THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

THIS IS NO LONGER THE PROPERTY OF THE EVANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

BIOGRAPHY

The
AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

1940 *and* 1941

(Two Years)

VOL. 4

"A man's religion is the chief fact
with regard to him." — CARLYLE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
EVANSVILLE IND

WALTER ROMIG AND COMPANY
14 NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
DETROIT

Copyright by Georgina Pell Curtis, 1910
Copyright transferred by Herder Book Co.
to
Walter Romig & *Co.,* 1931

1st edition (1934-35)
2nd edition (1936-37)
3rd edition (1938-39)
4th edition (1940-41)

Printed by
KRASS PRINTING CO.
Detroit, Mich.

R
920
Am512c
1940-1941

Editor's Preface

In this, our fourth biennial edition of *The American Catholic Who's Who,* all of the biographies have been returned to their subjects for bringing up to date, and more than eight hundred new biographies have been included in the work.

A number of important changes did not reach us in time for insertion in their proper place, and we are noting them here, with the suggestion that they be written in the volume: Most Rev. Duane G. Hunt is now Bishop of Salt Lake City; Most Rev. James E. Kearney is Bishop of Rochester; Most Rev. Eugene J. McGuinness is Bishop of Raleigh; Most Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara is Bishop of Kansas City; Rev. John P. Delaney, S.J., is director of the radio station of Vatican City; Herbert R. O'Conor is Governor of Maryland; George N. Shuster is dean and acting president of Hunter College, New York City; Rev. Charles H. Cloud, S.J., is president of the University of Detroit; Most Rev. Timothy Corbett died July 20, 1939; Judge Salvatore A. Cotillo died July 27, 1939; Mr. Francis P. Matthews was elected Supreme Knight of the K. of C., Aug. 16, 1939; Prof. Otto Reis is now professor of law at Marquette U., Milwaukee; Rev. Francis J. Dolan, S.J., president of Holy Cross College, died Sept. 6, 1939; Mr. Charles M. Schwab died Sept. 18, 1939; Cardinal Mundelein died Oct. 2, 1939; Bishop Schwertner of Wichita died Oct. 2, 1939; Msgr. Lavelle of New York died Oct. 17, 1939; Mr. James J. Haverty, of Atlanta, Ga., died Oct. 18, 1939.

THE PROPERTY OF THE EVANSVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
1/20/40
EXTENSION
PUBLISHER
~~PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL~~

SKETCHES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR REGULAR INSERTION:

Chadeayne, Mildred Revell Brady; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Aug. 28, 1895; *dau.* J. Roland and Lauretta (Botisnore) Brady; *grad.* Benedictine Convent, Bristow, Va., '13; Natl. School of Arts and Sciences, Wash., D. C., '16; student in home econ., Cornell U., '17-18; *wed* Henry Frost Chadeayne, of Cornwall, N. Y., at Annapolis, Md., Sept 20, 1920 (4 daus.) Home econ. agt., U. S. Dept. of Agr., for Ann Arundel County, Md., '17-18; lect. with Radcliff Chautauqua, '18-19; dir. Int. Inst., St. Louis, Mo.; v.p. Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, '35-37, and mem. Peace Educn. Comm., since 1935; chmn. Cath Peace Assn. of St. Louis; mem. Exec. Comm., Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, since 1936; gov. Va. chap., Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, '19-21; vice-regent, D.A.R., '39; v.p. State Bd., League of Women Voters, '31-33; mem. Daus. of the Confederacy, Artists Guild, Wednesday Club, etc. Democrat. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Coddington, Dorothy T. (Weston), editor, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 12, 1912; *dau.* Hugh Francis and Mary Regine (McKenna) Weston; *educ.* Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Fordham U., and Pulitzer Sch. of Journ., Columbia U.; *wed* Albert H. Coddington, Dec. 29, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Editor, *The Catholic Worker*, 1933-36, *Liturgy and Sociology*, 1936—; magazine writer; active in Catholic social action work. *Addresses:* St. Thomas More Farm, Ringville, Huntington P. O., Mass., 269 Ave. A, N. Y. C.

Furlong, Rev. Philip Joseph, educator, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Peter A. and Marie E. Furlong; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Holy Name H. S., Cathedral Coll. (grad.), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and Fordham U. (Ph.D.); priest, 1918; pres. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. Author: *Old World* ('24), *Pioneers and Patriots of America* ('26), *America* ('28), *New History of America* ('36), *Old World and America* ('37), *America's Beginnings* (co-auth. '39). *Home:* 462 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. David F., pastor; *b.* Erie, Pa., Apr. 2, 1867; *s.* Matthew Charles and Mary Elizabeth (O'Callahan) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Erie, Erie H. S., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (later given hon. LL.D.), and Amer. College, Louvain, Belgium; priest, Erie, July 5, 1891. Successively curate, Erie and Titusville, Pa., pastor at Tidioute, Pa., Emlenton, Pa., Johnsonburg, Pa., and now of St. Bernard's Ch., Bradford, Pa. For work in education, created Domestic Prelate, 1928. Republican. *Home:* 98 E. Corydon St., Bradford, Pa.

Hummel, Joseph, Jr., corpn. exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 15, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Anna Christina (Raubart) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., St. Joseph Coll., Cin'ti.; *wed* Julia Maud Davis of Cincinnati, Oct. 26, 1897 (2 daus., both married). Began as retail store errand boy, 1880; joined Eckstein White Lead Co., 1883, bookkeeper till 1886, cost clerk, 1886-89; asst. supt. Natl. Lead Co.,'89-91; one of purchasers of Eagle White Lead Co., '92, being bookkeeper till '94, asst. supt., '94-06, div. supt., '07-12, asst. to pres. and asst. treas., '12-17; with consol. of Eagle White Lead Co. and Picher Lead Co., 1917, was elected sec. and put in charge of Cin'ti. plant; sec.-treas., '30-36, pres.-treas., '37—; dir. Hamilton Co. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co., Eagle-Picher Sales Co. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf., K. of C. Golfer. *Home:* 3136 Victoria Blvd. *Office:* 901 Temple Bar Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Madriaga, Most Rev. Mariano A., bishop of Lingayen, P. I.; *b.* Agoo, La Union, P. I., May 5, 1902; *s.* Teodoro and Toribia (Aspiras) M.; *educ.* by pvt. tutors, Agoo Grade Sch. ('11-18), U. of the Philippines H. S. ('18-21, '22-23), Diocesan Sem., Vigan, Ilocos Sur ('24-25), St. Charles Sem., Manila ('25-26), Diocesan Sem., Vigan ('26-30), Pontif. Inst. Utriusque Juris ('32-35, J.C.D.). Priest, Vigan, Mar. 15, 1930; asst. in diocesan chancery, Nueva Segovia and parish work, '30-32; chancellor, Nueva Segovia Diocese, '37-38; named auxil. bishop of Nueva Caceres, Dec. 16, 1937, and Bishop of the Diocese of Lingayen, Mar. 17, '38, being consecrated, Mar. 24, 1938. *Address:* Bishop's House, Lingayen, Pangasinan, P. I.

O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Michael Augustine (O. P.), prefect apostolic; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 18, 1903; *s.* Philip and Mary Ann (Sugrue) O'C.; *educ.* Grade Schs., in and near N. Y.; Aquinas Coll. H. S., Columbus, O.; Dominican Houses of Studies River Forest, Ill., and Wash., D. C.; A.B., Providence (R. I.) Coll., '28; grad. studies, C. U. A.; joined the Dominicans, Aug., '24; priest, Wash., D. C., June 15, 1931; named Prefect Apostolic of Kienow, Fukien, China, by the Holy See, Mar. 11, '38. Taught classics, Providence Coll. '32-33; assigned to Chinese mission, '33; served as asst. procurator and procurator of Foochow Mission. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Kienow, Fukien, China.

CONTENTS

Page

EDITOR'S PREFACE iii
ABBREVIATIONS vii
THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO 1
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX 465
NECROLOGY 496

The editors cordially invite communications for the perfecting of future editions of this work. Correspondence should be addressed in care of the publishers.

Abbreviations

A. A. A. S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.
A. A. U. P.—American Association of University Profesors.
A. B. (or B. A.)—Bachelor of Arts.
A. C. P.—American College of Physicians.
A. C. S.—American College of Surgeons.
A. d. c.—Aide-de-camp.
Adj.—Adjutant; adjunct.
Admin.—Administrator; administration.
A. E. F.—American Expeditionary Forces.
A. E. and P.—Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
A. F. of L.—American Federation of Labor.
Agr.—Agriculture.
A. I. A.—American Institute of Architects.
A. L. A.—American Library Association.
A. M. (or M. A.)—Master of Arts.
A. M. A.—American Medical Association.
A. N. A.—Associate National Academician.
A. O. H.—Ancient Order of Hibernians.
A. O. U. W.—Ancient Order of United Workmen.
A. R. C.—American Red Cross.
Archt.—Architect.
Arty.—Artillery.
Assn.—Association.
Assoc.—Associate; associated.
Atty.—Attorney.
B. A.—Bachelor of Arts.
B. C.—British Columbia.
B.C.E.—Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
Br.—Branch.
Brig.—Brigadier.
B. S.—Bachelor of Science.
B. S. A.—Boy Scouts of America.
B. W. I.—British West Indies.
C. A. C.—Coast Artillery Corps.
Cav.—Cavalry.
C. E.—Civil Engineer.
Clin.—Clinical.
C. M.—Congregation of the Mission.
Cong.—Congregation; congress.
Cons.—Consecreated; consulting.
Contbr.—Contributor.
Corr.—Correspondent; corresponding.
C. P.—Congregation of the Passion.
C. P. A.—Certified Public Accountant.
C. S. B.—Congregation of St. Basil.
C. S. M. C.—Catholic Students Mission Crusade.
C. S. C.—Congregation of the Holy Cross.
C. S. P.—Congregation of St. Paul.
C. S. Sp.—Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
C. SS. R.—Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.
C. U. A.—Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
D. C. L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Del.—Delaware; delegate.
Dioc.—Diocese; diocesan.
D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.
D. R.—Daughters of the Revolution.
D. Sc.—Doctor of Science.
D. S. C.—Distinguished Service Cross.
D. S. M.—Distingished Service Medal.
E. and P.—Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
Educ.—Education.
E. E.—Electrical Engineer.
E. E. and M. P.—Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Engr.—Engineer.
Enl.—Enlisted.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhbn.—Exhibition.
Expdn.—Expedition.
Expn.—Exposition.
F.—Fellow.
F. A.—Field Artillery.
Fgn.—Foreign.
G. A. R.—Grand Army of the Republic.
Hdqrs.—Headquarters.
Hosp.—Hospital.
H. S.—High School.
Illus.—Illustrator; illustrated.
Inc.—Incorporated.
Ins.—Insurance.
Inst.—Institute.
Instr.—Instructor.
J. C. B.—Bachelor of Canon Law.
J. C. L.—Lector of Canon Law.
J. D.—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
J. S. D.—Doctor of Juristic Science.

J. U. D.—Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.
K. of C.—Knights of Columbus.
K. H. S.—Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K. C. G.—Knight of Constantinian Order of St. George.
K. L. M.—Knight of Our Lady of Mercede.
K. S. G.—Knight of St. Gregory.
K. St. J.—Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
K. St. M. B.—Knight of St. Mary of Bethlehem.
Lab.—Laboratory.
Lang.—Language.
L. C. B. A.—Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association.
L. H. D.—Doctor of Literature.
M. A.—Master of Arts.
Mag.—Magazine.
Mcht.—Merchant.
M. D.—Doctor of Medicine.
Mech.—Mechanical.
Mem.—Member.
Mfr.—Manufacturer.
Mil.—Military.
Mng.—Managing.
M. S.—Master of Science.
Msgr.—Monsignor.
N. A.—National Academician; National Army.
N. C. A.—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
N. C. E. A.—National Catholic Educational Association.
N. C. C. M.—National Council of Catholic Men.
N. C. C. W.—National Council of Catholic Women.
N. C. W. C.—National Catholic Welfare Conference.
N. E .A.—National Educational Association.
N. G.—National Guard.
O. F. M.—Order of Friars Minor.
O. M. I.—Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O. P.—Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
O. R. C.—Officers Reserve Corps.
O. S. A.—Order of St. Augustine.
O. S. B.—Order of St. Benedict.
O. S. M.—Order of Servants of Mary.
O. T. C.—Officers Training Corps.
Path.—Pathology.
Pharm.—Pharmacy.
Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D—Doctor of Philosophy.
Prin.—Principal.
Pub.—Public.
Pvt.—Private.
Q. M. C.—Quartermaster Corps.
q. v.—quod vide (which see).
Rec.—Recording.
Repres.—Representative; represented.
Res.—Reserve; resident.
R. O. T. C.—Reserve Officers Training Corps.
S. A. R.—Sons of the American Revolution.
Sch.—School.
Sci.—Science.
Sem.—Seminary.
S. J.—Society of Jesus.
S. M.—Society of Mary.
Soc.—Society.
Spl.—Special.
S. R.—Sons of the Revolution.
S. S. J.—Society of St. Joseph.
S. T. B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. L.—Lector of Sacred Theology.
S. V. D.—Society of the Divine Word.
Tech.—Technical; technology.
Theol.—Theology.
Transl.—Translated.
U. S. P. H. S.—U. S. Public Health Service.
Vet.—Veteran; veterinary.
Vis.—Visiting.
Vol.—Volunteer; volume.

The American Catholic Who's Who *1940 and 1941*

A

Aaron, MADELEINE GERMAINE, author; *b.* Andover, Kans., Feb. 8, 1895; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; *educ.* U. of Kans. (1918-21, A.B.). Editorial staff *Wichita Eagle,* 1926-32; sec. Religious Corr. School, Diocese of Wichita, 1933-34. Co-au.: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); contbr. to *The Harp, Troubadour, Star-Dust, Spirit, Carillon, Bozart, Contemporary Verse,* etc.; anthologies, *Christ in Poetry of Today* (1927), Strong's *Best Poetry of* 1927, *Contemporary Kans. Poetry* (1927), *Contem. Women Poets* (1936), etc. *Mem.:* Audubon Soc. of Kans. (sec. 1924-31); Poetry Soc. of Kans. (histn. 1930-36); Kans. Authors Club (1st prize, Poetry Contest, 1936); Amer. Coll. Quill Club; MacDowell Frat. Republican. Author: *Prairie Galleons* (poems '39). *Home:* 120 N. Ash St., Wichita. Kans.

Abbey, EDWARD A., M.D.; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Oct. 27, 1904; *s.* E. J. and Ann (Connor) Abbaticchio; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1926), Georgetown (M.D. 1930); *m.* Henriette Frecon, of Shelton, Conn., May 6, 1930; *ch.*—Edward (June 6, 1931). Interne, Georgetown U. Hosp., 1930-31; clin. asst. N. Y. Post Grad. Skin Clinic, 1931-33; clin. instr. in dermatol. Yale Med. School, since 1934; att. dermatol. St. Raphael's, and New Haven Hosps. *Mem.:* Conn. State (sec. Dermatol. sect.) and New Haven Med. Socs.; Morey's Assn. *Clubs:* Graduate; Madison C. C.; Quinnapiack. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* 28 Laurel Rd., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* 442 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

Abel, WALTER JOHN, newspaper man; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob Wm. and Josephine Marie Antoinette (Voisinet) A.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1915), Marquette U., Milwaukee (M.A. 1917); *m.* Eleanore Veronica Hensen, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923; *ch.*—David Stuart (May 23, 1928), Suzanne Marie (Nov. 26, 1932). Reporter *Milwaukee Free Press,* 1917; acct. exec. Cramer-Krasselt Adv. Agency, Milw., 1918; asst. adv. mgr. Baker-Vawter Co., Chicago, 1919-21; prof. of journalism, dir. of publns. Marquette U., 1922-24; exec. sec. Marquette U. Alumni Assn., 1925-29, pres. 1930-31, dir. since 1921; adv. mgr. Pabt Corpn., Milw., 1930; natl. adv. staff *Malwaukee Journal,* 1931-32; adv. mgr. *Cath. Herald Citizen,* Milw., since July, 1932. O. T. S., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1934, '35); Milw. Speakers' Forum; Milw. Adv. Club; Westmoor C. C. Democrat. Hobbies: pub. speaking, writing, golf. Contbr. to *Printers Ink, Sales Management, Milw. Journal,* etc. *Home:* 662 N. 78th St.. Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 523 E. Wells St.; Milwaukee, Wis.

Abell, IRVIN, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* William Irvin and Sarah Silesia (Rogers) A.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Paroch. Sch., Lebanon, Ky. (1882-88); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (1888-92; hon. M.A., 1906); Medical Sch. of Univ. of Louisville (M.D., 1897); Univ. of Marburg and Univ. of Berlin, Germany (1898-99); *m.* Carrie C. Harting, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 19, 1907; *ch.*—William Irvin (Sept. 23, 1908), William Harting (June 25, 1910), Jonathan Rogers (Aug. 8, 1912; deceased), Joseph Spalding (Jan. 24, 1914). After 5 years post-grad. training, has since (except for war service) engaged in practice of surgery; prof. of clin. surgery, Med. Sch. of Univ. of Louisville. Trustee of Univ. of Louisville; member Louisville Foundation; dir. Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co., Commonwealth Life Ins. Co. *Mem.:* Southern Surgical Assn. (pres., 1926); Ky. State Med. Assn. (pres., 1927); Southern Medical Assn. (pres., 1933); on Bd. of Regents of Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. (pres. 1937-38); Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Writer for leading Amer. journals. World War: Lieut. Col., Med Corps.; Country; Army & Navy Country (W., D. C.). Politics—Independent. Diversions: golf, hunting, work. Hon. Sc. D., U. of Louisville, '37; Laetare Medal, U. of Notre Dame, '38. *Home:* 1433 3rd Ave. *Office:* 321 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

Achtergael, RT. REV. GUSTAVE; *b.* Viana, Diocese of Gand, 1865; diocesan consultor, rural dean, and Vice-Pres. of Clerical Relief Fund, of Diocese of Seattle; permanent pastor St. Alphonsus Ch., Seattle; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 30, 1925. *Home:* 5704 15th Ave., N. W., Seattle, Wash.

Adelaide, MOTHER MARY, general superior; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1874; *dau.* Stanislaus and Mary (Wasacz) Sandusky; *educ.* Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1911); Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (M.A., 1914); Harvard (summer); Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts (scholarship); European study of Art and Educn., '29, '38; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1893; professed July 16, 1896. Teacher of Latin, St. Mary Acad., Owatonna, Minn., and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona; apptd. to estab. new foundation of present Cong. of Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1916; General Superior, Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania. Dissertation: *Some Latin Elements in French Comedy* (1914). Hobbies: Collecting ancient maps and early cities; flower gardening. *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

Adrian, MOST REV. WM. LAWRENCE, bishop of Nashville; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Apr. 16, 1883; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Paulus) A.; *grad.* H. S.; Sigourney (1901), St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A. B. 1906), North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. 1911), U. of Iowa (summers 1914, '15); ordained Apr. 15, 1911; mem. faculty St. Ambrose Coll., 1911-34, v.-p. of coll. and prin. of H. S., '35; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Victor, Ia., '35-36;

cons. Bishop of Nashville, Apr. 16, 1936. *Office:* 328 5th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

Agar, William Macdonough, geologist; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb., 1894; *s.* the late John Giraud (K.S.G.) and Agnes Louise (Macdonough) A.; *educ.* Newman Sch. (1906-12); Princeton Univ. (B.S., 1916, M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Alida S. Carter, of N.Y.C., May '22 (1 son, 3 daus.). Chef S.S.U. 16, Amer. Ambulance Service: Pilot, Amer. Air Serv., 1917-18; Croix de Guerre (France), 1917; Asst. Geol., Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1922-23; Instr. in Geol., 1923-27, Asst. Prof., 1927-28, Yale Univ.; Asst. Prof. of Geol., Columbia Univ., 1928-35; Headmaster, The Newman School, 1935—; Geologist, Connecticut Geol. and Nat. History Survey, 1926-. Co-author: *Geology from Original Sources* (Holt, 1929); on Editorial Council, *Commonweal*; contbr. to sci. publns. *Clubs:* University (1920-32); Centre (charter); Princeton (N.Y.C.); *mem.* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metallurg. Engrs.; Soc. of Economic Geologists (treas. 1930-35); Mineralogical Soc. of Amer.; Sigma Xi; F. Geog. Soc. of Amer. *Address:* The Newman School, Lakewood, N. J.

Agatha, Sister Mary (O.S.U.), *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 11, 1879; dau. John Anthony and Mary (Rarick) Brickel; *educ.* Bowling Green (O.) Normal Schl (Certif. '16); St. John's Coll., Toledo (A.B. '19); Notre Dame (A.M. '24); Drexel Inst. (B.S. in L.S.); professed in Ursuline Order, Toledo, July 8, 1898; educator, librarian; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* A. L. A., C. L. A. (exec. bd. '35-41), Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* Ursuline Convent, 1104 Penna. Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Ahern, Rev. Michael Joseph (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. C., May 25, '77; *s.* Maurice and Mary Ellen (Brophy) A.; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. '96; A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '02; S.T.D. Innsbruck U., Austria '11; joined the Jesuits, '96; instr. chem. Boston Coll., '02, geol, Woodstock Coll., '06; head dept. chem. Canisius Coll., '11-15, Boston Coll., '15-19; pres. Canisius Coll., '19-23; head dept. chem. Holy Cross Coll., '23-25; head dept. geol. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '36—. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. N. E. sect. '39), Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Buffalo Acad. of Sci. Contbr. to the *Cath. Ency.*, and to mags. on relig. and sci. subjects; lecturer. *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Ahmann, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mary, vicar general, Diocese of Covington; *b.* Dorsten, Prussia; *educ.* Coll. of Watersleyde, Holland; St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Curate St. Stephen's Ch., Newport, Ky., 1890-92; pastor at Verona, Ky., 1892-94, at Carrollton, Ky., 1894-1907; dean and irremovable rector, St. Aloysius Ch., Covington, since 1907; diocesan consultor, Diocese of Covington; editor, *St. Aloysius Parish Mag.* Author: *Forget-Me-Nots of Past and Present; Parochial Symphony;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C., Kts. of St. John. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 26, 1935. *Home:* 716 Bakewell St., Covington, Ky.

Albers, Florence C., educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *dau.* H. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Hopster) A.; *educ.* Xavier U. (B.C.S. '21, M.C.S. '22, A.B. '27), U. of Cincinnati (A.M. '34). Sec.-treas. Breese Bros. Co.; dean of women, instr. in secretarial dept. Xavier U. Hobbies: music, painting, travel. *Home:* 2522 Ingleside Ave. *Office:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Albers, Rt. Rev. John B., pastor; *b.* Steinbild, Germany, Apr. 1, 1857; *s.* John Bernard and Thecla A.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., St. Francis Sem.; ordained Aug. 9, 1881; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Cascade, Ia., since Jan. 1898; dir. Holy Name Soc.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 4, 1934. *Home:* Cascade, Ia.

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop of Lansing; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1891; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (from 1905), St. Francis Prep. Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (grad. 1916), Cincinnati; Appolinaire U., Rome (J.C.D. 1928); ordained, Cincinnati, June 17, 1916; engaged in parish work; chaplain 326th Inf., 82nd Div., and 360th Inf., 90th Div., with A. E. F.; apptd. sec. to Bishop Moeller, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., 1919; asst. chancellor, 1919-25, chancellor, 1925; consecrated titular bishop of Lunda and auxiliary bishop of Cin'ti., Dec. 27, 1929; named bishop of newly created Diocese of Lansing, Mich., May 31, 1937. *Home:* Lansing, Mich.

Albers, William Henry, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 23, 1885; *s.* Henry A. and Ann (Alf) A.; *educ.* parochial and H. S.; *m.* Dorothy Brown, of Chicago, Ill., 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Luke J. Leonard, Mrs. Augustine Long, Jr. Clerk, Schneider Bros., chain grocers, 1903-08, when firm consol. with Kroger Grocery and Baking Co., with which he continued to 1930, as asst. sec., 1910, v.-pres. and gen. mgr., 1915, pres., 1928-30 (resigned); now chmn. bd. of dirs. A. Nash Co., world's largest mfg. tailors; apptd. county chmn. Park Dist. Commn., July 1930. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Retreat Assn.; Coll. of Music, Cin'ti.; Internat. Peace Soc.; Cin'ti. and O. Chambers of Comm.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; dir. B. S. A.; Cin'ti. Art Museum; Anti-Narcotic League. Pres., Science Labs., Inc.; trustee Cath. Univ. of Amer. *Clubs:* Cin'ti.; Queen City; Industrial; Camargo Country. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal), July 7, '34. *Home:* Alberly Manor, Shawnee Run Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati, O.

Albert, Brother (F.S.C.) (Wm. Jos. Rahill), educator; *b.* Ireland, Aug. 20, 1902; *s.* Bernard J. and Rose Ann (Brady) R.; brought to U. S. '15; joined Christian Brothers '21; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '26, A.M. '28; LL.D. U. of San Francisco '35; pres. St. Mary's Coll. and v.p. bd. of trustees, '35—. Democrat. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Albert, Charles, U. S. Customs Inspector; *b.* Oskaloosa, Kans., Sept. 11, 1883; *s.* Edgar T. and Frances Clara (Paxton) A.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago '03-04; wed Genevieve Appleby, '37 (1 son). In U. S. Customs Service at Chicago, 1908-18, at Seattle, 1918-. Founder Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Province of Oregon; organized Particular Councils of the Society in Seattle (1st Pres. Feb. 27, 1921-), Tacoma, and Spokane, Wash.: estab. Local Conferences in Olympia, Everett, Bellingham, and many smaller Washington communities. *Home:* 1902 N. 46th St. *Office:* Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Albert. Rev. Francis Xavier, pastor; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 5. 1879; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; Catholic Univ.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained, 1903; prof. of Old Testament Lit., St. Joseph's Sem., 1906-07, 1909-15; rector, St. Boniface Ch., N. Y. C., since 1915. Contbr. to the *Catholic Ency., Revue de l'Orient Chretien,* etc. *Address:* 405 W. 125th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Alburger, Henry Rihl, internalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 16, 1874; *s.* John and Anna Mary (Price) A.; *educ.* Germantown (Pa.) Acad.; Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); *m.* Mary Littlefield, Indianapolis, Ind., 1916; *ch.*—Mary M., Joan J. Interne, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1902-03; asst. demonstrator pathol., 1903-05, demonstrator, 1905-07, Univ. of Pa.; prof. of pathol., Univ. of Ind., 1907-14; formerly pathologist to Phila. Gen., University, Indianapolis City, St. Vincent's, and Indpls. Methodist Hosps.; now path. St. Francis Hosp., Indpls., and St. John's Hosp., Anderson, Ind. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; K. of C.; Elks; Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Home:* 323 Buckingham Drive. *Office:* Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Aldrey Y. Montolio, Pedro De, judge; *b.* San Juan, P. R., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* Antonio and Mercedes (Montolio) de A.; *educ.* Jesuit Fathers' Coll., San Juan (B.A., 1883), Univ. of Barcelona, Spain (D.C.L., 1891); *m.* Rosenda Montilla, of San Juan, Jan. 1, 1899; *ch.*—Mercedes (dec.), Emilio, Pedro (dec.), Iorge. Practiced at Barcelona, 1891-93, in Porto Rico, 1901-04; apptd. clerk, Territorial Ct., 1894; Municipal Judge, San Juan, 1896; Judge of 1st Instance, Guayama, 1898; sec. of Territorial Ct., 1898, Fiscal Supreme Ct., 1899; successively Judge of Dist. Ct. of Humacao, 1899, Dist. Ct. of Arecibo, 1904, Dist. Ct. of San Juan, 1906; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of Porto Rico since 1911. *Club:* Casino de Puerto Rico. *Address:* San Juan, Porto Rico.

Alencastre, Most Rev. Stephen Peter (SS. CC.), bishop; *b.* Porto Santo, Madiera, Nov. 3, 1876; *s.* Lucius Joseph and Augusta Leopoldina (Bayao) A.; *educ.* St. Louis Coll., Honolulu, T. H. (1890-95); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1895-1901). Came to Hawaii, 1883; naturalized, 1906. Ordained in the Cong. of the Fathers of the Sacred Hearts, 1902; Rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Honolulu, 1913-24; consecrated Titular Bishop of Arabissus and Vicar Apostolic of the Hawaiian Islands, at Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 24, 1924. *Address:* 1184 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

Alexander, Arthur A., lawyer, *b.* Washington, D. C., May 18, 1876; *s.* Walter O. and Mary L. (Libbey) A.; lineal desc. of John Alexander who came to Va. and purchased Howson's Patent on Potomac River, 1668, Alexandria, Va., being named for family; also desc. of Benj. Stoddert 1st Sec. of Navy; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. 1897, LL.B. 1902). Law practice, 1902-28; prof. of Law, Georgetown U., 1928-34, also faculty adviser *Georgetown Law Journal;* chief atty. Fed. Alcohol Commn., since 1934. Served in Span.-Amer. War, and, 1898-99, Philippine Insurrection. Writer on legal subjects. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 2813 35th St., N.W. *Office:* 912 Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Alexander, Rev. Calvert Page (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 18, 1900; *s.* Hollis Williams and Rosemary (Conroy) A.; *educ.* Harrison Pub. Sch., St. Louis; St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '28); editl. staff *Globe-Democrat*, and *Star Times*, St. Louis, '20-24; joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '36; teacher St. Louis Univ. H. S., '29-33, Marquette U., '38; editor *Jesuit Missions*, '38—. Author: *Catholic Literary Revival* ('35); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 257 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Allard, Louis William, surgeon, M.D.; *b.* Laurel, Mont., Nov. 15, 1887; *s.* Wm. L. and Augusta (Simona) A.; *educ.* Mont. State Coll. (1902-07, Accts. Certif.); Univ. of Wis. (1907-10, B.S.); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Harriet Catherine Thorp, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1914; *ch.*—Catherine (Dec. 5, 1914), Clayton (Jan. 13, 1916), Edwin (Jan. 12, 1917), Joseph (Jan. 12, 1921). Internship, St. Mary's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-13; began med. and surg. practice at Billings, Mont., 1914; apptd. Surg., Mont. Orthopedic Commn., 1921; Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp., also Chmn. of Exec. Bd.; Surg., Deaconess Hosp.; Surg.-in-Chief, St. Vincent's Hospital-School; Cons. Orthopedic Surg., U. S. Veterans Bureau and Industrial Accident Commn.; Pres., Montana Chrome, Inc.; Diocesan Pres., Great Falls Conf. of Catholic Men. For services in behalf of Crippled Children: Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1931; De Smet Medal, Gonzaga University, 1932. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; K. of C.; Rotary Club (past Pres.); Clin. Orthopedic Soc. of U. S. *Home:* 934 N. 31st St. *Office:* Montana Power Bldg., Billings, Mont.

Allegretti, Francis Bernardine, judge; *b.* Trivigno, Italy, March 21, 1881; *s.* Peter and Dominica (Padula) A.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; Hamilton Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Anna Allegretti, of Trivigno, at Chicago, Feb. 7, 1904; *ch.*—Peter Joseph (Dec. 20, 1904), Dominica (Feb. 15, 1906), Anthony Aloysius (Nov. 2, 1908). Came to U. S. 1886; Sgt. Major. 11th Inf. I. N. G., World War; elected Judge of Municipal Court, Chicago, 1924-32, Judge of Superior Court of Cook County, 1932-. Hon. LL. D., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Justinian Soc. of Advocates; 2nd Regt. I. N. G. Vets Corps; Catholic Big Brothers Orgn.; K. of C.; Elks; Royal League; Union League; Pres. Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Society, 1929-30. Democrat. Contbr. to *Young Executive, Si-De-Ka, Chicago Bar Record.* Sports: golf, fishing, the outdoors. *Home:* 4911 Washington Blvd. *Office:* Room 935, Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert Allen (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1906; *s.* Arthur Bernard and Mary Ann (McMahon) A.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch. (1914-20), St. Joseph's H. S. (1920-24), St. Anselm's Coll. (1924-26), Manchester; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa. (1926-27): Belmont (N. C.) Coll. (A.B. 1933), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); Davidson Coll., N. C. (1937); ordained at Manchester; mem. Order of St. Benedict; instr. in hist. Belmont Abbey Coll.; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Gastonia, N. C.; assoc. prof. of hist., Belmont Abbey Coll., and rector and v.-p., since 1936. Author: *The Slavery Problem in American Catholic Newspapers,* 1850-65. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Alpha Ipsi Omega. *Home:* Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.

Allen, Very Rev. Francis Avery, bishop's secy.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 5, 1907; *s.* Wm. S. and Winifred (Boosey) A.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll.; Pontifical Sem., Rome; ordained Feb. 8, 1931; instr. Little Rock Cath. H. S., 1931; curate St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1932; secy. to Bishop of Little Rock, since Sept. 1933; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1934. *Home:* 617 Louisiana Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

Allen, Victor Thomas, geologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 28, 1898; *s.* Wm. F. and Albina (Hauser) A.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (A.B. 1921, M.A. 1922), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. 1928); *m.* Murl

Lynch, of Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 18, 1932; *ch.*—Rosella Mary, Robert Thomas. Asst. in geol. U. of Minn., 1921-22; instr., geol. Western Reserve U., 1922-25, U. of Calif., 1925-28; asst. prof., geol., St. Louis U., 1928-29, assoc. prof., 1929-36, prof. since 1936. Geologist, summers, Minn. (1921-22), Ill. (1929-31), Mo. (1932-36), Geol. Surveys. Author: *The Ione Formation of Calif.* ('29), *This Earth of Ours* ('39). Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineralog. Soc. of Amer., A. A. A. S.; mem. Sigma Xi. *Home:* 4565 Durant Ave. *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, WILLIAM, judge; *b.* Tyre, N. Y., July 7, 1870; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Doherty) A.; *educ.* Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (B.S., 1895; hon. M.A., 1925); *m.* Maude E. Croston, Rochester, N. Y., June 18, 1902; *ch.*—Thomas H. (b. 1908), James D. (1909). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; practiced at Rochester till 1906, at N. Y. C., 1906-24; apptd., Aug.-Dec., 1924, elected for term 1925-39, Judge of Ct. of Gen. Sessions. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y., N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Sigma Xi, Soc. of the Genesee, N. Y. C. Union Coll. Alumni Assn., Tammany Soc. *Clubs:* K. of C., Natl. Democratic, Centre Cayuga, Elks, Westchester Hills Golf. *Home:* 92 Morningside Ave. *Office:* 32 Franklin St., N. Y., N. Y.

Allers, RUDOLF, psychologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Mark A. and Augusta (Grailich) A.; *educ.* Vienna Gymnasium ('01), U. of Vienna (M.D. '06), U. of the Sacred Heart, Milan (Ph.D. '34); wed Carola Meitner, of Vienna, Dec. 26, 1908 (1 son). Asst. clinic nervous and mental diseases German U. of Praha, 1908-09, U. of Munich, Bavaria, 1909-18; asst., head of dept. of mental psychol. U. of Vienna, Nov. '18-Dec. '38; prof. of psychol. C. U. A., since Feb. '38; reader in psychiatry, U. of Munich, 1912-18, U. of Vienna, 1927-38. Author: *New psychologies* ('32), *Practical psychology in character development* ('34), *Psychology of character* ('30), *Sex psychology in education* ('37), *Self-improvement* ('39); also works untr. from the German and much mag. lit. Surgeon, Austrian Army, '14-18 (thrice decorated). Hobbies: reading, music. *Home:* 4212 10th St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Alliot, VERY REV. EUGENE (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* France, 1878; Lic. es Sc., Paris (1903). Prefect of Studies, 1907, treas., 1922, and pres., from 1930, St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt.; now Superior, Scholasticate House of the Fathers of St. Edmund, Putney, Vt.

Aloyse, SISTER MARY, biologist; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 28, 1893; *dau.* Jonas Olaus and Jennie (Dostal) Ellingson; *educ.* Pub. Schools; St. Mary's Acad., Denver (Grad. 1911); Webster Coll.; Loretto Heights Coll. (A.B., 1922); De Paul Univ. (M.A., 1925); St. Louis Univ. (Ph. D. in Biol., 1932); entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, June, 1912; professed, 1914. Teacher: English, Latin, Math., Loretto (Ky.) Acad., 1914-17; Webster Coll. Acad. (Mo.), 1917-19; Acad. of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, N. M., 1919-22; Instr. Sociol. and Biol., Loretto Heights Coll., Loretto, Colo., 1922-25; Prof. Biol. and Dir. of Dept., Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1925-32; Prof. Biol. and Dir. of Dept., Loretto Heights Coll., Loretto Colo., '32-36. Contbr. to *Journ. of Chem. Educn.*, *Journ. of Exptl. Biol. and Med.* Convert from Congregational Church, 1908. *Mem.:* St. Louis Acad. of Sci.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Colo. and Wyo. Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* Loretto Motherhouse, Nerinx, Ky.

Alphonsus Fidelis, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Alexander Peter and Mary (McLaughlin) Linn; *educ.* Bishop Tyler Meml. School (1891-99) and La Salle Acad. (1899-1901), Providence; St. Joseph's Normal Inst., Amawalk, N. Y. (1901-04); Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1920), C. U. A. (M.A., 1924); Fordham (Ph.D. 1927); exten. work City Coll. of N. Y., Syracuse U., Brown U., N. Y. State Teachers Coll. Joined Christian Brothers, Amawalk, Mar. 18, 1902. Taught grade schools, N. H., Conn., N. Y., 1904-08, high schools, N. Y., R. I., 1908-15; dir. of Scholasticate, Pocantico Hills, N. Y., 1915-22; prof. Latin, Greek, Philos., 1924-33, and now dean of Arts and head of Philos. Dept., Manhattan Coll. Author: *Lectures in Ontology* (1937); contbr. to *Cath. Educnl. Review*, etc. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C.

Alter, MOST REV. KARL J., bishop of Toledo; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kuttner) A.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., (LL.D.); ordained, 1910. Administrator, St. Mary's Ch., Leipsic, O., 1910-12; curate, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1912; apptd. 1st dir., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Toledo, 1914-29, organizing Toledo Catholic Charities Corpn., the Will Campaign, etc.; also lecturer in sociology, St. John's Univ. and Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, and a diocesan consultor; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Catholic U. of Amer., 1929-31, and Chmn. of the Board, 1936-; also chmn. of speakers comm. for The Catholic Hour on the radio; consecrated Bishop of Toledo, June 17, 1931. LL.D. U of Notre Dame '37. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Althoff, MOST REV. HENRY, bishop of Belleville; *b.* Aviston, Ill., Aug. 28, 1873; *s.* Frederick and Theresa (Poelker) A.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (A.B., 1898); St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. (M.A., 1899); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained at Innsbruck, 1902; curate, Damiansville, Ill., 1902-03, E. St. Louis, Ill., 1903-05; pastor, Okawville and Nashville, Ill., 1905-14; consecrated bishop, diocese of Belleville, Ill., Feb., 1914. *Address:* 222 S. 3rd St, Belleville, Ill.

Alton, MAXINE (Maxine Alton Allen), dramatist; *b.* Willis, Kan., May, 1890; *dau.* John J. and Rose Lee(Williams) Trompter; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent and Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Wm. A. Allen. Dramatic leading lady on stage, 18 yrs.; now drama and motion picture critic. Author: (plays) *Three Rainy Nights; East Lynne; My Mother's Rosary* (1933); *Caliope; The Bird in the Gilded Cage; Thorns and Orange Blossoms*, etc.; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2666 Rutherford Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

Amirault, RT. REV. AUGUSTINE FELIX, pastor; *b.* Pubnico, Nova Scotia, Nov. 20, 1877; *s.* Theodore and Louise (d'Entremont) A.; *educ.* St. Anne's Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1921); Provincial Normal Sch., N. S. (acad. dipl., 1902). Teacher, St. Anne's Coll., 1902-05, at Provincial Normal, summers, 1903-04; pastor, Letcher, N. B., 1905-09; prof., Sacred Heart Coll., N. B., 1909-10; pastor, Andover, S. Dak., 1910-18; prof. of moral theology, Columbus Coll., Chamberlain, S. Dak., 1918-19; pastor, Beresford, S. Dak., 1919-24; pres., Columbus Coll., Sioux Falls, S.

Dak., 1924; now rector of St. George's Ch., Hartdord, S. Dak.

Anderson, ROBERT HARGIS, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 12, 1890; *s.* Warren E. and Katherine (Hargis) A.; *educ.* John B. Stetson Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Marie E. Willard, of Bartow, Fla., Nov. 18, 1914; *ch.*—Marie W. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1913; practiced at Pensacola; mem. of Fla. State Legislature, 1915; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1917; gen. solicitor for Fla. East Coast Ry Co., also all cos. owned by Flagler Estate; was chmn. of Fla. State Bd. of Bar Examiners. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A. (mem. gen. council, 1928-29); Fla. State Bar Assn. (pres., 1928-29); Jacksonville Bar Assn.; Elks; Sigma Nu. *Home:* San Marco, South Jacksonville. *Office:* Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Anderson, ROBERT MARSHALL, engineer, educator; *b.* Pickaway, Co., Ohio, Feb. 13, 1862; *s.* William Marshall and Ellen C. (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Grade Schools, Circleville, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind. (B.S., 1883); Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J. (M.E., 1887). Asst. to factory supt., Jersey City, N. J., 1887-89; research asst., Dept. of Tests, 1891-97, instr. exptl. mechanics, 1891-92, asst. prof. of math., 1892-97, and asst. prof. of exptl. mechs. and engring. physics, 1897-98, at Stevens Institute; mem. Anderson & Murphy, cons. engrs. and contractors, N. Y. City, 1898-1901; v. p. Bacon Airlift Co., N. Y. City, 1901-09; acting prof. engring. practice, 1913-19, prof. mech. engring., 1919-30, and retired emeritus prof. of mech. engring., 1930-, Stevens Inst. World War: instr. U. S. Shipping Bd. Sch. and in U. S. Navy engring. sch.; engr. Standard Aircraft Corpn., Elizabeth, N. J. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Amer. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs.; Soc. Automotive Engrs.; Natl. Safety Council; Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educn.; Empire State Soc., S. A. R.; Natl. Catholic Alumni; Ohio Society of N. Y.; Delta Tau Delta; Newman Club; Notre Dame Club of N. Y. Hobby: amateur photograph. *Home:* Guilford Rd., Circleville, Ohio.

Anderson, WILLIAM HENRY, publisher; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1862; *s.* Robert and Honora (Burke) A.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Acad., Pub. Schools, Troy Business Coll.; *m.* Carolyn L. Poole, of Troy, Oct. 15, 1890; *ch.*—Chas. Francis, Robert P., Wm. N., Elizabeth. With *Troy Times*, 1878-, mgr., 1897-1916, co-proprietor and pub., 1916-; chmn. N. Y. State Whiteface Memorial Highway Commn., 1929-; chmn. Rensselaer County Welfare Bd.; treas., gen. mgr. Troy Times Fresh Air Fund. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Troy Country; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Home:* 702 Grand St. *Office:* Broadway & 3rd Sts., Troy, N. Y.

Andriano, SYLVESTER, lawyer; *b.* Castelnuovo d'Asti, Italy, Dec. 31, 1889; *s.* Luigi and Anna (Musso) A.; *educ.* Grade School, Italy; H. S., San Francisco; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (A.B.); U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Leonora Cicoletti, of San Jose, Calif., Feb. 7, 1917. Engaged in law practice at San Francisco; former Supervisor; former Police Commr., S. F.; dir. Bank of America; trustee St. Mary's Coll.; pres. Cath. Men of Archdioc. of S. F.; past pres. Young Men's Inst.; Diocesan pres. Holy Name Society. Democrat. Awarded Moraga Crest, by St. Mary's Coll., "in recognition of distinguished intellectual achievements in consonance with European tradition of culture." *Home:* 2674 Filbert St. *Office:* 550 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Angelone, ROMOLO, commercial counselor; *b.* Sulmona, Italy; *s.* Cesidio and Pacifico (Angelina) A.; *educ.* Royal Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A.); *m.* Julia Grilli, of Brooklyn, July 12, 1928. Commercial Counselor, Royal Italian Embassy to U. S. Author in Italian of works on political and economic subjects. World War: 1st Lt., Royal Italian Army, on Austrian Front 3 years; Italian Croix de Guerre. *Clubs:* Catholic, of Amer.; Bankers (N. Y.); Columbia U. (N. Y.); Westchester (Rye, N. Y.); University (Wash., D. C.) Fascist. *Address:* Royal Italian Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Anglin, MARGARET MARY, actress; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Apr. 3, 1876; *dau.* Hon. Timothy W. and Ellen (McTavish) A.; *educ.* Loretto Abbey, Toronto; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; Empire Sch. of Dramatic Acting, N. Y. (grad., 1894); *m.* Howard Hull (writer), N. Y. C., Sept. 1894. Debut in "Shenandoah," N. Y. C., 1894; leading lady with James O'Neill, 1896-97, with E. H. Sothern, 1897-98, with Richard Mansfield, 1898-99, with Henry Miller in "The Great Divide," 1906-07; toured U. S. and Australia, 1909-10; Shakespearean repertoire as actress mgr., 1913; "Lady Windemere's Fan," 1914; in Greek classics at Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Calif., 1915; prod. "Electra," Metropolitan Opera House, N. Y. C., 1927. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1927. *Address:* 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

Ansberry, TIMOTHY THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., Dec. 24—; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Fitzpatrick) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Nellie Kettenring, of Defiance, Dec. 26, 1898; *ch.*—Peter K. Practiced at Defiance, 1893; Justice of the Peace, 1893-95; pros. atty., Defiance County, 1895-1903; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1904; mem. 60th to 63rd Congresses (1907-15), 5th Ohio Dist.; resigned to become assoc. judge, Ohio Ct. of Appeals, 1915-16 (resigned); presdl. elector from Ohio, 1916; has since practiced at Washington, D. C.; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1920-32. *Clubs:* K. of C., Lotus, Toledo, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Bath, A. O. H. *Address:* 1317 F St., Washington, D. C.

Anthony, WILFRID EDWARDS, architect; *b.* Orient, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1877; *s.* Frederick H. and Anna M. (Edwards) A.; *desc.* of Jonathan Edwards, noted New England devine; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Brooklyn, N. Y., convert to Catholicism, Easter, 1900. With Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, architects, 1905-20; in own business since 1920. Contbr. to *The Eccles. Review, Christian Art, The Messenger*, etc. *Mem.:* St. Hilda Guild (sec.), Amer. Geog. Soc., A.I.A. Decorated by Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France. Works include St. Thomas Aquinas Coll. (River Forest, Ill.), Duns Scotus Coll. and Ch. (Detroit), Fenwick H. S. (Oak Park, Ill.), St. Catherine of Siena Ch., and Corpus Christi Ch. (N. Y. C.), etc., etc. *Home:* 8 Grove St. *Office:* 217 E. 80th St., N. Y. C.

Antonia, SISTER, college pres.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., May 17, 1873; *dau.* Patrick and Rose (Welch) McHugh; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Mary's Acad., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Univ. of Chicago (A.B., B.Ed., M.A., 1910); Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minn.; European Travel; entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 1890; professed 1893. Teacher, St. Joseph's Acad., 1891-1904. Coll. of St. Catherine, 1904-05, 1909-14, Dean, 1914-29, and Pres., 1917-;

1st Pres., Educnl. Conf. of Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 1933, reelected, 1934; mem. Provincial Council of St. Paul Province of her Order; mem. Exec. Com'tee. Gov's. Commn. on Education for the Unemployed, Minn. Decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, 1931. Radio speaker. Author: *Franklin's Mission to France* (1909); contbr. to *Journ. of Higher Educn., Acta et Dicta* of Catholic Hist. Soc. of St. Paul, *Minnesota History*, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; A. A. U. W.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; St. Paul Coll. Club; N. E. A. (Com'tee. on Educnl. Policy & Program); Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (Chmn. Conf. of Colls. for Women); North Central Assn. of Colls. & Secondary Schs.; A. L. A. (mem. Coll. Lib. Advisory Bd.); mem. Exec. Bd., Assn. of Amer. Colls., and Natl. Advisory Council on Radio in Education. Hobbies: music, reading. *Address:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

App, AUSTIN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1902; *s.* August and Catherine (Obermaier) A.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A,B. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. in Educn., 1926; Ph.D. in English Lang. and Lit., 1929). Asst. Instr. in English, 1927-29, instr. 1929-35, Catholic Univ.; prof. and head of dept. of English., U. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa., 1935—. Dissertation: *Lancelot in English Literature* (1929); contbr. of articles, reviews and verse to *America, Catholic World, Sign, English Journal, Catholic Educnl. Review, Magnificat,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Language Assn. (life); Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Chesterton Catholic Poetry Soc. of Scranton-Wilkes Barre (pres.). Contrib editor *Words;* edtl. advis. *Cath. Library World;* dir. Scranton Radio Forum. Democrat. *Home:* 343 Harrison Ave. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.

Aquinas, MOTHER MARY, religious superior; *b.* Mapleton, Minn., 1885; *dau.* John R. and Mary Catherine (Hogan) Norton; *educ.* Mapleton Pub. Sch.; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of Third Order Regular of St. Francis of the Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1915; professed, 1916. Accountant, J. R. Norton Lumber Co., 1903-10; Dir., St. John H. S. for Girls, Rochester, Minn., 1917-18; Head of Hist. Dept., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1918-33; General Superior of her Order since 1933. Author: *Catholic Missionary Activities in the Northwest, 1818-64* (1930); contbr. to *Acta et Dicta, Minnesota History, N. Dak. Historical Quarterly. Address:* Motherhouse of Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn.

Aquinas, MOTHER THOMAS (O.S.U.), educator; *b.* Beacon. N. Y., Apr. 22, 1891; *dau.* Miles J. (M. D.) and Elizabeth Mary (Russell) O'Reilly; *educ.* Miss Boyce's Sch., Matteawan, N. Y. (to '99). Beacon H. S. (to '09). State Coll. for Teachers, Albany ('09-'10), Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. (B.A. '13), Columbia U. (M.A. '20), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '25); Oxford and Cambridge Univs., England. Professed as Ursuline nun, Jan. 5, 1918. Pub. school teacher, N. Y. C., 1913-15; prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, 1918-26, prof. of English since 1926 and head of dept. since 1929; lect. in English, Cath. Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y. Contbr. to reviews. Mem.: Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Cath. Poetry Soc.; A. A. U. P. *Home:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Arand, VERY REV. LOUIS A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob John and Josephine Mary A.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1906-12); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1912-17, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); C. U. A. (1917-19, S.T.L.); Angelico U., Rome (1920-21, S.T.D.); ordained at Washington, June 15, 1917; joined Sulpicians after a year, 1919-20, at the Solitude, Issy, France. Prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., 1921-24; prof. of dogmatic theol. Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1924; pres. of Divinity Coll., C. U. A., '32-; prof. of domgatic theol. C. U. A. '37-. Author: *Doctrine and Devotion* ('33); contrb. to reviews. *Address:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Arapoff, ALEXIS PAUL, artist; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Dec. 6, 1904; *s.* Alexis Boris and Catherine (Tolstoy) A.; *educ.* Prep. School ('14-'17) and Inst. of Fine Arts ('21-'23), Saratov, Russia; wed Catharine Mary Green, of Everett, Mass., Sept. 9, 1929 (2 sons, 3 daus.). One man shows in Paris, '27, '28, '30, Boston, '35, '38; exhibited in Paris, '26, '28, '29, '30, Worcester, Mass., '38, N. Y. World's Fair, '39. Contbr. to *America.* Baptized as a Russian Orthodox; reared by parents according to humanitarian ideas rather than religious tradition; Convert to Catholicism, 1934, as a result of a search for rational mysticism and sacramental help, and as a result of observation, having wed a born Catholic. *Club:* Russian (Boston). *Home:* 11 Waterhouse St., Cambridge, Mass.

Arbez, REV. EDWARD PHILIP (S.S.), educator; *b.* Paris, France, May 16, 1881; *educ.* Prep. Sem. of L'Argentiere; Sem. of Alix, France; St. Austin's Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.; joined the Sulpician Order; ordained, 1904. Prof. of apologetics, 1904-05, of Church hist., 1905-12, of Sacred Scripture, 1905-18, and of Hebrew, 1910-18, at St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; now prof. of Sacred Scripture, Sulpician Sem.; asst. prof. of Old Testament, Catholic U., 1933—. Contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia, Eccles. Review,* etc. *Home:* Sulpician Seminary, Brookland, D.C.

Arburua, JOSEPH MICHAEL, veterinarian; *b* Los Banos, Calif., Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Juan Miguel and Josefa Maria (Labayen) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1909-12); San Francisco Veterinary Coll. (D.V.M., 1915); *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth Kehoe, of San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1919; *ch.*—John Joseph M. (Oct. 8, 1922), Carmelita (Aug. 12, 1925), Alice Claudine (Mar. 30, 1929) Pvt. veterinary practice, at Somona, 1915, Hanford, 1916-21 (except war service); assoc. with Dr. John McInnes, San Francisco, 1921—. Served on Mexican Border, 1916; 2nd Lt., Veterinary Corps. 1917, 1st Lt., 1918; in France, 1918-19; Commd. in the Reserve, 1920; Capt., 1923, Maj., 1929. *Mem.:* Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr. Hanford Post, 1919-20); Amer. Vet. Med. Assn.; Calif. State Vet. Med. Assn. (V. P., Secy., Pres., 1920-25); Bay Counties Vet. Med. Assn. (Pres., 1930). Republican. *Home:* 2000 Monterey Blvd. *Office:* 26 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Arcaya, PEDRO MANUEL, diplomat; *b.* Coro, Venezuela, Jan. 8, 1874; *s.* Camilo and Ignacia (Madriz) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Caracas (D. Polit. Sci., 1895); *m.* Maria Teresa Urrutia, Mar. 22, 1913; *ch.*—Mariano, Isabel, Carlos, Ana, Maria, Ignacia, Pedro. Practiced law at Coro, 1895-1909; prof. of law, Univ. of Caracas; judge, Supreme Ct., Venezuela, 1909-13; atty. gen. of Venezuela, 1913-14, and minister of interior, 1914-17, 1925-29; spl. ambassador to Peru, 1924; E. E. and M. P. to U. S., '22-24 and '30-36. Decorated by Govts. of Peru, Chile and Venezuela. Author: *Ensayos de Sociologia Venezolana* (1918); *La Propiedad Territorial* (1904); etc. *Clubs:* Caracas; Paraiso; Caracas Country. *Address:* 2150 Wyoming Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Arcese, RT. REV. VINCENT, pastor; *b.* Arpino, Italy, Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* Luigi and Raffaela A.; *educ.* Natl. Coll., Arpino; Theol. Sem., Capua; ordained Sept. 8, 1892; prof. Sem. of Aquino, Italy, 1892-93; came to U. S., 1894; curate St. James' Ch., N. Y. C., later chaplain at Forestburg, N. Y.; fdr., pastor St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Forestburg (now St. Joseph's P. O.), N. Y.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 5, 1924. *Home:* St. Joseph's, N. Y.

Archer, REV. PETER (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1873; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B., 1892); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1894-96); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenberg, Holland (Ph.D., 1908); Univ. of Vienna (1911-12); Univ. of Berlin (1912-14). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof., Latin, Greek and math., Canisius Coll., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof., Latin, Greek and math., 1908-11, astron. and math., 1914-25, Georgetown Univ.; also dir. of Georgetown Observatory; prof., math., Boston Coll., '25-26; treas. Canisius Coll. H. S., '26-37; spiritual dir. Canisius Coll., '37-. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Arens, HENRY, ex-congressman, farmer: *b.* Nov. 21, 1873; resident of Jordan, Minn., 1890—where he has owned and operated a farm since 1906; state legislator, Minn., 1919-23; state senator, Minn., 1923-29; lt. gov. of Minn., 1929-31; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), on Farmer-Labor ticket (member at large). *Home:* Jordan, Minn.

Arent, LEONORA, political economist, author; *b.* in Iowa, 1883; *educ.* Ia. Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Ia. Convert to Catholicism. Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1923-30. Author: *Poems* (1927); (fiction) *The White Light* (1928); *Electric Franchises in N. Y. City* (Ph.D. thesis, 1919); contbr. in prose and verse to mags.; lect. in social studies Fordham U. Teachers Coll. *Address:* 527 W. 121st St., N.Y.C.

Argy, WILLIAM PHILLIP, JR., prof. of clinical med.; *b.* Palmer Falls, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* William P. and Mary (Murphy) A.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1922). Chief of staff, Gallinger Municipal Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1927-28; prof. of clin. med., Georgetown Univ., since 1928. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Washington Soc. of Pathol., Neurol. Soc., Georgetown Clin. Soc. *Clubs:* Washington Golf and Country, University. *Address:* 1718 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

Armstrong, CLAIRE, artist, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1890; *dau.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Agnes (Hogan) Hanway; *grad.* Bl. Sacrament Convent (1909), Sch. of Applied Design (1912); Art Students' League; Cape Cod Sch. of Art; *m.* Thaddeus Gloster Armstrong, of London, England, Oct. 26, 1921. Feature writer, illustrator *N. Y. Sun,* 1911-14; Art teacher, Bushwick H. S., 1915-18, Harlem E. H. S., 1915-20, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design, 1918-19; Head of Art Dept., Textile H. S., 1919-21, Comstock Sch., 1921-24; Instr., Fordham Univ., 1928-29. Illustrator since 1924; contbr. to *Ave Maria, Catholic World,* etc. Awarded Grad. Scholarship, Sch. of Applied Design; Elizabeth Watrous Cup (Fine Arts). *Mem.:* Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Ladies of Charity; Catholic Women's League; Port Washington Welfare Soc. (pres); Nassau Co. Nursing Council (chmn.); Nassau Co. Cath. Charities (chmn.); Brooklyn Juvenile Protective Assn. (sec.). *Home:* Longview Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.

Armstrong, MOST REV. ROBERT JOHN, bishop of Sacramento; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* William and Margaret (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (M.A., 1912); ordained, 1910; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Spokane, 1910-14; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Yakima, Wash., 1914-29; bishop, diocese of Sacramento, Calif., since Mar. 12, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Address:* The Cathedral, Sacramento, Calif.

Arnold, FRANCIS JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary S. (Cummings) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1901); post-grad., eye, ear, nose and throat, Phila., Pa. House surg., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1901-03, now mem. staff; att. eye, ear, nose and throat surg., De Goesbriand Memorial Hosp. and Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-Laryngol., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. Vt. State Med. Soc., Burlington and Chittenden Co. Clin. Socs., K. of C., Ethan Allen Club. *Home:* 94 North Ave. *Office:* 182 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.

Arnold, REV. WM. R., army chaplain; *b.* Wooster, O., June 10, '81; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained for Diocese of Ft. Wayne, June 8, 1908; named chaplain U. S. Army, May 7, 1913; has since served army camps in P. I., Calif., Ky., N. J., Mich., Kans., Tex.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Chief of Chaplains of U. S. Army, Aug. '37, with rank of Col. *Address:* Chief of Chaplains Office, War Dept., Wash., D. C.

Arvin, MOTHER M. AGNES (O. S. B.), college president; *b.* nr. Andover, Mo., Aug. 30, 1882; *dau.* Henry and Nancy (McCracken) A.; *educ.* Catholic Coll., Guthrie, Okla. (B.S., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Clarke Coll.; Creighton Univ. (M.A., 1923); Univ. of Okla. (Work toward Ph.D. in Educn.); entered Benedictine Sisters, at Guthrie, Feb. 10, 1898; professed June 24, 1899. Prioress of Benedictine Sisters, Guthrie, and Pres., Catholic College, Guthrie. Author: *Biological Field Work* (in Acad. of Sci. Reports, 1917). *Mem.:* Okla. Acad. of Sci.; A.A.A.S.; Natl. Geographic Assn. *Address:* Catholic College, Guthrie, Okla.

Asch, STAN (Stanley Wm. Aschemeier), cartoonist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 31, 1911; *s.* Luther Wesley and Amy Katherine (Koempel) A. (both dec'd.); *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. Paul, Washington, Baltimore, Ft. Hall (Ida.), Rochester (Minn.); Cathedral Sch., St. Paul (grad. 1927); comm'l. art, Mills Acad., St. Paul, and pvtly.: unmarried. Began as cartoonist, 1926, for *The Farmer, Farm, Stock and Home,* and *The Farmer's Wife* (latter with over million circ.), St. Paul; daily comic feature, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1931-32, also for Popular Magazines, Inc., *The New Yorker,* etc., and N. C. W. C. News Service; made exhibit and handled exhibits of other Amer. Cartoonists, St. Paul Pub. Library, 1933-34, instr. in cartooning, U. of Minn., 1934-37; now assoc. with McClure Newspaper Syndicate, producing daily cartoon. Convert from Presbyterianism, '25. Hon. mem. Eugene

Field Soc.; mem. Natl. Press Club. Democrat. *Home:* 72 24th St., Guttenberg, N. J.

Ashurst, Henry F., senator; *b.* Winnemucca, Nev., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Bogard) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1903-04); *m.* Elizabeth McEvoy, Reno, Nev., Mar. 2, 1904. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1904, and practiced at Williams; admitted to U. S. Supreme Ct. bar, 1908; mem. Ariz. Territorial Legislature, and speaker of House; elected to Territorial senate, 1902; dist. atty., Coconino County, 1904-08; elected to U. S. Senate, 1912-40 (5 terms). K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Prescott, Ariz.

Assemani, Very Rev. Michael Abraham, pastor; *b.* Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Mar. 22, 1889; *s.* Habid and Therese A.; *educ.* Latin Sem., Jerusalem; ordained, Jerusalem, Dec. 23, 1911; missionary in Transjordania, 1911-14; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Michigan City, Ind., since 1915; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 30, 1926; mem., past pres. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); official repres. of H. B. Louis Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Home:* 1001 W. 8th St., Michigan City, Ind.

Assmuth, Rev. Joseph (S. J.), biologist; *b.* Bockwitz, Germany, Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* John and Bernadine (Geilen) A.; *educ.* Leipzig Univ.; Univ. of Berlin (Ph.D., 1910). Prof. of zoology, Univ. of Bombay, India, 1910-16; prof. of biology, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C., since 1924; has made original researches in termites and termitophilous insects. *Mem.:* Microscopic Soc., N. Y. Zoological Soc., Bombay Soc. of Nat. Hist., Zoological Gesell, Entomological Gesell, Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Kolping Soc. of N. Y. (pres.). *Address:* 165 E. 88th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Atkinson, O'Brien, retired executive; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 6, 1871; *s.* John and Elizabeth Jane (Lyons) A.; *educ.* Mich. Mil. Acad., U. of Detroit ('79-'85), Clongowes Wood Coll., Ireland ('89-90); wed Marie Josephine Viger, of Detroit, Oct. 26, 1892 (4 sons, 3 daughters, living). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1892; Maj. 35th Mich. Vol. Inf., War with Spain, '98-'99; Quartermaster Gen. of Mich., 1900; Commandant, Mich. Mil. Acad., '01. Advertising, sales and credits, with firms in Detroit, 1901-09, Chicago, 1910-12, New York, 1913-38; retired 1938. Author: *Broadcasting your talk* ('36). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y. (Pres. '35-'37). Democrat. *Home:* 28 E. 31st St., N. Y. C.

Attwater, Donald Cabot, author, editor; *b.* Forest Gate, Essex, England, Dec. 24, 1892; *s.* Walter Jones and Lucy Alexandra (Roberson) A.; educ. Private schools and legal studies; wed Dorothy Catherine Bickle, of Hayle, Cornwall, 1912 (1 son, 2 daus.). Editor *Catholic Herald*, London, 1935-36; asst. ed. *Glasgow Observer*, since 1939. Author: *Father Ignatius of Llanthony* ('31), *Catholic Church in modern Wales* ('35), *White Fathers in Africa* ('37), *Dissident Eastern churches* ('37), *Dictionary of saints* ('38), *Dictionary of the popes* ('39), *Life of St. John Chrysostom* ('39); assoc. ed. *Orate Fratres* (Collegeville, Minn.), *The Commonweal* (N. Y. C.). First a Wesleyan, later an Episcopalian; convert to Catholicism, 1911. *Address:* 1 Belmont Hill, St. Albans, England.

Aubry, Very Rev. Hugo (S. V. D.); ordained in Society of The Divine Word; Provincial of S. V. D. in Amer., June, 1934. *Home:* Techny, Ill.

Aumann, Francis Robert, educator; *b.* Delaware, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1901; *s.* Frederic A. and Helen A. (Maloney) A.; *educ.* Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (A.B., 1921); Law Sch., Western Reserve Univ. (1923-24); Ohio State Univ. (A.M., 1925); State Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1928). Instr., H. S., Marietta, O., 1921-23, and Cleveland, O., Sept. 1925-Jan. 1926; Instr., Hist. and Polit. Sci., Iowa State Teachers Coll., Jan.-Sept., 1926; Asst. in Polit. Sci., State Univ. of Iowa, Sept., 1926-June, 1928; Instr. in Polit. Sci., Iowa State Teachers Coll., June-Sept., 1928; Instr. in Polit. Sci., 1928-32, and assoc. prof., 1937-, Ohio State Univ. Research activities for State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, The (Wickersham) Natl. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, The Ohio Judicial Council, and The Johns Hopkins Inst. of Law. Author: "Municipal Administration of Justice," Chap. 15 in *Municipal Government and Administration in Iowa* (1930); articles in *Journ. of Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Polit. Sci. Review, Journ. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Amer. Law Review, Cincinnati Law Review, Iowa Law Review, Ky. Law Journ., U. S. Law Review, North Amer. Review, Palimpsest, Natl. Municipal Review, Ohio Social Sci. Journ., South Atlantic Qrtly.*, etc. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Pi Sigma Alpha; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; State Hist. Soc. of Iowa; A. A. U. P.; Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Sports:* Golf, tennis, bowling, baseball. *Home:* 93 W. Northwood. *Office:* Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Avancena, Ramon, judge; *b.* Molo, Iloilo, P. I.; *s.* Lucas and Petra (Quiusay) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Santo Tomas (A.B., 1898); *m.* Marie F. Abad, of Leyte, 1913; *ch.*—Jesus, Martin, Alberto, Emilio, Jovito, Miguel. Asst. to Atty.-Gen. of P. I., 1902; Judge of Ct. of First Instance, 1905; Atty.-Gen., 1914; assoc. justice, 1917, chief justice, since 1925, Supreme Ct. of the P. I. *Address:* Supreme Court of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

Averbeck, Very Rev. Joseph (M.S.C.), provincial commissary; *b.* Ottomarsbocholt, Westfalia, Germany, Mar. 9, 1888; *s.* Ludwig and Theresia (Schemmelmann) A.; *educ.* Pub. school, Cath. H. S., and Missionshouse (gymnasium, philos., theol.) in Westfalia; CUA ('24-'25); professed in Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Sept. 10, '10; priest, Paderborn, Aug. 10, '16. H. S. teacher, '16-21; procurator '21-23; parish work, Arch-dioc. of Phila., '23-30; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, Aurora, Ill., '30-32, Sacred Heart Apostolic School, Geneva, Ill., since '32, and provincial commissary for his Society in the U. S. *Home:* Sacred Heart Apostolic School, Geneva, Ill.

Aylward, James P., lawyer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Tobias and Catherine (Welch) A.; *educ.* La Salle Grade Sch., Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Clara Stanley, of Kansas City, Kans., Feb. 9, 1916; *ch.*—Clara (18), James A. (16), Catherine (14), Mary (11). Law practice at Kansas City, Mo. Democrat; Chmn. Jackson County Dem. Com'tee., 1917—; Chmn. Mo. State Dem. Com'tee, 1934—. Supreme Justice, Phi Alpha Delta (law frat.), 1912-13. *Home:* 1312 E. 79th St. *Office:* 1215 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

B

Babcock, Allen James, educator; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; U. of Detroit H. S. (1911-15);

Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1917-19); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (1919-25, S.T.B. 1922, S.T.L. 1924); U. of Detroit (LL.D. 1937); ordained, Rome, Mar. 7, 1925. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1925-28, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928-36, also asst. in charge St. Mary's Students' Chapel, U. of Mich.; vice rector North Amer. Coll., Rome, since Dec. 1936. *Home:* 30 via dell' Umilta, Rome, Italy.

Babcock, John Willard, lawyer; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., Aug. 26, 1896; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs. at Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; H. S. at Harbor Beach and Detroit; U. of Detroit (A.B. 1917, LL.B. 1921); *m.* Anna M. Cameron, of Palms, Mich., Dec. 29, 1925; *ch.*—John Peter (1927), Margaret Anne (1929), James Allen (1930), Edward Michael (1931), Paul Willard (1932). Bookkeeper, clerk, 1919-21; admitted to bar, May 7, 1921; partner Babcock, Coots & Frederick, 1922-23; pvt. practice, 1923-37; apptd. chief asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. at Detroit, May 18, 1937; mem. faculty U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, 1921-, and Detroit Grad. Law Sch., '33-; dir., sec. Millenbach Motor Sales. U. S. N. R. F., Seaman, 2nd Class, 1918-21. Democrat. K. of C. (Chancellor, Apr.-Oct. 1923, Dep. Grand Kt., 1923-24, Gd. Kt., 1924-26, in Gabriel Richard Council; Dist. Dep. 9th Mich. Dist., 1933-37; State Deputy, Mich., since July 1, 1937). Hobbies: fraternal work; golf. *Home:* 3651 Courville Ave. *Offices:* 815 Federal Bldg., 1820 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Bachand, Very Rev. Louis G. (O.M.I.), provincial; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Aug. 27, 1888; *s.* Joseph J. and Lumina (Como) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Clyde; St. Marys (Kans.) Coll. ('05-07), Creighton U. ('07-08), Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo ('08-09), Oblate Novitiate ('09-10) and Scholasticate ('10-16); priest, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '15; stationed in west. Nebr., '16; curate, St. Joseph Ch., Lowell, Mass., and missionary, '17-28, pastor, '28—; del. to Gen. Chap., O.M.I., Rome, '32, '38; provincial Franco-Amer. Prov., O.M.I., '33-36, '36-39; pres. Franco-Amer. Orphanage; fdr., '30, pres. St. Joseph Hosp. Chevalier, Order Legion d'Honneur (France), '34. *Home:* 725 Merrimack St., Lowell, Mass.

Bacigalupi, James Augustus, banker; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Angelo and Luigia (Nascio) B., *educ.* Santa Clara Coll. (A.B., 1903), Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Ellen Jones, of Santa Clara, July 20, 1909; *ch.*—Louise C., Eugenia M., James A., Mary Ann. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, practicing at San Francisco: counsel, v.-pres., since 1917, pres., since 1924, Bank of Italy; pres., Bankitaly Mtg. Co.; v.-pres., Natl. Bankitaly Co., Joint Stock Land Bank, Transamerica Corpn.; past. dir., Chamber of Com. and Community Chest. *Mem.:* N. S. G. W., Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C., Commercial, Olympic. *Home:* Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif. *Office:* Bank of Italy, San Francisco, Calif.

Backes, John H., judge; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Aug. 18, 1863; *s.* John and Mary (Hannis) B.; *educ.* paroch. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth C. Hatersley, Trenton, Aug. 23, 1889; *ch.*—Florence, Elizabeth, Eleanor. Clerk in office of Edward H. Murphy, 1876; admitted to bar, 1884; in pvt. practice, Trenton, 1884-1913; apptd. Vice Chancellor, Court of Chancery of N. J., since Feb. 22, 1913. Democrat. *Address:* Court of Chancery, Newark, N. J.

Backes, Peter, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Sept. 18, 1858; *educ.* pub. schools, and in law office of Edward H. Murphy, Trenton; admitted to N. J. bar, 1886; sr. mem. law firm Backes & Backes, at Trenton; atty, for Cath. Diocese of Trenton; mem. Mercer Co. and N. J. State Bar Assns. *Office:* Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N.J.

Baden, Rt. Rev. Chas. Edward; *b.* Hamilton, O., Aug. 5, 1882; *s.* John Andrew and Helena (Leckhart) B.; *educ.* Xavier U., and Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained June 14, 1912; fdr. The Fenwick (club for Cath. young men), Mar. 19, 1915, and served as Admin. Gen., to Apr. 8, '37; chaplain Our Lady of Cin'ti. Coll.; spiritual dir. at Provincial House of Sisters of Mercy; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 21, '21; consultor Archdioc. of Cin'ti., '25-. *Home:* 2220 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, O.

Baierl, Rev. Joseph J., educator, author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 8, 1884; *s.* Michael and Anna (Kohlmeier) B.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester; St. Aloysius Coll., Wash., D.C.; St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Muenster, Westphalia, Germany (S. T. D., 1924); ordained June 12, 1909). Curate, St. Michael's Ch., Rochester, Sept. 1909-Sept. 1913; Prof. of Fundamental Theol., Catechetics, and German, at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, since 1913. Author: *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass* (1913, 8th ed., 1929); *The Creed Explained According to the Psychological or Munich Method* (1919, 4th ed., 1931); *The Commandments Explained* (1920, 4th ed., 1934); *The Sacraments Explained* (1921, 4th ed., 1934); *Grace and Prayer Explained* (1921, 3rd ed., 1934); *List of the Popes; A Graphic Representation of the Leading Christian Denominations* (1919); *Colored Mass Charts* (1917); *A Method of Confession and Holy Communion* (1919, 4th ed., 1934); *The Theory of Revelation* (Part 1, The Speculative Foundation of Revelation, Sect. 1, The Natural Presuppositions of Revelation, 1927; Sect. 2, The Natural Knowability of Revelation, 1933). Lecturer to Natl. Catholic Rural Conf., Teachers Conferences, etc. *Mem.:* Deutscher Katecheten Verein (Munich). *Address:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Bainton, William L., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 30, 1892; *s.* Lewis B. and Nellie F. Bainton; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1912; LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mildred J. Dunne, of N. Y. C., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—John W. (June 30, 1925), Robert L. (Sept. 29, 1927), Donald J. (May 3, 1931), Patricia A. (Dec. 14, 1935). Mem. law firms Beekman, Bogue & Clark, 1926-35, Bainton, McNaughton & Douglas, 1935—; dir. Rahway Valley R.R., Wil-Low Cafeterias, Inc., Institutional Securities, Ltd., Hare's Research & Management, Ltd., 1st lt., U. S. Army (Courier Service), 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia U. City Midday, and Downtown Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 4 Pryer Lane, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 40 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Baisnee, Rev. Jules A. (S. S.), educator; *b.* La Bloutiere, France, Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Ferdinand and Rose (Houdin) B.; *educ.* Petit Seminaire de Mortain (1891-97. Litt. B., 1897); Seminary, Coutances (1897-1902, Batchelor in Theology and Canon Law, 1902); Minerva Univ., Rome (1903-05, Ph.D., S.T.D.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice, Coutances, June 6, 1903. Prof. of philosophy, St. John's Seminary, Boston, 1907-09; of Latin and French, St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1909-10; of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1910-14, 1915-21; of Dogma, Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1921-24; and of philos. Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ., 1923. **Author:**

France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy (1934). Sec'y of Institut Francais de Washington, 1926—. Contbr. to *The New Scholasticism*, Catholic Hist. Review. World War: Chaplain, French Army, 1914; Croix de Guerre, Aug., 1915; Chevalier, 1928, Officer, '33, Legion of Honor. Asst. prof. of philos., C. U. A., '38-. *Home:* Sulpician Seminary, Wash., D. C.

Balboa, Rev. Pelegrin Franganillo (S. J.), educator; *b.* Leon, Spain, Dec. 4, 1873; *s.* Jesus Franganillo Bazan and Teodora Balboa Barrios; *educ.* La Merced Coll, Burges, Spain (humanities); Collegio Maximo Omniensi, Burges (sciences; theology); entered Society of Jesus, Jan. 23, 1889; professed Aug. 15, 1907; ordained, Burges, July 30. Has been prof. of biology and sciences for 35 years, now at Colegio de Belen, Havana, Cuba. Author: *Las Aranas. Manual de Araneologia* (1917), *Anatomia y Fisiologia Humanas* (1920); *Botanica para los alumnos del ultime ano del Bachillerato* (1927); *Zoologia para los alumnos del ultime ano del Bachillerato* (1924); *Elementes de Botanica, Zoologia y Geologia* (1928); *Ciencias Naturales para el curse de Ingreso* (1934); *Mas Aracnides Nueves de la Isla de Cuba* (1930); *Las Aves de Cuba* (1932); *La Raza Americana* (1934); *Los Aracnidos de Cuba hasta* 1936 (1936). *Mem.:* Socio de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia (Nov. 1911—), Socio de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural (Jan. 1920—), Socio de la Sociedad Entomologica de Hispana (Jan. 1912—); Nat'l. Geographic Soc. (1925—); etc. *Address:* Colegio de Belen, Apartado 221, Havana, Cuba.

Baldus, Simon Alexander, editor, author, lecturer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 19, 1872; *s.* Simon and Mary (Thinnes) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (A.B., 1893); *m.* Mary Margaret Deters, 1899. Newsp. reporter, 1893-95; in govt. service, 1896-1902; founder and editor of *Men and Women*, 1902-1906; since 1907, managing editor *Extension Magazine*, Chicago, Ill. Pres., Cath. Press Assn., 1926-28. Author: *The New Capitalism* (1923); monographs: *Is There a Scarcity of Cattle* (1914), *The Fallacy of a League of Nations* (1918), *Professor Fisher's Stabilized Dollar* (1920), *War Debts and Their Redemption* (1932), *This depression and How to End It* (1933), *Debunking the Gold Standard* (1934); contbr. to reviews (*America, Catholic World, The Sign, Light*), chiefly on literary subjects and popular economics. *Mem.:* Catholic Kts. of Ohio, Catholic Order of Foresters, St. Xavier Alumni. *Home:* 2003 Lunt Ave. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Baldwin, George Holland, educator; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Mar. 18, 1892; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Holland) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('97-05) and H. S. ('05-09), Valley Falls, R. I.; R. I. State Coll. (B.S. '15), R. I. Coll. of Educn. (summers, ext. '22-30), Cath. Teachers Coll., Providence (D.Ed. '38); wed Josephine G. Tobin, of Bristol, R. I., June 24, 1926. Ext. agronomist, R. I. State Coll., '15-20; instr. in vocational agr., Bristol, '20-23; state supervisor of agrl. educn., since 1923; state dir. of vocational educn., since 1936; asst. dir. of educn. since 1936; prof. at R. I. State Coll., '23—, R. I. Coll. of Educn., '36—, Cath. Teachers Coll., '36—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, G. K. '27-28), Lions Club (pres. '30), Bristol Chamb. of Com. (pres. '32-33), N. E. A., Elks, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Administrators, Amer. Vocational Assn., R. I. Inst. of Instruction (pres. '39-40), Bristol Hist. Soc., Barnard Club, R. I. World's Fair Commn., etc. *Home:* 218 Hope St., Bristol. *Office:* 120 State House, Providence, R.I.

Baldwin, Howard Charles, editor, state senator; *b.* Cascade, Ia., Aug. 1, 1904; *s.* Charles Dunn and Frances A. (Fagan) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., St. Martin's Sch., East Cascade H. S., Univ. of Iowa (A.B. 1926; Phi Kappa). Dep't. Head, Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1926; Advertising Mgr. Lindlahr's, Inc., to March 1929; editor *The Cascade Pioneer*, March 1929—; elected to fill vacancy, 1933, re-elected for 4-year term, State Senator from 35th (Dubuque) Dist., '34, '38. Columnist or contrb.: *Physical Culture, Modern Living, Greater Chicagoan Mag., Lindlahr Mag., Daily Iowan, Press Citizen* (Iowa City); Press Repres. Dem. Nat'l. Convention; World Series Corr., 1929, '32. Democrat. Wed Alice Mary Appleby, of Dubuque, Dec. 27, 1938. *Home:* Cascade, Ia.

Baldwin, Marshall Whithed, education; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* Chas. Sears and Gratia Eaton (Whithed) B.; *educ.* Columbia U. (B.A. '24), Cambridge U., England ('24-25), Princeton (M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34); wed Helen Muhlfeld, of N. Y. C., June 18, 1936 (one daughter). Instr. in hist. Yale, '26-28, Rutgers, '30-31, N. Y. Univ., '32-35, and asst. prof. since '35. Author: *Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem*, 1140-87 ('36); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Anglicanism, 1930, largely due to historical studies. Republican. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 400 W. 118th St. *Office:* N. Y. University, N. Y. C.

Baldwin, Mathias, judge; *b.* Stewartville, Minn., Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Cornelius and Julia (Monette) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1903; LL.M., 1904); *m.* Anne L. Kennedy, Minneapolis, Minn., June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret J., John K., Mary G., Anne B. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1903; assoc. with F. B. Larrabee, 1903-05; in pvt. practice, 1905-11, 1915-18; 1st asst. county atty., Hennepin Co., 1911-14; Judge of Municipal Ct., Minneapolis, 1919-22; Dist. Ct. Judge since 1922. Army Service: with 15th Minn. Regt., Span.-Amer. War; capt., Co. F., 1st Inf., Minn. N. G. (Natl. Marksman champions, 1909). Republican. *Mem.:* Woodmen, K. of C. (dist. dep., 2 terms), A. O. H., Elks, North Side Commercial Club, A. B. A., Minn. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 1411 17th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Balinkin, Isay Alexander, science; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Sept. 14, 1900; *s.* A. S. and Mary (Sloutskiy) B.; *educ.* Roberts College, Constantinople; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Chicago; (B.S. in M.E. 1925, M.Sc., Ph.D.). Was asst. sec'y. Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Com'tee. to Chicago World's Fair; designer Central Scientific Co., Chicago; now Instr. in Physics, Univ. of Cincinnati. Inventor of vapor lamp. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Newman Club . Convert to Catholicism. Hobbies: Beekeeping, drawing. *Home:* 2300 Auburn Ave. *Office:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Banck, Brother Leo J. (S.M.), biologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., March 17, 1896; *s.* John P. and Helen (Kies) B.; *educ.* Chaminade Coll. (H.S. 1909-12); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1912-16, B.S.); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1923-27, M.S. Ph.D.); entered Society of Mary, Sept. 9, 1909; professed Aug. 25, 1913. Teacher, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1916-18, Provencher H.S., St. Boniface, Manitoba, Can., 1918-23; Prof. of Biol. St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., 1927—. Author: *An Anatomical Study of Thoric-*

tus Foreli. Mem.: Scientific Soc. of San Antonio (Pres. 1936—); Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G., educator, author; *b.* Silver Lake, Minn., April 18, 1896; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bures) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1917), St. Paul Sem. (S. T.B. 1921), Angelico Univ., Rome (Ph.D. 1923), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D. et M., 1925); ordained, at St. Paul Sem., June 19, 1921. Prof., Theol. and Catechetics, St. Paul Sem., 1925—; Prof. of S. Scripture, Diocesan Teachers' Coll., and St. Catherine's Coll., St. Paul, 1925—; Archdiocesan Dir. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Study Clubs, Vacation Schools and Weekday Instruction, and C.S.M.C.; dir. Young People's Social Guild, St. Paul; natl. chmn. Sem. Catechetical Dept., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Author: *The Master, Idea of St. Paul's Epistles* (1925); *Catechetical Methods* (1929); *Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles* (1931); *Practical Problems in Religion* (1934); *Catechetics in the New Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, Old Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, New Testament* (1935); *Religion, Teaching and Practice* (1935); contbr. to *Thought, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly.* Home: St. Paul Seminary. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Bandi, John A., banker; *b.* New Martinsville, W. Va., July 9, 1872; *s.* Nicholas and Elizabeth B.; of Swiss parentage; *educ.* New Martinsville H. S.; Duff's Bus. Coll., Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Elizabeth Stender, Aug. 4, 1897; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Elonise, John, Nicholas. Asst. cashier, Wetzel County Bank, New Martinsville, 1892-98; cashier, New Martinsville Bank, 1898-1910; v.-pres., First Natl. Bank, Grefport, Miss., 1910-18; v.-pres., Marine Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, since 1918; dir. Commercial Credit Co., La. Abstract & Title Guaranty Co., Grefport & Miss. Coast Traction Co., etc. World War; chmn., Liberty Loan Comm.; treas., Red Cross Fund, Grefport. Trustee, Marquette Assn. of Loyola Univ., New Orleans. *Clubs:* Pickwick, K. of C., Audubon Golf. *Home:* 2818 Napoleon Ave. *Office:* Marine Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La.

Banks, George Bernard, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1888; *s.* George W. and Susan E. (Milbert) B.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S. (1902-07); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (1908-12, C. E.); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1918-20); Niagara U. (Ph.D.); wed Ruth C. Kenney, of Cooperstown, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1925 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Teacher, District Sch., '07-08; Instr. in Math., 1912-15, in Chem., 1915-18, Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.; Asst. Prof., Math. and Chem., St. John's Coll., 1918-20; Asst. Prof., Chem., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics and Chem., 1922-26, and Prof. of Physical Science, 1926—, Niagara Univ. Author: (Lincoln & Banks) *General Chemistry* (1928), and *Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry* (1928). *Mem.* Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* 931 Maple Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Bannan, W. Terrance, educator; *b.* Pewamo, Mich., Jan. 18, 1893; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Ryan) B.; *grad.* Pewamo H. S. (1911); Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. (Life Certif. 1915); Wayne U., Detroit (B.S. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ambrose, of Logan, O., Aug. 18, 1926. Prin., Kalakaska (Mich.) H. S., 1915-16; head Dept. of Health Educn., supervisor Detroit Pub. Schools, 1916-29; asst. prin. Sherrard Intermediate Sch., Detroit, 1929-31, prin. since 1931. Sgt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 18 mos. in France, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, Council 305, 1934-36, Pres. Metropol. Chap., 1936-37); Delta Theta Phi (Pres., Hosmer Senate, U. of D., 1921-22; Dist. Chancellor for Mich., 1934-35). Indep. Republican. *Home:* 18045 Warrington Drive. *Office:* 8300 Cameron Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Bannan, William J., lawyer; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Apr. 25, 1881; *s.* Thomas and Ann (Dolan) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (A.B., 1902; J.B., J.M., 1905); *m.* Alice G. Thompson, Waltham, Jan. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Mary, William J. Dist. Ct. clerk, E. Middlesex, 1916-26; alderman, 1911-13; chmn. of finan. comm., 1912; pres. of bd., 1913; v.-pres., dir., mem. exec. comm. Waltham Natl. Bank; dir. Nutting, Allman Amusement Co., Bettinger Enamel Corpn., etc.; treas., dir. Mercantile Bldg., Inc. World War; sec. of Legal Advisory Bd. *Mem.:* Middlesex Co. Bar Assn.; Chamber of Com.; Waltham Social Service League. Republican. *Clubs:* City; K. of C.; Waltham Country. *Home:* 30 Lyman St. *Office:* 680 Main St., Waltham, Mass.

Bannigan, Thomas J., U. S. Gov't. Official; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* James and Ellen (Shenon) B.; *educ.* Grade Sch., H. S., Assumption Acad.; *m.* Katherine A. Emmett, of Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1907. Organizer, Pres. for 7 yrs., Bannigan Cigar Co.; reporter and spl. writer, Utica newspapers; apptd. Supervisor, of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines Club, Hartford, 1919; Mgr., U. S. Veterans' Bureau and Veterans' Administration, 1922—; Mgr., Veterans' Admin. for Conn., also the Combined Facility of the U. S. Veterans' Hospital and Regional Office at Newington, Conn. Capt., U. S. Army, 1918; Officer in charge, Schuylkill Arsenal, Phila., Pa.; Maj., O. R. C., 1920—. *Mem.:* Federal Business Assn. (Pres. 1930); Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War; Mil. Order of World War; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of Fgn. Wars. *Clubs:* City, Press, K. of C., Elks, Catholic Club (N. Y.). *Address:* Veterans' Administration Facility, (Govt. Reservation), Newington, Conn.

Banning, Margaret Culkin, author; *b.* Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; *dau.* William E. and Hannah A. (Young) Culkin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Vassar Coll. (A.B., 1912); Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy (1913); Russell Sage Foundation for Research (1913); *m.* Archibald T. Banning, Oct. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Mary M., Archibald T., William C. (dec.), Margaret B. (dec.). Organizer, 1924, Coolidge Club; v.-pres., 1928. Hoover Club; mem. State Central Republ. Comm.; head of womens div., Duluth Community Chest, 7 years; member Duluth Library Bd. Author: *This Marrying* (1920), *Half Loaves* (1921), *Spellbinders* (1922), *Country Club People* (1923), *Prelude to Love* (1929), *The Path of True Love* (1933); *Mixed Marriage* (1932); *Iron Will* (1936); *Letters to Susan* (1936). *Mem.:* Natl. Econ. League; Authors League; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (dir., ex-pres., Duluth br.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Phi Beta Kappa; League of Women Voters. *Clubs:* Bus. and Professional Womens; Duluth Womens. *Home:* 617 Irving Pl., Duluth, Minn.

Barbier, Rt. Rev. Alexander Marie, pastor; *b.* St. Seglin, Diocese of Rennes, France, 1873; ordained 1898; canon, dean, diocesan consultor, parish priest consultor, and member School Bd., of Archdiocese of New Orleans; Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Thibodeaux, La.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 13, 1933. *Home:* Thibodeaux, La.

Bardenheier, Frederick Gustave, physician; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 13, 1881; *s.* Philip and Lena (Mueller) B.; *educ.* Marion Sims Coll.; Beaumont Sch. of Med. (M.D.); *m.* Virginia Andrews, St. Louis, Mo., March 17, 1919. Interne St. Louis Female and City Hosp., 1903-05; post-grad. study, Berlin, Vienna, 1908-09; mem. med. staff St. Vincent's German Orphanage, St. Anthony's Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Acad. of Ophthal., Rhinol. and Laryngol., St. Louis Ear, Nose & Throat Soc. *Home:* 8940 La Due Rd., La Due City. *Office:* 430 Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Barer, Adelaide P., educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1897; *dau.* Chas. F. and Rose A. (Stanosheck) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and H. S., Iowa City; State U. of Ia. (B.A. 1919, Ph.D. 1928), Ohio State U. (M.Sc. 1921). Instr. in foods, Ohio State U., 1919-21, U. of Ill., 1921-24; asst. in metabolism, State U. of Ia. Coll. of Med., 1924-28; research assoc. in internal med., State U. of Ia., since 1928. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Iota Sigma Pi; Omricon Nu; Phi Lambda Theta. *Home:* 106 S. Dodge St. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Ia.

Barker, Francis Leon, Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem. Bd. of Assoc. Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Barnes, George O., exec. asst. to U. S. Treas.; *b.* Sugar Run, Pa., Oct. 6, 1878; *s.* Oscar O. and Frances E. (Wright) B.; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (1-yr.); Y. M. C. A. Accountancy (1 yr.); Amer. Inst. of Banking (1 yr.); *m.* Joanna L. Kane, of Washington, D. C., Sept. 2, 1908; *ch.*—George A., Mary E., Edward O., Eugene K., Joanne. With Natl. Bank Redemption Agency, U. S. Treas. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1902-29, supt., 1922-29; asst. treas. of U. S. May 1929-July 1933; Exec. Asst. to Treas., July 1933—. Republican. *Mem.:* Brookland Citizens Assn. *Home:* 914 Kearney St. N. E. *Office:* Treasury Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Barnett, John T., lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N. Y., June 22, 1869; *s.* John and Katherine B.; *educ.* State Normal and Training Sch., Potsdam; Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Sue S. Nash, of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 24, 1906 (dec 1911); *m.* (2) Emily L. Schlesiner, March 17, 1917. Prin., pub. schs., Silverton, Colo., 1891-93; owner, editor, *The Silverton Miner;* admitted to Ill. bar, 1896; removed to Colo., 1897; assoc. in practice with James H. Teller (ex-chief justice, Colo. Supreme Ct.), 1911-13, with John Campbell (now judge, same ct.), since 1913; atty., Ouray County, Colo., 1898-1910; atty.-gen. of Colo., 1909-10; pres., Mountain Producers Corpn., Wyo., Associated Oil Corpn.; sec. Dem. State Central Com., 1912-16; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. for Colo. since 1913. *Clubs:* University, Denver Country, Cherry Hills, Denver. *Home:* 4100 S. Clarkson St., Englewood, Colo. *Office:* First Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Barnhart, Thos. Frederick, educator; *b.* Snohomish, Wash., Oct. 26, 1902; *s.* Fred and Ellen Agnes (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of Wash. (A.B. 1930), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1937); *m.* Annice Rebecca Mars, of Wilbur, Wash., Dec. 22, 1926; *ch.*—Thos. Fredk. (Aug. 15, 1929), Laurane (Dec. 24, 1930). Staff *Snohomish Tribune,* 1921-25; asst. in journalism U. of Wash., 1928-30, editor *U. of Wash. Daily,* 1929; asst. prof. of journalism, U. of Minn., 1931, and prof. since 1936. Author: *Weekly Newspaper Management* (1936); dept. editor *The Scholastic Editor;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Sigma Delta Chi; Natl. Graphic Arts Educn. Guild (charter); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. Non-Partisan. Hobbies: adv. research, philately, golf. *Home:* 82 Orlin Ave., S. E. *Office:* Univ. of Minnesota, Mineapolis, Minn.

Barr, Very Rev. William P. (C.M.), D.D., Ph.D.; ordained in the Cong. of the Mission, and former Provincial of the Cong. in the West; past pres., St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., and Dallas (Tex.) Univ.; now Rector, Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., and Prof. of Sacramental and Pastoral Theol. *Address:* Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Barrett, Rev. Alfred Joseph (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Flushing, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1906; *s.* Alfred Martin and Adele Lizette (Vignot) B.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. ('24), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '30), M.A. '31); joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, Woodstock, June '37; prof. of poetry, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., '31-34, and dir. of 35 schools in sodality movement; stationed at Jesuit Martyrs Shrine, Auriesville, N. Y. Author: *Mint by night* (poems, '38), apologetical booklets and mag. lit. *Address:* Auriesville, N. Y.

Barrett, Harold James, chemist; *b.* Frankton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1898; *s.* Festus Jos. and Emma Leotia (Armfield) B.; *educ.* W Va.. U. (A.B. 1919, M.S. 1920); Ohio State U. (Ph.D. 1927). Instr. in chem. Ia. State Coll., 1920-21; chemist W. Va. Agr. Exptl. Station, 1921-22; asst. in chem. Ohio State U., 1921-25; asst. prof. of chem. S. Dak. State Coll., 1925-26; chemist Exptl. Sta., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1926-35; research supervisor R. & H. Chemicals Dept., same firm, Niagara Falls, N. Y., '35-37, tech. asst. div. of sales, '37. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Niagara Falls Country Club; Niagara Club. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home:* 805 Jefferson Apts. *Office:* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Barrett, James J., lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y.; *s.* Michael and Ann B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1897). Admitted to bar, 1890; mem. Levy & Barrett, 1890-1900, Barrett, Cummings & Dodd, since 1920; apptd. dep. Atty.-Gen. of N. Y. State, 1903-12, 1st asst. Dist. Atty. for Onondaga County, 1917-19; apptd. County Judge by Gov. Smith, 1920; mem. Home Rule Commn.; pres. Syracuse Common Council since 1922. *Mem.:* Elks, Catholic Mutual Benefit Assn.; Moose; K. of C.; Liederkranz; Lafayette Golf Club (v-pres.). *Address:* 505 Gurney Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Barrett, Rev. John Ignatius, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 13, 1884; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1905; M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1923); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1907; S.T.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (J.C.B., 1911; J.C.L., 1912); Gonzaga Univ. (LL.D., 1923). Pastor, St. Katharine Ch., Baltimore; dir. of Cath educn., Archdioc. of Baltimore, '22-; mem. Cath. Educn. Assn. *Home:* 2521 E. Preston St. *Office:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Barrett, Dr. Michael Thomas, dentist; *b.* Huntington, P. Q., Can., July 27, 1881; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (Timlin) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (D.D.S., 1903), Villanova Coll. (hon. M.S., 1915); *m.* Della McDonald, of Phila., Pa., June 29, 1921. Came to U. S., 1900; demonstrator in prosthetic dentistry, Univ. of Pa., 1904-10; instr. in normal histology, same, 1910-14; instr. in oral pathology, Grad. Sch. of Med., Univ. of Pa. since 1914. Discoverer of amoebae in pyorrhea, 1914. Contbr. to *The Dental Cosmos,* and other tech. mags. *Mem.:* Psi Omega, Sigma Chi. *Address:* 247 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Barrett, Paul V., advertising; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 22, 1885; *s.* John Erigena and Mary Alida (Kelly) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Scranton; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; St. John's Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.S., 1904); *m.* Marjorie Ethyl Dowd, of Dunmore, Pa., Oct. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John Paul (1914), Dorothy Catherine (1917), Robert Erigena (1920). Successively stenographer, display mgr., reporter, editor, financial writer, and now adv. dir. Internat. Correspondence Schs., Scranton. Past Regional Dir., Assoc. Adv. Clubs of the World (now Adv. Federat. of the World); past Publicity Dir., Scranton Welfare Assn. (Community Chest); Publicity Dir., Scranton Liberty Loan Drives, World War. Contbr. to trade jours. and the press. *Mem.:* Scranton Adv. Club (pres.); N. Y. Adv. Club; Scranton Parent-Teacher Federat. (pres.); Assn. of Natl. Advertisers. Republican. Hobbies: music (violin); philately; designing and making airplane models; Boy Scout interests; flower gardening; writing tech. articles on advertising. *Home:* 908 Myrtle St. *Office:* International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Barrett, Thomas James, dental surgeon; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 15, 1865; *s.* Thomas and Joan (McGallicuddy) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (D.D.S.), Holy Cross Coll. (hon. M.A., 1918), Loyola Univ., Chicago (hon. LL.D., 1926); *m.* Ella M. Kidney (dec.); *ch.*—Thomas W., Alice M., Elleen, Mary C. Alderman, Worcester, Mass., 1899-1900; dir., Pub. Library, 6 yrs., pres. of bd., 1 yr.; Dem. presidential elector, Mass., 1928; dental surg., St. Vincent Hosp.; cons. surg., Forsythe Dental Infirmary, Boston; v.-pres. Bay State Savs. Bank; dir. Worcester County Natl. Bank; v.-pres., dir. Park Trust Co., 3 yrs.; dir. Lapoint Machine Co. World War; inspector for Dental Educnl. Council. *Mem.:* A. D. A., Dental Educnl. Council of Amer. (pres.), Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners, Acad. of Dental Science, Calvert Associates, Chamber of Comm. *Clubs:* Worcester Country, K. of C. (4°), Economic, Univ., Clover. *Home:* 41 Wellington St. *Office:* Park Bldg., Worcester, Mass.

Barrett, Wilbert F., lawyer; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., March. 27, 1892; *s.* Dennis and Ellen (McNamara) B.; *educ.* Haverhill H. S.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915). Mem., Peters, Cole, Magison & Barrett, attys., 1915-19; in pvt. practice '19-. Author: *The Bradford Plan* ('28). Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State, Essex Co., and Haverhill Bar Assns.; Pentucket Club; Bar of State of Calif. *Home:* 4 S. Central St. *Office:* 191 Marrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.

Barrett, William M., executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 11, 1858; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary A. Earley, 1891. Began with Adams Express Co., 1874, now chmn. of exec. comm. and mem. bd. of mgrs.; dir., Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, and Irving Trust Co., N. Y. C. *Home:* 272 W. 86th St. *Office:* 25 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Barron, Robert E., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 9, 1873; *s.* Patrick D. and Josephine S. (Morris) B.; *educ.* St. Paul pub. schs.; *m.* Sadie L. Thompson, of Britt, Ia., Jan. 12, 1905 (dec.); *ch.*—Meredith, Robert E. (dec.). Teller, Natl. German-Amer. Bank, St. Paul, 1892-1901; cashier, 1901-13, pres. since 1914, First Natl. Bank, Minot, N. D.; pres. Minot Ins. Agency; partner, Shaw & Barron; mgr. G. N. Ry. Co. feeding yards for livestock, Minot. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C., Elks, Minot Golf, St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 10 Ellison Apts., Minot, N. Dak.

Barrows, Marion, editor; *b.* Buffalo, Sept. 23, 1897; *dau.* Franklin Wm. and Isabella Spalding (Deane) B.; *educ.* Buffalo Central H. S., D'Youville Coll. (A.B. 1921), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers, Albany (A.M. 1923). Teacher in Cath. High Schools, 1921-26; editorial staff *Universal Knowledge,* and *Catholic Dictionary,* 1926-29; asst. editor, 1930-32, editor, 1932-35, *Cath. Periodical Index;* contbr. to *Cath. Library World;* mem. Cath. Library Assn. Convert from Congregational Church, Dec. 25, 1921. Hobbies: natural hist., music. *Home:* 26 Wood Pl., Dumont, N. J.

Barry, Rev. John J., educator; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Fitzgibbon) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('03-10), Pub. H. S. ('10-14), St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '20, M.A. '22), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '28), U. of Chicago; priest, 1924; curate St. Rose Ch., '24-27; head of English dept. Pio Nono Coll., '27-28, Mount Mary Coll., '28-32; prof. of English, St. Norbert Coll., summers, since 1934, St. Francis Sem., since 1932. Author: *A critical estimate of Francis Thompson* ('28); contbr. to mags. Dir., Marquette Alumni Assn.; mem. Assn. of Lecturers. Hobby: photography. *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Barry, John William, lawyer; b. Perth, Kan., Mar. 14, 1892; *s.* Robt. and Elizabeth (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Okla. (A.B., LL.B., 1916); *m.* Ada May Loomis, June 1, 1914; *ch.*—Robt. O., Wm. R. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1915; practiced at Alva, 1916; county atty., Woods Co., 1918-20; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1923-24; mem. Bleakmore & Barry, attys., Oklahoma City; asst. gen. atty. Rock Island Lines, C. R. I. & P. R. R.; gen. atty. Clinton Ice Factories. World War: Field Arty., O. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Okla. Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* Okla.; K. of C.; Elks; Univ.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 816 E. 20th St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Barry, Maurice Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1880; *s.* Maurice Joseph and Emma Frances (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., U. of Ind. (M.D. '08); is married and has a son. Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Ind., '30; pres. Bd. of Pub. Health and Charities, Indianapolis, '31-38; pres., staff of St. Vincent's Hosp., since 1939. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State, and Indpls. Med. Socs.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Phi Chi. Democrat. Sports: gymnastics, swimming. *Home:* 3160 N. New Jersey. *Office:* 55 Bar Association Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Barry, Most Rev. Patrick Frank, bishop of St. Augustine; *b.* West Clare, Ireland; *educ.* Mungret Apostolic Coll.; Royal Univ. of Ireland; St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow, Ireland. Ordained, 1895; came to U. S., 1895; curate at Jacksonville, Fla., till 1903; pastor at South Jacksonville, 1913-17; vicar-general, diocese of St. Augustine, 1917-22; apptd. bishop, Feb. 1922, consecrated, May 1922, diocese of St. Augustine. *Address:* The Cathedral, St. Augustine, Fla.

Barry, Rt. Rev. Patrick J., educator; *b.* Freemount, Co. Cork, Ireland, June 22, 1886; *s.* Simon J. and Mary (O'Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1903-10, S.T.B.); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich (1924-26, Ph.D. magna cum laude); ordained at Maynooth, June 20, 1910. Taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; curate St. Michael's Ch., Bklyn., 1913-15; taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Cathedral Coll. (prep. sem. Dioc. of Bklyn.), 1915-24; 1st mem. named to staff Inst. of Philos. (later Dioc. Major Sem.), teaching Greek Philos. and Logic, 1926-30; prof. Ch. Hist. and Patrology, Immaculate Conception Sem., '30-, vice rector, '32-37, rector, '37-. Examinator Synodalis, etc. Author: *Die Zustande im Wiener Schottenkloster vor der Reform des Jahres* 1418 (1927); collab. in *The Cath. Philos. of Hist.* (1936); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Placidian, Studies, Cath. Hist. Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Goerres-Gesellschaft. Hobbies: art, travel, lit., hortic. Domestic relate, '38. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

Barry, William B., congressman; *b.* Ireland, July 21, 1902; *s.* Thos. J. and Catherine J. (Hennelly) B.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S. 1925, LL.B. 1929); *m.* Emily B. La Mude. Admitted to N. Y. State bar; on staff, Dist. Atty., Queen's Co., 1933-34; spl. U. S. Atty., 1934-35; mem. Dem. Exec. Comm., Queen's Co., 1930-35; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, Nov. 1935—, from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* Jamaica, N. Y.

Bartholome, Rev. Peter Wm., diocesan official; *b.* Bellechester, Minn., April 2, 1893; *s.* Nicholas and Catherine (Jacobs) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. ('98-05), Goodhue Pub. Sch. ('06-08), Campion Coll. (A.B. '14), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('14-17), Apollinare U., Rome (canon law '28-30); priest, Winona, June 12, 1917; curate St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '17-19; prof. Latin, Greek, philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '19-28; chaplain Sisters of St. Francis Motherhouse, Rochester, '30-33; pastor St. John's Ch., Caledonia, Minn., '33-36; dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and the Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, since 1936, officialis of Matrimonial court, since 1939, and Consultor, since 1939, Diocese of Winona, Minn. State Chaplain, K. of C., '36—. Sport: golf. *Home:* 819 2nd St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

Bartocetti, Very Rev. Philip (S.O.S.B.), religious superior; *b.* Fabriano, Italy, 1878; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome; Papal Sem., Kandy, Ceylon, where he was ordained in the Sylvestrine Order of St. Benedict, 1901; teacher in a Coll. of his Order, Ceylon, 1904-10; came to U. S., 1910, naturalized citizen; missionary and pastoral work in Kans., 1910-28; superior in his Order since 1928, and pastor Our Lady of Help Ch., Detroit; named Knight of Crown of Italy, 1937, for civic and religious work for Italian immigrants. *Home:* 3156 E. Congress St., Detroit, Mich.

Barton, George, journalist, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 22, 1866; *s.* George and Maria (Gormley) B.; *educ.* Phila. pub. schs.; *m.* Sophia McCauley, Phila., June 14, 1893. With the *Phila. Enquirer* since 1877, now as editorial writer; sec. to Collector of Customs, 1898-1913; later editorial writer on *Phila. Evening Bulletin*; sec. of Joint Legislation Commn., Pa., 1896. Republican. Author: *Angels of the Battlefield* (1898); *The Mystery of Cleverly* (1907); *In Quest of the Golden Chest* (1911); *Famous Detective Mysteries* (1926); also about 200 short detective stories. *Home:* 804 N. 63rd St. *Office:* The Enquirer, Phila., Pa.

Baschab, Rev. Charles R., pastor, educator; *b.* Germany, Aug. 21, 1873; *s.* Christian and Elizabeth (Nieder) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D.); ordained 1896. Prof. of philos. and religion Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.; pastor St. Mary Star of the Sea parish, Sausalito, Calif. Chairman, Pacific Coast Regional Conf. of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. Author: *Manual of Neo-Scholastic Philosophy* (4th ed. '36), *Manual of the Cath. Religion for Advanced Students* (3 pts. '37-39). *Home:* 1229 Highland Ave., Glendale, Calif.

Baska, Rev. Louis M. (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Oct. 27, 1888; *s.* Joseph J. and Susan (Kozlek) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's H. S. 1903-06, and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1906-07); St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (1909-11, A.B.); St. John's Sem. (1911-14); summers Univ. of Wisconsin (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1917, '18, '19), Harvard (1930); (M.A. 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1929-31); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1908; professed, July 2, 1909; ordained April 21, 1915. Instr., St. Benedict's Coll., 1915-24; Prin. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1921-24; v.p., dir. 1924-28, and prof. of economics, 1931—, St. Benedict's Coll. In preparation: *The Social and Economic Conditions of the Slovaks in the U. S.* Occasional lecturer on nat'l. parks and geological topics. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Bates, Samuel Ogden, judge; *b.* Ogden, Ark., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Martin Wm. and Mattie (Ogden) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B. 1904); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.B. 1906); *m.* Rosalia O'Shaughnessy, of Newport, Ky., Sept. 22, 1909; *ch.*—Winona Miriam (*b.* May 18, 1911; *m.* Dr. A. B. Tripp). Ass't Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1907-08; mem. Tennessee State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1917; Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1918-24; Probate Judge, 1934—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis; University; Tennessee; K. of C.; Irish Society. Diversions: hunting, farming. *Home:* 1569 Carr Ave. *Office:* Court House, Memphis, Tenn.

Battey, Alfred Mann, investments; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Whatley and Annie Louise (Barbot) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers H. S., and Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta; *m.* Fannie T. Dugas, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Fannie T. (Aug. 21, 1919), Alfred Mann (Jan. 19, 1921), Louis le Garde (July 2, 1923). Studied abroad, mostly in Paris, 1909-10. Junior partner, Wm. E. Bush & Co., investment bankers, Augusta, Aug. 1919—; Treas., Bon Air Hotel Corpn., and Forest Hills Hotel, Inc., Augusta; Sec'y.-Treas., Statesboro (Ga.) Terminal Co.; Pres., Knights of Columbus Home Co.; Pres., Catholic Laymen's Assn., of Ga., Oct. 1933—; Past Grand Knight, Patrick Walsh Council 677, K. of C., Augusta. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2229 McDowell St. *Office:* Southern Finance Corpn. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

Bazile, Leon Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Hanover County, Va., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Aime Maurice and Josephine (Fox) B.; *educ.* pub. schools, pvt. instr., U. of Richmond (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Virginia Hamilton Bowcock, of Richmond, Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—

Virginia Lee (Aug. 21, 1920). Admitted to bar Sept. 9, 1911; pvt. practice of law, Richmond, to June 1916; spl. asst., Office of Atty. Gen. of Va., 1916-18; U. S. Army, Mar. 1918-May 1919, as pvt. and corpl. 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. (cited by Gen. Brett for service in and around Bois-des-Ogons, Oct. 6-12, 1918); again asst. Office of Atty. Gen. 1919-23, and sr. asst., 1923-30; Legislative Draftsman, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1927 (spl. session), '28, '30; mem. law firm Kirsh & Bazile, since Apr. 1930; mem. Gen. Assembly of Va. (from Cos. of Hanover and King William), since 1936. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Cath. Business & Professional; Va. Hist. Soc.; Sons of Confederate Vets.; Amer. Legion; 80th Div. Vets. Assn. (Judge Advocate). Democrat. Hobby: grand opera. *Home:* Elmont, Hanover Co., Va. *Office:* 721 Central Natl. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Beall, PHILIP D., lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 17, 1891; *educ.* Convent Sch., Pensacola; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.; legal educn. in office of Federal Judge Sheppard; admitted to Fla. bar, 1911; asst. U. S. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1913-15; mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, Fla.; engaged in gen. practice at Pensacola. *Mem.:* Amer., and Fla. State Bar Assns. *Office:* 502 American Natl. Bank Bldg., Pensacola, Fla.

Beam, HARRY PETER, congressman; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Peter J. and Margaret B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1912, LL.B. 1916); *m.* Margaret Brown, June 29, 1921; *ch.*—Betty Jane. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; practiced at Chicago; mem. 72nd to 74th Congresses, 1931-37, from 4th Ill. Dist. U. S. Navy, World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3529 S. Western Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Beamish, RICHARD JOSEPH, lawyer, author; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Francis A. and Mary (Loftus) B.; *educ.* Sch. of the Lackawanna, Scranton; *m.* Maud Wetherly, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Dorothy B. Madican. Ella (Sister M. Amater), Richard J. Elsa. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1890, practicing at Scranton; asst. dist. atty., Lackawanna County, 1890-93; mng. editor, *Scranton Free Press,* 1893-97, Carlindale (Pa.) Anthracite; directing editor, *Phila. Press,* 1911-20; spl. writer for *Phila. Enquirer;* mgr. of presdl. campaign of Judge George Gray, of Del., for Dem. nomination, 1908; mem. of Latin Amer. tour of Pres.-elect Hoover, 1928-29. Author: *History of the World War* (1919); *Lindbergh—The Lone Eagle* (1927); also 20 articles on industrial conditions in Europe, many reprinted by Republ. Natl. Comm. in presdl. campaign of 1928. *Clubs:* Aero (Pa.), Natl. Press, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Art. *Address:* To Dept. of State., State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

Beauchamp, EUGENE WILFRED, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Apr. 27, 1899; *s.* Joseph Octave and Anna (Deslongchamps) B.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. (H.S. '11-15, A.B. '19), Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D. '23); wed Marguerite Lapierre, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 15, 1927 (four sons). After internship, in gen. practice of med. and surg. at Chicopee, since 1926; chief surg. Westfield Cancer Hosp.; surg. Mercy Hosp., since 1930; mem. Chicopee Bd. of Health. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Mass. State and Hampden Co. Med. Socs. *Home:* 228 Springfield St. *Office:* 1570 Main St., Chicopee, Mass.

Beaudreau, RAOUL H., judge; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 2, 1882; *s.* Evangeliste and Marie (Gregoire) B.; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll.; St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1903); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* (1) Mary B. Rogers, 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Sarah V. Rogers, Jan. 10, 1923. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1905; spl. justice, Marlboro Police Ct., 1909-11; city solicitor, 1915-20; asst. dist. atty., Middlesex, 1922-23; apptd. assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of Mass., by Gov. Allen, since 1929. *Mem.:* L'Union St. Jean Baptiste, Les Artisans. *Office:* 250 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Beck, ANTHONY JOHN, editor; *b.* Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; *s.* Francis and Katherine (Ederer) B.; *educ.* St. Luke's Sch., Plain (1893-1901); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1902-08, A.B. 1908; hon. M.A. 1910); *m.* Elizabeth Achen, of Lena, Ill., 1910 (died 1928); *m.* (2) Louise M. Reinhard, of Williamsport, Pa., 1930; *ch.*—Marie (Sister M. Dolorine, S.S.J.), Rita, Richard. Editor, *The Catholic Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia., 1908-22; assisted in developing Weekly Tribune into semi-weekly, tri-weekly and then daily (1920); Telegraph Editor, *The Catholic Tribune,* July 1, 1920-Feb. 15, 1922; editor *The Michigan Catholic* (wkly.), March 5, 1922—. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World.* Awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* (Papal), Jan. 1926. Pres., Catholic Press Assn., 1928-30 (2 terms); leader in organizing Detroit Council of Catholic Organizations, and promoting Legion of Decency. *Home:* 108 Tennyson Ave., Highland Park, Mich. *Office:* 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Beck, JEAN-BAPTISTE, educator, musician; *b.* Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* Jean Baptiste and Barbara (LaWurlin) B.; *educ.* Ecole Alsacienne, Paris; Univ. of Strasbourg (Ph.D., 1907); Sorbonne and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; *m.* Louise Goebel, of Hackensack, N. J., June 15, 1912; *ch.*—Jean-Marie, Marie Louise. Prof. of Latin, Ecole Alsacienne, 1900-02; French exchange prof., Univ. of Vienna, 1910; prof. of Romance langs., Univ. of Ill., 1911-14, Bryn Mawr, Coll., 1914-20, Univ. of Pa., since 1920; prof. of hist. of music, Yvette Guilbert Sch., 1916-18, Columbia Inst. of Musical Art, 1919-20, Curtis Inst. of Music, since 1924. Organist, St. Leger, 1895-99, St. Gervais, Paris, 1900-02; discoverer of key to transl. of medieval music. Fellow, Amer. Medieva Soc. Author: *Die Melodien der Troubadours* (1908), *La Musique des Troubadours* (1909), *Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi* ('27), *Le Ms. Cange* ('27), *Le Ms. du Roi* ('38), *Le Jew de Robin et Marion* (2nd ed. '39), etc. *Home:* 125 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Becker, ARTHUR C., dean, sch. of music; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John P. and Mary M. (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Sch. and H. S. (grad. 1914); Sherwood Music School (B. Mus. 1920); Institute of Musical Art (M. Mus. 1922); studied in Paris under Widor, Dupre, and Roussel. At 14, organist Holy Cross Church, Louisville, Ky., 5 years; organist St. Brigid's Church and Alamo Theatre, Louisville; maintained private studio; dean School of Music of De Paul Univ. and organist-choirmaster of St. Vincent Church, Chicago, 1918—. Composer of Masses, piano pieces, songs, symphonic works; author of monographs on church music and aesthetics; contbr. to *The Diapason, The Caecelia.* Diversions: driving, reading. *Mem.:* Bohemians; Amer. Guild of Organists; Sinfronia; K. of C.; Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Home:* 2403 Orchard St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Becker, Edwin G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Joseph J. and Anna Wilmer Becker; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1908-12, A.B.); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (1916-19, B.S.); McDonald Institute of Law (1919-20, LL.B.); *m.* Arnolda Helmig, of Cin'ti., July 19, 1919; *ch.*—Arnolda (July 16, 1921), Edwin S. (Nov. 2, 1924), Flavian T. (Oct. 16, 1930). Grade and H. S. Teacher, Pittsburgh and San Francisco, 1912-15; Co-ordinator in Chem. and Metallurgy, Co-operative Engineering Courses, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1915-19; Asst. to Chem. Supt., Proctor & Gamble, 1919-20; law practice since 1920. Receiver, 1st Natl. Bank of Mt. Healthy, O.; mem. Bd. of Educn. of Cin'ti. Sch. Dist.; mem. Pub. Recreation Commn., City of Cincinnati. Trustee, Univ. of Dayton; Pres. Consumers League of Cincinnati., 1929—. Democrat; mem. Central Committee. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K., Elder Council, 1928-29; Navigator, Isaac Jogues Gen. Assembly 4°, 1933—; Master of Southwest Dist. of Ohio, 4°); Amer. and Hamilton Co. Bar Assns. Ohio Bar Assn. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., O. *Home:* S. E. Cor. Victoria Parkway and Diana Ave. *Office:* 612 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Becker, Joseph Adam, physicist; *b.* Saar District, Germany, Jan. 24, 1897; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch. (1903-10); Newtown H. S. (1910-14); Cornell Univ. (1914-18, A.B.; 1919-22, Ph.D.); *m.* Dorothy Hall, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 21, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph (1920), Doris Katherine (1921), Bertha Ruth (1923), James Hall (1925), Mary Louise (1931). Lab. Asst. Bureau of Standards, 1918; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1919; Natl. Research Fellow, California Inst. of Tech., 1922-24; Asst. Prof. Standard Univ., 1924; Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1924—; Dir. Denville Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Treas. Denville Pub. Library. Contbr. to *Physical Review, Review of Modern Physics, Review of Scientific Instruments. Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Science; Sigma Xi. Independent Republican. Diversions: tennis, gardening, chess, violin. *Home:* 5 Pollard Rd., Mountain Lakes, N. J. *Office:* 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

Becker, Rene Louis, organist, pianist, composer; *b.* Strasbourg, France, Nov. 7, 1882; *s.* Edouard and Adele (Schickel) B.; *grad.* Municipal Conservatoire of Strasbourg; *m.* Angela Landzettel (pianist), of St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1910; *ch.*—Catherine (Mrs. H. M. Smith), Rene Claude (Aug. 9, 1913), Francis J. (July 1, 1915), Julius Adrian (March 15, 1929). Instr. of piano St. Louis Univ., 1905-09; organist and instr. of Gregorian Chant, Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, 1905-09; organist and choirmaster St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, Ill., 1911-15; same SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, Ill., 1915-30; same Blessed Sacrament Church, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 1930—. Composer of Masses in honor of St. Barbara, St. Catherine, St. Angela, St. Francis Xavier, and the Blessed Sacrament; also of Motets, Offertories, Organ numbers, and 3 Sonatas for Organ. Recognized authority on church music. *Mem.:* K. of C. (1905—). *Home:* 61 Rosedale Ct., Detroit, Mich.

Beckley, Rev. Quitman Francis **(O. P.),** university chaplain; *b.* Frederick, Md., Feb. 5, 1891; *s.* Quitman Shields and Caroline (Kreh) B.; *educ.* Washington H. S. (1900-04); St. Patrick's Acad. (1904-07); St. Charles Coll., Md (1907-08); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1910-17, J.C.B., 1915; Post Grad. Social Sci., 1915-17); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1928); entered Dominican Order, Nov. 25, 1908; professed Dec. 3, 1909; ordained June 23, 1915. Comd. Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N., June 26, 1917, with Atlantic Fleet; transf. at own request to U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 2, 1918, and later to 3rd Replacement Bn. Inf. (Marines), for duty in France; served with A. E. F. in France, Apr.-Dec. 1918 (gassed, shell shocked); spl. duty Graves Registration Service, U. S. Army Hdqrs., Paris, Oct.-Dec. 1918; assigned to duty with U. S. Fleet to July 9, 1919 (resigned); Faculty, Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Sept. 1919; Comd. by Pres. Wilson, Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 19, 1920; Comd. by Gov. Cox, Lt., Chaplain Corps, Ohio Naval Militia, Jan. 6, 1921; Curate, later Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1922-23; with Western Mission Band of Dominican Order, with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1923-26; Curate, St. Mary's Priory, New Haven, Conn., 1926; with Eastern Mission Band of Dominican Order, 1926-28; Dir. of Catholic Activities, and Catholic Chaplain, at Princeton University, Sept. 1928—; also spl. lect. in Liturgy, Westminster Choir Sch., Princeton, N. J.; Trustee, Newman School, Lakewood, N. J. Contbr. to *Commonweal.* Twice cited in French Orders of the Army; authorized to wear Fouragere of colors of the French Croix de Guerre; 1st religious comd. reg. in U. S. N. *Mem.:* English Speaking Union; Nassau Club; Princeton Post, Amer. Legion (Chaplain, 1929, '30, '31, '33, '34, '35; Comdr. 1932). Democrat. Member of original faculty, Providence Coll., also Trustee to 1926. Sports: tennis, golf. *Address:* 121 Pyne Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

Beckman, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, archbishop of Dubuque; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* Francis and Elizabeth (Fenker) B.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1907; S.T.D., 1908); ordained, June 20, 1902. Prof. of philos., 1908-12, rector, 1912-24, Mt. St. Mary Sem., also prof. of dogma; censor librorum, consultor, etc., Archdiocese of Cincinnati; named Bishop of Lincoln, Nebr., Dec. 23, 1923, consecrated May 1, 1924; apostolic administrator, Diocese of Omaha, 1926-28; elevated to Archiepiscopal dignity and transferred to Dubuque, Jan. 17, 1930. Organizer, dir., chmn., Catholic Students Mission Crusade (over 500,000 members), 1918-29. *Home:* 1105 Locust St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Beckman, Vincent Henry, lawyer; *b.* St. Henry, O., Dec. 1, 1879; *s.* John G. and Catherine (Romer) B.; *educ.* Miami Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Irene G. Humnel, Jan. 15, 1915; *ch.*—Vincent H., Mary E. (dec.), Paul, Irene G., John, Robert. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1905; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; spl. atty., State Bank Dept., O., 1910-14; mem. Beckman & Beckman, attys.; sec., dir. Foundation Invmt. Co.; gen. counsel, sec., dir. Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co.; chmn. Dem. exec. comm., Hamilton County, O., 1916-26; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1916, 24, 28. *Mem.:* Amer., Cincinnati and Ohio State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Cin'ti.; West. Hills Country; Lawyers; W. Shore Country (Mich.). Member Democratic State Executive Com'tee. *Home:* 535 Purcell Ave., Price Hill, Cin'ti. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bedard de Laperriere, Pierre Armand, dir. French Inst.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., 1895; *s.* J. Armand and Rose Louise (Valiquet) B.; A.B. Harvard '17; wed Caroline Baker Pryor, at New Orleans, June '32. With Amer. Shipping Bd., Marseilles, Bordeaux, London, '20-23, Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., '23-26; in charge new fgn. bus. Famous Players Lasky, and prod. mgr. Harvard Film Fdn., '26-29; dir. French Inst. in the U. S., '29—; dir., sec.-gen., dir. of lects. Fed. of French Alliances in U. S. and Can.; treas. Lycee Francais de N. Y.; on advis. bd. N. Y. Sch. of Fine & Applied Art; dir. France- Amer. Soc.; sec. 6th and 7th Cong. of French Lang. and Lit., N. Y. C., '36, '39. Mex. Border Service, Mass. N. G., '16; 1st lt., 2d lt., Staff Gen. Bliss, Supreme War Council, Versailles, '17-19. Kt. of Legion of Honor. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 311 E. 72nd St. *Office:* 22 E. 60th St., N. Y. C.

Bede, Edward, Brother (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Manchester, England, Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* James and Sarah Ann (Curley) Wilkinson; *grad.* St. Teresa's, Providence, R. I. (1902); St. Joseph's Inst., Amawalk, N. Y.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1919); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1923); St. Mary's Coll. (L.H.M., 1924); Univ. of Calif. (Ed.D., 1927); Post Grad. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., and Coll. De La Salle, Havana; entered Brothers of the Christian Schools, Sept. 7, 1903; professed Oct. 29, 1915. Teacher, Parish Schs., N. Y. C., 1908-10, and Catholic High Schs., N. Y. C. and Utica, 1911-23; Prof. of Spanish, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., 1923-31; study in Europe, 1929-30; Prin., St. Mary's Coll. H. S., Berkeley, Calif., 1931-33; Instr. in Spanish, Dir. of Student Brothers, 1933-35; Prof., Span. and Educn., Asst. Dir. of Res. Students, 1935—; Faculty Moderator, Coll. Council, K. of C.; Dir., Summer Sessions, St. Michael's Coll., Sante Fe, N. M., 1924-27; Dir. of Studies, San Francisco Province of F. S. C., 1924-34, and Vocational Dir., same, 1930-31. Member, Advisory Bd. *Journal of Religious Educn.* (Chicago). *Address:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Begley, John Patrick, educator, accountant; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 11, 1894; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Lafferty) B.; *educ.* South H. S., Creighton U. (B.C.S. 1924, M.A. 1928), U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa (Ph.D. 1933). In accounting dept. Swift & Co., 1911-24; prof. of finance Creighton U., since 1924. Author: *Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska* (U. of Ia.). C. P. A., Nebr., 1927, Iowa, 1935. *Home:* 2610 Cass St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Beha, James A., lawyer; *b.* Constableville, N. Y.; *s.* Joseph and Theresa (Fey) B.; grad. Cortland State Normal; taught sch., N. Y. C., while studying law; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '26; wed Katherine McMorrough, Sept. 25, 1915 (died Jan. 2, 1919); *ch.*—James J., Katherine R. Admitted to bar, N. Y., '06, U. S. Dist. Cts. for So. and East. Dists. of N. Y., and U. S. Supreme Ct., '25; law practice, N Y. C., 1906—; apptd by Gov. Smith, as Supt. of Ins. for N. Y. State, '24, resigned '28; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. of the Ins. Bd. of N. Y. State, '33, reapptd. and still serving; gen. counsel, mgr., chmn. of various stock casualty ins. regulatory cos., '30-37, resigning them to devote full time to gen. law practice; dir. New Amsterdam Casualty Co., U. S. Casualty Co., Union Labor Life Ins. Co., West. & South. Life Ins. Co., Bklyn. Mtg. Title & Guarantee Co., Lawyers Mtg. Guarantee Corpn., Marine Ins. Co., Seaboard Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; pres. St. Joseph's Day Nursery. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns., K. of C., Cath. Unity League (pres.). *Clubs:* Catholic, Centre, India House, Manhattan, N. Y. Ath., Drug & Chemical. *Home:* 90 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 70 Pine St., N. Y. C.

Behan, Joseph C., ins. exec.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Winifred (McManus) B.; *educ.* pub. sch.; wed Katharin A. Wesserbach, June 24, 1896 (2 sons). Began as office boy, '88-90; stenog. in Albany law firm, '90-93, in fire ins. co. and ry. co. '93-96; with Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co., '96—, as stenog., '96-09, supt. of agts., '09-30, v. p., dir., '30—. *Club:* Colony. *Home:* 336 Long Hill St. *Office:* 1295 State St., Springfield, Mass.

Behan, Dr. Richard Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1, 1879; *s.* John and Anna (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1902); Univs. of Vienna and Berlin (1910-14); *m.* Esther H. Hrubesky, of London, Eng., June 10, 1914. Interne, Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1902, S. Side Hosp., 1903; pathol., St. Francis Hosp., 1904-05; asst. surg., 1906; asst. physical diagnostician, Univ. of Pittsburgh Sch. of Med., 1907-08, assoc. prof., 1908-10; surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1914, City Hosp. for T. B. since 1916, City Hosp., Mayview, since 1922; dir., cancer dept., Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation, 1923. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; surg. in Servia; asst. chief, Neurol. Service, Rahway, N. J.; maj., M. O. R. C.; decorated Order of San Savar (Serbia). Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Pi, A. M. A., A. C. S., Amer. Therapeutic Soc., Pittsburgh Surg. Soc., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., Assoc. Cancer Research, Assn. for Study of Cancer, K. of C. Writer on med. subjects. *Home:* 5710 Elgin Ave. *Office:* 6082 Jenkins Arcade Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Behn, Sosthenes, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas, Ajaccio, Corsica; Ste. Barbe, Paris; *m.* Margaret Dunlap, of Phila., Pa.; *ch.*—Edward J., William C. Pres. Havana Docks Corpn.; mem. Behn Bros., San Juan, P. R.; chmn. Porto Rico Telephone Co., Cuban Tel. Co., Internatl. Standard Elec. Corpn.; 2nd v.-pres. Cuban-Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co.; dir. Natl. City Bank of N. Y., Amer. & Foreign Power Corpn.; del. to Republ. Natl. Conv., 1912; mem. Republ. Natl. Comm., 1912-16; hon. pres. Insular Chamber of Commerce, P. R. World War: commd. capt., S. C., U. S. Army, 1917, later maj. and lt. col.; with A. E. F. in France till Feb. 1919. Decorated: Officer Legion of Honor (France), D. S. M. (U. S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella la Catolica (Spain). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union, N. Y. Yacht, Spanish (Havanna and San Juan), Casino. *Office:* 67 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Beier, Augustus Leon, psychiatrist; *b.* Antigo, Wis., Jan. 1, 1884; *s.* Wenzel and Appolonia (Lochman) B.; *educ.* Wis. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Elizabeth C. Willkom, Kaukanna, Wis., Jan. 3, 1910; *ch.*—A. Leon, Delton F., Irene E. Gen. practice, Marinette and Appleton, Wis., 1907-08; asst. supt., 1908-19, supt. since 1919, Wis. Home for Feebleminded (now North Wis. Colony and Training Sch.). Author: *Theory Regarding Causation of Epilepsy;* and other papers in med. jours. *Mem.:* Chippewa Co. and Wis. State Med. Socs.; Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Amer. Psychiatric Assn.; Milwaukee Neuro Psychiatric Assn.; Elks. *Address:* Box 340, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Beiter, ALFRED FLORIAN, govt. official; *b.* Clarence, N. Y., July 7, 1894; *s.* Nicholas I. and Elizabeth (Wyman) B.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1909-13); *m.* Caroline A. Kibler, of Buffalo, Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—David L., Paul F. Began as merchant 1915; supervisor Town of Amherst, N. Y., 1930-34; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933-39, from 41st N. Y. Dist.; admin. asst. U. S. Pub. Works Admin., '39-. *Mem.:* Int. Shipmasters Assn., V. F. W., Elks, Moose, Eagles, Oriels. *Home:* Williamsville, N. Y.

Belford, RT. REV. JOHN LOUIS, pastor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1861; *s.* Matthew and Rose (Donnelly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (D.D., 1888); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); ordained 1888; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 29, 1923; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 16, 1926. Curate, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, 1888-93; Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1893-95; Pastor, St. Dominic's Ch., Oyster Bay, N. Y., 1895-1900, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Brooklyn, 1900-05, Ch. of the Nativity, Brooklyn, 1905—; mem. Exec. Com'tee., Catholic Book Club. Democrat. *Home:* 20 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bell, EDWARD J., merchant; *b.* Sublimity, Ore., Sept. 16, 1899; *s.* Wm. and Mary Ann (Smith) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H. S.; wed Rose Hottinger, of Sublimity, Oct. 12, 1921 (two daughters). Sec., Santiam Hardware & Impl. Co., Stayton, Ore.; state deputy, K. of C.; ex-pres. Williamette Valley Fire Fighters Assn. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Cath. Order of Foresters; Stayton Water Bd. Republican. *Home:* Stayton, Ore.

Bell, HERBERT CLIFFORD FRANCIS, educator, author; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Emily (Rogers) B.; *grad.* Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (1899); U. of Toronto (A.B. 1903); Paris (1906); U. of Pa. (Ph.D. 1909). Came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1919. Instr. in hist. U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. of hist. Bowdoin Coll., 1912-26, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1926; prof. Cornell, summer 1925; vis. prof. U. of Pa., 1925-26, Yale, 1928. U. S. Army, May 1917-Feb. 1919; A. E. F. Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; capt. Intelligence Sect. G. H. Q. (cited by Gen. Pershing); maj. O. R. C., 1st Corps Hdqrs. Convert from Anglican Church, July 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1937); Zeta Psi (Grand Chap. Officer 1920-26); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., and Economic Hist. Soc. (both London); Anglo-Amer. Hist. Comm. (London). Democrat. Licensed speaker, Cath. Evidence Guild, Archdioc. of Westminster (England), 1937. *Clubs:* Centre (N. Y.), Graduate (New Haven). Author: *Lord Palmerston* ('36); comp. *Guide to Brit. W. India Archive Materials* ('26); contrib. ed. *Review of Politics, The Commonweal.* Litt.D. Bowdoin Coll., 1937. *Office:* Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.

Bell, ULRIC, journalist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William J. and Caroline (Wellington) B.; *educ.* Ky. paroch. schs.; *m.* Helen Kennedy, of Louisville, June 1, 1918; *ch.*—Elizabeth W., George U. Reporter, 1910-19; city editor, 1919-20; correspondent since 1920, *Louisville Courier-Journal;* dir. Sponsel Universal Joint Co. World War: in Ky. N. G.; student, O. T. C.; capt., 83rd Inf., 17th Div. *Clubs:* Natl. Press (ex-pres., mem. exec. com.); Gridiron; Press Gallery; Metropolitan. *Home:* 3021 44th Pl., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Belloc, HILAIRE, author; *b.* La Celle, St. Cloud, France; *s.* Louis and Elizabeth Rayner (Parkes) B.; *educ.* under Cardinal Newman at Oratory School, Birmingham, England; Balliol Coll., Oxford (1st class honors in hist. 1895); *m.* Elodie Hogan, of Napa, Calif., June 15, 1896. Author of books of history, essays, fiction, poetry, etc., including *Characters of the Reformation, Robespierre, Survivals and New Arrivals, Conversation with a Cat, The Postmaster General, Richelieu, Avril, Conversation with an Angel, Cautionary Tales, Cramner, Wolsey, Cromwell, Milton, More Cautionary Tales, The Servile State,* etc., etc. Mem. faculty Fordham U., N. Y. C., 1937. Lecturer; contbr. to reviews in England, U. S., France, etc. *Address:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Benitz, WILLIAM LOGAN, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Anthony E. and Emma Jane (Logan) B.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh; Cornell Univ. (H. B. Lord Scholarship; M.E., E.E., 1896); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.M.E., 1913); *m.* Eleanor M. Howard, of South Bend, Ind., June 12, 1901; *ch.*—William H., William L. (dec.), Paul A., Timothy E. Prof. of mech. engineering, Univ. of Notre Dame since 1896; city electrician, South Bend, 1901-02. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Internatl. Comm. on Teaching of Math. *Home:* 1341 E. Wayne St. N., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Bennett, JOHN J. JR., lawyer; attorney genl.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 2, 1894; *s.* John J. and Katharine (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* Public Sch. No. 27, St. Francis H. S., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Evelyn Ann Cogan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 4, 1923; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Sept. 28, 1924), John 3rd (April 10, 1927), Joan (Jan. 31, 1931), Evelyn (Aug. 21, 1934). Prof. Brooklyn Law School; Atty. Genl. of State of New York, elected '30, re-elected '32, '34, '36, '38. Hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y. World War: with 308th Inf., 77th Div.; later with Air Service; now Capt. of Inf. O. R. C. *Mem.:* Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past Post Commdr., County Commdr., State Commdr., Dept. of N. Y.); Pres. Amer. Legion Mountain Camp. Democrat. *Home:* 115 94th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bennett, WALTER HARPER, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 27, 1869; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Harper) B.; *educ.* Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; *m.* Emilie J. Konvalinka, of Brooklyn, 1898; *ch.*—Barbara (*b.* Aug. 20, 1899; *m.* W. O. Robertson), Walter K. (*b.* Oct. 10, 1906; *m.* Alice Marsh Waterman), John K. (Jan. 4, 1912). Began with retail dry goods firm; later with mercantile agency; with Amer. Exchange Natl. Bank of N. Y., May 1887-Dec. 1926, Amer. Exchange Irving Trust Co. of N. Y., Dec. 1926-June 1930; pres. and trustee Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, N. Y. C., 1930-36, chmn. of bd., 1936—. Dir. of Agfa Ansco Corpn., General Fire Extinguisher Co., Grace Natl. Bank of N. Y., Natl. Cash Register Co.; trustee Brooklyn Eye & Ear Hospital; v. p. and trustee College of New Rochelle, N. Y. (conducted by Ursuline Nuns). *Clubs:* Union League, Merchants, Recess, Montauk, Scarsdale Golf, Oakland Golf; Downtown Assn. Dir., Bank of the Manhattan Co., Hanover Fire Ins. Co., Fulton Fire Ins. Co. *Home:* 300 Park Ave. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

Benoit, HENRY NELSON, judge; *b.* Putnam, Conn., Oct. 27, 1878; *s.* Louis and Marguerite (Quenette) B.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (2 summers); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; Natl. Univ. (B.L., 1925; M.L., 1926; M.P.L., 1926); *m.* Edna L. Chapdelaine, Putnam, Nov. 16, 1926. Apptd. clerk Amer. Legation at The Hague, 1917-26 (resigned); elected Probate Judge, Putnam, 1927-31; agent of Town Deposit Fund, 1928. *Mem.:* Foresters; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste; Elks. *Clubs:* Canadian Athletic, K. of C., Putnam, Hamilton Law. *Home:* 165 Church St., Putnam, Conn.

Benson, HOWARD HARTWELL JAMES, captain U. S. Navy; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8, 1888; *s.* Admiral Wm. Shepherd (U. S. N.) and Mary Augusta (Wyse) B.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad. (1909); *m.* Elizabeth Rea Thompson, of San Francisco, Calif., May 12, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Rea (April 14, 1922), Howard H. J., Jr. (Aug. 30, 1926). Awarded Navy Cross for service on various ships operating off French coast, Aug. 1917-Nov. 1918. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Army-Navy Country; K. of C. *Home:* 2420 Tracy Pl., N. W. *Office:* Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

Benson, JOHN HOWARD, sculptor; *b.* Newport, R. I., July 6, 1901; *s.* Augustus Sherman and Elizabeth Perry (Howard) B.; *educ.* Rogers H. S., Newport (grad. 1919); Art Students League, N. Y. C.; *m.* Esther Fisher Smith, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1934; *ch.*—Thos. Tew (July 28, 1936. Mng. partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport; head of dept. of sculpture, R. I. Sch. of Design, Providence; instr. in art Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory School. Convert from Episcopal Church. *Club:* Providence Art. *Home:* 52 Washington St. *Office:* 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Benz, REV. FRANCIS E., editor, publisher; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1899; *s.* Frank A. and Sophia A. (Junius) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (A.B., 1919); St. Paul Seminary; St. John's Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1932); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1925); ordained June 14, 1925. Editor and publisher since its inception *The Catholic Boy* (only mag. for Catholic boys in U. S.), Jan. 1933—. Author: *History of Tabloid Journalism* (1932); series of lives of saints for children, viz. *Maid of the Sacred Sword, Another Altar Boy, Seven Sons of a Saint, America's First Altar Boy*, etc. (1934-35); *The Red Flame of Sound* ('37); *Pasteur* ('38). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi. *Home:* St. Croix Beach, Stillwater, Minn. *Office:* 1300 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

Benzing, VERY REV. NOVATUS (O.F.M.), minister provincial; *b.* Neuses, Hessen-Nassau, Germany, Dec. 6, 1869; *s.* Conrad and Elizabeth (Kern) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. 1889); ordained June 24, 1895; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Phoeniz, Ariz., 1896-1903, 1904-10, 1912-22, 1924-28; prof. St. Anthony's Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1903-04; pastor St. Barbara's Ch., Santa Barbara, 1910-12, 1922-23; dir. St. John's Indian Boarding Sch., Komatke, Ariz., 1923-24; minister provincial Santa Barbara Province of Franciscan Order, '28-37. *Home:* 1500 34th Ave., Oakland, Calif.

Berenice, SISTER MARY (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1890; *dau.* James S. and Anna Mary (Bauer) Beck; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S. St. Louis; St. Anthony's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (Grad. 1915); Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1927; M.A., 1931; Post Grad. 1931-32); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932-35); entered Franciscan Sisters, St. Louis Prov., Oct. 1, 1910; professed, June 21, 1913. Instr., 1916-29, and Dir., 1929-32, St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, 1928-32; Instr. in Nursing Educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., '32-35; dean Marquette U. Coll. of Nursing, '36-. *Mem.:* League of Nursing Educn. (on comms.), Wis. State League of Nursing Educn. (v. p.); Comm. on Nursing Educn., Wis. State Bd. of Health. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 3058 N. 51st St., Milwaukee, Wis. *Address:* 9th and Newton, N. E., Wash., D. C.

Bergan, MOST REV. GERALD T., bishop of Des Moines; *b.* Peoria, Ill., 1892; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill.; American College, Rome; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1915. Chancellor, Diocese of Peoria, and Rector of the Cathedral, 1917-34; apptd. March 1934, consecrated June 13, 1934, and enthroned June 21, 1934, Bishop of Des Moines. *Address:* 2000 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Bergan, RT. REV. WM. F., chancellor; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1889; *s.* Kiernan and Mary (Kinsella) B.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained June 9, 1917; prof. St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., Rochester, 1917-31; Cath. chaplain Auburn (N. Y.) State Prison, 1931-35; vice chancellor, Diocese of Rochester, 1935-36, chancellor, Jan. '36-. *Address:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Berghaus, PAUL LUDWIG JOSEF VON, lawyer; *b.* Doylestown, Pa., June 8, 1875; *s.* Valentine and Louisa (Ford) von B.;*educ.* Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. (A.B., 1896); New York Law School (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Frances Ford, of Odessa, Del., Feb. 6, 1907; *ch.*—Lydia (Mrs. John B. Osborne), Louisa (Mrs. Chas. H. Graham), Richard, Edward. Kt. Comdr. (of Justice) of Order of St. Lazare; Kt. of Spanish Order of St. John Baptist; Kt. of Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre; Kt. of Order of Black Eagle; Cross Vermelha de Dedecacao of Portugal; Cross of Loretto; Cross of St. John Lateran; Cross de Merite Civique de France; Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Kant-Gesellschaft of Berlin; Gesellschaft fuer philosophischen Unterricht of Germany; Catholic Club (N. Y.); Salmagundi Club (N. Y.). *Home:* 26 Ivanhoe Terrace, Orange, N. J. *Office:* 80 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

Berghoff, ROBERT S., M.D.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., June 9, 1889; *s.* Herman J. and Walburga (Maier) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll. ('03-05), St. Ignatius Coll. ('06-08), St. Louis U. (M.D. '13); wed Mary Ford of Chicago, 1918. Cardiologist since 1915; med. dir. Mercy Hosp., Loyola U. Clinics. Writer for med. journals. 1st lt., Capt., U. S. M. C., 1917-19; Maj., R. C., U. S. Army, 1925. *Mem.:* F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Edgewater Golf Club; Ill. Ath. Club; etc. Republican. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bergin, REV. EDWARD S. (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 6, 1868; *educ.* St. Louis H. S. and U., Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined the Jesuits, July 25, 1886; teacher Xavier U., Cincinnati, 1893-98; ordained, 1901; librarian U. of Detroit, 1920-36; lect. on Dante, St. Louis U., 1936—; contbr. to *Catholic World, America, Thought*, etc. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo..

Bergmueller, FREDERICK W., designer in metals; *b.* Augsburg, Germany, Mar. 31, 1876; *s.*

Godfrey and Genevieve (Miller) B.; *educ.* School of Design (3 yrs.) and Commercial Coll. (4 yrs.), Augsburg; first wife deceased; wed (2) Theresa Braun, of Maihingen, Germany, Aug. 11, 1917 (1 son, 6 daus.). Designer, Wm. H. Jackson Co., N. Y., 1902-11, Hecla Iron Works, N. Y., 1911-20; designer, pres., treas., Ferro Studio, Inc., since 1921. Sec. of Bd., Caupuchin-Franciscan Tertiary Province of St. Joseph, of N. Y. Lt., N. Y. Auxil. Police, 1917-18. Repubilcan. *Mem.:* Liturgical Arts Soc., Third Order of St. Francis (Prefect), Soc. of Designer-Craftsmen (Sec.-Treas.). *Home:* 1863 Hart St., Ridgewood, N. Y. *Office:* 228 E. 150th St., N. Y. C.

Bernarding, REV. PETER JAMES, writer; *b.* St. Clair Twp., Pa., July 23, 1893; *s.* Mathias and Catherine (Zimmer) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Mt. Oliver, Pa. (1899-1908); St. Fidelis' Prep. Sem., Herman, Pa. (1908-14); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (1914-18, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-19); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 24, 1919. Instr., English, German and hist., St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., 1919-22; curate, St. Mary's of the Mount and dir. of its sch., 1922-24; curate, St. Basil's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1924-26, St. Ann's Ch., Castle Shannon, Pa., 1926-30, and Nativity Ch., N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930—. Book reviewer for *The Homiletic and Pastoral Review;* also contbr. to *The Eccles. Review, Commonweal, America, Catholic Mind, Pittsburgh Catholic* (regularly 1934-36), etc. Author: *Through the Church Year With Newman; A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Mem.:* Calvert Assocs.; K. of C.; Central Verein; N. C. E. A.; hon. pres. Holy Land Club. *Home:* 4068 Franklin Rd., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bessenyey, GABOR DE, educator, writer; *b.* Kassa, Hungary, Jan. 16, 1897; *s.* Bela and Baroness Ida (von Mengersen) de B.; grad. Gymn. Premonstratensis, Kassa ('14), Acad. Ludovica, Budapest ('19-23), U. of Hungary, Budapest (Ph.D., D.Jur.). 1st lt., Royal Hungarian Army, on Russian and Italian Fronts, '16-18 (4 decorations); admin. liaison officer Interallied Commn., Budapest, '20; with *N. Y. Times,* '25-30; dept. head St. Viator's Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill., '30-33; profl. lect. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37—; chmn. Danubian Cong., '38, and Inter-Amer. Cong., '39, spons. by Fordham U. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Fgn. Policy Assn., Ill. Acad. of Sci., etc. Contbr. to mags. and the press. *Home:* Hotel Shelton. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C.

Bethune, ADELAIDE DE, artist; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1914; *dau.* Gaston S. P. and Marthe (Terlinden) de B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. (1928-30), Natl. Acad. of Design (1929-31), Cooper Union Day Art Sch. (1932-33). Instr., Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory Sch. Illustr., *St. Francis Picture Book* (1936); mem. staff *The Catholic Worker;* contbr. to *Liturgical Arts, Christian Front, Torch, Cath. School Editor, Liturgy and Sociology,* etc. *Home:* 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Betten, REV. FRANCIS SALESIUS (S.J.), historian; *b.* Wocklum, Germany, April 16, 1861; *s.* Francis and Clara (Mertens) B.; *educ.* Gymnasium at Paderborn, and Schools of Society of Jesus which he joined Sept. 30, 1881, at Exaten, Holland; came to U. S., 1898. Prof., Classics and History, Feldkirch, Austria, and Buffalo, N. Y.; Prof. of Hist., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1909-28, and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, 1928—. Author: *Single Tax and Its Cleveland Champions* (1915); *Ancient World* (1915); (with Alfred Kaufmann, S.J.) *Modern World* (1919); *Historical Terms and Facts* (1924); *Ancient and Medieval History* (1928); *St. Boniface and St. Virgil* (1927); *St. Peter Canisius* (1927); *A B C of Church Architecture* (1931); *Index of Forbidden Books Explained* (1925); *Short Bibliography of Church History* (1936); collab. in *Church Historians* (1926), *The Church in Contemporaneous Europe* ('32); author *From Many Centuries* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. hist. Assn.; Cath. Central Verein; Amer. Numismatic Assn. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Beven, JOHN LANSING, ry. executive; *b.* McComb, Miss., Feb. 17, 1887; *s.* William and Genevieve (Delaney) B.; *educ.* bus. coll., New Orleans, La.; *m.* Charlotte LaNoue, of New Orleans, Jan. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louise A., John L., Charlotte L. With Ill. Central R. R. since 1899, v.-pres. 1925; chmn. of bd. Madison Coal Corpn., Peoria & Pekin Union Ry.; pres. Chicago & Ill. Western R. R. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Ath., Commercial, Traffic, Economic, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country, New Orleans Country, Boston Club (New Orleans). *Home:* 6901 Oglesby Ave. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Bialecki, STEPHAN ANTHONY, bus. exec.; *b.* Exin, Posen, Poland, Dec. 11, 1878; *s.* Boleslav and Katherine (Dutkiewicz) B.; *educ.* Franciscan Sch., Exin (to May 1885), St. Joseph's Sch., Milwaukee (to May 1892); *m.* Erma Amelia Prosch, of Milwaukee, June 3, 1908 (died June 12, 1911); *m.* (2) Catherine Agnes Murphy, of Milwaukee, Feb. 12, 1919; *ch.*—Ruth Helen (June 10, 1911), Stephen James (Aug. 28, 1920), Mary Catherine (June 10, 1922), Robert Alexander (July 17, 1924), Helen Honora (Dec. 22, 1926). Newsboy, cash boy, store clerk, bookkeeper; with T. A. Chapman Co., 1892-98, Gross Coal Co., 1898-99, C. M. & St. P. Ry., 1899-1902, Milwaukee Gas Light Co., since Oct. 1902, becoming successively ledger clerk, collection clerk, mgr. collection dept., and credit mgr.; dir. since 1917, pres. 1920-21, Milw. Retail Credit Men's Assn.; orgnr., 1st chmn. Utilities Div., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1924; v.-p. West Side Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1923; chmn. Credit Advisory Board, Milw. Assn. of Commerce. Enlisted for service in Span.-Amer. War (refused due to age); Capt., Milw. Div., Amer. Protective League (operating under F. B. I.), from Sept. 1918. Dir., Archdioc. Union Jr. Holy Name Soc., since 1926; exec. sec. Archdioc. Union Holy Name Sos., since 1920; sec. Marquette Laymen's Retreat League, 1926-27; mem. Lect. Bur., Holy Name Union since 1920; mem. Civitan Club (pres. 1937); K. of C. Hobbies: reading, radio, people. Democrat (natl.). *Home:* 7714 Milwaukee Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 626 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Biberstein, FRANK ALOY, JR., engineer; *b.* Phila., June 7, 1900; *s.* Frank Aloy and Sara Beatrice (Malone) B.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch.; C. U. A. (B.S., M.A., C.E.); widower; *ch.*—Pauline, Beatrice, Claire. Practicing engineer; instr. in civil engring. and drawing C. U. A. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Professional Engrs. (v.-p. D. C. Chap. 1936), Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. (sec.). *Home:* 27 Eaton Pl., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Biel, FRANK H., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Supreme Trustee, Knights of St. John, with rank of Col. *Address*: 85 Allen St., Rochester, N. Y.

Biernacki, STANLEY ROY, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1889; *s.* Roy Roman and Josephine (Gollombeck) B.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Buffalo ('95-02), St. Francis H. S., Trenton, N. J. ('02-06), St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich. ('06-12), U. of Wis. ('12-13), Wayne U. ('23-24); A.B., A.M.; wed Sophia Irene Zbierski, of Buffalo, June 29, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Teacher, St. Mary's Coll., '13-17, '19-23; asst. prin. Hamtramck H. S., '23-24; dir. of adult educn. Hamtramck, '24-35; asst. supt. of schools, Hamtrack, since 1935. Served with 147th Inf., Buckeye Div., France and Belgium, 1918 (3 U. S. decorations). Author: *Adult education in Hamtramck* ('26); writer on educnl. subjects. Chmn. Hamtramck Housing Comn.; Regent, St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake; em. Hamtramck Library Bd. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (life); K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of Purple Heart; Detroit and Hamtramck Schoolmen's Clubs; Natl. Assn. of Sch. Admins.; Amer. and Mich. Adult Educn. Assns. (ex-pres. of latter); Rotary Club; Bd. of Commerce; Hamtramck Boys Club (dir.); etc. Sports: bowling, golf. *Home:* 3832 Caniff Ave. *Office:* Board of Education, Hamtramck, Mich.

Biggs J. ROZIER, M.D.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1882; *s.* Henry Rozier and Martha (Slaven) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (thru 4th grade); taught by Sisters at night; student Y. M. C. A. Night Sch.; George Washington Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Anne Dunn, of Washington, Apr. 28, 1909; *ch.*—Regina (Apr. 21, 1910). Postal messenger and employee of War Dept., while student; medical practice since Nov. 1907; V. P. and med. dir. Amer. Standard Life Ins. Co., Continental Life Ins. Co., Inc.; med. dir. Peoples Life Ins. Co., Int. Elec. Workers Benefit Assn. (all Wash., D. C.). *Mem.:* A. M. A., D. C. Med. Soc., Hippocrates-Galen Soc., K. of C. (G. K. '20), Order of Alhambra (Gd. Comdr. '27), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Phi Chi. *Clubs:* University, Cosmopolitan (pres. '28), Columbia Country, Calvert (an orgnr., '35, 2nd v. p.). *Home:* 1323 Girard St., N. W. *Office:* 220 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Biggs, RICHARD KEYS, organist, composer; *b.* Glendale, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Nathan Hazen and Anna Danforth (Keys) B.; *educ.* Glendale H. S.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music; Univ. of Michigan (Class of 1910); *m.* Lucienne Gourdon, of Angers, France, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Geo. Andre (Sept. 1, 1919), Jeanne (June 8, 1921), Ann Marie (Dec. 15, 1922), Suzanne Marie (Nov. 7, 1924), Marguerite Imelda (Apr. 22, 1927), Geraldine Patricia (Oct. 8, 1929), Richard Keys (Nov. 30, 1930), John Joseph (Oct. 18, 1932), Marie Lucienne (July 5, 1934). Organist, Glendale Presbyn. Ch., 1904-06, First Congl. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, 1908-10, St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Cleveland, 1911-12; St. Ann's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-16, St. Luke's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1916-17, Queen of All Saints R. C. Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-26, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, P. Q., 1926-28, and Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, 1928—. Concert Organist; 1st Organist to record for Victor Co. Has 40 published compositions, incl. Mass in Honor of St. Joseph (1920), the Holy Spirit (1933), and Junipero Serra (1934); 4 Ave Marias (1934); 2 books of Transcriptions for Organ (1916); Book of Music for Benediction (1933). Contbr. to *Amer. Organist, Diapason, Caecilia.* Hon. mem. of Choir of Cathedral of Angers, France. *Mem.:* Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr. Mich. chap.); Zeta Psi; Natl. Assn. of Organists; Catholic Guild of Organists (V. P. 1925); Rotarian. Conversion from Episcopal Church while in France, due to attending Mass. World War: with Naval Base Hosp. No. 1, July 1917-Jan. 1919. Sport: tennis. *Home:* 1201 N. Las Palmas Ave. *Office:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Binsse, HARRY LORIN, editor, publisher; *b.* Madison, N. J., March 26, 1905; *s.* Henry Bancel and Elizabeth Hewlett Scudder (Thebaud) B.; *educ.* Taft School (1917-22); Williams Coll. (1922-24); Harvard (A.B. magna cum laude, 1926). With Oxford University Press, 1927-28; Mng. Editor, *Living Age,* 1928-29; Mng. Editor, *Liturgical Arts,* and Exec. Secy., Liturgical Arts Soc., '31-38, asst. sec., '38-; mng. editor *The Commonweal,* '38-; trustee Newman Sch., N. J.; dir. St. Paul Guild, N. Y. C. Contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Bird, EMMA W. (MRS. ARTHUR H. S. BIRD), Catholic Action; *b.* Austin, Nevada, 1869; *dau.* Wm. Sylvester and Hannah (Keogh) McCornick; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Salt Lake City, Utah; Catholic Girls' Sch., Dresden, Germany (2 yrs.); Sacre Coeur, Paris (1 yr.); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (Grad., 1899); *m.* Arthur Hatfield Sumner Bird, of England, 1898; *ch.*—Marion Wilberforce B. Pett, Jr.; Joan Sumner; Genevieve McCornick. Awarded Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1924, and Papal Dame, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925 (both Papal), for Catholic Action activities; Civic Decoration, 1934, for activities furthering civic and social welfare causes in Salt Lake City for 30 years. Member original Bd. of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, representing San Francisco Archdiocese, 2 terms; Pres., Catholic Women's League, Salt Lake City, 1917-29; and Pres., Diocesan Council of Salt Lake City, 1930—; member Bd. of Community Chest, Pub. Library, Zoning Commn., Family Service, and Commn. for the Blind (all Salt Lake City); member, officer, various Catholic societies, Sacred Heart League, etc. *Home:* 205 Center St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Birrenbach, RT. REV. GODFREY, pastor; *b.* Cologne, Germany, June 25, 1875; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Cologne; Philos., at St. Trond, Belgium; American Coll. and Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained at Louvain, for Diocese of Wichita, Kans., July 15, 1900. Asst. at Wichita, 1900-02; first Pastor, Willowdale, Kans.; Pastor at Dubuque, Kans., 1905-10, and at Bushton, 1910-23; Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Colwich, Kans., 1923—; named Domestic Prelate, Right Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, April 8, 1931; Diocesan Director of Propagation of the Faith, and Holy Childhood Assn., 1923—; Diocesan Consultor; Dir., Amer. Red Cross; Hon. Assoc. Member, Disabled American Veterans of World War. Contbr. to weekly items on Diocesan Mission Work to *The Catholic Advance.* *Home:* Colwich, Kans.

Bittle, REV. BERCHMANS (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* parish schs., Grand Rapids, Mich., and Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll. (1899-1904); Wis. Capuchin Sem. (1905-11); ordained in Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, Milwaukee, July 2, 1911 (entered Order, 1904). Prof., Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1911-19; at St. Francis Monastery, Milwaukee, 1919-26; dir. St. Francis Retreat House, 1933-36; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, 1926-36; at St. Francis

Monastery, since 1936. Author: *Ideals of St. Francis* (trans. from German of Fr. H. Felder, 1925); *A Herald of the Great King* (life of Fr. Stephen Eckert, O.M.Cap.; 1933); *Catholic Life and Action* (trans. from German of H. Jaegen, '36), *Jesus of Nazareth* (tr. from Ger. '38). *Home:* 1927 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bittle, Rev. Celestine N. (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 22, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ionia and Grand Rapids, Mich., Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1897-1902, M.A.); Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee (philos., theol. 1902-09); joined Capuchin Order, Detroit, July 14, 1902; ordained, Milwaukee, June 29, 1909; prof. of philos. St. Lawrence Coll., 1909-18; chaplain, World War, 1918-19 (served with 301st, 302nd, 303rd Motor Transport Corps in France, also chaplain 39th Ry. Engrs.); curate St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-24; pastor, superior St. Elizabeth's Ch. and Monastery, Milwaukee, 1924-27; at Appleton, Wis., 1927, beginning literary work there; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, Milwaukee, since 1933. Author: *Soldering for Cross and Flag* (1929); *A Romance of Lady Poverty* (1933); *The Science of Correct Thinking* (1935); *Reality and the Mind* '36), *Domain of Being* ('39). *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Dept. Chaplain 1936-37), 39th Engrs. Vets. Assn. (Chaplain); La Societe de Soldats de Verneuil; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Hobbies: Amer. Legion work, fishing. *Home:* 1004 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Black, Loring M., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., May 17, 1886; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1914); Columbia Univ. (law); *m.* Beatrice M. Eddy, of N. Y. Admitted to bar, 1909; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1911-12, 1919-20; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35) 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 22 Francis Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Blair, Vilray Papin, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; *s.* Edmund H. and Minnie (Papin) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1894); Washington Univ. (M.D., 1893); *m.* Kathryn L. Johnson, of St. Louis, 1907; *ch.*—Kathryn L., Nancy L., Mary P., Vilray P., John B. Practiced at St. Louis since 1893; prof. of oral and clin. surg., Washington Univ.; vis. surg., St. Luke's, Maternity and De Paul Hosps.; surg. to Barnes and St. Louis Childrens Hosps. World War: in charge plastic and oral surg. sect. of U. S. Army, 1917-18; chief consultant maxillo-facial surg., A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. R. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Surg. Assn.; (F.) A. C. S.; Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences; (F.) Amer. Laryngol. Assn.; A. M. A.; West. Surg. Assn.; South. Surg. Assn.; Internat. Surg. Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Anatomists, Amer. Surgical Assn. *Clubs:* University; St. Louis Country. *Home:* R. F. D. 1, Florissant, Mo. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Blake Harry J., merchant; *b.* Boston, Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Mackay) B.; *educ.* Phillips Sch. ('92-99) and English H. S., Boston ('99-02); wed Jean Wright, of Tucson, Ariz., June 21, '23 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Began as wool apprentice, '04; salesman, sales mgr. Crimmins & Peirce Co., '04-21; mem. Blake, Vaas & Killigrew, '22-28, Blake & Vaas, '28-30, pres. Blake & Kendall Co., '30—, wool mchts.; pres. Boston Wool Trade Assn.; sec., dir. Assoc. Wool Industries. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '37. *Club:* Algonquin. *Home:* 20 Albion Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 246 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Blake, Dr. John Bapst, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 4, 1866; *s.* John G. (M.D.) and Mary E. (McGrath) B.; *educ.* Chauncey Hall Sch.; Boston Coll.; Harvard (A.B., 1887; M.A., 1889; M.D., 1891); *m.* Anne Hastings, Boston, Oct. 25, 1899. Asst. in anat., 1895-98, in clin. surg., 1899-1903, instr. in surg., 1908-10, asst. prof. since 1910, Harvard Univ. Med. Sch.; vis. surg., Boston City Hosp., 1895-1911, chief surg. since 1911; vis. surg., L. I. Hosp. since 1905; cons. surg., Boston Insane Hosp. Co-author: *Case Teaching in Surgery* (1904). *Mem.:* Bost. Soc. for Med. Improvement; (F.), A. A. A. S. Boston Med. Library Assn., (F.) A. S. A., Boston Obstet. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Surgeons, Union, Tavern, Boston Athletic, Boston, Country. *Home:* 371 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 62 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Blake, Marie Edith, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 2, 1876; *dau.* John Geo. and Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Boston; Mr. Gilman's Sch. for Girls, Cambridge; Radcliffe Coll. (1895-96). Dir., Channing Home, Boston; past dir. St. Elizabeth's Guild, Boston. Author: *Winds of Silence* (poems, 1934); contbr. to *Atlantic Monthly, America, Catholic World, Century, Harpers,* etc. *Mem.:* Boston City Club; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad.); Sacred Heart Alumnae Assn. Hobby: walking. *Home:* 212 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Blakely. Rev. Paul Lendrum (S.J.), editor, lecturer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Feb. 29, 1880; *s.* Laurie John and Lillian Hudson (Lendrum) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati (1894-97, A.B. as of 1898); St. Louis Univ. (1903-06, M.A.; 1909-13); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Holy Cross Coll. (hon. D. Litt., 1926); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1897; ordained June 27, 1912. Teacher, Latin, Greek and English at Univ. of Detroit 1900-02, and at St. Louis Univ., 1906-09; Assoc. Editor *America,* July 1914—; mem. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. *Address:* 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Blakely, Stephens L., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 23, 1878; *s.* Laurie J. and Lillie H. (Lendrum) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O. (A.B., 1898); McDonald Law Inst., Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Jane de Valcourt Piatt, of Lexington, Ky., June 28, 1906 (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Margaret J. Piatt, of Covington, June 1929; *ch.*—Stephens Buckner (July 14, 1907), Jane Ashton (Dec. 20, 1909), Courtney Piatt (Oct. 11, 1908), John R. (Nov. 4, 1911). City Solicitor, Covington, 1912-13, 1934-35. Commonwealth's Attorney, 16th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 1915-21; Pres., Kenton County Bar Assn., 1924-25. Pvt., U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Office:* Lawyers Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Blanchard, Maria Gertrude, librarian; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *dau.* Leonard J. and Winifred Maria (Brady) B.; *educ.* Carnegie Library Sch. (Grad. 1913); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1927); St. Mary's Acad.; Mt. Mercy Acad.; Duquesne Univ.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; Catholic Univ. of Amer. Children's Libn., 1908-18, Branch Libn., 1918-21, Ref. Asst., 1922-25, Libn., Central Boys and Girls, Parents and Teachers Rooms, 1925-28, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; Organizer and Head of Ref. Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1921-22; Dean of Women, 1928-34, and Libn., 1928—, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh. Organized Ref. Library Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, Coll. Library Georgian Court Coll., Lakewood, N. J., St. Francis Coll. Library, Loretto, Pa.; Univ. Library, Duquesne Univ.; Instr. in

Lib. Science, Carnegie Lib. Sch., 1915-28, Univ. of Notre Dame, Summer Sessions, 1922-27; Pa. State Coll., Extension Courses, 1922-30; Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., Spl. Courses, 1924-25, Duquesne Univ., 1928—. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; N. E. A.; Natl. Assn. of Admin. Women in Educn.; Carnegie Lib. Sch. Alumni Assn. (1st Pres. 1916-18); Pa. Lib. Assn.; Alumni Assn. (Women's Club) of Notre Dame Univ.; Western Pa. Assn. of Deans of Women and Advisors of Girls (treas. 1934-36); Allegheny Co. Scholarship Assn. Diversions: Organization of libs., and of women's and students' clubs, societies; reading, music, travel, drama. *Home:* 4506 Centre Ave. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blanton, Harry Cullen, lawyer; *b.* Paris, Mo., July 5, 1891; *s.* Chas. Lee and Mary Agnes (Cullen) B.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '14; wed Maureen Daily, of Bay City, Mich., Feb. 12, '18 (4 sons, 4 daus.). Began law practice at Sikeston, Mo.; mem. firm Blanton & Montgomery; city atty. Sikeston, '15-16; pros. atty. Scott County, Mo., '17-18; chmn. Dem. Congl. Comm., 14th Mo. Dist., '22; mem. Mo. Supreme Ct. Commn. to regulate practice and procedure, '33, '34; U. S. atty., East. Dist. of Mo., '34—. Pres., Federal Bus. Assn., and Sikeston Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War Veteran. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past dep. judge advocate, Mo.; dept. comdr., Mo., '30-31); K. of C.; Amer., Mo., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Chi. *Home:* Sikeston, Mo. *Office:* New Federal Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Bleakley, William F., justice, N. Y. State Supreme Court, 9th Jud. Dist., term 1927-41. *Mem.:* Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Address:* Yonkers, N. Y.

Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., D.D.; vicar general, diocesan consultor, chief justice of Diocesan Court, synodal examiner, member of Vigilance Comm., and trustee of Infirm Priests' Fund, in the Diocese of Providence; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Providence; named Protonotary Apostolic, April 18, 1918. *Home:* 92 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

Bliley, Rev. Nicholas Martin (O.S.B.), vicar gen.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Dec. 6, 1893; *s.* Joseph Wm. and Antoinette M. (Schneble) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Sch., Chesterfield Co., Va.; Belmont (N. C.) Abbey H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1914); C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926, J.C.D. 1927); joined Benedictine Order, 1911, professed 1912, ordained at Belmont, June 3, 1917. Prof., Belmont Abbey H. S. and Coll., 1917-25; procurator Belmont Abbey, 1923-25, and since 1929; prof. Moral Theol. and Canon Law, Belmont Abbey Sem., since 1927; subprior, Belmont Abbey, 1930-36, prior, since 1936; V. G., Diocese of Belmont Abbey (Nullius) since 1936. Doctoral Thesis: *Altars According to the Code of Canon Law* (1927). *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Blish, Sylvester, executive; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 21, 1885; *s.* Geo. C. and Marie (Nievergelder) B.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1902); *m.* Kathrene Mullin, Chicago, Dec. 2, 1916; *ch.*—Sylvester, Kathrene, Marie N., Sara Jane, Elizabeth S. Salesman, 1902; with John Budd Co., press representatives, Chicago, 1908—, as dir., v.-pres. in charge Chicago office, 1927—. *Mem.:* Mayflower Descendants; S. R.; Art Inst., Chicago (life). Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn.; K. of C.; Chicago Town & Tennis; Middlebrook Country; Detroit Ath. *Home:* 1443 Norwood St. *Office:* 1429 Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

Blocker, Rev. Hubert (O.S.B.), biologist; *b.* Seneca, Kans., Sept. 28, 1895; *s.* Henry Edward and Josephine (Oenbring) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923; theol., 1921-25); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1927); summers St. Procopius Coll. (1923), Univ. of Notre Dame (1923), Univ. of Mich. (1928-32, Ph.D., 1933); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1918; professed July 2, 1919; ordained at Atchison, June 5, 1925. Instr., Maur Hill Jr. H. S., Atchison, 1925-26; asst. pastor Seneca, Kans., 1926-27; instr. in chem., 1927-28; assoc. prof. of biol., 1928-29; prof. of biol., 1930—, and head of dept., 1933—, St. Benedict's Coll. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. Hobbies: woodcraft; making scientific appliances. *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Blocker, Hyacinth F. (O.F.M.), editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1904; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Michael) B.; *educ.* Parish school, Louisville; St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Study, Cin'ti, O., and Oldenburg, Ind; Athenaeum, Cin'ti.; C. U. A.; 1st profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1923; solemn profession, Aug. 16, 1926; priest, Oldenburg, June 13, 1930. English teacher Roger Bacon H. S., St. Bernard, O., '30- 36; editor *The Sodalist,* '35-38 (when mag. ceased publn.), *St. Anthony Messenger,* since Jan. 1937; curate St. Francis Seraph Ch., since July 1936. Sec., Tertiary Prov. of St. John the Baptist, '36-38; orgnr., dir. Marian Brigade (anti-communist crusade of prayer). Author: *Locust bloom* (poems, '38); mag. writer; advisor Cath. Press Assn., and Quill and Scroll. *Mem.:* Medievalists; K. of C. Sports: golf, swimming, bowling. *Home:* 1615 Vine St. *Office:* 1615 Republic St., Cincinnati, O.

Blodgett, Mabel Louise, author; *b.* Bangor, Me., Apr. 8, 1869; *dau.* Ransom B. and Louise S. (White) Fuller (of Colonial New England ancestry); *educ.* Elmhurst Acad., Providence, R. I.; *m.* Edward E. Blodgett, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 17, *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; 1891; *ch.*—Robert F., Ruth H., Dorothy, Richard A. *Mem.:* D. A. R., Mayflower Club, Boston Authors, Wianno. Author: *The Aspen Shade* (1889), *Fairy Tales* (1895), *At the Queen's Mercy* (1897), *The Giant's Ruby* (1903). *Home:* 1180 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Blun, Henry, banker; *b.* Savannah, Ga., June 16, 1873; *s.* Henry and Catherine A. (Savage) B.; *grad.* Lehigh Univ. (1890); *m.* Louise E. Baker, Savannah, June 9, 1896. Cashier Savannah Gas Co., 1891; clerk U. S. Customs, Savannah, 1893; bookkeeper Ehrlich Grocery Co., 1894-98; sec.-treas. Neal-Blun Co. since 1898; postmaster, Savannah, 1902-12; pres. Liberty Bank & Trust Co., 1912-29, now chmn. of bd.; pres. Ga. State Savs. Assn. since 1920; mem. Republican Natl. Comm., 1908-12; mem. Ga. N. G. 15 yrs., retired as maj.; 2nd lt., Ga. Vol. Inf., Span.-Amer. War, 1898. *Club:* Oglethorpe. *Home:* 703 E. 45th St., Savannah, Ga.

Blunt, Rev. Hugh Francis, author, lecturer; *b.* Medway, Mass., Jan. 21, 1877; *s.* late Patrick (sgt., 9th Mass. Regt., Civil War) and Ann (Mahon) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-93); St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, Can. (1893-96); St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (Ph. B., 1901); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1920). Ordained, 1901; curate, Stoneham and Dorchester, Mass., 1901-04; pastor, S. Braintree, Mass., 1914-17, Sacred Heart Ch., E. Cambridge, Mass., 1917-29, St. John's Ch., N. Cambridge, 1929—; chief editorial writer, *Boston Pilot*, 1911-19; served as editor, *Sacred Heart Review;* awarded Marian Poetry Prize, by *The Queen's Work* mag., 1919, and Catholic Press Poetry Prize, 1929; lecturer on Irish music and lit.; composer of 6 hymns in honor of The Little Flower; reader of his own poetry; pulpit orator (sermons featured in the *Homiletic* many yrs.). Author: *Poems* (1911); *Songs for Sinners* (1912); *The Christmas Dream of Friar Celeste* (1918); *My Own People* (1921); *The Book of the Mother of God* (1925); *Spiritual Songs* (1925); *Fred Carmody* (1914); *The Dividers* (1920); *Great Wives and Mothers* (1912); *Great Penintents* (1922); *Homely Spirituals* (1926); *Great Magdalens* (1927); *Witnesses to the Eucharist* (1929); *Give This Man Place* (1933); *The Road of Pain* (1937); *Seven Swords* ('38), *Readings from Card. O'Connell* ('34), *Old Nuns and other Poems* ('39), *Our Blessed Mother* ('39), *Mother Seton* (drama '39), *Robert Emmet* (drama), *Mary Songs* (in prep.); contbr. to mags., 1900-. *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Foresters. *Home:* 2254 Mass. Ave., North Cambridge, Mass.

Boal, PIERRE DE LAGARD, diplomat; *b.* of Amer. parents in France, Sept. 29, 1895; *s.* Theodore D. and Mathilde (De Lagard) B.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; *m.* Jeanne de Menthon, June 10, 1919. Apptd. sec. of Embassy, 1919, and assigned to Mexico City, 1919; Belgrade, 1920; Warsaw, 1922; Berne, 1924; Lima, 1925; with Dept. of State, at Washington, since 1928, as asst. chief, 1930, and chief, Div. of West. European Affairs, 1931-32; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Ottawa, 1932-36, Mexico City, 1936—. World War: French cav. and air corps, 1914-15; U. S. Air Corps, 1917-19; comdr. 400th Air Squadron; Croix de Guerre; Lafayette Flying Corps Ribbon; Comdr. Order of the Sun (Peru); Order of St. Sava (Jugo-Slavia); Legion of Honor. *Clubs:* Early Birds; Metropol. *Home:* Boalsburg, Pa. *Office:* American Embassy, Mexico City, Mex.

Bockrath, GEORGE E., educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 15, 1911; *s.* Geo. A. and Linda (Scheidt) B.; *educ.* Cath. H. S., Joliet, Ill.; U. of Mich. (B.S.E. Aero.); Adam Award, Joliet Jr. H. S. (1934). With Chicago Dist. Pipeline Co., 1934, Crane Co., 1935-36; v.-p. Joliet Astrom. Soc., 1935-36; asst. Dept. of Aeronautics, C. U. A., since 1936. *Home:* 102 Clement St., Joliet. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Bocqueraz, ROGER, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* Antoine and Mathilde (Girod) B. V.-pres. Commercial Solvents Corpn. (N. Y.), Bank of Amer. (N. Y. and Los Angeles). World War: 1st lt., U. S. Army, with A. E. F. *Clubs:* Pacific Union; Burlingame Country. *Home:* Brewer Drive, Hillsborough, Calif. *Office:* 110 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Bodkin, MARTIN LAURENCE, M.D.; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 14, 1869; *s.* Martin Robert and Pamela (Densiner) B.; *educ.* Brooklyn Pub. Schs., Columbia U. (M.D. '94); is married and has 1 son and 2 daus. Med. practice at Brooklyn since 1894; consultant rectal surg. St. Catherine's. Caledonian, and Midwood Hospitals; lect. Brooklyn Post-Grad. Med. Sch. Author: *Diseases of rectum and colon* ('13, '25); contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Kings Co. and N. Y. State Med. Socs.; Montauk Club. *Address:* 290 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boerger, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* St. Joseph, O., Nov. 26, 1875; *s.* Andrew and Katharine (Fischer) B.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Minnie Schmidt, Hoven, S. Dak., Nov. 5, 1895. Sch. teacher in Mo., S. Dak., Idaho, Minn.; prin. St. Mary's Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 7 yrs.; city editor, *St. Cloud Daily Times*, 3 yrs.; alderman, St. Cloud, 3 yrs. (acting mayor the last yr.); county supt. of schs. Stearns County, Minn., 1910-35; admitted to bar, 1919. Collab. in *History of Stearns County* (2 vols., 1915). *Mem.:* Catholic Central Verein (pres. Minn. br.); K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; pres. State Federation of Catholic Societies, Minn. *Home:* 702 14th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

Boesken, RT. REV. HENRY E., pastor; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 11, 1869; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Cleveland, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; priest Oct. 18, 1894; curate at W. Brookfield, O., 1894-98, at Loudonville, 1900-02; pastor at Crestline, 1902-11; SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Toledo, since 1911, irremovable rector since May 30, 1917; apptd. Dean of Clergy, Lucas Co., Dec. 9, 1931; Pro Synodal Judge, Toledo Diocesan Tribunal; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, in Fall of 1934. *Home:* 738 S. St. Clair St., Toledo, O.

Bohachevsky, MOST REVEREND CONSTANTINE, bishop; *b.* Manajiw, archdiocese of Lemberg, June 17, 1884. Ordained Jan. 1909; apptd. May 20, 1924, and consecrated June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Amissus, ordinary for Catholic Galician Ruthenians in the U. S. *Home:* 815 N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bohn, ERNEST J., lawyer; *b.* Austria, May 12, 1901; *s.* Frank J. and Julian (Kiry) B.; *educ.* Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (A.B., 1924; LL.B., 1926). Asst. in polit. sci. Western Reserve Univ., 1923; Ohio State Legislator, 1928; Councilman, Cleveland, 1929— (chmn. Housing Comm.); chmn. Gen. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Comm., 1929. *Mem.:* Cleveland Bar Assn. (exec. bd. 1928); Ohio State and Cuyahoga County Bar Assns.; Steuben Soc.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); League of Republican Clubs (pres., 1929-30); Cleveland City Club; Western Reserve Club. Dir. Cleveland Metropol. Housing Authority; consultant U. S. Housing Authority, and Resettlement Admin.; mem. bd., ex-pres. Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials. *Office:* Housing Center, W. Mall Drive, Cleveland, O.

Boileau, GERALD J., lawyer; *b.* Woodruf, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* John R. and Sophia (Daigle) B.; LL.B. Marquette U. '23; wed Monica McKeon, Superior, Wis., Aug. 31, 1925. Dist. atty. Marathon Co., Wis., '26-30; mem. 72nd to 75th Congresses (1931-39), from Wis.; mem. law firm Boileau & Loeffler, at Wausau, Wis., del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., '28. A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Tau. *Office:* 321 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

Boland, BENEDICT FENWICK, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 7, 1893; *s.* Thos. Bernard Fitzpatrick and Margaret E. (Moore) B.; desc. of John Carroll, Bombardier, Arty., Boston; Wm. Fitzpatrick, Continental Army, Salem, Mass., 1777; Thos. Moore, Pvt. in Gen. Wadsworth's Co., East, Mass.; John Moore, Pvt. in Col. John Crane's Arty. Cont'l. Army; James Flynn, Q. M. Clerk, defender of Machias, Me., in Amer. Revol.; grand-nephew John B. Fitzpatrick, 3rd Bishop of Boston; g.-s. of Tobias Boland, pioneer R. R. and Canal Contractor; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Worcester; Holy Cross Coll. (1911-13); Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.D., 1920). Surg. interne, 1920-

22, Res. Anaesthetist, 1922, Res. Surg., 1923, Asst. in Surg., 1924-28, Asst. to Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., 1930-33, and Asst. Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet. since 1933, at Boston City Hosp.; Instr. in Anaesthesia, Harvard Univ., 1923; Asst. in Urol., Boston Dispensary, 1925; Asst. in Urol., 1928-34, and Asst. Urol. since 1934, Mass. General Hosp.; Vis. Surg. for Obstet., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, Mass., 1930-34, now Vis. Surg. for Gynecol.; Teaching Asst. in Anat., 1924-28, in Obstet., 1928-30, and Instr. in Obstet., 1930—, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; cons. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Sacred Heart Hosp., Concord, N. H., since 1935; cons. Urolog., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, since 1936. Enl. Dec. 17, 1917, Tufts S. A. T. C.; disch. Nov. 26, 1918; now Lt., Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; New England Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; N. Eng Unrol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Physical Med.; Amer. Med. Authors' & Editors' Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; S. A. R.; University Club, Boston; Charitable Irish Society. Democrat. Hobby: writing. Contbr. to *Journ. of A. M. A.*, *Amer. Journ. of Physical Therapy*, *New England Journ. of Med.*, *Practical Med. Series*, etc. *Home:* 21 Hollywood St., Worcester, Mass. *Offices* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Boland, Rev. John P., pastor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1888; *s.* John J. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Watertown, N. Y.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (honorary LL.D., 1929); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; D.D.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (D.C.L.). Ordained 1911; estab. St. Anthony's (Italian) Ch., Lackawanna, N. Y.; pastor, St. Lucy's Ch., Buffalo, 1918-28; irremovable rector, St. Columba's Ch., since 1928.; hosp. dir. of diocese of Buffalo; v.-pres. Catholic Indust. Conf. of Amer.; synodal judge and examiner of clergy, diocese of Buffalo; dir. Official Nurses Registry; dir., Natl. Labor Relations Bd., 3rd Region. *Mem.:* Alumni of Urban Coll., Rome (Capo-Gruppo for U. S.), K. of C.; Cosmopolitan and Social Workers Clubs. Author: *Per L'Operario* (prayer book for Italian Workingmen); contbr. to hosp. and social service magazines. *Address:* 418 N. Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boland, Patrick J., congressman; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Jan. 6, 1880; *s.* Christopher and Frances (Biglin) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; *m.* Sarah Jennings, ov. 24, 1908. Councilman, sch. controller, Scranton; county commnr., Lackawanna Co.; chmn. Dem. County Comm. in 3 campaigns; mem. 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 11th Pa. Dist. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Kts. of St. George; Goodfellows Club. *Address:* 1315 Cedar St., Scranton, Pa.

Bolger, Robert Vincent, judge; *b.* Phila., Apr. 24, 1891; *s.* Peter and Ann Marie (McDermott) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (grad. '11), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. ('11-12), U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15). Admitted to bar, Jan. '16; engaged in gen. law practice; asst. U. S. atty., '20-24, '34-37; taught business law Wharton Sch., '24-34; appt., Mar. 1, '37, and elected for 10 yr. term, Nov. 2, '37, judge Orphans' Court of Phila. Capt., F. A., 2d O. T. C., '17; served overseas, returning June '19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns.; Alpha Chi Rho; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of World War; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Cath. Youth Assn. (dir.). *Clubs:* Varsity, Whitemarsh Valley Country; Penn Athletic; Clover; Orpheus. *Home:* 25 W. Phil Ellena St. *Office:* 432 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Bolger, Rev. William Augustine (C. S. C.), educator; *grad.* Mich. State Normal (1898); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Catholic Univ., and George Washington Univ. (Grad. Study, 1907-11); ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1911. Instr. in Econ., 1911-14; prof. and head of dept., Econ. and Pol., U. of Notre Dame, '14-28, '33-37; head of dept. of Econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '28-33; mem. Holy Cross Missionary Band, '37. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Bolling, George Melville, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 13, 1871; *s.* Wm. N. and Hannah (Bonham) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A. B., 1891); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1896); *m.* Irene Johnson of Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1898. Became a Catholic, 1876; instr., prof. Greek and Sanskrit langs. and lits., Catholic Univ., 1895-1913; Henry E. Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1913-14; prof. of Greek, Ohio State Univ. since 1914; lecturer Linguistic Inst., 1928-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer. (pres., 1932); Beta Theta Pi. Awarded Gold Cross of Kts. of the Redeemer by Govt. of Greece. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cosmos; Columbus Country. Author: *The Participle in Hesiod* (1897); *The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer* (1925); co-editor *The Parisistas of the Artharva-Veda* (1910); editor of pubs. of Linguistic Soc. of Amer. since 1925; contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to jours., chiefly on Homeric question. *Home:* 777 Franklin St., Columbus, O.

Bolton, Mother Margaret, educator; *b.* Richfield Springs, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1873; *educ.* N. Y. State Normal Sch., Albany (grad. 1893); Columbia Univ. Teacher grammar schs., Patchogue, N. Y., 1893-97, N. Y. C., 1897-1907; teacher N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, 1907-13; in charge teaching of Religion, Cenacle Convent, N. Y. C., since 1913; assoc. prof., dept. of educn. for teaching Christian Doctrine, Fordham Univ., since 1927; demonstrator, Loyola Univ., Chicago, summer, 1931. *Address:* The Cenacle Convent, 628 W. 140th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bombard, Bird Joseph Arthur, M.D., surg.; *b.* Au Sable Forks, N. Y., May 11, 1883; *s.* Moses A. and Amelia E. (Sawyer) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Acad., Keeseville, N. Y. ('96-98), St. Charles Borromeo Coll., P. Q. ('98-02), U. of Vt. (M.D. '05); wed L. Anna Courcy, of Burlington, Apr. 10, 1907 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Practiced at Burlington, '06—; staff Fanny Allen Hosp., '13-22, att. surg., '22—; assoc. surg. Mary Fletcher Hosp., '16—; att. surg. De Goesbriand Hosp., '24—; prof. anat. and physiol. St. Michael's Coll., '36—; state med. dir. Modern Woodmen of Amer., '16-35; alderman, Burlington, '07-08, health commnr., '12-20, med. examnr. Retiring Bd. City Employees, '27-34. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; State, Co. and City Med. Socs.; Phi Chi; Elks, Union St. Jean Baptiste d' Amer. *Clubs:* Country, Ethan Allen, Lions. *Home:* 24 Orchard Terr. *Office:* 150 Bank St., Burlington, Vt.

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus Vincent, bishop of Grand Island; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1888; *s.* John and Catherine (Smigiel) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1905); Amer. Coll., Rome (1907-13, Ph.D., D.D., J.C.L.). Ordained, 1912; curate St. Barbara's Ch., Chicago, 1912-16; res. chaplain House of Correction, Chicago, 1916-18; prof. of langs., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1918-22; pastor St. Casimir's Ch., 1922-31; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934; mem. Bd. of Dels. for Religious Communities for Women;

consecrated bishop of Grand Island, Feb. 1932. *Home:* 204 E. 2nd St., Grand Island, Neb.

Bongardt, Charles Francis, educator; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1896; *s.* Frank Henry and Frances Catherine (Siber) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1922; M.A., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1923); *m.* Benita Claire McCrann, of Omaha, June 3, 1925; *ch.*—Benita Anthony (Mar. 4, 1934). Prof. of English, summer session, 1920-23, and Prof. of Law, 1923—, Creighton Univ. Writer on political and legal subjects; 400 articles in midwestern papers, 1931. First O. T. C., May-Aug. 1917; 2nd Lt., 17th F. A., 2nd Div., Aug. 1917-Sept. 1918, and 1st Lt., Sept. 1918-Aug. 1919; D. S. C., France, 1918; Croix de Guerre, Germany, 1919; Capt., F. A. Res., 1919-29. *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Nu (natl. pres.), Amer. and Nebr. Bar Assns., Omaha Cham. of Com. Republican. *Home:* 1633 Country Club Drive. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Bonholzer, Gertrude M., lawyer, C. P. A.; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 17, 1892; *dau.* Nicholas H. and Anna (Linden) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; Notre Dame Acad.; Stivers H. S.; Dayton Sch. of Commerce & Finance (B. C. S.); Dayton Law Coll. (LL.B.). Began as pub. accountant, 1926; law practice and parliamentarian, since 1932; sec., treas. Central Engring. Co., and 4 other cos. with interlocking directorates, 1918-26; instr. of Accounting and Finance Orgn., night schools, 1926-30; began parliamentary law classes, 1930; dep. recorder, Montgomery County, 1930-34; legal counsel, parliamentarian, Cath. Ladies of Columbia (natl. frat.); dir. The Loretto; fdr., counsel, dir. Loretto Juniors; pres. Cath. Business Women's Club, 1931-35; also mem. Montgomery Co. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Dayton Hist. Soc.; Natl. Council of Cath. Women; Seton Club, Springfield (hon.); St. Joseph's Orphans Soc.; Travel Club; Delphian Soc.; natl. orgnr. Iota Tau Lambda (assoc. mem. Alpha Chap.; pres. Beta Chap. 1932-35, Parliamentarian, since 1935); State Dem. Women's Club; etc. *Home:* 211 McClure St. *Office:* 918 Reibold Bldg., Dayton, O.

Bonn, John Louis (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 23, 1906; *s.* John Louis and Katherine (Somers) B.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury; Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass.; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; Boston Coll. (A.B. '29, M.A. '30); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '36): Jesuit priest, June 21, 1935. Asst. prof. of German, Shadowbrook, Weston Coll., '30-36; instr. in humanities, '30-32, asst. prof. of English, '37-38, lect. in philos. of lit. (grad. sch.), since '37, prof. of poetry, since '37, and dir. of dramatics, '30-32, and since 1937, all at Boston Coll. Chaplain C. C. C. Camps, '35-36. Author: *Canticle* (poems, '36); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Boston (pres. '37—), Blackfriars (chmn. of bd. '37), N. E. Classical Assn., Cambridge Poetry Forum, N. E. Poetry Club, Jesuit Classical Assn. Hobby: the tributary theatre. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Bonner, Rt. Rev. John J., supt. of schs.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 2. 1890; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook. Pa.; Pontifical Coll.. Rome (S.T.D., 1917); Villanova Coll. (hon. LL.D.. 1929). V.-pres. and prof., Roman Catholic H. S., Phila., 1919-23; prof. and advisory dean, Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., 1924-26; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Phila. since 1926. *Mem.:* Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md. (del.); Catholic Educn. Assn. (sec. supt's. sect., 1929-30; pres. of assn., 1932-33); Pa. State Educn. Assn., Catholic Educn. Assn. of Pa. (pres., 1929-30). *Address:* 3805 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Borden, Gerald Mark, executive; *b.* 1871; grandfather invented condensing milk; *educ.* Yale (A.B. 1893), Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1895); *m.* Lucille Papin, of St. Louis, Mo. Named Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword (Papal), June '09, Nov. '13, Ap. '22; Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 21 E. 52nd St., N. Y. C.

Borden, Lucille, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., g. gd. Pierre de Laclede Liguest, founder of city of St. Louis, 1764; *dau.* Theophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, (B. Litt.); *m.* Gerald Borden. Author: (novels) *The Gates of Olivet; Gentlemen Riches; From Out Magdala; The Candlestick Makers; Silver Trumpets Calling; Sing to the Sun; White Hawthorn; Starforth; Once—in Palestine. Home:* 21 E. 52nd St., N. Y. C.

Borer, Harold Peter, shipping; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1892; *s.* Emil Victor and Jennie (Newman) B.; *educ.* Public H. S., Pulcifer Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Harold Wilbur (Sept. 12, 1917), Kenneth Francis (March 9, 1919), Donald Arthur (Sept. 8, 1930). Jr. Clerk, Royal Main Steam Packet Co., 1908-10; Jr. Clerk, 1910, now Genl. Passenger Agent, Cunard Line; Dir. 25 Broadway Corpn. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, North Hills, Whitehall. *Home:* 3946 Glenwood Ave., Little Neck, L. I. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Bori, Lucrezia, lyric soprano; *b.* Valencia, Spain, Dec. 24, 1888; *dau.* Vincenzo and Concepcion (Gonzalez) Borja; *educ.* in a convent. Debut in Carmen, at Rome, 1908; sang in Milan, Paris, Naples, Buenos Aires, Cuba, Monte Carlo, etc.; came to U. S., 1912, and joined Metropolitan Opera Co.; repertoir includes over 40 major operatic roles, Faust, Pagliacci, Romeo and Juliet, La Boheme, Don Giovanni, Rigoletto, Madam Butterfly, etc.; with Ravinia Opera Co., Chicago, summer season, many years; annual concert tours. *Address:* N. Y. C.

Borland, Bernice Mary, *b.* Kane, Pa.; *educ.* Central H. S. and Erie Bus. Coll.; assoc. in law offices of Eaton & Eaton, Erie; notary public. Editor *Sodality Union News*, and *Our Unions;* hon. pres. Erie Dist. Sodality (pres. '36-38); pres. St. Peter's Cathedral Sodality, '35-37; chmn. Natl. Parish Advisory Bd., Sodality of Our Lady; mem. Cath. Daughters of Amer. Hobby: travel (has toured U. S., Can., Europe). *Home:* 411 E. 7th St. *Office:* 701 Ariel Bldg., Erie, Pa.

Bormann, Anne, journalist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Dec. 6, 1908; *dau.* John Henry and Gertrude (McLaughlin) B.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception H. S., Cedar Rapids, Ia. (1923-27); Clarke Coll., Dubuque (A.B. maxima cum laude 1927); Coe Coll. (summer 1929). Reporter, 1931-32, *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, and editor Society and Woman's Page since 1932. Democrat. *Mem.:* Ia. State Fed. of Women's Clubs (on publicity comm.); Dubuque Women's Club (bd. mem.); A. R. C. (on bd. Dubuque Co. chap.); Art Assn.; Clarke Coll. Alumnae (histn.); Kappa Gamma Pi. Hobbies: hiking, reading. *Home:* 1250 W. 12th St. *Office:* Telegraph-Herald, Dubuque, Ia.

Bormann, Henry, retired; *b.* Luxembourg, Europe; *s.* Peter and Susan (Linck) B.; *educ.* in Europe (6 grades): Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1925-27): St. John's Univ.. Collegeville. Minn. (1928-30): *m.* Elisabeth Jungblut. of Sherrils

Mound, Ia., Oct. 22, 1903 (dec'd. 1919); *ch.*—Mary Genevieve Isabel (*b.* Aug. 29, 1904; *grad.* Acad. of the Visitation, Dubuque, Ia., 1922; *m.* Jack B. Le Brun, at Dell Rapids, S. Dak., 1923). At age of 17, in 1890, came to U. S.; built up farm in S. Dak. prairie; turned its management over to son-in-law and daughter, 1923, and made a Pilgrimage to the Holy Land where he was made a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, conferred by H. E. Louis Barlassina, Patriarch of Jerusalem; studied relations between Govt. and Agriculture, in Europe, until 1925; candidate for U. S. Congress, 1928 and 1930, in interest of farmers; retired in 1933, with the Rochester Sisters at St. James, Minn., and engaged solely in furthering Catholic Action. *Address:* 221 N. Minnesota Ave., Sioux Falls, Minn.

Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, Ph.D.; pastor, musician; Rector Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Denver, Colo.; Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Denver; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 30, 1926; produced grand opera "Mignon," for Catholic Charities of Denver, May 1933. *Home:* 1501 Penna. St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Boucher, Sister M. Pierre, educator, writer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., 1902; *dau.* George L. and Katherine (Brady) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; Bethlehem Acad., Faribault, Minn.; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1931); Yale Univ. (M.A., 1932); member Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn. Prof. of English, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona. Contbr. to *Catholic World, Commonweal, Ave Maria, Columbia, Thought, Sign, Literary Digest,* etc. Poems in *Minnesota Verse: an Anthology; Principal Poets of the World* (Mitre Press, London). *Mem.:* Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. (dir. local chap., 1932-35); College Poetry Soc. of Amer. (dir. local chap., 1934-35); Minnesota League of Poets (Secy., 1935-36); Poetry Soc. of Amer. (1935—); League of Amer. Penwomen (1935—). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Bouhan, John J., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 25, 1886; *grad.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll., Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; admitted to Ga. bar, 1906; now mem. law firm Abrahams, Bouhan, Atkinson & Lawrence, at Savannah; became city atty., Savannah, 1925, and is now atty. for Catham Co., Ga.; mem. Amer., Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* 425 Commercial Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Boulger, Earl Patrick, D.D.S.; *b.* Toledo, Ont., Can., Dec. 28, 1895; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ellen (McGuire) B.; *educ.* Brockville Separate Sch. (1902-08), Brockville Collegiate Inst. (1908-12); Athens Normal Sch. (1912); Loyola Univ., Chicago (D.D.S., 1919; A.B., 1934); Saskatchewan Coll. of Dental Surgeons (L.D.S., 1919); *m.* Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, July 11, 1925. General practice of Dentistry, 1920—; Instr. in Clin. Therapeutics, 1922-33, Asst. Prof. of Radiol., 1925—, and Instr. in Operative Dentistry, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Dental Dept. of Loyola U.). Assoc. Editor *The Apollonian* (qrtly. journ. of Guild of St. Apollonia); contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. of Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Secy., 1929-34; Pres., 1934); Amer. Dental Assn. (Delegate from Ill., 1932, '34, '35; alternate del., 1933); Ill. State Dental Soc. (Exec. Council. 1931-33); Chicago Dental Soc. (Pres., West Side Branch, 1926); St. Apollonia Guild of Chicago (Pres., 1932); Delta Sigma Delta; Internat. Dental Research Assn.; Odontographic Soc. of Chicago; K. of C. Sports: bass and pike fishing and bait casting. *Home:* 3238 N. Springfield Ave. *Office:* 17 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bourke, Timothy Samuel, surgeon; *b.* Dec. 26, '83; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Spillane) B.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll. '06, A.M. '08, LL.D. '19; M.D. Washington U. '10. First pres. Providence Hosp., Kansas City, Mo., '21; vis. staff Provideence and St. Mary's Hosps.; div. surg. Rock Island R. R.; ex-pres. Mo. State Bd. of Health. *Mem.:* F. A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs. U. S. P. H. S., World War. *Home:* 4535 Rockhill Terr. *Office:* 410 Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Boursy, Alfred V., educator, lecturer; *b.* Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 1897; *s.* Jean M. and Catherine (Lardy) B.; *educ.* Gymnase Grand-Ducal d'Echternach (1908-14); Univ. of Fribourg (1914); St. Lawrence Coll. (1915-18, M. A.); *m.* Marie E. Baumstark, of Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 20, 1920; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 18, 1922), John Joseph (Aug. 3, 1923). Instr. in Modern Langs., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-24, Prof., 1924-27, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Prof. of Poetry, 1927-32, and Prof. of Foreign Lits., 1932—, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester; prof. German Lit., Summer Sch., Boston Coll., since 1937; radio lect., K. of C. Educnl. Program, 1936-37. Author: *Contes Divers* (1924); *The Catholic College Club* (1935); contbr. to *Commonweal, America, Catholic Educnl. Review, Survey of Current Catholic Literature. Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; K. of C.; Chesterton Club (Pres. 1934—); The A. Kempis Association; Lecture League of N. Y.; Chmn. Germanic sect., Wis. Modern Lang. Teachers Assn., 1922. *Home:* 21 Catalpa St. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Bouscaren, Rev. Timothy Lincoln (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* Gustave and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati (A.B., 1902), Yale (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1909), St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1919), Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1928, also Mag. Agg.). Entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 6, 1916; ordained June 25, 1925. Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, East. Dist. of Okla., at Muskogee, 1911-13; teacher Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1920, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1921; prefect of studies Univ. of Detroit Law School, 1929; prof. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1930; prof. of Canon Law, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., '31-38. Tr., *Principles of the Religious Life,* by Jombart (1928), *What Is Marriage,* by Vermeersch (1931); author: *Ethics of Ectopic Operations* (1933), *Canon Law Digest* ('34). Republican. *Home:* Gregorian University, Rome, Italy.

Bouska, Rt. Rev. Emmanuel A., pastor; *b.* Borovany, Czecho-Slovakia, Nov. 18, 1865; *s.* Anthony and Barbara (Hruska) B.; *educ.* Tabor Univ., Czecho-Slovakia (M.A., 1885); Univ. of Vienna (2 yrs., law); Maria Theresa Univ., Graz, Austria. Came to U. S., 1889; naturalized citizen, 1894; pastor at Crete, Neb., at Kimball, S. Dak., and since 1893, at Tabor, S. Dak. (erected ch., sch., rectory; estab. 3 benev. socs. and K. of C.); made diocesan consultor, 1902, and irremovable rector, 1905; apptd. domestic prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV; spent 1919 in Czecho-Slovakia at request of that Govt., to help adjust matters between Church and State; lecturer. Army Service: 1st lt., Austrian Army, 1886; later Chaplain, U. S. Inf. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Bohemian Socs. *Home:* Tabor, S. Dakota.

Bouvier, John Vernou, lawyer; *b.* Torresdale, Pa., Aug. 12, 1865; *s.* John Vernou and Caroline Maslin (Ewing) B.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. '86, A.M. '87, LL.B. '88, winner of Chanler Hist. Prize, valedictorian), and in Paris; married and has 1 son, 3 daus. living. Admitted to bar, 1888; practiced as trial lawyer for 40 years, during that time disposing in court of 4,000 cases, specializing in stocks, stock-brokers, and stock exchanges. Contbr. to reviews. Maj. Judge Advocate, staff of Brig. Gen. Ansell and later of Maj. Gen. Crowder; grad. Staff of Instrn., Army War Coll., completing course for Div. Staff Officers, as a Div. Judge Advocate. *Mem.:* Sons of the Revolution (gen. pres.), Soc. of the Cincinnati; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion (Comdr. N. Y. State); Phi Beta Kappa, Union, Racquet and Tennis, and Piping Rock Clubs; former mem. of various bar assns. Pres., Pub. School Bd., Nutley, N. J., 4 yrs. Sports: golf, sailing, shooting. *Homes:* 101 E. 72d St., N. Y. C.; East Hampton, L. I. *Office:* 52 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bouvier, Maurice, steamship official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1863; *s.* Leopold and Emma (Bennett) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; *m.* Henrietta J. O'Donovan, Baltimore, Md., Jan. 17, 1894. With W. R. Grace Co., N. Y. C., 1880 to date, now v.-pres.; also v.-pres. Atlantic & Pacific S. S. Co. and Nitrate Agencies Co. World War: mem. of comm. on food protection, U. S. Food Administration. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* N. Y. Yacht, Auto.; India House. *Home:* 580 Park Ave. *Office:* 7 Hanover Sq., N. Y., N. Y.

Bouvilliers, Dom Louis Adelard (O. S. B.), educator, musician; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada, Feb. 17, 1887; *s.* Adelard Joseph (whose mother was a convert) and Anna Rosalia (Byron) B.; *educ.* De La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I.; Mt. St. Louis, Montreal; Paris (B.S., 1900); St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); Pontifical Inst. of Music, Rome (Mus.D., 1924). Music teacher Mt. St. Louis, Montreal, 1908-12; same and organist St. Jean's Cathedral, St. Jean d'Iberville, P. Q., Can., 1912-14; same Assomption Coll., near Montreal, 1914-16; professed in Amer. Cassinese Cong. of Benedictine Order, Newark, N. J., Feb. 2, 1918; ordained Dec. 21, 1921; organist and prof. of pianoforte and French, Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C., 1920—. Author: *The Medal-Cross of St. Benedict* (2nd ed. 1932); contbr. to *Caecilia, Pax, Placidian,* chiefly on music and Benedictine history. Has 14,000 postcards of ancient and modern monasteries of Benedictine Institute; also large collection of Gregorian Chant and classical records. *Address:* Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew Lawrence (S.J.), librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Mary (Welti) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (1 yr.), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (B.A., M.A.); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Teacher, asst. to prefect of studies Boston Coll. H. S., 1921-22, Boston Coll., 1922-23, Georgetown U., 1923-24; acting dean, 1924-25, prof. of classics, 1929-30, Fordham U.; prof. of psychol. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1931-32; libn. Canisius Coll., since 1935; book reviewer *Cath. Union & Times,* Buffalo. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bowdern, Rev. Thomas Stephen (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Thos. Stephen and Ellen (Hardy) B.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917, 1928-31; Ph.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, 1910; ordained, at St. Louis, by Jesuit Bishop Van Hoeck, of Patna, India, Nov. 26, 1924. Instr., Classics and Hist., St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-21; Instr. in Hist., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1921-22; Instr. in Educn., 1923-24, Asst. Prof. and Dean of Sch. of Educn., 1927-28, St. Louis Univ.; Assoc. Prof. of Educn., also Dean of Grad. School, University Coll. and Summer Sch., Creighton Univ., 1931—. Contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., Journ. of Religious Instruction. Mem.:* Nebr. State Teachers Assn.; Iowa State Teachers Assn. Mugwump; with Dem. leanings. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Ellen (Canavan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912; LL. B., 1913); *m.* Julia Lecour, of Kankakee, Ill., Feb. 12, 1927; *ch.*—John. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; since mem. of Bowe & Bowe, attys., Chicago. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc.; Medievalists (Abbot of Chicago cloister). Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office:* 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Bowe, Sister Mary Camille (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn.; *dau.* Thos. R. and Mary Ann (Boucher) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B. '35); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (D.Litt. '39); professed, Franciscan Sisters, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '22; taught in schools of her Order, '23-34; prof. Coll. of St. Teresa. Author: *Francois Rio, sa place dans le renouveau Catholique en Europe,* 1797-1874 (Paris '38). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Bowe, Wm. John, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ellen F. (Canavan) B.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll. ('12), Loyola U. (LL.B. '15); married and has one son. Mem. law firm Bowe & Bowe, Chicago, since 1915. 1st lt., 66th Inf., Ill. N. G.; A. E. F. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists; Lake Shore Ath. Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Bowen, John George, educator; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Mar. 6, 1896; *s.* Francis Joseph and Eleanor Mary (Franks) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., San Antonio; St. Mary's Coll. (B.S., 1914); Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1922; LL.B., 1921; LL.M., 1922; Ph.D., 1933). V. P. and Genl. Mgr. Bowen Bros. & Co., Inc., San Antonio, 1922-29; exec. secy. to pres. of Georgetown U., '29-38; field sec. Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '38-. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cath. Evidence Guild of Wash. (1st pres. '32-34). Contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Bower, Joseph Augustus, banker; b. Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 1880; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Sarah Anne (Berry) B.; *grad.* Detroit Business Univ. (1900); *m.* Emma Anna Wuelfing, of Detroit, Aug. 22, 1906; *ch.*—Phyllis Louise (Mrs. Arthur H. Lamborn, Jr.), Robert Alexander, Joseph Wuelfing, Barbara Ann. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; practiced at Detroit; 1st jr. officer, later v.-pres. Detroit Trust Co., 1901-15; pres. Hale & Kilburn Co., mfrs., Phila., 1915-17;

v.-pres. N. Y. Trust Co., 1917-29, resigned; pres. Chemical Securities Corpn., 1929-32; exec. v.-pres., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C., 1932—; pres. Detroit Internat. Bridge Co., and officer in other corpns. Republican. *Clubs:* Recess, Union League, Wall Street, Baltusrol Golf. Elected life mem. bd. of trustees Rutgers U., '38; decorated Officer of the Crown (Belguim), '38. *Home:* Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 165 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bowes, Edward, radio and theatre exec.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* John M. and Caroline A. (Ford) B.; wed Margaret Illington. Originator, Maj. Bowes Amateur Hour; v. p., mng. dir. Capitol Theatre, N. Y. C.; pres. Major Bowes Enterprises; pres. Edward Bowes, Inc., radio broadcasting "Major Bowes Capitol Family." Maj. Staff Specialist, O. R. C. Retd. U. S. Army. *Clubs:* Sleeepy Hollow Country, Catholic, Cloud, K. of C. Hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll. '39. *Address:* Rumson, N. J. and 1639 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Bowler, Harold Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 11, 1903; *s.* Thos. W. and Ellen (McAuliffe) B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Fine Arts (Batchelor of Painting, 1927; Hazzard Scholarship of $1,000 for European Study, 1927). Painted portraits of Sec. of State Hull, Sec. of War Dern, Vice-Pres. Garner, Ruth St. Dennis, Richard Halliburton, Margerita Sylvia, etc.; mural painting, Martyrdom of St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen, Phoenix, N. Y. *Mem.:* Tau Sigma Delta; Phi Kappa Phi. Hobbies: gardening, swimming. *Home:* 212 W. Lafayette Ave., Syracuse. *Studio:* 338 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

Bowler, John Pollard, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* John W. and Ellen C. (Pollard) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1915; med. student, 1915-17); Harvard (M.D., 1919); Univ. of Minn. (Sc. in surg., 1924); *m.* Madelaine Gile, May 27, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia. With Dartmouth Med. Coll. since 1924, dean since 1927. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. H. State and Grafton Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; N. Eng. and East. Surg. Socs.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Assn. of Ex-Res. of Mayo Clinic; Theta Delta Chi; Graduate Club. *Home:* Hanover, N. H.

Bowman, Edgar, organist, choirmaster; *b.* 1897; was studying in N. Y. to be a concert pianist when he came under the influence of the Catholic Liturgical Movement; became a Convert (from Anglicanism), studied at Pius X School of Liturg. Music, in N. Y., organ with Pietro Yon (*q. v.*), and in Rome, under Maestro Renzi, organist at St. Peter's. Organist and Choirmaster, St. Paul's Ch., Brooklyn, and for 7 years at St. Ann's Ch., Cleveland, and since 1930 at Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh, where he organized and directs the 115 voice Sacred Heart Polyphonic Choir, which made its debut at Carnegie Hall, May 14, 1935. *Home:* 4208 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boylan, John J., congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (McElroy) B.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; Manhattan Coll.; *m.* Mary Frances Brannen, of Troy, N. Y. Post office clerk; realtor; N. Y. C. Assemblyman, 1909-12; N. Y. State Senator, 1913-22; member of Congress since 1923; mem. N. Y. Mayor's comm. for reception of distinguished guests. *Mem.:* Real Estate Bds. of N. Y. C. and Brooklyn, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Xavier Sodality; Queens Chamber of Comm.; Tammany Soc. *Clubs:* Catholic, Natl. Democratic; Lido Golf; St. John's Catholic; K. of C. *Home:* 418 W. 51st St. *Office:* 402 W. 51st St., N. Y., N. Y.

Boylan, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, vicar general, college pres.; *b.* New York City, Oct. 7, 1889; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (M.A.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Harvard; Pontificial Univ., Rome (Ph.D.), President, Dowling College, 1922—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 12, 1933; Vicar General, Diocese of Des Moines. *Address:* Dowling College, Des Moines, Iowa.

Boylan, John Patrick, telephone exec.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 19, 1875; *s.* Terrance Patrick and Mary (McEneany) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland (1890-91); *m.* Alma Wilson, of Cleveland, Feb. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Wilson, Alfred George. Timekeeper, Cleveland Telephone Co., 1893; traffic supt. Cuyahoga Tel. Co., 1904-08, Detroit Tel. Co., 1908-10; cons. engr., Cleveland, 1910-12; v.-p., gen. mgr. Northern N. Y. Tel. Co., 1912-21; same, Rochester Tel. Co., 1921-27, and pres., 1927—; dir. Lincoln Alliance Bank, Rochester Gas & Electric Corpn.; Community Chest, Chamb. of Com., Highland Hosp., Civic Music Assn., Red Wing Baseball Club, etc.; pres. Rochester Convention & Publicity Bur., N. Y. State Telephone Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Rochester; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1290 Lake Ave. *Office:* Triangle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha Joseph (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 28, 1874; *s.* Terrence and Mary (McAneny) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; Campion Coll., Prairie due Chien, Wis. (A.B.; M.A.). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; teacher, classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., O., 1902-06; dean of studies, Campion Coll., 1911-19; prof. of psychol. and educn., St., Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1919-25; pres. John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1925-29; pro. of philos. and dir. of dept., Xavier Univ. since 1929. World War: dean of studies, S. A. T. C., Campion Coll. *Mem:* K. of C. *Home:* Xavier University, Evanston Sta., Cincinnati, O.

Boylan, Robert P., broker; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 29, 1891; *s.* Robert Hughes and Mary (Murphy) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch., St. Philip's H. S., Cin'ti.; *m.* Julia M. Bagley, of Chicago, June 24, 1913; *ch.*—Lorraine Marie, Robert Peter, Patricia Ann. Began as clerk in grain brokerage office, Chicago, 1905; operating in own name as broker of grains, bonds, stocks, etc., since 1918; pres. Chicago Bd. of Trade, since Jan. 1935. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf (pres. 1931-33). *Home:* 6138 Kenmore Ave. *Office:* Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Boylan, William A., educator; *b.* N. Y.; *s.* Arthur and Ann (McKenna) B.; *educ.* coll. (A. B.; M.A.; Pd.M.; Ph.D.). Pub. sch. prin., 1901; dist. supt., 1913-27, assoc. supt., 1927-30, N. Y. Pub. Schs.; pres. Brooklyn Coll. since 1930. Coauthor: *Boylan-Smith City Arithmetic; Exercises in English; New Method in Composition;* and other textbooks. K. of C. Retired Sept. 19, 1938, and now living in Florida.

Boyle, Most Rev. Hugh Charles, bishop of Pittsburgh; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1873; *s.* Charles and Anna (Keelan) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's prep. sch., coll. and sem., Beatty, Pa. (1888-98); ordained, 1898. Curate St. Aloysius Ch., Wilmerding, Pa., 1898-1903, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1903-09; supt. of schs., diocese of Pittsburgh, 1909-16; pastor, St. Mary Magdalene's Ch., Homestead, Pa., 1916-21; consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh, June 20, 1921; chmn. of press dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Council. *Home:* 116 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boyle, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., July 23, 1885; *s.* John Joseph and Rosann (Gallagher) B.: *educ.* Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Mabel Stansell, June 16, 1916; *ch.*—John Joseph, Mary Elizabeth, Rosann. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Darlington; mem. law firm Boyle & Boyle; Dist. Atty., Lafayette Co., 1920-25; Circuit Court Commnr., 1925-33; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1933-35; U. S. Dist. Atty., since 1935; treas. Darlington School Bd., 1918-33. Democrat. *Home:* Darlington, Wis.

Boyle, ROBERT JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Jefferson, Tex., Aug. 2, 1874; *educ.* Pub. School, New Orleans; legal educn. in office of Houston Brothers, San Antonio; admitted to Tex. bar, 1895; now sr. mem. law firm Boyle, Wheeler, Gresham & Terrell, engaged in gen. civil practice at San Antonio. *Mem.:* Amer., Tex. State and San Antonio Bar Assns. *Office:* Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Boyle, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Felix and Katherine (Pollard) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B.); Kent Law Sch.; U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Myrtle J. McGrath, San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret J., Kathryn E. Dist. atty., Storey County, Nev. 1922-26, 1926-30; mem. exec. comm. of Dem. State Central Comm., since 1926 (Chmn. 1930-32); Platform Comm., Dem. Natl. Conv., Phila., 1936; Atty. for Ins. Comm. of N. Y. on Boulder Dam Litigation for Nev.; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1934. Donor of yearly football medal for good sportsmanship, U. of San Francisco. Instr. of Field Fortification, U. S. Army, 1918-19, Camp Kearney, Calif.; after War, commnd. Capt. J. A. G., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* U. of S. F. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (4°); Elks; Amer. Legion (40-8); Res. Officers Assn.; A. B. A.; St. Ignatius Coll. Alumni; Calif. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 1435 N. Virginia St. *Office:* 325 Gazette Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Boyton, REV. NEIL (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* Paul and Margaret (Connolly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908); Woodstock Coll., Md. (M.A. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Dec. 7, 1909; ordained June 29, 1921. Teacher, St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., 1914-16, St. Mary's H. S., Bombay, India, 1916-17, Georgetown Prep., Garrett Park, Md., 1917-18, 1923-28, Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1928-31, and Loyola School, N. Y. C., 1931—. Author: *Cobra Island* (1922); *Whoopee:* (1923); *In God's Country* (1923); *Where Monkeys Swing* (1924); *On the Sands of Coney* (1925); *Mangled Hands* (1926); *Mississippi's Blackrobe* (1927); *Blessed Friend of Youth* (1929); *In Xavier Lands* ('30), *Redrobes* ('36), *The Mystery of St. Regis* ('37), *A Yankee Xavier* ('37), *Killgloom Park* ('38), *Paul in the Scout World* ('39); contbr. to mags. K. of C.; Cath. Writers Guild. *Home:* 980 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Bracelen, CHARLES MICHAEL, lawyer; *b.* Humbold, Neb., Jan. 1878; *s.* Thomas and Sarah A. (Donahue) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (A.B., 1902); Creighton Univ. (1904-06); *m.* Mary Ellen Thornton, of Falls City, Neb., Aug. 20, 1900 (dec. 1924); *ch.*—Ellen B. Flood. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1907; practiced at Minneapolis till 1918, at N. Y. C. since; apptd. atty. for Amer. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1922-26, v.-pres. and gen. counsel since 1926; spl. counsel to Postmaster Gen. anent control and operation of tel. and tel. systems by U. S. Govt. as war measure, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* University. *Home:* 1120 Park Ave. *Office:* 195 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Bradford, MINNIE B. (Mrs. Hugh Bradford); *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Jan. 13, 1879; *dau.* Matthew Jas. and Mary (O'Neill) B annon; *educ.* Sacramento schs., U. of Calif. (B.S. 1901); *m.* Hugh Bradford, of Elk Grove, Calif., May 1903; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Raymond Russell), Philip (*b.* May 1906; *m.* Marian O'Neil). Pres., Calif. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1923-26, Natl. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1930-34, Tuesday Club (Sacramento), 1923, *Natl. Child Welfare Mag.,* 1932-35; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Educn., 1930-34, Sacramento Co. Bd. of Educn., 1923-37; dir. *Natl. Parent Teachers Mag.,* 1932-37; mem. Pres. Hoover's Fed. Housing Comm.; maj. consultant Pres. Roosevelt's Advisory Comm. on Vocational Educn. Democrat. *Home:* 1215 39th St., Sacramento, Calif.

Bradley, RT. REV. CLARENCE A., diocesan dean; *b.* Atchison, Kans., May 10, 1883; *s.* Charles E. and Anna J. (Ostertag) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (1896-1901); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1901-06); ordained at Kansas City, Kans., April 17, 1906. Curate, Kansas City, May 1906-April 1907; substitute pastor, Paola, Kans., April-Aug. 1907; pastor, Summerfield, Kans., Aug. 1907-June 1909, Emmett, Kans., June 1909-June 1911, Frankfort, Kans., June 1911-June 1925, Axtell, Kans., June 1925-une 1929, Marysville, Kans., June 5, 1929—; *mem.:* Diocesan School Bd., 1914—; Dean, Marshall and Nemaha Counties, 1929—; made Domestice Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1934, and Invested, Feb. 20, 1935, at Marysville. *Address:* 204 N. 13th St., Marysville, Kans.

Bradley, MICHAEL J., congressman; *b.* Phila., May 24, 1897; *educ.* Parish Schools; *m.* Emily Angiuli, of Rome, Italy, July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Raymond, Marian, Catherine, Edward. Overseas with U. S. Navy, 1917-19; in invmt. securities and brokerage bus., Phila., 1923-35; deputy ins. commnr. of Pa., 1935-37; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd Pa. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion. *Home:* Philadelphia, Pa.

Bradley, THOMAS A.; dir. Marquette League; donor of Church at Ronan, Mont., 1933. *Home:* 770 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Bradshaw,CATHERINE PAULINE, educator, poet; *b.* Corsica, S. D., June 5, 1908; *dau.* Oscar Geo. and Mary Lucia (Moran) B.; *educ.* Kimball (S. D.) H. S. (1926); Coll. of St. Teresa (B.A. 1930; scholarship); U. of Minn. (M.A. 1931; summer 1936); R. Univ. di Roma (1933-34, Ital. Govt. Exch. Fellowship; recd. Laurea, 1937). Instr., classics, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1931-33, 1934-35 (2nd sem.); head of dept. of Latin and Greek, St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., since 1935. Trans. Ventura's *La Pedagogia del Cristianesimo;* contbr. to *Books Abroad* (reviews in French, Ital., English), *Pasque Petals, Pylon* (Rome), etc.; anthologies. *Amer. Lyric Poetry, Amer. States Anthology, Alumnae Anthol. of St. Mary Coll., Yearbook of Contem. Poetry,* etc. Chmn., Kans. State H. S. Poetry Contest; dipl. in piano Conservat. of St. Cecelia, Coll. of St. Teresa; teacher's certif. in piano Sherwood Sch. of Music, Chicago. *Mem.:* Kappa Gamma Pi; Lambda Alpha Psi; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (an orgnr. St. Mary unit); Teresean Alumnae Assn. (corr. sec. 1932-33); A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French; Popoli; Assn. de Tutti. Democrat. Hobbies: music, needlework, tennis, golf. *Home:* Kimball, S. Dak. *Office:* St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans.

Brady, Annie O'Donnell, educator; *b.* Brownwood, Texas, Feb. 6, 1887; *dau.* Patrick and Harriet E. (Porter) O'Donnell; *educ.* Univ. of Texas (1912-13, 1916-22, A.B., 1920, M.A., 1922); Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene & Pub. Health (1924-27, Sc.D.); *m.* Raymond G. Brady, of Oconto Falls, Wis., Dec. 21, 1929. Student Asst., 1918-20, tutor, 1920-22, instr., 1922-24, Univ. of Texas; instr. Notre Dame of Maryland, 1925-27; assoc. pro. N. C. Coll. for Women, 1927-30; summer sch., Our Lady of the Lake, 1922-25, 1932, Fordham, 1926, and Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., 1927; teacher of biology John H. Reagan H. S., Houston, Tex., 1934—. Dissertation: *Study of Effect of Measured Doses of Ultra-Violet Radiation on Irritability of Melanophores* (1927). *Mem.:* Phi Beta *Kappa* (1920); Sigma Xi (1922); Catholic Round Table of Science; Univ. of Texas Newman Club (V. P. and Summer Sch. Pres. 1912-24); Catholic Daughters of Amer. (Grand Regent, Austin, Tex., 1921-23; State Advocate, 1923-25); Natl. Council of Catholic Women (Houston Dist. Pres. 1932-34). Democrat. *Home:* 1425 Godwin Ave. *Office:* 13th and Arlington, Houston, Texas.

Brady, Rev. J. Francis, pastor, editor; *b.* Soldiers Grove, Wis., July 20, 1904; *s.* Frank and Clara (Cummings) B.; *educ.* Campion Acad., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1919-22), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1926), Sulpician Sem., C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1929); ordained at Washington, June 10, 1930; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Eau Claire, Wis., 1930-35; pastor St. Charles Ch., Genoa, Wis., since 1936; editor *The Register* (La Crosse ed.), since 1936. K. of C. *Home:* Genoa, Wis.

Brady, Very Rev. James, diocesan dean; *b.* Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (O'Reilly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Tipperary; Natl. U., Dublin; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained June 20, 1920; curate St. Bernard's Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1920-33, and pastor since Aug. 1933; made Diocesan Dean, Sept. 1933; dir. Holy Name Soc., and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; advocate K. of C. *Home:* 218 N. 5th St., Indiana, Pa.

Brady, James Joseph, educator; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Edward Aloysius and Mary Elizabeth (Reilly) B.; *educ.* McLoughlin Inst. ('11-21), Oregon City H. S. ('21-23), Reed Coll. (A.B. '27), Ind. U. (M.A. '28), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. '31); wed Mary Contratto, of Brandon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1932. Instr., St. Louis U., '32-36; asst. prof., St. Louis U., '36-37, Ore. State Coll., since 1937. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Amer. Physical Soc.; K. of C.; A. A. U. P.; Assn. of Amer. Physics Teachers. *Home:* 146 N. 12th St. *Office:* State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew Francis, bishop of Burlington; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., 1892; *educ.* Waterbury Pub. Schs.; St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; priest, June 10, '16; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Haven, Conn.; overseas chaplain, World War; pastor St. Rita's Ch., Hampden, Conn., '33-38; named bishop of Burlington, Aug. 3, '38, consec. Oct. 26, '38. *Home:* 52 William St., Burlington, Vt.

Brady, Most Rev. William O., bishop; *b.* at Fall River, Mass., Feb. 1, 1899; son of John J. and Gladys M. (Davol) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonville, Md. (1916-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20, A.B., 1917, M.A., 1918); Sulpician Sem. (1920-23), and Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1923-24, M.A. S. T.B., 1924); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1924-26, S.T.L., 1925, S.T.D., 1926); ordained, at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 21, 1923. Prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., of Logic and Ethics, St. Catherine's Coll., Head of Dept. of Religion, St. Joseph's Acad., and Prof. of Ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1926-33; Archdiocesan Master of Sacred Conferences, Officialis Curiae of St. Paul, rector and treas., St. Paul Sem., '33-39; named bishop of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June 1939. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Branagan, Francis B. J., executive; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 17, 1892; *s.* James and Amelia A. (Hamilton) B.; *grad.* La Salle Coll., Phila. (1911). In bldg. bus. with father till 1914, when he took over bus.; pres. Pilgrim Title & Trust Co., since 1924; pres., dir. Forklers Bldg. & Loan Assn., Naol Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War: 33rd Inf., with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn., Catholic Philentary Literary Inst., K. of C., Elks, North East Hills Country Club. Republican. *Home:* Majestic Hotel. *Office:* Pilgrim Title & Trust Co., Phila., Pa.

Braniff, Thomas E., executive; *b.* Salina, Kans., Dec 6. 1883; *s.* John A and Mary C. (Baker) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Bess Thurman, Oct. 26, 1912; *ch.*—Jean Thurman. Pres., Braniff Airways, Inc., Braniff Investment Co., and Prudential Fire Ins. Co.; ex-pres., Natl. Assn. of Casualty & Surety Agents, Independent Airmail Operators Assn., and Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra; dir. Kansas City Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Insurance Inst. of Amer., and Oklahoma City Community Fund; mem. Code Authority Air Transport Authority. *Clubs:* Okla. University, Oklahoma City Golf & Country. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting, horseback riding. *Home:* Wildwood, R. 1. *Office:* Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Branson, Taylor, band leader; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 31, 1881; *s.* James T. and Serena M. (Arnold) B.; *educ.* under Capt. Wm. H. Santelmann in violin, Andres Coda in clarinet, and Arthur Tregina in composition; *m.* Mary Quill, of Washington, June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Mary S., Albert E., Anne M., James T., Ellen M. Enlisted in U. S. Marine Band, 1898; apptd. 2nd leader, 1920, leader since 1927; solo violinist since 1907; leader Gridiron Club Orchestra since 1912. Composer of pieces for band and orchestra. *Home:* 137 12th St. S. E. *Office:* U. S. Marine Barracks, Washington. D. C.

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Wahpeton, N. Dak., Feb. 29, 1892; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1 summer); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1923); Columbia Univ. (1 year). Ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. Dean. Coll. of Liberal Arts, St. John's Univ., Collegeville,, 1924; elected Abbot, St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla.

Bray, Michael William, lawyer, lieut. governor; *b.* Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1889; *s.* John Albert and Hanna (Fahey) B.; *educ.* Union Coll. (A.B., 1911), Albany Law Sch. (LL.B., 1913). Admitted to bar, N. Y. State, Sept. 1913. Elected chmn., Oneida County Democratic Comm. 1924-34; chmn. of Finance Comm. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1926-28; chmn. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1928-30; elected Lieut. governor of N. Y. State, 1932, 1934. Trustee, Cornell Univ., Coll. of Forestry of Syracuse Univ. *Clubs:* Democratic, Oneida Co. (Organizer, 1st Pres.); Natl. Democratic; City, Utica; Manhattan (N. Y. C.); Fort Orange; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. *Home:* 1611 Holland Ave., Utica. *Offices:* Insurance Bldg., Utica; State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bray, Richard G., Jr., sports commentator and official; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 17, 1904; *s.* Richard G. and Nan (Hickey) B.; *grad.* Withrow H. S. (1923), Xavier U. (1927). Sporting goods salesman, 1927-27; foot ball, basket ball referee since 1927, working big games all over country; commentator Station WKRC, since July 1935. Writer on sports. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3534 Zumstein Ave. *Office:* WKRC, Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

Brechting, John, printing; *b.* Westphalia, Michigan., May 2, 1874; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Grand Rapids, Michigan (to 1887); machinists trade at night sch.; *m.* Cecilia Lohr, Grand Rapids, 1902; *ch.*—Robert, Lorraine, Marian. Began as apprentice to father in blacksmith shop; worked in archts. office, 4 yrs.; with Bissell Carpet Sweeper Co., as asst. supt., later in charge purchasing office; entered supply business for self; pres. Brechting Printing Co., 1909—. Past pres., Holy Name Soc.; an organizer, 1st sec., now v.-pres. Particular Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., also mem. exec. comm. of Diocesan Union of the Society; v.-pres., St. Vincent de Paul Store, Inc.; an organizer, now treas., Catholic Athletic organization; pres., St. Mary's branch Holy Name Soc., and St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; chmn., Sick and Welfare Comm., trustee, K. of C. (charter mem. K. of C. boyology class, 1923); mem. exec. comm. for celebration of centennial of first mass in Grand Rapids territory, 1933; mem. St. Joseph's Soc. Deutsche Verein, Typographical Union, Volunteer Bureau Comm., Kent County Recreation Council; active in community chest drives. *Office:* 422 Livingstone Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Breen, Rev. Arthur James, educator; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; *educ.* Catholic Univ. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (1925-26). Instr. in hist., Acad. of Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa, 1923-25; prof. of educn., since 1926, dean of men, since 1930, Columbia Coll.; assoc. prof., Mt. Carmel Junior Coll., 1927—. *Mem.:* Catholic and Natl. Educational Assns.; Natl. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn. *Address:* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa.

Breen, Joseph I., exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; journalist, Phila. and N. Y.; in consular service, 4 yrs.; with N. C. W. C. Bur. of Immigration, 2 yrs.; dir. of publicity Int. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, '26; now exec. with Motion Picture Producers & Distributors of Amer., at Los Angeles; regent Loyola U., Los Angeles. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), July '38. *Address:* Los Angeles, Calif.

Bregy, Katherine Marie, author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1888; *dau.* (Judge) F. Amedee and Katherine (Maurice) B.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; spl. litt. course Univ. of Pa.; hon. Litt. D. D'Youville Coll. (1920), Holy Cross Coll. (1927). Free lance lecturer on poetry and drama; now on English staff, Moore Institute, Phila. Officier d'Academie (1923) and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (1928), from French Govt.; Leahy Prize ($1,000) for best essay on Dante, through *Commonweal* mag., 1927. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, May 1906. Author: (essays) *The Poets' Chantry* (1912), *Poets and Pilgrims* (1925), and *From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc* (1933); (poems) *Bridges* (1930); *Ladders and Bridges* ('36); contbr. to reviews. Republican. *Mem.:* Alliance Francaise; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Phila. Art Alliance; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres.) *Home:* 1527 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C., D.D., Ph.D.; Promotor Justitiae of Diocesan Matrimonial Court, and member Bd. of Junior Clergy Examiners, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; Rector Emeritus, Librarian, Prof. of Religion, German and French, at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 2, 1922. *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Breig, Joseph Anthony, journalist; *b.* Vandergrift, Pa., Feb. 28, 1905; *s.* Geo. Francis and Clara Emma (McKenzie) B.; *educ.* Vandergrift Pub. Schs.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. ('18-20), U. of Notre Dame ('23-27); wed Mary Agnes Hoffman, of Vandergrift, July 17, 1930 (two daughters). Electrician's helper, '20; steel laborer, '22; editor Vandergrift *News*, '24-34; rewrite and feature writer *Sun-Telegraph*, Pittsburgh, sincee 1934; contbr. to *Commonweal, Columbia, Sign, Ave Maria, Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., Amer. Newspaper Guild (Exec. bd. Pittsburgh chap.). *Home:* 1307 Creedmoor Ave. *Office:* The Sun-Telegraph, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Breitenstein, Joseph Christian, lawyer, orator, writer; *b.* Canton, Ohio; German descent; *s.* Louis and Mary (Shane) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanius College, Quincy, Ill. (now Quincy College (A.B., 1910); Journalist, 1910-11; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (L.L.B., 1914); *m.* Zita Marie Clarke, Sylvania, Lucas County, Ohio, July 8, 1931. Secretary to U. S. Senator Atltee Pomerene, 1913; Secretary, Ohio State Democratic Committee, 1916; Assistant U. S. District Attorney, N. D. of Ohio, 1915-22; Democratic candidate for Congress of U. S., 1918; Special Asst. U. S. District Attorney, 1922-23; Delegate, Democratic National Convention, Houston, Texas, 1928, and delivered speech nominating Ohio's Favorite Son (Hon. Atlee Pomerene) for the Presidency of the United States of Amer. *Mem.:* Cleveland, Ohio State and American Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; American Turner Bund, Socialer Turnverein; Catholic Order of Foresters; Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres. Cleveland); Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Exec. Comm.; Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; Cleveland Ath. Club. Gen. practice; insurance, probate and real estate law; estates; state and federal taxation, trial of causes. *Office:* 1162 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Brennan, Most Rev. Andrew James, bishop of Richmond; *b.* Towanda, Pa., Dec. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Ellen (Flood) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1905); ordained, 1904. Teacher Latin and Greek, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa., 1905-08; chancellor, diocese of Scranton, 1908-23; rector St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1914-24; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Scranton, 1923; rector St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Ch., Dunmore, Pa., 1924-26; bishop of Richmond since 1926. *Address:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., inspector of charities; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa.; *s.* Edward Carroll and Nellie (McGonigle) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Shenandoah; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila,, Pa. (A.B.); Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. (M.A., Ph.D.); Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1933; inspector of charities Archdioc. of Phila. and rector All Saints Chaplaincy of Phila. Gen. Hospital, May '34-; exec. dir. Cath. Children's Bur.; dir. Alliance of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Phila. *Home:* 3445 Walnut St. *Office:* 1706 Summer St., Phila., Pa.

Brennan, Edward Chase, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 5, 1896; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.; C. U. A. (LL.B.); admitted to Ga. bar, 1917; mem. law firm Hartridge & Brennan, at Savannah; mem. Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* American Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Brennan, Edward Gaynor, lawyer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 12, 1902; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margaret (Sexton) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1917), Stamford H. S. (1921), Rutgers Univ. (Litt.B., 1925), Yale (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Frances Ward Cleary, of Stamford, July 9, 1929; *ch.*—(2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Conn. bar, '28; since in practice at Stamford; State Legislator, '33, State Senator, '35, '37; judge City Court, Stamford. *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht, Carroll, K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 116 Forest St. *Office:* 105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Brennan, Edward James, lawyer; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., June 8, 1897; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Regan) B.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Yale (A.B., 1922; LL.B., 1924); *m.* Helen E. Hunter, New Haven, Conn., July 31, 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Robert M. In practice at New Haven; dir., sec. Marlin Firearms Co., The Assoc. Realty Co.; dir. Heany Laboratories. World War: enl. as pvt.; served with A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and New Haven Bar Assns.; Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Phi Kappa Epsilon; Book and Bond; Civitan Club. (Pres.). *Home:* 533 Fountain St. *Office:* 902 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

Brennan, Rev. Eustace F., educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 24, 1901; *s.* Martin J. and Margaret E. (Boyle) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; Marquette Acad.; Marquette U. (LL.B. '24, A.M. '32); Loras Coll., Dubuque; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; C. U. A. (J.C.B. '38); priest, Milwaukee, June 6, 1936; admitted to Wis. bar, '24, Fed. ct. of East. Wis. Dist., '25, U. S. Supreme Ct., '39; active practice till '28; curate St. Rose Ch., Milwaukee, '36-37; mem. Sch. of Canon Law, C. U. A., since '38. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer., Wis. State, and Milw. Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Delta Sigma Rho; Holy Name Soc. (lect. bur.). *Home:* 1343 W. Wis. Ave., Milwaukee. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Brennan, George M., U. S. govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* James Patrick and Dorothy (Argyle) B.; *m.* Mamie Farr Brennan, Oct. 16, 1934. Banker at Denver; later in meat packing business; with War Finance Corpn., W., D. C., 1923-28; Federal Intermediate Credit Bk., Berkeley, Calif., 1928-32; Reconstrn. Finance Corpn., 1932-33; Intermed. Credit Commnr. of Farm Credit Admin., since July 1933. Democrat. *Home:* Westchester Apts. *Office:* Farm Credit Admin., Washington, D. C.

Brennan, Rev. Gerald Thos., pastor, author; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1898; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Mary (Fahy) B.; grad. Cathedral Grade Sch. ('12), Aquinas Inst. (1 yr.), St. Andrew's Sem. ('17), St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.L. '23), Rochester; priest, Rochester, June 9, 1923. Curate Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Rochester, '23-32, and pastor, '32-37; pastor New St. Bridget's Ch., Rochester, June '37—. Author: *Angel City* ('38), *Angel Food* ('39), *The Ghost of Kingdom Come* ('39). Spiritual dir. Bredda Club, St. Bridget's Men's Club; mem. Friends of Card. Hayes Lib. *Home:* 50 Hand St., Rochester, N. Y.

Brennan, Henry Joseph, engineer, builder; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 26, 1885; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hastings) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll.; *m.* Ann Elizabeth Markey, of Detroit, Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (1917), Richard (1918), Ann (1920), Henry (1922), Margaret (1923), Ellen (1925), Martin (1927). Archtl. engr. and bldg. supt., Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, 1904-11; became v.-pres. in 1911, now pres. and gen. mgr., W. E. Wood Co., builders of Sacred Heart Sem., Marygrove Coll., Duns Scotus Coll., Union Guardian Bldg., Herman Kiefer Hosp., St. Mary's Coll. and Acad. (Monroe, Mich.), etc. An organizer and mem. parish comm. to 1923, St. Agnes Ch. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., K. of C., Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Golf Club. Mem., comm. of 5 that prepared Detroit Bldg. Code; mem. Detroit Regional Labor Bd.; mem. advisory comm. on Smoke Prevention. Sports: golf, handball. Democrat. *Home:* 2340 Glynn Court. *Office:* 4349 Humboldt Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 21, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Margarget (Ward) B.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch., Boston (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mahoney, Boston, May 29, 1922. State legislator, Mass., 1911-12, 1919-20; state senator, 1913-14; chmn. Suffolk Co. Apportionment Comm., 1916; del to Mass. Constl. Convention, 1917-18; on Governor's Council, Mass., 1931-33. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Suffolk Law Sch. Alumni Assn.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Commonwealth Country Club. *Home:* 38 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Brennan, John V., judge; *b.* Tomah, Wis., 1877; educated Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1902); supt. of schools, at West De Pere, Wis., 1902-05, at Ironwood, Mich., 1905-14; asst. principal Northwestern High School, Detroit, 1914-20, and member faculty Detroit Teachers College; student Univ. of Michigan (law, 2 years), Detroit College of Law (LL.B., 1916), and member of its faculty many years; is married. Practiced law at Detroit; appointed asst. prosecuting attorney, Jan. 1921-25; candidate for judge of Circuit Court on Republican ticket, 1923; appointed by Gov. Groesbeck, Nov. 1925, elected 1926, '29, '35, judge of Circuit Court. Recreation: reading. *Mem.:* The Players Club; Holy Name Society. *Home:* 4200 Cortland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, MARTIN ADLAI, congressman; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Wesleyan Coll. of Law, Bloomington (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Presiding Judge, Illinois Court of Claims, 1913-17; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1921-23 (2 terms); mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), Ill. at-large. Democratt. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

Brennan, ROBERT OWEN, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* late Dist. Judge Hugh and Jane Crawford (Burnet) B.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Pvt. Tutors; Drake Univ. (LL.B.; LL.M., 1908); *m. at* Chicago, Rose A. Cochran, of Des Moines, June 26, 1901; *ch.*—Madeline (mem. Sisters of the Holy Names), Louise (*m.* Howard James Thomson), Frances, Rev. Robert Emmanuel, Arthur A. Former Prosecuting Atty., Des Moines; 1st City Solicitor, Des Moines, 1908-Jan. 1915 (resigned); also taught law, Drake Univ.; became Chief Trial Atty., at Los Angeles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., Jan. 1915, and for U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20; became head of Law Dept. in Calif., with title Atty. for the Ry. Co's. Coast Lines, July 1928—. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns. With wife, accorded pvt. audience with H, H. Pope Pius XI Sept. 1925. *Home:* 12969 Evanston Rd., Brentwood Park. *Office:* 436 Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Brennan, VINCENT MORRISON, judge; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., April 22, 1890; *s.* Charles T. and Mary Agnes (Morrison) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1909, M.A., 1914, hon. LL.D., 1927); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Ruth Hurley, of Detroit, July 17, 1915; *ch.*—Ann (June 22, 1916), Vincent M., Jr. (July 9, 1922), John H. (March 24, 1926). Attorney, Mich. State Labor Dept., 1913; law practice with Otto Kirchner, later with Alex J. Groesbeck, 1914-15; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Detroit, 1915-20; State Senator, 2nd Dist. of Mich., 1919-20; mem. Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1921-23; elected Circuit Judge, 3rd Judicial Circuit of Mich., Jan. 1, 1924-Dec. 31, 1942 (3 terms); Prof, Univ. of Detroit Law School. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, of Mich.; Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Knights of Equity; U. of D. Alumni Assn. (ex-Pres.); Amer., Mich. State, Wayne Co., and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; Amaranths. Diversions: golf, baseball, swimming, motor boating, bridge. *Home:* 2266 Boston Blvd. *Office:* 413 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Bresette, LINNA E.; *b.* Rossville, Kans.; *dau.* James Edward and Mary Frances (Johnston) B.; *educ.* Topeka (Kans.) H. S.; Kansas State Teachers Coll. Formerly teacher Topeka pub. schs.; playground and dir. and child entertainer, Redpath-Horner Chatauquas; factory inspector, Kans. (1st woman to hold that position); sec., State Industrial Commn. of Kans.; dir., women's div., Industrial Court of Kans. Now field sec., Social Action Dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; field sec., Catholic Conf. of Industrial Problems. *Mem.*: Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Assn. of Social Work; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. *Home:* 805 Lincoln St., Topeka, Kans. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Breslin, RT. REV. PATRICK NICHOLAS, rector of Our Lady of Mercy Ch., N. Y. City; Diocesan Consultor, member of School Bd. and Commn. for the Seminary, Archdiocese of N. Y.; Papal Chamberlain, April 8, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 21, 1933. *Home:* 2496 Marion Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Bresnan, CATHERINE MARY (CATHAL CANTY), author; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 29, 1904; *dau.* Robert and Mary (O'Malley) B.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ.; Fordham Univ. Extension Sch. for Social Service. In connection with secretarial duties, has studied modern development in health and welfare work, especially regarding children. Author: *Chiseled in Air* (1930); also lyrics for songs, e.g., *"The Vagabond," "Souvenir," The Wind's Way,"* etc.; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. (recording sec.); Catholic Writers Guild. *Home:* 774 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.

Brickley, BARTHOLOMEW A., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mar. 7, 1883; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary T. (Hayes) B.; grad. Gonzaga Coll. ('02), Georgetown (LL.B. '04); is married and has 5 sons. Engaged in law practice at Boston. *Mem.:* Charitable Irish Soc. (pres. '13), Clover Club (pres. '39), Exchange Club, Algonquin Club. *Home:* 130 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Bride, THOS. HENRY, JR., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1905; *s.* Thos. Henry and Gertrude M. (Feeley) B.; *grad.* Cranston (R. I.) H. S. (1923), Providence Coll. (Ph.B. magna cum laude 1927), Harvard (LL.B. 1930). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1931; has since practiced at Providence; backfield coach, football, Providence Coll., 1932-34; supervisor Natl. Re-employment Service, R. I., 1933-35, and state dir. since 1935; also dir. R. I. State Employment Service since 1935; chief of div. of personnel State Dept. of Labor, R. I. Democrat. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Torch & Triangle Club (original incorporator); Internat. Assn. of Pub. Employment Services; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.-p. 1928, pres. 1934, gov. since 1935). Hobbies: books, athletics. *Home:* 1378 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R. I. *Office:* 506 Hospital Trust Bldg.; and 906 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Bridge, REV. GERARD (O. S. B.), educator, author; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Jan. 30, 1873; *s.* Valentine F. and Mary (Felbaum) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem. (A.M., 1898); King's Sch. of Oratory, Pittsburgh, Pa. Ordained in the Benedictine Order, 1898; prof. of Eng., Latin, religion and pub. speaking, 1898, sec., 1907, dir., 1918, dean, 1923, and alumni sec. since 1927, St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. *Mem.:* K. of C. Democrat. Author: *Sixty Selections from Shakespeare* (1907), *College Chimes* (1918), *Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet* (1927); also monographs on vocations. *Address:* St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa.

Bridge, LIONEL, publisher; *b.* Sydney, Australia, July 31, 1903; *s.* Lionel James and Annie Elizabeth (Stanley) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Sydney ('13-14), St. Ignatius Coll., Sydney ('15-21), U. of Sydney (B.A. '24); wed Virginia Edwards, of Penzance, Cornwall, England, Sept. 5, 1935. Asst. sec. John Bridge, Ltd., Sydney; acct. exec. John Blair & Co., San Francisco, and Lord & Thomas, Los Angeles, Calif.; now treas. Sheed & Ward, Inc., N. Y. C. Hobby: photography. *Home:* 1 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y. *Office:* 63 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Briefs, GOETZ ANTONY, educator; *b.* Eschweiler, Rhinelands, Germany, Jan. 1, 1889; *s.* Francis and Anne (Vieten) B.; *educ.* H. S., Eschweiler; U. of Munich; U. of Freiburg (Dr.Rel.Pol.

1911); studies in England (1912), France and U. S.; *m.* Anne Stephany Weltmann, of Lacken, Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 9, 1919; *ch.*—Goetz Engelbert (Mar. 25, 1920), Henry Winfred (Jan. 14, 1922), Angela Mary (Feb. 13, 1923), Elisabeth Mechtild (Oct. 14, 1925). Lect., U. of Freiburg, 1913, U. of Gessen, 1916-18; prof. U. of Freiburg, 1923-36; dir. Seminar of Economics, Freiburg, 1923-26, Berlin, 1926-34; dir. Inst. of Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 1928-36; vis. prof. of econ., C. U. A., '34-37, Georgetown U., '37-. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 4 Kenilworth Drive, N. Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Brielmaier, Rev. Sylvester (O.M.CAP.), librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 16, 1898; *s.* John E. and Eva (Pitts) B.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1912-17); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1919-23); Gregorian U., Rome (1923-26, J.C.D.); School of Library Sci., Vatican Lib. (1935-36); entered Capuchin Order at Detroit, 1917; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Prof., Canon Law and Moral Theol., St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, 1926-35; librarian Coll. Internaz. di San Lorenzo, Rome, since 1935. Author: ***Ephemerides, Annuaria et Commentaria Periodica a Fratribus Minoribus Capuccinis Edita. Descriptio Bibliographica*** (1937); contbr. to reviews; mem. Cath. Library Assn. *Home:* Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

Briggs, Walter Owen, mfr.; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 27, 1877; *s.* Rodney Davis and Ada (Warner) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Detroit; LL.D. U. of Detroit '27; wed Elizabeth Cameron, Nov. 22, 1904 (1 son, 4 daus.). With Mich. Central R. R. Co., '91-02, advancing to foreman car dept.; foreman C. H. Little Co., '02-03; v. p., gen. mgr. B. F. Everitt Co., '04-06, pres., gen. mgr. '06-08; organizer, '09, pres., gen. mgr., '09-37; chmn. of bd., '37—, Briggs Mfg. Co., mfrs. auto. bodies, which absorbed the B. F. Everitt Co.; organized, '22, Briggs Invmt. Co., name changed, '26, to Briggs Comm'l. & Development Co., of which is pres., gen. mgr., chmn. of bd.; dir. Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd. (England); pres. Detroit Baseball Co. (owner Detroit Tigers), '36—. Trustee, Amer. Fdn. for the Blind; dir. Detroit Community Fund; v. p. Detroit Zool. Park Commn.; mem. Soc. of Automotive Engrs. Republican. Convert to Catholicism, '38. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Ath., Detroit Yacht, Bankers, Players, Advertising, N. Y. Yacht, etc. *Home:* 700 W. Boston Blvd. *Office:* 424 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Brison, Clifford S., C. P. A.; *b.* Bristol, England, Aug. 23, 1890; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth (Scarnell) B.; *educ.* London Univ. (Dipl. in Econ. cum laude); Chartered Accountant of England; C. P. A. of N. Y., and Wis.; *m.* Mary A. VanVleck, of N. Y., 1929; *ch.*—Joan Mary, Elizabeth Ann, Peter VanVleck, Margaret Judd. Chartered Accountant, Singapore, 1910-14; Mgr. with Price, Waterhouse & Co., in London, S. Amer., Mex., and N. Y., 1915-28; with Arthur Young & Co., N. Y., 1928-32; with R. F. C., 1933; Special Accountant, H. O. L. C., Wash., D. C., 1934-1936. Contbr. to *The Accountant, Journ. of Accountancy.* Served with British Army in Singapore, Aug.-Oct. 1914; with 303rd Heavy F. A., A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. Elected mem. Royal Economic Soc., London, 1925; apptd. a Grand Juror, Fed. Dist. of So. N. Y., 1933, and Westchester County, N. Y., 1934. Convert from Quakerism, 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (on Westchester Co. Council, 1932); Chartered Accountants Benevolent Assn. (V.P.); St. Paul's Guild; Converts Aid Soc.; Catholic Soc. for Internat. Peace; St. George's Soc. of N. Y.; Regional Plan for Greater N. Y. Democrat. Hobbies: Naval tactics, gardening, poetry, chess. *Club:* University (W., D. C.). *Home:* 7 Elm Lane, Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 1 Cedar St., New York City.

Britt, Right Rev. Edmund J., chancellor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* William J. and Ellen (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A. B., 1909); Our Lady of the Angels Sem. and Niagara Univ. (1909-13). Ordained, 1913; curate St. Joseh's Cathedral, Buffalo, 1913-18; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19; chancellor, diocese of Buffalo since May 1919; named pvt. chamberlain June 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1925. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain, Council 184); B. S. A. (training comm.); A. R. C. (exec. comm.); Amer. Legion; Buffalo Council of Catholic Men (dir.); Buffalo Planning Assn. (dir.). *Address:* 50 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Britt, Laurence Vincent, mfr.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Brennen) B.; *m.* Alice Lawrence Boyle, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1909; *ch.*—James Joseph (*m.* Margaret Anne Kendall), Lawrence V., Jr. (entered Society of Jesus, 1933), Jack (1916-31), Alice Lawrence (Mrs. John Conway Cook). Clerk, Pittsburgh Coal Co.; with Calif. Fruit Canners, later with Certified Pub. Accountants, in Calif., 1909-10; with Burroughs Adding Machine Co. (of Detroit), since Mar. 7, 1910, as salesman to 1915, then mgr. of offices at Erie, Buffalo, and Baltimore; Dist. Mgr. of East, at N. Y. C., 1919; asst. gen. sales mgr., home office, 1921, gen. sales mgr., since 1923, and dir. of co. since 1933. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Economic; K. of C.; Manresa Laymen's Retreat League (dir.). *Home:* 17410 Parkside. *Office:* 6071 2nd Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Britt, Rev. Matthew (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Algona, Ia.; *s.* James and Katherine (Kearney) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1890-1900); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1895; ordained at Tacoma, Wash., June 24, 1901. Prof., Latin, Liturgy, Hist., St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., since 1900. Author: *Hymns of the Breviary and Missal* (1922); *Dictionary of the Psalter* (1928); *How to Serve in Simple, Solemn, and Pontifical Functions* (1934). *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Brock, Rev. Henry Matthias (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 8, 1876; *s.* Matthias and Josephine (Luebke) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1897); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1900); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1922); Ore Sem., Hastings, England (1909-13); entered Society of Jesus, Oct. 15, 1900; ordained at Hastings, Aug. 24, 1912. Prof. of Physics, 1905-09, Astron. and Geol., 1906-09, Holy Cross Coll.; Prof., Math. and Physics, Boston Coll., 1913-14; Prof. of Physics, 1915-24, Lect. in Astron. and Geol., and Instr. in Math., 1915-19, Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Prof., Physics, 1924—, of Math., 1925-33, Weston (Mass.) Coll. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia;* a Reviser *Book of Knowledge* of Grolier Society; Editor *Bulletin of Assn. of Jesuit Scientists,* 1923-28; contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Meteorol. Soc.; Assn. of Jesuit Scientists; East. sect. Seismological Soc. of Amer. *Address:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Brockbank, Thos. Wm., M.D.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Sept. 19, 1893; *s.* John Ignatius and Mariette (Faust) B.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (A.B. '15), C. U. A. (A.M. '16, Ph.D. '18), Georgetown U. (M.D. '24). Dir., Cath. Charities Guidance Inst., N. Y. C., '31—. 2d lt., S. C., U. S. A., '18-19. *Home:* 225 E. 57th St. *Office:* 181 E. 68th St., N. Y. C.

Brockhage, Rt. Rev. John W., pastor; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* John F. and Mary M. (Wetzel) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Oakland (1880-91), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1891-93), U. of San Francisco (1893-95), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Calif. (1898-1900, M.A.); priest Sept. 22, 1900; teacher Latin, English and Math., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., 1898-1918; pastor Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco, since 1918; apptd. parish priest consultor, Dec. 18, 1934, prosynodal judge, Dec. 19, 1934 and Mar. 21, 1935, dioc. dir. Sisters of Charity of Providence, and Franciscan Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Oct. 12, 1932, archdioc. consultor, Oct. 10, 1935, and mem. Bldg. Comm'tee.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. by Pope Pius XI, July 24, '36; mem. Archdioc. Council of Admin., May 17, 1837-; dir. Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart. *Home:* 1818 Eddy St., San Francisco, Calif.

Brockhagen, Carl Homer, advertising; *b.* Prairie City, Ia., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* Geo. Henry and Elizabeth Mary (Driller) B.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Sch. (1884-93), St. Benedict's Coll. (1893-96); *m.* Gertrude Ayres, of Arkansas City, Kans., Feb. 13, 1926; step daughter Marian Camp. Reporter, *Des Moines* (Ia.) *Daily Capital,* 1896; adv. mgr. *Successful Farming,* 1903, *Post Intelligencer,* Seattle, 1905-06; bus. mgr., same paper, 1906-12, *Chicago Herald,* 1914-15, *Oakland* (Calif.) *Enquirer,* 1916-23; mng. dir. Vanderbilt Calif. newspapers, 1924-25; editor, pub. *Sacramento* (Calif.) *Union* and *Portland* (Ore.) *Telegram,* 1925-31, and *San Francisco Bulletin,* 1927-29; when these papers were sold, bought half interest in Cesana & Assocs., Ltd., advertising. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 683 12th Ave. *Office:* 418 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Broderick, Joseph A., banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 7, 1881; grad. N. Y. U. Sch. of Comm., Accts. & Finan. '06; Amer. Inst. of Banking '08; wed Mary Rose Lyons, of N. Y. C., Aug. 2, '16 (3 sons). With State Trust Co. and Morton Trust Co., N. Y., '96-10; bank exmnr. N. Y. State, '10-14; chief examnr. Fed. Reserve Bd., '14-18, sec., '18-19; v. p. N. Y. Bank of Commerce, '19-28; supt. of banks N. Y. State, '29-34; mem. bd. govs. Fed. Reserve System, '36-37; pres., trustee East River Savs. Bank, N. Y., Oct. '37—. Hon. mem. Amer. Inst. of Banking, Natl. Assn. Supervisors of State Banks; mem. Alpha Kappa Psi. Kt. Comdr., Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Home:* 1158 5th Ave. *Office:* 26 Cortland St., N. Y. C.

Broderick, Joseph Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, Ireland, Oct. 13, 1877; *s.* Patrick and Anne (Kelly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Valley Falls, R. I.; La Salle Acad., Providence; Northeastern U. (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Anna E. Lavallee (dec'd.) of Hope, R. I., June 22, 1904; *m.* (2nd) Anna Christina McLoughlin, April 26, 1939. Newspaperman, 1901-07; exec. sec. to Gov. of R. I., 1907-08; town clerk Cumberland, R. I., 1909-34; collector of Internal Revenue for Dist. of R. I., since 1933. Chmn., Troop 1, B. S. A., Valley Falls, R. I.; chmn. Draft Bd., 1917-18; past State Deputy of R. I. K. of C.; past State Pres., Dioc. of Providence Holy Name Union; Pres., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (St. Patrick's unit), Valley Falls, R. I. Democrat; past treas. State Comm. *Home:* 318 2nd Ave., Woonsocket, R. I. *Offices:* 298 Broad St., Valley Falls; 211 Federal Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Brodie, Philip Henry, educator; *b.* Van Buren, Ark., June 9, 1891; *s.* David Walker and Margaret (Lynch) B.; *educ.* U. of Ark. 1909-11), Oxford U. (1913-17, Rhodes Scholar from Ark.; B.A., B.Sc., M.A.); *m.* Sarah Miller, of Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Philip Thayer (Jan. 29, 1930). Resigned Hemmingway Fellowship at Harvard to enter 2nd Officers Training Camp, 1917; provnl. lt., R.A., 1917, 1st lt., 1918. Sr. Master, Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.; mem. S. A. E. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Brogan, Rev. James M. (S. J.), educator; *b.* County Clare, Ireland, Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* John and Judith (Minogue) B.; came to U. S., 1890; entered Society of Jesus, 1893; *educ.* Desmet Sem., Idaho; St. Ignatius Coll., Mont.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.M., 1901); at Montreal, Can., and Tronchiennes, Belgium. Teacher, Gonzaga H. S., Spokane, 1895-98; prof. Latin, Eng., philos. and math., Seattle Coll., 1901-09; prof. hist. of philos., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1909-10; prof. Latin, Greek, Eng., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J., 1910-11; Lenten preacher, Oxford, Eng., 1912; dir. of studies, Loyola Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912-13; pres. Gonzaga Univ., 1913-20; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Seattle, 1920-21; prof. ethics, Gonzaga Univ., 1921-22; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch. and supt. Loyola H. S., Missoula, Mont., 1922-24; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1924-27, and regent of Law School, from 1927, Gonzaga Univ. Compiled "Pledge of Americanism," which was widely adopted in U. S. Author: *Ethical Principles for the Character of a Nurse.* Chmn. of Pacific N. W. Assn. of Presidents of Univs., Colls. and Normal Schs., 1917-18. *Address:* St. Jude's Church, Havre, Mont.

Brogan, Thos. J., judge; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. 1909), Fordham (LL.B. 1912); admitted to bar, 1912; practiced in N. J.; corpn. counsel, 1931-32; assoc. justice, N. J. Supreme Court, 1932-33, and supreme justice, since 1933. *Address:* 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N. J.

Brooks, Rev. Peter A. (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* Joseph and Maria Brooks; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch. (1900-07), Sacred Heart Coll. and Watertown H. S. (1908-12), all Watertown, Wis.; Marquette U. (A.B. 1921); St. Louis U. (M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, 1921; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931; named rector Campion H. S., Prairie du Chien, Wis., July 1934; named provincial Mo. Province of Jesuits, May 2, 1937. Lt., A. E. F., 1917-19. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Brophy, Frank Cullen, ranching; *b.* Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ellen Amelia (Goodbody) B.; *educ.* Newman Sch., Phillips Acad., Yale (A.B.); wed Sallie Ropes Blake, of Seattle, Wash., May 3, 1919 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Dir., v. p. Phoenix Natl. Bank, '24-30, Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., '24-30; dir. Ariz. Central Bank, '23-26; dir. since '24, pres. since '35, Bank of Douglas; v. p. Wolverine & Ariz. Mining Co.; dir. Libbey Fruit Packing Co.; owner, operator San Ignacio del Babacomari

Ranch. Yale Bn. F. A. (10th Conn. F. A.), '15-16; 1st lt. 346th F. A., 91st Div., '17-19; A. E. F. '18. *Clubs:* Elihu (New Haven), Phoenix Country, Los Angeles Country, University (Seattle); Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat; mem. Ariz. State Fair Commn., '37-38. Sports: Horse breeding, shooting, swimming, fishing. *Home:* North Central Ave. *Office:* 625 Heard Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Brophy, John, labor leader; *b.* St. Helen's, Lancashire, England, Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dagnall) B.; wed Anita Anstead, of Gallitzin, Pa., at Pittsburgh, Aug. 13, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Came to U. S. with parents, 1892; coal miner in Pa. from age of 11, for 21 yrs.; elected pres. Dist. No. 2, United Mine Workers of Amer., 1916-26; natl. dir. Congress of Indust. Organizations (C.I.O.), since its formation, Nov. 1935. *Home:* 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* 1106 Conn. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Brosnahan, Very Rev. Patrick (O.S.M.), provincial; *b.* Port Byron, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* Maurice and Sarah (Henvy) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Parish Sch., and Coll., Denison, Ia.; Servite Prep. Sem., Milwaukee; Univ. of Propaganda Fide, Rome (1901-07, Ph.B., S.T.B., S.T.L.); entered Servite Order, Jan. 6, 1899; simple profession Jan. 7, 1900; solemn prof., Jan. 18, 1903; ordained, at Rome, Sept. 22, 1906. Prof. of Theol., Philos., and Canon Law, Servite Sem., Chicago, 1907-11; Servite Sem., Milwaukee, 1911-23; elected Provincial of Servite Order in U. S., July 3, 1923, Sept. 21, 1926, and June 30, 1933, and July 28, 1936; Prior, Our Lady of Sorrows Monastery, Chicago, 1929-33. *Address:* 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Brossard, Eugene Edward, lawyer; *b.* Columbia Co., Wis., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Venuste F. and Adelaide (Heppe) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1888; LL.B., 1890); *m.* Emma Lowth, of Columbus, Wis., Jan. 7, 1891; *ch.*—Matthew V., Eugene E. Pub. sch. teacher, Marcellon and Fall River, Wis.; city atty., Ashland, Wis., 1897-99; mayor of Columbus, 1902-04, also pres. Bd. of Educn., and city atty.; mem. Wis. Judicial Council and Wis. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; reviser of Wis. Statutes since 1922; trustee St. Paul's Chapel (U. of Wis.). Editor: *Wis. Statutes* (8 eds.); *Wis. Town Laws; Wis. Annotations to Statutes* (1930). *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Dane Co. Bar Assns.; Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 1130 Erin St. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Broun, Heywood (Campbell), journalist, author; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 7, 1888; *s.* Heywood Cox and Henriette (Brose) B.; student Harvard ('06-10); wed Ruth Hale, of N. Y. C., June 6, '17 (now dec'd); (2) Mrs. John Dooley (Connie Madison), Jan. 9, '35. Reporter *Morning Telegraph,* N. Y., '08-09, '10-12; with *N. Y. Tribune,* '12-21, *N. Y. World,* '21-28, Scripps-Howard newspapers, '28—. Corr. with A. E. F., '17. *Clubs:* Racquet & Tennis, N. Y. Ath., Coffee House, Delta Upsilon. Author: *A. E. F.: with Gen. Pershing and the Amer. Forces* ('18), *Seeing Things at Night* ('21), *Pieces of Hate* ('22), *The Boy Grew Older* ('22), *The Sun Field* ('23), *Sitting on the World* ('24), *Gandle Follows His Nose* ('26), etc.; contbr. to mags.; lect. on the drama Columbia U., '20, Rand Sch., '21. Convert to Catholicism, May 1939. *Address:* c/o N. Y. Telegram, N. Y. C.

Brown, Arthur Leonard, lawyer, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 19, 1904; *s.* Charles J. and Margaret M. (Leonard) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (B.B.A. cum laude, 1924; LL.B. magna cum laude, 1928; LL.M., 1931); *m.* Josephine A. Kelly, of Somerville, Mass., June 7, 1930; *ch.*—(three sons). Law secretary to Justices of Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1928-29; Prof. of Law, Boston Univ. Sch. of Law, 1929—. Author: (with J. V. Giblin) *The World Court Myth* (1926); *Wild Game—Its Legal Status;* Faculty Advisor and Editor-in-Chief *Boston University Law Review;* contbr. to legal publs. Republican. *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Pi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Phi Delta Phi; The Woolsack; Newman Club (Boston U.); V.P., Newton Chapter, St. Gabriel's Laymens Retreat League. *Home:* 50 Chapin Rd., Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* 11 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

Brown, Rev. Benedict (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Belmond, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained in Benedictine Order, June 17, 1905; vice rector St. Meinrad's Coll., 1905-19; editor *The Grail* (mo. mag.), 1919-34; prior, trustee St. Meinrad's Abbey, '30-38; instr. Latin, Marmion Mil. Acad., Sept. '38-. *Home:* 631 N. Lake St., Aurora, Ill.

Brown, Brendan Francis, educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Matthew Francis and Bertha Isabella (Brady) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1925; J.U.L., 1926; J.U.D., 1927), Oxford Univ., England (D.Phil., 1932). Instr. in law, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Scriba (Secy.) Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. Author: *The Canonical Juristic Personality* (1927); contbr. to law reviews of Calif., Fordham, and Notre Dame Univs.; *Amer. Law School Review, Rescript* of Gamma Eta Gamma. *Mem.:* St. Catherine Soc. (Oxford); Gamma Eta Gamma; Alpha Nu Sigma; Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (Comm. on Disarmament); Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Oxford Univ. Catholic Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (Chmn. Sect. on Legal Philos.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; St. Thomas More Soc. of Amer. (Sec.). *Homes:* 1135 Park Ave., Omaho, Nebr.; 2806 Franklin St., N. E., Washington. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Brown, Laurence H., sociologist, educator; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., June 27, 1899; *s.* Thos. H. and Lenora M. (Roth) B.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B. 1923), Notre Dame (A.M. 1929), U. of Nebr. (1930-31); *m.* Winifred E. Kreisel, of Minneapolis, July 3, 1925; *ch.*—Joseph K. (Oct. 16, 1926), John F. (Mar. 1, 1934). Instr., Rockhurst Coll. H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-24; instr., asst. ath. dir., Regis H. S. and Coll., Denver, 1925-27; K. of S. Scholar, boyology, Notre Dame, 1927-29; social worker Glenwood Manual Training Sch., Chicago, 1929; ath. dir. C. M. T. Camps, 7th Corps Area, U. S. Army, 1924-32 (capt. Inf. R. C.); head of sociol. dept., Creighton, since 1929, and asst. dean of men, since '36. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (v. p. '38-39), Amer. Sociol. Soc., Midwest Sociol. Soc. *Home:* 1608 S. 10th St. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Brown, Wm. Paul, M.D.; *b.* Rochester N. Y., Dec. 10, 1890; *s.* Wm. Robert and Anna M. (Willett) B.; *educ.* Fordham (1912-13), Rochester Mechanics Inst. (1904-07), Syracuse U. (M.D. 1919), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (1932-33); *m.* Anne Fowler, of Carlton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1919;

ch.—Jeanne (Nov. 22, 1920), Mark (Aug. 4, 1922). Med. dir. Pa. Tuberculosis Soc., 1925-30; supt. Pawling Sanatorium, Troy, N. Y., 1930-31; sr. supervisor Sch. Health Service, State Educn. Dept., Albany, since 1931. Contbr. to *Archives of Pediatrics, America, Pub. Health Nursing, Cath. Family Monthly, N. Y. State Journ. of Med.*, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Vincentian School Men's Assn.; Ft. Orange Council, B. S. A.; pres. Miss. Valley Sanatorium Assn., 1920-21. Philatelist. *Home:* 16 Edison Ave. *Office:* 221 Education Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Brownson, Josephine Van Dyke; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Maj. Henry F. and Josephine (Van Dyke) B.; *g.-dau.* of Orestes Brownson, Noted convert and writer; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convents, Detroit and Kenwood, N. Y.; Univ. of Mich. (A. B.); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1933); unmarried. For several yrs. teacher at Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit; founder, 1906, now pres. Catholic Instruction League (for instruction of Catholic children in pub. schs.; now has 68 centers); awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice*, by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 1933. Author: *Catholic Bible Stories; Living Forever; To the Heart of a Child* (1918); *Feed My Lambs; Stopping the Leak;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* League of Catholic Women. Laetare Medalist, U. of Notre Dame, '39. *Home:* 1440 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Bruce, Frank, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1905; A.M., 1910); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1906); *m.* Alma Mueller, of Milwaukee, Nov. 24, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. George (Mar. 3, 1912), Francis (Aug. 11, 1913), Alice Mary (Feb. 17, 1915), Jane (Oct. 20, 1917), Robert (Oct. 21, 1918). Sec.-Treas., Bruce Publishing Co.; Sec., Natl. School Supply Assn. Vice-pres., Milwaukee Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Society. *Home:* 1113 S. 3rd St. *Office:* 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bruce, William George, editor, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 17, 1856; *s.* Augustus F. and Apollonia (Becker) B.; *educ.* Catholic Sch.; *m.* Monica Moehring, of Milwaukee, May 4, 1881; *ch.*—William C., Frank M. (*q. v.*); Monica (Mrs. Zeno Rock). Joined *Milwaukee Sentinel* as accountant, 1876; founded *American School Board Journal* (1891), *Industrial Arts and Vocational Educational Magazine*, and *Hospital Progress;* acquired *Catholic School Journal*, 1928; publisher of educational and religious books since 1925. Democrat; on Milwaukee Bd. of Education, 1883-85; Tax Commr., Milwaukee, 1910-13; Pres. Milwaukee Harbor Commn., 1911—; Pres. Wis. Waterways Commn., 1930—; Hon. Pres. Great Lakes Harbor Assn., 1930—. Pres., Amer. State Bank, '33; pres. Milwaukee Auditorium, 1910. Created Knight of St. Gregory (1920), for educnl. and charitable works. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Athletic, Old Settler's, City, Professional Men's, Press, K. of C., Holy Name Society (Archdioc. Pres. 1925). Author: *Commercial Organizations, Scope and Function; History of Milwaukee;* also pamphlets on Taxation, Immigration, Century of Progress, Christian Citizenship, etc.; editor *American School Board Journal.* Recreation: travel in mountain regions of U. S. and historic points in Europe. *Home:* 1137 S. 3rd St. *Office:* Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bruehl, Rev. Charles Paul, educator; *b.* Herdorf, Germany, May 8, 1876; *educ.* at Pensacola, Fla., Cleveland, O., and in Germany; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Univ. of Munster; Univ. of Louvain (Ph.D., 1904); ordained 1900. Curate St. Boniface Ch., London, Eng., then at Glasgow, Scotland, later at St. Ignatius Ch., Phila., Pa., 1908; prof. theology, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1909-14, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1914; lecturer, psychol., Catholic Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y. Author: *Meine Reise nach Schottland* (1904); *Psychoanalysis* (1924); *Birth Control and Eugenics* (1928); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Catholic Philos. Assn. *Address:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Bruening, Heinrich, statesman, educator; *b.* Germany, 1885; *educ.* Univs. of Munich (law), Strassburg (hist. and lit.), Muenster, and Bonn (polit. sci.); officer in German Army on Western Front, '15-18; Cath. social worker at Dr. Sonnescheim's Welfare Inst., '18; sec. to Stegerwald the fdr. of the Cath. Trade Unions movmt., succeeding him as its pres., '21-30; fdr., part ed. of Union daily *Der Deutsche*, '21; elected to the Reichstag, '24; succeeded Stegerwald as head of the parliamentary Zentrums-Partei, '29; apptd. Reich Chancellor of Germany, '31-32; lect. on govt. at Harvard U. (1st semester) and at Oxford U. (2nd semester) of academic yrs. '37-38; elected Littauer prof. of govt. Harvard Grad. Sch. of Pub. Admin., Sept. '39. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Bruggeman, Henry Otto, surgeon; *b.* Logansport, Ind., June 2, 1880; *s.* William A. and Rose Ann (Fitzsimmons) B.; *educ.* Rush Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1903); *m.* Helen M. Trentman, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1905; *ch.*—Joseph A. Interne, 1903-04; sec. Bd. of Health, Ft. Wayne, 1906-09; post-grad. work in Berlin and Paris, 1910-12; since 1912, in practice of surg. only; pres. Assn. of Catholic Charities, and Bd. of Pub. Health, Ft. Wayne. World War: active service, 1917; capt. maj., 1918; lt. col., 1919; with A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; West Surg. Soc.; Rotary; Ft. Wayne Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 102 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* Utility Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1886; *s.* Leo J. and Louise B. (Weber) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Greta Ella Saffin, Aug. 7, 1912; *ch.*—Marjorie Jane, Wilson L., Greta L. Mem. De Camp, Sutphin & Brumleve, attys., Cin'ti.; sec. Cin'ti. Music Hall Assn., Recto Mfg. Co., Jos. T. Gerling Co. (Buffalo, N. Y.); personal trial counsel Cin'ti. Traction Co., Cin'ti. Street Ry. Co., Ohio Traction Co. World War: on Draft Bd., Cin'ti. Republican. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Maketawah Country. *Home:* 4180 Rose Hill Ave. *Office:* Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brunini, John B., lawyer; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 25, 1868; *s.* Alexander and Theresa (Gatti) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg (grad. 1886); Univ. of Va. (summer law course 1892); *m.* Blanche E. Stein, of Delhi, La., Dec. 9, 1895; *ch.*—John G. (*q.-v.*), Blanche E. (Mrs. John A. Welsch), Alexander J. (*b.* Aug. 15, 1905; *m.* Kate Hardy,) Rev. Joseph B. (*b.* July 24, 1909; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5, 1933), Edmund L. (*b.* May 8, 1911; *m.* Mary Hickman), Marjorie F. Admitted to bar, Nov. 7, 1892; has since practiced at Vicksburg; city atty., 1898-99; now mem. firm Brunini (John B., Alexander J., Edmund L.) & Hirsch (J. K.); dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., and for mercantile corpns. Chmn., exec.

comm., Liberty Loan campaigns, Warren County, Miss., World War. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (Grand Kt., Vicksburg Council, 1912-16); Amer. and Miss. State Bar Assns. Democrat. Sport: baseball. *Home:* 1924 S. Cherry St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Brunini, John Gilland, editor, poet; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1899; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1919). Editor, *Spirit, a Magazine of Verse;* Exec. Sec. The Catholic Poetry Society of Amer.; reporter for N. Y. Journals, 1924-28; Editorial Staff, *Commonweal,* '28-31, contrib. ed., '38-; exec. dir., sec. of bd. Temple of Religion, and dir. of Religious Participation, N. Y. World's Fair 1939, Inc. Author: *The Mysteries of the Rosary* ('32). Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic, Lotus. *Home:* 525 Lexington Ave. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Brunner, Rev. George Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* in Germany; *s.* John and Catherine (Hirmer) B.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof. geology and German, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1920-31, St. Stanislaus Sem. and Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., from 1931; now assoc. prof. of seismology, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Brunner, William Frank, congressman; *b.* Woodhaven, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Hemberger) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard Acad., Far Rockaway H. S., Packard Commercial Sch.; *m.* Theresa Poggi, of New York City, Nov. 29, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. Chas. (Sept. 8, 1920). Realtor, insuror; elected to Assembly of N. Y. State, 1922-28, and to 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Amer. Legion; Eagles; Steuben Soc.; V. F. W. Elected sheriff Queens Co., '36, pres. bd. of aldermen, N. Y. C. *Home:* 165 Beach 136 St. *Office:* 213 Beach 116th St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y. C.

Bryant, Anna Kelly, natl. pres., Ladies Auxil. of A. O. H.; *b.* Bristol, Ia., Mar. 14, 1881; *dau.* Michael J. and Ann (Walsh) Kelly; *educ.* St. Francis Acad., Mason City, Ia.; South H. S., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minnesota; *m.* Roy A. Bryant, of Owatonna, Minn., Nov. 14, 1899; *ch.* —Ernest Jewett (*b.* Oct. 30, 1900; *m.* Ardis Lee); husband and daughter-in-law are Converts. Member since 1900, County Pres., State Pres., Natl. Sec., and now Natl. Pres. of Ladies' Auxiliary of Ancient Order of Hibernians; State Pres., Minnesota Fed. of Fraternal Women, and Minnesota Fraternal Congress (incl. all denominations and socs.); State Pres., Minn. Life Ins. Fund; Past Pres. local Amer. Legion Post Auxil.; mem. Exec. Bd., Minn. League of Catholic Women, 1920—; Past Rec. Sec., St. Mary's Hospital Guild; Past State Chmn. for Fraternal Orgns. of Minn. Council of Catholic Women. Red Cross Director; cited for selling Liberty Bonds, World War. Named by Mayor mem. Constn. Sesquicentennial Commn., Minneapolis, 1937; active in work of Conference between Jews and Christians; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 3414 Girard Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Buck, Rev. Jacob Reverdy, author; *b.* St. Peter. Minn., Feb. 9, 1870; *s.* Jacob John and Rebecca (Riley) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., St. John's U., St. Benedict's Sem.; priest, June 5, 1909; pastor St. Anthony Ch., Forest Grove, Ore., '09-17, St. Joseph Ch., Salem, Ore., '17-34. Convert from Presbyterianism. Author: *Why I became a convert* (pamphlet), *Convert-Pastor* ('27, '29), *Why do Catholics . . . ?* ('31), *Sage of Exeter* ('38). *Address:* R. R. 2, Box 34, Turner, Ore.

Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L., pastor; *b.* of Colonial ancestry, at Georgetown, D. C.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ.; Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y. (B.S.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (M.A., B.D.). Minister in P. E. Ch., 1887-97; Convert, Feb. 13, 1898; ordained Priest, May 1, 1901; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 3, 1929; Rector, St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C. *Address:* 1725 R. I. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Daniel A., Vicar General, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, also mem. Diocesan Council of Vigilance, and Chmn. of Diocesan Bldg. Comm.; Protonotary Apostolic, Sept. 16, 1924; Rector, St. Raphael's Ch., Springfield, O. *Home:* 225 E. High St., Springfield, O.

Buckley, Homer John, advertising exec.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schs.; St. Ignatius Coll.; Bryant & Stratton Coll.; *m.* Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of New York, Sept. 23, 1908; *ch.*—1 dau. Marihelyn Patricia (April 14, 1914). Advanced from messenger boy to mgr. of Circular Adv. and Follow-Up Dept., Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1890-1905; organized Buckley, Dement & Co., Inc., direct mail adv. printers, 1905, and is now pres. Pres., Natl. Council of Business Mail Users; organizer, 1st Pres. Internatl, Direct Mail Adv. Assn.; Dir. Illinois Mfg. Co., Catholic Church Extension Society. Author: *Science of Marketing By Mail* (1925); contbr. to *Extension, Queen's Work,* and adv. mags. World War: Maj., Selective Service Adv. Group. *Clubs:* Irish Fellowship (pres. 1938), Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (dir.), Chicago Advertising (charter mem.; Pres. 5 yrs.). Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 1300 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., D.C.L.,; Vicar General, Diocese of Manchester, also Diocesan Chmn. of Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Protonotary Apostolic, Dec. 9, 1925; Rector, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H. *Address:* 72 S. Main St., Concord, N. H.

Buckley, M. E., lawyer, educator; *b.* Franklin Borough, Cambria Co., Pa., Apr. 25, 1854; *educ.* pub. schools and pvt. study. Telegraph operator, Pittsburgh Div., Penna. R. R., nearly 5 years; meantime and afterwards studied law, passing law exam. Sept. 1877; began practice in Altoona, Pa., moving, Oct. 1890, for health reasons, to Knoxville, Tenn., and, May 1899, for like reasons, to San Antonio, Tex., where he has since practiced; named Judge of Corpn. Court, San Antonio, 1905-13, 1918-21 (4 terms); instr. in Legal Ethics, Law Sch. of St. Mary's U., San Antonio, since 1934. Was 1st Deputy Grand Knight, San Antonio K. of C., 1903, G. K., 1904, State Deputy for Texas, 1907, again G. K., and many times Chancellor, as well as State Advocate. *Home:* 1143 W. Franch Pl. *Office:* 1519 Alamo Natl. Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Buckley, Thomas H., state auditor, editor; *b.* Abington, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897; *s.* William and Anne (Ruane) B.; *m.* Helen Moriarty, of Chicago, July 25, 1928; *ch.*—Thos. Wm. (1929), John Ruane (1932), Mary Ellen (1936). First Dep. State Auditor, 1932-34, State Auditor, Mass., '35-39. Editor, *National Hibernian.* U. S. Army, Sept.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Natl. Grange; Amer. Legion; Amer.-Irish Historical Soc. Democrat; 1st V.-Chmn. State Centl. Comm., and mem. State Comm., 1918-35; del. to N. Y. and Chicago Natl. Conventions; alternate to Houston Natl. Convention. *Home:* 198 Centre Ave., Abington, Mass.

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles F., bishop; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* Charles Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* Little Convent, and Christian Brothers, at St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's Coll. (H. S.), Atchison, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; North American Coll., Rome (Ph. D., 1911; S.T.L., 1913); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, Sept. 19, 1914. Curate, 1915, rector, 1926-36, St. Joseph (Mo.) Cathedral; chancellor, 1917-19, dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1922-36, and vicar forane, 1926-36, Dioc. of St. Joseph; apptd., Oct. 31, 1936, and consecrated, Dec. 21, '36, 1st Bishop of San Diego. Fdr. St. Vincent's Cafeteria and Shelter for indigent, 1930 (operated by U. S. Govt. from Aug. '34). *Home:* 2031 Sunset Blvd. *Office:* 1528 4th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Buddy, Edward Philip, M.D.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 6, 1882; *s.* Chas. Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M. of Accts., 1897; hon. B.A., 1912); St. Louis Univ. (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1910); *m.* Genevieve Rose McGinness, of Greenville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Rose (Oct. 1, 1917), Edward P. (July 15, 1919), Alice Jeanne (June 24, 1921). Teller, Burnes Natl. Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., 1898-1906; Intern, City Hosp., St. Louis, 1910; Physician to St. John's Dispensary, St. Louis, 1910-20; Assoc. in Med. City Hosp., St. Louis, 1915-20; Chief of Med. Alexian Brothers Hosp., St. Louis, 1919—, and De Paul Hosp., 1919—; Physician to St. Anthony's Hosp., 1933—; Asst. 1911-13, Instr. 1913-20, and Asst. Prof. 1920—, at St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med. World War: Contract Surgeon, 1916; mem. Examining Bd., 1917. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1913-16; Dist. Deputy, 1917); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (mem. Metropolitan Council, 1928; Pres. St. Pius Conf., 1929); A. M. A.; Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Societies. Democrat. Recreations: reading; golf. *Home:* 3620 Utah Pl. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Bukowski, Rev. Arthur F., educator; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Oct. 30, 1905; *s.* Frank S. and Constance (Luczak) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Bay City; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich. (1921-26); Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1926-29; A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929); Sulpician Sem. and Catholic Univ. (1929-33); ordained, at Grand Rapids, April 30, 1933. Curate, 1933-April 1934; Instr. in religion, Catholic Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Sept. 1933-June 1934; Dean, and Prof. of religion and philos., Catholic Junior College, Grand Rapids, Sept. '34-37, pres., '37-. K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Office:* 69 Ransom Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bulger, Helen Marie, author; *b.* Hingham, Mass.; *dau.* Thos. Francis and Ellen Frances (Kent) Donohue; *educ.* Marlborough H. S., Boston U. (A.B.), Boston Teachers' Coll., spl. courses Harvard Curry Sch. of Expression; *m.* Wm. T. Bulger, of S. Boston, Oct. 19, 1915. Pub. school teacher, Boston, to 1915. Author: *Inviolable* (1932); mystery story (in prep.). *Clubs:* College (Boston); Boston U. Graduates. Democrat. Hobbies: theatre, dogs, travel. *Home:* 17 A Cushing St., Dorchester, Mass.

Bullard, Robert Lee, army officer; *b.* Youngsboro, Ala., Jan. 15, 1861; *s.* Daniel and Susan (Mizell) B.; *educ.* Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Ala.; grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1885); *m.* Rose D. Brabson; *ch.*—Robert Lee, Peter C., Rose Keith; *m.* (2) Mrs. Ella R. Wall, Aug. 1927. 2nd Lt., U. S. Inf., June 14, 1885; advanced thru grades to Col., Mar. 11, 1911; Brig. Gen., June 16, 1917; Maj. Gen., Nov. 27, 1918; retired Jan. 15, 1925. Served in U. S. during Span.-Amer. War, and in P. I. during the Insurrection; built Iligan-Lanao Military Rd., and Gov. of Lanao Moros, Mindanao, 1902-04; spl. aide, and investigator for U. S. Provisional Gov. of Cuba, 1907; Supervisor of Pub. Instruction and Fine Arts, Cuba, 1908; Comdg. Regt., Mexican Border, 1915-16; Comdg., O. T. C., Ark., 1917; Comdg. 2nd Brig., 1st Div., A. E. F., France, June-Aug. 1917; Comdg. 1st Div., Dec. 1917-July 1918, 3rd Corps, July-Oct. 1918; Comdg. 2nd Army, A. E. F., France and Luxembourg, Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919. Pres., Natl. Security League, 1925—; Dir., Calvert Associates. Awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), 1918; decorated by Govts. of France, Italy and Belgium. *Home:* 2 E. 86th St. *Office:* 45 W. 45th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Bunker, John, advertising; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 11, 1884; *s.* Henry C. and Rose (Moran) B.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. '05, hon. LL.D. '31); wed Dorothy T. Schmidt, of Cin'ti., July 6, 1920 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Reporter, *Cin'ti. Commercial Tribune*, '05-06; clerk, Cin'ti. Bd. of Educn., '07-12; stenog. F. A. Schmidt Real Est. Co., '15-16; publishers' reader, '18-21; adv. mgr. F. A. Schmidt Real Est. Co., '21-25; pres. John Bunker, Inc., adv. agency, '25—. Lect., N. Y. U., '17-21, Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., '17, Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C., '18-20, Xavier U. Ext., '28, '30, U. of Cin'ti., '34-35. Asst. ed. *Literary Digest*, '17, *N. Y. Times* Rev. of Books, '20; editl. staff *Cath. World*, '18-21, Ronald Press, '20-21. Trustee, Young Men's Mercantile Lib. Assn., Kemper-McMillan Hotel (also treas. of bd.). Author: *Shining field and dark towers* ('19); ed. *Selected poems of Thos. Walsh* ('30); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. ('18-21), Cin'ti. MacDowell Soc. ('21-30), Ohio Valley Poetry Soc. (pres. '24). *Home:* 3 Elmhurst Pl. *Office:* 515 Schmidt Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bunn, Rev. Edward B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 25, 1896; *s.* Sebastian Philip and Philomena (Fortmann) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. '17), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (M.A. '21), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. ('21, '23, '26, '30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.), hon. LL.D. Fordham U. ('38); professed in Society of Jesus, '19, priest, '29. Prof. of drama Fordham U., '23-36; dean of boys Brooklyn Prep., '30-31; prof. of psychol. Canisius Coll., '32-35, Fordham U., '35-38; pres. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, since 1938; cons. in child and adolescent guidance clinic, Fordham U. *Mem.:* Jesuit Philos. and Educnl. Assns.; N. C. E. A.; Middle Atlantic States Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Colls. and Univs. *Address:* 4501 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Burdick, Harold James, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 14, 1896; *s.* Jas. J. and Mary A. (Wood) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Alice T. Dalton, Monson, Oct. 21, 1925. Admitted to Mass. bar; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., Palmer, Mass., since 1926. World War: U. S. N. R. F., 1918. *Mem.:* Bd. of Trade (sec.); Mass. State and Hampden Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.

(past Grand Knight; past District Deputy; now State Auditor); Elks; Rotary. *Home:* 9 Bethany Rd., Monson, Mass. *Office:* Bank Bldg., Palmer, Mass.

Burgert, Rt. Rev. Edward (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Paris, Ark., Oct. 15, 1887; *s.* Theodore and Mary (Strobel) B.; *educ.* Parochial Schs., Little Rock and Morrison's Bluff, Ark.; Subiaco Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1908); Notre Dame Univ. (1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921). Professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 16, 1906; ordained by Bishop Morris, Little Rock, Ark., June 24, 1911; prof. Subiaco Coll., 1911-18; appointed Master of Novices, July 1921, and Prior, Jan. 4, 1923; elected Coadjutor Abbot, Dec. 1, 1925; received Abbatial Blessing from Bishop Morris, Jan. 21, 1926; succeeded as Abbot at the death of Abbot Conrad, Mar. 13, 1926, New Subiaco Abbey. Dirrestation: *The Dependence of Part One of Cynewulf's "Christ" Upon the Antiphonary* (1921). *Address:* New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark. (Resigned as abbot, Feb. 22, '39.)

Burke, Andrew Francis, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 18, 1884; *s.* Andrew Francis and Mary (Geraghty) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Sacred Heart H. S.; St. Mary's Coll. (AB., 1904; M.A., 1909; hon. LL.D., 1934); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Imelda Maguire, of Antioch, Calif., Oct. 24, 1914; *ch.*—Patricia Inez (May 6, 1917), Andrea Frances (Dec. 12, 1920), Moira Ellen (Nov. 12, 1923). Assoc. in practice with Garret W. McEnerney, at San Francisco, since 1907. *Clubs:* Olympic; Lakeside Country; Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1926-27). Democrat. *Home:* 2511 Pacific Ave. *Office:* 2002 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Burke, Edward L., U. S. marshal; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 10, '99; *s.* Edward Joseph and Margaret (Carroll) B.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade & Com'l. Sch. ('04-15); wed Ellen E. Cooley, of Rutland, Apr. 18, 1922 (2 daus.). Clerk Rutland R. R., '15-17; asst. city treas., '17-35; marshal U. S. Court for Dist. of Vt., '35—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.; trustee Bldg. Assn.); Eagles. *Home:* 94 S. Main St. *Office:* Post Office, Rutland, Vt.

Burke, Rev. Eugene Paul (C.S.C.), educator; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '06; S.T.L. C. U. A. '01, Ph.D. '15; priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross; pres. U. of Portland, Ore., '19-25; prof. Eng. and philos., U. of Portland, '25-28; editor *Ave Maria,* '29-34; prof. of English, U. of Notre Dame, '14-19, '34—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Burke, Rt. Rev. Eugene S., pastor; *b.* Morristown, N. J., July 31, 1887; *s.* Eugene Burke (sometime Postmaster of Morristown); *grad.* Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J. (1907); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained at Rome, 1911; Papal Chamberlain, May 13, 1922; Domestic Prelate, July 31, 1925. Curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Jersey City, N. J., 1911-15; Chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1915-19; Vice Rector, 1919-25, and Rector, 1925-35, American Coll., Rome; Pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack, N. J., July 1935—. *Home:* 34 Maple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A., pastor; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* John and Mary(McElroy) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '13, LL.D. '33; N. Amer. Coll., Rome ('13-18); priest, '18; Domestic Prelate, Apr. 18, '29; pastor Bl. Sacrament Ch., Roxbury, '33; consultor and pro-synodical examiner Archdioc. of Boston. *Home:* 365 Centre St., Roxbury, Mass.

Burke, George J., lawyer; *b.* Northfield Twp., Mich., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Anthony and Ellen (Dealy) B.; *educ.* Northfield District Sch. (1890-99); Ypsilanti (Mich.) H. S. (1899-1903); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Edna J. Fritts, of Caro, Mich., Dec. 29, 1911 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Pros. Atty., Washtenaw Co., Mich., '12-16, Police Commnr., '20-23; counsel U. of Mich., '12-; mem. Crime Commn., '32-, chmn., '38; dir. Ann Arbor Trust Co., Edwards Bros. Pub Co., Ann Arbor Savs. & Comm'l. Bank, Mich. Life Ins. Co., Citizens Mutual Auto. Ins. Co. Corpl., 74th Mich. State Troops, '17-19. *Clubs:* White Lake Yacht, Barton Hills, Detroit Ath., U. of M. Union, Elks, Ann Arbor, K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 724 Tappan St. *Office:* 215 Ann Arbor Trust Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Burke, John Harley, lawyer; *b.* Excelsior, Wis., June 2, 1894; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Calif.; Long Beach Polytechnic H. S. (grad., 1913); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Southern Calif. (law); is married; *ch.*—Jack, Jeanne, Jerry, Paul, Rosemary. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; has since practiced at Long Beach; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), from 18th Calif. Dist. Democrat. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

Burke, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor, author; *b.* Avon, Ill., Jan. 4, 1857; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (O'Leary) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1885); St. Francis Sem., Wis.; ordained June 29, 1885; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 19, 1931. Pastor at Keithsburg, Chebanse, Bloomington, and now of St. Mark's Ch., Peoria, Ill.; Diocesan Consultor, and Examiner of Clergy at various times. Author: *Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices* (1892); *Characteristics of the Early Church* (1899); *The Great Problem* (1909); *The Church in Many Lands* (1915); *The Armor of Light* (1925). *Home:* 211 Bradley Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Burke, John P., banker; *b.* Durant, Iowa, Mar. 17, 1862; *educ.* pub. schs. Cashier Exchange Bank, Walnut, Iowa, 1880-91; v.-pres. and mgr. San Jose, Calif., street ry., 1891-1901; dir. Sacramento, Calif., street ry.; admitted to Calif. bar, 1901, practiced, 1901-03; v.-pres. and mgr. Bank of San Jose, 1903-06, Central Bank of Los Angeles, 1906-07, So. Trust Co., 1907-10; pres. and dir. Security 1st Natl. Bank of Los Angeles since 1910; chmn. bd. of dirs. L. A. Chamber of Commerce; dir. L. A. chap., Amer. Red Cross; treas. and dir. L. A. Tuberculosis Assn. *Clubs:* Newman; K. of C.; Calif.; L. A. Athletic. *Home:* 505 Lafayette Pl. *Office:* Security 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Burke, John Stephen, merchant; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 6, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Bridget B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Churchill, of N. Y. C., Apr. 17, 1922; *ch.*—John S., Jr., Thomas Churchill, Michael, Helen Patricia, Mary Churchill. With B. Altman Co., retail drygoods, N. Y. C., 1912—, now Pres.; trustee Franklin Savings Bank; pres. Altman Foundation, and Friedsam Fdn.; dir. 5th Ave. Assn., 5th Ave. Bank, Retail Dry Goods Assn.; treas., dir. Merchants Assn. of N. Y. *Clubs:* Empire State; Union League; Yale; Advertising; Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 46 E. 66th St. *Office:* 361 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Burke, Joseph, judge; *b.* Claremorris, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Regan) B.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.; LL.M.); *m.* Catherine Ryan, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1923; *ch.*—

Shirley Ann, Edmund Jos., Francis Regan, Richard Andrew, Jerome Thos. Began practice, Chicago, 1911; judge of Municipal Ct., Chicago, '22-30, Circuit Court of Cook County, '30-38; Justice, Appellate Court of Illinois, Oct. '38-. World War: 1st O. T. C., 1917; commd. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., 344th Rgt. Inf., 86th Div., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn.; Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Elks; Moose. Democrat. *Clubs:* Edgewater Golf; K. of C.; Iroquois. *Home:* 6736 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burke, Rev. Joseph H. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Richwood, Wis., Apr. 10, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Nolan) B.; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll. (1898-99), Notre Dame (A.B. 1904), Holy Cross Coll. (theol. 1905-08), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1909); ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1909; prof. hist. and polit. sci. Notre Dame, 1909-10, prefect of discipline, 1910-16, dir. of studies Prep. Dept., 1916-19, dean of studies, 1919-25; pres. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1925-31; prin. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., St. Paul, 1931-33; rector Dillon Hall, Notre Dame, '33-34; superior Community Infirmary, Notre Dame, '34-37; pastor St. Bernard's Ch., Watertown, Wis., '37-. *Home:* 110 Church St., Watertown, Wis.

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael Maria (O.P.), Vicar-Provincial; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 3, 1888; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* Aquinas H. S., Columbus, O. (1913); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. Entered Order of Preachers, 1914; professed, 1915; ordained, June 12, 1921. Assigned to Eastern Mission Band, Sept. 1922; elected Prior of St. Dominic's Priory, Washington, D. C., June 1929; appointed Vicar Provincial of newly erected Vicariate of St. Albert, June 1933; appointed Preacher General, Feb. 11, 1934 (title conferred by the Order thru the Master General in Rome and in this case by special Papal Dispensation). *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, Harlem at Division Sts., River Forest, Ill.

Burke, Stephen Patrick, consulting chem. engr.; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 18. 1897; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Ada May (Finney) B.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1917; Illig Medalist, Ch. E., 1920; M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1922; S. Brigham Fellow); *m.* Catharine Regis Moran, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Stephen Patrick (Sept. 10, 1926), Joan (Dec. 21, 1929), Wm. Dennis (May 16, 1933). Lect. in Physics, Barnard Coll. and Columbia Univ., 1922-23; Dir. of Research, 1923-28, Chief Technologist, 1928-30, Combustion Utilities Corpn. (subsid. of Cities Service Co.), N. Y. C.; Chmn., Grad. Council, West Virginia Univ., 1930-35; Dir., Engring. Exprt. Sta. and of Div. of Industrial Sciences, W. Va. U., '30-36; tech. cons. at Wash., D. C., '36—. Inventor of over 24 patents; author of many tech. articles. *Mem.:* Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Inst. Min. & Met. Engrs., etc. *Home:* 2920 44th Pl., N. W. *Office:* 1210 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Burke, Thomas A., surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 18, 1864; *s.* Thomas A. and Ellen M. (Shannon) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1892); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1888); post-grad., London (1902), Vienna (1905); *m.* Lillian G. McNeil, of Cleveland, June 21, 1892; *ch.*—Eleanor, Josephine, Thomas. Staff of Cleveland City Hosp., 1888; asst. supt., Cleveland State Hosp., 1889; vis. surg. St. Alexis Hosp., 1890-1902; oto-laryngol., Charity Hosp. since 1902; sec. and later pres. U. S. Bd. of Med. Examiners; pres. Cleveland Column Co.; dir. Wilson Rubber Co., Beaver Pipe, Inc. *Mem.:* A.M.A., O. Med. Soc., Cleveland Acad. of Med., K. of C. Writer on med. and educnl. topics. *Home:* 2635 N. Moreland Blvd. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Burke, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 1894; *educ.* Hartford Pub. Schools; C. U. A. (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Conn. bar, 1921; mem. law firm Stone & Burke, at Hartford. *Mem.:* C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (v.-p.); Comml. Law League of Amer.; Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 125 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Burkley, Frank J., business exec.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 24, 1857; *s.* Vincent and Theresa (Stelzer) B.; *educ.* Omaha H. S. President, Burkley Envelope & Printing Co.; Chmn. of Bd. of Dirs., Metropolitan Utilities District. Author: *The Faded Frontier* (1935). Created Knight of St. Gregory; awarded Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Address:* 417 S. 12th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Burlington, Harry J., state official; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 25, 1878; *s.* John J. and Kealy B.; *educ.* St. Kieran's, Kilkenny; Cooper Union, N. Y. C. (M. E.); *m.* E. Augusta Mauchet, Jersey City, N. J., 1902. Fish and Game Commnr., N. J., 1920-35 (3 terms); pres. N. J. Fish and Game Commn. (9 yrs.), and Montvale (N. J.) Bd. of Educn. Army Service: with N. G. of N. J., Mexican Border, 1916; capt., Engrs., U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Hickory Mountain (N. C.); Elks; Cartaret (N. J.); Foresters. Pres. Burwak Elevator Co., N. Y. C. *Home:* 2 Grant Ave., Montvale, N. J. *Office:* State House, Trenton, N. J.

Burnett, David M., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 26, 1870; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (B. S. 1891), U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1895); admitted to Calif. bar, 1895; now sr. mem. firm Burnett & Burnett, at San Jose; mem. Bd. of Educn., San Jose. *Mem.:* Calif. State (past v.-p.) and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi. *Office:* 914 Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnett, John M., lawyer; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 1, 1903; *educ.* Pub. Schools, San Jose, Santa Clara Prep. Sch. and U. (A.B. 1925, LL.B. 1926); admitted to Calif. bar, 1926; mem. law firm Burnett & Burnett, at San Jose; mem. Calif. State and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 914 Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnham, David, author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 2, 1907; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary May (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Jos. Sears Sch., Kenilworth (8 yrs.); New Trier Twp. H. S., Kenilworth (1 yr.); Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. (Grad., 1925); Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1929; Phi Beta Kappa). Author: *This Our Exile* (1931); *Wedding Song* (1934); *Winter in the Sun* (1937). *Home:* 1075 Park Ave., New York City.

Burnham, Philip, editor; *b.* Kenilworth, Ill., July 13, 1910; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Kenilworth Joseph Sears Sch. (8 yrs.), Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. ('23-27), Princeton U. (A.B. '31). With Ill. Emergency Relief Commn., '32-33; mem. editorial staff *Commonweal,* '34—, editor, '38—; mem. staff Commn. of Inquiry on Public Service Personnel, '36; pres., dir. Commonweal Publishing Corpn. Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Burns, Very Rev. Dennis Francis (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1889;

s. Michael and Mary (Byrne) B.; *educ.* Brentano (Pub. Grade) Sch. (1895-1903); St. Ignatius H. S. and Coll., Chicago (1904-08); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-12); St. Louis Univ. (1912-15, 1920-22, A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Colegio de S. Javier, Burgos, Spain (1922-24); Maison de la Colombiere, Paray-le-Monial, France (1924-25); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph. D., S.T.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 26, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1926; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922. Instr., Classics, Math. and Physics, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1915-20; Prof., Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26, Sacramental Theol., St. Mary of the Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1926-27, Fundamental Theol., St. Louis Univ., 1927-31, Philos. and Religion, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1931-33, Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., 1933-34, Prof. of Jurisprud., and Regent of Loyola U. Sch. of Law, 1934-35; Pres., Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, Mar. 10, 1935—. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C.; Natl. Catholic Alumni Assn.; University Friends of Poland; Assn. of Ohio Coll. Presidents and Deans. Lecturer on Philos., Religion, Social Sciences. Sports: handball, walking. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Burns, J. AGNES, lawyer; *b.* Terryville, Conn.; *dau.* John and Johanna (Kilmartin) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Bus. Coll., Hartford Coll. of Law. Member State Legislature, Conn., '31, '33, '35 sessions; mem. advisory bd. Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, Hartford; ex-dir. Ladies' Auxil., St. Francis and Mt Sinai Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns., Quota Club (ex-pres.), Conn. Fed. of Dem. Women's Clubs, Hartford Coll. of Law Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. *Home:* 64 Cone St. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Burns, VERY REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS (C.S.C.); educator; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Feb. 13, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Connolly) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1888-94); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1888; teacher Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1889-90; ordained, 1893; prof. sciences, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1893-1900; pres. and prof. of theol., Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D. C., 1900; pres., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919-22; provincial superior, Congregation of the Holy Cross, in U. S., 1927-38; a founder, 1904, and v.-pres. Catholic Educn. Assn. Author: *The Catholic School System in the U. S.* (1908); *The Growth and Development of the Catholic School System* (1912); *Catholic Education—A Study of Conditions* (1917); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. Asst. to superior gen., '38—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Burns, JAMES MATTHEW, labor official; *b.* Johnstone, Scotland, Mar. 25, 1881; *s.* Matthew and Agnes (McDonald) B.; *educ.* Johnstone grade schs.; *m.* Nellie J. Galvin, of Dedham, Mass., Nov. 29, 1906; *ch.*—Mary J., James J., Agnes C., Josephine (dec.), Robert, Elinor. Came to U. S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1902; sheet metal worker, ry. shops, Readville, Mass., 1909; internat. repres. Internat. Assn. of Sheet Metal Workers, '17-26; sec.-treas. Railway Employes' Dept., A. F. of L., '26—. Democrat. *Home:* 5451 Agatite Ave. *Office:* 844 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

Burns, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Kelleher) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1921, LL.D. 1935), Harvard (LL.B. 1925, S.J.D. 1926); *m.* Alice Blake, of Malden, Mass., June 14, 1930; *ch.*—John Jos., Daniel Blake, Robert Emmett, Alice Terese. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; practiced at Boston to 1928; prof. law Harvard, 1928-31; assoc. justice Superior Court of Mass., 1931-34; gen. counsel Securities & Exchange Comm., W., D. C., since July 1934. *Home:* 23 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 1778 Penna. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Burns, MICHAEL ANTHONY, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 23, 1884; *s.* James M. and Mary A. (Rowen) B.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S. (A.B., 1901), Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Margaret Agnes Keenan, of Phila., Oct. 11, 1910; *ch.*—Paul Valentine (Feb. 14, 1912), John Anthony (June 3, 1918). Entered neurological service of Jefferson Hosp., Phila., 1908; apptd. asst. visiting neurol. to Phila. General Hosp., 1912, and vis. neurol., 1920—; apptd. asst. prof. of nervous and mental diseases, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1927, and prof. of neurol., 1934—; consulting neurol. St. Joseph's Hosp.; neuropsychiatrist, St. Mary's Hosp.; cons. physician, (hon.), Inst. for Mental Hygiene of the Penna. Hosp. Contbr. to *Medical Clinics of North America* (1933). World War: neuropsychiat. with U. S. Base Hosp., No. 38, A. E. F., France, June 1918; apptd. consultant in Neuropsychiat., Dist. of Paris, Dec., 1918; commnd. Major, France, Feb. 1919; hon. disch., June 1919. *Clubs:* Phila. Country; Art, of Phila.; Penn Athletic. *Mem.:* A. C. P.; Amer. Neurol. Soc.; Amer. Psychiatric Assn.; (F.) A. C. P. of Phila.; Phila. Psychiatric Soc.; Phila. Neurological Soc. (Pres. 1927); Phi Chi. *Home:* 101 Princeton Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* N. E. cor. Chestnut and 20th Sts., Phila., Pa.

Burns, RT. REV. VINCENT LEO, sem. rector; *b.* Catasauqua, Pa., May 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. D. and Hannah C. (McGee) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Catasauqua; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1904-07); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1907-17, A.B.); C. U. A. (1926-28, J.C.B., M.A.); U. of Pa. (1934-36, Ph.D.); La Salle Coll. (Sc.D. 1935); ordained at Phila., May 26, 1917; curate Holy Cross Ch., Phila., 1917-20; in charge Deaf Mutes, Archdioc. of Phila., 1917-20; dean St. Charles Sem. (Minor Sem.), 1920-26, (Major Sem.), 1928-31; dean Mission House, C. U. A., 1926-28; rector Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Phila., 1931-32; prof., biol. and moral theol., St. Charles Sem., 1932-35; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., 1935-36; rector St. Charles Sem., since Apr. 15, 1936. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 22, 1936. Owner, operator, radio station W3AGN. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Burque, HENRI A., judge; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* Alphonse and Marie Louise (Dutilly) B.; *educ.* La Valle Univ. (A.B., 1899); Boston Univ. (J.B., 1903); *m.* Mabel M. Budro, Nashua, Aug. 29, 1906. Clerk N. H. State Senate, 1913-14; mayor of Nashua, 1920-24; assoc. justice of the Superior Court of New Hampshire, 1924-38, and chief justice, since Aug. '38. *Mem.:* N. H., Hillsborough, and Nashua Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Nashua Country Club; Catholic Order of Foresters; St. Jean Baptiste Soc. *Address:* 148 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

Bursley, HERBERT S. J., dilpomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1896; *s.* Sidney G. and Mildred H. Bursley; *educ.* Pub. Schools, and Geo. Washington U. (1914-16); *m.* Robertina Mary Harty, of Istanbul, June 2, 1924; *ch.*—Patrick (Apr. 5, 1925), Mary Teresa (Apr. 9, 1928), John Robert (Dec. 31, 1933). Journalist, 1916;

Amer. Fgn. Service, since 1916; posts at London, Dublin, Sofia, Istanbul, Prague, Belgrade, Guaymas, Izmir; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, 1933-37; secy. of Embassy, Mexico City, '37-38; asst. chief, Div. of the Amer. Republics, Dept. of State, Sept. '38—. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D. C.

Burton, KATHERINE, author; *b.* Cleveland, March 1890; *dau.* John and Louise (Bittner) Kurz; *educ.* Lakewood H. S., Western Reserve U. (B.A.); wed Harry Payne Burton, of Cleveland (2 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. ed. *McCall's Mag.,* '28-30, *Redbook,* '30-33; woman's ed. *The Sign,* '34—. Author: *Circus Lady* ('26. ghost written), *Sorrow Built a Bridge* ('37), *Paradise Planters* ('39); contbr. to mags. Convert from Episcopalianism. *Clubs:* Bronxville Women's, York. Democrat. *Home:* 59 Park Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

Burton, RT. REV. LAMBERT (O. S. B.), abbot, college pres.; *b.* Fredonia, Wis., March 24, 1878; *s.* John Wm. and Catherine (Schomer) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's H. S., Coll. and Sem. (1894-1906, A.B., 1903, M.A., 1918, hon. LL.D., 1929); summers Univ. of Chicago (1907), Univ. of Wis. (1910), Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. City (1925); entered Order of St. Benedict; professed July 11, 1901; ordained, at Atchison, Kans., June 22, 1906. At St. Benedict's H. S. and Coll., Atchison: Disciplinarian, 1901-12, instr., 1901-23, 1905-28; Rector of Scholasticate, 1912-22; Dir. of College, 1922-23; Pastor at Kelly, Kans., 1923-25; Chaplain, St. Benedict's Coll., 1925-28; elected Aug. 28, 1928, installed Oct. 2, 1928, Abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.; also Pres., St. Martin's Coll., 1928—; Sec. and Treas., Natl. Benedictine Educnl. Assn., 1925—. *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Busch, MOST REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, bishop of St. Cloud; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Apr. 18, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Anna M. (Weimar) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Ordained, 1889; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, also curate St. Paul Cathedral; fdr., pastor St. Augustine's Ch., St. Paul, and St. Lawrence's Ch., Minneapolis; pastor St. Anne's Ch., Le Seur, Minn.; founder, 1902, and dir. till 1910. Diocesan Missionary Band, St. Paul; consecrated bishop of Lead, S. Dak., May 19, 1910; apptd. bishop of St. Cloud, Jan. 19, '15; asst. at the Pontifical Throne, Apr. 16, 1923. *Home:* St. Cloud, Minn.

Busch, REV. WILLIAM, editor, educator; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 6, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Anna (Weimar) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Red Wing; Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (L.Sc.M.H.); ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1907. Curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, 1908-11; prof. of Ch. Hist., St. Paul Sem., since 1913; assoc. editor *Orate Fratres,* and *Acta et Dicta* (Cath. Hist. Soc. publn.). Author: *The Mass-Drama* (2nd ed. 1933). *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul; Minn. Hist. Soc. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul. Minn.

Bussard, REV. PAUL, editor; *b.* Essex, Ia., Nov. 22, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Howard) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (1919-22), St. Paul Sem. (1922-28), C. U. A. (1932-34, 1935-37, Ph. D.); German Univs. (1934); ordained at St. Paul, June 10, '28; ed. *Leaflet Missal,* '30—; assoc. ed. *Orate Eratres,* '31—; ed. *Cath. Digest,* '36—. Author: *If I Be Lifted Up* ('29), *The Living Source* ('36), *Staircase to a Star* ('38), *The Sacrifice* ('39); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 324 S. Prior Ave. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, ANDREW S., mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 19, 1876; *s.* Timothy and Mary Jane (Downs) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., Cleveland; wed Adele McHenry, of Cleveland, Jan. 19, 1905 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., McDougall-Butler Co., Inc., paint mfrs., since 1919; Parks Commnr., City of Buffalo, Jan. 1, '38-Apr. 1, '39. Democrat. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Country, Buffalo Athletic, K. of C. *Home:* 25 Chapin Parkway. *Office:* 6 Evans St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Butler, DANIEL BERNARD, mayor; *b.* Ottawa, Illinois, Jan. 18, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Nancy (Kinnally) B.; *educs.* Holy Family Sch. ('89-92), Creighton U. ('92-98); unmarried. Acct., Pacific Express Co., Omaha, '00-02; bookkeeper for city clerk, '02-06; city clerk, '06-12; mem. city commn., in charge finan., fire, police and street maintenance depts., '12-27; in coal bus., '27-30; with State Banking & Ins. Depts., '30-33; mayor of Omaha, '33—. *Mem.:* Chamb. of Com., Eagles, Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Field Club. Democrat. *Office:* City Hall, Omaha, Nebr.

Butler, EDMUND WILLIAMS, surgeon; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* John G. and Mary C. (Williams) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart College, Calif. (grad. 1907), and Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Wilma I. Jacobs, of Woodland, Calif., Oct. 19, 1914. Res. surg. Lane and Stanford Hosps., San Francisco, 1912-14; resident in surgery, 1912-14; assoc. clin. prof. of surg. since 1922, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; asst. surg. Emergency Hosp., 1914-17; U. S. Naval Base Hosp., Strathseffer, Scotland, 1918; chief surg. Emergency Hosp. since 1919. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Presidio Golf; Bohemian; Olympic. *Home:* 2539 Vallejo St. *Office:* 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Butler, FRANK J., investments; *b.* Saybrook, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1872; *s.* Patrick P. and Katherine Margaret (Naughton) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. alumnus); *m.* Jessie Selina McGinnis, of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 21, 1904; *ch.*—John Patrick (*b.* May 13, 1905), Francis Joseph (*b.* June 4, 1908; *m.* Jane Turner, Oct. 4, 1934), Mary Catherine (Mar. 27, 1910), Robert Wm. (Aug. 25, 1911), Albert Augustus (Apr. 10, 1915), Chas. Edward (Jan. 20, 1919). Vice-Pres. and Dir., Cambridge Collieries, 1915-28; in charge estate of James W. Ellsworth, 1928-33; Vice-Pres., Lawrence Cook & Co., since 1934; Sec., Bear Mountain Coal Co., 1910-25; *Mem.:* Cleveland Chamber of Commerce; K. of C.; (G. K. Ashtabula, O., Council 1900-01; Auditor, Mortuary Fund, 1st State Council in Ohio, 1898-99). Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home:* 16911 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio. *Office:* 603 Fidelity Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Butler, REV. LEO THOMAS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Pascoag, R. I., July 31, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Carney) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1896-99, A.B.); American Coll., Rome (1899-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1904-06, 1910-14, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; final vows, 1918; ordained, June 29, 1914. Prof. of Latin, Georgetown Univ., 1906-10, and Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, 1915-16; Asst. Dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19; Prof. of Math., 1919-29, and Headmaster, 1929—, St. George's Coll., Kingston, Jamaica; Pastor, Jamaica Chinese Catholic Mission, 1926. Published: *The Students' Gradus* (1913), *Latin Versification Textbook* (1918); Asst. Editor, *Catholic Opinion* (Kingston). *Home:* Winchester Park, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Butler, REV. PATRICK NORBERT (O.PRAEM.),. educator; *b.* Brokaw, Wis., June 7, 1901; *s.* John A. and Rose (Ellenbecker) B.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll. and Sem. (A.B. 1922); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1928, Ph.D. 1930); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Jan. 30, 1926. Dir., Camp Tivoli for boys, since 1929; prof. of Eng. Lit., St. Norbert Coll., since 1930. Author of a book on German Metrics. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Modern Lang. Assn. *Address:* St. Norbert College, W. De Pere, Wis.

Butler, PIERCE, jurist; *b.* Waterford Twp., Dakota Co., Minn., Mar. 17, 1866; *educ.* pub. schs. to 1881, grad. Carleton Coll., 1887; admitted to bar at St. Paul, 1888, practicing law there until Jan. 1923; nominated by Pres. Harding to be Assoc. Justice of the Supreme Court of the U. S., Nov. 23, 1922, was confirmed by the Senate, Dec. 21, 1922, and took his seat, Jan. 2, 1923. *Address:* Washington, D. C.

Butler, PIERCE, JR., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1893; *s.* Pierce and Anna M. (Cronin) B.; *educ.* St. Paul Acad.; Princeton Univ. (1914); Harvard (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Hilda Vallandigham, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Aug. 24, 1917; *ch.* Pierce, Mary A., Deidre, Michael V. Admitted to bar, 1920; mem. law firm Doherty, Rumble, Butler, Sullivan & Mitchell. World War, 1st lt., 33rd Inf., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* E. 1006 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler-Thwing, FRANCIS W., writer; *b.* 1891; *s.* Chas. F. Thwing (pres. of Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.) and Carrie F. Butler; *educ.* Andover Acad.; Harvard (B.A.); Oxford Univ., Eng. (M.A.); R. M. C., Sandhurst, Eng.; *m.* Lady Minna Kerr (dau. of late Maj.-Gen. Lord Ralph Kerr, K. C. B.), 1918. Convert to Catholicism, 1917; mem. council Catholic Soldiers Assn., Eng. World War, Capt. Coldstream Guards (twice wounded). Author: *First Fruits* ('14), *A Plea for Greek. Clubs:* Marlborough, Guards (both Lond.), Harvard (N. Y.). *Home:* Guards Club, London, England.

Byles, KATHERINE DELMONICO, writer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, 1884; *dau.* James and Josephine (Delmonico) Russell; *educ.* Barnard Coll. (B.A. 1906); *m.* Wm. Esdaile Byles, of England, 1912; *ch.*—Mary (1913), Louisa (1915), Winifred (1917), Joan (1920). Asst. to treas. of Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1908-12; high sch. teacher, N. Y. C., since 1926. Former assoc. editor *Truth* (mag.); contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* Barnard Coll. Alumnae Assn.; Isham Newman Club (mgr.). Diversions: travel in Europe; symphony concerts. *Address:* Geo. Washington High School, N. Y. C.

Byrne, BARRY, architect; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 19, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emmet and Mary Barry (Delaney) B.; educ. in Atelier of Frank Lloyd Wright (7 yrs.);wed Annette Cremin, of Chicago, Apr. 11, 1926 (2 daus.). Practiced architecture, 1914—; assoc. archt. with Walter Burley Griffin; won int. competition for Canberr, capital of Australia, '14-17; designed first ch. to be built in Europe from plans by an Amer. archt. (Ch. of Christ the King, Cork); designed first modern style Cath. ch. in U. S. (St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago); listed by Natl. Housing Assn. of Amer. as a city planner and housing specialist; editl. staff, *The Commonweal;* contbr. to reviews in U. S., Europe. *Mem.:* Medievalists, Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home:* 9 Gracie Sq. *Office:* 50 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Byrne, CHARLES E., lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 26, 1887; *s.* James C. and Julia C. (Healy) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Mary V. Dowdle, of Chicago, June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (Jan. 3, 1924), Richard Charles (Apr. 4, 1926). With Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co., 1911-30, treas. and v.-pres.; law practice, 1930—. Commr. Ill. Commerce Commn., apptd. by Gov. Horner, 1933. *Mem.:* Union League Club; Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation (v.-pres. 1933-35, mem. exec. bd. '35—). Chmn. pub. utility rates comm. Natl. Assn. of R. R. & Utilities Commnrs., '37—. *Home:* River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 35 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, MOST REV. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD, bishop of Galveston; *b.* Byrnesville, Mo., Apr. 21, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Byrne) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1886; M.A., 1896); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained, 1891. Curate, St. Bridget's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1891-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Columbia, Mo., 1897-99, St. Joseph's Ch., Edina, Mo., 1899-1910, Holy Name Ch., St. Louis, 1911-18; consecrated bishop of Galveston, Nov. 10, 1918. *Address:* 1402 Ave. J, Galveston, Texas.

Byrne, MOST REV. EDWIN V., bishop of P. R.; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1891; *grad.* H. S. (1907), St. Charles Sem., Phila. (1915); ordained May 22, 1915. Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila., to Sept. 1920; sec. to Rt. Rev. Jas. P. McCloskey, bishop of Jaro, P. I., from 1920; vicar gen., diocese of Jaro, to June 1925, when apptd. bishop of Ponce, P. R.; consecrated Nov. 30, 1925. *Address:* Bishop's House, San Juan, Porto Rico.

Byrne, EUGENE HUGH, educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Nov. 16, 1882; *s.* Thos. Davis and Catherine (Monroe) B.; B.L. U. of Wis. '03, Ph.D. '15; U. of Pa. '11-12; wed Janet Macdonald, of Bridgeport, O., Dec. 22, 1913 (2 sons). Instr., Amherst Coll., '11-12; instr. to prof., U. of Wis., '12-31; prof. of hist. Barnard Coll., '31—. Author: *Genoese Shipping in the* 12th *and* 13th *Centuries* ('30); an ed. *Review of Religion.* Mem.: Century Club; Chi Psi. Democrat. *Home:* 34 E. 75th St. *Office:* Barnard College, N. Y. C.

Byrne, RT. REV. JAMES C., Vicar General, Archdiocese of St. Paul, Minn., also Dean, Pro-Synodal Examiner, member of Council of Admin., the School Bd., and the Seminary Bd., of the Archdiocese; Rector, St. Luke's Ch.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 5, 1924. *Home:* 22 N. Lexington Parkway, St. Paul, Minn.

Byrne, JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1857; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Buckley) B.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1887; LL.B., 1882; hon. LL.D., 1927); New York Univ. (hon. LL. D., 1917); *m.* Helen Macgregor, of New York City, April 21, 1896. Law practice at New York since 1883; Regent, 1916, Vice-Chancellor, 1929-33, Chancellor, 1933-1937, Univ. of State of New York; Pres. Harvard Law School Assn. of N. Y. C., 1915, Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y., 1921-23, Harvard Alumni Assn., 1920, Harvard Club of N. Y., 1922-24; member Harvard Corporation, 1920-26, Amer. Red Cross Comm. to Italy, 1917-19; v.-pres. Amer. Law Institute, 1928-34. Decorated Officer Crown of Italy, 1918, Commendatore of Crown of Italy, 1921, Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1921, Knight of Malta. *Home:* 25 Sutton Pl. *Office:* 598 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Byrne, Rt. Rev. John Michael, asst. chancellor; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1882; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Maguire) B.; ed. Sec. Heart Coll. (1890-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 23, 1908; actg. pastor St. Francis Ch., Sonoma, Calif., July-Sept. 1908; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S.F., Sept. '08-Apr. '37; notary and sec. Archdioc. Curia, from June 1915; censor librorum from 1916; spl. work in Canon Law, Angelico Coll., Rome, 1920-21; named asst. chancellor, 1930 and 1935; pro-synodal examnr., 1934 and 1935, dioc. consultor, Mar. 1935, and mem. Council of Vigilance, Dec. 1935, all of Archdioc. of S. F.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. '36; pastor St. Edward's Ch., S. F., Apr. '37—; Defensor Vinculi, Feb. 21, '39—. *Home:* 3320 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

Byrne, John Baird, banker; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; *educ.* Public and H. S., Putnam, Conn. With First Natl. Bank of Putnam, 1905-17; Examiner, 1917-21, Chief Examnr., 1921-22, Conn. State Banking Dept.; Deputy Bank Commnr., later Bank Commnr., 1922-27; Vice-Pres., 1927-33, Pres., 1933—, and Trustee, Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.; Trustee, Dime Savings Bank; Dir., West Hartford Trust Co., Morris Plan Bank, Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford Community Chest, and Diocesan Bureau of Social Service; V. P., Dir. Conn. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Hartford Automobile, Farmington Country, Bankers of Amer., Hartford Rotary, 20th Century. Republican. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 422 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 760 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph (C. S. Sp.), bishop of Vasada; *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* James and Mary Anne (O'Meara) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Clonmel (to 1892); Rockwell Coll., Cashel (1892-98); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1899-1905, D.D., Ph.B.); Acad. of St. Thomas (Ph.D.); entered Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Oct. 1, 1898; professed Oct. 1, 1899; ordained at Rome, Dec. 19, 1903. Missionary Apostolic in Sierre Leone, 1905-10; Master of Novices, 1910-13, Prof. of Theol., 1913-21, Spiritual Dir., 1914-21, Ferndale, Conn.; Provincial Superior, C. S. Sp. in Ireland, 1922-25; mem. General Council of C. S. Sp. in Paris, 1925-33; consecrated Bishop of Vasada and Vicar Apostolic of Kilimanjaro, Mar. 28, 1933. *Address.* Moshi, Tanganyika, East Africa.

Byrne, Joseph, psychiatrist; *b.* Bagenalstown, Ireland, Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Neill) B.; *educ.* Carlow Coll. and Royal Univ., Ireland (A.B., 1890); St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (M.A., 1893); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1895); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1900); London Univ. (M.R.C.S., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1921); *m.* Gertrude Hopkins, N. Y. C., 1917. Gen. practice, 1895-1912; prof. neurol., Fordham Univ. Med. Sch., 1912-21, dean, 1917-21; mem. advisory bd., Health Dept., N. Y. C., 1918; Alumni Assn. Research Prize, Columbia Univ., 1910. World War: dean of med. and teacher. Author: many monographs on splty. *Mem.* A. M. A.; (F.) N. Y. Acad. of Med.; N. Y. Neurol. Soc.; Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Democrat. *Address:* 600 W. 115th St., Morningside Heights, New York, N. Y.

Byrne, Paul Ryan, librarian; *b.* Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Nora Agatha (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1913); N. Y. State Library Sch. (B.L.S., 1915). Asst., Buffalo (N. Y.) Pub. Lib., 1914, N. Y. State Library, 1915; Ref. Asst., Ohio State Univ. Lib., 1915-17; Organizer, Libn., Natl. Bank of Commerce Lib., N. Y. C., 1917; Rgt. Sgt. Maj., 89th Inf., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Libn. P. I. Dept., U. S. Army, 1920-21; Libn. 8th Corps Area, 1920; Ref. Libn., 1922-24, Acting Libn., 1924-25, and Libn., 1925—, Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; Catholic Library Assn. (pres. '36-37, sec.-treas. '37—); N. C. E. A. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick, chancellor of diocese of Duluth; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, Oct. 20, 1897; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Greene) B.; *educ.* St. Ailbe's H. S., Emly; St. Mary's Coll., Rockwell; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, Ireland; ordained at Thurles, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. Director of The Mission House, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; asst. rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, 1924-26; chancellor, Diocese of Duluth, 1926—; diocesan director Society for Propagation of the Faith, 1927—; also chaplain and prof. of philosophy College of St. Scholastica. Created Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 11, 1935. *Home:* College of St. Scholastica. *Office:* 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Byrnes, William H., lawyer, judge; dir. of Catholic Charities and mem. School Bd., Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Address:* 1926 Prytania, New Orleans, La.

Byrns, Ruth Katherine, educator; *b.* Lodi, Wis., June 6, 1906; *dau.* Daniel D. and Ellen (Moen) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Lodi; Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1926; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1932). Bureau of Guidance, 1926-34, Research Psychologist, 1934, Univ. of Wis.; Teacher of English, Evening Sch. of Madison, Wis., 1927-32; Assoc. Prof. of Educnl. Psychol., 2nd semester, 1934-35, summer 1935, Dir. of Teacher Training, and Assoc. Prof. of Educn. and Psychol., 1935—, Fordham Univ. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World, Commonweal, Catholic Mind, English Journ., Journ. of Educnl. Psychol.,* etc. *Mem.:* Theta Phi Alpha; Pi Lambda Theta (hon.); Trinity League; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Madison Catholic Woman's Club; Carroll Club Wed Dr. Wm. O'Meara, 1938. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

C

Cadezessus, Eugene Romain, banker; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Apr. 21, 1872; *s.* Romain and Annie M. (Ritsch) C.; *educ.* Magruder's Collegiate Inst., Baton Rouge; *m.* Elvira E. Craft, of Baton Rouge, Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Camille E., Eugene R. Asst. bookkeeper, 1892, cashier, 1910-18, v.-pres., 1918-28, pres. since 1928, Bank of Baton Rouge; pres. La. Invmt. Co., Realty Developers, Inc., The Richland Co., Cleon Land Development Co., etc.; pres. bd. of supervisors of elections, Baton Rouge, since 1916; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921; mem. bldg. comm., Baton Rouge Sch. Bd.; chmn. advisory bd., Our Lady of the Lake San.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. exec. comm. Baton Rouge Chap., Amer. Red Cross; dir. Baton Rouge Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Baton Rouge Golf and Country; K. of C.; Westdale Country; Elks. *Home:* 536 Church St., Baton Rouge, La.

Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat; *b.* Lafayette, La., Dec. 1, 1886; admitted to La. bar, 1909; apptd. after exam. Sec. of Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; assigned to Dept. of State, June 1913; Sec. of Legation, Stockholm, Oct. 1913, Teheran, in charge German and Turkish interests in Persia, July to Dec. 1916; in charge British and Italian interests in Persia, July 1916; attached to spl. Russian mission to U. S., June-July 1917; assigned to Paris, 1917; protocol detail for Pres. Wilson, Paris, 1919; assigned to Dept. of State in connection with official visit of King of Belgians to U. S., and spl. repres. of Dept. of State with Prince of Wales during his visit to U. S., 1919; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Dec. 1919; Charge d'Affaires ad interium, Athens, 1922; cooperated with Greek Gov't and Amer. Red Cross in assisting Greek refugees from Asia-Minor, 1922; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; detailed to Brussels for Cong. of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, June 1925; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Berlin, 1925; spl. repres. of Dept. of State on Permanent Interallied Comm. for War Cripples, 1917-21; U. S. del. London Cong. concerning war cripples, 1918; chmn. A. R. C. Earthquake Relief Activities, Japan, 1923-24; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1926-28, to Colombia, 1928; spl. repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, for inauguration of Pres. Herrera of Colombia, 1930; spl. repres. of Dept. of State in Salvador, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932; apptd. Asst. Sec. of State, July 11, 1933; apptd. mem. Personnel Bd. of Fgn. Service, Aug. 3, 1933; apptd. personal repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, Cuba, Dec. 5, '33; A. E. & P. to Cuba, '34-37; negotiated, signed U. S.-Cuba Recip. Trade Agreement, Aug. 24, '34; spl. repres. of Pres. Roosevelt, inaug. of Pres. Gomez, Cuba, May 20, '36; Amer. ambassador to Brazil, July 13, '37—; spl. ambass. for inaug. of Pres. Santos, Columbia, Jl.-Aug. '38. Married. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Bucaneers (Berlin), Cercle de l'Union (Paris), Yacht & Country (Havana). Convert to Catholicism. *Address:* American Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Caffrey, DONALD JOHN, entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1886; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Treacey) C.; *educ.* Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst (B.S., 1909); Boston Univ. (B.S., 1909); wed Laura M. Couture, 1934. Asst. entomol. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., '10-13; entomol. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '13—, as sr. entomol., truck crop and garden insects, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Wash., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., F. A. A. A. S. *Address:* 2121 N. Y. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cahalan, RT. REV. JAMES, chaplain; *b.* Hubbardstown, Mich., Mar. 29, 1870; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest June 20, 1895; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Trenton, Mich., 1895-99, St. Anthony's Ch., Hillsdale, 1899-1908, St. Mary's Ch., Marshall, 1908-19, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, 1919-22, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, 1922-33; retired due to ill health and was named chaplain to Sisters of St. Dominic, Adrian; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1936. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Adrian, Mich.

Cahalan, W. LEO, lawyer; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* John C. and Anna (Hogan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Ursula M. O'Connell, of Collinsville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1928; *ch.*—(2 sons, 3 daus). Law practice since 1917; City Attorney, Wyandotte, 1922-28; elected to City Commission, Wyandotte, 1918 (served 2 yrs.); appointed member (ex-pres.) Municipal Service Commission, managing Wyandotte's light and water utilities; dir. Wyandotte Savings Bank. Democrat; delegate to natl. convention, N. Y. City, 1924; nominated for Circuit Judge, 1935. *Clubs:* K. of C. (organizer, 1915, and 1st Grand Knight, Wyandotte Council No. 1802); Order of the Gaels; Inter-Collegiate Alumni (Detroit). *Home:* 3037 Van Alstyne Blvd. *Office:* Wyandotte Savings Bank Bldg., Wyandotte, Mich.

Cahill, BERNARD J. S., cartographer, archt., writer; *b.* London, England, Jan. 30, 1866; *s.* James Alban and Elizabeth (Smith) C.; *educ.* Pvt. Schools; Ratcliffe Coll., Leicester; S. Kensington Art Sch.; *m.* Laura Georgiana McCune, of San Francisco, Calif., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—Bernard James (Sept. 2, 1910). Architect since 1891; originated San Francisco "Civic Center," approved by Mayor Phelan, 1899, adopted by Mayor Rolph, 1912; planned Multnomah Hotel (Portland, Ore.), Magnavox Factories (Oakland, Calif.), Catacombs of Cyprus Lawn (S. F.), St. Mary's Mausoleum (Sacramento), Diamond Head Memorial Park (Honolulu), etc.; between 1899 and 1935, invented and perfected Butterfly Map of the World showing for first time in hist. of cartography all countries to a uniform scale with minimum of exaggeration and distortion, capable of many arrangements to suit different nations and continuously extensible in 5 different directions; within the same octahedral frame 3 slightly different variants are projected suitable for Internat. Meteorology, Geography, and Geophysics; Map Awarded Gold Medal at P. P. I. Expn., 1915. *Mem.:* A. I. A. (1899—); Royal Geog. Soc., and Royal Met. Soc. (London); Astron. Soc. of Pacific; A. A. A. S., etc. Contbr. to mags. Hobbies: music, swimming. *Club:* Encinal Yacht. *Home:* 711 Grand St., Alameda, Calif. *Office:* 357 12th St., Oakland, Calif.

Cahill, VERY REV. EDWARD JAMES, rural dean; *b.* Chatham, Ill., Dec. 28, 1889; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.). Prof. of Educn., Routt Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., '24-26; named Supt. of Schs., Dioc. of Springfield, '26, and Rural Dean; prof. of religion Junior Coll., Springfield, '26-31; pastor Ch. of Assumption of B. V. M., Litchfield, Ill. Named Papal Chamberlain, Jan. 16, '30. *Home:* Litchfield, Ill.

Cahill, FRANCIS M., dentist, athletic official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael P. and Ellen (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915); Tufts Coll. (D.M.D., 1919). Mem. Holy Cross track and football teams (hon. mention for All-American tackle, 1913); now referee and umpire for Central Bd. of Football Officials; practicing dentistry at Worcester since 1919. World War: enl. U. S. Army, 1917; reenl. Tufts S. A. T. C. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State and Worcester Dental Assns.; Holy Cross and Tufts Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Amer. Legion; Worcester Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p.). Chmn., Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners. *Home:* 101 Gage St. *Office:* 22 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Cahill, JAMES AUGUSTINE, surgeon; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* James Augustine and Mary Agnes (Victory) C.; *educ.* Western H. S., and Georgetown Univ., Washington (M. D., 1915); *m.* Florence Jane McKinney, of Rochester, N. Y., June 26, 1918; *ch.*—Julienne Hillary (July 14, 1919), Raymond Prescott (Aug. 6, 1921), Mary Jane (March 11, 1924), Florence McKinney (Nov. 6, 1926), Louise

Melissa (July 14, 1930). Intern, Georgetown Univ. Hosp., St. Elizabeth Hosp. (Youngstown, O.); resident surg. Providence Hosp., Washington, D. C.; Capt. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; now practicing surgery, at Washington; Prof. of Surgery and Chief of Dept., Georgetown Univ.; Chief Surgeon, Providence and Georgetown Univ. Hospitals; Cons. Surg., Columbia Hosp. Author of monographs on surgery; also chapter in new text book on surgery, pub. by Saunders, and edited by Christopher. *Mem.:* Phi Chi; Chevy Chase Club; (F) A. C. S.; D. C. Med. Society. Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address:* 2607 Conn. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cahill, James C., lawyer, editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 1885; *s.* Patrick and Marie (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.B.); St. Paul, Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet Gould, Apr. 26, 1911. Editor: *Cahill's Ill. Statutes* (1921; 7th ed. 1935); *Cyclopedic Law Dictionary* (1922); *Callaghan's Iowa Digest* (1922); *Cahill's Michigan Statute Supplement* (1922); *Cahill's Consolidated Laws of N. Y.* (1923); *Cahill's N. Y. Civil Practice* (1924); *Cahill's N. Y. Practice Notes* (1927); *Cahill's N. Y. Criminal Code* (1928); (editor-in-chief) *Fletcher's Cyclopedia of Corporation* (1st ed.). *Mem.:* Chicago Law Inst.; Chicago Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Mediaevalists; Lake Shore Athletic; Chicago Literary. Prof. of Law, Loyola U.; v.p., gen. mgr. Callaghan & Co., pubs.; co-auth. *Nichols-Cahill N. Y. Practice and Forms* (16 vols. '37-39). *Home:* 3500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Cahill, Michael H., banker; *b.* Thurston, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* James and Margaret (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Gertrude E. Lovejoy, Corning, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1919. Asst. counsel, Bank Currency Commn., 1912; natl. bank examiner, 1913-15; lawyer, Corning, N. Y., 1915-19; asst. cashier, trust officer, asst. v.-pres., Irving Natl. Bank, Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co., 1919-25; dir., Emporium Forestry Co., Phoenix Mills, Inc., Utica Chamber of Commerce; dir. and treas., Reynolds Chemical Corpn.; pres., dir., Utica Natl. Bank and Trust Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn. (v.-pres., 1926-27); N. Y. State Bankers Assn. (chmn. legisl. comm., 1926, constitutional comm., since 1927); Utica Sch. Commn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; Ft. Schuyler; Varsity (Georgetown); Yuhnandasis Country. *Home:* 29 Procter Blvd. *Office:* 106 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

Caigny, Rt. Rev. D. Mayeul De (O.S.B., abbot (retired); *b.* Iseghem, W. Flanders, Belgium, Mar. 29, 1862; ordained Oct. 11, 1887; received Abbatial Blessing, St. Benedict's Abbey, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 4, 1907. Author: *Commentaire Ascetique du Magnificat: Trilogie sur St. Therese de Lisieux; Methode Ascetique de St. Benoit.* *Home:* St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Caillouet, Adrian J., lawyer; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Feb. 19, 1883; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., A.M. 1902); legal educn. by pvt. study; admitted to bar of Supreme Court of La., 1913; mem. law firm Caillouet & Caillouet, at Thibodaux and Houma, La. *Mem.:* Amer. and La. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Home:* Houma, La.

Cain, Thomas Raymond, farmer, cattle breeder; *b.* Jacksonville. Ill., Oct. 25, 1868; *s.* John and Bridget (Hanrahan) C.; *educ.* Illinois Coll. (1884-85); Brown's Coll. (1886-87); *m.* Elizabeth Butler, of Jacksonville, Sept. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Margaret Elizabeth (Mar. 5, 1919). Pres., Farmers' Grain Dealers Assn. of Ill., 1931-34, Farmers' Natl. Grain Dealers Assn., 1932-34, and Arnold Co-op. Grain Co., '28—; dir. Farmers State Bank & Trust Co.; mem. Mid-West Shippers Advisory Bd., U. S. Livestock Assn., Amer. Aberdeen Angus Breeders Assn. Repub. *Home:* R. F. D. 6, Jacksonville, Ill.

Callaghan, Gertrude, poet; *b.* N. Y. C. Author: *Inheritance* (1924); *Witch Girl* (1926); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), *Braithwaite's* (1925-26), Rittenhouse's *Third Book of Modern Verse* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal, Poetry of Today, Measure, Lyric, Blue Faun,* etc.

Callaghan, Rt. Rev. Timothy, pastor; *b.* Donoughmore, Ireland, Oct. 16, 1845; *s.* Daniel and Margaret Callaghan; *educ.* Natl. Sch. and Donoughmore H. S.; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy (1862-64); All Hallows Coll., Dublin (1864-69); priest, Dublin, June 24, 1869; curate Mission Dolores, Calif., 1869, St. Mary's Cathedral, 1870-71, St. Rose Ch., Sacramento, 1871-75; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., San Francisco, 1875-85, St. Mathew's Ch., San Mateo, since 1885; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* San Mateo, Calif.

Callahan, Claire Wallis, writer; *b.* Phila., Apr. 10, 1890; *dau.* John Edward and Elisabeth (Erd) Wallis; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad. and Girls' Pub. H. S., Phila.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B. 1911); *m.* Chas. B. Callahan, of Phila., June 15, 1921; *ch.* Chas. B., Jr. (1923), Edward Wallis (1926). Editor, Womans Sect., *Sunday North American,* 1915-19; adv. and free lance writing, 1919-27; security saleswoman, Fredk. Peirce & Co., Phila., 1927-30; editorial, Fiction Dept., *Ladies Home Journal,* 1930-36; free lance writer since 1936. Author: *The Little Cockalorum* (series girls' books, 1920-23), *Parties for All Occasions* (Cent.); contbr. to *Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Country Gentleman, Ladies Home Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* Women's Univ. Club, Art Alliance, Zonta Internat. (all Phila.). Hobbies: antiques, milk glass. *Home:* Coventryville, Pottstown, R. D. 2, Pa.

Callahan, Daniel J., K. of C. executive; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Mar. 26, 1867. Officially commended for management of War Savings Stamp Drive in D. C.; created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Benedict XV, for part in K. of C. War activities; supreme treas. of K. of C.; ex-pres., D. C. Chamber of Commerce. *Mem.:* Bd. of Trade; City Club; Rotary Club (ex-pres.). *Home:* Apt. 201, 1424 16th St. N. W. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Callahan, Donald A., lawyer; *b.* Guilford, Ill., Sept. 8, 1876; *s.* Thos. and Mary J. (Rowe) C.; *educ.* H. S., Galena, Ill.; *m.* Agnes Kelly, Galena, May 10, 1905. Admitted to bar, Ill., Idaho; alderman, Galena, 1905; dep. clerk, U. S. Dist. Ct., Freeport, Ill., 1905-07, County Ct., Galena, 1911-13; Idaho state legislator, 1921-22, state senator, 1923-33. *Clubs:* Shoshone Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Wallace, Idaho.

Callahan, Rev. Jeremiah Joseph (C. S. Sp.), educator; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Jan. 7, 1879; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (A.B., 1897; LL.D., 1923); Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells, Pa., Gregorian Univ., Rome. Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, 1904; teacher, Duquesne Univ., 1897; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Norwalk, Conn., 1906-12; rector, Holy Name Ch., Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1912-17; pres. Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., 1917-30, Duquesne

Univ. since 1930. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Euclid or Einstein* (v1, '32), *The Science of Language* ('38). *Home:* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Callahan, Very Rev. John Leonard (O.P.), provincial; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 10, 1900; *s.* Chas. J. and Mary (McGlynn) C.; *educ.* Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican House of Studies and C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, S.T.Lr. 1926, Ph.D. 1927); ordained in Dominican Order, June 17, 1925; prof. Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1926-27, St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1927-32, pres. 1932-34; provincial Holy Name Province of Dominicans, since 1934. Author: *History of Esthetics* (C.U.A. 1927). *Home:* 2390 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Callahan, Joseph M., judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1885; *s.* William and Margaret (Lehan) C.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth A. Madden, N. Y. C., Apr. 1909; *ch.*—Alfred, Ellen, Joseph, Mary, Joan, William. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; state assemblyman, 1915-17 (minority Dem. leader, 1916-17); county clerk, Bronx Co., 1918-19; justice of City Court, N. Y. C., 1920-26; justice N. Y. State Supreme Ct. since 1927. *Mem.:* Amer., Bronx Co. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Winged Foot Golf; K. of C.; Oak Ridge Golf; N. Y. Athletic; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Manhattan. *Home:* 1004 Woodycrest Ave., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Callahan, Patrick Henry, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 15, 1866; *s.* John C. and Mary (Connolly) C.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. and Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; *m.* Julia L. Cahill, of Fremont, O., Jan. 20, 1891; *ch.*—John M., Robert E., Edith D. With Glidden Varnish Co., Cleveland, 1886-92; sales mgr., 1892, now pres. Louisville (Ky.) Varnish Co.; col. on staffs of 2 Ky. govs., chmn. K. of C. Commn. on Religious Prejudice, 1914-16; chmn. K. of C. Comm. of World War Activities; U. S. Del. to Geneva Conf. on Alcoholism; v.-pres. Ky. Inter-racial Commn.; mem. exec. comm. Catholic Industrial Conf., and Catholic Comm. for Internat. Peace; v.-pres. Natl. Catholic Charities Conf.; gen. sec. Assn. of Catholics Favoring Prohibition; chmn. Central Prohibition Comm. Developed the Ryan-Callahan plan of partnership, giving labor a share in the management and profits of industry; created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Pius XI, 1922. Democrat. *Clubs:* Audubon; Pendennis; Filson; Louisville Country. Author: brochures on religious prejudice, economic and industrial topics. *Home:* 2800 Lexington Rd. *Office:* 1400 Maple St., Louisville, Ky.

Callahan, Robert J., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Mae Gentner; *ch.*—Robert J., Constance C. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1922; has since practiced at St. Louis; past Ntl. Judge Advocate, Disabled Amer. Vets. World War; State Jud. Adv., Mo. Dept. Amer. Legion; editor *Bench and Bar* (organ of Lawyers Assn. of 8th Jud. Ct. of Mo.). *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19; wounded in France. *Home:* 7241 St. Andrews Rd., Normandy, Mo. *Office:* Title Guaranty Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Callan, Very Rev. Charles Jerome (O. P.), educator, editor, author; *b.* Royalton, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1877; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Somers) C.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Royalton (to 1894); Lockport (N. Y.) H. S. (1894-96); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1897-99); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1899-1901); St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1905-06); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1906-08, S.T.Lr.); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 21, 1899; professed Oct. 23, 1900; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof. of Philos., Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., 1909-15, Prof. of S. Scripture, 1914-15; Prof., Old and New Testament exegesis, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; Rector, Holy Rosary, Hawthorne, N. Y., 1929-35; Spiritual Dir. and Confessor, Maryknoll Sisters' Convent, 1917-26. Author: *Out of Shadows into Light* (1912); *The Lord is My Shepherd* (1915); *Illustrations for Sermons and Instructions* (1916); *The Four Gospels* (1918); *The Acts of the Apostles* (1919); *The Epistles of St. Paul* (2 vols., 1922, '31); *What is Faith?* (1926); co-au. with Rev. J. A. McHugh, O. P.: *The Dominican Sisters Office Book, The Dominical Sisters Hymnal and Rubric Book* (1912); *A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions* (4 vols., 1920, '21); *Gospels and Epistles for the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons* (1922); *Catechism of the Council of Trent Translated and Annotated* (1923); *Excellence in English* (1924); *Blessed Be God* (1925); *The Man of God* (1927); *The Little Office B. V. M. Explained for Dominican Sisters* (1927); *Our Lady's Office Explained According to the Roman Rite* (1928); *Hail Holy Queen* (1928); *The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students* (1929); *Moral Theology* (2 vols., 1929-30); *Thirtieth Anniversary Year Book, Hawthorne* (1932); *The Catholic Missal* (1934); *The Cath. Sunday Missal* ('35), *Directorium for Retreat-Masters* ('36), *Program for a Four-Year Course of Catechetical Instructions* ('37), *The Spencer New Testament* ('37), *Rule Book for Missionaries and Retreat Masters* ('38), *Our Lady's Rosary* ('39); ed. *Homiletic and Pastoral Review,* N. Y. C. *Home:* Dominican Rectory, Hawthorne, N. Y. *Office:* 53 Park Pl., N. Y. C.

Callanan, Leo Joseph, consul; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1900; *s.* Edward J. and Helena Clare (Murphy) C.; *grad.* Boston Pub. Schools (1913), Boston Coll. H. S. (1917), Boston Coll. (B.A. 1921), Georgetown (M.A. 1923, M.F.S. 1923); *m.* Helene English Bradley, of Ware, Mass., Feb. 20, 1935. Entered Fgn. Service after exam., Sept. 4, 1923; consular asst. Dept. of State, Sept. 1923-Mar. 1924; vice consul, Genoa, Italy, 1924-26, Melbourne and Adelaide, Australia, 1926-29, Nassau, Bahamas, 1929-30, Port Said, Egypt, 1930-31; apptd. consul Class 8, July 24, 1930; consul, Madras, India, 1931-32, Bombay, India, Apr.-Dec. 1932, Nairobi, Kenya, E. Africa, Jan.-Nov. 1933, Aden, Arabia, 1933-36; apptd. consul Class 7, July 1, 1934, Class 6, Apr. 1, 1936; consul, Barcelona, since July 1936. S. A. T. C., Oct.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon (natl. v.-p. 1922). Hobbies: music, tennis, swimming. *Home:* 71 Stanley St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* American Consulate General, Barcelona, Spain.

Campau, Francis Denis, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 8, 1880; *s.* Andrew S. and Mary E. (Blackwell) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1903); Harvard (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Ethel L. Dunn, of Jackson, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1909; *ch.*—Jacqueline D. Practiced at Grand Rapids since 1905; atty. to Furniture Mfrs. Assn. of Grand Rapids, Furniture Mutual Ins. Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich., and G. R. Bar Assns., Psi Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Furniture, University, Natl. Arts (N. Y.), Arts (Wash., D. C.). *Home:* Wyoming Park, Mich. *Office:* G. R. Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Campbell, Rev. James Marshall, dean, C. U. A.; *b.* Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* Wm. Henry and Katherine Rose (McGinn) C.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1917), Princeton Grad. Sch. (Locke Fellow in Greek, 1917-18), C. U. A. (A.M. 1920, Ph.D. 1923), Sulpician Sem. (1922-26); ordained for Archdioc. of Balto., at W., D C., June 13, 1926; at C. U. A. since 1920, as asst. in Classics, 1920, instr. in same, 1921-27, assoc. prof. of same, 1927-32, prof. of Greek, since 1932, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1935; dir. C. U. A. Summer Session, Pacific Coast Br., San Rafael, Calif., since 1932. Served with 345th Machine Gun Co., 1918-19. Author: *The Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Style of the Sermons of St. Basil* (1922); *The Greek Fathers* (19—); *The Confessions of St. Augustine* (19—); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); assoc. ed. *The Cath. U. Patristic Studies;* contbr. to *Speculum. Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; Emerson Lit. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Assn. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Campbell, Louis J., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* George and Mary (Moul) C.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis. (3 yrs.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago (3 yrs.); *m.* Nesta S. Smith, N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1927. Admitted to D. C. bar; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, Manila, P. I., 1901-05; instr. Dept. of Educn., 2 yrs.; clerk, P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1905-07; bookkeeper, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1907-20; supervisor of accts. and collections, Bur. of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1920-33; Asst. Collector of Internal Revenue, since 1933. World War: D. C. N. G., F. A., in Fed. Service, 1916-17; capt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-20. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, 40 & 8; Cleveland A. C. *Address:* Care of Collector of Internal Revenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Campbell, Rev. Paul E., supt. parish schools; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Mary Agnes (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1897-1904); St. Vincent Coll. and Sem. (1904-15, A.B. 1911, M.A. 1915, hon. LL.D. 1926); Duquesne (hon. Litt.D. 1927); ordained at Latrobe, June 25, 1915; curate St. Catherine's Ch., 1915-17, St. Francis Xavier Ch., 1917-20, St. Lawrence Ch., 1920-26 (all Pittsburgh); supt. of parish schools, Dioc. of Pittsburgh, since 1926; prof. of psychol. and philos. Dioc. of Wichita (Kans.) Teachers' Coll., 1932; prof. of psychol. Mt. Mercy Coll., Pittsburgh, 1933; prof. of methods in religion Duquesne U. 1936. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (v.-p. gen. since 1936, on exec. bd. since 1933); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. 1929, '34). Monthly contbr. to *Homiletic & Past. Rev., Oct.* '28—; author *Parish School Administration* ('37). *Home:* 5323 Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Campbell, Wm. J., boyology; *m.* Marie Cloherty, at N. Y. C., Feb. 6, 1937; active in Cath. Youth Orgn. since founded, 1930, and pres. C. Y. O., of Chicago; apptd. Natl. Youth Administrator for Ill., July 1935. *Office:* 31 E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

Campion, Rev. Raymond James, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1925); ordained for diocese of Brooklyn. Instr. in Religion and Greek, 1923-27, and prefect of studies since 1927, Cathedral Coll, Brooklyn. Author of Cath. Action Series of Textbooks in Religion. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. *Address:* 312 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canepa, Louis J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 24, 1892; *s.* Nicholas and Louise (Cademartori) C.; B.S. U. of Santa Clara '12; LL.B. U. of So. Calif. '15; mem. law firm Canepa & Castruccio, at Los Angeles; v.p. Wilshire Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; mem. advis. bd. Bank of Amer.; regent Loyola U. at L. A. With 5th F. A., A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* L. A. Co. Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (organizer, v.p. 1st Div. A. E. F. Soc.), K. of C., Jonathan Club (pres.). *Home:* 2401 Outpost Drive, Hollywood. *Office:* Pacific Natl. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Canfield, Austin Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 23, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Mary Agnes (Maley) C.; *grad.* Pub. Sch., Shenandoah, Pa. (1912), Georgetown (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Gertrude McBride, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Austin F., Jr. (Feb. 8, 1930), Joan Ruth (Mar. 24, 1931), Maureen (May 8, 1934), Gertrude (May 3, 1936). Admitted to bar, Feb. 1923; has since engaged in law practice; former jr. assoc. of Wilton J. Lambert, dec'd.; prof. of contract cases National U. Law School. Ordnance Corp., World War. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Elks; University Club (W., D. C.); D. C. Bar Assn. (1st v.-p. 1936). Sports fan. *Home:* 3352 Tennyson St., N. W. *Office:* 637 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Canning, Rev. James Peter (S. M.), educator; *b.* Paterson, N. J., 1869; *educ.* Univ of Dayton, O.; Marianist Scholasticate; Institute Sainte Marie, Besancon, France; professed in the Soc. of Mary, 1887; prof. of rhetoric, Univ. of Dayton, 1898-1907; ordained, 1902; mng. editor, *Univ. of Dayton Exponent,* 1906-07; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1907-12; chaplain, St. Louis Coll., same, 1912-18; now chaplain. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo. Drafted Constitutions of Sisters of the Holy Ghost, of San Antonio, and of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word; compiled a *Manual of Prayers;* contbd. to *Catholic Ency.,* etc. *Address:* Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo.

Cannon, Thomas H., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 23, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Catherine Mullen, of Chicago, 1906 (dec.). Began practice, 1892; mem. Cannon & Poage, since 1897; pres. Natl. Fraternal Cong., 1909; mem. exec. comm. Amer. Fed. of Catholic Socs.; apptd. mem. Ill. State Bd. of Pardons, 1927, reapptd., to '34. *Mem.:* Chicago, Ill. State and Amer. Bar Assns.; Chicago Law Inst.; Art Inst., Chicago; Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Royal League; Royal Arcanum; K. of C. (dist. dep. 1908-09); Catholic Order of Foresters (High Chief Ranger, 1894-1937); Columbia Knights; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (exec. comm. 1935-36); Hamilton. *Office:* 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer; *b.* Andover, N. Y., 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Delaney) C.; Ph.B. Alfred U. '94. LL.D. '26; LL.B. Harvard '00; LL.D. Seton Hall Coll. '36; wed Edith Dormer, of Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1908 (1 son). Mem. law firm Davis, Polk, Wardell, Gardiner & Reed, N. Y. C.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Montclair, N. J.;

mem. State Bd. of Instns. & Agencies, N. J. *Mem.:* Amer., State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; clubs, Harvard, Montclair Golf, Broad Street, Hangar, etc. *Home:* 320 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 15 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Canny, Francis Charles, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Hughes) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Esther Rowling, of Dayton, Apr. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Frances, Helen Louise, Suzanne. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917; Ohio State Legislator, 1917-18; pros. atty. Montgomery County, O., 1931-33; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ohio, 1933—. Democrat. *Home:* 68 Farrer Blvd., Dayton, O. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Cantwell, Most Rev. John Joseph, Archbishop of Los Angeles; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Jesuit College, Limerick; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; ordained June 18, 1899. Came to the U. S., 1899; Sec. to Archbishop of San Francisco, 1904-14; Vicar General of Archdiocese of San Francisco, 1914-17; consecrated Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, Dec. 5, 1917; apptd. Archbishop of Los Angeles, July 11, 1936, and installed Dec. 3, 1936. Made Bishop Asst. to the Papal Throne, 1929; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulcher; in 1930 received Golden Rose from Canons of Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mexico, in appreciation of generous kindness of priests and people of Los Angeles to Mexican refugees—religious and lay. *Club:* University; founder Newman Club of Univ. of Calif. Awarded Gold Medal of Merit, First Degree, from the Republic of Mt. Lebanon, Jan. 1937. *Home:* 100 Fremont Pl. *Office:* 710 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Caparo, Jose Angel, educator; *b.* Cuzco, Peru, Nov. 2, 1888; *s.* Mariano P. and Cecilia (Perez) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1908; E.E., 1909; M.S., 1909; Sc.D., 1910; M.E., 1912; Ph.D., 1913); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1919); *m.* Elizabeth Kocsis, of Hungary, June 9, 1921; *ch.*—Edward Paul (1923), Joseph Francis (1926). Instr., math. and physics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910; prof., chem. and anthropol., Univ. of St. Anthony, Peru, 1910; Acting Head, Dept. of Elec. Engring., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912-18; Asst., Dept. of Elec. Engring., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, 1918; Prof. of Elec. Engring. and Head of Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919—. *Mem.:* Math. Assn. of Amer.; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engineers. Diversions: swimming, reading. *Home:* 1024 Leeper Ave., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Box 154, Notre Dame, Ind.

Capotosto, Antonio A., judge; *b.* Naples, Italy, Sept. 23, 1879; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1902, LL.B., 1904). 3rd asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1912-15; 2nd asst., 1915-19; 1st asst., 1919-22; assoc. justice Superior Court of R. I., 1922—. *Address:* State Capitol, Providence, R. I.

Cappelli, Louis W., state official; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 14, 1894; grad. Brown U., Yale U.: wed Catherine McQuade, '23; sec. of state, R. I. *Mem.:* K. of C., V. F. W., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1355 Smith St., N. Providence. *Office:* 32 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Caravati, Henry Leo, *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1901; *s.* Henry L. (*b.* Milan, Italy) and Lena (Mahoney) C. (*b. Richmond*); *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Baltimore (1919); Med. Coll. of Va.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago; *m.* Lena Dalle Luche, of Italy, Oct. 17, 1922; *ch.*—Henry (Jan. 3, 1924), Chas. Edwin (Feb. 17, 1927), Elaine (Mar. 6, 1929), Mary Ann (May 28, 1930), Patricia (Aug. 15, 1931), Janet (Dec. 22, 1933). Former corr., *Richmond Times Dispatch;* dir., All British Party, which toured U. S., 1928, Latin Amer. Journalists, 1927, Brazilian delegation, 1929; orgn. sec. Va. State Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 1933-Mar. 1935. *Mem.:* Xi Psi Phi; McGill Catholic Union; K. of C. (past G. K.). Democrat. Engaged in boy work 15 yrs. Order of Cavalier of Crown of Italy, from Premier Mussolini, 1930. *Address:* Washington, D. C.

Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward V. (C.S.V.), college pres.; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., April 11, 1897; *s.* Alphone and Georgianna (Caisse) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Secret Archives of the Vatican (1930); Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1932). Entered Viatorian Order, Dec. 8, 1916; ordained June 14, 1924. Instr. in history St. Viator Coll., 1924-29; dean and v.-p. St. Viator Coll., 1928-29; asst. chaplain, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Illinois, 1929-32; pres., St. Viator College, 1934—. Author: *Life of Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Peace Assn.; Moderator, Internatl. Relations Club, St. Viator Coll.; Natl. Catholic Alumni Assn.; Federation of Illinois Colleges; Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. Recreations: tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Ill.

Carens, George Chambers, editor; *b.* Arlington, Mass., May 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; *educ.* Arlington H. S. (1909), Boston English H. S. (1910); *m.* Alice Evelyn Driscoll, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara Ellen (Mar. 27, 1917), Geo. C., Jr. (June 16, 1918), Richard (Dec. 10, 1920), Anne Mary (June 26, 1923), Jane Brownell (Feb. 7, 1929), Peter (July 25, 1934). Sports editor, *Boston Herald,* 1910-14, *Boston Transcript,* 1914—. *Clubs:* University; K. of C. Republican. Sports: golf. *Home:* 10 Upland Rd., Arlington, Mass. *Office:* 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Carens, Thos. Henry, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Catherine E. (Chambers) C.; *grad.* Arlington H. S. (1911); *m.* Grace F. Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; *ch.*—Thos. J., Paul, Constance. Reporter, 1911-14, sec. to editor, 1914-17, N. Y. corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, and Washington corr., 1928-30, *Boston Herald;* asst. to pres. New England Power Assn., 1930-36; v.-p. Boston Edison Co., since 1936. World War: U. S. Army, Camp Devens, 1918. *Clubs:* Natl. Press (D. C.), Clover (Boston), Engineers (Boston), K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Office:* 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Carew, John F., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1876; *s.* Michael H. and Ellen C.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1893; LL.B., 1896); *m.* Mary O'Brien, 1903; *ch.*—John F., Jas. F., Magner, Mary, Blanche. Admitted to bar, 1897; assemblyman, N. Y., 1904; mem. 63rd to 70th Congresses (1913-29), 18th N. Y. Dist.; apptd. justice of Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1929-44. Democrat. *Home:* 205 E. 69th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Carew, Rt. Rev. Paul T., pastor; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 12, 1863; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Healey) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (hon. LL.D., 1916), Fordham Univ., N. Y. City (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1891); ordained Sem. of Immaculate Conception, South Orange, N. J., June 4, 1887. Pastor, St. Michael's Church, Netcong, N. J., 1897-1900, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Ridgewood, N. Y., 1900-1907, St. Mary's Ch., Dover, N. J., 1907-14; permanent rector St. John's Ch., Orange, N. J., 1914—. Synodal judge, 1914—, pro-synodal judge, 1929—, mem. commn. for Convent Visitation, 1929—, and deputy for Seminary Discipline, 1929—, Diocese of Newark; named Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 8, 1929. Author: *The Art of Phrasing in English Literature* (1923); (hist. of St. John's Ch.) *The Story of a Mother Church* (1934); (operetta for children) *Erin's Vision* (1896). *Home:* 94 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

Carey, Arthur Graham, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Arthur Astor and Agnes (Whitside) C.; *educ.* Browne and Nicholas Sch., Cambridge; Milton (Mass.) Acad.; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. 1914); *m.* Elisabeth Foster Millet, of Boston, Aug. 1920; *ch.*—Joan Graham (Feb. 23, 1922), Christopher Millet (July 1, 1924), Hilda (July 9, 1928). In American Field Service, 1914-17, U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19 (French Croix de Guerre, Alsace, 1915, Macedonia, 1917); archtl. practice, 1919-26; various crafts—stained glass, die sinking, etc., since 1926; partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport, R. I. *Club:* Tavern (Boston). *Home:* 16 Gray Gardens E., Cambridge, Mass.

Carey, Bernard William, lawyer; *b.* Newport, N. H., Mar. 13, 1886; *s.* Andrew J. and Elizabeth B. (Hoban) C.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Grace N. Bagley, Newport; *ch.*—Margaret P., Catherine G. Sec. N. H. Constl. Conv. 1912-17; judge, Municipal Ct., Newport, 1915-26. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Internat. Law Assn.; K. of C.; C. L. L. A. *Home:* Newport, N. H.

Carey, Eben James, anatomist, educator;; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; *s.* Frank W. and Mary Ann (Curran) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif.; Creighton Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.S., 1918; D.Sc., 1920); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1925); *m.* Helene Lichnovsky, of Omaha, Neb., Sept. 3, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Anne. Instr. and asst. prof. of anat., Creighton Univ., 1914-20; prof. and dir., dept. of anat., 1921-26, also dean of Med. Sch., 1921-26, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.; med. dir. Marquette Free Dispensary, 1924; chief of staff, Marquette Univ. Hosp., 1926; awarded silver medal for scientific exhibit, A. M. A. Conv., Minneapolis, Minn., 1928, and citation of merit for scientific exhibit, A. M. A. Conv., Portland, Ore., 1929. World War: commd. 1st lt., R. O. T. C. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. A. A. S.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med. (pres. '39-40); Alpha Omega Alpha; Pi Kappa Epsilon; Phi Chi (chmn. exec. trustees; editor of Quarterly, '32—); advisory comm., med. exhibits, Texas Centennial, '35-36, San Francisco World's Fair, '39, A. M. A., '35-41, K. of C. Author: *Studies in Anatomy* (1924); also many tech. articles. *Address:* 561 N. 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Carey, Peter Bernard, merchant; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1886; *s.* Simon and Mary (O'Brien) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; *m.* Mary F. Angsten, of Chicago, Feb. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Bernard, Philip, Mary, Charles. Grain merchant since '03; pres., dir. Chicago Bd. of Trade. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath., Midland, Four Seasons, Beverly Country. *Home:* 9640 Winchester Ave. *Office:* 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Carey, Peter Joseph, executive; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary (Harris) C.; wed Margaret McGrane (3 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., Peter J. Carey & Sons, Inc., auto. merchandising; trustee, dir. Emigrant Savs. Bank; dir. Lawyers Trust Co.; trustee Seton Hall Coll. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 67 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 97 Horatio St., N. Y. C.

Carey, Rev. Thomas R., pastor; *b.* Blyth, Ontario, Nov. 15, 1880; *s.* John and Sarah Teresa (Holland) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1904; hon. LL.D., 1927), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1908); ordained at Detroit, June 28, 1908. Curate, Holy Trinity Church, Detroit, 1908-19; pastor St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, Mich., 1919-23; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., and superior St. Philip Neri Mission House, Lapeer, Mich., 1923-28 (Mission included Oxford, Romeo, Orion, Imlay City, Allenton, and Davison, Mich.); pastor St. Thomas Ch., and St. Mary's Chapel (Univ. of Mich.), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928—. Past director, Detroit Community Fund; 1st Spiritual dir., Detroit Diocesan Union of Holy Name Society, 1914-21; inaugurated (1918) closing of stores in Detroit on Good Friday from 12 to 3; protector St. Joseph Home for Working Boys, Detroit, 1917-19; 1st pres., Catholic Rural Life Conference, 1923-25. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); hon. mem. Phi Kappa Frat., Nu Chapter (U. of M.). Recreation: walking. *Home:* 515 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Carlin, Clarence James, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, July 31, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '22; LL.B. Western Reserve U. '25; wed Ellen Hughes, of Carbondale, Pa., Oct. 20, 1928. Pres., treas. The Anthony Carlin Co. *Clubs:* University; K. of C. (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 19701 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* 2717 E. 75th St., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, Francis, poet; *b.* Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y., Apr. 7, 1881; *educ.* paroch. sch., Norwalk, Conn. Began as floor-walker, R. H. Macey & Co., N. Y. C. Author: (poems) *My Ireland* (1918); repres. in *Braithwaite's Anology* (1918, 19, 23, 25, 26), Rittenhouse's *Second and Third Books of Modern Verse* (1919, 27); contbr. to *America, Voices, Commonweal, Extension Mag., Ave Maria, Magnificat,* etc.

Carlin, Geo. Andrew, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1890; *s.* Frederick W. and Joan (Driscoll C.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Sch. ('04-08), Amherst Coll. ('08-10), Fordham U. (LL.B. '17); wed Mary Carr, of Brooklyn, Apr. 26, 1922 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Reporter, 1911-22, *Brooklyn Standard Union, N. Y. Evening Sun, N. Y. Herald,* Edward Marshall Syndicate, London, motion picture advertising, 1923-28, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Warner Bros.; editor Metropolitan Newspaper Service, 1928-30; mng. editor, 1931-33, bus. mgr., 1934-36, editor and gen. mgr., since 1937, United Feature Syndicate. Sgt. 47th N. Y. Inf., June '17-Jan. '18; Sgt. First Army Hdqrs.Regt., Jan. '18-Apr. '19. *Clubs:* Garden City Beach, Garden City Casino, D. K. E. (N. Y.), Amherst (N. Y.), Cherry Valley, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* 44 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N. Y. *Office:* 220 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Carlin, John Elmer, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, July 16, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '20 LL.B. '23. Chmn. of bd. The Anthony Carlin Co. *Clubs:* University; K. of C. (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 3233 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 1525 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, Thos. Francis, executive; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* Thos. Lawrence and Ella Aloysia (Thornton) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bus. Coll., Georgetown U.; wed Mary Margaret Cannon, of Wash., D. C., June 30, 1914 (2 daus. living). Asst. to purchasing agt. Southern Ry. Co., '18; East. sales mgr. Louisville Frog & Switch Co., '18-31, Peerless Mfg. Corpn., '31—, Morden Frog & Crossing Works, '31—. Col. Aide-de-Camp on Gov's. staff, '35. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. '19-20, '36-37), K. of C. (chancellor, dep. G. K., G. K., dist. deputy state dep.); Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 1327 Euclid St., N.W. *Office:* 631 Penna. Ave., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Carlin, Walter Jeffreys, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1880; *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., Columbia U., N. Y. Law School (LL.B.); hon. LL.D., St. John's U., and Mt. St. Mary's Coll.; *m.* Jeanette King, Nov. 8, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Jean. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; chmn. of bd. Lafayette Natl. Bank, Bklyn.; dir. Lafayette Safe Deposit Co.; mem. Milk Commn., N. Y. State, '13, City Comm. on Plan and Survey, '26, Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C., '33—. LL.D. Fordham; Officer of Crown (Belgium). *Mem.:* Assn. of the Bar of City of N. Y.; Bklyn. Bar Assn. (trustee); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Lotus Club; Amer. Bar Assn.; N. Y. Law Inst.; Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence (trustee; ex-pres.); Acad. of Polit. Sc.; N. Y. Soc. of Mil. & N. Officers of World War; Officers Assn. of 23rd Regt., 106th Inf., N.Y.N.G.; K. of C.; Elks; St. Patrick's Soc.; Emerald Assn. (dir.; ex-pres.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Poly Prep. Alumni Assn.; Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Crescent A. C.; Montauk; Cathedral; Catholic; University; Lawyers; Rotary; St. Albans Golf. Enl. as pvt., serving 18 yrs., retiring as Col., 47th Inf., N. G. S. N. Y.; former Lt. Col. Judge Advocate Genls. Dept. O. R. C., U. S. Army. Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France); Cavaliere Order of the Crown (Italy); Officer of the Academy (France). *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Office:* 2 Rector St., N. Y. C.

Carman, Harry James, educator; *b.* Greenfield, N. Y., Jan. 22, '84; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. (Ph.D. '19); wed Cathryne M. Barrett, 1910. Grade sch. teacher, N. Y. State; high sch. teacher, Rhinebeck, N. Y., '09-13; instr. polit. sci. Syracuse U., later asst. prof.; instr. in hist. Columbia U., '18-21, asst. prof., '21-25, assoc. prof., '25-21, prof. '31—, also head of hist. dept.; asst. to dean, '25-31; apptd. mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., N. Y. City, Mar. 5, '38. Author: *The Street Railway Franchise of N. Y.* ('09), *An Introd. to Contemporary Civilization in the West* (jt auth. '19), *Social and Economic History of the U. S.* (with S. McKee, Jr.), ed., with R. G. Tugwell, Columbia U. Studies in the Hist. of Amer. Agr.; book review ed. *Historical Outlook.* Mem.: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. Scie., Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., etc. *Home:* 21 Claremont Ave. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Carmody, Martin Henry, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* Martin and Anastacia (Murphy) C.; U. of Mich., Ph.B., 1899; LL.B., 1901; University of Notre Dame, LL.D. (Honorary) 1932; *m.* Frances B. Brady, Jan. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1901, and practices law at Grand Rapids; mem., Am., Mich. State and Grand Rapids Bar Assns. Mem. President Hoover's Commissions on Social Welfare, Unemployment Relief and Education. Decorations: Knight of St. Gregory the Great, 1920 (Pope Benedict XV); Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920 (France); Officer French Order of Morocco, 1920 (France); Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory 1929 (Pope Pius XI); Golden Rose of Tepeyac, 1931 (Mexico); Secret Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, 1931. Lecturer and writer. Supreme Knight of the International Order of the Knights of Columbus since Sept. 1, 1927. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, Elks, Moose. *Clubs:* University, Peninsular, Blythefield Country, at Grand Rapids, and Catholic Club of New York. *Home:* 553 Madison Ave. S.E.; *Office:* Mich. Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Carmody, Terrence Francis, lawyer; *b.* Watkins, N. Y., July 1, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Lawlor) C.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Loretta Ryan, Waterbury, Conn., June 30, 1903; *ch.*—Edward T., Francis T., Guerin B., Marie L. Practiced at Waterbury, Conn., since 1895; mem. and ex-pres. Bd. of Park Commnrs.; trustee and sec. Taft Sch. Corpn.; dir. Colonial Trust Co., Morris Plan Bank, etc.; trust officer., dir. Watertown Trust Co. World War: chmn. local draft bd. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Conn. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Waterbury Chamber of Com. (ex-pres.); Waterbury Club. *Home:* Cutler St., Watertown, Conn. *Office:* 111 W. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Carney, Rev. Alfred (O.M.Cap.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., May 12, 1898; *s.* Edmund and Laura (Vogler) C.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Wheeling (1904-10), St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1910-16), St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1917-19), SS. Peter and Paul Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1919-23), Marquette U. (1925); Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., Hays (B.S. in educn. 1927, A.M. 1932); St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (D. Mus. 1929); Chicago Musical Coll. (grad. studies 1930); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, 1916; ordained at Wheeling, 1923; prof. Hays (Kans.) Cath. Coll., 1923-31; St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., since 1931, also dean of studies, 1932-36, and pres. since 1936; Guardian, St. Joseph's Monastery, Hays, 1934-36. Hobby: music. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Hays, Kans.

Carney, Joseph P., banker; *b.* Gardner, Mass., March 19, 1876; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary C. (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (grad. 1898); Holy Cross Coll.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Catherine F. Murray, June 28, 1910; *ch.*—Elizabeth M. (May 7, 1911), Catherine F. (April 15, 1913), Ruth P. (Oct. 19, 1914), Philip J. (June 11, 1917). Law practice, 1902-22; treas. Florence Stove Co., 1922-27; pres., Gardner (Mass.) Trust Co., 1922—; apptd. Collector of Internal Revenue, Boston, 1933-34; mgr. Boston Agency of Reconstruction Finance Corpn., 1934—; dir., Gardner Trust Co., Gardner Elec. Light Co., Hale Co. (Arlington, Vt.). *Clubs:* Brae Burn Country (Newton, Mass.); Oyster Harbors (Osterville, Mass.); Wianno (Wianno, Mass.); K. of C. (I. M. Comm.). *Home:* 418 Beacon St. *Office:* 22 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

Carney, Wm. E., merchant; *b.* Adams, Mass., 1877; *s.* Michael and Mary Ellen (Connley) C.; *educ.* Philmont Pub. Sch., Claverack Coll., Hudson River Inst. Took over father's hardware business, 1900, and has conducted it since; dir. Philmont Natl. Bank; dir., treas. Colimbine Garment Co.; ex-treas. Philmont Union Sch.; ex-pres. Philmont Chamb. of Com., Columbia Council B. S. A. (made a Silver Beaver, 1937; the 5th to be so honored); trustee Philmont, 2 terms; supervisor Claverack, 1917. Collab. in *Columbia County in the World War;* named by Gov. of N. Y., treas. of Columbia Co. Home Defense Comm. Organized Philmont and Brewster Councils, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, State Treas., K. of C.). *Address:* Philmont, N. Y.

Carr, Wilbur John, asst. sec. of state of U.S.; *b.* nr. Hillsboro, O., Oct. 31, 1870; *s.* Edward Livingston and Catharine (Fender) C.; *educ.* Ky. U. (grad. Comml. Coll. 1889), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1894), George Washington U. (LL.M. 1899, LL.D. 1925); LL.D. Hillsdale Coll. (1927); *m.* Edith Adele Koon, of Hillsdale, Mich., Jan. 20, 1917. With U. S. Dept. of State since 1892, as clerk, 1892-1902, chief of Consular Bur., 1902-07, chief clerk, 1907-09, dir. of Consular Service, 1909-24, asst. Sec'y of State since July 1, 1924. Repres. of Dept. of State on U. S. Bd. of Jamestown Expn., 1907; Internat. Tuberculosis Cong., 1908; Seattle Expn., 1909. Contbr. to *Ency. Americana, Amer. Journ. of Internat. Law,* etc. Honored by John Carroll Acad. of Diplomacy, 1936. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos; Natl. Press; Gamma Eta Gamma; Ohio Soc. of Internat. Law; Natl. Research Council (v.-chmn. Comm. on Fgn. Relations); Amer. Fgn. Service Assn. (hon. v. p.); Pan-Amer. Soc.; D. C. Bar Assn. E. E. & M. P. to Czechoslovakia, July 13, 1937. *Home:* 2300 Wyoming Ave. *Address:* Dept. of State, Wash., D. C.

Carrel, Alexis, surgeon; *b.* Ste. Foy les Lyon, France, June 28, 1873; *s.* Alexis and Anne (Ricard) C.; L.B. U. of Lyon, France '90, M.D. '00; Sc.B. U. of Dijon '91; Sc.D. Columbia '13, Brown and Princeton '20; M.D. Belfast '19; LL.D. U. of Calif. '36; wed Anne de la Motte, '13. Interne Hopitaux de Lyon, '96-00; prosector U. of Lyon, '00-02; came to U. S. '05; staff Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, '06-12, mem. '12—. Winner Noble Prize, '12, for success in suturing blood vessels and transplantation of organs; winner Nordhoff-Jung Cancer Prize, '31; Newman Fdn. Award, U. of Ill. '37. In mil. med. service, France, '14-19; Comdr. Legion of Hon., Order of Leopold, Belgium; D. S. M.; C. M. G.; Order of Northern Star, Sweden. Fellow Amer. Surg. Assn., Amer. Philos. Soc., A. C. S.; sr. mem. Soc. Clin. Surg.; assoc. mem. A. M. A.; Pontifical Acad. of Science (Holy See). Author: *Man the Unknown* ('35). *Office:* Rockefeller Institute, 66th at York, N. Y. C.

Carrico, Rev. Joseph Leonard (C. S. C.), educator; *b.* Raywick, Ky., Dec. 27, 1881; *s.* William and Mary E. (Hardesty) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D, 1908); joined Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1902; ordained, 1908. Teaching at Univ. of Notre Dame since 1908, dean coll. of arts and letters, 1913-23, head dept. of English, 1923-30; dir. of studies, 1930—. Democrat. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Carrigan, Rev. Edward (S.J.), college dean; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Jan. 13, 1892; *s.* Samuel and Margaret (Ryan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Hancock; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; Gonzaga Univ. (1918-19); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1920; M.A., 1921); Fordham Univ.; entered Society of Jesus, 1914; ordained 1927. Prof. of English, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1921-24; Dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, and Dir. of Dept. of English, Xavier Univ,, Cincinnati, 1930—. Contbr. to *Amer. Catholic Quarterly Review, America, Catholic World, English Bulletin, Xavier Athenaeum;* editor, *Missouri Province English Bulletin,* 1926-27. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Natl. Council of Teachers of English; Soc. of Catholic Poets (London); Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; life mem. English Assn. (London); Shakespeare Assn. of Amer. Democrat. Hobbies: collecting modern 1st editions and literary autograph letters. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Carroll, Charles J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Patrick H. and Bridget (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Leonard's Acad., Brooklyn; N. Y. Univ. (law); *m.* Alice F. Conlon, Brooklyn, Sept. 16, 1908. Justice of N. Y. Municipal Court since 1920. *Clubs:* K. of C. Democratic; Elks, Brooklyn; Catholic. *Home:* 97 Norman Ave. *Office:* 6 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer; *b.* New Cambria, Kan., Sept. 28, 1887; *s.* John L. and Rose S. (Hannen) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Kan. (LL.B., 1909). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1909, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Kan., 1920; atty., counselor, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1926; counsel Amer. Civil Liberties Union, N. Y.; Kan. atty., counselor, Gen. Defense Commn., Chicago. *Mem.:* Kan. State Bar Assn.; Sentinels of the Republic; K. of C. (4°); Calvert Assocs.; Modern Woodmen; Kan. State Hist. Soc.; Barton Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 800 Main St. *Office:* Carroll Bldg., Great Bend, Kan.

Carroll, Rt. Rev. Eugene P., LL.D.; rector, Our Lady of Grace Ch., Hoboken, N. J.; Diocesan Consultor, member School Bd. (for Hudson County), and Commn. for New Seminary, Diocese of Newark; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 24, 1922. *Home:* 400 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

Carroll, Gerard Laurence, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bernard A. and Anne (Kennedy) C.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Catherine Scott Farrell, of N. Y. C., Feb. 7, 1935 (2 sons). Law practice, N. Y. C.; v.p., dir. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; v.p., chmn. of bd. Cath. Interracial Council; v.p., dir, mem. exec. comm. and of Schola Cantorum, Liturgical Arts Soc.; dir., mem. exec. bd. Natl. Conf. of Xtns. and Jews, and Cath. co-chmn. of N. Y. Round Table; mem. standing comm. on Negro Welfare, Welfare Council of N. Y. C. *Home:* 25 Longspur Rd., Yonkers. *Office:* 64 Water St., N. Y. C.

Carroll, James E., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Mo. (1 yr.); Chris-Brothers Coll., and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Elinor B. Luth, of St. Louis, June 4, 1911; *ch.*—Eleanor, Mary, Virginia Ann, Catherine, James T. Began practice, St. Louis, 1906; partner, 1907, of Wm. L. Igoe (later congressman 4 terms to 1920); U. S. dist. atty., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, '20-23 (resigned). *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Mo. Athletic Club. Democrat. *Home:* 320 S. Gore St., Webster Groves. *Office:* Boatmens Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Carroll, James E., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882; *s.* Valentine and Mary (Vaughan) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Riley, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1908; *ch.*—James Gerard (Feb. 1, 1910), Mary T. (Jan. 4, 1913), Charles B. (Jan. 31, 1914), Rita M. (April 12, 1915), Joseph D. (May 7, 1919), Gertrude L. (Sept. 24, 1921), John (Sept. 26, 1925). Practiced law with Messrs. Ropes, Gray, Boyd & Perkins, Boston, for 30 years, specializing in probating large estates. Trustee and Clerk, Hibernia Savings Bank, Boston; Clerk, Esmond Mills, Inc., Esmond, R.I. *Mem.:* Mass. Bar Assn.; Bar Assn. of City of Boston; Boston City Club (Gov., 1935-38) Law Soc. of Mass.; A.B.A.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. Democrat. Diversions: Walking, swimming, squash, gardening. *Home:* 46 Sturgis Rd., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Carroll, (Marie) Madeleine, actress; *b.* Bromwich, Staffordshire, England, Feb. 26, 1909; *dau.* John and Helene Tuaillon (de Rosiere) C.; educ. by pvt. tutors and the U. of Birmingham, Eng.; wed Capt. P. R. Astley, of London, '31. Began as stage actress on tour, '29; appeared on London stage in Beau Geste, Mr. Pickwick, with Chas. Laughton at the Haymarket, and in After All, at Criterion Theatre; played in British and (since 1936) Amer. pictures. Convert to Catholicism, 1935. *Home:* Stratton House, Piccadilly, London, England; 9484 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Carroll, Rev. Patrick J. (C.S.C.), author, editor; *b.* County Limerick, Ireland, Aug., 1876; *s.* Joseph and Johanna (Moloney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1900); Duquesne Univ. (hon. Litt. D., 1926); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug. 15, 1896; professed Aug. 15, 1898; ordained, Aug. 12, 1900. Pres., Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1904-07, and St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1907-10; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-13; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., South Bend, Ind., 1913-22; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922-26, Vice-Pres., 1926-28, and Prof., 1930-34; Editor, *The Ave Maria* (natl. Catholic wkly.), 1934— Author: *The Man God—a Life of Christ* (1927); (fiction) *Round About Home* (1914), *Patch* (1930), *Michaeleen* (1931), *The Bog* (1934), and *The Mastery of Tess* (1935), *Vagrant Essays* ('36); *Many Shall Come* ('37), *Songs of Creelabeg* ('16), *Heart Hermitage* ('28); mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1891; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (law); *m.* Rosalie H. McMichan, Phila., Apr. 3, 1918. Spl. asst. atty. gen. under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1920-26; asst. dist. atty., Pa. County, Phila., since 1926; gen. chmn. Hoover-Curtis Citizens Comm., 1928; dir. Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926; gen. chmn., Amer. Legion Natl. Conv., 1926. World War: lt., capt., maj., F. A., 79th Div., divisional citation; recommended for D. S. M.; lt. col., U. S. R. C., '25; now Col. U. S. Cav. Res. Trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll.; advis. trustee Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; natl. v.-comdr. Amer. Legion '25-26. Republican. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '36. *Office:* 1606 Lincoln-Liberty Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Carroll, Wm. Comerford, surgeon; *b.* Lake City, Minn., 1890; *s.* Richard C. and Mary (Rahilly) C.: *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1902-06), U. of Minn. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1912); *m.* Lauretta Walsh, of Minneapolis, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (1919), Wm. C., Jr. (1923). Interne, City Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-13; surg. Mayo Clinic, 1913-16; came to St. Paul, 1916; a fdr., head of surg. sect. St. Paul Clinic; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1937; mem. staff Gillette Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul). Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; St. Thomas Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1937); A.M.A.; K. of C.; Ramsey Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Mayo Alumni Assn.; Minn. Path. Soc. *Home:* Lake Josephine, St. Paul. *Office:* St. Paul Clinic, St. Paul, Minn.

Carter, Vincent, ex-congressman; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; *s.* Wm. J. and Julia Ann (Clarke) C.; *educ.* U. S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Catholic Univ.; Fordham Univ.; *m.* Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—James, Helen, Jerome; *m.* (2) Mary Crowley, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 1929. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1919; practiced at Casper; dep atty. gen. of Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29, also state purchasing agent; mem. 71st to 73rd Congresses (1929-35), Wyo.; mem. Bd. of Charities and Reform, Wyo., 1923-29. Candidate for U. S. Senate 1934. World War: Lt., U. S. Marine Marine Corps. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

Cartwright, Rev. John Keating, educator, pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., April 26, 1893; *s.* Cyrus Mitchell and Catherine T. (McManus) C.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., Baltimore (1900-05), Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1905-07), St. Charles Coll. (1907-11); North American Coll., Rome (1911-17); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D., 1913; D.D., 1917); ordained, at Rome, Dec. 3, 1916. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Baltimore, 1917-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Washington. 1920-33; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Washington, 1933—; prof. of church hist., Sulpician Sem., '20-37, of modern hist., St. Paul's Coll., '32-34; asst. prof., pastoral theology, C. U. A., '38—. *Club:* Rotary. chaplain, Newman Club of George Washington Univ., also of Variety Club, 1934—; treas. Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; chmn. Hist. Comm., Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; mem. Natl. Comm. Religion and Welfare Recovery. Contbr. to *Catholic World, Amer. Hist. Review, Amer. Catholic Hist. Review.* Address: 1315 8th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cartwright, Rev. Richard S. (C.S.P.), editor; priest of Cong. of St. Paul; superior, St. Paul's Coll., Washington, D. C., July 1928-July 1934; editor, *The Missionary* (mo.), Aug. 1934—. *Address:* Apostolic Mission House, Brookland, D. C.

Caruana, Most Rev. George J., archbishop of Sebastes; *b.* Malta, Apr. 23, 1882; *s.* Amabile and Mary C. (Sammut) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; Capranica Coll.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (1906); ordained, 1905. Sec. to Apostolic del., Manilla, P. I., 1907; came to U. S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-14; pastor, St. Leo's Ch., Corona, N. Y., 1914-21; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., 1921; consecrated bishop of Porto Rico, Oct. 1921; titular archbishop of Sebasta and Apostolic admin. of Guatemala, C. A., 1925, to the Antilles, 1926, internuncio of Haiti, 1927. Papal nuncio in Cuba, 1935—. Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Army, Canal Zone, 1918-19. *Home:* Vedada, Calle 15, Havana, Cuba.

Carver, George, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* Robert Dieuaide and Elizabeth Derby (McGraw) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Alabama; Univ. of Chicago; Miami Univ. (A.B., 1916); *m.* Eva Gertrude Schultz, of Chicago, July 23, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Bradley (June 13, 1920). Instr. in English, Pa. State Coll., 1916-18; U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; Instr. in English, Univ. of Iowa. 1919-24; asst. prof. of English, 1924-28, assoc. prof., 1928-31, prof., 1931—, Univ. of Pittsburgh; dir, Pittsburgh Symphonic String Ensemble. Author: *Representative Catholic Essays* (1926), *Catholic Tradition in English Literature* ('26); *Stream of English Literature* (jt auth. '31); *Index to Sentence Essentials* ('38); contbr. to reviews. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Carville, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Mound Valley, Nev., May 14, 1885; *s.* Edward and Emily E. (Porcher) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Irma M. Callahan, Denver, Colo., Aug. 29, 1910. Dist. Atty., Elko County, Nev., 1913-19; elected Dist. Judge, 4th Judicial Dist. of Nev. *Clubs:* K. of C., Rotary Internat., Elks. *Home:* 491 Court St. *Office:* 1st National Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Case, Anna (Mrs. Clarence Mackey), soprano; *b.* Clinton, N. J., Oct. 29, 1893; *dau.* Peter Van Nuyse Case; *educ.* pub. schs., S. Branch, N. J., and under Mme. Renard, N. Y. C.; *m.* Clarence Mackay, of N. Y. C., 1931. Convert to Catholicism, 1931. Began as church singer, Plainfield, N. J.; debut as a Dutch boy in Werther,, Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., 1909; with same co. since; has also appeared widely on concert stage in U. S. and Can.; soloist on K. of C. 50th Anniv. radio program, 1932. *Home:* Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.

Casey, Rev. Edgar B. (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Canada, Sept. 24, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Honora (Fitzgibbon) C.; *educ.* Canadian Pub. Schs.; Franciscan Schs. of St. John the Baptist Province; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., June 19, 1919. On Missions connected with St. Edward's Parish, Carlsbad, N. M., 1919-20; pastor, St. John's Ch., Roswell, N. M., 1920-23; asst. at St. Francis Cathedral, and in charge several missions connected with parish, Santa Fe, N. M., 1923-26; pastor, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Beeville, Tex., 1926-Jan. 1928; editor *St. Anthony Messenger,* and *The Provincial Chronicle* St. John the Baptist Prov., O. F. M., Aug. '28-Aug. '38; prof. of Eng. and Spanish, Aug. '38—, St. Francis Seminary, Mt. Healthy, Cincinnati, O.

Casey, Edward Lawrence, athletic coach; *b.* Natick, Mass., May 16, 1894; *s.* James Francis and Ellen (Ahern) C.; *educ.* Exeter Acad. (1915), Harvard (A.B., 1919); grad. with Commn. Naval Reserve Ensign School, Harvard, 1918; *m.* Anna Cusick, of Winthrop, Mass., Sept. 14. 1921; *ch.*—Janice (March 20, 1925). Football coach since 1920, at Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1920-21, Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass., 1922-25; Harvard Freshmen, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-28; asst. backfield coach, Harvard Univ., 1929-30; head coach, Harvard Univ., 1931-34; Boston Professional Football Team in Natl. League, 1935—. Writer on football for Christy Walsh Syndicate. *Clubs:* K. of C., Harvard Varsity (Permanent Class Comm. of 1919). Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 241 Cottage Park Rd., Winthrop, Mass. *Office:* 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V., pastor; *b.* Osage, Ia., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Katie (Doyle) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1906), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-10), C.U.A. (S.T.B. 1912); priest June 8, 1910; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1910-15; asst. chancellor, sec. of diocese, Dubuque, 1910-12; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Strawberry Pt., 1915-25, St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, 1925-30 (also dean), St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, since 1930; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct., 1934. *Home:* 231 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

Casey, John E., editor, publisher; *b.* Cedar Lake, Minn., Oct. 10, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Howe) C.; *grad.* Central H. S., Minneapolis, Minn. (1896); *m.* Therese Mertens, of Jordan, Minn., Sept. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Theodore Mertens (1904), Edith (1907), Max Howe (1912), Amy Margaret (1917), John George (1921); foster children: Alice, Byron. Farm boy; school teacher; editor, publisher *Jordan Independent,* June 1, 1901—; pres. Jordan Bd. of Educn.; Chmn. Jordan Relief Comm.; Chmn. Scott County Relief Comm., 1934-35; Sec. Scott Co. Good Roads Assn. (during the life of that orgn.); Sec., 10 years, now treas. Scott Co. Fair at Jordan. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Minnesota Editorial Assn. (1902—; Sec. 1917-27; Pres. 1931); Natl. Editorial Assn.; Catholic Order of Foresters ('01—); Minn. Sch. Bds. Assn. (v. p. '39—). *Home:* Jordan, Minn.

Casey, Joseph J., lawyer; b. Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1904; *s.* James J. and Josephine M. (Wallace) C.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Acad. ('22), Albany Law Sch. (LL.B. '25); wed Julia A. Leddy, of Albany, June 12, 1929 (one daughter). Asst. dist. atty. Albany Co., '32-35; corpn. counsel, Albany, since 1935. Dir. Albany Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Fort Orange; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 225 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 75 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Casey, Joseph E., congressman; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1898; *educ* Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, 1924, 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), 3rd Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* Clinton, Mass.

Casey, Rev. Patrick, educator, author, editor, pastor; *b.* Corrobone House, Ballindangan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 3, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Margaret (O'Mullane) C.; *educ.* Natl. Schs., Ballindangan; Christian Brothers Schs., Mitchelstown; Rockwell Coll., Cashel, Ireland (1907); St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool, England (1908); St. John's Coll., Waterford, Ireland (Primus inter Pares Medal, 1912, '13); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (M.A. '18); ordained at Chicago, June 16, 1916; prof. Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., 1916-20; first proponent of Distributism in N. W. States, based on principles of Rerum Encyclical and social philos. inculcated by Belloc, Chesterton, and their school, he founded chair of sociol., 1918, at Carroll Coll. for this purpose; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Judith Gap, Mont., 1920-23, Mt. Mary's Ch., Superior, Mont., 1923-26, St. Michael's Ch., Drummond, Mont., since 1926; editor, bus. mgr. West. Mont. Edition of *The Register* (official organ, Dioc. of Helena), since Mar. 8, 1933. Author: *The Theistic Social Ideal, or, The Distributive State* (1919); *The Distributive State* (new ed. 1931); *Democratic Credit* (1932); *Motion Pictures and the Catholic Emergence* (1934); contbr. to reviews; lecturer. Visited four continents, '38, to get first-hand background for interpreting fgn. news in *West. Mont. Register. Home:* St. Michael's Rectory, Drummond, Mont.

Casey, Robert Joseph, journalist, author; *b.* Beresford, S. Dak., Mar. 14, 1890; *s.* James and Mary A. (Wilson) C.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1910); *m.* Marie Driscoll, of Rapid City, S. Dak., Sept. 24, 1910. Reporter, *Des Moines* (*Iowa*) *Register and Leader,* 1910; with *Chicago Daily News* since 1920; made exploration trip through Cambodia, 1927. World War: pvt., 2nd lt., capt., F. A., U. S. Army; 3 citations. Author: *The Land of Haunted Castles* (1921); *The Lost Kingdom of Burgundy* (1923); (anon.) *The Cannoneers Have Hairy Ears* (1927); *The Gentleman in Armour* (1927); *Baghdad and Points East* (1928); *Four Faces of Siva* (1920); *The Secret of 37 Hardy St.* (1929); *The Voice of the Lobster* (1930); etc. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 740 Kenesaw Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

Cash, Albert D., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 21, 1897; *s.* Denis F. and Margaret (Heister) C.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1916), U. of Cincinnati (LL.B. 1920); *m.* Esther Boehnlein, of Cin'ti., June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Denis F. (1927), Albert D. (1934), Mary Kathleen (1936). Spl. agent Dept. of Justice, 1917; Field Arty., Central O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, 1918; mem. law firm Dolle, O'Donnell & Cash. Elected mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., 1934; chmn. Hamilton Co. Democratic Campaign Comm., 1932, '36; apptd. mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners of State of Ohio, 1935-40; v.-p. City Charter Comm., Cin'ti. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Duckworth Demorcratic Club (pres. 1937); Xavier Alumni Assn. (pres. 1932); Amer., Hamilton Co., and Cin'ti. Bar Assns. *Home:* 4252 Rose Hill Ave. *Office:* 3715 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, O.

Cash, James Denis, civil engr.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., May 7, 1887; *s.* Thos. A. and Ida F. (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Manchester H. S. (1904), U. of N. H. (B. S. 1908); *m.* Esther Mary Maloney, of Manchester, June 27, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen Esther (1924), Kevin Richard (1926). Topographic engr. Canadian Pacific R. R. Fire Survey, Maine, 1909-12; transitman, Maintenance of Way Div., Boston & Me. R. R., 1912-13; constrn. engr. Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, 1913-32; asst. to state dir. Fed. Pub. Works Admin. for N. H., since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. Manchester, 1921-22; State Sec. 1924-25, State Treas. 1927, Dist. Dep. 1928-32, State Dep. 1932-35, Master 4° since 1936, N. H.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 14 Webster St., Manchester, N. H. *Office:* 303 N. H. Savings Bank Bldg., Concord, N. H.

Cassidy, Most Rev. James E., bishop of Fall River; ordained Sept. 8, 1898; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Fall River, Mass., until consecrated Titular Bishop of Ibora and Auxilary Bishop of Fall River, May 27, 1930; apptd. Apostolic Administrator, Oct. 1930, and Bishop, July 28, 1934, Diocese of Fall River. *Home:* 394 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.

Cassidy, John Edward A., lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 31, 1896; *s.* Andrew Douglas and Margaret Lucile (Fox) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Susan Marie Casey, of Peoria, Aug. 11, '23 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; atty. for Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-21; gen. practice, 1921—; atty. for H. O. L. C., Aug. 1933-Jan. 1934; apptd. State Dir., Natl. Emergency Council N. R. A., Jan. 1934. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1932- '36. Del. to Convention to repeal 18th Amendment, 1933. Lt., Inf., World War; decorated Order of Purple Heart (U. S.). *Mem.:* Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Amer., Ill. State, and Peoria Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; University (Peoria), and Amer. Business Clubs; K. of C.; Chmn., Keynoter, Ill. State Dem. Conv., 1936; on Advisory Council, Ill. Employ. Serv.; Atty.-Gen. of Ill. *Home:* Grand View Drive. *Office:* Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cassidy, John Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, 1877; *educ.* Norwich Acad., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1897), New York Law Sch., N. Y. C. (LL.B. 1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; since engaged in gen. law practice at Waterbury, Conn.; mem. Amer., Conn. State and Waterbury (pres. 1931-32) Bar Assns. *Office:* 37 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.

Cassidy, Laurence Leo, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Tierney) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sophie Mazzatti, N. Y. Mem. Cassidy & Cassidy, attys., N. Y. C.; apptd. by mayor as trustee of Hunter Coll., 1926, 28, for term ending 1937. World War: with A. E. F., Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic; K. of C.; Queen's Valley Golf; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 130 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N. Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cassidy, Lewis Cochran, attorney at law; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Oct. 29, 1898; desc. of David Ogden, who came to Phila. with Wm. Penn, 1682, and John Walsh, Capt. in Continental Navy, 1776-83; g.-s. of Louis Estell Fagan, Capt. U. S. Marines, 1861-92, and Lewis C. Cassidy, Atty-Gen. of Pa., 1883-87; *s.* Judge Hugh Gilbert and Mary Dorothy (Fagan) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1922; LL.M. Ph.D., 1923); Harvard Law Sch. (Pugsley Scholar 1929-30, S.J.D.); Acad, of Internatl. Law, The Hague (Govt. of Netherlands Scholar, 1931, '33); Univ. of Michigan (Carnegie Scholar '34, '36); *m.* Clara L. McGrew, 1929; *ch.*—Lewis C., Isabelle, Truman H. Private law practice, Phila., 1923-28; Prof. of Law, Creighton Univ., 1928-29; Boston Coll., 1929-30, and Georgetown Univ., 1930-34; Dean and Prof. of Law, Univ. of San Francisco, 1934-36. Pvt. of Inf., U. S. Army, 1918; 2nd Lt. Inf. Res. to Capt., 1923-33; Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Res., 1933—. Monographs: *Life on Edward Douglass White* (1935); contbr. to *Georgetown Law Journ. N. Y. Univ. Law Quarterly Rev., Mississippi Law Rev.* Hon. mem. Gamma Eta Gamma, Pi Sigma Alpha. Democrat; Pa. Del. at Large, Natl. Convention, 1924; candidate for U. S. Senate, Pa., 1931. Hobbies: study of social problems; biography; travel; book collecting; early Amer. antiques. *Homes:* 68 W. Chelton Ave., Phila., Pa. Faculty research fellow, 1936-37, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

Cassidy, Michael E., lawyer; *b.* Cork, Ireland, June 1, 1873: *s.* Owen and Mary C.; *educ.* Irish Natl. Schools; Juniorate Oblates of Mary Immaculate, New Priory, London; Lake Forest Univ., Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Elinita Reynolds, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 5, 1907; *ch.*—Caroline Kathleen (Mrs. Richard E. Doyle, Jr.). U. S. Commissioner, 1901-05; Postmaster, Bisbee, Ariz., 1905-14; Supt. accident Adjustment Dept., Phelps Dodge Corpn., 1914-21; Federal Prohibition Dir. for Ariz., 1921-24; Mgr. Ins. Dept., Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., 1924-28; Asst. Sec. of State, Ariz., 1928-30; U. S. Commnr., Phoenix, 1930-32; Receiver, Trustee, Arizona Edison Co., 1932-July 1935; Sec. Mosquito Range Mining Co. Author: *Digest Workmen's Compensation Act.* World War: Capt. Adj. 7th Ill. Vol. Inf.; Capt. Adj. Gens. Dept. and Mil. Intelligence Dept.; now Lt. Col., Mil. Intelligence Reserve. *Mem.:* Acad. of Social and Polit. Science; Elks; Amer. Legion. Republican. Diversions: reading, hunting, fishing, pistol shooting. *Home:* 1402 N. 3rd St. *Office:* Luhrs Tower, Phoenix, Ariz.

Cassidy, William Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Tilbury, Ont., Can., Sept. 4, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Palmer) C.; *educ.* Ont. Univ., Toronto (grad. in pharm., 1901); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1908). Practiced at Detroit since 1908; was jr. surg. Providence and Harper Hosps.; pres. of staff St. Mary's Hosp., since Feb. 1933. First lt., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Wayne Co. (pres. 1934) Med Socs.; Harper Hosp. and Detroit Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigmu Nu. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg. *Home:* 19360 Canterbury Drive, Detroit, Mich.

Castallo, Mario A., M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 28, 1903; *s.* Salvatore and Josephine (Di Tommasi) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad., Providence; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1929); *m.* Maria Roma, of Phila., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Maria Josephine, Mario A., Jr. Res. Physician, July 1929-July 1930, and Vis. Gynecol., Feb. 1932-July 1933, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Res. Obstet., N. Y. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y. City, July 1930-Jan. 1931, and Sloane Hosp. for Women, Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932, also Res. Gynecol.; Attg. Obstet., Sofia Little Home, Providence, Mar. 1932-June 1933; Asst. Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila., Sept. 1934—; Instr. in Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll., Sept. 1934—. Contbr. to *New England Journ. of Med., A. M. A. Journ., Amer. Journ. of Obstet. and Gynecol.* (on Abstracting Staff), *Medical Record,* etc. Diplomate, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1932. *Mem.:* Med. Club of Phila.; A. M. A.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; Ventian Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc.; Pan-Amer. Med. Assn.; Art Club of Phila. Attending obstet. St. Joseph's Hosp., Phila., '35—. F. A. C. S., Fellow Coll. of Phys. of Phila. *Address:* 2126 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

Castaneda, Carlos Eduardo, educator; *b.* Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; *s.* Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Tex.; William and Mary Univ.; Univ. of Mex. (M.A., Ph.D.); *m.* Elisa Rios, 1921. Assoc. prof. of Span., William and Mary Coll., 1923-26; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Tex., summers, 1923-26; same later at Univ. of Mex.; repres. of Natl. Univ. of Mex. at Inst. of Pub. Affairs, Va.; Latin Amer. librarian at Univ. of Tex.; cons. editor, *Social Science Abstracts* (Hisp. Amer. Sect.); Histn. for Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. Author: *Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution* (1928); *Early Texas Album* (1930); *Historia de todos los colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780* (1929) *Morfis History of Texas, 1673-79* (1936); *The Winning of Texas, 1684-1731; The Finding of Texas,* 1518-1694; *The Passing of the Missions; Mss. in the Univ. of Texas Library; etc. Mem.:* Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; A. L. A.; C. L. A.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres.); Faculty Club. Assoc. prof. of hist. University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Castano, Giovanni, artist; *b.* Gasparina, Calabria, Italy, Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Joseph and Maria Therese (Procopio) C.; *educ.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; art educn. under P. L. Hale,L. P. Thompson, F. M. Lamb, Henry James, Huger Elliot ('16-21); wed Josephine Caruso, of Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Scenic artist and designer; Cincinnati Grand Opera, '22-27, Boston Opera, Metropolitan Theatre (Boston); murals Mercy Acad. (Cin'ti.); decorated St. Peter's Ch. (Boston); etc. Hon. mention Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, '18, Springfield Art Club, '26. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Brockton Art, Cincinnati Art. *Home:* 245 Hunnewell St., Needham Hts. *Office:* 66 Beacon St., Boston.

Castro, Raimundo de, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 6, 1878; *s.* Raimundo and Marie de Jesus (Bachiller) de C.; *educ.* Institute of Havana (A. B., 1894); Univ. of Havana (med., 1894-96); Nyac Inst., N. Y. (1896-97); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1901); Cornell Univ. (summer, 1901); *m.* Rosa Blanca de Cardenas, of Havana, Dec. 23, 1903; *ch.*—Fernando R. (1904), Rosa Maria (*b.* 1905; *m.* Dr. Jose J. Centurion), Martha B. (1912). Intern, Columbus Hosp., N. Y. C., Feb.-Aug. 1902; has since practiced at Havana, now legal medicine exclusively; Med. Examiner, Equitable Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., since 1902, Southern Pacific S. S. Co., 1909-24, Confed. of Canada Life Ins. Co., since 1915, Pan Amer. Life Ins. Co. of New Orleans, since 1917, La Cuba Life Ins. Co., since 1918, Mfrs. Life Ins. Co., since 1921, Crown Life Ins. Co., since 1924; Med. Inspector, P. & O. S. S Co, 1915-22, 1927-32, Munson Line, 1924-33, Sinclair Cuba Oil Co., since 1927; Instr. in Med. Dept., 1902, Asst. Prof., 1917, and Prof. of Legal Med. & Toxicology, 1923—, Univ. of Havana; founder at the Univ. of a Museum of Cuban Criminology, and a Lab. of Legal Med. & Toxicol. Author: *Toxicology* (1917); co-au. *Forensic Medicine* (1920); also 104 scientific papers; mem. Staff *Circulo Medico de Cuba. Mem.:* Alumni Fed. of Columbia Univ.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; (F.) A. M. A.; Soc. of Forensic Med. (N. Y.); Soc. of Nat. Hist. (Havana); Med. Legal Soc. of Cuba; Fed. Medica de Cuba; Acad. de Ciencias de la Habana. Delegate of Cuban Govt. to Internat. Med. Cong., Amsterdam, 1925; Vice-Sec., 1929-34, Sec., 1935-38; named by Cuban Govt., Official de la Orden Nacional Carlos J. Finlay, in 1933; Treas., and mem. Technical Bd., The Finlay Institute, Havana, 1934—; a Dir., Anales de la Acad. de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas y Naturales de la Habana. *Address:* Calle Bno. 150, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.

Cavanaugh, Rev. Patrick Francis (C.S.C.), sociologist; *b.* Owasso, Mich., Apr. 11, 1900; *s.* Michael Francis and Mary Ann (Keegan) C.; *educ.* N. of Notre Dame (A.B. '23), C. U. A. (Ph.D. '28), U. of Minn. (Hon. Fellowship '32-33); professed Cong. of the Holy Cross, '24; priest, Notre Dame, '27. Instr. Notre Dame, '28-32; head of sociol. dept. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '32-33, Portland (Ore.) U., '33-34; assoc. prof. of sociol. Notre Dame, since 1934. Author: *Immigration restriction at work* ('27), *Notes on the family* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs.; dir. N. C. W. C. on the family. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Ceasar. Alejandro, diplomat; *b.* Granada, Nicaragua. Mar. 27, 1886; *s.* Octaviano and Margarita (Chamorro) C.; *educ.* Univ. de Oriente, Granada (LL.D., 1906); Univ. of Paris (M.D., 1915); *m.* Marie Bernard, Granada, July 14, 1920. Was prof. of physiol., Univ. of Granada; del. from Nicaragua to 2nd Pan-Amer. Scientific Cong., 1916; E. E. and M. P. from Nicaragua to U. S., 1919-21, 1927—. World War: F. A., Med. Corps, U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Internat. Law; Anat. Soc. of Paris. *Address:* 1100 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cech, Rt. Rev. Ferdinand, pastor, philatelist; *b.* Moravia, Austria, July 30, 1878; *s.* Ferdinand and Caroline (Havran) C.; *educ.* Gymnase at

Kromeriz (1890-98), theol. faculty at Olmutz (1898-1902), Amer. Extens. Univ., Los Angeles, Calif. (LL.B. 1924); ordained at Olmutz, Moravia, July 5, 1902; curate Wachtel, Moravia, 1902-03; pastor at Eastman, Wis., 1903-05, at Hillsboro, Wis., 1905-23, and of St. Wenceslaus Ch., La Crosse, Wis., since 1923; chaplain Boy Scouts of Amer., Dioc. of La Crosse. Author: *Catholic Philatelia* (in prep.); contbr. to Cath. and philatelic mags. First Prize on Indian Relics, Wis. Outdoor Expn., Madison, 1934; The Philatelic Litany of the Saints and other Cath. Stamps awarded Grand Price and a First Prize, Fond du Lac, 1933, a Third Prize, Phila. Evening Ledger Postage Stamp Exhbn., 1934, First Prize, St. Louis, 1935, Cincinnati, 1936, Evansville, 1936, Kansas City, 1936, Council Bluffs, 1936, and at Natl. Stamp Exhbn. of 1934, Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Wis. Hist. Soc.; Wis. Archeol. Soc.; Amer. Philatelic Soc.; Soc. of Philatelic Americans; Philatelic Journalists Assn.; Cincinnati Stamp Collectors Club (hon.); Footloose Filatelists; hon. mem. Soc. of Philatelic Americans. Domestic Prelate, June 27, '38. *Home:* 936 Winnebago St., LaCrosse, Wis.

Celis, JESUS P., M.D.; *b.* Manila, P. I., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* Jose J. and Juana (Pasion) C.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Philippines (M.D., 1921); *m.* Lourdes Arcinas, of Lingayen, Pangasinan, P. I., Jan. 1931; *ch.*—Jose C. (Nov. 24, 1931), Antonio J. (Nov. 14, 1933). Intern, 1921, Asst. Res. Surg., 1923, and Jr. Res. Surg., 1924, Philippine Gen. Hosp.; Instr. in Physiol., 1922, Asst. in Surg., 1923—, Univ. of the Philippines; Instr., Zool., Physiol. and Pharmacol., 1924, and Prof. of Zool., and Assoc. Prof. of Physiol. and Pharmacol., at present, Univ. of Santo Tomas. Author: *Outlines of Physiology* (1926, 3rd ed. 1931); *Biozoology* (1933); co-au. *Experimental Physiology; Laboratory Outlines of Zoology* (1931), and *A Brief Laboratory Cource in Zoology* (1931); au. *Manual of Psycho-Physiology;* contbr. to med. journals. 1st Lt., M. R. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* P. I. Med. Assn. (Comm. on Drugs and Patent Meds.); Manila Med. Soc.; Philippine Numismatic Soc.; Philippine Fed. of Pvt. Med. Practitioners; Colegio medico farmaceutico de Filipinas; Faculty Club (Univ. of Santo Tomas); Bachelors Club; Nucleo Solteril; Adoracion Nocturna; Congregacion on Mariana. Collector of medals, coins, stamps. *Address:* 515 Raon, Manila, P. I.

Chamberlain, HENRY THOMAS, C.P.A., educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 16. 1900; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph. B.); C. P. A. from Ill. and Wis.; *m.* Mary Josephine Hayes, of Chicago, Dec. 29, '28 (3 sons); teacher Walton Sch. of Commerce, 1925-27; pres. Midwestern Sch. of Commerce, 1927-30; head of accounting dept., 1930-31, and dean of Sch. of Commerce, 1931—, Loyola Univ.; dir. Management & Exposition, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Accounting Assn.; Amer. Inst. of Accounants; Ill. Soc. of C. P. A. Author: *C. P. A. Problems* (1930); *Introductory Accounting* (1931). Business Mgr. Loyola U., 1935—. *Home:* 1316 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 29 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Chambers. C. BOSSERAN, artist; *b.* St. Louis, M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; art in Berlin and Vienna. Paintings include The Light of the World, The Return, St. Anthony and Child, etc.; specializing in religious subjects. *Address:* 171 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Chambliss, HARDEE, educator; *b.* Selma, Ala., Dec. 4, 1872; *s.* Nathaniel Rives, Lt. Col., C. S. A., and Anna Dummett (Hardee) C.; grandson, Lt. Gen. Wm. J. Hardee, C.S.A.; *grad.* Virginia Military Inst., (1894); Vanderbilt Univ. (M.S., 1899); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1900); *m.* (1) Julita McLane Sturdy, of Annapolis, Md., May 26, 1903 (died 1916); *ch.*—Joseph Hardee, John Lockwood, Hardee C., Allan McLane Francis; *m.* (2) Emma Marie Henne, of Marquette, Mich., June 27, 1918. Instr. Columbia Univ., 1900-01; research chem. Moore Elec. Co., Newark, N. J., 1901-03; Genl. Chm. Co., N. Y., 1903-09; Prof. in charge chem. Oklahoma Coll., Stillwater, 1909-15; Asst. commr. health for Okla., 1915-16; chem. dir., Commercial Acid Co., St. Louis, 1916-17; Commd. Maj., O.R.C., July, 1917; called to active duty Dec. 1917; assigned to Gun Div., Ord. Dept.; transferred to Nitrate Div. Ord. Dept., Feb. 1918; directed researches, N. Y. C., conducted by War Dept., in co-op. with Genl. Chem. Co., later put in charge all research work of Ord. Dept., Nitrate Div., N. Y. and vicinity; detailed as comdg. officer U. S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, Sheffield, Ala., Feb. 1919; Lt. Col., July 1919; hon. discharge November 29, 1920, and apptd. plant mgr. U. S. Plant No. 1; resigned Sept. 1, 1921, to accept chair of chem. Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Dean, Sch. of Sciences, same, 1925-29; and Dean, Sch. of Engineering, 1929-34; promoted to Col., O.R.C., 1929. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Chem. Soc. (London); F.) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; K. of C. (4°). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 1715 Varnum St., N. W. *Offices* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Chambon, VERY REV. CELESTIN M., writer; *b.* Arvant, France, Apr. 15, 1879; *educ.* Coll. at Alix, France; Sems. of Lyons, France, and New Orleans, La. (Ph.D.; Litt.B.). Ordained. 1904; curate, Cathedral, New Orleans, 1904-08; rector, St. Alphonsus Ch., Maurice, La., 1908-10, St. Anthony's Ch., Eunice, La., 1910-18; now dean and rector Ch. of the Ascension, Donaldsonville, La.; mem. vicars forane, archdiocese of New Orleans. Lecturer on lit. and hist. subjs.; contbd. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. Author: *In and Around the Old St. Louis Cathedral of New Orleans; The Capuchin Fathers of France and Spain in La.;* etc. *Address:* P. O. Box 52. Donaldsonville, La.

Champion, THOMAS PIERRE, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland O., Aug. 26, 1899; *s.* David and Rose (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922); *m.* Agnes Margaret Mooney, of Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1933; *ch.*—2. With Champion Rivet Co., 1922—, v.-p., 1925—; officer Cleveland Community Fund; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Natl. Town & Country; Univ.; Chagrin Valley; Rotary; K. of C. *Home:* 2899 Cortland Blvd. *Office:* E. 108th and Harvard Ave., Cleveland, O.

Chandler, JEFFERSON PAUL, lawyer; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 6, 1873; *s.* Jefferson and Catherine (O'Toole) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.; Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1893); Columbian Law Sch., Washington, D. C.; *m.* Elizabeth Shankland, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 1, 1904. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1895; in pvt. practice, Los Angeles, 1895-1904; mem. Shankland & Chandler, 1904-14; pvt. practice, 1914-23; mem. Chandler, Wright & Ward since 1923; dir. Calif. Trust Co., Calif. Portland Cement Co., Superior Oil Co., all of Los Angeles. *Mem.:* Calif. Bar Assn. (ex.-

pres.); Los Angeles Co. Bar Assn. (ex.-pres). *Clubs:* Univ.; Midwick Country; Los Angeles Country; Calif. *Address:* 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chanler, Margaret, writer; *b.* of American parents in Rome, Italy, Aug. 6, 1862; *dau.* Luther and Louisa Cutler (Ward) Terry; *educ.* at home by tutors and governesses; music with Prof. Giovanni Sgambati, and at the Roman Conservatory of Santa Cecilia (Socia di Merito, 1884); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. (1935); *m.* Winthrop Chanler, of New York, Dec. 16, 1886; *ch.*—Laura Astor (Mrs. Lawrence Grant White), John Winthrop (died in childhood), Beatrice Margaret Mary (Mrs. Pierre F. Allegaert), Hester Marion (Mrs. Edw. Motley Pickman), Marion Winthrop (a son; died 1932), May Margaret Gabrielle (Mrs. Porter Ralph Chandler), Hubert Winthrop (Lt. U. S. N.), Theodore Ward (*m.* Maria de Acosta Sargent); 21 grandchildren have been born from these marriages. Reared in a literary and artistic atmosphere; her father a painter, her half-brother, F. Marion Crawford, a popular novelist; devoted herself to the study of music; has lived in America since her marriage to her cousin in 1886. Author: *Roman Spring* (1934); *Autumn in the Valley* (1936). Hon. D. Litt., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. Convert from Episcopalian Church in 1883. Diversions: reading, bridge, horseback riding. *Home:* Sweet Briar Farm, Geneseo, N. Y. *Office:* 60 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

Chapman, Rev. Chas. Cullen (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aspen, Colo., May 18, 1891; *s.* Luke and Jane Ann (Cullen) C.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916), Gonzaga U. (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Fordham (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits, 1918, ordained Aug. 15, 1928; instr. Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1924-25, Fordham, summer 1929; taught hist. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1930-31, Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32; prof. econ. hist. Loyola, since 1934; dir. School of Social Justice. Thesis: *From the New Democracy to the New Deal* ('34), *Development of Amer. Business and Banking Thought* ('37); also pamphlets and mag. lit. Composed 6 published college songs. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator;*b.* Los Chavez, N. Mex., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* David and Paz (Sanchez) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Imelda Espinosa, Nov. 9, 1911. Asst. City Engr., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1906-15; Clerk U. S. Senate, 1918-19; law practice, Albuquerque, 1920; mem. N. Mex. State Legislature, 1920-30; mem. 72nd and 73rd Congresses, 1931-35; apptd. to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, May 1935—; elected to U. S. Senate Nov. 3, 1936. Delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, 1930, 1936. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Albuquerque,, N. Mex.

Cherry, James Joseph, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Hartigan) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); De Paul Univ. (LL. M., 1915); *m.* Abbie C. Gerpheide, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910; practiced several yrs.; counsel for Natl. Enameling & Stamping Co., 1915-22; prof. of law, De Paul Univ. since 1922. Democrat. World War: in War Dept., Washington, D. C. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 5525 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Cherry, Rt. Rev. Patrick J., *LL.D.*, Consultor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 29, 1923; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926; Rector, St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn. *Home:* 352 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chetwood, Rev. Thomas *B.* (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, 1881; entered Society of Jesus, 1898; spent some years to 1922 on the Jamaica Mission; Prof. of Philos., 1925-28, and Reg. of Law Sch., from 1928, Georgetown Univ.; later Prof. at Canisius Coll., and now, of Psychol. and Religion, at St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. Author: *Protestant Christianity* (1928); *Black and White* (novel); *Priest of a Doubting Flock* (pamphlet 1933) ;contbr. to *Poetry Journal*, *America*, etc. *Home:* 144 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas, pastor (Greek Rite); *b.* Hungary, 1876; *s.* Gabriel and Caroline (Pulsky) C.; *educ.* U. and Sem., Hungary; *m.* Pauline Suba, 1908; ordained in Greek Rite, 1908; diocesan actuarius and pastor, Hungary; came to U. S., 1903; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., since 1903; consultor, since 1912, dean, since 1916, Diocese of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite); procurator for Sisters of St. Basil, since 1928; served as Spiritual Advisor, Greek Cath. Union (3 terms), Pa. Roman and Greek Cath. Slovak Union (2 terms). *Home:* 695 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Chretien, Alfred Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Feb. 3, 1900; *s.* Victor and Adeline Jean C.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Biddeford, Me.; St. Joseph's Sem., P. Q. (Litt.B. '17); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('17-18); St. Anselm's Coll., N. H. (A.B. '19); Harvard (LL.B. '22); wed Jeannette Brunelle, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 8, 1920 (d. '26); wed (2) Lucienne A. Sylvain, of Manchester, N. H., June 24, 1929 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Law practice at Manchester, '22—; U. S. Marshall for N. H., '25-34; spl. justice Manchester Municipal Court, '35—. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H. and Co. Bar Assns.; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste; Assn. Canado-Amer.; Manchester City Club. Republican; v.p. State Com'tee. *Home:* 729 Union St. *Office:* 1008 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph, editor; *b.* Campofilone, Ascoli Piceno, Italy, Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Vincenzo and Violante (Mannocchi) C.; *educ.* Seminary of Fermo, Italy; Gregorian and Apollinare Univs., Rome (D.D., Ph.D., J.U.D.); ordained, at Rome, 1902. Came to Detroit, Oct. 1906; prof. Theol. and Philos., SS. Cyril & Methodius (Polish) Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., to 1919; since 1919 pastor Santa Maria Church (built ch., 1919; sch., 1927); founder, Sept. 1910, and since editor *La Voce del Popolo* (only Italian Catholic wkly. in Mid. West); named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 30, 1926. *Home:* 11370 Hawthorne Ave. *Office:* 3442 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni, apostolic delegate; *b.* Brisighella, Ravenna, Italy, Feb. 24, 1883; *s.* William and Anna (Ceroni) C.; *educ.* Papal University of the Roman Seminary (D.D., 1907, Ph.D., 1908, J. U. D., 1910). Ordained, Sept. 23, 1905; official Sacred Cong. of the Sacraments, 1910-14; minutante Sacred Consistorial Cong., 1914-23; under-sec., 1923-28; assessor Sacred Orieltal Cong., and sec. Commn. for Codification of Oriental Canon Law, 1928-33; Apostolic Delegate to the U. S., Mar. 17, 1933—; consecrated Titular Archbishop of Laodicea, at

Rome, April 23, 1933. Author: *The Great Commandment of the Gospel* (in Italian, 1915; transl. into English and Spanish, 1931); *Canon Law* (1934; English transl. of his *Jus Canonicum*). Monsignor, 1917; Domestic Prelate, 1923; Protonotary Apostolic, 1932; consultor in several Roman Congs. *Address:* 3339 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Cilano, Cosmo Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., March 22, 1893; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Privitera) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools and East H. S., Rochester, N. Y. (grad. 1908, 1912); Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1915). Law practice since June 1915; elected to N. Y. State Assembly, 1925-28, to N. Y. State Senate, 1929-34; Chmn. N. Y. State Crime Commn., 1929; Chmn. N. Y. State Constitution & Election Law Revision Commn., 1932; Chmn. N. Y. State Commn. on Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1932; V.-Chmn. N. Y. State Unemployment Survey Commn., 1932. *Mem.:* Hospital Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve; K. of C.; Alhambra; Elks; Moose, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; Society of Genesee; N. Y. State and Monroe Co. Bar Assns. Republican. Sport: fishing. Knighted by King Emanuel III, of Italy, Aug. 18, 1929, for activity on behalf of Disabled Vets. of Italian Armies. *Home:* 104 Woodward St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cirino, Antonio, artist; *b.* Serino, Italy, Mar. 23, 1889; *s.* Liberato and Filomena (Ingina) C.; came to U. S., '92, naturalized citizen, '98; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design '05-09; B.S. Columbia U. '12. Instr. in art Columbia U., '11-12, R. I. Sch. of Design, '12—, also head of teacher training dept., '32—. Awards: Springfield Art League landscape prize, '26; Providence Art Club jubilee prize, '30, and Members prize, '31; Salmagundi Club Vezin prize,'32, and Lay members prize, '37; etc. Ex-pres. Eastern Arts Assn., R. I. Art Teachers Assn.; also mem. Natl. Assn. for Art Educn., Amer. Fed. of Arts; etc. *Office:* R. I. School of Design, Providence, R. I.

Claretta, Sister M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 23, 1901; *dau.* Adolph Howard and Margaret Anicetus (Walsh) Easter; *educ.* Visitation H. S. (1916-20); Chicago Normal Coll. (1920-21); summers Rosary Coll. (A.B., 1931), and Univ. of Wisconsin (1932-35, M.A.); entered Dominican Sisters, of Sinsinawa, Wis., Sept. 1921; professed Sept. 29, 1923. Teacher, Science and English, St. Peter's H. S., Oshkosh, Wis., 1923-24, Incarnation Sch., Minneapolis, 1924-27; Teacher, Chem. and Physics, English and Hist., Sacred Heart H. S., Eagle Grove, 1927-31, Biol. and Chem., Aquin H. S., Freeport, Ill., '31-38; chmn. St. John's Cathedral H. S., Milwaukee, '38—; contbr. to sci. reviews; mem. Natl. Geog. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 845 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Claridge, Frater Geoffrey George, astrophysicist; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., Oct. 31, 1912; *s.* Geo. A. and Amelia (Esselmann) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (summers 1930, '31, '32; 2nd semester 1930-31); St. Norbert Coll. (1st semest. 1930-31, 1931-33, A.B.; Grad. Sch., 1933-34); Univ. of Mich. (Grad. Sch. 1936); entered Premostratensian Order Oct. 12, 1934. Professed Aug. 28, 1936. Asst. in Astron., Univ. of Wis., summer 1931; Asst. Instr., 1931-33, Instr., 1933—, Astronomer, 1931—, and Meteorologist, 1933—, St. Norbert Coll.; Surveyor with U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, June-Oct. 1934. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Astron. Soc.; Internat. Astron. Union; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Royal Astron. Soc. of Canada; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* St. Norbert College, West DePere, Wis.

Clark, D(avid) Worth, congressman; *b.* Idaho Falls, Ida., Apr. 2, 1902; *s.* David Worth and Nellie (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1922), Harvard (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Vergil Irwin Clark, of Tulsa, Okla., June 26, 1926; *ch.*—Nancy Lee, Helen Noel. Law practice at Pocatello, Ida., 1926-33; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ida., 1933-35; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 2nd Ida. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pocatello, Idaho.

Clarke, Francis Palmer, educator; *b.* Coal City, Ill., Nov. 29, 1895; *s.* Harrison and Mary Frances (Barnes) C.; A.B. U. of Colo. '20; M.A. U. of Nebr. '22; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '28. Asst. in psychol. U. of Colo., '19-20; grad. asst. in philos. U. of Nebr., '20-22; Harrison Fellow in philos., U. of Pa., '22-24, instr. in philos., '24-29, asst. prof., '29-37, assoc. prof., '37-39, prof., '39—. Author: *The Intellect in the Philosophy of St. Thomas;* collab. *Readings in Ethics.* Mem.: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns.; Medieval Acad.; Le Coin d'Or; University Club. *Office:* College Hall, U. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Clarke, Ward, editor; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Maurice Wm. and Sue (Ward) C.; A.B. Fordham '29, LL.B. '31; wed Catherine L. Cronin, of N. Y. C., Sept. 1, 1936. Teacher, Fordham Prep. Sch., '30-34; sec. Spiritual Book Associates, '34-37; exec. sec. Card. Hayes Lit. Comm., since 1934; assoc. ed. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37—, and dir. '38—. Author: *Story of Harlequin* ('38); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 156 E. 37th St. *Office:* 12 Barclay St., N. Y. C.

Clarke, William Francis, dean, law coll.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., March 23, 1894; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Burke) C.; *educ.* H. S., Superior, Wis.; Superior Normal Sch.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., J.D.); *m.* Louise E. Fisher, of Chicago, Nov. 21, 1914. Teacher, Sears-Roebuck & Co., Y. M. C. A., Summer Sch.; Accounting, Metropolitan Business Coll.; Accounting, Shorthand, De La Salle Inst.; Head, Commercial Dept., De Paul Acad.; Dean and Prof. De Paul Univ. Coll. of Law; Trustee, De Paul Univ., and Dir. of Adult Educn. Council; Dir. University Friends of Poland. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Clubs:* Press; Executives; Glen Crest Country; City; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1511 Thorndale Ave. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Clay, Wm. Lawrence, lawyer; *s.* Wm. T. and Elizabeth A. (English) C.; *educ.* Plattsburg H. S. (1909), Fairport H. S. (1919), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1919, M.P.L. 1919, LL.M. 1920), American U. (D.C.L. 1922). Chief clerk, Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., 1919-22; admitted to bar, D. C. 1919, Va., 1920, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1922, N. Y. 1923, U. C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals 1936; asst. Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1923-28; spl. Deputy Atty. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State, and Rochester Bar Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.; Soc. of the Genesee; Elks; K. of C.; Alhambra; Chamb. of Com.; Amer. Health Assn.; Eastern Gun Collectors Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Rotary; E. Rochester Democratic (pres.); Georgetown. *Home:* 1105 S. Main St. E., Rochester. *Office:* 16 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cleary, Alfred John, civil engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 24, 1884; *s.* Patrick and Julia A. (Tarpey) C.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1902); Univ. of Calif. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Marie A. Ryan, of San Francisco, Mar. 2, 1918; *ch.*—Alfred J., Louis X. Supt. of mines, Death Valley, Calif., 1906-07; engr. Assoc. Pipe Line Co., San Francisco, 1909-15; chief asst. city engr. on Hetch-Hetchy project, 1916-20; in pvt. practice as cons. engr. since 1921; cons. engr. in development of water resources, state of Calif. 1922-31; City Admin., City and Co. of S. F., '32—. *Clubs:* Olympic, Lakeside Golf & Country. *Home:* 108 Madrone St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Cleary, Rev. Donald M., univ. chaplain; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* Michael R. and Katherine L. (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1910-17), St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1917-22), St. Bernard's Sem., (1922-28), all Rochester; ordained at Rochester, June 9, 1928; curate Holy Family Ch., Auburn, N. Y., 1928; chaplain Auburn Prison, 1928-31 (time of July-Dec. 1929 riots); fdr., moderator Auburn Sodality Union, Little Theatre Players (thrice winner N. Y. State contest); chaplain K. of C., Cath. Daughters of Amer.; prin. Holy Family H. S.; now Cath. chaplain Cornell U., Ithaca. Co-au.: *Life of Jesus* (for study clubs); contbr. to *The Cath. Courier.* Sports: tennis, golf. *Home:* Barnes Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Cleary, James Mansfield, advertising; *b.* Hubbell, Nebr., Jan. 19, 1887; *s.* Michael Timothy and Kate (McPhelim) C. (mother a poet and author); *educ.* U. of Ill. (A.B. 1906); Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1909); *m.* Evelyn Morency, of Oak Park, Ill., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Marguerite Lucille (1917), Mary Evelyn (1920), Kathryn Jeanne (1923), Dorothy Anne (1926), James Mansfield (1929), Michael Morency (1936). Reporter, editor, mgr. adv. copy dept., mgr. promotion, bus. research, pub. service, etc., *Chicago-Tribune,* 1907-25; gen. sales mgr. Studebaker Corpn., South Bend, Ind., 1925-32; pres. White Co., Cleveland, 1932-33; v.-p. Roche Williams & Cunningham, Chicago, since 1933. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; University Club (Chicago). Democrat; elected Trustee, U. of Ill., Nov. 1936. *Home:* 227 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cleary, Michael Joseph, insurance exec.; *b.* Iowa County, Wis., Sept. 23, 1876; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Ducey) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); *m.* Bonnie Blanchard, of Blanchardville, Wis., Nov. 15, 1915; *ch.*—Catherine B., Mary E., James Thos. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; practiced at Blanchardville, as mem. Chandler & Cleary, 1901-15; exec. councel to Gov. Philipp, Jan.-July 1915; v.-p. Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1919-32, now pres., dir. Northwest. Casualty & Surety Co.; trustee Marquette U. Sch. of Med. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 3032 Summit Ave. *Office:* 720 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee. Wis.

Cleary, Walter Henry, judge; *b.* Lydonville, Vt., Nov. 17, 1887; *s.* John and Mary Louise (McArthur) C.; *grad.* Lyndon Institute (1906), Middlebury Coll. (A.B., 1911), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Arlene M. Decoteau, of Newport, Vt., Nov. 17, 1917; *ch.*—John M. (Aug. 24, 1918), Louise E. (April 13, 1920). U. S. Commissioner, 1916-34; City Attorney, Newport, 1922-34; Pres., Natl. Bank of Newport, 1933-34; Judge of Superior Ct., 1934—. Republican. *Mem.:* Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Rotary; Vermont Bar Assn. (Pres. 1932-33); K. of C. (4°); 1st Grand Knight, Gibbons Council, Newport; State Advocate, 1918-24; State Deputy, 1924-25). Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 12 School Ave. *Office:* Court House, Newport, Vt.

Clemens, Cyril, author; *b.* July 14, 1902; *s.* James Ross (M.D.) and Katharine Teresa (Boland) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Washington Univ. (A.B.); Grad. Work Stanford Univ., and Cambridge Univ. (England); *m.* Nan Butler Shellcross, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1933. Pres., Internat. Mark Twain Soc., 1927—; Pres., Mark Twain Memorial Assn. (in charge Centenary Activities, 1935). Has personally presented Mark Twain Medal to Marconi, Mussolini, Pershing, O. W. Holmes, Chas. Evans Hughes, Rudyard Kipling and Pres. F. D. Roosevelt. Author: *Josh Billings, Yankee Humorist* (1932); *Mark Twain and Mussolini* (1934); *Petrolium Vesuvius Nasby* (1935); *Mark Twain the Letter Writer* (1932); Editor *Gold Rush Days* (1930), *Wit and Wisdom of Mark Twain* ('35); *My Cousin Mark Twain* ('39); contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Home:* 841 N. Kirkwood Rd., Kirkwood. *Office:* Int. Mark Twain Society, Webster Groves, Mo.

Clemens, James Ross, pediatrician; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1866; *s.* Brian M. and Mary Ross (Warfield) C.; cousin of "Mark Twain"; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.; Stonyhurst Coll., and Cambridge Univ., Eng. (M.D., 1892); *m.* Katherine T. Boland, of Claverach, Mo., 1899; *ch.*—Mary M., Cyril E. Practiced at St. Louis since 1902; prof. of ped., St. Louis Univ., 1908-16, and since 1918; dean med. dept., Creighton Univ., 1916-18. World War: maj., M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.;* A. M. A.; A. C. P.; Royal Coll. of Surg., also of Phys., Eng. (by exam.); Mo. State Med. Assn.; St. Thomas Ped. Soc. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo.

Clemens, Katharine, writer; *b.* Klaverach, Mo., Oct. 11, 1874; *dau.* John Lewis and Catherine (Mullanphy) Boland; *educ.* Maryville Sacred Heart Convent, St. Louis, Mo.; Sacred Heart at Tours, France; wed James Ross Clemens, of St. Louis, May 20, 1899 (1 son, 1 dau.). Writer, lecturer, amateur player. Author: *Gardens and Books* ('38); contbr. to reviews; mem. Soc. of Women Journalists (London, Eng.), League of Amer. Penwomen (Wash., D. C.). Hobbies: reading, writing, walking. *Home:* Cedar and Gray Aves., Webster Groves., Mo.

Clementia, (pen name of Sister Mary Edward, R.S.M.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; née Agnes M. Feehan; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, and St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago; member Sisters of Mercy; has long taught in St. Patrick's Acad. and other schools in Chicago; dau. of late Dr. Edward L. Feehan, of St. Louis, and niece of late Archbp. Feehan, of Chicago. Author: (juveniles) *Uncle Frank's Mary* (1916); *The Quest of Mary Selwyn* (1916); *Bird-a-Lea* (1920); *Mostly Mary* (1921); *Mary's Rainbow* (1922); *The Selwyns in Dixie* (1923); *Berta and Beth* (1924); *Bab Comes Into Her Own* (1925); *New Neighbors at Bird-a-Lea* (1932); also plays for schools, sodalities, etc., e.g., *There Was No Room in the Inn;* etc. *Home:* 118 N. Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Clendenin, Angela Aaron, Catholic Action; *b.* Lorena, Kans., April 1, 1882; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Marybelle (Todd) Aaron; *educ.*

St. Mary-of-the Woods, Ind.; Univ. of Wichita, Kans.; *m.* John Waugh Clendenin, of Wichita, Kans., Dec. 30, 1914. Author: *Altar and Sanctuary* (1922); co-au. *The New and Eternal Testament* (1933), and *Praying the Mass* (1934); *The Liturgical Year* (1937); contbr. to *Catholic Family Monthly,* and *Catholic Action.* Chmn., Catholic Women's Red Cross Unit of Wichita, World War. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, 1935. *Mem.:* Catholic Action Committee of the Diocese of Wichita (Exec. Sec.); Confraternity of Christian Doctrine (mem. Diocesan Bd.); Queen's Daughters; Newman Book Club; Kans. Authors Club; Wichita Art Assn. Democrat. Diocesan Cath. Action Award, '37. *Home:* 120 N. Ash St., Wichita, Kans.

Clifford, John David, lawyer; *b.* Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1887; *s.* John Dumas and Katherine (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. 1910), Georgetown U. (B.L. 1913); *m.* Lucille Smith, of Charlotte, Mich., July 14, 1915; *ch.*—Jeanne Louise, John D. Admitted to Me. bar, 1913, later to bars of Supreme Ct. of D. C., and Dist. Ct. of U. S. for Me.; mem. law firm Clifford & Clifford, at Lewiston, since 1913; mem. Me. State Legislature, 1915-16; U. S. Atty. for Me., since 1933. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Me., and Androscoggin Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Delta Phi; K. of C.; Grange. *Home:* Lewiston, Me.

Clinnin, John V., lawyer, army officer; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Apr. 5, 1876; *s.* James G. and Jane D. (Dougherty) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst. and Chicago-Kent Coll., of Law (LL.B., 1911): *m.* Etta W. DuBois, of Chicago, 1896 (dec.); *ch.*—Paul F.; *m.* (2) Rena F. Clinnin, Jan. 1926. Chief dep. recorder of deeds, Cook County, Ill., 1903-13; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; asst. corpn. counsel, 1915-16; assoc. mgr. U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Chicago, 1919-21; 1st asst. U. S. Atty. at Chicago, 1921-22; chmn. Ill. State Athletic Commn., 1929-30; pvt. law practice, Chicago, since 1922. Army service: sgt., Ill. Inf., Span.-Amer. War, 1898-99; 1st Ill. Inf., 1894-1917; maj., Mex. Border, 1916; col., A. E. F., 1917-19; brig. gen., 1919-22; awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), also Weaver Medal. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Delta Chi; Span.-Amer. War Vets.; Soc. of Army of Santiago de Cuba. *Clubs:* Hamilton; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Central Assn. (ex.-pres.); Elks. *Home:* 259 Maple Hill Rd. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Cloonan, Very Rev. John J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Hancock, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1881; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (2 yrs.; hon. LL.D., 1927); St. Vincent's Sem.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.D., 1925). Entered the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of Latin, Niagara Univ., 1905-07; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Phila., Pa., 1907-08; treas. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1908-24, v.-pres., 1924-25, and pres., 1925-31; also rector St. John's Sem., 1925-31; pastor, St. Vincent's Ch., Germantown, Pa., 1931-33; treas. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., Aug. 1933-34. Vincentian Mission House, Sept. 1934—. Author: *History of the Miraculous Medal;* (transl.) *Letters of St. Vincent de Paul;* etc. *Address:* Bangor, Pa.

Cloud, Very Rev. Charles H. (S.J.), writer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1879; *s.* Francis H. and Julia C. (Schierburg) C.: *educ.* St. Xavier's Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Louis Univ.; Creighton Univ., Omaha; entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 5. 1897; ordained 1912. Asst. Prof., physics and math., 1904-09, Prof. of ethics, 1915-18, Regent of Schools of Dentistry and Med., 1918-24, and Pres., 1924-30, of St. Louis Univ.; Provincial, Chicago Province of Society of Jesus, 1930-36. Dean of studies, prof. of educn., '38—, West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind.

Clowdsley, Forsythe Charles, lawyer; *b.* Stockton, Calif., Feb. 6, 1895; *s.* Wm. Forsythe and Olive Virginia (Upton) C.; *educ.* Common Schools; *m.* Susanna Marie Humbarger, of Salina, Kans., 1931. Deputy Dist. Atty., 1921-26; mem. Calif. State Assembly, 1927-34 (Speaker pro tem., 1933; Speaker, 1934); Dist. Atty., San Joaquin County, 1935—; Regent, Univ. of Calif., 1934—. Sgt., Battery C, 143rd F. A., 1917-19. Conversion from Episcopal Church, 1915, due to reading Newman's *Apologia Pro Vita Sua,* Gibbons *Faith of Our Fathers,* and other like works. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (one of 18 organizers in Calif.); Elks; K. of C. **Democrat. Hobby:** Calif. history. Contbr. to *Columbia Mag. Home:* 346 W. Acacia St. *Office:* County Court House, Stockton, Calif.

Clyne, Charles F., lawyer; *b.* Maple Park, Ill., July 26, 1877; *s.* J. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Began practice at Aurora, Il., 1904; city atty., Aurora, 1906-11; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1912; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1913-14; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ill., 1914-23; apptd. mem. Commn. to Investigate and Prepare Legislation Concerning U. S. Courts, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1920; dir. 1st State Bank, Maple Park, Ill. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Ill. State, Kane Co. and Chicago Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Union League; Iroquois. *Home:* 4194 Clarendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Coady, Rev. John Joseph, pastor, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1894; *s.* Thos. Francis and Julia Theresa (Cleary) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Balto. (1900-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-13); St. Mary's Sem., Balto. (1913-18, A.B., A.M.); Angelico Coll., Rome (1920-22, S. T.D.); C. U. A. (1927-29, J.U.D.); ordained at Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1918. Prof., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1918-20; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1922-36; prof. of Canon Law, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., since 1931; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Rockville, Md., since 1936. Author: *The Appointment of Pastors* (1929). *Home:* Rockville, Md.

Coakley, Rev. Thos. Francis, pastor, writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 20, 1880; *s.* Thos. Francis and Agnes (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Duquesne U. (A.B. 1903), Amer. College, Rome (S.T.D. 1908). Stenographer, pvt. secy., with various corpns., to 1901; ordained 1908; secy. to Bishop of Pittsburgh, 1908-17; builder, administrator De Paul Inst., Pittsburgh (largest pvt. oral sch. for deaf; cost $1,250,000); builder, rector Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh (cost $2,000,000), since 1923. Chaplain, 47th Inf., 4th Div., Reg. U. S. Army, World War, in France and Germany; asst. sr. army chaplain Army of Occupation, Germany. *Clubs:* Long Vue: University. *Home:* 6202 Alder St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cochran, John Joseph, congressman; *b.* St. Louis Co., Mo., Aug. 11, 1880; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hamilton) C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law, Washington, D. C.; *m.* Jeanette Brown, 1911. With *The Post Dispatch* and other St. Louis newsps.; admitted to bar, but never practiced; sec. to Congressman Wm. L. Igoe, 1912-18, to Senator Wm. J. Stone, and to Congressman Harry B. Hawes; elected to fill latter's unexpired term, 1926; re-elected to 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 11th Mo. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Elks; Missouri Athletic. *Office:* Boatmens Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Codd, Leo A., editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 20, 1895; *s.* John F. and Amelia (Dittmar) C.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. 1916), Georgetown U. (M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1922, LL.M. 1923); *m.* Gertrude Jane Callahan, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919. Instr. in chem. Georgetown U., 1916-17; U. S. War Dept., 1918-23; assoc. editor *Army Ordinance,* 1923-28, and editor since 1928; dir. Cath. Charities, since 1936; mem. Md. Tercentenary Commn., 1934. Author: *American Industry and Our National Defense* (1937). Maj., Ordnance Reserve, U. S. A., since 1925. Brackett lecturer Princeton U. 1937. *Mem.:* Loyola and Georgetown Alumni Assns.; K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc. (pres. Washington 1934); Third Order of St. Francis; Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; Guild of Brackett Lecturers (Princeton); Newcomen Soc. (England); Army and Navy Club; League of Laymen's Retreats (treas. since 1936); Army Ordnance Assn. (exec. sec. since 1928). *Home:* 1637 35th St. N.W. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Code, Rev. Joseph Bernard, educator, author; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; *s.* John Matthew and Helen Frances (Kenndy) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1920); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (M.A., 1923; S.T.B., 1924); Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Paris, France; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.Hist., 1935); ordained, at Davenport, May 31, 1924. Member Faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, 1924-31; research work in Europe, 1931—; Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., London, Eng., 1935. Author: *Elizabeth Seton* (1927); *Great American Foundresses* (1929); *Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity* (1930); *The Veil is Lifted* (1931); *Mother Seton: Foundress of Amer. Sisters of Charity* (1933); *Guy de Fontgalland* (1934); *Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott* (1934); *Queen Elizabeth and the English Cath. Historians* ('35), *Dictionary of the Amer. Hierarchy* ('39); mng. ed. *Cath. Hist. Review;* asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Instr. in Amer. ch. hist. C. U. A., '36—. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Cody, Rev. Alexander John (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Auburn, Calif., Aug. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. A. and Anna (Lipsett) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1915), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1919); U. of Santa Clara (Litt.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1904; ordained at St. Louis, 1920. Prin., Bellarmine Coll. Prep., 1924-27; prof. of Eng. Lit., U. of San Francisco, Calif., since 1927. Author: (poetry) *Peddler of Beauty* (1935), *Enchanted Casements* (1928), *God's Looking Glass* (1927), *Our Lady Courtesy* (1925); (essays) *Gardens and Grottos* (1930), *Tarts and Cheese Cake* (1929); (conferences) *Looms for Sanctity* (1935), *Paths of Peace* (1932); (short stories) *The City Dusk* (1936); anthologies: *Current Cath Verse* (1926), *Calif. Poets* (1932), *Eminent Amer. Poets* (1933), *Anthol. of Mag. Verse* ('34), *Canticles for St. Francis* ('36), *Contem. Amer. Men Poets* ('37), *Outstanding Amer. Poets* ('38), *Poetry House Anthol.* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco, Calif.

Coffey, Dr. Walter Bernard, surgeon; *b.* 1868; *educ.* Stanford Univ. Med. Sch., San Francisco, Calif. (M.D., 1889); St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Laura E. Terry, 1902. Chief surg. and mgr. of Hosp. Dept., Southern Pacific R. R.; mem. bd. St. Francis Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Calif. Med. Soc. *Home:* 2340 Vallejo St. *Office:* Medical Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Coffman, Charles F., newsp. editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Adelbert and Mary C.; *grad.* Fond du Lac H. S.; *m.* Georgeanna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906, mng. editor since 1910, *Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter;* dir. Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce. World War: mem. Council of Natl. Defense. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press; K. of C.; Rotary; Twilight; Elks; Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 14 Champion Ave. *Office:* Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Cogan, James Edward, physician; *b.* Marriton, Ont., Can., 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Daly) C.; *educ.* Toronto (Can.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1892); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D.), 1896); post-grad., London, Paris; *m.* Katherine Gleason, Cleveland, O., June 1, 1905; *ch.*—1 s., 1 dau. Was assoc. prof. of ophthal., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland; mem. Cleveland Bd. of Health, 1910-13; now ophthal., St. Alexis and St. John's Hosps.; dir. Catholic Charities Corpn. World War: mem. Med. Advisory Bd. *Mem.:* Cleveland Acad. of Med.; Amer. Acad. of Surg.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc. *Home:* 2037 E. 107th St. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cogan, Wm. Neal, dean, dental sch.; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 21, 1856; *s.* Thos. and Mary Cogan; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., W., D. C.; St. John's Coll., Md.; Columbia Coll. (D.D.S. 1893); LL.D. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1932), Sc.D. Georgetown (1935). Dental surgeon, 1893-1912; navy dental surg., 1912-26; chief U. S. Navy Dental Corps, 1913-19; retired from U. S. N., 1926; organized Georgetown Dental Sch., 1901; dean, same, 1901-13, and 1926-1939. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Dentists, and N. Y. Acad. of Dentistry; Honor Scroll and Medal, R. I. State Dental Soc., 1934; pres. D. C. Dental Soc., 1898. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (W., D. C.), Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 1763 Columbia Rd., N. W. *Office:* 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Cogger, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Pelham, N. H., Aug. 11, 1868; *s.* Patrick James and Cecelia (Moran) C.; *educ.* Lowell (Mass.) H. S., Columbus U. (LL.B.), National U. (LL.M.); *m.* Cora D. Cardinal, Jan. 1895; *ch.*—Lillian M., Paul. J., Cecelia, Richard H. Engaged in practice of law; lect. in law, Catholic U. *Clubs:* University, Calvert, Natl. Press, K. of C. *Home:* 828 Montgomery Ave., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* 315 Evening Star Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Coggins, John Thos., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N. H., July 28, 1889; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Degnan) C.; A.B. Dartmouth '11, Harvard Law Sch. '11-12, LL.B. Fordham '14; wed Nora Claire McDonough, of S. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 8, 1917 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to bar, N. Y. '15, N. J. '21; mng. atty, Elfers & Abberley, N. Y. C., '14-20; examining counsel, N. Y. Title & Mtg. Co., '20-25; pvt. law practice, '25—; dir. Eastern Offices, Inc., Wm. Gamble Realty Co. World War: enlisted Sept. '17; machine gunner, A. E. F., in France, Apr.-Nov. '18. Democrat. Pres., Holy Name Soc., Plainfield, '28-30; Comdr., Donnelly Post, Amer. Legion, '30; Grand Kt., Council 552, K. of C., '23, and Advocate since. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 203 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J. *Office:* 277 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cogley, JOHN PHILIP, **M.D., surgeon;** *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 22, 1899; *s.* Edward Felix and Elizabeth G. (Stambach) C.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., U., and Med. School (M.D.); U. of Pa. (post grad.); *m.* Helen Florine Sprague, of Omaha, Nebr., 1917 (died 1930); *ch.*—Charlotte Ann (Aug. 24, 1924). Dir., Cogley Clinic; asst. prof. of surg. Creighton; dir. surg. clinics Creighton, and Mercy Hosps.; chmn. exec. comm. and interne comm. Mercy Hosp. S.A.T.S., 1917-18. Contbr. to med. journals. Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Delta; Phi Beta Pi (past Archon); K. of C. (local M.D.); Amer. Legion; A.M.A.; Ia. State, Pottowattamie Co. (ex-pres.), and Council Bluffs Med. Socs.; Amer. Assn. of R. R. Surgeons, etc. Trustee, St. Patrick's Church. *Home:* 537 Forest Drive. *Office:* 610 Bennett Bldg., Council Bluffs, Ia.

Cohalan, DANIEL FLORENCE, judge; *b.* Middletown, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* Timothy E. and Ellen (O'Leary) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1894; hon. LL.D., 1911); *m.* Hanna O'Leary, 1899 (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1888; in gen. practice till 1911; apptd., later elected, judge of Supreme Court of N. Y., 1911-25 (resigned, 1924); resumed pvt. practice; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1896-1911; chmn. law comm., Tammany Hall; trustee Manhattan Coll. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer., N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Press; Lawyers. *Address:* 22 E. 94th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cohalan, JOHN P., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1873; *s.* Timothy E. and Ellen (O'Leary) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1893); *m.* Margaret Kiernan, 1898. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1893; in pvt. practice till 1908; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1905, Senate, 1906; elected Surrogate of N. Y. County, 1908-22; now mem. Cohalan & Cohalan, attys. *Mem.:* Friends of Erin; Order of Iroquois; Manhattan Coll. Alumni Assn.; A.B.A.; Bronx Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; K. of C. *Home:* 706 St. Nicholas Ave. *Office:* 100 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Colbert, RICHARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1873; *s.* Wm. and Rose (McGlone) C.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad. ('83-85), St. Paul's Parish Sch. ('85-88), U. of Ky. ('88-91), Transylvania Coll. ('11), U. of Mich. (law '12); wed Katharyn Florence Treacy, of Lexington, Sept. 21, 1916 (1 son). Deputy clerk, '97-'10, and Master Commnr., '10-'39, Fayette Circuit Court; in active practice since admitted to bar, Oct. 13, '12. Pres., Pub. Health Center, '19—; dir. Julius Marks Sanatorium, '20—, Travelers Aid Soc., '34—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. '16-18), Kiwanis (v.-p. '31), Amer., Ky. State, and Lexington (Pres. '29) Bar Assns. Republican. *Home:* 977 Fincastle Rd. *Office:* Court House, Lexington, Ky.

Colby, ELBRIDGE, army officer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1891; *s.* Chas. Edwards and Emily Lynn (Carrington) C.; *educ.* Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y. C. (1901-09); Columbia (A.B. with honors 1912; Proudfit Fellow in Letters 1912-14, 1915-16; A.M. 1913, Ph.D. 1922); grad. Inf. Sch. (1921)), Chem. Warfare Sch. (1928), Inf. Sch. (Advanced course 1933); *m.* Margaret Egan, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Wm. Egan (Jan. 4, 1920). Mem. Columbia Expdn. of Comm. of Mercy to Serbia, 1915; instr. in Eng., Columbia, 1914-15, in Rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1916-17; 1st Officers' Training Camp, May-Aug. 1917; 2nd lt. U. S. A., Aug.-Oct. 1917; 1st lt. of Inf., Oct. 1917-Oct. 1919; served at Ft. Snelling, Minn., Ft. Riley, Kans., and Panama Canal Zone; instr. Eng. and Rhet., U. of Minn., 1919-20; capt., Inf., R. A., 1920, maj., 1935; served at Ft. Banning, Ga., and War Dept. Gen. Staff, Washington, 1923-25; Ft. Hunt, Va., Amer. Barracks, Tientsin, China, and as Asst. P. M. S. & T., U. of Vt., 1933-1938. Author: *Small Problems for Trench Warfare Swimming Soldiers* (1924) Bibliography of Thos. *Holcroft* (1922); *Life of Thos. Holcroft* (1924); *Education and the Army* (1923); *The Profession of Arms* (1924); *American Militarism* (1934); *English Catholic Poets* (1936); contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Nation, Bellman, Amer. Cath. Qtly. Review, Ave Maria, Thought, Amer. Mercury, Eccles. Review, Harpers,* etc.; editor *The Tropical Breeze,* Gatun, C. Z., 1918-19; *The Infantry School News,* 1925-26; *The Sentinel,* Tientsin, 1931-32. Honors: Gold Medal of Jugoslav Red Cross; Royal Jugoslav Cross of Mercy; Webster Coll. Gallery of Living Authors. Convert from Episcopal Church, Apr. 1914, due to intellectual convictions. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philatelic Soc.; A. A. U. P. (Vt. pres. '37-38); A. S. M. E. (Toulmin medal '38); etc. Hist. sec. Army War Coll., '38—; assoc. in Eng., Georgetown U., '39—. *Home:* 710 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn. *Office:* Army War College, Wash., D. C.

Cole, ALNA WOODBURY, writer; *b.* Stark, N. H., Nov. 24, 1886; *s.* Milton Ivan and Lillian (Burbank) C.; grad. Bridgeton (Me.) Acad. ('05, valedictorian); wed Marion Erma Fancy, of Berlin, N. H., June 27, 1923 (1 son, 3 daus.). Bank clerk, Berlin, N. H., '05; paymaster Int. Paper Co., Berlin, '06-10; buyer, head bookkeeper, '18-15, chief of files, '18-23, Brown Co., Berlin; farmed '15-18, '36-38; own printing plant, '23-26; with Silver Falls Timber Co., Silverton, Ore., '26; began writing, Feb. '37; contbr. to *Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, Homiletic & Pastoral Review, Cath. Digest, Grail, Magnificat, The Cowl,* etc. Convert from Methodism, 1932; due largely to a radio sermon by Msgr. Sheen; mem. Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 763 3rd Ave., Berlin, N. H. (died, Dec. 8, 1938).

Cole, ASHLEY TRIMBLE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 11, 1876; *s.* Col. Ashley Wm. and Mary Louise (Trimble) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Pub. Schs., N. Y. Prep. Sch., Columbia U., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); wed Alice Mary Leavy, of N. Y. C., Oct. 24, 1917 (2 sons). Member N. Y. Bar since 1900; gen. counsel Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn.; v.p., dir. Carbide & Carbon Realty Co., Inc., and Bye-Wood Realty Corpn.; dir. Fifty Broadway Safe Deposit Co., Linde Air Products Co., Lower Broadway Properties, Inc.; sec., treas., dir. Amer. Oxythermic Corpn. Assoc. with Dept. of Justice, Bur. of Investigations, '17-18. Clubs: Columbia U., Turf & Field, Natl. Democratic, Terrace, United Hunts Racing Assn. Democrat; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Convention, '33; N. Y. World's Fair Commn., '36—. Convert from Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1917; Catholicism having attracted him from childhood. Hobby: autograph collecting (World War). *Home:* 1050 Park Ave. *Office:* 30 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Coller, Anthony, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 25, 1874; *s.* Anton and Bernardine (Siemer) C.; *educ.* Mound City Commercial Coll., St. Louis; *m.* Clara Ostendorf, St. Louis, June 15, 1898; *ch.*—3. Retail grocer 25 yrs.; auto dealer 4 yrs.; now cashier Jefferson-Gravvis Bank, St. Louis; trustee St. Vincent Orphan Assn., Holy Family Sch., Western Catholic Union, Holy Family Benev. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Franklin Dramatic; Casino; Dramatic; Catholic Kts. of Amer. *Home:* 3826 Conn. Ave. *Office:* 3007 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

Coller, Julius A., lawyer; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., Feb. 22, 1859; *s.* Geo. F. and Sophia (Tuenemann) C.; read law while city clerk (1888-91) and clerk of dist. court (1882-91); admitted to Minn. bar, 1887; country atty. Scott Co., 1891-95; since in gen. practice at Shakopee; pres., dir. First Natl. Bank of Chicopee, and First State Bank of New Market; former High Trustee, Cath. Order of Foresters; High Trustee, German Soc. of Minn.; mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Minn.; del to Universal Cong. of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; State Senator, Minn., 5 terms. Republican. *Home:* Shakopee, Minn.

Coller, Julius A., II, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 10, 1909; *s.* Julius A. and Cora Elizabeth (Dennis) C.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., Shakopee, Minn. ('17-24), Shakopee H. S. ('24-28), U. of Minn. ('28-34, A.B., LL.B.); wed Lorraine I. Libby, of Minneapolis, Nov. 24, 1938. Gen. law practice, Shakopee, '34—; city atty., '35—; dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank of Shakopee; atty. 1st State Bank of New Market, Minn.; mem. Bd. of Educn., Shakopee; local atty. C. M. St. P. & R. Ry. Co. Author: *History of Shakopee,* Minn. ('33); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.: Phi Delta* Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Minn. Hist. Soc., Cath. Order of Foresters, K. of C.; pres. Newman Club, U. of Minn., '33-34. Republican. Hobbies: collecting motion picture films; local hist. research. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Shakopee, Minn.

Colligan, Eugene A., Ph.D.; pres. Hunter Coll., N. Y. C. (world's largest coll. for women), May 1933—; assoc. supt. of schools, N. Y. C.; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Address:* Hunter College, N. Y., N. Y.

Collins, Cornelius Francis, judge; *b.* N. Y. City, July 20, 1869; *s.* Jeremiah Francis and Adelaide Frances (Baudendistel) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Old St. Gabriel's Sch., and Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Mary Cleo Celestine Corbett, of Charleston, S. C., Feb. 21, 1906; *ch.*—6 daus., 2 sons. Admitted to bar 1891; Asst. Corpn. Counsel; mem. State Assembly, 1898-99; resigned to become Asst. in Dist. Atty's. office, 1901-02; Aide and Adviser to Municipal Court Commn.; drafted, annotated, published Municipal Court Act or Code; Deputy Atty. Gen. in charge matters arising in or affecting N. Y. C., 1904; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, 1905, in charge Tort Div., 1912; apptd. Justice of Court of Special Sessions, 1912-22 (repres. Ct. before Legislature, 1915); Judge of Children's Court 5 years; now Judge of Court of General Sessions (Chmn. Legislative Comm., and Probation Plan and Scope Comm.); under Gov. Smith. mem. Child Welfare Laws Comm. which drafted Children's Court Act; Trustee. Mission of the Immaculate Virgin. St. Benedict's Home, St. Joseph's Union, and St. Leo's Church. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Assn. of Justices and Magistrates (Chmn. Comm. on Drug Evil); Catholic Big Brothers League (Pres.); N. Y. Society (ex-Pres.); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Frat. Sons of Erin; Natl. Dem. Club; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Cath. Club; Cath. Actors Guild; etc. Contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Home:* 226 E. 30th St. *Office:* 32 Franklin St., New York City.

Collins, Rev. Harold Edward, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1899; *s.* Joseph Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Mission Dolores Sch. (1907-10), Sacred Heart Coll. (1910-14); St. Patrick's Sem. (1914-25); St. Mary's Sem. (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1933); U. of Santa Clara (Ph.D. 1935); ordained at San Francisco, June 20, 1925. Curate, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Calif., 1925-27, Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1927-28, St. Catherine's Ch., Burlingame, 1928-29, Holy Cross Ch., S.F., 1929-34; prof. St. Ignatius H. S., S.F., since 1930; prof. of Religion, St. Mary's Hosp., and Mary's Help Hosp., since 1934, and at Sisters of Mercy Novitiate, Burlingame, since 1934; chaplain Sacred Heart Coll., S.F., since 1934; Archdioc. Master of Ceremonies, since 1934. Chaplain, Tatsuta Maru, official pilgrimage ship from U. S. to 33rd Internat. Eucharistic Cong. Author: *The Church Edifice and Its Appointments* (1936). Named sec'y to Abp. Mitty of S. F., Feb. 8, '39. *Home:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Collins, James Marshall, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., May 11, 1867; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1921); Georgetown (LL.B.; LL.M.). Admitted to Ky. bar, 1897; city atty., Maysville, 1907-12, 1924-31; atty. for State Natl. Bank, El Macord Oil Co., Limestone Lbr. Co., etc. *Mem.:* Ky. State, Mason Co. and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Maysville, Ky.

Collins. John B., editor; *b.* Brockport, N. Y. Editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic* (diocesan wkly.). *Home:* 4739 Friendship Ave. *Office:* 334 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Collins, Rev. Joseph Burns (S.S.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; *s.* Robt. Wm. and Katherine (Burns) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; U. of Minn. (M.A.); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1924); Johns Hopkins U., Balto., Md. (Ph.D. 1934). Ordained in Soc. of St. Sulpice; instr. in philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1924-30, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1925-30; instr. in psychol. Notre Dame Coll. of Md., 1932-33; prof. of catechetics St. Mary's Sem., Balto., 1932-33; same, with Ascetic and Mystical Theol., Sulpician Sem., '33—; instr. in catechetics, C. U. A., '38—. Co-auth.: *My Communion* ('36), *God and My Heart* ('38), *Religious Instrn. and Educn.* ('38); auth. *Christian Mysticism in the 16th Century* ('39), *Catechetical Instns. of St. Thomas Aquinas* ('39); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Collins, Sister Mary Ambrose (O. P.), educator, editor; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Sept. 17, 1883; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian; joined the Dominican Sisters. Teacher, hist. and religion, Aquinas H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1922-26; supervisor of schs., arch-diocese of Chicago, 1926-30; assoc. editor, *Journal of Religious Instruction,* since 1923; teacher, Loyola Univ., Chicago, summer, 1930; prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, summers, 1924-26. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.; N. E. A. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Adrian, Mich. *Address:* 605 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Collins. Sister M. Emmanuel (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30, 1900; *dau.* Dennis W. and Jane (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Dell Rapids, S. D.; Washington H. S., Sioux Falls (grad.); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. '24); Yale U. (Ph.D. '36); received habit Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, June '21, professed, June '23; high sch. teacher, Rochester, Lake City, and Winona, Minn., '24-32; head of Eng. dept. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '36—; instr. C. U. A., at San Antonio, Tex., '37, at Wash., D. C., '38—. Author: *Allegorical Motifs in the English Moral Play* (thesis '36). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Collins, THOMAS JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1887; *s.* Dennis P. and Annie A. (Malone) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A. B., 1910); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Doris R. Adams, Vatican City, Rome, Italy, Aug. 3, 1929. Assoc. justice, Dist. Court, Springfield, since 1925; v.-pres. N. Eng. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn. Assn. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn.; v.-pres. Hampden County Bar Assn. *Home:* 65 Leyfred Ter., Springfield, Mass.

Collins, WILLIAM FRANCIS, M. D.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Dec. 28, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Bridget (Rahily) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Petersburg; Petersburg H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Janelle Wilson, of Brookneal, Va., June 6, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Sue (Jan. 29, 1932). General med. practice, Roanoke, Va., since July 1, 1914. *Mem.:* K. of C., A. O. H., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1524 Franklin Rd. *Office:* 210 Mt. Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Colopy, STEPHEN, judge; *b.* Danville, O., Dec. 21, 1898; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Gardner) C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (A.B.); Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Eileen Hannon, Logansport, Ind., Sept. 8, 1925. Asst. county pros., Summit Co., O., 1927-28; chmn. Civil Serv. Commn.; judge Municipal Ct., Akron, O. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Moose; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 1080 Avon St. *Office:* 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg., Akron, O.

Colum, MARY (Mrs. Padraic C.), writer; *b.* Ireland; *dau.* Charles and Marie (Gunning) Maguire; *educ.* Natl. Univ. of Ireland; Dominican Coll., Dublin; Pensionnat Sacre Coeur, Vaals, Holland; *m.* Padraic Colum, of Dublin, 1912. Came to U. S., 1914; contbr. to *The Dial, Scribner's, The New Republic, The New Statesman* (London), etc. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

Colum, PADRAIC, author; *b.* Longford, Ireland, Dec. 8, 1881; *s.* Padraic and Susanna (MacCormack) C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary G. Maguire, of Dublin, 1912. Farmed and taught sch.; edited *The Irish Review*, Dublin; a founder of the Irish Natl. Theatre; came to U. S., 1914; lecturer. Author: *Wild Earth and Other Poems* (1907); *My Irish Year* (1912); *A Boy in Eirinn* (1913); *Three Plays* (1916); *The King of Ireland's Son* (1916); *The Children of Odin* (1920); *Dramatic Legends* (1922); *The Voyageurs* (1925); *The Fountain of Youth* (1927); *Orpheus* (1929), etc. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

Columba, BROTHER (O.S.F.), (Philip C. Reilly); educator; *b.* Ireland, 1878; *s.* James and Catherine (Gilsenan) R.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., N. Y. (A.B.), Columbia U., Fordham (M.A.); LL.D., St. John's U. and Manhattan Coll.; joined Brothers Third Order Regular of St. Francis, 1903, professed, 1904; teacher St. Francis Prep., 1904-19; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1919-25; superior gen. Franciscan Brothers of Bklyn., 1925-34; pres. St. Francis Coll., 1925-34, and since 1936; trustee St. Francis Coll., St. Francis Monastery. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); N. C. E. A. *Home:* 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Comerford, FRANK DOWD, pub. service exec.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 21, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Mary Jane (Dowd) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1914, LL.D. 1934); Harvard (LL.B. 1917); *m.* Mary Margaret McLoughlin, of Boston, June 17, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1917; practiced with Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, 1917-27, mem. of firm, 1925-27; pres. Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston; chmn. of bd. New England Power Assn., Worcester Electric Light Co.; dir. First Natl. Bank of Boston, State Mutual Life Assurance Co., Children's Hosp.; trustee Edison Electric Inst., Mass. Utilities Assocs. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of Boston; Boston Chamb. of Comm. *Clubs:* Art; Exchange; Engineers; University (Boston); Turks Head (Providence); Harvard (N. Y.); Framingham Country; Algonquin. *Home:* Salem End Rd., Framingham Centre, Mass. *Office:* 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Comerford, JOHN T., lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. and Bridget (Leddy) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (law); Harvard (law). Assessor, Brookline, 1915-18, 1920-31; Mass. State Legislator, '31—. 1st lt., U. S. Inf. '17, capt. '18; awarded D. S. C., Silver Star, Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 103 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Command, EDWARD, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Detroit Parochial Schools; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Marguerite Brennan, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Mary, Peggy. Chief Examnr. for Sprague Correspondence Sch. of Law; Asst. Pros. Atty.; Asst. Atty. General; apptd. Judge of Common Pleas Court, Detroit, to fill vacancy, 1911; elected Judge of Probate, 1914, '18, '22, '26, '30, '34. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Harmonie; Port Huron Golf & Country; K. of C. Mem. law firm Reilley, Northmore, Command & Shepherd. *Home:* 625 Edison Ave. *Office:* 500 Fidelity Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Commins, WM. DOLLARD, educator; *b.* St. Stephen, N. B., Can., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Walter Jos. and Ellen (Tyrrell) C.; *educ.* St. Stephen (N. B.) Pub. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., N. B. (A.B. 1921), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924), Stanford (Ph.D. 1931); *m.* Marie Celine Civill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1929; *ch.*—Wm. D., Jr. (Dec. 8, 1930). Instr., Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1924-29, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Principles of Educational Psychology* (1929); contbr. to psychol. and educnl. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Xi. *Home:* 3419 S. Dakota Ave., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Conan, NEAL JOSEPH, M. D.; *b.* Lafayette, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* Jerry and Sarah E. (Tobin) C.; *educ.* Pompey Union Sch. and Acad.; St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1910); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* E. Arline Mooney, of Syracuse, N. Y., June 26, 1917; *ch.*—Neal J., Jr. (Aug. 7, 1918), Elizabeth Mirian (Feb. 13, 1920), Mary Arline (March 2, 1921), Edward M. (Sept. 22, 1922), Josephine L. (Oct. 20, 1926). Assoc. Physician, St. Joseph's Hosp., and Attending Physician, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Syracuse; Pres. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Assn.

of Diocese of Syracuse, 1934-35. First Lieut., M. C., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Onondaga Co. Med. Societies; Syracuse Acad. of Med.; Bellevue Country Club; K. of C. *Address:* 604 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Conaty, Rt. Rev. Bernard S., LL.D.; Vicar General, and member of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Springfield, Mass.; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 6, 1925; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Pittsfield, Mass. *Home:* 414 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.

Conaty, Rt. Rev. Francis J., pastor; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Mar. 19, 1880; *s.* Francis P. and Nellie M. (Linnane) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '02); Grand Sem., Montreal; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, Sept. 23, 1906; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Los Angeles; Domestic Prelate, July '37; dir. Bd. of Library Commnrs., Los Angeles, '15—. *Home:* 4705 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Conboy, Martin, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 28, 1878; *s.* Martin and Bridget (Harlow) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D. C. (A.B., 1898; M.A., 1899; hon. LL.D., 1921); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1898; LL.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1915; LL.D., 1920); *m.* Bertha L. Mason, of McLean, N. Y., July 31, 1912; *ch.*—Katherine (Mrs. John F. Dailey, Jr.), Constance, Marion. Clerk, Dill, Bomeisler & Baldwin, 1902-03; mem. Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, 1903; now mem. Conboy, Hewitt, O'Brien & Boardman; mem. (Essex) County Bd. of Elections, N. J., 1906-07; 1st lt., capt., N. J. N. G., 1904-09; dir. War Draft Bd. for N. Y. C., 1918-19; apptd., 1919, mem. comm. of 5 by A. B. A. to investigate administration of mil. law during World War; counsel to jud. comm. of N. Y. State Assembly to investigate qualifications of Socialist Assemblymen; repres. of A. B. A. to Can. Bar Assn., 1923. Created Kt. Commdr. of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Pius XI. *Mem.:* A. B. A. (v.-pres. N. Y. sect., 1920-22); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (v-pres. 1922-24); N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (v.-pres., 1927); Can. Bar Assn. (hon.). Member of Permanent Commn. on Better Understanding Between Churches. *Clubs:* Catholic (pres., 1922-27); Manhattan; Hudson River Country; Sleepy Hollow; India House; N. Y. Yacht; Centre; Lawyers; Long Island. Formerly dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Men. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Kt. of Malta (Papal). U. S. Attorney So., Dist. of N. Y., Dec. 1933-May 1935. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Concannon, Joseph Stephen, vineyardist and wineman; *b.* Livermore, Calif., July 18, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Rowe) C., *educ.* Livermore Grade and H. S.; Oakland Polytech. Bus. Coll.; U. S. Army Post Schs.; wed Giovanina Ferrario, of Milan, Italy, June 3, 1925 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Concannon Vineyard estab. in 1883 by the late James Concannon, who imported all the grape vines from France, for the making of altar wine for the clergy; carried on by his son, Joseph S., aided by his brothers, Robert and Thomas. Trustee, Livermore H. S., '13-16; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Livermore, '12-15, Livermore Stockmen's Assn., '13-18. Served U. S. Coast Arty., '09-10 (hon. disch.); 2nd lt., Inf., Calif. N. G., '13-14; comnd. Capt. and sent into U. S. Service on Mex. border, '16; enlisted 301st N. A., Cav., as pvt., July '18; 2d lt., Cav., U. S. A., Aug. '18; capt. Q. M. C., Remount Service, U. S. A., '24-29, re-apptd., '29-34. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion. Apostolic Benediction, Pius XI, Nov. 9, '36; Pius XII, Mar. 20, '39. *Address:* Tesla Rd., Livermore, Calif.

Condo, Gus S., lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1874; *s.* Samuel S. and Sarah Ann (Pottorf) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; Sprague Corr. Sch. of Law, Detroit; *m.* Nelle Kiley, of Marion, Ind., June 20, 1902; *ch.*—Anne Agnes. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1895; has since practiced at Marion; sr. partner Condo, Atta & Batton; city atty., Marion, 1899; co. atty. Grant County, 1904-06; mem. Ind. State Legislature, 1904-09; solicitor Penna. R. R.; dir. various corpns.; pres. Marion Assn. of Commerce, 1918-21; dir. Marion Community Chest, Grant Co. Tuberculosis Assn., Izaak Walton League of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer., Grant Co., and Marion Bar Assns.; Elks; 8th Ohio Regt. N. G.; Mecca, Meshingomesia, and Columbia Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 110 Wabash Ave. *Office:* Marion Natl. Bank Bldg., Marion, Ind.

Condon, Eva, actress; *b.* Wash., D. C., *dau.* Edward O'Meagher and Sarah (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. and Hunter Coll., N. Y. (A.B.); wed Norton LeBourveau, of Barre, Vt., Jan. 17, 1927. Three seasons with John Drew; 5 Theatre Guild productions; in 3 Pulitzer Prize plays (Ice Bound '24, Strange Interlude '29, You Can't Take It With You '37-38); in companies with Mrs. Fiske, Lunt and Fontaine, Pauline Lord, Lillian Gish, Frank Craven, Ruth Gordon, Ruth Chatterton. *Mem.:* Cath. Actors Guild (exec. bd. '15-16, '29-30, '35-36), Actors Equity Assn., United Cath. Orgns. Press Relations Comm. (exec. bd.), Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists. Republican. Hobbies: Reading; press clippings. *Home:* 42-22 Ketcham St., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Condon, Francis Bernard, jurist; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 11, 1891; *s.* Denis G. and Rose (Collette) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916; LL.M., 1917); *m.* Lillian F. Jordan, of Central Falls, Sept. 29, 1926; *ch.*—Francis B. Member, R. I. State Legislature, 1921-27 (Dem. Floor Leader); member 71st to 74th Congresses, 1929-36 (resigned Jan. 10, 1935); elected Assoc. Justice, Supreme Court of R. I., Jan. 1, 1935. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., R. I., 1927-28). Democrat; Chmn. City Comm., Central Falls, 1926-31; mem. State Comm., 1926-31 (Exec. Comm., 1928-31). *Home:* 20 Worth St., Central Falls, R. I. *Office:* Supreme Court House, Providence, R. I.

Condon, Matthew Aloysius, merchant; *b.* Charleston, S. C., May 14, 1890; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ann (McLaughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Bennett Pub. Sch.; Charleston H. S. (2 yrs.); *m.* Martha Theresa Igoe, of Charleston, July 1, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Caroline (1914-29), James Francis (Aug. 23, 1915), Martha Igoe (Mar. 9, 1919), Matthew Aloysius (Apr. 27, 1921), Elizabeth Igoe (Nov. 12, 1925), Mary Clare (July 3, 1929). Sec., Jan. 1, 1912, Sec.-Treas., Mar. 26, 1934, Jas. F. Condon & Sons (Dept. Store); Dir. and Vice-Pres., First Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., and Charleston Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Retail Merchants Assn., 1918; Dir. and Treas. JFC Realty Co., and Condon Oil Co.; Dir. Citizens & Southern Bank of S. C.; Treas. and Trustee, Charleston Free Library; Dir. Natl. Shoe Retailers Assn., 1927-31; Dir. Atlantic Natl. Bank, 1929—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt to N. R. A. State Advisory Bd., Aug. 1933. Democrat; apptd. by Mayor and City Council to Port Utilities Commn., City of Charleston, 1923, and elected for term 1927-35;

elected Chmn. of Commn. 1930-32 (resigned). *Clubs:* K. of C. (G.K., 1922-24; Assembly Capt., 1921; now Chmn. Bd. of Trustees); Arion Soc.; A. O. H.; Kiwanis (Past Dir. and Treas.). Hobbies: reading; public service. *Home:* 60 Poplar St. *Office:* 431 King St., Charleston, S. C.

Condrick, JAMES ALBERT, educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Thos. Henry and Annie (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-09), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1921, A. B. 1932), Georgetown (LL.M. 1923), Harvard (S.J.D. 1933). Instr. in law, C. U. A., since 1923. *Mem.:* Brotherhood of R. R. Trainmen (since 1912); Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.). Sport: handball. *Home:* 1236 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Cone, RT. REV. MARTIN A., educator; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Clinton (1888-98); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1901-09, A.B.); St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (1909-12, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1912-18, M.A.); Univ. of Iowa (1918-21, Ph. D.). Ordained, June 21, 1912; Domestic Prelate, 1930. Instr., St. Ambrose Acad., Davenport, Ia., 1912-17; prof. 1918-30, and pres. 1930—, St. Ambrose College, Davenport; Dir. of Catholic Charities, Diocese of Davenport, 1928—. Author: *Organized Labor in National Politics,* 1870-1921 (1928). *Address:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Confrey, BURTON, educator, author; *b.* LaSalle, Ill.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1931). Supervisor of teaching Mount Mercy, Pittsburgh. Author: *Secularism in Amer. Education; Faith and Youth; Travel Light; Social Studies; Cath. Action; Readings in Cath. Action; Sensory Training for Cath. Schools; Moral Mission of Literature; Educational and Vocational Supervision for Cath. Schools; Stenciled of God; Following the Liturgical Year; Spiritual Conferences for College Men; Method in Literature;* etc. *Home:* 1039 7th St., LaSalle, Ill. *Office:* 3333 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Conlan, JAMES GERALD, judge; *b.* Calif., July 16, 1879; *s.* Samuel and Mary (McGuckin) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Selma Lutticken, Jan. 5, 1911. Was asst. dist. atty. and Justice of the Peace, S. F.; now presiding judge Appellate Div. of Superior Ct., S. F. County. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Elks, Eagles, Moose, K. of C., N. S. G. W., Olympic, Foresters. *Home:* 1250 Jones St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Conley, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANCIS, pastor; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Aug. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (McCue) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (1899-1903, A.B.); American College, Rome (1903-07, Ph.D., S.T.L.); ordained, Rome, April 10, 1909. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's, Elgin, Ill., 1909-13; first resident pastor, St. Mary's, Walton, Ill., 1913-24; pastor, St. Mary's, Freeport, Ill., 1924—; supt. Aquin High School, Freeport; moderator of Diocesan Theological Conferences. Director, Catholic Rural Life Conference, and Catholic Welfare Conference of Illinois. Named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 704 S. State Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Conlon, JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Kiltimagh, Ireland, July 22, 1890; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Waldron) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis.; Columbus U. Sch. of Accountancy; Catholic U. of Amer. (post-grad.); Washington Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Lucretia E. Breen, of Lawrenceville, Ill., Feb. 7, 1923. Law practice since 1920; was spl. agent, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, and in Solicitor's Office, Dept. of Commerce. World War: U. S. Navy. Author: *Conlon's Federal Tax Procedure and Appeals. Member:* A. O. H. (Pres., Commodore John Barry Div.); K. of C.; League of Laymen's Retreats; Amer. Legion; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; A. B. A.; Royal Arcanum; Holy Name Soc.; Irish War Vets. (dir., histn.). *Home:* 1414 Decatur St., N. W. *Office:* 600 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Conlon, MARY T. J. (Mother Mary Emmanuel, O.S.U.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 11, 1899; *dau.* Thos. and Katherine P. (Boyhan) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Ursula Acad., Coll. of New Rochelle (A. B. 1921), Fordham (M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1929); joined Ursuline Order, Feb. 2, 1912; teacher, prin. St. Jerome's School; Community Supervisor. Co-au.: *Catholic Curriculum Reader* ('36); auth. *Emmanuel Spellers* (7 bks. '38). *Home:* 222 Alexander Ave., N. Y. C.

Connell, REV. FRANCIS J. (C. SS. R.), educator, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Sheehan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Boston Latin Sch. (1901-05); Boston Coll. (1905-07); Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N. Y. (1908-13); Angelico Univ., Rome (1921-23, S.T.D.); entered Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, Sept. 1907; professed Oct. 15, 1908; ordained June 26, 1913. Ministerial work, Brooklyn, 1915, 1923-24; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., 1915-21, 1924—; Radio Speaker on Catholic Hour (1930, '31), Catholic Truth Period (1933), Church of the Air (1934-1936). Author: *Biography of Rev. M. J. Sheehan, C. SS. R.* (1925); *Our Lady of Perpetual Help* (1927); *Mixed Marriages and Their Remedies* (1932); *De Ecclesiae Sacramentis* (1935); and pamphlets on doctrinal subjects; contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Catholic Mind, Thought, Catholic World,* etc. K. of C. Pres., Sem. Dept., N. C. E. A., '36-38. *Home:* Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y.

Connell, WALTER JOSEPH, health dir.; *b.* Farley, Iowa, Mar. 8, 1892; *s.* Charles W. and Martha J. (Keefe) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Iowa; Univ. of Iowa; Univ. of Ill. (M.D.); Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health; *m.* Lucy H. Riggs, Dubuque, Iowa, June 22, 1922. Asst. health dir., Dubuque, 1921-23; dir. of milk inspection, 1924-27; dir. of health since 1927. *Mem.:* Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; A. M. A.; Elks; K. of C. *Address:* City Hall, Dubuque, Iowa.

Connelly, JOHN M., banker; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Mar. 20, 1887; *s.* Michael J. and Mary T. (Mongan) C.; *grad.* Rider Coll., Trenton (1906); *m.* Katherine Kane, Wilmington, Del., Oct. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Alice, Mary, John M. Clerk De Laval Steam Turbine Co., 1906; with 1st Natl. Bank, Trenton, 1907-20; an organizer, 1921, and since sec.-treas. and sec. of bd., Hanover Trust Co., Trenton; treas. Dem. State Exec. Comm., N. J. Trenton Country: K. of C.; Cartaret; Moose. *Mem.:* Trenton Chamber of Commerce; Amer. and N. J. State Bankers Assns. *Clubs:* Elks; *Home:* 301 Ardmore Ave. *Office:* Hanover Trust Co., Trenton, N. J.

Connelly, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, oil producer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1873; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Rourke) C.; *educ.* St. Bernard's, Bradford, Pa.; St. Patrick's, Cleveland; St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; *m.* Elizabeth Conlisk, of Toledo.

Ohio, Oct. 4, 1898; *ch.*—Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Francis D. Reilly), Harry Sinclair (*b.* Sept. 17, 1909; *m.* Marian Myers). Independent Oil Producers: Vice-Pres., Sinclair Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla., Sinclair Oil & Refining Co., N. Y. City, and Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corpn., N. Y. C.; Pres., Venezuelan Petroleum Co., N. Y. C.; Chmn. of Bd., Sinclair Prairie Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla. For Catholic Activities created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1933, Grand Cross Kts. of Holy Sepulchre, 1937; pres. Western Lieutenancy Kts. of Holy Sepulchre; Dioc. Chmn., Cath. Boy Scouts, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa. *Sports:* golf, fishing. *Home:* 2703 South Yorktown. *Office:* Sinclair Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Conners, William James, Jr., publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1895; *s.* William J. and Mary A. (Jordan) C.; *educ.* Nichols Sch., Buffalo; Harstrom Sch., Norwalk, Conn.; Yale (hon. A.B., 1919); *m.* Corrine H. Tilford, of N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—William J., Rita, Corrine, Sally Ann. Night telegraph editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal;* pub. and pres., *Buffalo Courier-Express,* since 1919; chmn. bd. Great Lakes Transit Corpn.; pres. W. J. Conners Contracting Co., Geo. W. Jennings Co.; dir. Jacob Dold Packing Co., Amer. Shipbuilding Co., Marine Trust Co., Millard Fillmore Hosp. World War: lt., J. G., Naval Aviation, U. S. N. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Saturn; Yale; Buffalo Country; Univ. *Home:* 1140 Delaware Ave. Office: Courier-Express, Buffalo, N. Y.

Connolly, Rev. Cornelius J., biologist; *b.* Stellarton, N. S., Can., Mar. 6, 1883; *s.* Cornelius and Mary C. (Desmond) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1903); Grand Sem., Montreal; Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph. D., 1911); Harvard Univ. (1922-23). Prof. of Biol., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S., 1911-24; Instr. in Compar. Psychol., 1924-28, Assoc. Prof., 1928-34, and Prof. of Physical Anthropology, 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; mem. Biol. Bd. of Canada, 1923-27; 2nd Vice-Pres., 1918, 1st Vice-Pres., 1919, N. S. Inst. of Science. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physical Anthropologists; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Physical Anthropology, Proc. of Zool. Soc.* (London), *Flora* (Germany); Assoc. Editor *Studies in Psychol. and Psychiatry. Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Connolly, Francis X., educator, editor; *b.* Bronx, N. Y. City; *s.* Thos. Francis and Lillian Mary (Flynn) C.; *grad.* Xavier H. S. (1927); Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1933). Instr., Asst. Prof., and Prof. of English, Fordham, 1930—; Assoc. Editor *Spirit* (organ of Catholic Poetry Soc.), 1934—. Contbr. to *America, Commonweal. Home:* 2558 Grand Concourse. *Office:* Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Connolly, James Brendan, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1868· *s.* John and Ann (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Harvard (1898-99); *m.* Elizabeth F. Hurley of S. Boston, Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Brenda. With U. S. Engr. Corps, Savannah, Ga., 1892-95; won 1st modern Olympic championship, Athens, 1896; with U. S. Army, Santiago, 1898, U. S. N., 1907-08; won *Collier's* short story contest, 1914; corr. for *Collier's* in Mexico, 1914, in European waters, 1917-18; progressive candidate for Congress, 1912. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Army of Santiago de Cuba. Author: *Out of Gloucester* (1902); *The Seiners* (1904); *Crested Seas* (1907); *Running Free* (1917); *Open Water* (1910); *The Trawler* (1914); *Hiker Joy* (1920); *Steel Decks* (1925); *The Book of Gloucester Fishermen* (1927); contbr. to *Scribners, Harpers, Colliers, Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book,* etc. K. of C. Mem. Worcester Schooner Esperanto when she won Internatl. Fishing Championship, 1921; cruised on various ships from 76° N. to 56° S. *Home:* 10 Hammondswood Rd., Chestnut Hill P. O., Mass.

Connolly, James J., ex-congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* William J. and Sarah A. (Harrigan) C.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S., Phila.; *m.* Mary A. Morrissey, of Pa., Sept. 30, 1908; *ch.*—4 Financial sec. Republican City Comm., Phila.; mem. 67th to 73rd Congresses (1921-35), 5th Pa. Dist. *Home:* 2615 E. Clearfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Connolly, James Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Windsor Locks, Conn., May 11, 1873; *s.* Michael and May (Leicester) C.; *educ.* Conn. Lit. Inst.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1899); Harvard (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Nellie Cuseck; *ch.*—Ruth L., Helen C., James T. In practice since 1898; gen. counsel for Marine Ins. Co., Globe Indemnity Co., U. S. Guarantee Co., Alliance Ins. Co., etc. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State and Boston Bar Assns.; Ins. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Holy Cross, Boston (dir.); Ould Newburg Golf. *Home:* 218 High St., Newburyport, Mass. *Office:* 40 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

Connolly, Joseph Vincent, editor; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 7, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Ellen Teresa (Reynolds) C.; *educ.* H. S., New Haven (1908-11); *m.* Marguerite Stanford, of New Haven, Jan. 2, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph, Mary Jacqueline. Reporter *New Haven Union,* 1912-18, *N. Y. Sun,* 1918-20; with King Features Syndicate since 1920, now pres.; also pres. Internat. News Service, Universal Service, Central Press Assn., and Internat. News Photos. Lt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lotus; Westchester Country. *Home:* 25 Benedict Pl., Pelham, N. Y. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Connolly, Martin James, newspaper publisher; *b.* Randolph, Vt., May 9, 1887; *s.* Thomas and Honora (Burke) C.; *m.* (1) Delta Rice, of Troy, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1911 (now deceased); *ch.*—Robert Martin (Sept. 29, 1912), James Burke (Aug. 14, 1914), Charlotte Elizabeth Maureen (Oct. 7, 1920); *m.* (2) Helen Hayes, of New Market, Ia., May 17, 1930; *ch.*—John Marcus (Feb. 26, 1932), Patricia Kathleen (Oct. 2, 1933). Publisher, *Hettinger County Herald,* New England, N. Dak., since 1907, also owner; pub. *Slope County Post,* Amidon, N. Dak., 1915-30; mem. Exec. Comm. Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1926—; Dir. Slope Co. Council of Defense, and Chmn. of K. of C. War Fund Drives, World War; apptd. by Gov. Hanna, mem. N. Dak. State Bd. of Pardons and Paroles, 1916-18; apptd. by Gov. Shafer, mem. N. Dak. Century of Progress World's Fair Commn. Republican. K. of C. Catcher for fast semi-pro. baseball team, at 48. *Address:* New England, N. Dakota.

Connolly, Myles, author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918). On staff, *Boston Pilot* (Catholic weekly); editor, *Columbia* (K. of C. monthly), 1924; in motion picture work, Hollywood, Calif., since 1928. *Mem.:* K. of C. Author: (novel) *Mr. Blue;* novelette, "The First of Mr. Blue," appeared in *The Best Short Stories of* 1928; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

Connolly, Rev. Terrance L. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 26, 1888; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Pawtucket (R. I.) Pub. Schs.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.(A.B. '22, M.A. '24); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1908; ordained at Georgetown U. Prof. of English, Fordham U., '15-30; dean of English, Georgetown U., '24; prof. of English and head of dept. Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., since 1926; curator Francis Thompson Collection. Author: *The English Renaissance and the Age of Elizabeth* ('25), *An Introduction to Chaucer and Langland* ('25), *Catalog of Francis Thompson Collection at Boston College;* ed. *Complete Poems of Francis Thompson* ('32), *Mystical Poems of Nuptial Love,* by Coventry Patmore ('38), *Picture of Love Unveiled,* by John Norris ('36); tr. *St. Bernard on the Love of God* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. Thomas Arthur, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 5, 1899; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gilsenan) C.; *educ.* at S. F. and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 11, 1926; curate St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, and Star of the Sea Ch., Sausalito, 1926-30; student C. U. A., 1930-32 (J.U.D. 1932); in chancery office Archdioc. of San Francisco, since Sept. 1932, becoming sec. to Arbp., Mar. 1934 and chancellor Mar. 1935; named Domestic Prelate, July 23, '36; pastor Mission Dolores, S. F., Jan. 16, '39—; named titular bishop of Sila and auxiliary bishop of San Francisco, June '39. *Home:* 3321 16th St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Connolly, Walter, actor; *b.* Cincinnati; *grad.* Xavier U., Cinci. (hon. LL.D. 1935); star of The Late Chistopher Bean, and other Broadway plays; star of So Red the Rose, and other motion picture successes. *Address:* Columbia Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Connolly, Mrs. William F.; *b.* Mary Cameron, at Bracebridge, Ont.; came to Detroit in childhood; wed Judge Wm. F. Connolly, of Detroit, Nov. 4. 1905 (died 1935); *ch.* Wm. F., John, Walter B. Past pres. Archdiocesan council League of Cath. Women. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '35; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '39. *Home:* 563 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Connor, Rev. Charles Francis (S. J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 8, 1881; *s.* Charles A. and Agnes (Nolan) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll; joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915. Instr., classics, Holy Cross H. S., 1907-10, Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1911-12; dean St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., 1919-21; Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-22; prin. St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., 1923-24; prof. dialectics Holy Cross Coll. and Fordham Univ. Exten. Sch.; now doing mission work; lecturer. World War: army chaplain with A. E. F. and Army of Occupation. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). Dir., Mission Band of N. Y.-Md. Prov. of Jesuits. *Address:* 980 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Connor, Rt. Rev. Frederick Francis, pastor; *b.* Sept. 16, 1891; *s.* Cornelius B. and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Ill.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1914, S.T.D. 1916), C. U. A. (J.C.B. 1916, J.C.L. 1917); ordained June 1916; prof. of hist. St. Viator Coll., 1917-18; chancellor Diocese of Rockford (Ill.), 1921-30, Apostolic Admin. of Diocese, 1927-28; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Rockford, 1922-32. Holy Angels Ch., Aurora, Ill., since Jan. 1932. *Home:* 23 S. Locust St., Aurora, Ill.

Connor, James Thos., educator; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Aug. 29, 1905; *s.* Cornelius Benedict and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* Campion Acad. and Coll. ('23-25), St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '27), Northwestern U. (J.D. '30), Loyola U., N. O. (A.M. '34); wed Brunilda Fransean, of Nicaragua, C.A., June 26, 1935. Admitted to Ill. bar; practiced at Chicago, '30-31; prof. of law, Loyola U., New Orleans, '31—, and dean of law sch., '36—. Mem. La. Bd. of Commnrs. to Promote Uniformity of State Legislation; mem. Council, La. State Law Inst. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.B.A.; La. State and New Orleans (hon.) Bar Assns. *Home:* 2609 Calhoun St. *Office:* Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

Connors, James Joseph, merchant; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Can., Apr. 27, 1878; *s.* James J. and Isabell L. (Williams) C.; self educated; *m.* Katherine A. Collins, of Kent, Wash., July 1907; *ch.*—James J. Came to U. S., 1893; naturalized citizen, 1902; lumber camp flunky, 1893; lineman, Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1895-97; constr. foreman, N. Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1897-1902; miner, Alaska, 1902-15; prop. Connors Motor Co., Juneau, since 1915; half owner Red Top Mining Co.; councilman, Juneau, 1918, 1922-24, mayor, 1925-26; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1928. *Mem.:* Elks; Pioneers of Alaska. *Home:* 224 Gold St. *Office:* Front St., Juneau, Alaska.

Conrad, George W. B., lawyer; *b.* Xenia, O.; *educ.* Oberlin Coll., O.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Beatrice Cox, 1910; *ch.*—Elizabeth. Admitted to Bar, Mich., O., Ind.; clerk, messenger, sec. to various executives, and since 1903, gen. counsel and asst. in bur. of claims, all with Penna. R. R.; dir. Natl. Cath. Interracial Fed. *Home:* 1311 Burdett Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Conroy, Charles Clifford, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov. 26, 1881; *s.* Patrick C. and Mary Elizabeth (Bulger) C.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Denver; St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (B.S., 1903; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1907; hon. Sc.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); *m.* Agnes T. Hayes, of Havilah, Calif., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—John J. (Aug. 4, 1918). Instr. in hist. and sci., 1905-07, prof. of hist., 1907-13, St. Vincent's Coll.; editor *The Tidings* (diocesan newspaper), 1913-25; also instr. in hist., 1913-25; instr. in hist. Catholic Girls' H. S., Los Angeles, 1923-27; prof. of hist. Los Angeles Prep. Sem., 1927-34; lect. in hist. Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles, 1930—; prof. of hist. Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, 1934—, also head of dept.; sec. 1912-16, pres. 1922-24, Newman Club of Los Angeles. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Dec. 30, 1928, for educational activities. Democrat. Author: *The Reformation* (1916); *Historical Essays* (1918; 2nd series, 1919); contbr. to *The Tidings,* etc. *Home:* 2111 5th Ave. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Conroy, Rev. Joseph Patrick (S. J.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, 1869; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (1904); joined Society of Jesus, Florissant, Mo., 1888, ordained at St. Louis, 1902; prof. of Greek, St. Louis Univ., 1904-14; since then stationed at Chicago, engaged in mission and retreat work. Author: *Master Key in the Hand of St. Joseph; Out to Win; Straight Talks to Boys* (1919); *Religion With a Minus Sign; Talks to Parents* (1919); *A Mill Town Pastor* (life story of Fr. Daniel Coffey). *Home:* Loyola University, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Conroy, Paul R., educator; *b.* Java Center, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1912; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Heiman) C.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S. ('17-27), Canisius Coll. (Ph.B. '31), Fordham (M.A. '32; '32-33), St. Louis U. (Ph.D. '37); wed Marian F. Ordway, of Hornell, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1938. Instr. in hist. Canisius Coll., '32-33, asst. prof., '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '37—. Contbr. to hist. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. Hobby: music (violin). *Home:* 21 Meech Ave. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Conry, Rt. Rev. Thomas, educator, author; *b.* Manchester, Iowa, Jan. 27, 1869; *s.* John and Mary (Whalen) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1895); Laval Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. (S.T.B., 1898). Ordained, 1898; curate, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1899-1900; head of Eng. dept., '01-24, pres., '24-39, pres. emeritus, '39—, Loras Coll., Dubuque; editor *The Witness,* '21-24; Domestic Prelate, '26; Prothonotary Apostolic '33; vicar general, '33—, Archdioc. of Dubuque. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Considine, Rev. John Joseph (M.M.), asst. gen. Maryknoll; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Wm. and Alice Mary (Murphy) C.; *educ.* Holy Family H. S., Maryknoll Coll. and Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.B., S.T.L.); joined Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll), Sept. 15, 1915; ordained, Fall River, Mass., May 26, 1923; procurator general, Rome, 1924-34; fdr., dir. Fides Service, Rome, 1927-34; sec. Papal Mission to Ethiopia, 1929; repres. of Fides Service to Missions of Asia and Africa, 1931-33; asst. general, Maryknoll, since 1934. Author: *Vatican Mission Exposition* (1925); assoc. editor *The Field Afar* (mission mag.). *Home:* Maryknoll Seminary, Maryknoll, N. Y.

Considine, Leo, lawyer; *b.* Atchison, Kans., Feb. 8, 1901; *s.* John Emmett and Sarah Jane (Kelley) C.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (A.B., 1922), Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margarita Gimeno, of Norman, Okla, May 19, 1928; *ch.*—Rita Ruth (Aug. 4, 1932). Practice of Law at Oklahoma City, Okla. Republican. *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi (Chancellor Chas. Evans Hughes Chap., Wash., D. C., 1924-25); K. of C. (Grand Knight, Oklahoma City '34-35). *Home:* 1518 N. W. 37th St. *Office:* 1107 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Constantine, Joseph Paul, lawyer; *b.* Messina, Italy, Jan. 14, 1901; *s.* Joseph and Rosaria (Oriti) C.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Connellsville, Pa. (1906-19); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. (1920-21); Univ. of Colorado, Extension (1933); Westminster Law Sch., Denver, Colo. (1924-27, LL.B.); Wed. Anita Camero, Denver, June 19, 1936. Law practice at Denver since 1928; Deputy Assessor, City and County of Denver, 1923-28; elected to Colo. State Legislature, 1932-34, 1934-36, State Senator, 1936-40. Pres., Italian Chamber of Commerce, Denver; Dir. Garfield Welfare Society; mem. and sec. Legislative Statutory Commn. of Colo.; mem. House Council of Amer. Legislators Assn.; mem. Commn. on Interstate Co-operation. Contbr. to *Si-De-Ka Quarterly, Dicta* (pub. of Denver Bar Assn.). *Clubs:* City; West Point, Denver; Democratic; K. of C.; Law Alumni Assn. of Westminster Univ. (sec-treas. 1928-32); Sigma Delta Kappa (Chancellor, Alpha Beta Chap., 1927); Grand V.P., 1928-32, Assoc. Justice, 1935, Sigma Delta Kappa (Intercoll. Law Frat.). Democrat. Consul for Belgium in States of Colo., Wyo., and N. Mex. *Home:* 1365 Monaco Blvd. *Office:* 329 Kittredge Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Constantineau, Very Rev. Henry A. (O.M.I.), provincial procurator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Apr. 29, 1961; *educ.* Univ. of Ottawa (A.B., M.A.); Laval Univ., Quebec (hon. S.T.D.). Business-man, 1879-82; ordained in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 1888; inst., 1888-89; pres., 1898-1902, Univ. of Ottawa; Provincial, Southern Province of O. M. I., 1904-13; pres., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-32; now provincial procurator, S. W. prov. of O. M. I. K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 1900 MacCullough Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Contway, John Jeremiah, boyology; *b.* Douglas, Ont., Can., Jan. 5, 1890; *s.* James Cyril and Catherine (O'Neill) C.; *educ.* Renfrew Pub. and Parish Sch. and H. S.; Pembroke H. S.; Ottawa U.; Toronto U.; U. of Notre Dame; B.A., M.A.; courses in boy guidance, scouting, life saving, etc. Teacher in West. Canada; athletic coach; in construction work and lumber industry; asst. to exec. sec., '23-29, and since 1929, exec. sec. K. of C. Supreme Council Boy Life Bureau, and exec. dir. in charge Leadership Training and Columbian Squires. Contbr. to the press. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kts. of St. Patrick, St. Anthony's Guild, New Haven Social Workers Club, Natl. Fed. for Aid of Crippled Children, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, White House Conf. on Child Health and Educn., etc. Republican. *Home:* Hotel Duncan. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Conway, Albert, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1889; *s.* Joseph P. and Jane L. (Flanagan) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, Apr. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Albert I., Elaine M., Hewitt, Lois J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; has since practiced at Brooklyn; mem. adv. bd. Amer. Trust Co.; asst. dist. atty., Kings County, 1913-20; candidate for atty. gen., N. Y. State, 1928; mem. exec. comm. B. S. A., and A. R. C. *Mem.:* Brooklyn (trustee) and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y. Democrat. *Clubs:* Montauk; Cathedral; Univ.; Lawyers (ex-pres.); Hamilton; Sea View Golf; Crescent Athletic; Brooklyn. *Home:* 845 Carroll St. *Office:* 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Conway, Rev. Bertrand (C. S. P.), missioner; ordained in the Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists); organized Catholic Unity League; noted for convert making. Author: *The Inquisition; The Christian Family; The Question Box* (new edit., 1929; 3,000,000 copies distributed); collab. in *The White Harvest* (1927, '30); contbr. to reviews on apologetical subjects. *Address:* 411 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Conway, (Daniel) Walter, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S.D., Nov. 13, 1898; *s.* Daniel J. and Jennie Frances (Conness) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (Ph.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924); *m.* Ann G. English, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Jane Frances, Anne Marie and Marie Louise (twins). Admitted to Nebr. and S. Dak. bars, 1924; mem. law firm Conway, Feyder & Conway, Sioux Falls, 1926-33; dep. states atty. Minnehaha County, 1929-30; asst. city atty. Sioux Falls, 1926-33; atty. gen. of S. Dak., 1933—. Pvt., U.S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. and S. Dak. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S. Dak. *Office:* Pierre, S. Dak.

Conway, VERY REV. DANIEL H. (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Durango, Colo., Nov. 27, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (Cavanaugh) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1920-21); ordained in Society of Jesus. Successively on faculties of Campion Coll., John Carroll Univ., St. Louis Univ.; pres., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1933—. *Mem.:* Jesuit Educnl. Assn. *Home:* Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Conway, REV. J. D., chancellor, Dioc. of Davenport; *b.* Pleasantville, Ia., May 16, 1905; *s.* Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll. (1922-26, A.B.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1926-30); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1931-33, J.C.L., 1932); ordained, at Louvain, July 13, 1930. Prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., 1930-31; since Aug. 1933, Chancellor, Diocese of Davenport, Diocesan Dir. of Propagation of the Faith, and Chaplain of Mercy Hosp. Sport: golf. *Home:* Mercy Hospital. *Office:* Cosgrove Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Conway, JOHN STEPHEN, executive; *b.* Colchester, Conn., April 22, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Ann (Courtney) C.; *educ.* Bacon Acad., Colchester; Georgetown Law School; *m.* Mary McGuiness, June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Edwin John, Mary Elizabeth. In Supreme office, K. of C., since 1916; elected asst. Supreme secy., 1922. Created Knight of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius IX, Mar. 17, 1932. *Mem.:* Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1557 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Conway, THOMAS F., lawyer; *b.* Chesterfield, N. Y., May 2, 1862; *s.* John and Mary (Collins) C.; *grad.* Keeseville (N. Y.) Acad. (1885). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1885; practiced at Keeseville, 1885-90, at Plattsburg, N. Y., as mem. firm Weeds, Smith & Conway, 1890-1902, at N. Y. C., as mem. Smith, Conway & Weed, 1900-07, Conway & Weed, 1907-11, Conway, Kellogg & O'Brien, 1921-26; Dem. candidate for atty. gen., N. Y. State, 1898, 1900; elected lt. gov., 1910-12; owner *Plattsburg Daily Republican* (largest Dem. daily in North. N. Y.). *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; Amer., N. Y. State and N. Y. Co. Bar Assns; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs:* Catholic, Natl. Democratic; K. of C.; Lawyers; Oakland; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. *Homes:* Plattsburg, N. Y.; 299 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. *Office:* 52 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

Coogan, THOS. J., M.D.; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Alice (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. cum laude 1922); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1927; post grad. Harvard, U. of Mich., Trudeau Sanitorium; *m.* Evelyn Bermingham, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 13, 1929; *ch.* Mary Alice (Jan. 22, 1930), Thos. J. (July 12, 1932), Evelyn Renee (July 10, 1933). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1927-29. Author sect. on The Abdomen in *Physical Diagnosis* by Sutton (1937); contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. Therapeutic Soc.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Soc. for Study of Internal Secretions; A. C. P.; Chicago Soc. of Internal Med. Republican. *Home:* 1245 Astor St. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cook, KENNETH EDWARD, social work; *b.* London, Ont., Can., May 17, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Helen Stuart (Reid) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ontario (B.A. in philos. 1923), Notre Dame (M.A. in educn. 1926 and grad. Boy Guidance 1926); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Benzinger, of Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1935; *ch.*—Josephine Patricia, Roseanne Mary. Taught French and Latin, Assumption Coll. H. S. Dept., 1923-24; instr. in French, Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ont., 1923-24; field scout exec. B.S.A., Oak Park, Ill., 1926; asst. scout exec., Springfield, Ill., 1927; scout exec., Quincy, Ill., 1927-30; exec. dir. Fed. of Cathfl Charities, Montreal, 1931-34; dir. Cath. Men's Hostel, Montreal; J. P. and Commnr. of Oaths, Montreal, 1932-34; supervisor St. Vincent de Paul Cath. Charities of Buffalo, 1934-35, examnr. A. R. C. Life Saving Corps, 1926-31, 1935-36; chmn. Co. Div., Buffalo Council of Social Agencies, 1935; asst. to dir. Div. of Operations, Natl. Council B.S.A., and Field Repres., Cath. Comm. on Scouting, N. Y. C., since 1935. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., K. of C. (all Buffalo); St. James Lit. Soc. (Montreal); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (Montreal) v.-p. 1933-34); pres. Montreal Social Workers Club (1933-34); mem. Canadian and Amer. Assns. of Social Workers; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Sports: hiking, swimming, golf, baseball. Nonpartisan. *Home:* 68 Trausnick Pl., Yonkers, N. Y. *Office:* c/o B. S. A., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Cooksey, GEORGE ROBERT, sec. R. F. C.; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *s.* Charles E. and Sarah V. (Smith) C.; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Annie C. Colliflower, of Washington, Oct., 1907 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—George R., Annie C., Charles T., Harry J., Joseph E., Mary A. In Washington office of Assoc. Press, 1898-1913; pvt. sec. to Sec. of the Treas. McAdoo, '13-17, asst. Sec. of the Treas., '17-21; dir. War Finance Corpn., '20-29; mem. Fed. Farm Loan Bd., '27-32; sec. R. F. C., Feb. '32; trustee, v. p. Elec. Home & Farm Authority, Aug. '35—; sec. Disaster Loan Corpn., Feb. '37—. *Club:* Natl. Press. *Home:* 4211 16th St., N. W. *Office:* 1825 H St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Coolidge, CLARENCE CHARDES, lawyer; *b.* Honolulu, T. H., Jan. 5, 1872; *s.* Henry J. and Mary A. (Schooley) C.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1891; J.D., 1910); *m.* Amelia Plank, of San Jose, Calif., Nov. 18, 1899; *ch.*—Eleanor R., Frederick C., Adele F., Claire E. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1894; has since practiced at San Jose; chief dep. dist. atty., Santa Clara County, 1899-1919, dist. atty., 1919-27; city atty., Santa Clara, 1914-28; dean Santa Clara Univ. Coll. of Law from 1922. Democrat. *Mem.:* Elks. *Home:* 1435 The Alameda. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Cooney, FRANK H., governor; *b.* Norwood, Ont., Dec. 31, 1872; *s.* John W. and Mary (O'Callaghan) C.; *educ.* Common Schools; *m.* Emma May Poindexter, of Dillon, Mont., Dec. 27, 1899; *ch.*—Francis, John, Walter, Merlle, Tyler, Virginia, Rody. Grocery clerk, 1888; salesman, Paulsen Grocery Co., Butte, Mont., 1891-94; grocery mdse. broker, 1894-1933. Elected Lt. Gov. of Mont., 1932; Gov. filling unexpired term, Mar. 14, 1933—. Democrat. K. of C.; Elk. *Home:* Missoula, Mont. *Office:* State Capitol, Butte, Mont.

Cooney, JOHN MICHAEL, educator, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2. 1874; *s.* James Bernard and Catherine Laura (Gaynor) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1880-88), and St. Xavier's Inst., Louisville (Sept.-Jan. 1889); St. Joseph's Coll., Bardstown, Ky. (Jan.-June, 1889); St. Charle's Coll., Md. (1889-94); St. Mary's Univ. (1894-96, A.B., M.A.); *m.* Margaret Mary Mattingly, of St. Mary, Ky., June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Catherine Anne (Feb. 25. 1913). Prof. of Snglish. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1896-98, 1900-01, 1904-06;

Head, Private Sch., Bardstown, 1898-1900; editor, *The Record*, Bardstown; attorney, City Clerk, 1902-04; Instr. in Greek and Math., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1901-02; Pres. Columbial Coll., Owensboro, Ky., 1906-11; assoc. editor *Midland Quarterly and Review*, 1908-10; Head, Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912—. Author: (novel) *Hills of Rest* (1926); contbr. to *Catholic World, Ave Maria, New Orleans Times Democrat;* has been spl. corr. for some 20 dailies and several Catholic weeklies. *Mem.:* Filson Club (Louisville); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. Recreation: pedestrian tours. *Home:* 413 LaMonte Terrace, South Bend, Ind. *Office:* University of Notre Dame, Ind.

Cooney, John Philip, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 3, 1870; *s.* John Philip and Anne (McCabe) C.; *educ.* Prov. H.S.; Brown Univ. (1887); Holy Cross Coll. (1887-88); Yale (1889-90); Columbia Univ. (1890-92, M.D.); *m.* Minnie A. Buckley, of Pawtucket, R.I., June 19, 1901; *ch.*—John Philip (*b.* Apr. 16, 1902; *m.* Margaret Fitzgerald), Edward Joseph (*b.* Aug. 22, 1903; *m.* Agnes Duffy), Mabel Eileen (Jan. 16, 1906), Francis (Oct. 13, 1907), Leo Matthias (Sept. 8, 1909), Catherine Maria (June 30, 1911), Noel (Dec. 21, 1913), Mary Ann (Jan. 24, 1916), Rosalind (June 12, 1918), Robert (Jan. 3, 1920). Interne, Randall's Island Hosp., N. Y. City, 1892, Jersey City Hosp., 1892-93; Surgeon, 1896-1921, and Cons. Surg., 1921—, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Physician to St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Providence, 1900—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Prov. Med. Assn.; R.I. Med. Soc. Democrat; elected to Providence School Com'tee., Jan. 1935-Dec. 1937. Hobbies: reading; book and picture collecting. *Home:* 9 Catalpa Rd. *Office:* 224 Thayer St., Providence, R.I.

Cooney, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1906; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1929). Wed Mary C. Malliet, June 28, 1933 (2 daus.). Practice at Hartford, '29—; mem. Hartford Aviation Commn., '29-31; State Senator, Conn., '31, '33, '37; Hartford Co. Commnr., '33—. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles; Amer., Conn., and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 355 Fairfield Ave. *Office:* 49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Cooney, Thos. Francis, lawyer; *b.* Cranston, R. I., Oct. 21, 1873; *s.* James and Bridget (Sheil(C.; *educ.* Cranston Pub. Schools; La Salle Acad., Providence; Boston (Mass.) U. (LL.B. cum laude, 1900; pres. Law Class); LL.D. Providence Coll. (1933); *m.* (1) Elizabeth A. Reilly (died July 1912); *m.* Elizabeth W. Hayden, of Hampton, Conn., Nov. 5, 1913; *ch.*—Thos. S. (May 4, 1905; *m.* Helen Horgan, of Brookline, Mass., grad. Trinity Coll, W., D. C.), Elizabeth M. (Nov. 5, 1906), Theresa C. (June 9, 1910). Engaged in law practice since July 1900; dir. Columbus Natl. Bank; trustee St. Ann's Ch., Cranston, since 1902; sec. La Salle Acad. Corpn.; mem. Providence Coll. Corpn. Democrat; nominee for U. S. Congress, 1908. *Clubs:* Turks Head; Elks; La Salle Alumni Assn. (past pres.); K. of C. (4°); Catholic Club, Providence (past pres.); Friends of Irish Freedom (succeeded late Bishop Gallagher as Natl. Pres. Dec. 1921). Sports fan. *Home:* 1257 Cranston St., Cranston, R. I. *Office:* 10 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Coony, Rev. John P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Edina, Mo., Aug. 22, 1862; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1889); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1903). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., math., St. Louis Univ., 1893-97; prof. of chem., Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1904-07, since at St. Louis Univ.; chemist, St. Louis Univ. med. study in Guatemala and Brit. Honduras, 1915. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. Author: *A Study of Some Semipermeable Membranes* (thesis, 1903). Chief subjects of research: comparison of electrolytically formed semipermeable membranes regarding activity, permanence and reliability for osmotic pressure measurements. *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Cooper, Damon McCloskey, lawyer; *b.* Hardin Co., Ky., Sept. 10, 1876; *s.* Edward S. and Georgia Ann (Norris) C.; *educ.* Vine Grove (Ky.) H. S. (1895); Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll. (B.S. '02); Central U. of Ky., Danville (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Adelaide McDermott, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 9, 1913; *ch.*—Frances Nevin (July 1, 1917), Damon Warren (Apr. 27, 1919), Catherine (Aug. 27, 1920), Helen Bond (Aug. 26, 1922). Pub. school teacher, Ky., 1896-1900, Ia., 1902-04; law practice at Elizabethtown, Ky., since July 1905; city atty. Elizabethtown, 12 yrs. (6 terms). Food Adminr., Hardin County, World War. Democrat. K. of C. (organized Council at Elizabethtown, 1909, 1st Grand Knight; State Deputy, 1917-19. *Home:* 116 S. Miles St. *Office:* 111 W. Dixie Ave., Elizabethtown, Ky.

Cooper, Rev. John Montgomery, educator; *b.* Rockville, Md., Oct. 28, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Emma Lillie (Tolou) C.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Baltimore, Md. (1888-97); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1897-99); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1899-1905); St. Thomas Acad. (Ph.D. 1902) and Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905. Curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D.C., 1905-18; Sec'y., Com'tee, Women's Activities, Natl. Catholic War Council, 1918-20; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1909—, and now Prof. of anthropology. Author: *Analytical and Critical Bibliography of Tribes of Tierra del Fuego* (1917); *Northern Algonquian Supreme Being* (1934); *Religion Outlines for Colleges* (4 vols. 1924-30); *Children's Institutions* (1931) *Play Fair* (1923); *Content of the Advanced Religion Course* (1923); *Birth Control* (1923); contbr. to *Anthropos, Primitive Man, Eccles. Review, Catholic Charities Review, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, Journ. of Social Hygiene, Internatl. Journ. of Ethics,* etc. Mem.: Anthropol. Soc. of Washington (Pres. 1928-30); Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (V.-Pres., 1937—); Catholic Anthropol. Conference (Sec'y-Treas. 1926—); Washington Acad. of Sci.; Nat'l. Research Council; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Societe des Americanistes de Paris. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

Corbella, Very Rev. Carmelo (O.C.D.), provincial delegate; *b.* Valls, Tarragona, Spain, Feb. 7, 1896; *s.* Isidor and Angelo (Folch) C.; Pontifical Sem., Tarragona, Catalunya; Carmelite Sem., Badalona, Barcelona (philos. 1916, theol. 1918); Univs. of Barcelona (1920) and Ariz. (1922-23); ordained at Lerida, Spain, 1920. Pastor, Holy Family Ch., Tucson, Ariz., since 1924; provincial del. of Discalced Carmelite Fathers of Ariz. and Washington, D. C., 1933-37; Chaplain, Cath. Daus, of Amer., St. Rose of Lima Council, 1929-32; missionary among Yaqui Indians, near Tucson. Initiated, designed 1st monument to Christ the King, Tucson, 1929; choir and radio (KVOA. and KGAR) singer and speaker; soloist Orfeo Tarragoni, 1911. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Alianza Hispano-Americana (hon.); Young Span.-Amer. Dem. Club; Old Pueblo Stamp Club; Veterans Club; Little Flower Club (fdr., gen. dir.). Author: *Amor y Perdon* (Span. novel, 1930); collab. in *Encyclopedia Universal Espasa* (80 vols.); fdr., editor *Revista Carmelitana* (mo.), 1924-33; contbr. to Span., Central and So. Amer. reviews in Eng., Latin, Span., and Catalan. Fdr., gen. dir. St. Vincent's Club. *Home:* 338 W. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.

Corbett, Rev. John (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., March 23, 1869; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn; Benedictine Coll., Sarnen, Switzerland; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; entered Society of Jesus, 1888; Lect. on German Lit., Georgetown Univ., 1894-99; ordained 1901; Prof., S. Scripture and Hebrew, Woodstock Coll., 1904-08; Assoc. Editor, 1908-09, 1913—, and Editor, 1911-13, *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* N.Y.C.; now stationed at St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y.C. *Address:* 30 W. 16th St., N.Y., N.Y.

Corbett, Michael J., investments; *b.* in Ireland, Aug. 4, 1856; *s.* John and Margaret (Browne) C.; *educ.* National Schools; Christian Brothers Schools; *m.* Josephine Deans, of N. C., Jan. 16, 1884; *ch.*—Nellie C. Browne, Margaret C. Becker, Madeline Conlon, Nora C. Stovall, James Irving, John Denen, Henry McQueen, William I., Katherine I. Pres., Corbett Securities Co. Contbr. to *N. Y. Times, Commonweal,* etc. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 119 S. 4th St., Wilmington, N.C.

Corbett, Most Rev. Timothy, bishop of Crookston; *b.* Mendota, Minn., July 10, 1858; *s.* Timothy and Anna (Kenrick) C.; *educ.* Coll. of Meximiux, France; Sulpician Sems., Montreal, Can., and Brighton, Mass.; ordained, 1886; curate in diocese of St. Paul, Minn., 1886-89; pastor Cathedral, Duluth, Minn., 1899-1910; consecrated bishop of Crookston, May '10, resigned Aug. '38; apptd. titular bishop of Vita and made Asst. to the Pontificial Throne, Aug. '38. *Home:* Crookston, Minn.

Corcoran, Rev. Charles (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* James and Catherine (McCarthy) C.; *educ.* Campion H. S., St. Louis U. (A.B. '20, M.A. '21); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, '13; priest, June 16, '26. Instr. in classics, Marquette U. H. S. '21-24, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.,'28-31); instr. in English, St. Louis U. (and dir. of radio station WEW), '31-33, Marquette U. H.S., since 1933. Author: *Blackrobe* ('37); former ed. *The Hist. Bulletin* (St. Louis), '23-26; contbr. to reviews; advisory ed. *The Scholastic Editor,* since 1935. *Mem.:* Natl. Com'tee. on Educn. by Radio; Jesuit Educnl. Assn. Hobbies: photography; collecting hist. material. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Corcoran, Charles Aloysius, physicist; *b.* N. Y. City, July 13, 1886; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 25 (grad. 1899); Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S. 1904); Columbia Univ. (M.A. 1906); *m.* Frances Clark, of DeBruce, N.Y., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Charles (Mar. 18, 1922), Daniel (May 4, 1925-Sept. 1, 1928), Wm. (Nov. 2, 1926), Robert (Sept. 18, 1927), Frances Marie (Dec. 15, 1928. Fellow, 1904-07, Tutor, 1907-14, Instr., 1914-18, Asst. Prof., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-28, Prof., 1928—, in charge Sci. Survey Courses, 1928—, and Head of Dept. of Physics, Feb. 1, 1934—, Coll. of City of N.Y.; V.P., League of Neighborhood Assns. of New Rochelle, 1931-33; Treas. Student Aid Assn. of C.C.N.Y., 1930-32. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physics, Mechanics and Heat; Lab. Manual of Physics, Electricity and Light* At Fortress Monroe, Va., U.S. Coast Arty. Sch. of Enlisted Splsts., May-Nov. 1918; disch. 1st Lt., O.R.C. *Mem.:* (F) A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; A.A.U.P.; Phi Beta Kappa (Treas. Gamma chap. of N.Y., 1929-31); Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: music (esp. piano); theatre; sports. *Home:* 121 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* College of City of N.Y., New York, N.Y.

Corcoran, James A., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 20, 1889; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary (Quinlan) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. (grad. 1902); N. Y. Prep. Sch. 1914-16); Regents Academic Certif., thru Night Sch. (1915-17); N. Y. Univ. (1916); Columbia Univ. (course in Employment & Personnel Management, during World War); Fordham (1926-29, LL.B.); *m.* Loretta T. Shields, of N.Y.C., June 17, 1916; *ch.*—2 boys, 2 girls. Clerk, 1904-08, Jr. Engr. & Inspector, 1908-14, on constrn. of N.Y.C. subways and water supply projects; in officer Register, Bronx County, 1915-16; salary and grade examnr. Bur. of Personal Serv., Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment, N.Y.C., 1917-18; since engaged in practical labor problems of various industries; Chief Mediator, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1923, also acting dir. Div. of Industrial Relations; asst. chmn. Bd. of Trustees, and managing dir. of Unemployment Ins. Funds, Cloak, Suit & Dress Industry, N.Y.C., 1924; made Asst. Sec'y. Dept. of Labor. N. Y. State, 1927; legislative advisor, Unemployment & Vocational Guidance Sect. of Welfare Council of N. Y. C.; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, April 12, 1935, mem. Industrial Bd. of N. Y. State. Writer on labor problems. Democrat. *Mem.:* Catholic Conference on Industrial Problems (1925—); St. Cecilia Alumni Assn. (Pres. 1903, '05, '09, '10); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (Sec'y. St. Brendan's Conf., 1934-35); K. of C. *Home:* 248 E. 207th St., Bronx. *Office:* 80 Centre St., New York, N.Y.

Coressel, Rev. Leo Alphonsus (S.J.), educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Aug. 29, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Hoeffel) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A. M. 1925), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1934, Agrege 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 25, 1918; ordained, June 25, 1931; prof. of theol. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Cornish, Frank Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Omro, Wis., Aug. 7, 1869; *s.* Edwin Darius and Mary Ann (Pew) C.; *educ.* Oshkosh (Wis.) H. S.; Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Minn. (M.S. 1898, B.L. 1896); Univ. of Calif. (1900-01); Univ. of London (1901-02); *m.* Ellen Dobie, of Hastings, Minn., Aug. 8, 1902; *ch.*—Robert Edwin (Dec. 21, 1903), Francis Thos. (*b.* Apr. 10, 1906; *m.* Dorothy O'Connell), Ellen Josephine (May 2, 1908). Lawyer since 1898; mgr. London office, Underwood & Underwood of New York, 1901-02; returned to law practice at San Francisco; moved office to Berkeley, 1921; private practice to 1927; since partner with son, Francis T., firm style, Cornish & Cornish; apptd. City Atty., Berkeley, 1914-15, 1920-21; Dir. Boy Scouts of Amer., 1920—(Silver Beaver 1934), and Berkeley Community Chest. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. Berkeley; Faithful Admiral, Serra Assembly 4°, 1918-21); A.B.A.; Astrom. Soc. of Pacific (life); Seismolog. Soc. of Amer.; Wis. Alumni Northern Calif. (Sec'y, 1904—). Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (life); Newman of U. of Calif.; Berkeley Country; City Commons (Sec'y. 1922—). *Home:* 1923 Dwight Way. *Office:* 2054 University Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Corrado, Gaetano, executive; *b.* Marietta, O., Oct. 29, 1887; *s.* Cataldo and Josephine C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Angeline Bell, Sept. 25, 1913; *ch.*—Albert, Josephine, Gloria. Ry. worker, merchant; in charge foreign dept., Colonial Natl. Bank of Connellsville, Pa., 1908-16; pres., gen. mgr. Bell Coal & Coke Co., Corrado & Gaiardi Constrn. Co., Corrado, Schenck Coal Co.; pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Yukon, Pa., Bradford Coal Co., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Pleasant Valley Country; Keystone Athletic; Kiwanis. *Home:* 232 E. Fairview Ave. Gen. mgr., treas. Crawford Coal & Coke Co.; pres. Faywest Coal Co., and Vanderbilt Coal & Coke Co.; treas. Penn-Crawford Supply Co. Awarded Chevalier Cross by King of Italy, '22, for services rendered Italian-Americans. *Office:* 2d Natl. Bank Bldg., Connellsville, Pa.

Corrigan, Francis Patrick, surgeon, diplomat; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1881; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Regan) C.; *educ.* St. Columba's Acad., Adalbert Coll. (A.B., 1903); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1906); post grad. study in Europe (1910, '12); *m.* Ethel Foster, of Cleveland, Oct. 16, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia, Robert F., Martha, Edward, Lillian D., Sheila, Kevin. Interne, 1906-07; path., 1907-08; asst. surg., 1910-19; vis. surg., 1919-24, and chief surg., 1924-34, at St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland. Research in ultraviolet rays. Linguist. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Socs.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. of Vienna. Democrat. *Clubs:* Spanish; Cleveland City; Cleveland Athletic. Contbr. to med. journals. Apptd. minister to the Republic of Elsalvador, '34, to Panama, '37, U. S. Ambassador to Venezuela, '39. *Address:* American Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela.

Corrigan, Very Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Inner Grove, Minn., Sept. 14, 1879; *s.* Thos. and Mary (McPartlin) C.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, June 10, 1905; curate St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905-06, St. Joseph's Ch., St. Paul, 1906-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., St. Paul, 1910-11, St. Mark's Ch., St. Paul, since Sept. 1911. *Mem.:* Minn. Hist. Soc.; Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (contbr. to its organ *Acta et Dicta*); Town and Country Club. *Home:* 2001 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Corrigan, Rt. Rev. Joseph Moran, rector, C.U.A.; *b.* Phila., May 18, 1879; *s.* Daniel David and Mary (Moran) C.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., La Salle Coll., St. Charles Sem.; Pontifical Coll., Rome (Ph.B., S.T.D. 1903); LL.D. Villanova (1926); Litt.D. Duquesne (1929); ordained 1903. Served as curate Our Lady of Rosary, St. Agatha's, and St. Columba's Churches, Phila.; supt. Cath. Missionary Soc.; Archdioc. dir. of Charities, Phila.; Moderator of Priests' Conferences, and later, dir. of Laymen's Retreats; prof. of Dogmatic Theol., and, 1925-36, rector, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; named by Pope Pius XI, rector Cath. U. of Amer., Mar. 27, 1936. Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929; Protonotary Apostolic, 1937; State Chaplain, K. of C. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Corrigan, Rev. Raymond (S.J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Jan. 28, 1889; *s.* Peter Joseph and Mary Estelle (Conroy) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (1902-08); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1908-12); St. Louis Univ. (1912-15, A.B., M.A.); Colegio Maximo, Sarria, Spain (1920-23); Ignatiuskolleg, Valkenburg, Holland, and Univ. of Bonn (1924-25); Univ. of Munich (1925-27, Ph.D.); hist. research Rome, Paris, London; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; first vows Aug. 15, 1910; last vows Feb. 2, 1926; ordained, Manresa, Spain, July 30, 1922. Teacher, St. John's Coll., Belize, British Honduras, 1915-19; Marquette Univ., 1919-20; Dir. of Sodality, Chaplain, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1927-31; Dir., Dept. of Hist., Univ. of Detroit, 1927-31; Prof., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1931-32; Dir. of Dept. of Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1932—. Author: *Die Kongregation de Propaganda Fide und Ihre Tatigkeit in Nord-Amerika* ('28), *The Church and the* 19th *Century* ('38); on editl. staff, *Mid-America* and *Cath. Hist. Review;* contbr. to other mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; Amer., La., Mo. State, Miss. Valley, Southern, and Cath. Hist. Assns.; Medieval Acad.; Jesuit Inst. of Hist. Studies; K. of C.; etc. Active in sodality and retreat work. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Corriols, Joseph S., educator; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* Philip P. and Paula C. (Sala) C.; A.B. Barcelona Inst., '95; Villar Coll., Barcelona (M.A. '00); wed Marie Graells, of Bogota, Colombia, and prof. of Duquesne since '14 (1 son, 2 daus.). With Berlitz Sch. of Langs., '02, Mellon Natl. Bank, '06; prof., Spanish and French, Duquesne U., since '13. Co-author with wife: *Curso Abreviado de espanol* ('36). *Home:* 2620 Perrysville Ave. *Office:* 515 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Corry, Andrew Vincent, educator, writer; *b.* Missoula, Mont., Sept. 22, 1904; *s.* Arthur Vincent and Mary A. M. (Armstrong) C.; *educ.* Carroll H. S. (1919-22), and Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont. (1922-24); Harvard (1924-27, A.B. 1926); Oxford (England) Univ. (1927-30, A.B. 1929, B.Sc. 1930, M.A. in absentia, 1934); Montana Sch. of Mines, Butte (M.S. 1931). Coll. instr. in geol., 1930-33, Mont. Sch. of Mines; instr. in English lit., Mont. State U., Missoula, '34-36; asst. geologist and researcher in mineral economics, U. S. Govt., '36-37; instr. Newman Sch., Lakewood, N.J., '37-38; geologist in charge, Armine, Ltd., & Arminas Soc. An., Buenos Ayres, '38—; dir. Arminas Soc. An. Co-auth. *Grade of Ore* (with O. Kiessling); auth. *Some Occurrences of Gold in Mont.* ('34); contbr. *Sat. Review of Lit., Commonweal, America, School and Drama, Orate Fratres, American Review;* book-review editor, *Frontier and Midland.* Former Pres. Newman Society, Oxford. Democrat. *Mem.:* (F) Geol. Soc. of London; British Inst. of Philos.; Northwest Scientific Soc.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., etc. Hobbies: music, drama, scientific exploration, hiking, swimming, mtn. climbing. *Home:* 825 W. Galena St., Butte, Mont. *Offices:* 40 Wall St., N. Y. C.; Florida 229, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Corsi, Edward, sociologist; *b.* Italy, Dec. 29, 1896; *s.* Philip and Julia (Pantano) C.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Fordham U. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Emma Gillies, of Riverside, Calif., 1926; *ch.*—Philip Donald (Oct. 11, 1928). Dir., Haarlem House, 1926-31; U. S. Census Supervisor, N. Y., 1930-31; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration, 1931-33; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration (Naturalization), 1933-34; dir. Home Relief Bur., N. Y. C., 1934-36; Dep. Commnr. of Pub. Welfare, since 1936; dir. Haarlem House, Univ. Settlement, United Neighborhood House, Inst. of Immigrant, etc. Author: *In the Shadow of Liberty* (1934); contbr. to *Outlook, N. Y. World, Current Hist.,* etc. S. A. T. C., Columbia U., 1918; O. T. C. 1918. Pres., Friends of Ital. Art in Amer. Del., N. Y. State Constl. Convention, '37 (chmn. Social Welf. Comm.); Rep. candidate for U. S. Senate, '38. *Home:* 49 E. 96th St. *Office:* 902 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth, educator; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Herbert and Ellen Frances (Cook) C.; *educ.* Peace St. Grade Sch. (1898); Prov. Classical H. S. (1902); Brown Univ. (A.B., 1906); Harvard (Ph.D., 1910); research Univ. of Calif (1915-18), Johns Hopkins Univ. (1918-22), and Columbia Univ. (summers 1921, '22); *m.* Mary Ellen Malony, of Juneau, Alaska, May 6, 1933; adopted *ch.*—O'Brien Michael (Feb. 14, 1931), Ruth Bridgit (July 4, 1933), Mary Sharon (June 18, '34), Anthony Francis (Apr. 12, '35), James Patrick (Aug. 12, '37). Asst. in compar. lit. Harvard, '08-09; Asst. Prof. of Eng., Univ. of Calif., '09-18; U. S. War Labor Policies Bd., 1918; Lect. in Philos., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1923; Vis. Prof. in Gen. Lit., Univ. of Chicago, summer 1925; Prof. of Liberal Arts and Head of Dept., Univ. of Washington, 1923—. Author: *The Critics of Edmund Spenser* (1911); *Spenser, the School of the Fletchers and Milton* (1912); *Edmund Spenser, a Critical Study* (1917); co-au. *Essays in Exposition* (1917; *The Intellectuals and the Wage-Workers* 1919); Editor *University of Calif. Chronicle,* 1912-14; contbr. to Publs. of Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., *Forum, Dial* (Chicago), *Journ. of Philos., Internat. Journ. of Ethics, Catholic Northwest Progress.* Conversion from Congregational Church, Sept. 28, 1933, due to lifelong study of Catholic plastic arts, music, poetry, and philosophy. *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Kappa (1906—); Research Soc., U. of Wash. (1932—); Amer. Philos. Assn. (1930—); A.A.U.P. (1922—); Pi Gamma Mu (1931—); Holy Name Society (1934—); K. of C. (1934—). *Clubs:* U. of Calif. Faculty (1910-18); A.A.A.S.; Bohemian (1913-15); Athenian, of Oakland (1913—); Johns Hopkins (1922-23); U. of Washington Faculty (1934—). Sport: walking. *Home:* 3324 E. Laurelhurst Drive. *Office:* University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

Cosenza, Mario Emilio, educator; *b.* Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* Giuseppe and Emilia (Conteras) C.; brought to U. S. by parents, 1888; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1901; F. in Latin, 1901-03); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); grad. study, Rome and Pompeii (1903-04); *m.* Verena Bostroem, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1914; *ch.*—Margherita, Helene G., Louise V. Tutor, instr. and asst. prof., Latin, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1904-16; dept. dir. Townsend Harris Hall H. S., 1916, 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1917-19, prof. of classical langs. and head of dept., Brooklyn Centre, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1919-26; prof. and head of dept., Brooklyn Coll, '31, and dean,,' 32—; mem. educn. comm. of Council on Immigrant Educn., 1924; repres. in U. S. of Italian Inter-Univ. Inst. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; N. Y. and Amer. Classical Leagues; Italy Amer. Soc. (trustee; comm. chmn. 1923); Italian Teachers Assn.; Italian Educn. League (dir.); Phi Beta Kappa; Dante Soc. (hon.); Instituto per la Storia di Roma. Decorated Kt. Comdr. of Crown of Italy. Democrat. Author: *Official Positions After Time of Constantine* (1905); *Petrarch's Letters to Classical Authors* (1910); *The Study of Italian in the U. S.* (1925); also text books on Latin, etc.; (transl.) Pais' *Ancient Legends of Roman History* (1905), etc. Awarded Italy's Gold Medal for Spl. Merit in Educn., April, 1932, and the Alumni Service Award, by Assoc. Alumni of Coll. of City of N. Y., Nov., 1933; Chmn. of U. S. Com'tee on Awards offered by Ital. Govt., '34-37. Acting-pres. Bklyn. Coll., Feb. '38-June '39. *Home:* 310 Hempstead Ave. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cosgrove, John I., lawyer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Dec. 22, 1888; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Williams) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); Coll. of Charleston (B.S.); *m.* Genevieve L. Connor, Charleston, S. C., Feb. 10, 1917. Corpn. counsel, Charleston, 1922-26; county atty. Charleston Co. since 1920; was spl. judge for Courts of Common Pleas and Gen. Sessions of S. C. *Mem.:* Charleston Co. Bar Assn. (pres); Amer. and S. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 53 Lourens St. *Office:* 45 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Cosgrove, Ruth Tufts, educator; *b.* Gloucester, Mass.; *dau.* Thomas and Rebecca Appleton (Tufts) C.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., M.A.). Instr. in English, Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; mem. Brockton Movie Censorship Bd., 1919-20; Trustee, Brockton Pub. Library, 1923-32; lecturer on lit. topics. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Civic Fed. (sec. Brockton br., 1919-22); Brockton Teachers Assn. (pres. 1918-19); 20th Century Catholic Club (v.p. 1920-22; dir. 1929-32); Brockton College Club (pres. 1921-22). Author: *English Grammar Searchlights* ('26); free lance writer for radio and press. *Home:* 999 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.

Cosgrove, Terence Byrne, lawyer; *b.* Marseilles, Ill.; *s.* T. A. and Elizabeth (Byrne) C.; A.B. St. Viator's Coll. '04, A.M. '06; LL.B. Notre Dame '06, hon. LL.D. '38; LL.M. cum laude Yale '07; admitted to bar, Ill., '07, Calif., '11; instr. U. of Ill. Law Sch., '07-10; city atty., San Diego, Calif., '13-19; apptd. spl. counsel City of Los Angeles, '30—; mem. Hunsaker, Britt & Cosgrove, '20-30, Cosgrove & O'Neil, '30—; authority on corpn. and property law. *Clubs:* L. A. Ath.; Calif. *Home:* 2515 N. Vermont. *Office:* 458 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cosgrove, Thomas F., judge; *b.* N.Y.C., June 16, 1892; *s.* John W. and Elizabeth (O'Farrell) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Jane J. Rice, Staten Island, Aug. 7, 1929. Assemblyman, N. Y., 1920-23; county judge, Staten Island, for term ending 1943. World War: U. S. Machine Gun Corps. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Richwood Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; World War Amputations Assn. *Home:* 274 Oakland Ave., W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

Costello, John Martin, lawyer, congressman; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Martin and Mary (McNeilis) C.; *educ.* Loyola High Sch., Los Angeles, and Loyola Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1924). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1924, and has since practiced at Los Angeles as member of firm of Hatert & Costello; grad. mgr. of athletics, Loyola Univ., 1934; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C. (Dep. Grand Knight, 1934), Newman Club; Native Sons of Golden West (Pres. Hollywood Parlor, 1934). Sports: swimming, tennis. *Home:* 5771 Valley Oak Drive, Hollywood. *Office:* 816 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, Joseph C., engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1878; *s.* Thomas F. and Elizabeth (Powell) C.; *educ.* in civil, elec. and chem. engring., prior to 1899; *m.* Margaret Monks of Portland, Ore., 1912; *ch.*—1 son (dec.). Pres. Pneumatic Ditch Machine Co., J. C. Costello Lumber Co., Pneumatic Loading Machine Co., Standard Cross

Tie Machine Co.; repres. Gould Ry. System in Latin Amer., 1901-02; since 1907 explosive engr., Giant Powder Co., Consol., San Francisco. *Mem.:* A. S. Mil. E.; Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; Commercial; K. of C.; Olympic; Elks; Calif. Golf; Univ. (Ely, Nev.). *Home:* 90 Divisadera St. *Office:* Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Costello, Joseph P., pediatrist; *b.* Grass Creek, Ind.; *s.* John W. and Margaret (Maroney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.G.); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Elsa Rapp. Interne, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-19; Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., 1919; res. phys., 1919-20; instr. in ped., St. Louis Univ.; ped. to St. Mary's and St. Anthony's Hosps., St. Louis. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: enl., 1917, but not called for service. Chief of pediatrics St. John's Hosp., 1927, and St. Louis County Hosp., 1932—. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.

Costello, Thomas J., county commnr.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1880; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary T. (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine O'Brien, Springfield, Oct. 9, 1911. Chmn., Dem. City Comm., 1912-13; postmaster, Springfield, 1914-23; councilor, B. S. A.; co. commnr., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Employers Assn. (pres., 1930-32); Catholic Foresters; Elks; K. of C.; Natl. (1st v.-pres., 1917-20) and New Eng. (pres., 1917-18) Postmasters Assns.; Izaak Walton League (pres., 1931-32); West. Mass Dem. Chmn.'s Club (pres., 1911-14); Lions. *Home:* 92 Mill St., Springfield, Mass.

Costigan, John Edward, artist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Feb. 29, 1888; *s.* John H. and Hannah (Cronin) C.; *educ.* pub schs., Providence; self taught in art; *m.* Ida Blessin, of N. Y. C., June, 1919; *ch.*—John E., Rosella J., Elizabeth M. Figure and landscape artist; awarded Peterson purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; Chas. E. Kremer purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Expn., 1923; Shaw purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, N. Y., 1924; Natl. Arts Club prize, 1925; Saltus Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, 1925; Logan Prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927, etc.; repres. in galleries and museums in Chicago, Brooklyn, Washington, D. C., Los Angeles, Montclair, N. J., etc. World War: pvt., U. S. Inf.; with A. E. F. 9 mos. *Mem.:* Allied Artists of Amer.; Guild of Amer. Painters; Amer. and N. Y. Water Color Clubs; Soc. of Animal Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* Salmagundi; Natl. Arts; Kit Kat; N. A., 1928. *Home:* Orangeburg, N. Y.

Cote, Most Rev. Philip J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., 1895; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1927; Missionary in China, 1929—; named by Pope Pius XI, Vicar Apostolic of new Vicariate Apostolic of Suchow, Kiangsu, China, June, 1935.

Cotillo, Salvatore A., jurist; *b.* Italy, Nov. 19, 1886; *s.* Frank and Emilia (Carfagno) C.; *educ.* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. (LL.B., 1911); Manhattan Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Ida Berthold. N. Y. State Legislator, 1913-16, State Senator, 1917-23; justice Supreme Court of N. Y., 1st Dist., 1923-37. Author: *Italy During the World War* (1919). Democrat. *Mem.:* Guild of Catholic Lawyers; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Westchester Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Hon. LL.D., 1937. *Home:* 45 5th Ave. *Office:* N. Y. County Court House, N. Y. C.

Cotter, Rev. Anthony Chas. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ainreid, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Gynasium, Freising; Scholasticates at Prairie du Chien, Wis., and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits, 1899; prof. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1905-10; priest 1913; named prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., 1916; now prof. Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Latin Exercise Book; Logic and Epistomology* (1930); *Cosmology* (1931); contbr. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia. Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Cotter, Rev. James H., author; *b.* Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1858; *s.* George and Sara (Delahunty) C.; *educ.* Roscrea Natl. Sch.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B.; M.A.; LL.D.); Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md. Was editor, *The Catholic Columbian* (weekly newsp.), Columbus, O.; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Ironton, O., since 1889; began lecturing on Shakespearean and Irish themes, 1904. Author: *Shakespeare's Art* (1903); *Lances Hurled at the Sun; Straws from the Manger;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Home:* 203 Center St., Ironton, O.

Cotter, Mary Alma, social service; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass.; *dau.* James E. and Mary A. (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1903, A.M. 1904). Visitor, Mass. State Bd. of Charity (now Dept. of Pub. Welfare), 1911-15; Gen. Sec'y., Lowell (Mass.) Social Service League, 1915-19; Supervisor, Immigrant Welfare Dept., Catholic Charitable Bureau of Boston, 1921-Sept., 1926; Deputy Commn., Instns. Dept., City of Boston, Sept., 1926-May, 1934; Dir. of Social Service, Boston Pub. Welfare Dept., May, 1934—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (past Chmn., Boston Chapter); Mass. Conf. of Social Work (past Vice-pres. and mem. exec. com'tee.); Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Pub. Welfare Assn.; Zonta Club. *Home:* Hotel Westminster. *Office:* 43 Hawkins St., Boston, Mass.

Cotter, Thomas M., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 23, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Enright) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1906). Began in offices of Brennan, Donnelly & Van DeMark, attys., Detroit; later with Raymond & Raymond, ins.; judge, Recorders Court since 1919. Non-Partisan. *Mem.:* Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Catholic Big Bros.; Elks. *Address:* Recorders Court, Detroit, Mich.

Cotton, Most Rev. Francis R., bishop; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 19, 1895; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C.; priest, July 17, 1920; post grad. Apollinaris Coll., Rome; curate Pro-Cathedral, Bardstown, St. Cecilia Ch., Louisville, and St. Francis de Sales Ch., Paducah; asst. chancellor, later chancellor Diocese of Louisville; named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Owensboro, Dec. 16, 1937, consecrated, Feb. 24, 1938, installed, Mar. 8, 1938. *Home:* 614 Locust St., Owensboro, Ky.

Coughlin, Rev. Charles Edward, pastor; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Oct. 25, 1891; *s.* Thos. J. and Amelia (Mahoney) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Hamilton; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Ont.; ordained at Toronto, June 29, 1916. Teacher, Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Detroit, about 2 yrs.; incardinated into diocese of Detroit, Feb. 26, 1923; Curate, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, 3 mos., St. Leo's Ch., Detroit, 18 mos.; Pastor at North Branch, Mich. and mission of Clifford; sent to Royal Oak, May, 1926, to erect parish, and has since been Pastor of Shrine of the Little Flower, at Royal Oak. Author: *By the Sweat of Thy Brow* (1931); *Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete,* 1930-31 (1931); *Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses,* 1931-32 (1932); *The New Deal in Money* (1934); *Eight Lectures on Capital, Labor and Justice* (1934); *A series of Lectures on Social Justice* ('35); *Money: Questions and Answers; 16 Radio Lectures* ('38); *Am I Anti-Semetic?* ('39); *Why Leave Our Own?* ('39). *Home:* 2201 Roseland Ave. *Office:* Woodward at 12 Mile Rd., Royal Oak, Mich.

Coughlin, DENIS BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., June 14, 1903; *s.* Maurice Francis and Katherine A. (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Maysville H. S.; Xavier Univ. (A.B.), and Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B.). Law practice at Maysville since graduation; elected to Ky. State Legislature, Nov., 1931, re-elected Nov., 1933. Mem., State Highway Commn. of Ky., 1936, and Reorganization Commn. of the Govt. of Ky. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Lions. Democrat. Hobbies: travel, agriculture. *Home:* 2 W. 3rd St. *Office:* 208 Court St., Maysville, Ky.

Coughlin, FRED A., surgeon; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., June 13, 1882; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Woonsocket H. S.; Brown Univ. (A.B. 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Mary Rosamund Crossin, of Pawtucket, R. I., April 21, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Fleming (March 6, 1929). House Officer, Boston City Hosp., 1908-10; res. surgeon, Carney Hosp., Boston, 1910-13; practicing surgeon, Providence, 1914—; vis. surg. St. Joseph's Hosp., and State Hosp.; assoc. surg. Homoepathic Hosp., and R. I. Hosp. First Lt., M. C., U. S. A. Evacuation Hosp. No. 16. *Mem.:* R. I. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1916); K. of C.; Catholic Club of R. I.; Metacomet Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf, gardening. *Home:* 5 Wingate Rd. *Office:* 224 Thayer St., Providence, R. I.

Coughlin, THOMAS, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 21, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Comyns) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O.; *m.* Mary Agnew, Cleveland, June 21, 1899; *ch.*—Mrs. J. M. King, Thomas, Paul, Robert. Councilman, Cleveland, 1898-1900; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1902-04; city auditor, Cleveland, 1910-17; dir. of finance, 1912-16; with Morris Plan Bank since 1916, now pres., also pres. Coughlin & Whited Co., Cuyahoga Mtg. Co., Allen Theatre Co., Ohio Bldg. Realty Co.; treas. Murray Ohio Mfg. Co., dir. P. A. Geier Co., Lakewood Fireproof Storage Co.; trustee Univ. of Dayton, and Catholic Charities Corpn., Cleveland. *Clubs:* Union; K. of C.; Mid-Day; Shaker Hts. Country. *Home:* 2466 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 921 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

Coughlin, WILLIAM THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Ont., Can., Apr. 25, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Reilley) C.; *educ.* Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (M.D., 1901); post-grad. London Hosp., Univs. of Paris and Heidelberg; unmarried. Interne, St. Louis City Hosp., 1901-02; instr. in anat., later in surg., Washington Univ.; asst. prof. of surg., 1911-16, prof. since 1916, head of dept. since 1920, St. Louis Univ.; chief surg., St. Mary's Hosp. World War: maj., lt. col., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19; with A. E. F. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Mo. State Med. Soc.; Western Surgical Ass'n; St. Louis Surg. Soc.; Univ. Club. *Home:* 4946 Buckingham Court. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Coulombe, NORMAN J., lawyer; *b.* Gorham, N. H., April 28, 1907; *s.* Ovide J. (deceased) and Otta A. (Moffett) C.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep., Manchester, N. H.; Berlin Senior H. S. (1927); Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1932); *m.* Germaine Pellerin, of Berlin, N. H., June 18, 1934. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1932; Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, July, 1934-May, 1935; resigned to take over private practice of father. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Inf., U. S. Army Reserve, 1931. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H., and Coos County Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 37 Cambridge St. *Office:* 157 Main St., Berlin, N. H.

Coulson, HERBERT HENRY, historian; *b.* England, Nov. 15, 1899; *s.* Wm. Henry and Lucy (Barnes) C.; *educ.* Sir. Wm. Turner's Sch.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (B.A. '21, M.A. '25); wed Florence Maud Gordge, of La Valetta, Malta, Jan. 30, 1926. Instr., Wimbledon Coll., London, '21-25; instr. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '25-28, asst. prof., '28-34, assoc. prof., '34—. Author: (with R. C. Cave) *Source Book of Medieval Economic History* ('36); contbr. to hist. mags. 2d lt, Royal Air Force, '17-19. Convert from Anglicanism, '20. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (v.p. '39); Medieval Acad.; Greater St. Louis Hist. Assn. (v.p. '38-39). *Home:* 5858 Nina Pl. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Coumans, JOSEPH VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Apr. 21, 1909; *s.* Lewis P. and Elizabeth (Ready) C.; *grad.* St. Mary's H. S., Bay City (1927); Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (Pre-Legal); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1934); *m.* Agnes E. Eccles, of Bay City, June 30, 1933. Member Mich. State Legislature, 1933-36, State Senate, 1937—. *Home:* 600 N. Erie St. *Office:* 402 Phoenix Bldg., Bay City, Mich.

Courtney, PATRICK J., Lawyer, *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Keliber) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (law); *m.* Marguerite Murphy, Springfield, Sept. 28, 1926. Councilman, Springfield, 1923-27 (pres., 1926); register of deeds, Hampden County, 1928-32. *Mem.:* V. F. W. (Judge Advocate since 1923); Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Oxford Country; K. of C.; Tues. *Home:* 476 Carew St. *Office:* 55 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.

Courtney, REV. WILLIAM A., sociologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 4, 1872; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Coughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph Sem.; Catholic Univ. Ordained, 1898; apptd. to N. Y. Catholic Mission Band, 1900; pastor, St. Brendan's Ch., Bronx, 1911-22, St. Stephen's Ch., since 1922; spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1912, Ladies of Charity, 1912, '15; gen. supervisor, Catholic Charities and Instns., 1915; mem. since 1915, pres., 1924, Child Welfare Bd.; pres. N. Y. State Assn. of Child Welfare Bds., 1927-28; past dir. Catholic Home Bur.; v.-pres. Travelers Aid Soc., 1916; mem. Comm. of Fourteen, since 1915. *Home:* 142 E. 29th St. *Office:* 52 Chambers St., N. Y., N. Y.

Coutinho, JOAQUIM DE SIQUEIRA, educator; *b.* Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 4, 1885; *s.* Dr. John A. and Amandina (de Siquerira) C.; *educ.* Inst. of Tech., Lisbon; Univs. of London and Oxford, Eng. (C.E., 1906; Sc.D., 1907); *m.* Louise Vallet, of Lisbon, Aug. 3, 1912; *ch.*—John, Helen. Prof. and mem. exec. comm. Georgetown Univ. Sch of Foreign Service; prof Catholic Univ.; vis. prof. Univ. of Coimbra, Portugal, 1925; permanent vis. prof., summers, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, since 1925. Author: *A Portuguese Grammar* (1925);

corr., *A Patria* (Lisbon), *Diario de Noticias* (New Bedford, Mass.), *O Luso Americano* (Newark, N. J.). Kt., 1910, Kt. Officer, 1920, Kt. Commdr., 1923, Royal Order of Santiago for Merit. Was traveling Fellow of Portuguese Govt. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Delta Sigma Pi. *Clubs*s Art Promoters; Natl. Press. *Home*s Hampton Courts, 2013 N. H. Ave., N. W. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Couzens, FRANK, mayor; *b.* **Detroit, Mich.,** Feb. 28, 1902; *s.* U. S. Senator James and Margaret A. (Manning) C.; *educ.* Newman (Pvt.) School; Northwestern H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (summer, 1920); *m.* Margaret Lang, of Kitchener, Ont., 1922; *ch.*—Frank (1924), Margaret (1926), James (1927), Mary Elizabeth (1929), Barbara Ann (1931), Homer (1934). With Albert Kahn, archt., Detroit, 1920; Pres., Frank Couzens, Inc., bldg. contractors, from 1922; successively City Plan Commnr., Detroit Street Ry. Commnr., Pres. Common Council, Acting Mayor, and ('33-38) Mayor of Detroit; dir. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '33—; pres. Wabeek State Bank. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '35. Non-Partisan. *Home:* 610 Longfellow Ave. *Office:* Wabeek State Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Cox, FLORENCE EVELYN, bus. counselor, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *dau.* Chas. Henry and Katherine Eleanor (Dority) C.; *educ.* U. of Nebr.; A.B. Clarke Coll., Dubuque, Ia. Copywriter, Lion Store, Toledo, '14-15, Crowley, Milner & Co., Detroit, '15-17, asst. adv. mgr., latter, '17-19; adv. and selling counsel, '19—. Publisher *Detroit Club Woman*, and *Year Book of Fed. Garden Clubs of Mich.;* editor *Boulevardier*, '25-31, *The Cath. Woman's World*, '39—. Instr. in adv. Marygrove Coll.; owner Cox Assocs., adv. agency. *Clubs:* Women's Adv., Detroit (ex-pres.), Barat, Woman's City, New England, Soroptimist (chmn. publicity), Clarke Coll. Alumnae (v.p. '29-31), League of Cath. Women, etc. *Home:* 60 E. Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cox, REV. IGNATIUS WILEY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 20, 1883; *s.* James Herman and Anna Maria (Schark) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; St. Francis Xavier's, N. Y. City; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1918); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1902; first vows, Aug. 15, 1904; profession, Feb. 2, 1920; ordained at Woodstock, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1917. Prof. of Humanities, 1909-13, of Rhetoric, 1913-14, of Philos., 1919-21, at Boston Coll.; prof. of Philos., 1921-25, of Ethics and Religion, 1929—, at Fordham Univ. Lecturer, preacher, radio speaker (Catholic Hour, 1933); Natl. Moderator Catholic Physicians Guild, and Assoc. Editor of Guild's mag., *Linacre Quarterly;* Moderator, Bronx Catholic Physicians Guild. Author: *Liberty—Its Use and Abuse;* pamphlets, *The Spirit of Quadragesimo Anno; God, Man and Redemption; Mercy Killing is Murder, Mother Mary and Mother America, Birth Control is Wrong, Folly of Human Sterilization, Divine Romance of Marriage*, etc.; founder, editor, *Jesuit Missions* (mo.); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Catholic Mind, Scientific American, American Medicine*, etc. Mem.: Jesuit Philos. Assn. (Pres. 1931-32); A. A. U. P.; Bellarmine Soc.; Fed. of Catholic Alumni; Fed. of Cath. Physicians Guild. Ph.D. Gregorian U., '31. *Home:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Coyle, JOHN LEO, city magistrate; *b.* **Phila., Pa.**, Mar. 31, 1895; *s. Patrick John C.; educ. H. S.; m.* Mary B. Sullivan, June 25, 1925. City magistrate, Phila., 1930-38. World War: **A. E. F.** *Home:* 1015 S. Frazier St. *Office:* 108 **E. Girard** Ave., Phila, Pa.

Coyle, MARY A., *b.* Mary A. Groody, at Mahanoy, Pa.; *m.* John J. Coyle, of Phila., Dec. 29, 1885. Created Dame of the Papal Order of the Holy Sepulchre. Late husband was Camiere, Order of Pius IX (Papal). *Home:* 1619 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

Coyne, D. JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1882; *s.* Martin J. and Catherine (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Athenaeum Coll. and Lewis Inst., Chicago; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ.; *m.* Johanna Slaney, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 1910; *ch.*—Bernard P., Blanche J., Edmund, Robert S. Admitted to bar, 1905; has since practiced at Los Angeles; nominated for Los Angeles Superior Court, 1914; elected to Bd. of Freeholders, 1915; mem., 1918, pres., 1920, Social Service Commn.; apptd. exec. dir. Calif. Water Storage Dists., 1921; mem. State Bd. of Irrigation, 1925. *Mem.:* Los Angeles Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic; K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Pacific Coast; Reviera Country; Casa del Mar. *Home:* 335 S. Lucerne Blvd. *Office:* 510 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Crabites, PEIRRE, judge; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 17, 1877; *s.* Pierre and Martha (Patton) C.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll. (A.B., 1895); Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of Paris; married; *ch.*—Henry. Admitted to La. bar, 1900; practiced at New Orleans to 1911; Amer. judge, Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, Egypt, 1911-36; Spl. lect. on Civil Law, La. State U., since 1936. Author: *Gordon, the Soudan and Slavery; Ismail the Maligned Khedive; Benes, Statesman of Central Europe; Clement VII and Henry VIII; Unhappy Spain; Victoria's Guardian Angel*, etc.; contbr. to mags. *Address:* Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

Craig, JOHN JOSEPH, mining; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Browne) C.; educ. by the Christian Brothers and the Benedictine Fathers; wed Mary Holland, of Pine Bluff, Ark., July 31, 1920 (5 sons, 5 daus.). Career: school; war service; mining. Dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf.; natl. sec. Laymen's Retreat Movement; state deputy K. of C., '33-37, master of 4°, '35—; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Liturg. Arts Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. Author: *Profit sharing in industry* ('22), *Industrial Surveys Series. Home:* 1800 Arch St. *Address:* Box 928, Little Rock, Ark.

Craig, MALIN, army officer; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 5, 1875; *s.* **Maj. Louis Aleck and** Georgie (Malin) C.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1898), Inf. and Cavalry Sch. (1904), Army Staff Coll. (1905), Army War Coll. (1910); *m.* Genevieve Woodruff, of Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 29, 1901; *ch.*—Malin. Commnd. 2nd Lt., 4th Inf., Apr. 1898; transf. to 24th Cav., June 1898; promoted through grades to Brig. Gen., 1921, Maj. Gen., 1924, Gen., 1935. Served in Santiago Campaign, 1898, China Relief Expdn., 1900, Philippines, 1900-04, 1907-09; duty Gen. Staff Corps, 1910-12, 1917-19; lt. col., col., brig. gen., World War, in France, from Oct. 5, 1917; comdr. 166th Brig. Inf., 83rd Div., 4th Army Corps, 1918; Chief of Staff, 41st Div., 1917-18, 1st Corps, Jan.-Nov. 1918, 3rd Army, 1918-19; dir. Gen. Staff Coll., W., D. C., 1919; comdg. Dist. of Ariz., 1920-21; comdt. Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., 1921-23; comdg. Coast Defense, Manila and Subig Bay, 1924-25; Maj. Gen., Chief of Cav., 1925; asst. Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, 1926; comdg. 4th Corps Area, 1927, Panama Canal Div., 1927-28, Panama Canal Dept., 1928-30, 9th Corps Area, 1930-35, Army War Coll., Feb.-Oct. 1935; Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, since Oct. 2, 1935. Decorated D. S. M. (U. S.), Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms (France), Companion of the Bath (British), Comdr. La Couronne (Belgium), Crown of Italy, Estrella de Abdon Calderon, 1st Class (Equador). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Craigie, CATHERINE CORNELIA, writer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Aug. 11, 1883; g.-g.-g.-granddaughter of Gen. Schuyler, friend of Washington and Comdr. of the Army of the North in the Amer. Revol.; grand-niece of Rev. Mother Sarah Jones, R.S.C.J., noted 19th century convert; *dau.* Henry and Frances Morton (Peck) C.; *educ.* Convents of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst (Prov., R. I. O., Manhattanville (N. Y. C.), Kenwood (Albany, N. Y.), and Blumenthal, Holland. On mng. editor staff of *The Cath. Encyclopedia,* '05-13; assoc. ed. *The Signet* (Sacred Heart Alumnae mag.), '20-24; comp. *The Cath. Encyclopedia and its makers* ('17); contbr. in prose and verse, sometimes under penname of Fanny Morton Peck, to mags. and the press. Traveled extensively in U. S. and Europe. Republican. *Home:* Shelton Hotel, N. Y. C.

Crane, RT. REV. PATRICK P., Vicar General, Archdiocese of St. Louis, since 1926; Domestic Prelate, June 25, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic, April 25, 1934; Rector, Most Holy Name of Jesus Ch., St. Louis. *Home:* 2047 E. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Craven, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Theresa (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Ellinor Dailey, Mar. 4, 1930; *ch.*—Mary Marguerite (June 8, 1931), Jos. A., Jr. (Nov. 11, 1935). Mem. law firm McGlone & Craven, engaged in civil practice, 1927-36; since engaged in practice alone. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Kt., Denver Council, 1931-32); Alpha Tau Omega; *Home:* 1612 Glencoe St. *Office:* 438 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Cregg, FRANK JAMES, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Onondaga, N. Y., June 26, 1875; *s.* Francis and Mary Cregg; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Elizabeth Burke, of Syracuse, May 2, 1905; *ch.*—Frank James (May 28, 1908), Elizabeth M. (Apr. 17, 1911), George W. (Oct. 22, 1916). Engaged in law practice; alderman, Syracuse, 1909; 1st asst. U. S. Attorney for Northern N. Y. Dist., 1920; spl. asst. to U. S. Attorney General, in charge of prosecutions under Lever Act in Northern Dist. of N. Y.; resigned March 3, 1921; appointed Corporation Council, Syracuse, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925; retired to private law practice; elevated to Supreme Court bench, July 1, 1931-Dec. 31, 1931; nominated to succeed self but lost by small plurality; elevated again to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Lehman, Feb. 1, 1933; nominated in fall by both Dem. and Rep. conventions for full term, which he is now serving. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Moose, Modern Woodmen, Woodmen of World, Turn Verein, Leiderkranz. Democrat. Sports: horseback riding. golf. *Home:* 115 Summit Ave. *Office:* 400 Court House, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cremin, JOSEPH WALLACE, realtor, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 26, 1879; *s.* John Francis and Katherine M. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Pvt. Schools; Austin H. S., Chicago; St. Viator's Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Amelia Amberg, of Chicago, Sept. 30, 1908; *ch.*—Florence Agnes (Sept. 1, 1909), Genevieve Noel (*b.* Dec. 27, 1910; *m.* Robt. J. Perlitz, of Houston, Tex., Feb. 23, 1935), Wm. Amberg (Aug. 28, 1912). Sec'y., Amberg File & Index Co., and Loretto Iron Co.; member Chicago Mortgage Bankers Assn., Chicago Real Estate Bd., Chicago Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago Bd. of Underwriters. World War: mem. Natl. Council of Defense, and Exemption Bd. Member, Associated Catholic Charities. *Clubs:* Cheyenne Mountain Country; Glen View Golf; Midday; Chicago Aethletic Assn.; K. of C. Sport: golf. *Home:* 20 Scott St. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Crenier, HENRI, sculptor; *b.* Paris, France, Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Henri A. and Josephine (Bouteille) C.; *educ.* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Falquiere; *m.* Lucy Adler, of Paris, Sept. 11, 1899; *ch.*—Pierre, Camille. Came to U. S., 1902; naturalized citizen, 1911; prin. works: pediments on city hall, San Francisco; bronze fountain for Chas. M. Schwab, Loretto, Pa.; Fenimore Cooper Memorial, Scarsdale, N. Y.; gilded bronze fountain for Alfred I. DuPont; group fountain in marble for W. T. Pratt; etc. Army service: pvt. French Army, 1894. *Mem.:* Natl. Sculpture Soc.; Archtl. League. *Home:* Shore Acres, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Cret, PAUL PHILIPPE, architect; *b.* Lyons, France, Oct. 23, 1876; *s.* Paul A. and Anna C. (Durand) C.; *educ.* Lycee de Bourg and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Lyons; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Marguerite Lahalle, of Orleans, France, Aug. 1905. Winner Paris prize, 1896, Rougevin prize, 1901; medal, Paris Salon, 1908; co-architect, Pan-Amer. Union (W., D. C.), Valley Forge Memorial Arch. (Phila.), Detroit Inst. of Arts, Indianapolis Pub. Library, Pa. battlefields monuments, five new bldgs. for U. S. Mil. Acad. (West Point), Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington), Federal Reserve Bd. Bank (Phila.), etc.; prof. of design. Univ. of Pa., since 1903; instr. Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1904-07; mem. Phila. Art Jury; awarded ScD., 1913; mem. archtl. commn., Chicago World's Fair, 1933; cons. archt., Amer. Battle Monuments Commn. *Mem.:* Societe Architectes diplomes; Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; (F.) A. I. A. World War: with French and Amer. Armies, A. E. F., 1914-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* T-Square; Racquet. *Address:* Architects Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Crimmins, REV. HARRY BENEDICT (S.J.), educator; *b.* Koekuk, Ia., Apr. 5, 1893) *s.* John J. and Ella J. (Flynn) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (1911-13), Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1915-18), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920; 1924-28); St. Stanislaus, Cleveland (1929-30); Gregorian U., Rome (Pr.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1915; ordained 1926. Instr., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-24; prof., Latin, 1928-29; prof., Ethics, St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., 1930-31; prof. Philos., St. Louis U., 1931-36, and pres., since 1936; dir. St. Louis Convention Publicity Bur.; mem. St. Louis Chamb. of Com. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Crimont, MOST REV. JOSEPH RAPHAEL (S.J.), bishop of Vicariate Apostolic of Alaska; *b.* Fertieres, near Amiens, Somme, France, Feb. 2, 1858; *s.* Joseph and Alexandrine (Niquet) C.; *educ.* College de la Providence, Amiens (1869-75); Jesuit Houses of Studies; St. Acheul, Amiens (1875-80), St. Helier, Isle of Jersey (1884-86), Woodstock Coll., Md. (1886-90, S.T.D.). Entered

Society of Jesus, Aug. 14 1875; simple profession, Sept. 8, 1877; solemn prof. Feb. 2, 1894; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Aug. 26, 1888; Superior St. Xavier's Mission, Big Horn County, Mont., 1890-93; same Holy Cross Mission, Alaska, 1895-1901; Pres. Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1901-04; Prefect Apostolic, Catholic Missions in Alaska, 1904-16; appointed, Mar. 22, 1917, consecrated, July 25, 1917, Bishop of Vicariate Apostolic of Alaska. *Address:* **P. O. Box 1301 Juneau, Alaska.**

Criscuolo, COUNT LUIGI, invmt. banker; *b.* Salerno, Italy, Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Antonio and Maria Rosa (Saporiti) C.; of the ancient, noble and feudal family of the Patriciates of Amalfi and Naples; brought to U. S., 1889; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Marion Griffin, of Waycross, Ga., July 10, 1932. Financial statistician, Redmond & Co., bankers, New York, 1911-18; financial editor *The Independent,* 1915-20; was sec. U. S. Railroad Administration Advisory Comm. on Finance; assoc. with Merrill, Lynch & Co., N. Y., Bankers, Jan. 1919 to Jan. 1935. Chmn. protective comm. Firt Mortgage Bondholders of Midland Bldg., Chicago; mem. protective comm. Dayton Biltmore Hotel Land Trust Certificates; chmn. protective comm. Debenture Bondholders of Bond Electric Corpn.; mem. prot. comm. Schulte Retail Stores Corp. Preferred Stock, also mem. prot. comm. N. Y., Westchester & Boston Ry. First Mortgage Bonds; Propper-McCallum Noteholders comm.; dir. A. Hollander & Sons, Inc., dir. Milgrim & Bros., Inc. (N. Y.), chmn. bd. Merchants' Natl. Properties, Inc.; organizer and chmn. Italian divs. Liberty Loan Comm. and Natl. War Saving Comm., N. Y., 1917-19, which was responsible for Liberty Loan subscriptions from Italian Americans of $850,000,000; mem. Greater Italy Dollar Loan Comm., 1920. *Mem.:* Acad. Polit. Sci., Civil Legion of U. S., Italy-America Soc., Royal Italian Geog. Soc., Sociedad de Geografia y Estadistica de Mexico; hon. mem. and gold medalist Italian Acad. Scis. and Letters (Genoa); court mem. Biograpric Inst. of Vienna, Pontifical "Academa Tiberina" of Rome, Societa Siciliana di Storia Patria, Palermo, Collegio, Araldico Romano (Roman Coll. of Heralds), Institut Historique et Heraldique de France (hon.); hon. mem. Soc. Acad. Histoire Internat. (Paris), Societa Luigi Camoens (Naples), Sociedad Hispano-Americana de Heraldica y Genealogia (Mexico); fellow British Economic Soc. (London), Amer. Numismatic Assn., Amer. Numismatic Soc. (N. Y.). Received an honorary diploma (1937) from the Societa' Nazionale Dante Alighieri of Rome, Italy, for 25 years' services in spreading Italian culture in U. S. Del. in U. S. of Montenegrin "loyalist govt." (hdqrs. Rome) of which the late Queen Milena (mother of the Queen of Italy) was regent (1921-24); founder and chmn., Jan. 1924, commn. for Montenegrin Independence. Chmn., fdr., Amer. League for Italy (1935); Chairman Bd. of Trustees of Italian Literary League (N. Y.). Decorated Medal of Legionnaires of Fiume; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy, 1921, the citation from the Italian Govt. reading "Founder of the Italy America Society"; Grand Cordon Order of Danila I (Montenegro), 1922; Grand Cross of Montenegrin Red Cross, 1922; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Vatican) and Grand Sec. of the Amer. Chapter; hon. mem. of the Mexican Chapter of the Order; Knight Order N. S. de la Mercede (Spain); Knight Constantinian Order of St. George (House of Bourbon, Naples and Sicily); Cross of Loreto and Lateran Cross (Vatican); Grand Cross Order of St. Mary of Bethlehem; Grand Cross of the Mil. Order of St. Lazare, Category of Nobles. Count Palatine (Vatican); pres. Societe Internat. de l'Ordre de Danilo I. Mem. Bankers Club (N. Y.). Author: *The Italo-American Entente* (1925); *Montenegro's Right to Live* (1928); also many pamphlets on Italian-Amer. finances, Balkan affairs, Italian internat. affairs, and chain store finance. *Home:* 1088 Park Ave. *Office:* Room 6002, 40 Wall St. New York, N. Y.

Crofton, KATHERINE, editor; *b.* New Londan, Conn., Mar. 27, 1889; *dau.* George T. and Angela H. Crofton; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. Asst. libn. Columbus br., N. Y. Pub. Library, 1909-10; libn. The Encyclopedia Press (pubs. of *The Catholic Encyclopedia,* to which she contbd.), 1910-22; assist. editor *The Catholic World* (mo.), 1922—. *Home:* 457 W. 57th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Crolly, DENNIS F., journalist; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 9, 1875; *s.* Wm. Sarsfield and Theresa (Feeley) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1888-91), St. Thomas Coll. (1900-01), both Scranton. As a youth drifted from place to place; asst. to pres. Internat. Correspondence Schools, Scranton,1909-18; editor *The Blockade Runner,* wartime service, 1918-19; columnist Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) *Times Leader,* under pen name Victor Burr; owner Crolly Advertising Service; columnist, chief editl. writer *Scranton Tribune,* '36-37. *Clubs:* Whip & Mount (orgnr.); Exchange (ex-pres.); Purple; K. of C.; U. of Scranton Alumni Assn. (v. p.). Non-partisan. Public speaker. Author: *Wandering Through the Year* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 128 Birch St. *Office:* 25 Bennett Bldg., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Crompton, GEORGE, mfr., real estate; *b.* Worvester, Mass., June 7, 1872; *s.* George and Mary Christina (Pratt) C.; *grad.* Worcester Acad. (1891), Harvard (A.B., 1895); *m.* Alice Hastings, of Boston, April 11, 1896; *ch.*—George (*b.* May 7, 1897; *m.* Nancy Earle Smith, April 16, 1920; *ch.*—George, Mar. 14, 1921; Nancy Willard, July 3, 1922; Willard, May 30, 1926), Davis Hastings (Feb. 6, 1909). Began with Crompton Loom Works, 1895; became pres. and treas. Crompton Associates, real estate, 1896; treas. Crimpton & Knowles Loom Works, 1897-1900; mem. firm Crompton-Thayer Loom Co., 1903-07; treas. Reed-Prentice Co., '12-16; mem. bd. Peoples Savings Bank of Worcester; dir. Crompton & Kowles Loom Works; chmn. advisory bd. Mass. State Dept. of Public Welfare; v.p. St. Vincent's Hosp. Author: *The Tariff—an Interpretation of a Bewildering Problem* (1927). *Mem.:* Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Amer. Economic Assn., Natl. Economic League, Acad. of Political Science. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 74 William St., Worcester, Mass.

Cronin, DELIGHT, writer; *b.* Roll, Ind., Oct. 21, 1907; *dau.* Martin David (M.D.) and Etta (Huff) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch. (1913-20) and Pub. H. S. (1920-24), in Hartford City, Ind. Employed as stenographer at Hartford City, 1924-28, at Fort Wayne, since 1928. Winner of contests in shorthand, typing, and for short stories and poems. Author: *Forget-Me-Nots* (poems, 1934); contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Ave Maria, Far East, Queen's Work, Magnificat, Extension,* etc.; repres. in *Principal Poets of the World* (London, 1937). Past pres. Church Sodality. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* 2339 Winter St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Cronin, REV. JAMES THOS., educator; *b.* Valley Falls, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1897; *s.* Patrick Henry and

Anna Teresa (Fahey) C.; A.B. St. Mary's U. '19, M.A. '20; St. Bernard's Sem., '20-24; M.A. C. U. A. '25, Ph.D. '27; priest, Albany, N. Y., 1924. Prin., Vincentian Inst., Albany, '27-29; Dir. of Religious Registrations, Cornell U., '29-31; prof. of educn. and head of dept., Fordham U., since 1931; dir. Inst. of Cath. Educnl. Research, Fordham, '35—. Author: *Catholic curriculum construction* ('27); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; K. of C. *Home:* 332 W. 23rd St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cronin, Rev. John Francis (S.S.), educator; *b.* Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1908; *s.* Bernard J. and Nora (Reardon) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Glens Falls ('13-23), Holy Cross Coll. ('23-25), C. U. A. (A.B. '27, M.A. '28, S.T.B. '32, Ph.D. '35); priest, May 21, '32; prof. of econ. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33, C. U. A. Summer Sch., '39—, and various priests' schs., '37—. Author: *Economics and Society* ('39); also pamphlets and mag. lit. *Office:* 600 N. Paca St., Baltimore, Md.

Cronin, Rev. Patrick L., pastor, army chaplain; *b.* Co. Kerry, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1897; *s.* Patrick J. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Came to U. S. at age of 18; nephew of late Bishop Cunningham, of Concordia, Kans.; capt., U. S. Army, Chaplain-Res.; 1st priest elected to State Chaplaincy of Kans. Res. Officers Assn., 1935-36, and 1st chaplain of any creed to be re-elected for 2nd term, 1936-37; county chmn. Citizens Training Camps (C.M.T.C.); chaplain West. Kans. Dept. Res. Officers Assn., 5 terms; mem. Chamber of Com. (Sharon Springs, Kans.); com'teeman. Boy Scouts of Amer.; rector St. Peter's Ch., Wallace, Kans.

Crosby, Elizabeth Caroline, anatomist; *b.* Petersburg, Mich., Oct. 25, 1888; B.S. Adrian (Mich.) Coll. '10; M.S. U. of Chicago '12, Fellow '14-15, Ph.D. '15. Prin. and sch. supt., Mich., '15-20; instr. in anat. U. of Mich., '20-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-36, prof., '36—. Convert to Catholicism, 1937. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Assn. of Anat. *Home:* 521 Elizabeth St. *Office:* East Medical Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Croteau, Arsene, educator; *b.* St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q., Can., July 4, 1890; *s. Jean-Baptiste* and Caroline (Gagne) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Manchester, N. H. ('97-05), Marist Bros. Coml. Coll., P. Q. ('05-07), Sem. St. Charles, P. Q. ('07-11), Sem. of Philos., Montreal ('11-13), Boston U. (M.A. '28), Middlebury Coll., Columbia, Harvard; wed Augustine Gelinas, of St. Clotilde, P. Q., Apr. 20, 1914 (2 sons). Staff, French news-papers, New England, '13-18; instr. '19, head of dept. '24, prof. '29, Conn. State Coll., Fgn. Langs. Dept. Officier d'Academie, '37. Mem. of French and educnl. socs. *Home:* Conn. State College, Storrs, Conn.

Crowley, Chas. Felix, chemist, chem. engr.; *b.* Detroit, May 17, 1869; *s.* John J. and Delphine (Van Damme) C.; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1887, A. M. 1889), Creighton U. (M.D. 1902, LL.D. 1925), U. of Mich. (Ph.C. 1889); *m.* Marie Euphemia Blay, of Detroit, Sept. 22, 1897; *ch.*—Creighton F. (*b.* 1901, *m.* Marie Hudleson), Edward D. (*b.* 1903, *m.* Hilda Elizabeth Saunders), Chas. B. (*b.* 1906, *m.* Natalie Mae Hastings). Prof. of chem., U. of Detroit, 1890-93, Creighton U., 1894-1932; supt. schools Baraga, Mich., 1893-94; city chemist Omaha, 1903-33; gas commnr. Omaha, 1907-12; actg. investigator in charge U. S. Internal Revenue Service, Alcohol Tax Unit, for Nebr., since 1933; assoc. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. for Nebr., repres. Amer. Chem. Soc. Writer on scientific subjects. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Nebr. Acad. of Sci.; Omaha Engrs. Club. Sports: sailing, golf, fishing. *Home:* 3315 Burt St. *Office:* 402 P. O. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Crowley, Chas. Francis, football coach; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 1888; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary (Collins) C.; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch. (grad.), Harvard (1907-10), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1913); *m.* M. T. Williams, of Montville, Conn.; *ch.*—Mary Williams, Jeanne Frances. Football coach Dallas, Tex., 1914-17, Harvard, 1921-22, Columbia U., 1924—. Capt., U. S. Inf. 1917-19. *Clubs:* Notre Dame; Harvard. *Home:* 610 Huron Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Crowley, Francis Michael, educator; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, April 13, 1893; came with parents to U. S., 1903; *s.* Michael Francis and Nora Mary (Lyne) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. cum laude, 1916); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1923); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Helena Rosalind Hession, of Lowell, Mass., May 19, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Anne (Feb. 20, 1921), Francis Joseph (May 15, 1922), Therese Helene (July 14, 1925), Thos. Michael (Dec. 3, 1928), Noreen Catherine (Mar. 29, 1931). Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1916-17; same, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1917; supervisor, reconstruction aides, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1919-21; asst. dir. Bur. of Educn. N. C. W. C., Wash., D. C., 1921-23, and dir., 1923-30; assoc. prof. of Educn., 1930-34, prof., '34-37, St. Louis U.; head, dept. of educn. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean Fordham U. Sch. of Educn., '38—. Author: *Cath. High School Principal* ('35); comp. *Directory of Cath. Colleges & Schools* ('26; co-comp. '28); on edtl. bd. *Amer. Sch. and Univ., Cath. Sch. Journ.;* contbr. to mags. 2d lt., Signal Corps, '17-19. *Mem.:* N. E. A., N. C. E. A., A. A. U. P., etc. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Crowley, James Harold, football coach; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10, 1902; *s.* Jeremiah and Agnes (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (grad., 1925); *m.* Helen Mae Cleary, Aug. 24, 1926. Mem. Notre Dame Hockey team (West. champions), and football team (All Amer. h. b. and mem. All West. team, 1924; one of Four Horsemen); football coach, Univ. of Ga., Athens, 1925-28, Mich. State Coll., Lansing, 1929-32, Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1933-36. *Clubs:* Athens Country; K. of C.; Green Bay Country. *Home:* 115 S. Jackson St., Green Bay, Wis. *Address:* Fordham Univ., N. Y., N. Y.

Crowley, Jerome J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 3, 1877; *s.* J. J. and Eleanor C. (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Henrietta L. O'Brien, of South Bend, Ind., 1908; *ch.*—Jerome J., Patrick F. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1900; editor, *Columbian and Western Catholic,* 1907-08; traveled thru West. Can. and Europe in K. of C. degree work, 1908; pres. Chicago chap., K. of C., 1906-07; in gen. law practice at Chicago. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Ill. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Irish Fellowship; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Ind.; South Shore Country. *Home:* 742 Junior Terrace. *Office:* Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Crowley, Leo T., banking; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Aug. 15, 1889; *s.* Thos. F. and Katherine (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Parish H. S.; Univ. of Wis. Assoc. with 5 brothers in paper, lumber, oil, and banking enterprises: General Paper Supply Co., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Madison (Wis.) Gas & Elec. Co., Goodall Crowley Oil Co. Pres., Madison Community Fund, 1926-30; Pres., St. Mary's Hosp. Advisory Bd., 1926-35; Chmn., Banking Review Bd., State of Wis., 1928-35; Chmn., Advisory Council to Gov. of State of Wis., 1932-35; Chmn., Bd. of Dirs., Federal Deposit Insurance Corpn., Wash., D. C., 1934—. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1927. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Phi Kappa. *Home:* 1110 Edgewood Ave., Madison, Wis. *Office:* Federal Deposit Insurance Corpn., Washington, D. C.

Crowley, Mark Thomas, biologist; *b.* Bangor Me., Aug. 30, 1904; *s.* Mark E. and Jane E. (Clancey) C.; desc. of Matthew Thornton, signer of Dec. of Independence; *educ..* So. John's Coll.; Fordham (M.Sc.'26, Ph.D.'30). Instr. biol., 1924-25, asst. prof., 1925-30, prof., 1930—, Fordham. Lect. in dramatics, Good Counsel Coll., White Plains, N. Y., 1927-28. Author: *A Laboratory Guide for Dissection of Cat* (1926); *History of the Cat* (1927); articles on parasitology and paleontology. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. and N. Y. Microscopic Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Parasit.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Assoc. Biol. Clubs of Catholic Colls.; Fordham; Mendel; Kinsprit. *Homes:* 335 E. 187th St., N. Y., N. Y.; 55 Grove St., Bangor, Me. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y., N. Y.

Crowley, Patrick Edward, railroad pres.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* Dennis and Helen (Mulcahey) C.; *educ.* Pub. School; Ph.D., St. Bonaventure's Coll.; Dr. Business Admin., Syracuse Univ.; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, Villanova Coll., Lincoln Univ.; *m.* Carrie S. Nichols, of Attica, N. Y., June 10, 1891; *ch.*—Charles E., Norman L., Eleanor S. (Mrs. Robert J. Burke), Caroline S. Entered service of Erie R. R., 1878, as messenger; entered service of N. Y. C. & H. R. R., 1889, as train dispatcher, advancing to Vice-Pres., Sept. 1916; Federal Mgr. during govt. control of railroads; V.-P., Mar. 1, 1920, Pres., April 9, 1924-Jan. 1, 1932, N. Y. Central lines (resigned); now dir. N. Y. Central Lines, Western Union Tel. Co., Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, Reading Co., Railroad Credit Corpn.; Pres. Rutland R. R. *Mem.:* Knights of Malta (Amer. chapter); K. of C. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League; Metropolitan; Traffic; Chicago; Recess; Siwanoy Country. Sport: golf. *Home:* 186 Cottage Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Crowley, Most Rev. Timothy John (C.S.C.), bishop; *b.* Kilmallock, Ireland, Jan. 16, '80; *educ.* Ecole Ste. Croix, Le Vesinet nr. Paris; U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; C. U. A.; A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; joined the Cong. of the Holy Cross, '02; priest, '06; missioner in India, '07—; bishop of Dacca, '27—. *Address:* Ramno, Dacca, India.

Crumbly, Rev. Peter A. (O.F.M.), missionary; *b.* Ashland, Wis., Mar. 2, 1882; *s.* James Henry and Margaret (Riley) C.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; and in Monasteries of Order of Friars Minor which he entered, June 13, 1902; professed June 24, 1903; ordained, June 25, 1909. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1910-14; Chaplain, Illinois State Penitentiary, 1914-18; Chaplain, 601st Engrs., overseas, June 1918-July 1919; Missionary since 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Medievalists; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 5045 S. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

Crumley, Rev. Thomas (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 27, 1872; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Campbell) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1896); Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1897. Joined faculty of Univ. of Notre Dame, 1898; Prof. of Logic, many years from 1906, and former Vice-Pres. of the Univ. Author: *Logic* (1926). *Club:* Aloysius. *Address:* St. John's Hospital, Anderson, Ind.

Cudahy, Edward Aloysius, Sr., packer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 1, 1860; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; *educ.* pub. sch., Milwaukee; *m.* Elizabeth Murphy, of Milwaukee, Nov. 27, 1884; *ch.*—Edward A., Eugenia C. Wilhelm, Florence C. Spalding, Helen C. Niblack, Alice C. Stearns. With Armour Packing Co., Chicago, 1875; with bro. Michael estab. Armour-Cudahy Packing Co., S. Omaha, Neb.; title changed to The Cudahy Packing Co.; pres. of same, 1910; chmn. of bd., 1926. *Mem.:* Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago; Saddle and Cycle; Glen View; Casino. *Home:* 22 Banks St. *Office:* 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Cudahy, Edward A., Jr., packer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1885; *s.* Edward A. and Elizabeth (Murphy) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Chicago Latin Sch.; *m.* Margaret Carry, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Sheila, Edward A., Anthony. Began as packer, Omaha, Neb., 1905, at Chicago since 1910; pres. The Cudahy Packing Co. since 1926; pres. The Red Wing Co., Inc.; dir. Continental & Commercial Natl. Bank of Chicago. World War: commd. capt., Cav. O. R. C., 1917; capt. Machine Gun, 86th Div. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Shoreacres; Chicago; Old Elm; Onwentsia; Racquet. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Cudahy, John, ambassador; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 10, 1887; *s.* Patrick and Anna (Madden) C.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Katherine Reed, of Milwaukee, Aug. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Douglas, Michael. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1913; law practice, 1913-17; realtor, 1923-33; A. E. and P. P. to Poland, 1933—. V.-P., F. P. Jones Co.; dir. Bankers Mtg. Co., Cudahy Bros. Co., Brown Deer Invmt. Co. Capt., U. S. Army, World War. Author: *Archangel — The American War with Russia* (1920); *Manna Land* (1925); *African Horizons* (1929). *Home:* Granville, Wis. *Address:* American Embassy, Warsaw, Poland.

Cuddihy, Robert Joseph, publisher; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 31,1862; rose from modest circumstances to become one of the nation's leading publishers; pres. Funk & Wagnalls; former v.p. *The Literary Digest;* mem. bd. of govs. Cath. Church Extension Soc.; awarded Golden Cross of Honor (Austria), Aug. 13, 1934, for aid in alleviating suffering in post-war Austria. Edited, with G. N. Shuster, *Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion* ('39). *Office:* 354 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Cuff, Thomas Joseph, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth A. (McMahon) C.; *educ.* Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.; LL.M.); St. Lawrence Univ.; *m.* Loretta M. McNamara, Brooklyn, June 1, 1921. Dep. clerk, U. S. Dist. Ct., Brooklyn, 1911-14; asst. U. S. Atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., 1914-18; counsel to Fuel Admin., 1923; dep. atty. gen., U. Y. State, 1923-25; pvt. law practice, 1925-32; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 2nd Jud. Dist., 1932-47; chmn. Dem. Law Comm., Nassau County, 1922-31; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1924-32. *Mem.:* Nassau Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Hempstead Country; City; K. of C.; N. Y. Athletic; Elks. *Home:* 22 7 Cathedral Ave., Garden City, N. Y. *Office:* Mineola, N. Y.

Culhane, PAUL JOHN, patent atty.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 24, 1899; *s.* Martin Hartigan and Bridget (O'Mahony) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1920); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B., 1923); Northwestern Univ. (M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); Temple Univ. (LL.B., 1932). S. A. T. C., 1918; capt. Chem. Warfare Service Reserve; Research Fellow, Lect. Demonstrator, Instr., Northwestern Univ., 1923-27; Chemist, Head of Intelligence Div. Chem. Dept., 1928-33, and Patent Attorney, 1933—, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. *Mem.:* Catholic Diocesan Alumni Assn., Wilmington, Del. (Pres., 1933-34); Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Wed Helen Louise Prentiss, July 4, 1937. *Home:* 4612 46th St., N. W. *Office:* 1166 Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Culkin, FRANCIS D., congressman; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1874; *s.* Anthony and Brigid (Dugan) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Oswego and Rochester, N. Y.; *m.* Louise Hosmer, of Oswego, June 30, 1914; *ch.*—Francis H., Josephine L. Newsp. reporter, Rochester, 1894; admitted to bar, 1902; practiced at Oswego; dist. atty. Oswego Co., 1911-21; co. judge, 1921-28; elected to 70th (to fill vacancy) and 71st to 74th Congresses (1928-37), 32nd N. Y. Dist.; trustee Oswego City Library and City Hosp. Span.-Amer. War: pvt., N. Y. Vols.; capt., N. G., N. Y., 1901-08. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Oswego Yacht Club (trustee). Republican. *Home:* 60 W. Cayuga St. *Office:* Grant Block, Oswego, N. Y.

Culkin, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Oak Ridge, Miss., Apr. 17, 1887; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Hearn) C.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg, Miss.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; *m.* Clara A. Lenstrom, Vicksburg, July 12, 1915. Prin. Vicksburg H. S., 1908-11; supt. of educn., Warren County, Miss., 1912-14 (developed there the Culkin Perfected Rural Sch. System); admitted to Miss. bar; practiced at Vicksburg; State Senator, Miss., 1928-1940; president pro tempore senate, 1936-1940. *Mem.:* Amer., Miss. State and Internat. Bar Assns.; Woodmen of World; Order of Blue Goose. *Clubs:* Rotary; Brierfield; K. of C.; Elks; Palmyra; Chotard Hunting. *Home:* 912 Mulvihill Ave. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Cull, FRANK X., lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, Ohio, May 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (Delaney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1908); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* M. Magdalene Daley, of Ashtabula, O., May 19, 1920; 4 daus. Mem. law firm Haxhurst, Inglis, Sharp & Cull, at Cleveland; trustee Merrick House; chmn. Cath. Charities Advis. Bd.; exec. comm. Welfare Fed. 1st lt., F. A., U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2200 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 630 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cullen, RT. REV. JOHN JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* Loughduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland, Apr. 6, 1867; *s.* James and Bridget (Donohue) C.; *educ.* Kilcozy Intermediate Sch., Ballymachugle (1882-84), St. Patrick's Coll. (1884-88) and All Hallows Sem. (1888-91), Dublin; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (1891-93); ordained at Boston, Dec. 22, 1893; curate St. Raphael Ch., San Rafael, Calif., 1894, St. Rose Ch., San Francisco, 1895-96, Sacred Heart Ch., S. F., 1896-1901; pastor new parish at Mountain View, Calif., 1901-11, St. Philip's Ch., S. F., 1911-22, Sacred Heart Ch., S. F., since 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 546 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cullen, THOMAS H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1870; *s.* James and Ellen (Thompson) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn (A.B.); *m.* Teresa E. Torley, Albany, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1899. Was in marine ins. and shipping bus.; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1896-99, Senate, 1899-1919; U. S. Congressman since 1920; chmn. Dem. Caucus. Comm. of N. Y. since 1905. *Home:* 215 Congress St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cullinan, EUSTACE, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 26, 1876; *s.* Dennis and Belle (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of San Francisco (M.A., 1907); *m.* Katherine F. Lawler, of San Francisco, July 5, 1902; *ch.*—Eustace, Matt I., Vincent, Gerald. Practiced at San Francisco since 1898; mem. Cullinan & Hickey; mem. Bd. of Library Trustees since 1910. World War: dir. War Savs., San Francisco County. Republican. *Clubs:* Bohemian; Commonwealth. *Home:* 3433 21st St. *Office:* Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Cullitan, FRANK THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* David and Anastasia (Culliton) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch.; John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna M. Millard, of Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1907; *ch.*—Catherine F. (Sept. 23, 1908). Admitted to bar, 1907; since in active practice; apptd. Asst. Pros. Atty., Cuyahoga County, May 1, 1931; now serving 3rd elective term as Pros. Atty. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1908-12; Dist. Deputy, 1912-26); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler). Hobbies: books, fishing. *Home:* 492 E. 120th St. *Office:* New Criminal Courts Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cummings, JAMES E., educational dir.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., April 27, 1888; *s.* Michael and Maria (Kelly) C. (both deceased); *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Teachers Coll. (grad., 1908); Univ. of Pa. (spl. course, 1916); George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1932); *m.* Mary Alice Gallagher, of Shenandoah, Aug. 22, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Agnes (Sept. 30, 1923), Margaret Mary (Oct. 29, 1924), Joseph (Oct. 30, 1930), Noreen (Feb. 4, 1934). Pub. Sch. Teacher, Shenandoah, 1909-14; Prin. Clifton Heights (Pa.) Pub. Schs., 1914-17; Educnl. Supervisor, K. of C., 1919-24; Asst. Educnl. Dir., K. of C., New Haven, Conn., 1924-28; Statician, 1928-34, and Asst. Dir., 1934—, Dept. of Educn., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference; mem. Natl. Comm. on Educn. by Radio; Exhibit Mgr., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. Author: *Beginning English* (1926); *Elementary Applied Arithmetic* (1926); mem. Staff, *Catholic Educnl. Review;* contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., School Life, Commonweal, N. C. W. C. News Service, Columbia, Catholic Action.* Camp Genl. Sec., K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K., Lansdowne, Pa., '16-17; 4°). *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Cummings, WALTER J., mfr.; *b.* in Ill., June 24, 1879; *s.* Walter J. and Mary (Doyle) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lillian Garvy, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1905; *ch.*—Walter J., Arthur J., Edward, William. Pres. McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. of dirs. Chicago & West Towns Ry. Co.; dir. and mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 826 Kennesaw Terrace. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Cummings, RT. REV. WM. A., pastor; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 14, 1886; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, 1914; curate St. Gabriel's Ch., Chicago, '15-18; supervisor Cath. Charities of Chicago, '18-38; mgr. Misericordia Hosp., '22-38; supt. Cath. Home Bur., '22-38; mem. Ill. Code of Children's Law; pastor Ascension Ch., Oak Park, Ill.; created Very Rev. Msgr., '28, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34. *Home:* 815 S. East Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Cummins, Joseph M., army officer; *b.* and raised in Mo.; A.B. St. Louis U. '01; grad. U. S. Army Sch. of the Line '22; maj., U. S. Inf., and now Brig. Gen. *Address:* U. S. Army Base, Boston, Mass.

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Burlington Junction, Mo., Apr. 19, 1880; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Munich, Germany. Ordained in Order of St. Benedict; rector and prof. of philos., Conception Coll. since 1904; rector St. Anselm's Coll., Rome, 1921-25; dir. of Lay Retreats, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.; Benedictine Educn. Assn. Rector of the Seminary, Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Cuneo, Rev. Edmund Raymond (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary, Pa., Sept. 17, 1904; *s.* George Louis and Cunegunda Helen (Yaeger) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. 1911-17); St. Vincent Prep. Sch. (1917-21), St. Vincent Coll. (1921-26), St. Vincent Sem. (1926-30, Ph.D. in philos., 1928); Columbia Univ. (summer, 1930); Notre Dame Univ. (summers, 1926-29, 1932-33, M.S.); entered Benedictine Order, July 1923; professed July 1924; solemn prof. Aug. 15, 1927; ordained July 15, 1930. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1928—; also Asst. to Dean of Coll., 1929-32; now also Headmaster of St. Vincent Prep. Sch. *Mem.:* Natl. Forensic League; Soc. of Amer. Bacteriologists; N. E. A. (Dept. of Sec. Sch. Principals). Hobby: directing extra curricular activities of Prep. Sch., drama, debates, athletics. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Cunneen, Terence F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 12, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Julia (Murphy) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad. (1904-05), N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1906-08), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1912); *m.* Margaret V. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1924; *ch.*—Patricia (Mar. 8, 1929). Admitted to bars, N. Y. State, and U. S. Supreme Court; sec. to Judge of Ct. of Gen. Sessions, N. Y. C., 1922; sec. to Judge McGoldrick of N. Y. State Supreme Ct., 1923; Dep. Supt. of Ins., State of N. Y., 1924-28; Mgr., Ins. Dept., Chamb. of Comm. of U. S., since 1928. U. S. N. R. F., World War. Writer on ins. subjects. Mem.: A. B. A.; Ins. Soc. of N. Y.; Ins. Club (W., D. C.); Congressional Country Club (W., D. C.); etc. *Home:* 3027 Foxhall Rd., N.W. *Office:* 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Cunningham, Augustine Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 17, 1878; *s.* Joseph T. and Ellen N. (Keogh) C.; *educ.* Privately; unmarried. Automobile mfr., 1900; Pres., James Cunningham Son & So. Republican. Created Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Club:* Rochester Country. *Home:* 1000 East Ave. *Office:* 13 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham. Benjamin Brooks, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary (Hanley) C.; *educ.* Rochester Free Acad.; *m.* Eleanore Mac Kearnin, Buffalo, N. Y., June 28, 1911. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1895; asst. corpn. counsel, Rochester, 1898-1916, corpn. counsel, 1916-19; resigned upon election (Nov. 1919) as judge of Supreme Court of N. Y., 1919-33. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Genesee Valley Club. Republican. *Home:* 1330 Park Ave. *Office:* Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham, John J., contractor; *b.* Portland, Me., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* Francis W. and Bridget (McGuire) C.; *educ.* Portland H. S.; *m.* Kathryne F. Maloney, of Chelsea, Mass., July 12, 1903; *ch.*—Anna C. (Mrs. Frank S. Worth), Francis W. (July 3, 1911-Nov. 16, 1931), John J., Jr. (Sept. 28, 1916). Began study of architecture in office of Francis Fassett, at 17; began archtl. practice at 24; joined firm, 1905, pres. since 1909, F. W. Cunningham & Sons, gen. contractors (erected many churches, pub. and office bldgs. in Me. and other States); also pres. Cunningham Realty Co., Forest City Loan & Bldg. Assn.; 1st v.-p. Portland Morris Plan Bank; dir. Fed. Loan & Bldg. Assn., Portland Chamb. of Com., St. Elizabeth's Orphan Asylum, Holy Innocents Home; trustee Queen's Hosp.; treas. Cath. Charities Campaign. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Me. Hist. Soc.; Portland Soc. of Art. Indep. Repub. *Home:* 90 Carroll St. *Office:* 181 State St., Portland, Me.

Cunningham, Sterns, book publ.; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1902; *s.* Peter L. and Eleanor (Sterns) C.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N. Y .C. (1912-20), Fordham (1920-24, Eng. Lit. Prize 1924, A.B. 1924). Clerk, Central Hanover B. & T. Co., N. Y. C., 1924-27; treas., dir., bus. mgr. The Cath. Book Club, since 1927; pres., treas., dir. The Spiritual Book Associates, since 1934; contbr. to *The Newsletter* of Cath. Bk. Club, Survey of Current Cath. Lit., etc. *Clubs:* Centre (on comm.); Cavendish (gov.); Regency; Amer. Contract Bridge League (nat. master '38-39); Cath. Poetry Soc. (gov. '33-35); Fordham and Loyola Sch. (gov.) Alumni Assns.; Gourmet Soc.; Liturg. Arts Soc.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. Treas., dir. Campion Books, Ltd., '39—. *Home:* 35 E. 84th St. *Office:* 140 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Cunningham, Rev. William Francis (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., May 18, 1885; *s.* Edmund and Catherine (Phelan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Baraboo, Wis., and Belvidere, Ill.; Notre Dame Prep.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1907; Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (1907-11); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1912); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1903; professed 1906 ordained June 30, 1911. Prof. of Philos., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1912-18; V.-P. and Dir. of Studies, 1917-18; Prof. of Education, 1919-28, and Head of Sch. of Educn., 1924-28, Univ. of Notre Dame; Dean, Head of Dept., Prof. of Educn., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1928-33; Prof. of Educn., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933—. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (V.-P., 1933-34; Pres., 1934-35; Coll. Dept.); North Central Assn. Colls. & Sec. Schs. (on Bd. of Review, 1926—); Assn. of Amer. Colls. (Exec. Comm., 1932-33); Natl. Educnl. Comm. Boy Scouts of Amer., 1926—. Contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Rev., Journ. of Higher Educn., Christian Educn., Ave Maria, Homiletic Monthly, Columbia, Thought,* etc. Member Comm., Natl. Conf. of Church-Related Colls., 1935—. Sports: canoeing, figure skating. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Curley, Edward A., congressman; *b.* Easton, Pa.; *educ.* Pub. School and Coll. of City of N. Y.; is married. Was engaged in bldg. industry 25 years; ex-pres. Stanley Hoist & Machine Co., N. Y. C.; alderman, N. Y. C., 1916-35 (10 terms); mem. 74th (spl. election, 1936) and 75th Congresses from 22nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 276 St. Ann's Ave., Bronx, N. Y. C.

Curley, James Michael, Ex-Gov. of Massachusetts; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* Michael and Sarah (Clancy) C.; *educ.* grade sch., Boston; *m.* Mary E. Herlihy, of Boston, June 27, 1906, (died June 10, 1930); *m.* (2) Mrs. Gertrude M. Dennis, of Brookline, Mass., Jane. 7, 1637. Realtor and insurer, Boston, since 1902; mem. Curley Bros.; councilman, Boston, 1900-01; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1902-03; alderman, 1904-09; councilman, 1910-11; mem. 62nd and 63rd Congresses (1911-15), 12th Mass. Dist.; resigned, 1914; mayor of Boston, 1914-18, 1922-26, 1930-34; elected Governor of Mass., 1934. Democrat. Decorated, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 350 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass.

Curley, Most Rev. Michael Joseph, archbishop; *b.* Golden Island, Athlone, Ireland, Oct. 12, 1879; *s.* Michael and Maria (Ward) C.; *educ.* Royal Univ. of Ireland (A.B., 1900); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1903); ordained, 1904. Missioner in Fla., 1904-14; apptd. bishop of St. Augustine, Fla., by Pope Pius X, Apr. 3, 1914, consecrated, June 30, 1914; apptd. archbishop of Baltimore, to succeed Cardinal Gibbons, Aug. 1, 1921, installed. Nov. 30, 1921. *Home:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Curoe, Philip R. V., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 24, 1892; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; *educ.* Townsend Harris Hall (1906-09), Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1913), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Anna E. Keller, of N. Y. C., Sept. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Phyllis Ann (April 6, 1922). Tutor, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1913-18; Instr., 1918, later Asst. Prof., now Professor, Hunter Coll.; Lecturer, Columbia Univ., St. Joseph's Coll., and Froebel League. Author: *History of Education* (1921); *Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in U. S.* (1926); *Principles of Education* (1926); *Recent Trends in Education* (1932); contbr. to *Educnl. Review. Mem.:* Gamma Chap., Phi Beta Kappa (1913). Maternal grandfather a convert. Sports: golf, horseback riding. *Home:* 120 W. 183rd St. *Office:* 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Curran, Edward Lawrence, sociologist; *b.* E. Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Bartley J. and Ann (Costello) C.; *grad.* Mass. State Normal, Bridgewater (1891); Harvard (1907-12); Boston Sch. for Social Workers (1911); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914; S.T.L., 1917); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); unmarried. Pub. sch. teacher and prin., 1901-10; supt. Boston Newsboys Club, 1910-23; sales mgr. Amer. Oil Co., Cambridge, 1923-26; registrar and supervisor, Sch. of Sociol. and prof. of sociol., Teachers Coll., Fordham Univ., since 1930; pres. Citizens Pub. Celebrations Assn. of Boston, 1926-27. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Phi; Charitable Irish Soc. *Clubs:* Boston Coll.; Woolsack; K. of C.; Univ.; Fordham. *Home:* 1 W. 30th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Curran, Rev. Edward Lodge, pastor, apologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1898; *s.* Maurice J. and Annie Veronica (Patton) C.; *educ.* St. John's Univ. (A.B., 1918), Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925), Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1928), Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B., 1932. Passed N. Y. State Bar Exams., June 1932: admitted to N. Y. State bar, June 1933. Ordained June 10, 1922. Prof. of lit. and langs., 1922-32, and Dean, 1927-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Pres., Internat. Catholic Truth Society, Oct. 1, 1932—; Pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Brooklyn, Mar. 15, 1933—; speaker on Catholic Hour over WLWL; lecturer for N. Y. Bd. of Education, and at Catholic Summer School of Amer.; mem. Courts Comm. for Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; Catholic Radio Representative for Diocese of Brooklyn; I. C. T. S. lecturer to non-Catholics thruout the South and Southwest. Author: *Great Moments in Cath. History; Facts about Communism; Pope of Peace;* and pamphlets; editor *Light. Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Writers Guild. *Home:* 108 Carroll St. *Office:* 407 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Curran, Edward Matthew, judge; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Agnes (Callinan) C.; A.B. U. of Me. '28, LL.B. C.U.A. '27, S.J.D. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Cecelia Hand, of Wash., D. C., June 4, 1934 (two daughters). Instr. in debate Trinity Coll., '31-34; instr. in law C. U. A., '30-36, Columbus U., '35-36; assoc. in practice with Milton W. King, '29-34; asst. corpn. counsel, Wash., D. C., '34-36; judge Police Court of D. C. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Jr. Bd. of Commerce (Distinguished service award '37), D. C. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 6607 Western Ave. *Office:* Police Court, Wash., D. C.

Cusack, Lawrence A., educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Mar. 2, 1900; *s.* Lawrence J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (B.S.C. '22, M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36) U. of Wis. (1925); Univ. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Mary Louise Mathieu, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 30, 1931; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Oct. 30, 1932). Office mgr. Iowa Supply Co., Iowa City, 1922-23; Athletic Dir., H. S. Teacher, Whitehall (Wis.) Memorial H. S., 1923-26; Athletic Asst., H. S. Teacher, Lewis and Clark H. S. Spokane, Wash., 1926-27; Instr. in Economics, 1927-29; asst. prof., 1929-37, and assoc. prof. since 1937, Creighton U. R. O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Pi Ia. Alumni Club; Order of Artus; K. of C.; Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Mid-West Econ. Soc.; Nebr. Acad. of Sci.; Nebr. Council of Accts. Asst. to treas. Fed. Land Bank, Omaha, '38; tech. advis. Labor Comm. of Nebr. State Legis., '39. Democrat. *Home:* 319 N. 30th St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Cyr, Very Rev. Alcyme Maxim (S.M.), provincial; *b.* Madawaska, Me., Dec. 9, 1882; *s.* John C. and Marguerite (Daigle) C.; *educ.* Madawaska Grade Sch., Van Buren H. S. (1899-1901), Marist Prep. Sem., Washington, D. C. (1901-04), Marist Coll., W., D. C. (1904-10, A.B., A.M.); professed in Society of Mary (Marist Fathers), Nov. 21, 1908; ordained at C.U.A., June 22, 1910. Prof., Latin and Math., Van Buren (Me.) Coll., 1910-19; 2nd novitiate, Montcalieri, Turin, Italy, 1920; curate St. Louis Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920; pres. Instituto Franco-Ingles, Mexico City, Mex., 1921-23, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1923-24, Van Buren Coll., 1924-26; rector Maryvale Sem., Bedford, Mass., 1927-36; provincial Boston Province of Marist Fathers, since Aug. 1936. K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 25 Isabella St., Boston, Mass.

Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Mar. 9, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Anna (Fohrman) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1904); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Carrie E. Miller, Richland Center, Wis., July 1, 1913.

Admitted to Iowa bar; city solicitor, Dubuque, since 1914; chmn. Dem. County Comm., 4 yrs.; sec. Library Bd., Dubuque, 6 yrs.; adviser to Dock Commn., Planning and Zoning Commn., and Playground Commn., Dubuque. World War: on local Exemption Bd. *Mem.:* Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Woodmen of World; Kiwanis (charter; pres., 1925). *Home:* 1036 Longworthy St. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Cznarecki, ANTHONY, U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Posen, Poland, Jan. 14, 1878; brought to U. S. in childhood; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; journalist, Chicago, 1898-1910; mgr. savs. dept. La Salle St. Trust & Savs. Bank, 1910; mem. Cook County Bd. of Election Commnrs. till 1915; on staff *Chicago Daily News;* mem. Bd. of Educn., 1917; collector of customs, Chicago, 1927-36; created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight). Awarded Cross, Polonia Restituta, by Govt. of Poland, April 1935. Comdr. Cavalier, Crown of Italy. World War: correspondent and in mil. service. Mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. Cath. Home Finding Assn. Married and has 3 sons. *Home:* 6877 Hobart Ave., Chicago, Ill.

D

Dabo, LEON, artist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 9, 1868; *s.* Ignace S. and Madelaine (Oberle) D.; *educ.* Academie Julian; Ecole des Arts Decoratifs; with Daniel Vierge, Paris; Galliardi, Rome and Florence; *m.* Jennie Marie Ford-Beresford, 1889. Represented in museums at Paris, N. Y., Ottawa, Chicago, Indianapolis, Tokio, Detroit, Washington, Montreal, Baltimore, etc.; executed murals in Ch. of St. John the Baptist, Brooklyn, N. Y.; art dir. Arbuckle Inst., Brooklyn. World War: 1st lt., capt., A. E. F., 1918-19; a. d. c. to Maj. Gen. Hersey. *Mem.:* Soc. of Mural Painters; Pastellists; Poetry Soc.; The Vagabonds; Allied Artists; Japan Soc.; Edgar Allan Poe Fellowship; Lowell Art Assn.; Painters and Sculptors Soc.; Whistler Memorial Assn. *Clubs:* Artists (Brooklyn sec.); Hopkins; Natl. Arts. *Address:* 15 Grammercy Park, New York, N. Y.

Daggett, PAUL, diocesan official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Wm. S. and Anne (Ryder) D.; Acad. of St. Thomas (grad. '12), LL.B. Coll. of St. Thomas '28; is married and has 2 daus. Coal dealer, '13-24; automobile dealer, '24-25; exec. sec. Diocese of St. Paul, since 1925; trustee Abp. Ireland Educnl. Fund, and St. Thomas Coll. Mem., Minn. N. G., '18-21; K. of C. (4°); Minn. State Cemetery Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Cemetery Supts. (pres.). *Home:* Mendota, Minn. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul. Minn.

Dailey, TIMOTHY F., insurance; *b.* Ludlow, Vt., Jan. 24, 1880; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* Black River Acad., Ludlow; *m.* Inez A. Sellig, of Athol, Mass., Sept. 28, 1910. Apprentice to v.-p. Vt. Printing Co., 1895-1903; compositor, F. B. Hall Press, Springfield, Mass., 1903-05; foreman, Athol Transcript Co., 1905-11; owner, mgr., T. F. Dailey Printing Plant, 1911-24, and T. F. Dailey Ins. Agency, 1924—; mem., 1926-29, clerk, 1927-29, Athol Advisory Comm.; sec., Athol Unemployment Comm., April 1930-31. *Mem.:* Athol Chamber of Commerce (Sec., 1928-32); Worcester North Fire Underwriters Assn.; Natl. and Mass. State Assns. of Ins. Agents; Jeffersonian Soc. of Mass. (Field Sec., 1930); Pres., Smith for Pres. Club, 1928, and Roosevelt Club of Athol, 1932; Dir., Shareholders of Amer., 1932; Worcester Co. Dem. League (Finan. Sec., 1932); K. of C. (charter). Democrat; mem. Mass. State Comm. (on Finan. Comm.), and Athol Town Comm (Sec., 1930—). Sport: baseball (formerly player). *Home:* 434 Crescent St. *Office:* 415 Main St., Athol, Mass.

Daley, EDMUND LEO, army officer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1883; *s.* John and Katherine Elizabeth (Martin) D.; *grad.* Worcester Classical H. S. (1901); honor grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1906), Engineer Sch. (1910), Field Engineer Sch. (1916); *m.* Beatrix Ottillia Koehler, of West Point, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Edmund Koehler (*b.* July 28, 1907; 1st Lt.; *m.* Elizabeth Shaw), John Phillips (*b.* July 17, 1910; 2nd Lt., *m.* Katherine White), Donal Martin (*b.* April 20, 1912). Entered U. S. Mil. Acad., 1902; Comd. 2nd Lt., Corps of Engrs., 1906; 1st Lt., 1909, Capt., 1913; Major, 1917; Lt. Col. (tem.), 1917, Col. (tem.), 1918; trained 310th Engineers, Camp Custer, Mich.; organized, trained and conducted overseas 55th Engineers; commanded 6th Engineers and Division Engineer 3rd Division, in Marne-Aisne offensive, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; Section Engineer, Intermediate Section West, S. O. S., France; Military Governor Tartar Provinces of Nikitchevan and Shorour; Chief of Staff, Allied High Mission to Armenia; Professor of practical military engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1920-22; Exec. Hoover Famine Relief, Sept.-Dec. 1922; Deputy Red Cross Commissioner to Greece, relief of refugees from Smyrna, Jan.-July 1923; District Engineer, Pittsburgh, Aug. 1923-Aug. 1926; Asst. to Chief of Engineers, Aug. 1926-Aug. 1930; Asst. to the Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, Sept. 1930-Dec. 1933; Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, 1933-35; Col. of Engrs., 1935; Student Army War Coll., Ft. Humphreys, D. C., 1931-36; Dist. Engr., 1st N. Y. Dist., 1936-38. Awarded D. S. M., Silver Star Citation, Mexican Border Medal, and Victory Medal with 4 clasps (all U. S.); Officer de la Merite Agricole (France); Gold Crown of the Savior (Greece). *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs.; Third Division Soc. (Pres., 1935); Army and Navy Club; Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country Club; West Point Army Mess. Div. engr. N. Atlantic Div., July '37-Sept. '38; Brig. Gen., U.S.A., Oct. 1, '38; Comdg. Gen. 1st Coast Arty. Dist., Oct. 1, '38-May '39; Comdg. Gen., Carribbean Dept., May '39—. *Address:* U. S. Army Base, San Juan, P. R.

Dalton, JOHN ERIC, M.D.; *b.* Bedford, Ind., June 8, 1901; *s.* John Michael and Catherine Veronica (Heitger) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Indiana (1919-26; A.B., M.D.); *m.* Mary Grace Bradley, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1927; *ch.*—Catherine Ann (July 4, 1931). Intern, City Hosp., Indianapolis, 1926-27; resident, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, 1927-28, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1928-30; hospitant, Universitatklinik fur Haut- und Geschlectskrankheiten, Breslau, Germany, 1930-31; Fellow, 1932—, Asst., 1932-35, and Asst. Prof., 1935—, Dermatology and Syphilology, Indiana Univ. Sch. of Med., Indianapolis. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Rho Sigma; K. of C. Democrat. Hobbies: art, gardening. *Home:* 1747 N. Penna. *Office:* 725 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Daly, EDMUND EMMET (O'DALY), lect., exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 29, 1897; *s.* Thos. and Bridget

(McEvilly) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Carl Schurz H. S.; wed Agnes Rita Maguire, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1924 (1 dau.). In freight traffic div. Chicago & Northwestern Ry., '15-18, Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., '19—, as traffic mgr., export sales mgr. and now sales repres. U. S. Navy, '18-19. Author: *History of the O'Dalys* ('37); nation-wide lectures on Irish hist. and geneol. K. of C. *Home:* 16905 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, O.

Daly, EDWARD JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 29, 1892; *s.* Jas. Richard and Catherine (Deegan) D.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Viola Shea, Nov. 7, 1927; *ch.* Betty Ann, Edward Jas., Mary Lou. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1915; has since practiced at Hartford; partner Forward & Daly; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Conn., 1922; now Atty. Gen. of Conn. 2nd Lt., A. S., Signal Corps, U. S. A., World War. *Mem.:* A.B.A. (v.p.), Hartford Co. Bar Assn.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 14 Cumberland rd., W. Hartford. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

Daly, REV. JAMES J. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Curtis) D.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S. (1884-87), and St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1887-90); St. Louis Univ. (1892-97, 1902-06, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1890; ordained, St. Louis, 1905. Lit. editor *America,* 1909-11; asst. editor *Queen's Work,* 1920-24; lit. editor *Thought* from its inception to present; prof. in various Jesuit colls. and univs.; prof. English, Univ. of Detroit, 1931—. Author: *Life of St. John Berchmans* (1923); Introd. to 2 spl. eds. of *The Hound of Heaven* (1923); *A Cheerful Ascetic, and Other Essays* (1930); *Boscobel, and Other Rimes* (1934); *Nicholas Frederic Brady: a Memoir* (1935); *The Road to Peace* ('36); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Daly, JOHN F., banker; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 7, 1879; *s.* Matthew and Mary F. (Fitzgerald) D.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Madison, S. Dak.; Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Marguerite Wiley, of Portland, Ore, June 2, 1909; *ch.*—John F., Mary M., James W., Catherine. Banker at Madison, S. Dak., 1898, Portland, Oregon, from 1904; pres. Security Abstract & Trust Co., 1905-08; organizer and pres. Title Trust Co., 1908-19; pres. Hibernia Commercial & Savs. Bank, 1919-31; chmn. of bd. Hibernia Bank, 1931-33; pres. Portland Clearing House Assn., 1927; dir. Portland br., Fed. Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Title & Trust Co., Mtg. Guarantee Co.. etc. World War: hdqrs. staff Liberty Loan Drives, 1917-18; dir. Portland chap. A. R. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn. (exec. council); Ore. Bankers Assn. (pres.). Financial broker, N. Y. C., '33-36; business invmts., Los Angeles, '36—. *Home:* 1037 S. Arlington Ave. *Office:* 412 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Daly, JOHN JAY, journalist; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 26, 1888; *s.* Thos. J. and Alice (Powers) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., St. Peter's Sch., Wash., D. C.; Old Point Comfort Coll., Va.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Louise Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Patricia (Dec. 31, 1927), John (Dec. 13, 1928), Thomas Matthew (April 18, 1931), Mary Eileen (May 18, 1936). Reporter *Washington Post,* 1911-13; Washington Corr. *N. Y. American,* 1913-15; Editor *New Britain* (Conn.) *Herald,* 1915-17; Enl. Pvt., 1917, disch. Sgt. Mil. Intelligence, June 1919; editorial writer *San Antonio Light,* 1919-21; editor *Hartford* (Conn.) *Post,* 1921-22; dramatic editor, 1922-30, columnist, 1930-33, and Fgn. Corr. in Germany, 1933-34, for *Washington Post;* feature writer *Washington Evening Star,* 1934—; contbr. to Herald-Tribune Syndicate, North Amer. Newspaper Alliance, *Catholic Educnl. Review, Washingtonian* (on staff), *Amer. Legion Monthly, Esquire, The Batchelor, Ledger Syndicate. Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Overseas Writers; Amer. Legion; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 3322 Tennyson St., N. W. *Office:* The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

Daly, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, M. D.; *b.* 1894; grad. Roman Cath. H. S., Phila. ('13), Temple U. (M. D. '20); med. practice at Phila.; chmn. Cath. Evidence Guild, Phila.; chmn. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; mem. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Pa. State Med. Soc.; F. A. M. A.; pres. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian. *Home:* 4646 Castor Ave. Office: 115 Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

Daly, REV. JOSEPH AUGUSTIN, educator, radio speaker; *b.* New York City, June 26, 1899; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1919); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); ordained at N. Y. C., May 26, 1923. Curate, St. Gregory's Ch., N. Y. C., 1923—; prof. of Psychol., Coll. of Mount St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1924—. Weekly broadcasts of Radio Column Paulist Fathers' Station WLWL, 1929-37 Questions and Answers Feature, Dec. 1931-June 1932, Jan.-March 1933, and speaker, Aug. 1932, on The Catholic Hour; Annual Broadcast, 1931-37, on The Church of the Air. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World, Catholic Mind, Franciscan, Pax, Paulist Press,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Exec. Sec'y., Natl. Legion of Decency, '36—; Cath. adviser to Columbia and Mutual Broadcasting Systems. *Home:* 144 W. 90th St., N. Y. C.

Daly, LAWRENCE FRANCIS, lawyer, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 9, 1900; *s.* James J. and Anna J. (Buxbaum) D.; A.B. Marquette U. '22, M.A. '23, J.D. '26. Law practice since '26; instr. Marquette U., '22-29; prof. of law De Paul U., '30—. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, Beta Phi Theta, Golden Key. *Home:* 1052 Loyola Ave. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Daly, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 28, 1871; *s.* John Anthony and Anne Victoria (Duckett) D.; *educ.* Phila. Pub. Schs.; Villanova Coll. (1880-87); Fordham Univ. (1887-89); M.A., 1901; Litt.D., 1910); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917); Boston Coll. (LL. D., 1921); *m.* Nannie Barrett, of Phila., June 24, 1896; *ch.*—Leonard Barrett (March 31, 1897), John Anthony (Sept. 11, 1899), Thos. A., Jr. (July 8, 1901), Stephen Barrett (Dec. 19, 1904), Brenda Rutledge (dec.), Frederick Rutledge (Nov. 5, 1908), Frances Joan (July 22, 1914). Clerk, 1889-91, reporter, 1891-98, *Phila. Record;* gen. mgr. *Catholic Standard and Times,* Phila., 1898-1915; columnist *Evening Ledger,* Phila., 1915-18; assoc. editor *Phila. Record,* 1918-29; columnist *Phila. Evening Bulletin,* 1929—. Author: (verse) *Canzoni* (1906), *Carmina* (1909), *Madrigali* (1912), *Little Polly's Poems* (1913), *Songs of Wedlock* (1916), *McAroni Ballads* (1919), *McAroni Medleys* (1932); (prose) *Herself and the Houseful* (1924); *Selected Poems* (1936); contbr. to *Red Book, Sat. Evening Post,* etc. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 4937 Rubicam Rd., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Bulletin Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Daly, Thomas Francis, publishing, advertising; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., H. S., Cooper Union, all N. Y. C.; pvt. tutors; *m.* Mary C. Mooney, June 15, 1903 (died 1929); *ch.* Thos. F., Jr. (*m.* Genevieve Tynan, 1929), Austin J. (1912), Kathryn (1915) *m.* (2) Mabel Powell, of N. Y., Feb. 2, 1935. Advertising with Byron Andrews, N. Y., 1891-96, with Homer W. Hedge, N. Y., 1896-1909; partner Labey-Daly Co., adv. and pub., N. Y., since 1909; pres. City News Pub. Co., Inc., since 1911; ed., pub. *Vital Speeches Mag.* (est. 1935); pub. *Social Calendar*, and *Electrical Mirror.* Trustee, Mary Immaculate Hosp. (Jamaica, N. Y.); mem. Mayor's Hosp., Council, N. Y. C., Queen's Co. Hosp. Conf., Queen's Co. Welfare Agency, Queen's Co. Grand Jury, Bishop Molloy's Charity Comm. Author: *The Menace of Soviet Russia; The Truth About Mexico;* contbr. to Cath. and secular reviews. Mgr. without bonus, million dollar campaign for Mary Immaculate Hosp. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. Richmond Hill br.); K. of C. Active in fight against injustice to Faith in Mexico, and against Communism. *Home:* 25 Short Hill Rd., Forest Hills, N. Y. *Office:* 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Daly, William Barry, mining engr.;*b.* Smartville, Calif., Jan. 4, 1873; *s.* Lawrence and Ann (Barry) D.; *grad.* Smartville, H. S. (1889); *m.* Mary E. Nevin, of Butte, Mont., June 28, 1905; *ch.*—Eugene W. Teacher, grade sch., Brady, Calif., 1890-91; admitted to Calif. bar, 1894; practiced at San Francisco till 1898; foreman to asst. gen. mgr. till 1924, gen. mgr. since, Anaconda Copper Mining Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong. Democrat. *Clubs:* Silver Bow; K. of C.; Butte Country. *Home:* 808 W. Galena St. *Office:* Hennessey Bldg., Butte, Mont.

Dammann, Mother Grace Cowardin, coll. pres.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 1872; *dau.* John Francis and Aileen (Cowardin) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Visitation Convent; Houses of Study of Society of the Sacred Heart in Albany, N. Y., London, England, and Rome, Italy; entered Society of the Sacred Heart, Jan. 1898; 1st profession, May 4, 1900. Teacher in various Acads. of the Sacred Heart, 1900-12; Head Mistress, Acads. of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale, 1912-14, and at Manhattanville, 1915-21; Superior, Convents of the Sacred Heart, Phila., 1921-27, and at Maplehurst, N. Y. City, '27-30; pres. Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C., '30—. *Address:* Convent Ave. and W. 133rd St., N. Y. C.

Danaher, John Anthony, U. S. Senator; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Jan. 9, 1899; *s.* Cornelius J. and Ellen (Ryan) D.; B.A. Yale '20, LL.B. Yale Law Sch. Ext. '22; wed Dorothy King, of Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 3, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Conn., '22-34; Sec. of State, Conn., '33-35; U. S. Senator, '38—. 2d lt., F. A., U. S. Army, '18. Republican. *Clubs:* University; Graduates; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Sons of Vets. of Civil War. *Home:* 63 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn. *Office:* Senate Office Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Danna, Joseph Anthony, surgeon; *b.* 1877; *educ.* Tulane U., New Orleans (M.D. 1901); surg. practice at New Orleans; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn., and mem. Southern Surg. Assn., Southeastern Surg. Congress. Amer. Coll. of Surgs. Decorated by King of Italy. *Home:* 4530 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 2000 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

Darcy, Kathryn A., chief of division; *b.* Highland Falls, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1899; *dau.* Henry and Mary (Fraher) D.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y., and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Stenographer in Adjutant General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C., 1918-20; same, in Adjutant's Office, U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y., until 1934, when promoted to position of Chief of Statistical Division (first woman to hold such a position). Pres., Newburgh Chap., 2 terms (4 yrs.), and of Genl. Chap., 2 terms, 1933-37, Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae. *Home:* 263 Liberty St., Newburgh, N. Y. *Office:* U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Dargan, Jane, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Matthew J. and Mary Frances (Bray) D.; B.S. Columbia U. '23, M.A. '25; LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '28. Vice-prin. Maplewood Jr. H. S., Bridgeport, '23-24, Central H. S., Bridgeport, '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, since 1926; orgnr., prin. Bulkeley Evening H. S., '27-30. Contbr. to reviews; lecturer. *Mem.:* Quota Club (pres. '34-36); Women's Auxil., St. Francis Hosp.; Natl. Council of Cath. Women; Diocesan Bur. of Social Service (chmn. Relig. Educn.); Amer. Red Cross; Jr. Red Cross (chmn.); Better Films Club (v.p.); St. Agnes Guild; Natl. Educn. Assn.; State Deans Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; Diocesan Speakers Bur.; etc. Hobbies: antiques; travel. *Home:* 1 Huntington St. *Office:* Bulkeley High School, Hartford, Conn.

Darley, William Stuart, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 1877; *s.* Wm. and Julia A. (Lynch) D.; *educ.* pub. sch.; pvt. tutors; *m.* Mary J. Bartik, Chicago, May 22, 1924; *ch.*—Patricia Marie, Wm. J. With Featherstone Fdry. & Machine Co., Chicago, 1896-98; mem. Cavanaugh & Darley Co., gas engines, 1899-1903; engr., v.-pres. Practical Gas Constrn. Co., 1903-07; founder 1907, since pres. W. S. Darley & Co., fire dept. equipment; invented and patented elec. instruments, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Gas Inst. Republican. *Home:* 607 Jackson Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 2810 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Daugherty, Francis Edward, lawyer; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., July 5, 1871; *s.* Dr. Daniel and Sarah (Slevin) D.; *educ.* Bethlehem Acad. and St. Joseph's Coll., Bardstown. Elected Probate Judge, Nelson County, 1897-1909; Commonwealth Attorney, 10th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 6 yrs.; State Senator, Ky.; elected Attorney Gen. of Ky., 1923; now practicing law in Louisville. Democrat. Sports: fishing, boxing. Hobbies: helping youths get started; collecting pipes. *Home:* 406 Weissinger Apts. *Office:* 1410 Kentucky Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

D'Aunoy, Joseph Rigney, M.D. (pathologist); *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 8, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Zelina (Chretien) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll. (B.A. 1906), Tulane U. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1914). Chief of Labs., Base Hosp. 86, A. E. F., in France; dir. Dept. of Path., Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans; prof. of Path. and Bact., and sec. of Med. Faculty, La. State U. School of Med. Gold Medalist, Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path., for research, 1936; Honor Roll of Modern Medicine, 1937. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight Marquette Council; Faithful Navigator, Bienville Gen. Assembly, 4°); Phi Alpha Sigma; Gorgas Soc.; Eugene Field Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 2936 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* Charity Hospital of La., New Orleans, La.

Davidson, Alice Fisher, social service; *b.* Oct. 25, 1882; *dau.* Albert and Alma (Youngberg) Fisher; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., U. of Utah; *m.* Frederic B. Davidson, of Salt Lake City, June 2, 1908; *ch.*—Fisher A. (1910), Alberta (1912), Frederic B., Jr. (decd.), Carl L. (1917). Dir., Cath. Woman's League, Amer. Red Cross, Sarah Daft Home for Aged, Utah Pioneer Trails and Landmarks Assn., Service Star Legion, Ore., Trails Memorial Assn. (natl.), etc. Papal decoration, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, July 1925, for works of Christian charity. *Home:* 1206 W. 2nd St. S., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Day, Dorothy, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1898; moved to Calif., returning East, 1906; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; U. of Ill. ('14-16); on staff, *New York Call,* '16-17, later on *The Masses, The Liberator, The New Masses;* mem. Socialist Party, later of Internat. Workers of the World, and Communist affiliates, but never a signed-up mem. of Communist Party; Convert to Catholicism, Dec. '27; editor *The Cath. Worker,* May '33—. Author: *From Union Square to Rome* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 436 E. 15th St., N. Y. C.

Day, Edward Charles, Sr., newspaper editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., Jan. 3, 1886; *s.* Thomas W. and Margaret V. (Ducey) D.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S.; *m.* Mary Ellen Sampson, of Silver Plume, Colo., July 4, 1907; *ch.*—Edward C., Jr. (*b.* Dec. 21, 1908; *m.* Margaret Famular), Maxine E. (*b.* Dec. 6, 1910; *m.* Edward F. Burke), William T. (*b.* June 12, 1919; now deceased). Reporter, state editor, sports editor, news editor, city editor, *The Denver Times,* 1902-27; mng. editor *Denver Evening News,* 1927-29, *Rocky Mountain News,* 1929-31, *The Denver Post,* 1931—. *Clubs:* Denver Press (1923-26), Rocky Mountain A. A. U. (sec- 1916-19); K. of C. (Deputy Grand Knight, 1927-28). *Home:* 811 S. Gilpin St. *Office:* The Denver Post, Denver, Colo.

Day, Jerome J., mining; *b.* Truckee, Calif., Dec. 26, 1876; *s.* Henry Loren and Helen (Powers) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash. (1891-92); Univ. of Idaho (1894-97, 1902); *m.* Lucy Mary Mix, of Moscow, Ida., Jan. 21, 1903; *ch.*—Bernice Eugenia (Mrs. John F. Malony), Jerome J. (dec.). Pres., Tamarack & Custer Consolidated Mining Co., 1912—, Sherman Lead Co., Coeur d'Alene Hardware & Fdry Co., Wallace Realty Co. Idaho State Senator, 3 terms; mem. State Bd. of Educn., 1933—; Regent, Univ. of Ida., 1933—. *Mem.:* Amer. Mining Congress; Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Electrochem. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* City, Rotary, Country (Spokane), Shoshone Country. *Home:* Moscow, Ida. *Office:* Day Bldg., Wallace, Ida.

Day, Rt. Rev. Victor, vicar general, Dioc. of Helena; *b.* Desselghem, Belgium, Mar. 29, 1866; *s.* Henry and Febronie (Vanderzyppe) De Brabandere; *educ.* Coll. of St. Amand, Courtrai; and Seminaries of Roulers and Bruges, Belgium; ordained, at Bruges, May 23, 1891; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 19, 1911. Asst. rector, in Belgium, until June 1893; asst. rector, Aug. 1893-June 1894, and rector since June 1894, The Cathedral, Helena, Mont.; Administrator of Diocese of Helena after the death of Bishop Brondel, Nov. 3, 1903-Jan. 31, 1905, of Bishop Carroll, Nov. 4, 1923-Aug. 18, 1925, and of Bishop Finnigan, Aug. 14, 1932-Oct. 5, 1933; Vicar General, Diocese of Helena, 1905—. Author: *First Communion Catechism* (1914, 1925, 1928). *an Explanation of the Catechism* (Pt. I, 1924, '28, '30, '34; Pt. II, 1925, '28, '31, '35; Pt. III, 1935); (transls. from G. Kurth) *The Church of the Turning Points of History* (1918, '20, '29), and *What Are the Middle Ages?* (1921, '29); (transl. of Pt. II of Bossuet's *Discourse on Universal History*) *The Continuity of Religion* (1929); collab. *The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe* (Belgium; 1930); *St. Boniface* (1935); *Christ, the King of Ages* (1937); *The Cathedral of St. Helena* (in the bldg. of which he was Bp. Carroll's right-hand man); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review, Acolyte, Missionary Catechist, Journ of Religious Instruction, Supplement of Catholic Encyclopedia. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (life); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Catholic Rural Life Conf.; Federation of Catholic Arts. Diversions; traveling; architecture. *Address:* Helena, Mont.

Deady, Rev. Carroll F., supt. of schools, Dioc. of Detroit; *b.* Brockton, Mass., May 12, 1901; *s.* John C. and Nora (Murphy) D.; *educ.* Boston College H. S. (1914-18); Boston Coll. (1918-22, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1924-28, M.A., S.T.B.); summers Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (1930-32); ordained, June 12, 1928. Teacher, Manchester, N. H., 1922-24; curate Assumption Ch., Detroit, 1928-30, St. John's Ch., Ypsilanti, 1932-34; Prof., Univ. of Detroit, '29-30, '32-36, U. of Notre Dame, '30-32, Siena Heights Coll., '32-34, Marygrove Coll., '33-36; supt. of schs., Archdioc. of Detroit, '34—. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony J., pastor; *b.* Leetonia, O., Nov. 29, 1874; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonville, Md., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Dec. 19, 1908; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Toledo, 1909-11, St. Francis de Sales Cathedral, Toledo, from 1911; assisted in orgn. of Cathedral Chapel, and is now its rector; represented Bishop of Toledo in many matters pertaining to erection Toledo's new Cathedral. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, in Fall of 1934. *Office:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Dean, Richmond, executive; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 2, 1862; *s.* Thomas A. and Jennie W. (MacDonald) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Marie L. Daly, of St. Louis; *ch.*—John R., Katherine W., Anne M., Thomas A., Dorcas B., Philip D., Charles D. With Boatsmans Bank, St. Louis, 1875; asst. to v.-pres. M., K. & T. R. R.; with the Pullman Co., at St. Louis, 1882-88; at Chicago, 1888-94 and since 1899, v.-pres. since 1914; dir. Union Trust Co.; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI. *Home:* 2026 Poinciana Ave., Fort Meyers, Fla.

Deaver, Very Rev. Turibius (O.F.M.), educator, religious superior; *b.* Wilmington, Calif., April 22, 1879; *s.* George and Dolores (Varela) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Watsonville, Calif. (1887-93); St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill. (1893-98); Sacred Heart Friary, Indianapolis, Ind. (1 yr.); St. Joseph's, Cleveland, O. (philos. 1900-02); St. Anthony's. St. Louis, Mo. (theol. 1902-05); Antonianum, Rome, Italy (post grad. in philos. 1905-06); entered Franciscan Order, July 23, 1898; 1st vows July 24, 1899; final vows Aug. 7, 1902; ordained June 30, 1905. Prof., 1906-Jan. 1911, Guardian, 1934—, St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Master of Novices, Fruitvale, Calif., Jan. 1911-July 1922; apptd. by Rome, Provincial Counsellor, Nov. 1915, reapptd. by Provincial Chapter, 1919 and 1931; elected Provincial of Santa Barbara Province, 1919, reelected, 1925; Master of Novices, at San Luis

Rey, 1928; Prof. of Higher Latin and Greek, July 1929; Prefect of Studies of Santa Barbara Province, 1932—; apptd. by Most Rev. Gen. of O. F. M., Canonical Visitor of Cincinnati Province of St. John the Baptist, and to preside at election of new Provincial, 1933. In charge of rebuilding the Old Mission after Santa Barbara earthquake of June 1925. *Home:* St. Anthony's Seminary, Santa Barbara, Calif.

De Biasi, AGOSTINO, editor; *b.* St. Angelo dei Lombardi, Italy, Apr. 21, 1875; *s.* Giuseppe and Maria (Antoniello) De B.; *educ.* Superior Schools, Italy; *m.* Teresa Bertoglio, of Torino, Italy, 1920. Editor *Il Progresso Italo Americano,* 1905-15; fdr., editor *Il Carroccio,* since 1915; pres. De Biasi Advertising Agency. Author: *La Tradizione Nazionale Italian* (1911); *La Gesta di Premuda* (1919); *Kara-Kiri* (1922); *La Battaglia dell' Italia Negli Stati Uniti* (1927). Honors: Medal Legionnaires of Fiume; Silver Medal Italian Red Cross; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. *Mem.:* Ital. Chamb. of Com., N. Y.; Soc. Nazionale Dante Alighieri (hon.). *Home:* 6015 19th Ave., Brooklyn. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

DeCarlo, JOHN, M.D.; *b.* in Italy, Jan. 5, 1888; *s.* Nicholas and Vincenza (Mariano) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Phila.; Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. 1911, gold medal in anat.); *m.* Frances Lanasa, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1917; *ch.* — John, Jr. (July 9, 1918). Intern, Chester County Hosp.; Licensed by Penna. State Bd., 1912; general practice, 1913; asst. demonstrator, instr., demonstrator, and now assoc. in applied and topographic anatomy, Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Sigma; A. A. A. S.; Penna. State and Phila. County Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; Phila. Medical Club; Amer. Assn. of Anatomists. Independent in politics. *Home:* 1629 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

DeCleene, REV. LOUIS ANTOINE VICTOR (C. R. P.), college dean; *b.* DePere, Wis., Apr. 4, 1893; *s.* Jean Corneille and Morganna (Pembroke) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14); St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1928); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; entered Canons Regular of Premontre, Aug. 1914; professed Sept. 1915; ordained June 7, 1919. Instr., St. Norbert H. S., 1915-19; St. John's H. S., Essexville, Mich., 1919-20; Assoc. Prof., 1923-26, Prof. of Math. and Physics, 1927—, Registrar and ath. dir., '23-24, dean of students, '29-37, student counsellor, '37—, St. Norbert Coll.; Moderator, Third Order of St. Norbert, 1930—; Dir. of Mass of Reparation, 1930—. Contbr. to math. and hist. mags. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S. 1933—); Wis. Acad. of Arts. Letters and Sci.; Amer. Assn. of Math.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* St. Norbert Abbey, West DePere, Wis.

De Courcy, CARROLL, physician; b. Cincinnati, O.; *s.* William E. and Frances (McCarthy) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (M.D.). Member of De Courcy Clinic, Cin'ti.; physician to Mt. St. Mary Seminary, Norwood, Cin'ti. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Med. Socs.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Catholic Hosp. Assn.; K. of C. *Office:* 210 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

De Courcy, JOSEPH L., surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* William E. and Frances (McCathy) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (M.D., 1913); *m.* Frances C. Bickett, of Chicago, Nov. 28, 1918. House surg., N. Y. Polyclinic Hosp., 1913-15; began practice, Cincinnati, 1915; organized De Courcy Clinic, 1920; chief surg. Seton Hosp. since 1915; assoc. prof. of surg. Univ. of Cincinnati and Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1916-20; surg. Good Samaritan Hosp., since 1924, Mt. St. Mary Sem. Contbr. to med. jours., chiefly on goitre surg. *Mem.:* Cin'ti Acad of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Catholic Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Study of Goitre; Amer. Assn. of Sci.; Elks; K. of C. *Office:* 210 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

Deegan, WM. JOSEPH, executive; *b.* N. Y. C., July 29, 1885; *s.* John and Jane (Segrave) D.; *educ.* Pub. School and N. Y. Univ.; wed Anna E. Foster, of N. Y. C., Apr. 24, 1916 (2 sons). Began as messenger Commercial Cable Co., '98; sec. The Mackay Cos. (which was holding co. for the Postal Telegraph-Commercial Cable System), '18, v. pres. The Mackay Cos., The Commercial Cable Co., Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., since 1922; also dir. in these cos. and of Int. Telephone Bldg. Corpn., Federal Cattle Co., and Dardalet Threadlock Co. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (corr. seec. '37—), K. of C. (G. K. '14-16, Dist. Deputy '17), Old Time Telegraphers, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., China Soc., Wheatley Hills Golf, and Lake Shore Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 975 Park Ave. *Office:* 67 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Deering, JAMES SANKEY, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* James Joseph and Jane Claire (Sankey) D.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1917); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1922); Harvard (Post Grad., 1931—); *m.* Mary Jane Gillmore, of Cleveland, May 4, 1929; *ch.*—Mary Jane Sankey (Jan. 23, 1933). Intern, 1922-23, Res. Physician, 1923-24, Res. Surg., 1924-25, and connected with Staff, 1928—, St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland; offices in Hanna Bldg., 1926—; Capt. M.C., Ohio Natl. Guard, 1927—. *Mem.:* Phi Chi; Cleveland Grays; K. of C. (Med. Examnr.; mem. 4°); Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn. Hobbies: horticulture, golf; philately; photography. *Office:* 1504 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Deferrari, ROY JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Stoneham, Mass., June 1, 1890; *s.* Agostino and Mary (Crovo) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915); *m.* Evelyn M. Biggi, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Austin John (Nov. 24, 1921), Mary Evelyn (Feb. 21, 1929). Instr. in Classics, Princeton, 1916-17; Assoc. Prof. of Classics, 1917-21, Prof. of Greek and Latin, 1922—, Dir. of Summer Session, 1930—, and Dean of Grad. School of Arts and Sci.,'31-37, Secretary Gen.,'37— C.U.A. Author: *Lucian's Atticism* (1916); *First Latin Book* (1922); *Selections from Roman Historians* (1921); *St. Basil's Letters* (4 vols., 1924-35); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Journ., Philolical Quarterly, Proceedings of Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Philol., Commonweal,* etc. Mem. of Managing Comms. of Amer. Schools for Classical Studies, at Athens, and at Rome; mem. Comm. on Dictionary of Late Medieval Latin; mem. Commn. on Higher Educn., Middle States Assn.; mem. Comm. on Grad. Studies, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1911—. *Home:* 1303 Quincy St. N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Deglman, REV. FRANCIS GEO. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Reuter) D.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., and Loyola H. S., Mankato; Campion Coll. (A.B. 1904), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1911); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1897; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1912; taught Classics St. John's Coll., 1904-09, St. Louis U., 1914-17, Classics and Modern Langs., Campion Coll., 1917-18; headmaster Campion Acad., 1918-25; supt., 1925-27; teacher, dean of boys, Creighton U. H. S., 1927-32; student counsellor sodality dir. of all depts. Creighton U., since 1932; regional and local dir. Sodalities of High Schs. and Colls., Omaho Diocese, 1927—; dir., moderator of various Students' clubs, forums, etc. Contbr. to *America, Journ. of Relig. Instrn., Classical Bulletin, True Voice,* etc. Grand Cross of Order of Paladins, 1931, for services to missions. *Mem.:* Mo. Prov. Classical Assn. (pres. 1928-30), Mo. Prov. Hist. Assn.; K. of C.; Commn. of Catechetical Instrn. (Omaha). Hobbies: sodality activities, reading, stamps, missions. *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Deglman, Rev. George A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., March 13, 1877; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Reuther) D.; *educ.* St. Peter and Paul's Grade and H. S., Mankato (1882-92); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1892-95); Campion Coll. (1897-1901, A.B.); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland (1906-07); St. Louis Univ. (1907-10, M.A.); Marquette Univ. (1911-16, Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1895; professed 1914; ordained, at St. Louis, Aug. 27, 1909. Instr., English and Classics, St. John's Coll.. Toledo, 1901-05; Prof. of Philos., 1911-23, Regent of Sch. of Business Admin., 1915-19, Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., 1920-21, and Dean of Grad. School, 1922-23, at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., and Prof. of Philos., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-25; Dean of Sch. of Educn., St. Louis Univ., 1925-27; Dean John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, and Prof. of Philos., 1927-28; Prof. of Philos., Rockhurst Coll., 1928-31; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci. and Prof. of Philos., 1931-33, Regent of Corporate Colls. and the Coll. of Commerce, and Prof. of Philos., '33-37, at Creighton Univ. Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Essentials of Psychology* (1922); contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., America, Proceeding of Jesuit Educnl. Assn.* Mem.: Amer. Philos. Soc.; Delta Sigma Pi; Internat'l Commerce Frat.; Alpha Sigma Nu; K. of C. Dean of students, head of philos. and relig. depts. since '37, Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

De Henwood, Margaret MacDonald, social worker; *b.* Ashland, Pa.; *dau.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) MacDonald; degrees M.A., L.H.D.; wed Frederick de Henwood. Decorated for social service and educnl. work in French, and Cath. charities with Grand Croix Ordre Saint Sepulchre, Gold Cross d' Honneur (Jerusalem), Palmes Academique, gold medals de l'Assistance Publique. Ordre du Nicham Iftikhar (Tunis), and Societe Nationale d'Encouragement au Bien. *Mem.:* English Speaking Union; Ladies Auxil., V. F. W. (pres. Post 643); French Inst., N. Y. (life). *Clubs:* Portia; Forest Hills Women's; Natl. Repub.; Women's City; N. Y. State Repub. (v. p.); etc. *Home:* Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Deihl, Rev. Joseph Roch (S.M.), missionary; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., July 12, 1895; *s.* John Clay and Matilda Talitha (Spears) D.; *educ.* Marist Sem. (1908-14). Marist Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-20, S.T.B.); professed in Society of Mary, May 10, 1918; ordained June 19, 1920. Missionary in the South Sea Islands since Nov. 11, 1920; in charge European Congregation at Apia, W. Samoa. Contbr. to *Catholic Missions* (N. Y.), *Extension* (Chicago), *Marist Messenger* (New Zealand), *Little Missionary* (Techny, Ill.). *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Science. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Apia, W. Samoa.

De La Chapelle, Very Rev. Henri (S.M.), provincial; *b.* Maximieux, Ain, France, Aug. 2, 1867; *s.* Ernest and Marie A. (de Boissieu) De la C.; *educ.* Coll. St. Marie, St. Chamond, Loire (B.A.), Marist Coll. and C.U.A., Washington, D. C.; ordained in Society of Mary (Marists), Apr. 17, 1894; pastor Notre Dame des Victoires, Boston, 1907-12; head of missionary band, Marist Fathers, 1912-17; provincial Marist Fathers, 1917-23, and since 1930; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1926-30. *Address:* 25 Isabella St., Boston, Mass.

Delamer, Gerald F. H., lawyer; *b.* San Diego, Texas, April 2, 1892; *s.* Herbert J. and Anna Marie (Phelan) D.; *educ.* Univs. of Dublin, Ireland (1909-15), Munich, Bavaria (1914), Montpelier, France (1919), and Southern California (1915-17, 1919-20), (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Mary Adelaide Dougherty, of Chicago, Jan. 5, 1929; *ch.*—Martha Elinor and Mary Adelaide (Dec. 3, 1932). Law practice at Los Angeles. World War: 11th U. S. F. A., 1917-20. *Clubs:* Wilshire Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1801 S. Harvard Blvd. *Office:* 1210 Quinby Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Delaney, Rev. James Matthew, pastor; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Pa., Apr. 8, 1890; *s.* Patrick Francis and Julia Elizabeth (Flynn) D.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B.); Niagara U. (M. A.); ordained by Arbp. Prendergast, Phila., May 27, 1916; curate Epiphany Ch., 2 yrs., St. Peter's Ch., McKeesport, 4½ yrs., St. Agnes, 10 yrs.; U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920 (not overseas); pastor Holy Cross Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1935; Diocesan dir., Holy Name Soc., since 1926; dir., Parish Holy Name Socs., since 1920. Travel in Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Africa, Europe, Gt. Britain. Had 75,000 men at Holy Name Rally, Forbes Field, Oct. 12, 1930, and 100,000 men at Holy Hour, Pitts Stadium, Oct. 11, 1936; organizer of 24 young clergy and a separate group of young lawyers for attacking Communism; conducts Open Forum against same. Sports: golf, swimming, fishing. *Home:* 3121 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Delaney, John J., congressman; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 7th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Address:* 25 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Delaney, Rev. John P. (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1894; *s.* John A. and Mary Ann (Angier) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918); entered Society of Jesus Aug. 15, 1911; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained by Arbp. Curley, June 28, 1925. Prof. of Physics, Boston Coll., 1918-19; Prof., Physics, Astron. and Geol., Brooklyn Coll., 1919-20, and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.. 1920-22; Prof. of Physics, Dir. of Seismological Observatory, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1928—; Dir. Canisius Coll. Eclipse Expdn., Biddeford, Me., 1932; conducted student group to Mediterranean, Black Sea, Istanboul and Palestine, 1933. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; (F) Royal Astron. Soc.; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Physical Soc.; Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci., etc. *Address:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Delaney, Walter Joseph, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., June 15, 1891; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth D. (Hill) D.; *educ.* H. S., Chicago; *m.* Kathryn M. McWilliams, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Helen K., Walter J., Eugene F., Philip A., Elizabeth Ann. With Hill's Natl. Reporting Co., Chicago, 1906-18, asst. sec. 1915-18; with Continental & Comml. Natl. Bank, 1918-29, asst. cashier, 1925-29; 2nd v.-pres., 1929-31, v.-pres., 1931—, Continental Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 7120 Luella Ave. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Delany, Rev. Francis Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B.), Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits 1897; teacher Loyola Sch., N. Y. C., 1903-08; priest 1911; headmaster St. George Sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., from 1915; now treas. St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in Jamaica,* 1494-1929 (1930). *Home:* St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N. J.

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph Francis, pastor; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 19, 1866; *s.* John and Julia (O'Neill) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., M.A.); Amer. College, Rome (S. T.D.). Prof. of Philos., St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y., 1892-96; Curate, Holy Name Ch., N. Y., 1896-1904; Rector, St. Malachy's Ch., 1906-17, and Church of the Incarnation, 1917—; created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 7, 1924. *Address:* 1290 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

Delaunay, Rev. John Baptist Stephen (C. S.C.), educator; *b.* Paris, France, July 8, 1886; *educ.* Notre Dame de Ste Croix, Neuilly; Ecole Ste Croix, Le Vesinet; the Sorbonne, Paris; Holy Cross Coll. and C. U. A., Washington; Gregorian U. and Coll. Angelico, Rome; Litt.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., S.T.B., J.C.D.; ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; taught French at Notre Dame and Canon Law at Holy Cross Coll., Washington; now dean of men, U. of Portland, Ore. Thesis: *Tertullian and His Apologetics* (1912); collab. in *The Cath. Encyclopedia.* Speaker on nation-wide Catholic Hour over NBC, July 1937. *Home:* University of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Delehant, John Wayne, lawyer; *b.* Goodland, Kans., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Hattie B. (Snyder) D.; *educ.* Public School, Gage Co., Nebr.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B., 1913); *m.* Loretta M. White, of Council Bluffs, Ia., June 2, 1917; *ch.* — Virginia Ann (Sister M. Dunstan, O.S.B.), John W., Jr. (Mar. 18, 1924), Maurice Marsden (April 18, 1927). Law practice since 1913; mem. firm Rinaker, Delehant & Hevelone; dir. Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Home Savings & Loan Assn. Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1933; State Deputy, K. of C.. 1931-33. Democrat. World War: Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. *Home:* 1322 Jefferson St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Beatrice, Nebr.

De Luca. George Benjamin, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 20, 1889; *s.* Mariano and Catherine (Bonetti) D.: B.S. Coll. of City of N. Y. '09; LL.B. Columbia '12; is married and has 3 sons. Asst. dist. atty. Bronx, '20-30; N. Y. C. Magistrate, '30-37; justice Spl. Sessions Ct., N. Y. C. '37—. *Mem.:* Moose, Elks, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, C. C. N. Y. and Columbia Alumni Assns., Bronx Bar Assn. *Home:* 674 E. 220th St. *Office:* 32 Franklin St., N. Y. C.

Delwiche, Edmond Joseph, educator; *b.* Orbais, Belgium, Mar. 25, 1874; *s.* Desire J. and Marie J. (Dethy) D.; brought to U. S., 1879; *educ.* Dixon (Ill.) Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Corr. Sch.; Univ. of Wis. (B.S.A., 1906; M.S., 1909); *m.* Alice J. Collin, of Dyckesville, Wis., 1899; *ch.*—Mary D. Hansen, Anthony J., Edmund D., Joseph J., Francis R., Richard O., Eugene A., Constant C. Country sch. teacher till 1903; at Univ. of Wis. since 1904; asst. prof. agronomy, 1910-12, assoc. prof., 1913-19, prof. since 1920; also supt. branch experiment stations; originator of 2 varieties of corn, also varieties of wheat, peas, oats, soybeans. Author of many works on agriculture. *Mem.:* (F.) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. of Agron.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Wis. Acad, of Arts, Letters and Sci.; Alpha Zeta; K. of C.. *Office:* City Centre Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

De Maurizi, Rt. Rev. Andrew, pastor; *b.* Oneglia, Italy, Dec. 25, 1870; *s.* Paul and Rosa (Tiragallo) De M.; *educ.* Classics and Philos. (1882-90), Coll. of Fgn. Missions, under direction U. of Propaganda, Rome (1890-94, theol.); ordained, Dec. 19, 1894; curate St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1895; vice chancellor Archdioc. of New Orleans, 1898; pvt. secy. to late Arbp. Chapelle, 1898; pastor at White Castle, La., since May 26, 1900; Missionary Apostolic, July 14, 1925; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, July 30, 1927. *Home:* White Castle, La.

De Milhau, Louis John de Grenon, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 27, 1884; *s.* Dr. John J. and Katherine L. (Manning) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1906); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Renee N. Gourd, of N. Y. C., Dec. 29, 1909; *ch.*—John W., Renee D., Louis J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; mem. Cadet Corps, N. Y. C., 1899-1901; capt. Signal Corps, U. S. A., 1917-19; capt. J. A. G. D., O. R. C., 1921; now lt. col.; Govt. appeal agent, N. Y. County, 1917; sec. mem. bd. mgrs., N. Y. Catholic Protectory; trustee, treas. St. Vincent de Paul (French) Orphan Asylum; mem. Harvard Univ. expdn. to Iceland, 1905, De Milhau-Harvard expdn. to S. Amer., 1907-09; explorations in Peru and Bolivia; mem. comm. visitors, Peabody Museum, Harvard (donor Icelandic birds), 1908-21. *Mem:* N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Explorers; Army & Navy. *Home:* Glen Head, N. Y. *Office:* 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

De Moranville, Aaron Francis, supt. of schools; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Oct. 19, 1901; *s.* Arthur Warren and Susan (McKenna) Douglass De M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I. (Classical Dipl., 1921); R. I. Coll. of Educn. (R. I. Normal Dipl., 1925); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1934); *m.* Catherine Jane McCaffrey, of E. Providence, Aug. 31, 1926; *ch.* — Rosalys Rita (Feb. 15, 1928), Patricia Jane (Aug. 17, 1932), Aaron F., Jr. (Oct. 6, 1933). Supt. of Schools, Smithfield, R. I., 1932—; prin., Slaterville (R. I.) School, 1925-27, 1930-32. Mem., Exec. Comm., Woonasquatucket Dist., Boy Scouts of Amer., and Smithfield Pub. Health League; Alumni Assn. of R. I. Coll. of Educn. (v.p.); Kappa Delta Phi (pres. Epsilon Chap.); Barnard Club; K. of C.; Eagles. *Home:* Esmond St., Esmond, R. I.

Dempsey, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Merton, Wis., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* Edward Louis and Ann (Mountain) D.; *educ.* State Teachers' Coll. Oshkosh, Wis. (1898-1901); Univ. of Wis. (law 1904-06); Univ. of Chicago (summer, 1905); *m.*

Sadie A. Hearn, of Waupaca, Wis., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—John Edward, Francis Joseph, Geo. Raymond. Prin., Franz Sch., Oshkosh, 1901-04; admitted to Wis. bar, 1907; mem. Bouck, Hilton, Kluwin & Dempsey; officer in numerous corpns. Mem. Wis. Bd. of Bar Commnrs.; sec. Oshkosh Foundation; v.-pres. Oshkosh Apostolate; trustee Children's Country Home, Winneconne, Wis.; mem. Bd. of Regents, Wis. State Teachers' Coll., 1914—, pres., 1924—; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1917-23. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29); Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Candlelight; K. of C.; Oshkosh Country. **Trustee, Lawrence Coll., Appleton,** Wis. *Home:* 189 E. Irving St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dempsey, JOHN CORNELIUS, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 16, 1895; *s.* Edward John and Mary Agatha (O'Leary) D.; *educ.* Pub., Holy Family, Hughes H. S., Cin'ti; Yale (A.B. '17, 1 yr. law); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B. '20); U. of Cin'ti. (LL.M. '30). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1920, Federal bar, 1923; practiced at Cin'ti. '20; dir. City Charter Comm., '35-37; mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., '34-35; judge Common Pleas Ct., '37-38; instr. Cin'ti. Y. M. C. A. Law Sch., '26—. Trustee, Cin'ti. Sinking Fund, '36-37, The Anthenaeum of Ohio, Newman Fdn. of U. of Cin'ti., Ohio Humane Soc., Juvenile Protective Assn.; trustee, sec. Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of Cin'ti., The Fenwick, The Boys' Home of Cin'ti.; on advis. bd. The Fontbonne, Citizens Sch. Comm.; exec. comm. Co-operators of Good Samaritan Hosp.; bd. of regents Institutum Divi Thomae; mem. Pub. Observance Commn. of Cin'ti. Sesquicentennial; dir. Hamilton Co. Good Govt. League. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Kappa Xi Delta; Cin'ti. Yale Club; K. of C.; Medievalists; S. Ohio Dog & Game Protective Assn.; Amer. and Cin'ti. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (charter). Pvt., U. S. A., 11 mos. '19; comnd. 2d lt., after course at U. of Mich. and U. S. Technol. Sch.; later 2d lt. Reserve, and 2d lt. Coast Arty. Democrat; del. to natl. conventions '32, '36; mem. Dem. Co. Campaign Comm., '20-37. *Home:* 551 Purcell Ave. *Office:* 18 E. 45th St., Cincinnati, O.

Dempsey, JOHN J., congressman; *b.* Whitehaven. Pa., June 22, 1879; left school at 13; is married; has 3 children. Water boy for crew contractors, Lehigh Valley R. R., 1898; began as telegraph operator Brooklyn Union Elevated Co., becoming v.-pres. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. (formed thru union of Brooklyn Union Elevator Co. and Kings County Elevator Co.). resigned, 1919; v.-pres. Continental Oil & Asphalt Co., 1919-20. resigned to become independent oil operator; pres. U. S. Asphalt Corpn., 1928—; apptd. dir. N.R.A. for N. Mex., 1933; pres. Bd. of Regents. Univ. of N. Mex.; elected mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—. Democrat. *Home:* Santa Fe. N. Mex.

Dempsey, JOHN P., judge; *b.* Bellevue. Ohio, Mar. 27, 1878; *s.* John A. and Anna E. (O'Toole) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's School. Bellevue; Assumption College; Dykes School of Business; Cleveland Law School (LL.B.). Law practice. 1907-21; appointed Chief Justice of Municipal Court. Cleveland, March 1, 1921-Dec. 31. 1921; elected, same, Nov. 1921, reelected. Nov. 1927. for another 6-year term; elected to Common Pleas Court, Nov. 1930, for 6-year term. World War: Capt. 332nd Inf.; served in France and Italy; awarded Italian Cross of Merit and made Chevalier. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cleveland Grays, Chamber of Commerce, Exec. Council of Boy Scouts, Elks, Eagles, K. of C. (4°), Pine Ride Country Club, Shaker Heights Country Club. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1697 E. 115th St. *Office:* Cuyahoga County Court House, Cleveland, Ohio.

Denechaud, CHARLES ISIDORE, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Francis and Juanita (Del Trigo) D.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1901); Loyola Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1924); *m.* Rose M. Stafford, of Almonte, Ont. Can., Oct. 30, 1907; *ch.*—Rosemary Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Taylor Walet), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. Charles T. Charbonnet), Charles Isidore, Jr., Margaret Stafford. Law practice in State and Federal courts since 1901; prof. of Civil Law, Loyola Univ., 1914-18, 1920-22; Overseas Commnr. Natl. Cathloc War Council (Hdqrs., Paris), 1918-20. Dir., Amer. Bank & Trust Co., Amer. Safe Deposit Co., Marquette Assn. for Higher Education, WWL Development Co., School Bd. of Diocese of New Orleans, Advisory Bd. of Loyola Univ.; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Chmn. advisory bd., Hotel Dieu; Chmn. Disaster Relief Comm. New Orleans Chap., Amer. Red Cross. Democrat; mem. Bd. of Commnrs., N. O. City Park; State Bd. of La. Dept. of Pub. Welfare; La State Hosp. Bd.; chmn. advis. bd. Xavier U., N. O.; pres. N. O. Hosp. Service Assn.; gen. chmn. Laymen's Comm., 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., N. O. '38. Kt. of St. Gregory, '24; Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, '39 (both Papal). *Mem.:* Jesuit Alumni Assn.(president, 1916-18); K. of C. (dist. deputy, 1902-07); Grand Knight, 1914-16); Blue Key Honor Frat.; New Orleans Assn. of Commerce; Amer. and La. Bar Assns.; pres., La. Federation of Catholic Societies, 1908-12, Amer. Federat. of Catholic Socs., 1912-14; Chmn. Comm. on Men's Activities Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Pickwick, New Orleans Country, Round Table, New Orleans Athletic. Collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (article, The Catholics of the South, 1923). Law advisor, Xavier U., N. O.; mem. State Bd. of La. Dept. of Pub. Welfare. *Home:* 5115 St. Charles Ave. *Office:* 2302 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Dengel, ANNA M., physician; *b.* Steeg, Tyrol, Austria; *educ.* Visitation Acad., Thurnfeld, Tyrol; Ursuline Coll., Innsbruck; Univ. Coll., Dublin, Ireland (B.Sc.; M.B., 1917); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. M.D., 1932). Practiced at Clay Cross, Eng., 1 yr.; in charge St. Catherine's Hosp. for Women and Children, Rawalpindi, India. 4 yrs.; founder, 1925, and superior, Soc. of Catholic Med. Missionaries; editor. *The Medical Missionary* (monthly). *Address:* Catholic Medical Mission, Pine Rd., Fox Chase, Phila., Pa.

Dengler, THEOBALD JOHN, lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 23, 1896; *s.* Theobald John and Susanna (Rech) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch.; Fordham Prep. (1916). Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Hilda J. Schweiger, of Vienna. Austria. Oct. 20, 1925; *ch.* — Hilda, Theobald J., Ralph. Norbert. Bernard. Private law practice in New York City; appointed New York Supreme Court Referee and Special Guardian. 1922—; dir. Leo House for German Catholic Emigrants, Dengler Bros., Inc.; officer in various Seal Realty Cos. World War: U. S. N. R., Officers' Training Sch.; instr. U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Fed. of Catholic Socs. (v.-p.); Kolping Soc. (dir.); Catholic Choral Soc., N. Y. C. (chmn. Exec. Comm.); Steuben Soc. (past chmn., Fordham Unit); K. of C.; Catholic Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns.; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2809 Morris Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Denis Edward, Brother (F.S.C.), coll. pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 18, 1870; *educ.* Rock Hill Coll. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); Villanova Coll. (LL.D.); mem. Brothers of the Christian Schs.; pres. St. Thomas College, Scranton, Pa.

Denniston, George Francis, sociologist; *b.* Newport, R. I., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* James Henry and Katharine Loretta (Carey) D.; *educ.* Rogers H. S. ('11-15), Georgetown U. ('15-19), Natl. Recreation Sch. ('26); wed Virginia Petermann, of N. Y. C., May 30, 1926 (one daughter). Dir., Little Italy Neighborhood House, Brooklyn, '25-28, Sacred Heart Youth Center, Bklyn., '27-28, Camp Molloy, '28-31; exec. dir. Cath. Youth Organization, Archdio. of N. Y., '36-39, v. p., since 1939. U. S. N. '17-19. 25 yr. award of service, Boys Clubs of Amer. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 18 Fernwood Terrace, Stewart Manor, L. I. *Office:* 500 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

De Pasquale, Luigi, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1892; *s.* Antonio and Maria (Vitale) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marie Michard. Mem. R. I. State Legislature, 1914-18 (Dem. dep. floor leader, 1916-18); asst. atty. gen., R. I., 1922-24; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1924-28; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1920, 24, 28; dir. Cranston Loan Co.; Cranston Eagle Loan Co. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sons of Italy; Elks; Foresters of Amer. *Home:* 11 Primrose St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

DePencier, Rev. Jerome W. (O.S.M.), vicar-provincial, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 4, 1886; *s.* Thomas W. and Anna (Woelfel) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., Chicago; Servite Fathers Prep. Sem. and Novitiate, Granville, Wis.; entered Order of Servants of Mary (Servite Fathers), July 20, 1902; professed, Jan. 1, 1904; ordained, at Chicago, June 29, 1910. Missionary work, 1914-16; Prior, Servite Novitiate, 1916-24; editor *Mother of Sorrows* mag., 1926—; consultor, 1919—, treas., 1923—, and vicar-provincial, 1933—, Amer. Province of Servite Fathers. Dir. of Exec. Bd., 1926—, and chmn. of Circ. Vigilance Comm., '33—, v.-p., '36-38, Cath. Press Assn. *Home:* 3131 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Deppermann, Rev. Charles E. (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 30, 1889; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Drexler) D.; *educ.* Pub. School (1895-1902), and H. S. of Commerce, N. Y. C. (1902-06); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1912-14); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1914-21, M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1922-25, Ph.D.); Univ. of Calif. (1925-26); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1910; 1st vows, Aug. 15, 1912; solemn vows, Feb. 2, 1928; ordained June 29, 1920. Chief of Seismological Dept., 1926-27, chief of Astron. Dept., 1927-32, and asst. dir., 1932—, Philippine Weather Bureau (Manila Observatory), Manila, P. I. Co-author: *Answer Book to Schultze's Advanced Algebra* (1906); mem. staff and contbr. pubs. of Philippine Weather Bur. and of Manila Observatory. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophysical Union (1934—); Natl. Research Council of P. I.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Astron Soc. of Univ. of Philippines (hon., 1934); etc. *Home:* P. Faura 406, Manila, P. I.

Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, D.D., Vicar General, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, St. Joseph's (Old Cathedral), Oklahoma City; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 1, 1919; Protonotary Apostolic, May 11, 1925. *Home:* 519 North Harvey Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Derby, Stephen Hasket, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Hasket and Sarah (Mason) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. (1892-95), Harvard (A.B., 1899; LL.B. cum laude, 1902); *m.* Nora Purcell Leary, of Richmond, Va., April 25, 1911. Law practice, Honolulu, T. H., 1902-07; police judge, Honolulu, 1906-07; specializing in maritime law at San Francisco, Calif., since 1907; member firm Derby, Sharp, Quinby & Tweedt, San Francisco. World War: on San Francisco Draft Board. Democrat. Convert from Episcopal Church (1929), due to example of wife and reading and study of many years. Recreations: gardening, golf. *Clubs:* Olympic, Lakeside Country, Meadow, University (Hawaii), Calif. Tennis. *Home:* 1707 Gough St. *Office:* 1000 Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

De Rouen, Rene L., congressman; *b.* Ville Platte, La., Jan. 7, 1874; *s.* Fabius and Alma (De Baillon) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., New Orleans, La. (A.B., 1892); *m.* Christina Currie, of Ville Platte, 1896; *ch.*—Mrs. L. V. Depuis, Louis R., Irene, Alvin F. Merchant, banker, planter; mem. La. Constl. Comm., 1921; mem. 70th to 74th Congresses, 1927-37, from 7th La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Ville Platte, La.

Derry, George Hermann, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., May 27, 1878; *s.* Adolphus and Katherine (Doran) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (Ph. D.); Stonyhurst Coll., Eng.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Catholic Inst., Paris (S.T.B.); *m.* Agnes L. Mann, of Milford, Mass., July 23, 1913; *ch.*—Jeanne, Geo. H., Marie. Prof. Latin, Greek and Lit., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y., 1904-06, Holy Cross Coll. 1906-08; prin. Jordan H. S., Lewiston, Me., 1908-09, Milford (Mass.) H. S., 1911-14; jr. master, English H. S., Boston, Mass., 1914-17; asst. prof. polit. sci., Univ. of Kans., 1917-19; head of econ. dept., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1919-20, Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., 1920-25; lect. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., 1920-29; prof. of sociol. and head of dept., Marquette U., '25-27; pres. Marygrove Coll., Detroit, '27-37. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1932. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Industrial Conf.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Medieval Acad.; etc. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.*, and to reviews. Lecturer Bureau, Supreme Council, K. of C., '37—. *Home:* 17609 Woodingham Drive, Detroit, Mich.

De St. Aubin, Percival, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Ovide and Corrine (Magnan) D.; *educ.* parish schs., Chicago; St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago; Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1933); *m.* Marion O'Hayer, of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1910; *ch.*—Edward O. (dec'd.). Treas., Vesta Underwear Co., Providence; dir., Industrial Trust Co., Rhode Island Foundation, Vesta Underwear Co.; trustee, Providence Coll. Apptd. dir. of Re-Employment for R. I., by Pres. Roosevelt, July 1933, resigned July 1935; elected presidential elector from R. I., Nov. 1928. Created Knight of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1929. K. of C. State treas. R. I., 1936; mem. R. I. Bd. of Parole, 1937; dir. Industrial Safety Deposit Co. Knight of Malta, 1935; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 264 Irving Ave. *Office:* 4 Blount St., Providence, R. I.

Desloge, George Thatcher, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* Jules and Jane Chambers (Thatcher) D.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1901); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1902); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Madeleine Stith, of St. Louis, April 17, 1912; *ch.*—Richard Conn (Jan. 27, 1913), Madeleine (Aug. 9, 1916), John Mullanphy (Dec. 10, 1914), Taylor Stith (June 16, 1921). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1904; practiced at St. Louis since; formerly dir. Desloge Consolidated Lead Co., St. Francois Investment Co., etc.; staff *St. Louis Law Review,* 1910; lect. on law, St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Commerce & Finance, 1910-16. Capt., May 1917-Jan. 1919, now Lt. Col., Inf. Res., U. S. A. *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Res. Officers' Assn. of U. S. (Sec. of Mo. Dept., 1933); Young Men's Sodality of St. Louis (prefect, 1910); Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Pius br., 1915); Catholic Action Sodality of Our Lady of Lourdes Parish (chmn. Catholic Truth Comm., 1934-35); Mo. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Diversions: military service; genealogical history, stamps. *Home:* 6807 Pershing Ave. *Office:* 804 Federal Commerce Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Desmond, Most Rev. Daniel Francis, bishop of Alexandria; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 4, 1884; *s.* Daniel C. and Catherine (Lynch) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1906) ordained, June 9, 1911. Curate, Beachmont, Mass., 1911-12, Medford, 1913-16, Somerville, 1917-32; consecrated Bishop of Alexandria, La., Jan. 5, 1933; installed at Alexandria, Feb. 15, 1933. 1st Lt. (Chaplain), U. S. Army, 1918-19. Dir., Somerville Catholic Charities, 1926-32. *Home:* 1805 Jackson Ave., Alexandria, La.

Desmond, Humphrey E., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 14, 1900; *s.* Humphrey J. and Susan (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1922;) *m.* Janet Johnston, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, '26 (3 sons, 4 daus.) Pres. Citizen Co., publishers; treas. Geraldine Investment Co.; Gen. Mgr. *The Catholic Herald Citizen* (wkly.) S. A. T. C., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Chi; Beta Gamma Sigma. *Home:* 2624 E. Shorewood Blvd. *Office:* 523 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Desmond, John Joseph, Jr., supt. of schools; *b.* Boston, May 21, 1887; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1910); vice prin. H. S., Saugus, Mass., 1909-11, Roberts Sch., Cambridge, 1911-13; prin. H. S., Chicopee, 1913-21; supt. of schools, Chicopee, since 1921; asst. Harvard Sch. of Educn., summers 1928, '29; on advis. comm. Boston U. Sch. of Educn., 1929, '30, 2nd Lt. M. T. C., 1918; Reserve Officer since 1918. *Mem.:* N. E. A., Dept. of Supt.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Mass. Schoolmasters Club (pres. 1930); Mass. State Supts. Assn. (pres. 1925); Hampden Co. (Mass.) Assn. of Teachers (pres. '30); Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; Kiwanis (pres. '23-24); Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Harvard Club, etc. Wed Mary Wight Murphy, '30 (3 chil.). *Office:* Dept. of Education, Chicopee, Mass.

De Sousa, Rt. Rev. Alfred Mariano, pastor; *b.* Flores Island, Azores, Oct. 22, 1872; *s.* Joseph J. De Lemos and Mary L. De Sousa; *educ.* in Flores Island (1878-88), H. S. at Angra City, Terceira (1885-90), St. Francis Sem., Angra City (1890-95); priest Dec. 1, 1895; curate Flores Island, 1895-98, and Terceira, 1898-99, Mission San Jose, Calif., 1899-1903; student Santa Clara (Calif.) U., 1903-04; curate San Leandro, Calif., 1904-09; pastor Buhach, Calif., 1909-10 (built ch. and rectory), Coati, Calif., 1910-13, Holy Ghost Ch., Centerville, Calif., since Nov. 1913 (built ch., rectory, parish hall); Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Address:* Box 82, Centerville, Calif.

Despradel, Roberto, diplomat; *b.* Monte Cristi, San Domingo, Mar. 2, 1892; *s.* Dr. Fidelio and Carmen (Pennell) D.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; Escuela de Bachilleres, Santiago (B.Sc. and Letters, 1915); Univ. of San Domingo (LL.B., 1921). Law practice San Domingo, 1921-30; spl. envoy to Pres. of U. S., 1930-31; E. E. and M. P. to U. S. since 1931. *Home:* Chastleton Hotel. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Desvernine, Raoul Eugene, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 25, 1891; *s.* Raoul F. and Amelia (Ettz) D.; *educ.* Columbia U., N. Y. Univ. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Ruth C. Lomping, of Newark, June 21, 1916; *ch.*—Gilbert L. (Mar. 16, 1917). Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1914, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923; mem. Hornblower, Miller, Miller & Garrison (now Miller, Owen, Otic & Bailly), 1920-1937; spl. counsel to Mexican Govt. and Mexican Embassy, W., D. C., 1918-19, and during Fall Senate Investigation; counsel for Cuban Embassy, W., D. C., and Cuban Comml. Commn. to U. S.,, 1920-21; N. Y. counsel for Cuban Liquidation Commn., 1924-25; in Europe and S. A., as counsel for Amer. bankers in negotiating fgn. loans, 1926-29. *Mem.:* Amer. Liberty League (chmn. Natl. Lawyers Comm.); Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Catholic Thought Assn. (mem. Natl. Comm.); Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law. Author: *Claims Against Mexico* (pvt. pub.); *Democratic Despotism* (1936); contbr. to newsps. and mags. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Metropolitan, Centre, Recess. Pres., Crucible Steel Co. of Amer., '38—. Democrat. *Home:* Hotel Pierre. *Office:* 405 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Deutsch, Rt. Rev. Alcuin Henry (O.S.B.), abbot, educator; *b.* Valla Hungary (now Wallern, Burgenland), Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Schneider) D.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1898), Collegio S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1903). Entered Order of St. Benedict, July 16, 1896; vows, Aug. 28, 1897; ordained, Rome, May 24, 1902. Prof. of Philos., 1903-13; Rector, St. John's Sem., 1907-09; Rector, St. John's Univ., 1909-13; Curate, St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-16; prof. of moral theol. and liturgy, 1916-22; elected abbot, St. John's Abbey, and Pres. of St. John's Univ., Dec. 29, 1921—; apost. administrator of Assumption Abbey, Richardton, N. Dak., 1926-31, and of St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla., 1928-31; pres., American-Cassinese Cong. O.S.B., since Sept. 1, 1932. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Devaney, John Patrick, jurist; *b.* Lake Mills, Ia., June 30, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (LaVelle) D.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Lake Mills; Univ. of Minnesota (A.B. 1905, LL.B. 1907, LL.M. 1908); *m.* Beatrice Langevin, of Hastings, Nebr., Feb. 20, 1919; *ch.*—Shiela (8), Beatrice (1914), Patrick (1915). Law practice, Minneapolis, Minn., 1909-33, as member Stiles & Devaney, Devaney & Edwards, and Devaney & Gleason; apptd. Sept., 1933, and elected Nov., 1934, Chief Justice of Minn. Supreme Court; Dir. Amer. Judicature Society, Marquette Natl. Bank (Minneapolis); Trustee, St. Catherine's Coll. (St. Paul); Chmn. Minnesota Crime Commn. LL.D., Marquette

Univ., 1935; De Paul Univ. (1936. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. and Minn. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 2774 W. Lake of Isles Blvd.; Mineapolis. *Office:* 222 State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

Dever, Paul Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Anna Amelia (McAlevy) D.; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B. cum laude 1926). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; Atty. Gen. of Mass., since 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Ancient & Hon. Arty. Co.; Woolsack Soc.; Amer. and Cambridge Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 86 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Deverall, Richard Lawrence-Grace, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1911; *s.* Geo. L. and Josephine G. Deverall; *educ.* Newark Inst. of Tech. ('30), Columbia U. ('31-34), Villanova Coll. (B.S. in Ed. '38) Asst. in chem. research Wallace & Tiernan Co., Belleville, N. J., '30-35; lab. asst. Villanova, '35-37, grad. asst. in sociol., '38—. Editor, publisher *The Christian Front;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, Rural Life Conf., Cath. League for Social Justice, Acad. of Xtn. Sociologists, Amer. Assn. for Econ. Freedom (charter). *Hobbies:* books, stamps. *Home:* 115 83rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* Villanova, Pa.

Devereux, Frederick Leonard, motion picture exec.; *b.* Washington, **D. C., July 19, 1882;** *s.* Frank Nicholas and Caroline Elizabeth (Gheen) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1903), Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1906, Ph.D. 1917); *m.* Frances Beardsley Clark, Washington, Nov. 20, 1912 (died March 2, 1922); *ch.*—Frederick L., Jr. (April 20, 1914), Elizabeth Clark (Feb. 3, 1919). Traffic mgr. Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co., Washington, 1903; auditor of disbursements, Bell Tel. Co. of Pa., Phila., 1909; auditor, Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., N. Y. C., 1911; gen. auditor, Northwestern Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, Nebr.; sales mgr., Bell Tel. Securities Co., N. Y. C., 1922, and v.-p., 1923; gen. mgr., Elec. Research Products Co., 1929-31; v.-p., Erpi Picture Consultants, Inc., 1932—; dir. Exhibitors Reliance Corpn., Erpi Picture Consultants. Maj., Q.M.C. and Lt. Col. in P. S. & T. Div., Gen. Staff; after War Commnd. Col. in Res. Corps. Trustee, Village of Bronxville, 1925—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. for Adult Educn.; N. E. A.; Progressive Educnl. Assn.; Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; Amer. Classical League; Corr., Internatl. Educnl. Cinematographic Inst. (League of Nations); Telephone Pioneers of Amer.; N. Y. Elec. Soc. (v.-p. 1929); Amer. Legion (Past Comdr.); Natl. Security League; Quartermaster Assn. U. S. Army (v.-p., 1919-28); Mil. Order of World War (Sr. V.-Comdr. N. Y. chap. 1927); Amer. Vets. Assn.; Companion of Mil. Order of Fgn. Wars; N. Y. Soc. of Mil. & Naval Officers Assn. (v.-p. N. Y. State 1923); Bronx Valley Scout Council (Pres. 1926); Chmn. Westchester Co. Recruiting Comm. for Citizens Training Camps, 1924—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, del. to Internatl. Cong. of Educnl. & Instructional Cinematography, Rome; English Speaking Union of U. S. Republican. *Clubs:* Ardsley (Gov. 1928-30); Sinoway County; Field; Army & Navy; Quadrangle; University; Ardsley-on-Hudson; Westchester Seniors Golf Assn.; Natl. Republican. Co-author: *The Educational Talking Picture;* contbr. to educnl. and tech. mags. *Home:* 22 Orchard Pl., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

De Vine, Francis Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Brookfield Twp., LaSalle Co., Ill., Nov. 27, 1885; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret C. (Herbert) D.; *educ.* Valparaiso U. ('06-08), Mich. State Normal, U. of Mich. (LL.B. '11); wed Elizabeth C. Doherty, of Orchard Lake, Mich., Nov. 19, 1913 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Engaged in gen. law practice at Ann Arbor, Mich., since Nov. '11; city atty. '13-21; police commnr. '25-27. Dir., State Savs. Bank, Sauer Lbr. Co., Precision Parts Co., Ann Arbor Dist. Mich. Consol. Gas Co. Republican; chmn. Washtenaw Co. Rep. Comm. '35-39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., past D. D.; 4°); Phi Kappa; Amer. and Washtenaw Co. Bar Assn.; Mich. Union; Elks (past Exalted Ruler). ***Clubs:*** Exchange, Barton Hills Country (ex-pres.), U. of Mich., A. A. (past pres.), Ann Arbor (pres.). *Home:* 2023 Seneca Ave. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Devine, Harry Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 6, 1885; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Higgins) D.; *educ.* Marquette H. S., Georgetown U. (LL.B. '09); is married and has one son. Alderman, Milwaukee, since 1928; vice-mayor since 1936. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 4822 W. Woodlawn Ct. *Office:* City Hall, and 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Devine, Maurice Francis, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Dec. 13, 1889; *s.* Patrick A. and Mary E. (Murray) D.; A.B. Harvard '13, LL.B. '16; wed Marie D. Dubuque, of Fall River, Mass., Nov. 27, 1917 (died Feb. 8, '26); wed (2) Marye Golding, of Manchester, N. H., Apr. 16, 1929 (2 sons). Specializes in the law of ins. cos. and corpns. Chmn., Manchester Chapter, A. R. C.; dir. Daniel Webster Boy Scouts. Capt. F. A., A. E. F. '17-19. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion (natl. com'teeman), Harvard Clubs (Boston, and N. H.), Manchester Country Club. *Home:* 16 Salmon St. *Office:* 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Deviny, Wm. Michael, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1881; *s.* Michael and Katharine (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1902), Duquesne U. (A.M. 1914, Ph.D. 1916); *m.* Margaret Flanagan, June 10, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret, Wm. Assoc. prof. of economics C. U. A. *Mem.:* Assn. of Accounting Instrs. in Univs.; Natl. Assn. of Cost Accountants. *Home:* 3907 13th St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

De Waele, Henry Aloysius, bus. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 1; *s.* Adolph Basile and Catherine Agnes (McEntee) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1908), Randall Bus. Sch. (1910), Amer. Bus. Coll. (1911-12), Pierce Bus. Sch. (1914), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. (1915). Clerk, salesman, office mgr.; pvt., U. S. Army, 1917, sgt., 1st. sgt., Q.M. sgt. (J.G.), attended O. T. S. and commnd. 2nd lt., Aug. 1918; resigned, May 1919, to enter contract dept., N. Schellenberg & Co., of which he is now mgr. of Catholic Trade Div.; dir. in 6 bldg. and loan assns. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Library Inst.; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Week-End Retreat League; Order of Alhambra; Oyster Shell Social (hon. pres.); Amer. Legion; 100 Club; K. of C. Auto. Club; Christian Brothers Boys' Alumni (pres.); Holy Name Soc.; Whitemarsh Valley C. C.; Penn A. C. Democrat. Sports: fishing, golf, shooting. *Home:* 5852 Webster St. *Office:* N. Schellenberg & Co.. 12th and Market Sts., Phila., Pa.

Dexl, Hans, editor; *b.* Fuerstenfeldbruck, Munich, Germany, Mar. 29, 1891; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lederer) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (1897-1904); Technical Sch. (1904-07); *m.* Barbara Antoinette Madertz, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1925; *ch.*—John M. (July 27, 1926), Barbara Helen

(Jan. 20, 1929), Mary Therese (June 27, 1931). Natl. Sec., Kolping Society of Amer., 1924-25, 1928—, and Editor of its official organ, *Kolping Banner*, July, 1929—; Editor *Katholisches Wochenblatt* (German Lang. Catholic wkly.), 1929—; contbr. to Catholic Press here and abroad. *Home:* 2928 N. Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 811 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Diamond, Rt. Rev. Bernard Henry, Vicar General, Consultor, and mem. Council of Admin., Diocese of Dallas; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 25, 1925; Prothonotary Apostolic, Dec. 15, 1928; Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas. *Home:* 2215 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Dickmann, Bernard Francis, mayor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Joseph Frances and Marie (Eilers) R. Clerk, W. R. Chivvis Hardware Lumber Co., 1904-06; with Joseph F. Dickmann Real Estate Co., 1906—, now Pres.; Mayor, St. Louis, 1933-37. Gunnery Sgt., U. S. Marines, World War. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Exchange; St. Louis Real Estate Exchange (thrice pres.); Amer. Legion (an organizer; past comdr., Clarence Sodemann Post); Elks (thrice Exalted Ruler, Lodge 9, St. Louis. *Clubs:* Key; Missouri Athletic; Sunset Hill Country; Industrial. *Home:* 3446 Halliday Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Didusch, Rev. Joseph S. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1879; *s.* Joseph M. and Catherine R. Didusch; *educ.* Loyola College, Baltimore (A.B. 1898), Woodstock College, Md. (M. A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912. Prof. of biology and organic chem., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1915-25; regent Georgetown Medical School, Wash., D. C., 1925-26; dean of philos. dept. and prof. of empirical psychology and biology, Woodstock Coll., Md., 1927-30; rector Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa., '30-35; prof. of biol. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '35—. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Mus. of Natl. Hist. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Diehl, Rev. Francis A. (O. S. A.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 8, 1895; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.S., 1919); Univ. of Pa. (1917-18); Catholic Univ. (1919-21); ordained in the Order of St. Augustine; prof. of psychology, Villanova Coll. since 1921; dir. of Studies, Augustinian Scholasticate, since 1932. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (exec. council). *Home:* St. Mary's Hall, Villanova, Pa.

Diehl, Helmut Charles, chemist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 6, 1894; *s.* Karl Brossard and Anna Eleanora (Saur) D.; *educ.* Mich. State Coll. (B.S. 1918); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919-20); Univ. of Maryland (1924); *m.* Anna Cecelia Maurrer, of White Mills, Pa., Sept. 28, 1920; children—3 sons, 2 daus. Chemical Warfare Service, Med. Div., at Yale, 1918; Asst. Chem., Conn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-19; joined U.S. Dept. of Agri., 1920; Physiologist in charge U.S. Hortic. Field Lab., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924-31; Sr. Biochemist in charge U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., Seattle, Wash., 1931—, and U. S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Lab., Pullman, Wash., 1935—. Author of hortic. and physiological reports and bulletins on handling and storage of fruits and vegetables, esp. with freezing preservation of these products. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. A. A. A. S.; Natl. Assn. of Refrig. Engrs. (assoc.); Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn. *Home:* 6857 31st Ave., N. E. *Office:* U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., U. of Wash. Campus, Seattle, Wash.

Dielmann, Leo M., architect; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. and Maria (Gros) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. (1898); Tech. Inst., Idstein, Germany (1901); *m.* Ella Marie Wagner, San Antonio, Apr. 25, 1911; *ch.*—Inez, Marie, Helena E., Leo M. Practiced at San Antonio since 1902; bldg. inspector 3 yrs., alderman 2 yrs.; mem. San Antonio Library Bd.; registered archt. and engr. State of Texas. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Benev. Assn.; Cham. of Com.; W. O. W.; Order of Alhambra; A. I. A.; Order Sons of Hermann; Beethoven Maenerchor; Cath. State League of Texas (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 801 Guenther St. *Office:* 145 North St., San Antonio, Texas.

Dieringer, Rev. Barnabas, educator (retired); *b.* Theresa, Wis., July 8, 1863; *s.* Barnabas and Felizitas (Fleck) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Theresa; Pio Nono Normal and Music Sch.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, St. Francis Sem., June 24, 1888. Curate, St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, July-Nov. 1888; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Newburg, Wis., to Sept. 1891; prof. of music, organ, plain chant, and langs. St. Francis Sem., to June 1920; pastor St. Lawrence Ch., Milwaukee, to May 1934; retired due to ill health. Transl. Haberl's *Vade Mecum,* a complete course in singing (1900). *Address:* (temporary) R. R. 1, St. Cloud, Wis.

Dietz, Nicholas, Jr., chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1900; *s.* Nicholas and Emma (Weidt) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1924); Columbia Univ. Grad. Sch. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930). Asst. in Chem., Columbia Coll., 1925-29; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1929-33; Asst. Prof. of Biolog. Chem., Creighton Univ. School of Med., 1933—. Contributing Editor *Journal of Chem. Educn.* Mem.: (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Nebr. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Chem. Soc. (vice-chmn., 1934-35; chmn., 1935-36, Omaha Section); Electrochem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (life); Sanitary Reserve, O.R. C., U. S. Army; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; gen. sec. 14th Midwest Regional Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Omaha, 1937. *Home:* 2027 Dodge St. *Office:* School of Medicine, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Dietz, Rev. Peter Ernest, pastor; *b.* N. Y. C., July 10, 1878; parents came from Bavaria; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.; Univ. of Conn.; Washington (D. C.) Univ. Ordained, 1904; pastor, Sacred Heart Chapel, Oberlin, O., 1904-12; for many yrs. editor *Social Justice* (organ of Catholic Central Verein); mem., Administration Council of Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; pastor, St. Monica's Ch., Whitefish Bay, Wis. *Address:* 134 Silver Springs Rd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dignan, Thos. G., executive; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., May 1, 1899; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen G. Dignan; *educ.* Wakefield Pub. Schs. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21), Boston U. (LL.B. '24); wed Hester C. Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1927 (5 daus.). Asst. gen. counsel New England Power Assn., '28-29; mgr. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., '29-32; corpn. sec. New Eng. Power Assn. and affiiliates, '32-34; v. p., dir., gen. mgr. Worcester County Elec. Co., since Nov. '34; pres. Worcester Suburban Elec. Co., Milford Elec. Light & Power Co., Spencer Gas Co., Marlboro-Hudson Gas Co., Milford Gas Light Co.; v. p. Union Light & Power Co. Student, Army Training Corps. '17-18. *Clubs:* Worcester Country, Clover (Boston). *Home:* 6 Fenimore Rd. *Office:* 11 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Dihigo y Mestre, Juan Miguel, educator; *b.* Havana, Cuba, May 8, 1866; *s.* Juan Pedro and Rosa (Mestre y Dominguez) D.; *educ.* Jesuit College, Havana (A.B., 1882; Ph.D., 1888; LL.D., 1898); widower; *ch.*—Rose, Graziella, Ernest. Prof. at Univ. of Havana, 1890—; has taught Greek, Arabic, Hebrew, Sanskrit and Hist. of Philos.; now prof. Linguistics and Classical Philol.; Sec. Faculty of Letters and Sciences, dean of same, and rector of the University; pres., Bd. of Educn., organized all pub. schools in Havana; Sec. Acad. of History, Cuba; Alderman, Havana. during Amer. Intervention. Author of books of Hist., Classical Phiol., Linguistics, Pedagogy; *The Cuban Lexicon* (in preparation); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Linguistic Soc. of Paris; Assn. for Encouragement of Study of Greek; Soc. of Hist. and Geog. (Chile); Inst. of Italian Culture; Mexican Soc. of Geography; Hispanic Soc. of Amer. *Address:* University of Havana, Havana, Cuba.

Dillon, David F., judge., *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Mary J. (Dwyer) D.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1896); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Frances C. Simpson, Springfield, Mass., June 9, 1903. Spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1902; justice, same, 1923-26; justice, Superior Ct. of Mass. since 1926; alternate del. to Republican Natl. Conv., 1912. *Mem:* K. of C. (past Dist. Dep.); Royal Arcanum (past Grand Regent; mem. Supreme Council). *Home:* Palmer, Mass.

Dillon, Dennis, judge, merchant; *b.* S. Hartford, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1876; *s.* Timothy and Alice (Foley) D.; *educ.* Hudson Falls H. S. (1894-95; non grad.); prepared for teaching; *m.* Mary F. Callahan, of Glens Falls, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1908; *ch.*—Martha (a Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary), Dennis, Jr. (b. 1911; A. B., Fordham 1932), Betty (1915), John (1918), Thomas (1924). Taught school, 1896-1900; store mgr., 1901-09; partner Raquette Lake Supply Co., 1909—; apptd. Hamilton County Judge, Jan. 1, 1932, and elected for term, Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1939; Postmaster, Raquette Lake, 1912-31; Trustee, Raquette Lake Library; dir., Natl. Bank of Old Forge, Hamilton County Natl. Bank (Wells, N. Y.), and Inlet (N. Y.) Golf Club. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat; Chmn. Hamilton Co. Comm., '27-28, '29-30; 1st v.p. Central Adirondack Assn.; treas. Union Free Sch. Dist. No. 2, '10—. *Home:* Raquette Lake, N. Y.

Dillon, Michael J., lawyer; *b.* Kerry, Ireland, June 8, 1894; *edu.* St. Patrick's Coll., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Coll. of Preceptors, London; Minn. Coll. of Law, Minneapolis (LL.B.). Admitted to Minn. bar, 1924; has since practiced at Minneapolis; lect. in law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; mem. Kelly, Thomas, Morck & Dillon, attys. specializing in trial work. *Mem.:* Minneapolis, Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Bar Assns. *Office:* 819 Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon, Thomas J., editor; *b.* Baldwin, Wis., May 20, 1878; *s.* Patrick C. and Mary (Maloney) D.; *educ.* St. Boniface Coll., Can.; Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Clarissa Church, of Everett, Wash., June 28, 1906; *ch.*—Thomas C. Reporter, city editor and editor of papers in Minn., Mont., Utah, N. Mex., Texas, and Mo., since 1897; now editor *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune. Home:* 1627 W. 26th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon, William T., lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 19, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Kennedy) D.; *educ.* Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; *m.* Emma L. Frederick, Oct. 16, 1918. Asst. dist. atty., Mass., 1915-20; city solicitor, Holyoke, 1917; U. S. N. Secret Service, 1918-19; pub. *Holyoke Telegram,* 1924-27; chmn. Municipal Gas & Elec. Commn., 1924-28; mayor of Holyoke, 1930-31. *Clubs:* Mt. Tom Golf; Cornell; Elks; K. of C.; Nayasset; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Eagles; Holyoke City. *Home:* 78 Lexington Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

Dillon, Rev. Wm. T., J.D., LL.D.; dean St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn; v.-p., 1936, pres., 1937, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address:* 245 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Diman, Very Rev. J. Hugh (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Brookline, Mass., May 24, 1863; *s.* Rev. J. Lewis and Emily Gardner (Stimson) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., Providence, R. I.; Brown Univ. (A.B., 1885; hon. M.A., 1903); Episcopal Theol. Sch. (B.D., 1888); Harvard (M.A., 1896). Minister in charge St. Columba's Epis. Chapel, Middletown, R. I., 1882-92; teacher, University Gram. Sch., Providence, 1892-95; founder, 1896, Headmaster to 1917, St. George's Sch., Middletown; entered Catholic Church Dec. 1917; Capt. Amer. Red Cross in Europe, Apr.-Nov. 1918; student Oxford, England, to June 1919, Academia Ecclesiastica, Rome, 1919-20, and Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, 1920-21; ordained R. C. Priest, Sept. 24, 1921; chaplain, Carlton Acad., 1921-22; curate, Ch. of Our Lady of Lourdes, N. Y. C., 1922-23; entered Benedictine Order, Sept. 1923; Novice, Benedictine Monastery, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, 1923-24, St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C., 1924-26; Professed Sept. 8, 1924; Portsmouth Priory 1926—, Prior since 1929. Headmaster of Priory School 1926-32 and 1935—. Former member of Harvard and Century Clubs, N. Y. C. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Dimnet, Rev. Ernest, author, educator; *b.* Trelon, France, July 9, 1866; *s.* Philippe and Eugenie (Dawant) D.; *educ.* Cambrai Cathedral Sch. and Theol. Sem., Lille U., Sorbonne (agrege of the U.); priest, June 29, 1893; prof. St. Jean, Douai, France, later at Lille U., and ('02-23) at College Stanislas, Paris; Lowell lecturer, '19; repres. France at Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., '23; lect. at Amer. and British Univs. Hon. doctorate, Cath. U. of Lille; hon. Canon, Cambrai Cathedral. Author: *Bronte Sisters* ('28), *From a Paris Balcony* ('29), *Art of Thinking* ('28), *What We Live By* ('32), *My Old World* ('35), *My New World* ('37); etc.; contbr. to Amer. and Eng. mags. Hobby: travel. *Home:* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris, France.

Dimond, Anthony Joseph, territorial delegate; *b.* Palatine Bridge, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1881; *s.* John P. and Emily (Sullivan) D.; *m.* Dorothea Frances Miller, at Valdez, Alaska, Feb. 10, 1916; *ch.*—Marie Therese, John Henry, Anne Lillian. Admitted to bar, Valdez, 1912; U. S. Commnr. of Chisana, Alaska, 1913-14; Spl. Asst. U. S. Attorney for 3rd Jud. Dist. of Alaska, at Valdez, 1917; Mayor of Valdez, 1920-22; 1925-32; member Senate, Alaska Territorial Legislature, at biennial sessions, 1923, '25, '29, '31; mem. for Alaska of General Counsel of Amer. Bar Assn.; del. from Alaska, 73rd and succeeding Congresses, '33—. Elk, Eagle. Democrat. *Home:* Valdez, Alaska.

Dinan, Michael T., merchant; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 18, 1872; *s.* Michael (b. Ireland) and Catherine (Danahey) D.; *educ.* grade sch.; Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); unmarried. Retail grocer with bro. (John P., *q. v.*) since 1885; with him has large real estate holdings; together they were donors of site for new Univ. of Detroit (where Dinan Field is named for them), also 100-acre site for Jesuit Sem. (1928), and $100,000 statuary group for Bertha M. Fisher Home for Aged Poor; advisor in realty to Rt. Rev. Bishop of Detroit; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Benedict XV, Aug. 1921. *Home:* 1305 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Dineen, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., vicar general; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 16, 1883; *s.* Wm. and Julia (Hurley) D.; *educ.* St. Funbarris Coll., Cork; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles; ordained June 18, 1908; pastor Glasgow, Ont., 1908-12, 1918-31, St. Ann's Cathedral, Great Falls (and Chancellor of Diocese), 1912-18, St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., since 1931; Vicag Gen., Dioc. of Great Falls, since Jan. 1, 1935; Prothonotary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 13, 1935. *Home:* 216 N. 31st St., Billings, Mont.

Dineen, John Edward, educator; cousin of Rev. Dr. P. S. Dineen, of Dublin, noted Gaelic scholar and lexicographer; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (M.A. 1930); toured British Isles, summer 1929; on faculty St. Joseph's Coll., since 1930. Compiled *Selected Essays by Hilaire Belloc* (1936). *Mem.:* Swathmore Players Club (amateur group nr. Phila.); Cath. Poetry Soc. (on exec. comm. Phila. chap.). *Office:* St. Joseph's College, Phila., Pa.

Dingell, John David, congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 2, 1894; *m.* Grace B. Bigler, April 27, 1925; ch.—John D., Jr., James Victor, Jule Jane. Elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 15th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Detroit, Mich.

Dinneen, Rev. F. George (S.J.), pastor; *b.* Chateaugay, N. Y., July 10, 1866; *s.* Michael J. and Katherine (Fitzgerald) D.; *educ.* St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U.; joined the Jesuits, May 10, 1890; ordained, St. Louis, June 27, 1905; taught at Creighton U., Omaha, 1899-1902; coll. work at Loyola U., 1906-19; pastor St. John's Ch. at Creighton U., 1919-22, St. Mary's, Kans., 1922-24, St. Ignatius Ch., Chicago, since 1924; on Bishop's Comm. in organizing Legion of Decency, 1934, and pub. official list of pictures, July 1934-Mar. 1936. *Home:* 6559 Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dirksen, Rev. Aloysius Herman (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Egypt, O., July 10, 1901; *s.* Frank H. and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (1914-20), St. Charles Sem., O. (1920-26), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1928, S.T.D. 1932); joined Cong. of the Precious Blood, Dec. 3, 1921; ordained May 16, 1926; instr. St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind., 1926-27, St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O., 1929-30, prof. of S. Scrip. and Hebrew, '31-38, vice-rector, '32-36; pres. since 1938, St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind.

Di Sabatino, Ernest, pres. Di Sabatino & Sons, contractors; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Address:* 839 Tatnall, Wilmington, Del.

Diskin, Michel Angelo, lawyer; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Halleron) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Florence Dinegan, of San Jose, Calif., Nov. 25. 1912; *ch.*—Florence. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1908; began practice at Goldfield; elected atty-gen. of Nev., 1923-31. Democrat. *Address:* Carson City, Nev.

Dittmeier, Rev. Cuthbert (O.M.C.), commissary provincial; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1895; *educ.* St. Francis Sem., N. Y.; theol. and philos. in Rome; priest Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1918; provincial sec. of Province of Immaculate Conception, at Syracuse, N. Y., when named commissary provincial of his Order in England, Nov. 1936. *Address:* London, England.

Diviney, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, June 15, 1904; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary L. (Houghton) D.; *educ.* Bryant H. S., Long Island City, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Alma L. Haley, of Boston, Oct. 9, 1934. Practice at Long Island City since 1926. Democrat. *Mem.:* Catholic Evidence Guild of N. Y. (sec. 1930-34, pres. 1934-36); K. of C.; Natl. Catholic Evidence Conf. sec. 1932—); Elks; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.). *Home:* 35-33 83rd St., Jackson Heights, N. Y. *Office:* Bank of Manhattan Bldg., Long Island City, N. Y.

Dixon, Joseph A., congressman; *b.* Cincinnati, June 3, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Bridget (Barnable) D.; *m.* Clara Partidge, 1899; *ch.*—Edward A., Joseph A., Jr., Mrs. Nelson T. Corcoran. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cincinnati; served on the Cincinnati bench; elected to 75th Congress from 1st Ohio Dist., 1937—. Democrat. Sports: golf, baseball. *Address:* 2843 Victoria, Cincinnati, O.

Dobbins, Very Rev. Dunstan (O.S.F.C.), author, lecturer; *b.* London, England, Mar. 23, 1896; *s.* Chas. John and Bridget Agnes (Shannon)); *educ.* Clapham Coll., London; Franciscan Coll.; Oxford (M.A., B. Litt.-*Oxon.*); en-Capuchin Franciscan Order, English Prov., 1913; professed 1914; ordained at London, Mar. 12, 1922. Research, Oxford Univ., 1922-25; Lector in S. Theology, Crawley Sussex, 1925-26; sent to Amer. House of English Prov. of O. S. F. C., at Providence, R. I., 1926, and elected Superior of this House, 1928-34; pres. Greyfriars, Franciscan University Hostel, Oxford Univ., 1934—, and First Definitor of English Prov., Sept. 1934—; Roman Lenten Preacher, 1935. Author: *Franciscan Mysticism* (1927); *St. Conrad of Parzham* (1934); *Christ Our Peace* (1935); contbr. to *Catholic World, Tablet, Blackfriars.* Engaged mainly in lecturing and writing. *Mem.:* St. Catherine's Society. *Address:* Greyfriars, Iffley Rd., Oxford, England.

Dochez, A(lphonse) Raymond, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., April 21, 1882; *s.* Louis Antione and Josephine (Dietrich) D.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis; Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907); Sc.D., New York Univ., 1925, Yale, 1926; Western Reserve Univ., 1931. Staff, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1908-19; Assoc. Prof. of Med. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-21; Assoc. Prof., Prof. of Med. Columbia Univ., 1921—; attending physician, Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y. City, 1921—; mem. Bd. of Scientific Dirs., Rockefeller Institute. Major, M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. Contbr. to scientific medical journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amtr. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Catholic Round Table of Science; Century Assn. of N. Y.; University Club; Maryland Club (Baltimore), etc. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 136 E. 67th St. *Office:* 620 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y.

Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 9, 1893; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* Parish Schs., and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Catholic Univ. of Amer.

(M.A., 1913); law schools of Univ. of Calif. and Univ. of Southern Calif. (1914-17). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; apptd. to U. S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Wilson, 1918; 3rd, later 2nd Sec. of Amer. Embassy, Japan, 1918-20; 2nd Sec. of Amer. Legation, China, 1920-22; Sec. of Amer. Legation, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; Amer. Charge d'Affaires *ad interim*, Republic of Haiti, 1923; Sec. Amer. Embassy to Spain, 1924-26 (resigned); now mem. Dockweiler & Dockweiler, attys., Los Angeles; v.-p. Pan Pacific Oil Co., Long Beach, Calif. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Calif. and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns.; Calif. Club; Newman Club; N. S. G. W.; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 2321 S. Figueroa St. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, Isadore Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* Henry and Margaretha (Sugg) D.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1887; M.A., 1889; LL.D. 1911); *m.* Gertrude Reeve, San Francisco, Calif., June 30, 1891; *ch.*—Thomas A., Henry I., Mary D. Young, John F., Rosario D. Grahan, George A., Edward V., Ruth D. Brady, Robert R., Frederick C., Louis B. Bookkeeper, 1883-85; surveyor, 1887-88; read law with Anderson, Fitzgerald & Anderson, Los Angeles; admitted to Calif. bar, 1889, later to Fed. Cts. in Calif., U. S. Supreme Ct. and bars of Nev. and Ariz.; now mem. Dockweiler, Dockweiler & Finch; dir. Bradbury Estate Co., Hauser Estate Co., Wilson Land Co., Mullen Estate Co., Pacific Elec. Ry. Co., etc.; Dem. candidate for lt. gov. of Calif., 1902; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1908; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1916-32; trustee Loyola Coll., 1890-1911, State Normal Sch. (San Diego), 1898-1919; dir. Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1897-99, 1901-11 (ex-pres.); apptd. by Pres. Harding, mem. Bd. U. S. Indian Commnrs., 1920; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1924. *Mem.:* Amer. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Bar Assns.; N. S. G. W. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic (N. Y.); Newman; K. of C.; Los Angeles Country; Elks; Calif. *Home:* 2321 S. Figueroa St. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, John Francis, congressman; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 19, 1895; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (H. S. dept.); Loyola Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1918); Univ. of Southern Calif. (J.D., 1921); Harvard Law Sch. (1921-22); *m.* Irene McManus, of Newton, Kans., 1925. Member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler, Los Angeles; elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 16th Calif. Dist. *Mem.:* Delta Chi; N. S. G. W.; Amer. and Los Angeles Bar Assns. Democrat. Hobby: farming. *Home:* 935 S. Dunsmuir. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, Thomas A. J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 25, 1892; *s.* Isidore Bernard and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Univ. of California, Berkeley (J.D., 1915); *m.* Katherine Stearns, of Nampa, Idaho, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Julia Stearns (July 12, 1919), John Eldredge Stearns (Dec. 23, 1925). Practiced law with father, 1915-20 (except for period of war service); member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, 1920-33, and Dockweiler & Dockweiler, 1933—; vice-chmn. Comm. of Bar Examiners of State Bar of Calif., 1928—; mem.: 1916-17, 1922—, v.-p., 1924-30, and pres., 1930—, Social Service Commn., City of Los Angeles; mem. Bd. of Govs. of Diocesan Holy Name Union, and Chmn. of its Lecture Bur., 1933—; mem. Editorial Bd. *Calif. Law Review,* 1913-15. World War: attended Second Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, Aug.-Nov. 1917; 1st Lt. Air Service, later Judge Advocate General's Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Newman (pres. 1932-34), California, Westport Beach, Native Sons of Golden West, K. of C. (4°; Past Faithful Navigator), British Astronomical Assn. Democrat. Hobby: bibliophile. *Home:* 27 St. James Park. *Office:* 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dodd, Charles J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1872; *s.* Jas. and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Florence Pidgeon, July 16, 1907. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; assemblyman, 1905-06; judge, Municipal Ct., 1908-09; city magistrate, 1910-22; dist. atty.; Kings County, 1922-29; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1930-43; dir. Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Lincoln Settlement, Urban League. *Mem.:* Brooklyn and N. Y. State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Catholic; Crescent Athletic. *Address:* 40 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dodd, Rev. Francis Joseph (C. M.). educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1910); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa.; DePaul Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1920); ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1912. Prof. sci. St. John's Coll. H. S., 1913-14; prof. chem. Niagara Univ., 1914-17, of philos., 1919; dir. of seminarians, Our Lady of the Angels Sem., 1920-27; pres. Niagara Univ., 1927-29; dir. Sisters of Charity, East. Province of U. S. since 1929. World War: chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. A. Camp Merritt, N. J., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College. Emmitsburg, Md.

Doehler, Edward Andrew, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 9, 1909; *s.* Jos. A. and Elizabeth A. (Engelhardt) D.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore ('22-26), Loyola Coll. (A.B. '30), Georgetown U. ('30-35, M.A., Ph.D.). Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., '31-35, prof., '35—. Contbr. to reviews. Sec., Baltimore Archdioc. Holy Name Union, '36—. *Home:* 1043 Asquith St. *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Doheny, Mrs. Edward Laurence (née Carrie Estelle Betzold); *b.* Phila., Pa.; *m.* Edward L. Doheny (oil producer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 10, 1856; died Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 8, 1935; Knight of Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre); *ch.*—Edward L., Jr. (1893-1929). Erected St. Vincent's Church, Los Angeles; many other philanthropies. Created Lady of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 8 Chester Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Doheny, Rev. Wm. J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Merrill, Wis., May 30, 1898; *s.* Wm. R. and Bridget (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1912-14), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1919), Holy Cross Coll. (1920-24), C. U. A. (J.U.D. 1927), Studium Sacrae Romanae Rotae, Rome (1929-32); Vatican Library (paleog. and diplomatics, 1931-33); Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol. Rome (1932-34); spl. studies Univs. of Salzburg, Munich, Munster (1934); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Oct. 14, 1919; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1924; asst. superior, 1925-28, actg. superior, 1928-29, Bengalese Fgn. Mission Sem., Washington, D. C.; superior Holy Cross Internat. Coll., Rome, 1929-34, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Dartmouth, Mass., 1934-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass., since 1935. Author: *Church Property—Modes of Acquisition* (1927); *Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('37); *Practical Manual for Marriage Cases* ('38). Procurator, advocate of Sacred Roman Rota (1st and only Amer. to have secured this degree), Rome, 1932; authorized, Aug. 15, 1936, to plead in all Eccles. Dioc. Tribunals of entire Cath. world. Now Superior, Holy Cross College, Wash., D. C.

Doherty, Richard P., economist; *b.* Wiltion, N. H., May 5, 1905; *s.* Edward W. and Myra Doherty; A.B. Clark U. '25, A.M. Brown U. '27; wed Dorothea M. Sullivan, of Boston, July 3, 1931 (one daughter). Labor arbitrator New Eng. Regional Labor Bd., '33-35; invmt. analyst New Eng. Financial Serv., '34-37; econ. cons. Mass. Indust. Development Commn., '32-35; lect. on econ. and social problems Harvard-Boston U. Ext., '34—; prof. of econ., dir. of research, Boston U., '28—; lect. on social serv., Emmanuel Coll., '35—. Author: *Interpretation of Business and Financial Conditions* ('33), (co.auth.) *Economic Organization of Business* ('35), *Structure of American Business* ('37). *Home:* 55 Scott Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Dohn, Leo F., exec. secy.; *b.* Milwaukee, May 30, 1905; *s.* Philip and Theresa (Held) D.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Kenrick Sem.; *m.* Rose N. Wallk, of Milwaukee, Sept. 28, 1929; *ch.*—Leo Arthur (June 20, 1931), Mary Therese (Jan. 2, 1933), Barbara Clare (June 27, 1934). Genl. Secy., Milwaukee Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Soc., since 1929; exec. secy. Cath. Youth Orgn., '34—; dir. Cath. Fam. Protective Assurance Soc., Natl. Council of Cath. Men. *Home:* 224 W. Saveland Ave. *Office:* 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dolan, Rev. Albert H. (O. Carm.), author, religious dir.; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis.; *s.* Andrew W. and Anna (Conley) D.; *educ.* St. Lucy's Acad., Syracuse (1906-09); Niagara Univ. (1910-11); North Amer. College, Rome (1911-13); St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto (1913-18); entered Carmelite Order 1918, professed 1919, ordained at Toronto, Oct. 5, 1919. Teacher, Prefect of Discipline, Mt. Carmel Coll., Chicago, 1919-23; founder, 1923, Natl. Dir. with hdqrs. at Chicago, 1923-31, and Eastern Dir., with hdqrs. at Englewood, N. J., 1931—, Society of the Little Flower. Author: (from 1925) *Life of the Little Flower; Where the Little Flower Seems Nearest; Living Sisters of the Little Flower; Our Sister is in Heaven; The Little Flower's Mother; Letters of the Little Flower's Mother; An Hour With the Little Flower* (Vols. 1, 3); *Scapular Facts; Collected Little Flower Works; A Modern Messenger of Purity; St. Therese Returns; The Little Flower's Conquest of the World; Enjoy the Mass; All the Answers About Marriage and Birth Control; Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet; Carmelite Life; In the Valley of St. Therese; Mobilize for Christ,* etc.; ed. *The Sword.* Home: 55 Demarest Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Dolan, Rev. Francis James (S. J.), educator; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 14, 1893; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean, and since 1933, pres. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Dolan, Rev. James H. (S. J.) educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1885; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); ordained in the Society of Jesus. Prof. classics. Georgetown Univ., 1912-17; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll., '22-25; pres. Boston Coll., '25-32; Socius to Provincial, New Eng. Prov. of Jesuits, and Gen. Prefect of Studies, '32-37; Provincial, New Eng. Prov. of Jesuits, '37—. *Home:* 300 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Dolan, Thos. Francis, bldg. contractor; *b.* Sayreville, N. J., Dec. 11, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Burke) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Sayreville; *m.* Rose Veronica Gorman, of Sayreville, 1910; *ch.* — Marguerite A., Bernardine, Mary, Thomas, James, Robert. Postmaster, Sayreville, 1914-22; mem. Borough Council, 1924; mayor, 1926-35 (5 terms); mem. advis. bd. N. J. State League of Municipalities; v.-p. from N. J., Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., Phila.; mem. Tri-County (Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean) Municipal League; mem. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Sayreville, South River Bldg. & Loan Assn., Boy Scouts of Amer. (Raritan Council, Perth Amboy), Kiddie Well Camp; mem. N. J. Real Estate Commn. Honors received from Amer. Red Cross (influenza epidemic work), K. of C. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Foresters; A. O. H.; Redmen; Elks; K. of C. (G. K.). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.), Bay View Manor Rod & Gun, New Brunswick (N. J.), Raritan Arsenal Golf, Rotary, Lions. Dir. Infantile Paralysis Council, Free Pub. Library; mem. Bd. of Chosen Freeholders. *Home:* 176 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N. J.

Dolan, William Edward, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Gaffney) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D. 1902); postgrad. Harvard Med. Sch., and New York Eye & Ear Infirmary; *m.* Elizabeth Doyle, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Peter Doyle. Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Staff, St. Vincent's, and Memorial Hosps., Worcester. On Mass. State Med. Advisory Bd., World War. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Dist. Med. Socs.; New England Otol. & Laryngol. Soc.; New England Ophthalmal. Soc.; Calvert Assocs.; K. of C. Independent in Politics. *Clubs:* Economic; Worcester Country; University. *Home:* 36 Whitman Rd. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Doland, James Joseph, civil engr., educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Martin) D.; B.S. U. of Colo. '14, C.E. '28, M.S. U. of Ill. '32; wed Mary Hoy, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 19, 1917. Instr., engring. and math. U. of Colo., '14-16; engr., supt. Hoy Constrn. Co., '16-17, '20-23; engr. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, '23-26; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. civil engring. U. of Ill., '26—; cons. Natl. Resources Comm., '36—. Co-auth. *Water Supply Engineering* (3rd ed. '39); collab. *General Engineering Handbook* ('32); jt. ed. *Low Dams* ('39). 1st lt., Constrn. div., '18-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Scabbard and Blade, A. S. C. E., A. A. A. A. *Hobby:* photography. *Home:* 3111 W. University Ave., Champaign. *Office:* 317 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Dolinay, Very Rev. Peter, editor, dean; *b.* Campolung, la Tisa, Roumania, Oct. 19, 1884; *s.* Rev. Peter and Helen (Jenkovsky) D.; *educ.* in Europe; ordained Catholic Priest in the Greek Rite, Mar. 7, 1909, in Czechoslovakia. Admin., Bedevia, Czechoslovakia, Mar., 1909-Mar., 1910; Pastor, Remet, Roumania, Mar., 1910-Sept., 1922; Meriden, Conn., Nov., 1922-Feb., 1924; New Brunswick, N. J., Feb.-Sept., 1924; Manville, N. J., Mar., 1924-Sept., 1924; Aliquippa, and Ambridge, Pa., Sept., 1924-July, 1925; East Pittsburgh, Pa., July, 1925-July, 1929; Pittsburgh, Pa., July, 1929-Jan., 1930; Campbell, Ohio, Jan., 1930-Sept. 1932; Struthers, Ohio, Jan. 1930-Mar. 1933, and St. John the Baptist (Greek) Church, Uniontown, Pa., since Mar. 1, 1933. Dean, Diocese of Pittsburgh, Greek Rite. Editor *Nebesnaja Carica* (*The Queen of Heaven*), monthly, since Jan. 1, 1929. *Home:* 185 E. Main St., Uniontown, Pa.

Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael G., pastor, editor; *b.* Croatia, Dec. 18, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Klander) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Zagreb, Croatia (3 yrs.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1911; pastor of Croatians, Youngstown, O., 1911-17, organizing Sts. Peter and Paul parish; pastor St. Paul's (Croatian) Ch., Cleveland, since 1917; editor 8 yrs. (to 1931) *Nasa Nada* (Our Hope), only Croatian Catholic newsp. in U. S., and official organ of Croatian Catholic Union, which he helped organize (Gary, Ind., 1921). *Home:* 759 Grant St., Akron, O.

Donahoe, William Emmett, M.D., pediatrician; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., May 18, 1886; *s.* Dennis and Cora C. (Muench) D.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Sioux Falls; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1908); Univ. of Illinois (M.D., 1912); post-grad. Univs. of Iowa and Chicago (1919, 1920); *m.* Florence Irene Flemming, of Sioux Falls, July 10, 1917; *ch.*—Betty Belle (Nov. 3, 1918), Virginia Mary (Feb. 8, 1924). Interne, Lakeside and St. Mary's Hosps., Chicago, and Minneapolis General Hosp., 1912-14; gen. practice, Sioux Falls, 1914-18; practice limited to Children and Pub. Health, Sioux Falls, 1920—; City Health Officer, 1926-34; School Physician, 1920—; med. staff McKennan and Sioux Valley Hosps., Sioux Falls. Contbr. to med. journals. Lieut., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Sch. Physicians; (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; (F) Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Internatl. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; A. M. A.; S. Dak. State Med. Soc. (Past Dist. Pres.); Sioux Valley Med. Assn.; S. Dak. State Health Officers Assn.; Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; Isaac Walton League (Exec. Bd.); Amer. Legion; Area Exec., Boy Scouts of America (1915—); Councilor, S. D. State Med. Soc.; Exec. Bd., County Red Cross Unit; mem. Amer. Bd. of Pediatrics. Supt., Bd. of Health Minnehaha Co., since 1936. Democrat. *Home:* 424 N. Duluth Ave. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Donahue, Charles Henry, jurist; *b.* Milford, N. H.; *s.* John Francis and Bridget Agnes (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Dartmouth Coll. (B.L., 1899), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1901; hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen Gertrude Teevans, of Boston, June 8, 1909; *ch.*—John Teevans (Oct. 8, 1912), Dorothy Marie (Aug. 29, 1914), Margaret Ellen (Nov. 4, 1918), Paul (Aug. 9, 1923). Law practice, Boston, 1901-24; judge, Mass. Superior Court, Oct. 1, 1924-Mar. 17, 1932; justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Mar. 17, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* 374 Hammond St., Newton Mass. *Office:* Court House, Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

Donahue, Very Rev. James W. (C.S.C.), superior general; *b.* Chicago, July 14, 1885; *s.* James Wm. and Elizabeth (Meehan) D.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (Ph.D., 1912); Angelico, Rome (S.T.L., 1912); St. Edward's Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1931); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 4, 1903; professed July 14, 1906; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1911. Member Holy Cross Mission Band, 1912-20; Master of Novices, 1920-23; rector, Moreau Sem., Notre Dame, Ind., 1925-26; Superior General, C. S. C., '26-38; prof., '38—, Seminary of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, North Easton, Mass.

Donahue, John, editor of *Columbia* (K. of C. magazine); *grad.* Boston College. *Address:* c/o Columbia, New Haven, Conn.

Donahue, Joseph Joyce, lawyer; *b.* Medford, Mass., Sept. 26, 1885; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Joyce) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (B.S., 1908); Harvard Law Sch. (1908-10); Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. (1912-13); *m.* Isabel R. Cairns, of Winthrop, Mass., April 7, 1920; *ch.*—Robert Joyce (July 25, 1921), Aidan D. (Dec. 12, 1922), David Cairns (Nov. 30, 1926). Admitted to bar at Boston, 1910; since engaged in general practice; elected to Mass. State Legislature, from Medford, 1914; Dem. nominee for Attorney Gen. of Mass., 1915, '16; enlisted as pvt., F. A., Camp Taylor, Ky.; Asst. Dist. Atty. for Suffolk County, 1922; Spl. Asst. Dist. Atty., prosecuting Stock Brokerage Frauds, 1923; apptd. by Gov. Ely, mem. Boston Finance Commn., 1931-35; pres. Catholic Alumni Sodality of Boston, 1932; Chmn. of Bd., and Keeper of Silver Key, Charitable Irish Soc. of Boston, 1935. Hobbies: reading, walking, talking, horseback riding. *Home:* 235 Forest Hills St., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 704 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., auxiliary bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, 1893; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. City; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained 1918. For many years Sec. to Cardinal Hayes; apptd. Titular Bishop of Medea, and Auxiliary Bishop of New York, March 1934, and consecrated, May 1, 1934. *Home:* 207 W. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Donegan, Maurice Francis, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Welton, Ia., Sept. 2, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary (Lucey) D.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and DeWitt (Ia.) H. S.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. (A.B., 1895); Georgetown Univ. (A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1899); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Mary Isabelle Martin, of Davenport, Nov. 29, 1905; *ch.*—Charles Maurice (July 5, 1907), Justin Martin (April 11, 1911), Mary Louise (July 29, 1914), Maurice Francis (Aug. 16, 1915). Practiced law at Davenport, July 1901-Jan. 1, 1913; judge, Iowa Dist. Court, Jan. 1, 1913-March 1, 1921; resigned and resumed law practice, Davenport, March 1, 1921-Jan. 1, 1933; associate justice Supreme Court of Iowa, Jan. '33-Jan. '39. Pres., Laymen's Retreat Assn., Diocese of Davenport, 1931-34. *Mem.:* Amer., Ia. State and Scott Co. Bar Assns.; Davenport Contemporary Club; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1916-18; Dist. Deputy, 1920-25; Master of 4° of Ia., 1928-36). Democrat. *Home:* 37 Glenwood Ave. Mem. law firm Bollinger & Donegan, with offices at 808 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Donleavy, John Joseph, organic chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Lang) D.; *educ.* Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Ph.B., 1916; Grad. Sch., A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920); *m.* Mary Alice Mooney, of Paterson, N. J., June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Alice (May 6, 1923), John Joseph (June 30, 1927), Anastasia (Nov. 3, 1932; Margaret Anne (Dec. 27, 1936). Lieut., Sanitary Corps. U. S. Army, Rockefeller Inst., 1918; instr., 1919-24, and asst. prof. 1924—, Yale Univ. Contbr. to *Journal of Amer. Chem. Soc., Jour. of Biological Chem.* Mem.: (F) A. A. A. S.;

Sigma Xi; sec. 1926-29, chmn. 1930, councilor 1931, New Haven Sect. of Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists. Hobby: philatelist. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home:* 83 Greenway St., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* Sterling Chemistry Lab., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

Donnelly, Rev. Francis Patrick, educator, author; *b.* Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Pittston; Villanova (Pa.) Prep. (1884); Fordham Prep. (1885-86); Fordham Univ. (1886-88); Jesuit Teachers Coll., Frederick, Md. (1888-92); Woodstock Coll. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1888; professed, Aug. 15, 1890; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 1903. Teacher at Boston Coll., 1895-98, 1920-22; at Holy Cross Coll, 1898-1900, 1916-20; at Jesuit Teachers Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1906-15, 1922-29; rector St. Aloysius Church, Wash., D. C., 1915-16; prof. of Rhetoric, Fordham Univ., 1929—. Hon. Litt.D., Holy Cross Coll., 1929, Fordham Univ., 1934. Author: *Model English,* I (1902), *The Heart of the Gospel* (1912), *The Heart of Revelation* (1913), *Mustard Seed* (1914), *Watching an Hour* (1914), *Chaff and Wheat* (1915), *The Holy Hour in Gethsemane* (1917); (verse) *Shepherd My Thoughts* (1918), *Model English,* II (1919), *The Art of Interesting* (1920), *Art Principles in Literature* (1923), *Little Cords* (1924); (cantata) *Home* (1927), *Literary Art* (1927), *Persuasive Speech* (1931), *Jesuit Principles of Education* (1934), *Grains of Incense* (1934), *Our Father in Gethsemane* (1936); transl. Cicero's *Milo* ('35); *The Heart of the Church* ('37); *Literature the Leading Educator* ('38); ed. *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* '05-06; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Donnelly, James C., judge; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Dec. 9, 1881; *s.* John Edward and Mary Ellen (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Worcester Classical H. S. '96-01; A.B. Dartmouth '05; law Harvard '05-07; wed Mary I. O'Reilly, of Worcester, Oct. 21, 1920 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '08; practiced at Worcester, '08-31; assoc. justice Superior Court, '31—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Worcester Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '30); Law Soc. of Mass.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Country, Bench & Bar Golf, Dartmouth. *Home:* 66 Cedar St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Donnelly, Joseph Michael, lawyer; *b.* Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 26, 1895; *s.* John P. and Johanna (Hawley) D.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., (A.B., 1909-15); Univ. of Michigan (1915-17); Univ. of Minnesota (LL.B., 1919-20); *m.* Virginia Testman, of O'Neil, Nebr., June 18, 1924; *ch.*—John Jos. (March 21, 1925), Joan Therese (Dec. 18, 1927), Joseph M., Jr. (June 2, 1929), Terrence Franklin (July 1, 1932). Judge of Probate, Ontonagon County, Mich., 1921-24; pros. atty., Ontonagon Co., 1925-28, 1931-32; Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich., 1933-Dec. 1933; U. S. attorney, West. Dist. of Mich., Dec. 1933-May 1937; resigned to become mem. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn. World War: enlisted in 1st O. T. C., Ft. Roots, Ark., May 19, 1917; Commnd. 2nd Lt., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st Lt., Nov. 1917; capt., Oct. 1918; wounded Oct. 9, 1918, Meuse-Argonne offensive; awarded Croix de Guerre; Purple Heart. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* Ontonagon, Mich. *Office:* Lansing, Mich.

Donoghue, George Terry, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28, 1884; *s.* Michael F. and Elizabeth (Shields) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Clara Roche, Chicago, June 18, 1912; *ch.*—Geo. T., Catherine, Edmund, Marie, Lawrence, Cecile, Sheila (dec.). With Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1906-13; chief engr. for Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, 1913-21; pres. Donoghue Constrn. Bldg. Corpn., 1921-24; with S. Park Commnrs., as Asst. to Pres., 1924-26, as Gen. Supt., 1926-34; first Gen. Supt., Chicago Park Dist., since 1934. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Delta Tau Delta; K. of C.; Ill. A. C.; Chicago Yacht Club; Rotary; Park Employees Annuity & Benefit Fund; Amer. Inst. of Park Execs. Pres., Central Dist. A. A. U.; mem. Amer. Olympic Comm. *Home:* 5201 S. Park Way. *Office:* Admin. Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.

Donoghue, Thomas J., oil executive; *b.* Titusville, Pa., May 13, 1869; *s.* Cornelius C. and Catherine M. (Goodwin) D.; *educ.* paroch. and pub. schs.; *m.* Mary E. Sullivan, of Genesee, Pa., Dec. 15, 1896; *ch.*—Francis J., Gerald T., Mary C. With Texas Oil Co., '02—, v.p., '14—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country, K. of C. *Home:* 7 Cortland Pl. *Office:* The Texas Co., Houston, Texas.

Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Charles James, pastor; *b.* Holbrook, Iowa, Oct. 4, 1873; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900). Was prof. at St. Ambrose Coll.; now pastor St. Paul the Apostle Ch., Davenport; diocesan consultor, pro-synodal examiner, and dir. of Holy Name Societies of diocese of Davenport; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 10, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 916 Rusholme St., Davenport, Iowa.

Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer; *b.* O'Neill, Neb.; Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) State Normal; Univ. of Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Grace M. Hoffmann, of Alpena, Mich., Nov. 23, 1915. Principal of H. S. 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Detroit; assoc. with Bumps & Bishop, attys., 1910-11, Clark, Bryant & Klein, 1911, Welsh, Crone & Cohn, 1913-18, Jas. M. Kane, 1919-29; since in pvt. practice; agt. for Prudential Ins. Co., 1911—; apptd. by Gov. Brucker, a pub. administrator for Wayne County, Mar. 1931. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Dept., 1922-31; State Dep., 1931-34); Clinton Valley Golf & Country (2nd and 1st v.-pres., 5 yrs.; won golf tournament, 1925, 26, etc.). Republican. *Home:* 18101 Wildemere Ave. *Office:* 1226 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Donohoe, James A., judge; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Normal Coll. (A.B., 1898); *m.* Flora M. Lowrie, Omaha, Neb., Sept. 10, 1911. Read law with M. F. Harrington, at O'Neill; admitted to bar, 1905; practiced with Mr. Harrington to 1914; pvt. practice, 1915-33; apptd. Federal judge in Neb., Apr. 1933; state senator, Neb., 1909; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; v.-pres. Neb. State Bank of O'Neill. World War: Gov't. Appeal Agent, Holt Co. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Modern Woodmen. Democrat. *Home:* 407 N. Elmwood Blvd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Donohoe, James Michael, executive; *b.* Elkins, W. Va., June 2, 1901; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Giblin) D.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch., and Elkins H. S.; wed Mary Ethel Nash, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1924 (5 sons, 3 daus.).

Western Union Telegraph Operator, '20-24; mgr. Hotel Huntington, Huntington, W. Va., '24—; dir. W. Va. State Chamb. of Comm. state deputy K. of C., '35—; v. p. Huntington Lions Club; chmn. of bd. W. Va. Hotels Assn. Democrat; v. chmn. for Cabell County. *Sports:* hunting, golf. *Home:* Hotel Huntington, Huntington, W. Va.

Donohoe, John Corbett, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa (Corbett) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Kathleen Prindiville, of Framingham, Mass., May 4, 1935 (one daughter). N. R. A. Co. Chmn., '33-35; chmn. Lowell Fed. Housing Admin.; mem. law firm Corbett & Donohoe; asst. dist. atty. Middlesex Co., '39—. *Clubs:* Vesper Country; Elks. *Home:* Bridge St., Chelmsford. *Office:* 174 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

Donohoe, John P., coal operator; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Cecilia (Wise) D.; *educ.* Lehigh Univ. (1890-92); Colo. Sch. of Mines (1892-93); Univ. of Calif. (1893-94); *m.* Jennie S. Chamberlain, of Greensburg, Nov. 4, 1902; *ch.*—Bertha C., John C., Richard C., Jean C., William C. Pres. Donohoe Coke Co., Donohoe Water Co., Potter Coal & Coke Co.; chmn. bd. John P. Donohoe Co., S. F. Potter Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Mining & Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* K of C.; Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Home:* 5930 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Greensburg, Pa.

Donohoe, Thomas Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Sutter Co., Calif., Jan. 7, 1870; *s.* John C. and Susan (Luney) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Rosalie Miller, of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 31, 1901; *ch.*—Thomas M., Ruth. Editor, pub. *Willows* (Calif.) *Journal,* 1890-96; admitted to Calif. bar, 1897; practiced with Judge T. R. Lyons, Juneau, Alaska, 1898-1902; 1st city atty., Juneau, Alaska, 1900-01; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., Alaska, 1916-28. *Home:* Atherton, Calif.

Donohue, John C., educator; *b.* Baldwinsville, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Cornelius and Mary E. (Donohue) D.; *educ.* Phoenix H. S., Phoenix Training Class; Syracuse Univ.; Queens Univ., Kingston, Ont. (A.B.); *m.* Charlotte M. Frey, of Minoa, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1907. Teacher, Dist. Schools, 1900-03, Euclid Union Free Sch., 1903-05; Vice-Prin. East Syracuse H. S., 1905-10; teacher, physics, summer, Syracuse Univ., 1906; Regents Examnr., math., summers, Albany, 1907-08; teacher, math. and sci. Technical H. S., Syracuse, 1910-18; Vice-Prin., 1918-32, Prin., 1932—, Vocational H. S., Syracuse; teacher, 1910-32, Prin., 1932—, Vocational Evening H. S.; Civil Service Examnr., 1920—; dir. Bank of E. Syracuse, 1920—, Central N. Y. Mtg. & Bond Co., 1920—, now also Pres.; also Pres. and Dir. Professional Discount Corpn., Central N. Y. Discount Corpn. *Mem.:* Syracuse Teachers Assn.; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; N. Y. State Principals Assn.; K. of C.; Teachers Welfare League; Vocational Teachers Assn.; Gamma Rho Tau; Schoolmasters Club. Democrat; chmn. Town of Dewitt; village trustee, water commnr., pres. of water bd., sec. of sch. bd., 16 yrs. Hobby: motoring. *Home:* 206 East Ave., East Syracuse. *Offices:* Vocational High School, or, 314 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Donohue, Rt. Rev. Thomas A., author; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Coll. St. Trond, Belgium; Propaganda Coll., Rome (D.D.). Was chancellor of diocese and rector of St. John Baptist Ch., Buffalo; now diocesan censor and rector (for over 20 yrs.) of Immaculate Conception Ch., Buffalo. *Mem.:* Buffalo Hist. Soc. Author: *The Iroquois and the Jesuits; Popular Progress; History of the Church in Western New York;* contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia.* Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 3, 1929. *Home:* 144 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Donovan, Florence Timothy, surgeon; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Timothy Florence and Mary Catherine (Dewitt) D.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 21, S. I. (1891-98); Pt. Richmond H. S., S. I. (1899-1903); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N Y. C (A.B., 1907); Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Jeannette Cecilia Keenan, of Brooklyn, Nov 15, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond J. (Nov. 2, 1925), Mary Jean, Jan. 12, 1927), Timothy and Thomas (June 12, 1928). Att. Surg., Staten Island (N. Y.) Hosp., 1920; Att. Urol., Richmond Memorial Hosp., S. I., 1930; Cons. Urol., 1934, and Att. Urol., 1913, Sea View Hosp., S. I.; Surg., Cornell Dispensary O. P. D., Genito-Urinary, N. Y. C., 1912-16; Surg., N. Y. Hosp, O. P. D., N. Y. C., 1913-16. Mem. of Advisory Draft Bd., S. I., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Richmond Co. (1912) and Greater N. Y. (1913) Med. Socs.; Elks; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908); (F.) A. C. S. (1925); K. of C. (1907). Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Staten Island (1920); Richmond Country (1936). Sport: golf. *Home:* 36 Belmont Terrace. *Office:* 100 Central Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

Donovan, George Francis, college pres.; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Dec. 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (Smith) D.; *educ.* Brockton H. S. (1917-21); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); Harvard (M.A., 1929); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Margaret Mary Ryan, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1931. Instr. in hist. Rockhurst Coll., 1927-29; teaching fellow in hist. St. Louis Univ., 1929-31; Pres., Webster Coll., 1931—. Dissertation: *Pre-Revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts, 1620-1775* (1931); contbr. to *Mid-America, Historical Bulletin. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu; Catholic Order of Foresters; Faculty Club (St. Louis U.); K. of C.; Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; World Calendar Assn. Prof. (summer sessions), of hist., Creighton, 1930, '31. Catholic U., 1937, of educn., Notre Dame, 1936. *Home:* 117 W. Glendale Rd. *Office:* Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan. James A., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 25, 1889; *s.* James and Margaret (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1903), Lawrence H. S. (1907), Harvard (A.B., 1913), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth Coughlin, of Lowell, Mass., Aug. 24, 1918. Senior mem. law firm Donovan & Hargedon; atty. for Amer. Woolen Co., Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co., etc.; receiving teller Mass. State Treas., 1914; mm. Mass. Bd. of Labor & Industries, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1917, 1919; trustee Lawrence Library, 1912—; pres., dir. Lawrence Assoc. Investors; treas., dir. Dodgem Corpn.; dir. Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co. World War: Naval Aviation, June 5, 1918, to close of war; ensign. *Clubs:* Clover (Boston); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 16 Summit Ave. *Office:* 706 Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.

Donovan, Jerome Francis, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Ellen (Collins) D.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Mary E. Fahy, New Haven, Oct. 12, 1898. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1894; practiced at New Haven to 1910, at N. Y. C. since; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1901-03; city auditor, New Haven, and sec. of Civil Service Commn., 1904-

09; spl. dep. atty. gen., N. Y. State, 1911-13; elected to 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 21st N. Y. Dist.; dep. atty. gen., N. Y. State, in charge Labor Dept., 1923. Democrat. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; K. of C.; Elks; Yale Club. *Home:* 440 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 11 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Donovan, John Amadeus Kiernan, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 23, 1910; *s.* Capt. John Thos. and Aine Cecilia (Holt) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. 1922-26), Natl. U. (LL.B. 1930, M.P.L. 1930, LL.M. 1931); scholastic philos. under Georgetown profs. Draftsman, Engr. Dept., C. & P. Telephone Co., 1927-28; chief draftsman, same, 1929-31; law practice since Oct. 1931, specializing in real property and civil trial work; lecturer and radio speaker on moral, legal, and polit. topics, since 1935. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; charter mem., dir. Radio Guild of W., D. C., since 1936); Gonzaga Coll. Alumni Assn. sec. since 1934); Young Dem. Club, Falls Church, Va. (charter; sec. since 1936); Falls Church Parliamentary Law Club (charter; sec. since 1936); Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Lawyers Dem. Club. Hobbies: music, stage, education. *Home:* Maple Ave., Vienna, Va. *Office:* 223 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Donovan, Joseph Davis, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1890; *s.* Jos. F. and Sybel (Moran) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Thekla Uthman, Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1916. With Md. State Dept. of Health since 1916, as investigating officer to 1924, and chief of div. of legal admin. since 1924. *Clubs:* Rolling Rd. Golf; K. of C.; Gardens. *Address:* 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Donovan, Rev. Joseph P. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Marysville, Kans., Mar. 2, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Winifred (Lynch) D.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1902); Apollonaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1909); entered Cong. of the Mission, Aug. 28, 1902, professed Aug. 28, 1904, ordained Dec. 20, 1906. Prof. at Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., since Sept. 1909 (Philos., Moral Theol., Sacramental Theol., successively, together with Social Sci., Canon Law); also Prof. at Webster Coll., on alternate yrs. for 15 yrs. (Social Sci., Ethics); Pres., Diocesan Mission Council, St. Louis Archdioc., and Consultor of St. Peter Claver Soc. for African Missions (instrumental in forming Amer. br. of Soc., 1914); Laureate mem. Legion of Mary; charter mem. Catholic Rural Life Conf., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Relations, and Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; an organizer, C. S. M. C. Engaged in writing a study of Archbishop Glennon, and editing a vol. of his sermons; assigned to write history of C. M. in U. S. to division of country into 2 Provinces (1884) and since of Western Prov.; editorial writer *Western Watchman,* 1915 seq.; contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Acolyte,* etc. A recognized authority on Canon Law; has done ground breaking work in that field. *Home:* Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan, Josephine Barry, writer; *b.* Granville, Ia., Aug. 18, 1888; *dau.* Thomas and Katherine (Powers) Barry; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad.; Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1909); Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee (hon. Litt.D., 1931); *m.* Wm. H. Donovan (M.D.). of Oxford, Ia., June 21, 1910; *ch.*—Agnes Marie, Grace Ann, Wm. H., Jr. Author: *Black Soil* (1930); contbr. to *Catholic World, Palimpsest. Home:* 1002 E. College St., Iowa City, Ia.

Donovan, Monica, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 2, 1892; *dau.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) D.; *educ.* Convent of Sacred Heart, S. F., and Menlo Park, Calif.; Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1914; M.D., 1917). Practice of med. at San Francisco. *Home:* Woman's Athletic Club. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.; *b.* Mather, Wis., Oct. 8, 1891; *s.* Stephen T. and Margaret (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Tomah, Wis. (1898-1906); Tomah H. S. (grad., 1911); Marquette Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); *m.* Ruth Mary Sexton, of Tomah, Feb. 14, 1922. Apptd. 1st Lt. Dental Corps, U. S. Army, Aug. 4, 1917-Aug. 4, 1922 (retired); apptd. by Govs. of Wis., mem. State Dental Board, 1921-41 (four terms), having been Pres. for 1 yr. and Sec.-Treas. for 7 yrs.; also served as Board's Del. to various Natl. Bd. of Dental Examnrs. Meetings. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters (Treas., Jan. 1, 1933—); Catholic Knights of Wis. (Treas., 1920—); Holy Name Soc. Progressive. Sports: all kinds of ball games. *Address:* 1117 Superior Ave., Tomah, Wis.

Donovan, Thomas Fanning, lawyer; *b.* Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Ill., Dec. 17, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Purcell) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chatsworth; H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1889-95, A.B.); *m.* (1) Alice V. Aron, of Livingston Co., Ill., July 5, 1895; *m.* (2) Gertrude M. Nugent, of Iroquois Co., Ill., June 25, 1905; *ch.*—Grace M. (*b.* May 21, 1896; *m.* George B. Scully), Gertrude H. (*b.* May 21, 1896; *m.* Carl Kinstler), Thomas J. (*b.* Aug. 15, 1911; *m.* Mary Callender), James F. (*b.* Oct. 10, 1916). City atty., Kankakee, Ill., 1897-1905; chmn., Police and Fire Commn., Joliet, Ill., 1923-31; Lieut. Gov., State of Ill., Nov. 1932—. Dir., Indiana Harbor (Ind.) Natl. Bank, and Will County Title Co., Joliet. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Order of Foresters; Moose. Sport: baseball. Hobby: intensive study of hist. *Home:* 121 S. Center St. *Office:* 400 Rialto Sq., Joliet, Ill.

Donovan, Rev. Vincent Clement (O.P.), educator, author, musician; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., May 31, 1892; *s.* Timothy Patrick and Anna Letitia (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (Buffalo), Carlton Acad. (Summit, N. J.), St. Bernard's Sem. (Rochester), Dominican House of Studies, C. U. A. (W., D. C.), Columbia U. (grad. work in lit.), Solesmes, France, and Rome, Italy (liturg. research), Pontifical Inst. of Music (Rome); ordained at Washington, Sept. 17, 1917; asst. K. of C. chaplain Quantico, Va., 1918; dir. of chant Dominican House of Studies, 1917-19; dir. gen. Internat. Gregorian Cong., N. Y., 1920; prof. of Eng. and Music, dir. of dramatics, debating, music clubs, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-23; prof. of Eng., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1923-25; prof. of liturgy and chant St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., St. Rose's Priory, Springfield, Ky., chaplain St. Catherine's Acad., 1925-27; curate St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N. Y., 1927-29; missions, 1929-30, retreats, 1930-32; Dominican Liturg. Inst., Rome, 1932-35; Eng.-speaking mem. Internat. Liturg. Commn. and its repres. in U. S.; on advis. bd. Pius X Sch. of Music; lect. Cath. Summer Sch., Newark Dioc. Inst. of Music; natl. dir. Catholic Thought Assn. Author: *Path to Peace; Primer of Church Music;* contbr. to *Commonweal, Blackfriars, America, Cath. Choir Master, Liturg. Arts Mag.,* etc. *Home:* 869 Lexington Ave. *Office:* 34 E. 61st St., N. Y. C.

Donovan, William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1883; *s.* Timothy P. and Anna (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1905), Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Ruth Rumsey, of Buffalo, July 15, 1914; *ch.*—David Rumsey (July 7, 1914), Patricia (Aug. 20, 1917). Mem. of Delegation repres. U. S. in conf. between Canada and U. S. relative to custom regulations, 1923; Counsel for N. Y. State Fuel Admin., 1924; U. S. Dist. Atty., West. Dist. of N. Y., 1922-24; Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1924-25; Asst. to Atty. Gen., 1925-29; repres. of U. S. on Rio Grande River Compact Commn., 1928-29; repres. of U. S. on Colo. River Commn., 1929—; Counsel for Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. and N. Y. and Bronx Co. Bar Assn. in Bankruptcy Malpractice Investigation, 1929; Counsel to Legislative Commn. for Revision of Pub. Serv. Commissions Law, 1929; Alumni Trustee, Columbia U., 1921-27. World War: Capt. of Cav.; Capt. and Asst. Chief of Staff, 27th Div.; Maj., Brig. Adj., 27th Div.; Maj. 165th Inf. (Old 69th N. Y.), 42nd Rainbow Div.; Lt. Col., same; Col., same; Congl. Medal of Honor, D. S. C., D. S. M.; Croix de Guerre (France); Groce di Guerra (Italy); participated in Luneville Sector, Baccarat, Champagne Defense, Chateau Thierry Offensive, San Mehiel Offensive and Meuse-Argonne Offensive. *Clubs:* Racquet; Metropolitan; Burning Tree; (Wash., D. C.); Hangar; River; Racquet & Tennis; University; Greek; Columbia U. (N. Y.); Buffalo; Saturn; Bohemian (San Francisco). Republican candidate for Lt. Gov. of N. Y. 1922, and for Gov., 1932. Contbr. to legal and other reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (Exec. Comm.); A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State World War Memorial Authority, Nov. 1934. Hon. LL.D., Niagara U. (1919), Norwich U. (1923), U. of Notre Dame (1929), and Syracuse U. (1931). *Home:* 724 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Donworth, George, lawyer; *b.* Machias, Me.; *s.* Patrick Enright and Mary Eliza (Baker) D.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Machias; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1881; LL.D., 1923); *m.* Emma Laura Tenney, of Houlton, Me., Aug. 22, 1889; *ch.*—Chas. Tenney, Robert Baker, Mary. Admitted to bar, at Houlton, Sept. 1883; began practice at Ft. Fairfield, Me., Dec. 1893; removed to Seattle, Wash., 1888; Corporation Counsel, Seattle, 1892-94; mem. Bd. of Education, Seattle, 1907-09; U. S. Dist. Judge for West. Dist. of Wash., 1909-12 (resigned); Regent, Univ. of Wash., 1921-23; Civilian Aide to Adj. Gen. of U. S., 1918, and to Sec. of War, 1923; apptd. by Supreme Court of U. S., June 1935, mem. Advisory Comm. of 14 to draft uniform rules of practice and proceedure in federal courts. Trustee, Seattle Chamber of Commerce, and Seattle Symphony Orchestra; Dir., Pacific Natl. Bank of Seattle, and Seattle Trust Co. Decorated Kt., 1919, and Kt. Comdr., 1924, Order of Crown of Italy; also from Italian Govt., Medal *Pro Cultura,* 1931. *Mem.:* Sons of the Revolution (Pres. Wash., 1900); Soc. of Colonial Wars; Wash. State Bar Assn. (Pres. 1899); A. B. A.; Amer. Law Inst. (life); Sons of Italy in Amer. (hon. 1930). Republican. *Clubs:* Seattle Press; Monday, Rainier (Seattle); Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.); University (N. Y.). *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Dooley, Dennis *A.*, librarian; *b.* Boston, Dec. 20, 1889; *s.* Dennis C. and Rose A. (Connelly) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '12, hon. LL.D. '32; LL.B. Suffolk U. '20; wed Edith A. Doyle, of Wash., D. C., June 16, 1915 (1 dau.). Deputy chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., '13-19; asst. dir. Mass. U. Ext. Div., '19-29; dean Boston Coll. Law Sch., '29-36; state libn. of Mass., '36—. *Home:* 24 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 324 State House, Boston, Mass.

Dooley, Harry Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marion E. Culhane, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 27, 1919. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1911-13; asst. in surg., Northwestern Univ., 1914-15; asst. prof. of surg., Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1921; att. urol. St. Anne's Hosp. World War; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Navy, 1917-19; A. E. F., 1 yr. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Amer. Legion; Phi Beta Pi; Big Foot Country Club (Wis.). *Home:* 706 Keystone Ave., River Forest. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Dooley, Mother Lucy, superior, educator; *b.* Atchison, Kans.; *dau.* James and Catherine (Hurley) D.; hon. LL.D., St. Benedict's Coll. Prin., St. Benedict's School, Atchison; Prioress, Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, 1924; Pres. Cong. of St. Scholastica, 1926; Pres. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, Kans.

Dooley, Margaret Reed, concert singer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Dr. Edward Michael and Mary Ann (Leahy) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad., Nardin Acad. (grad. H.S. 1920), Buffalo; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. 1924); voice under Mary A. Cryder, W., D. C., 1923-24, Mrs. June Burgess, N. Y. C., and in Buffalo and Berlin. Berlin concert debut, Bechsteinsaal, 1930; N. Y. concert debut, Steinway Hall, 1932; with Town Hall Concert, San Carlo Opera Co. (N. Y. 1933-34), as well as concert appearances in Buffalo, Phila., Boston, Washington, etc.; soloist Bach Concert Series, Princeton U., 1937; radio singer; dir. Nardin Alumnae, 1926-28, also mem. Trinity Coll. Alumnae (N. Y. Chap.). Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, reading. *Home:* 1192 Main St., Buffalo, and 62 W. 71st St., N. Y. C.

Dooley, Michael F., banker; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec. 1, 1852; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Birney) D.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1872; hon. LL.D., 1922); St. Sulpice Sem., Paris (1872-74); *m.* Ellen M. McManus, of Hartford, Conn., 1888. Chmn. Bd. of Assessors, Hartford, 1880-87; natl. bank examnr., 1887-90, for R. I. and Conn., 1893-99; receiver 1st Natl. Bank, Willimantic, Conn., 1895-99; v.-pres. Union Trust Co., Providence, R. I., 1899-1908; pres. Natl. Exchange Bank, 1908-25, chmn. bd., 1925-26, bank absorbed, 1926, by Industrial Trust Co., of which he is v.-pres.; trustee Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp., ex-dir. Ency. Press (pubs. of *Catholic Ency.*) dir. Universal Foundation, Inc., 1st Natl. Bank of Attleboro, Mass., etc.; Dem. presdl. elector (pres. R. I. Electorial Coll.), 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (ex-treas.); U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Assn.; R. I. State Bankers Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic; Univ.; Turks Head. *Home:* 170 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

Dooley, William G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill.. Dec. 4, 1893; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1914; LL. B., 1917); *m.* Marie O'Connell, of Chicago, 1917 (dec. 1918); *ch.*—Marie C.; *m.* (2) Mary J. Hopkinson, of Wilmette, Ill., 1924. Realtor, Chicago, 1914; with Liberty Trust &

Savs. Bank since 1916, v.-pres. since 1923; dir. Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Lake Shore Athletic *Home:* 829 Clinton Pl., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 3158 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Dooley, WM. GERMAIN, editor; *b.* Boston, July 6, 1903; *s.* Dennis Coleman and Rose (Connolly) D.; *educ.* Huntington Prep. Sch., Manter Hall and New Prep. Sch., Harvard ('26-30); wed Clarice Burgess Clark, of Attleboro, Mass., May 22, 1934. Antiques ed. *Boston Transcript*, '32—, art critic, '34—, fgn. corr. '37, assoc. ed., '39—. Author: *Old Sandwich Glass* ('34), *Antiques of America* ('39); contbr. to the press. Fdr., hon. mem. Pewter Collectors Soc. of Amer., Wedgwood Club, Rushlight, Natl. Early Amer. Glass Club; mem. Harvard U. Tercentenary Comm., Harvard Club., Beaumont Club; dir. Soc. for Pres. of Governor's Island. Track star at Harvard. *Home:* 3 Everett St., Cambrige. *Office:* Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass.

Dooley, WILLIAM H., Principal, Textile H. S.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1880; *s.* James Edward and Mary Elizabeth (McCarty) D.; *educ.* Harvard (B.S., 1905), Columbia (M.A., 1918), Fordham (Ph.D., 1924); *m.* Ellen V. Kenney, of Mattapan, Mass., July 1909. Science teacher, H. S., Fitchburg, Mass., 1905-06, and Lawrence, Mass., 1906-08; organizer, principal Lawrence Day Industrial Sch., 1909, and Lowell Day Industrial Sch., 1911; Fall River Technical H. S., 1913-16; in charge Apprentice School, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1917-19; Principal, Textile H. S., N. Y. City, 1919—. Author: *Textiles* (1910); *Boot and Shoe Manufacturing* (1912); *Education of a Ne'er Do Well* (1914); *Vocational Mathematics for Boys* (1915); *Vocational Mathematics for Girls* (1917); *Principles and Methods of Industrial Education* (1918); *Applied Science* (1936); *Drill Book on Vocational Mathematics* (1926); *Clothing and Style* (1930); *Economics of Clothing and Textiles* (1934); *Personality, Clothing and Dress* ('37); *History of Costume* ('39). *Clubs:* Centre, Catholic, K. of C., H. S. Principals' Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 460 W. 24th St. *Office:* 351 W. 18th St., N. Y. C.

Dorais, CHARLES EMILE "GUS", athletic dir., football coach; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 2, 1892; *s.* David and Melvina Dorais; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1910-14, All-Amer. and All-Western quarterback, 1913; LL.B., 1914); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1914-16, M.A.); *m.* Viola Fettgather, of Dubuque, Ia., May 20, 1917; *ch.*—Thomas (Jan. 25, 1921), Wm. (Dec. 24, 1923), Dorothy (May 1, 1925), Joan (Nov. 7, 1928), David (Dec. 12, 1933). Dir. of athletics and coach of all sports, Columbia Coll., 1914-17, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash., 1920-25; backfield coach and basketball coach, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919-20; dir. of athletics and head football coach, Univ. of Detroit, Mar. 1925—. Author: *The Forward Pass and Its Defense* (1931); contbr. to *Athletic Journal*, North Amer. Newspaper Alliance. 1st Lt., 2nd Lt., Capt., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Football Coaches (Chmn. Pub. Relations Comm., 1934-35); Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Natl. Assn. of Notre Dame Men (letter winners); Rotary; Red Run Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 18471 Muirland Ave. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Doran, REV. WILLIAM THOMAS (S.J.). educator; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 6, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1900); joined the Society of Jesus, 1890; ordained, 1904; pres. Univ. of Detroit, Mich., 1915-21; regent Schs. of Law, Commerce and Sociology, St. Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O., 1921-24; pres., St. Louis Univ., 1924-30; now treas., St. Mary's Coll., St. Marys, Kans.

Dore, EDWARD S., justice Supreme Court of N. Y. State; founder Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation; mem. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. *Address:* 132 E. 72nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

Dorety, SISTER HELEN ANGELA, educator; *b.* Kaolin (Bath), S. C., May 4, 1870; *dau.* James Nicholas and Eleanor (Macallen) D.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Model H. S., and State Normal Coll., in Trenton, N. J.; Coll. of St. Elizabeth (A.B., 1903); Columbia Univ. (Grad. Work 1905); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1908); entered Sisters of Charity, July 19, 1890; professed July 19, 1893. Teacher, Latin and English, Cheverus H. S., Boston, 1895-99; Prof. and Head of Dept. of Botany, 1908—. also Lecturer in Anthropology and Art, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. Author: *Botany Course for College Sophomores* (1927); *Character Formation* (1914); *A Guide to the Shakespeare Garden* (1930); contbr. to *Botanical Gazette, S. E. C. Alumnae Bulletin.* First woman to receive *summa cum laude* in Botany, Univ. of Chicago; first Nun in U. S. to receive Ph.D.; founder, first moderator Sodality of Our Lady, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, 1912-22. *Mem.:* (F.) A. A. A. S. (1910—); Phi Beta Kappa (1908—); Sigma Xi; Botanical Club of Amer.; Natural History Museum (N. Y.); Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: music; gardens. *Address:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent, N. J.

Dorrenbach, RT. REV. ALBERT J., diocesan dean; *b.* Muenster, Germany, May 28, 1876. *Home:* 201 W. Blodgett St., Marshfield, Wis.

Dorsey, FRANK J. G., congressman; *b.* Tacony, Phila., Pa., April 26, 1891; *s.* John Henry and Ellen Catherine (Maher) D.; *educ.* Disston Pub. Sch., Phila. (1905); Northeast H. S., Phila. (1908); Univ. of Penna. (B.S. in Econ., 1917); *m.* Cecelia Mae A. Ward, of Phila., April 14, 1920; *ch.*—Cecelia Marie (Jan. 24, 1922). Assayer, Keystone Watch Case Co., 1908-13; asst. in finance, Wharton Evening Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1916-17; Lieut. U. S. Army, June 1917-April 1919; exec. with Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., May 1919-Dec. 1934; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36), from 5th Pa. Dist.; Dir., 41st Ward, Phila. Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Northeast Natl. Bank, Phila. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-25; Dist. Deputy, 1925-29); Amer. Legion (Post Comdr., 1920-21; Dist. Comdr., 1923); Sigma Nu; Beta Gamma Sigma. Sports: golf, swimming, rowing; capt. U. of Pa. Track Team, 1917. *Home:* 7021 Torresdale Ave., Tacony, Phila., Pa.

Dorsey, JAMES *A.*, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Oct. 5, 1872; *s.* John D. and Ellen (Nolan) D.; grad. Boston Latin Sch. '91; A.B. Boston Coll. '94; LL.B. Boston U.; wed Dorothy L. McGlone, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3, 1914 (2 sons). Trial lawyer; chmn; Trustees of Infirmary Dept., City of Boston (non-paid bd. ministering to Boston's poor); chmn. Election Commnrs., Boston; asst. corpn. counsel, Boston; ex-pres. Charitable Irish Soc., Boston Cath. Cemetery Assn., Boston Coll. Alumni Assn., Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., and Cath. Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 45 Crawford St., Roxbury. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Dorzweiler, REV. EDWIN JAMES (O.M.Cap.), educator; *b.* Catherine, Kans., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.*

Balthasar and Mary (Meier) D.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Sch., Catherine, Kans. (1900-07), St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1907-13), Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1914-16), Capuchin Theol. Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1916-19), C. U. A. (1919-20, A.M., 1923-25); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, July 1913, ordained at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1919. Teacher St. Joseph's Coll., Hays, Kans., 1920-21; lector in philos., Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, 1921-23, and since 1925; staff C. U. A., summers 1933, '34; retreat master, lecturer; contbr. to *Franciscan Educnl. Confs.* *Mem.:* K. of C. (4° State Chaplain since 1932); fdr., Jan. 1935, moderator, Cath. Evidence Guild of St. Francis (for West. Kans.). *Home:* Capuchin Seminary, Victoria, Kans.

Dostal, Hynek, editor; *b.* Borsic by Velehrad, Moravia, Czechoslovakia, Dec. 29, 1871; *s.* Ignat. and Marie (Gabrielova) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Prague; Papal Acad. Tiberina, Rome (Ph.D.); *m.* (1) Anna Brzoradova, of Nemecky Brod, Bohemia, Sept. 12, 1899; *ch.*—Ludmila (*b.* Dec. 16, 1900; *m.* Chas. Vanek), Stanislava (*b.* Mar. 15, 1903; *m.* J. J. Jecmenek, D.D.S.), Mojmir Josef (July 14, 1905), Anna Vaclava (Aug. 9, 1908), Jarmila Marie (Jan. 22, 1910), Bohumil Cyrill (Nov. 25, 1912), Vladimir Method (Aug. 10, 1915); *m.* (2) Bronislava Plhak. Public accountant, Prague and Vienna; teacher in Catholic schs., Bohemia, Europe, and Spillville, Ia., 1896-1900; editor Catholic Bohemian daily, *Narod*, Chicago, 1900-02; now editor oldest Catholic Bohemian paper in U. S., *Hlas* (semi-wkly.), and only Catholic Bohemian women's paper in U. S., *Ceska Zena* (wkly.); also pres. Bohemian Literary Society, Inc., publishers of these papers. Dir., Hessoun Catholic Bohemian Orphanage, Fenton, Mo.; dir. Bohemian Catholic Alliance of U. S.; dir. St. Peter Claver Soc. of U. S. Member, with commn. of Captain, post-war Reconstruction Commn. & Relief Agencies sent to Czechoslovakia, Poland, Volynia and Austria by U. S. Govt. Author: *Dejiny Cechuv Americhych* (hist. of Bohemian people in U. S., 1905), *Zajezd do Polska a Volyne* (report on conditions in Poland and Volynia after Bolshevik raids, 1922); *O Boha* (answer to Darrow versus Darwinian theory); contbr. to papers and mags. in U. S. and Europe. Honors: Knight of St. George; Knight of St. Gregory; medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Comdr. Commandae St. Ruphinae Trans-Tiberum; decoration for Service to the Faith and Church in Russia; Cross from the Pope, commemorating Lateran Treaty; Medal from Pope Pius IX on occasion of 50th anniv. of his ordination. *Mem.:* First Central Catholic Bohemian Union; Catholic Sokols of Amer. (hon. Pres.); St. John Bosco Cong. and Brothers of Mercy in Bohemia (hon.). Diversions: reading, studying. *Home:* 3513 Nebraska Ave. *Office:* 1611 S. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Dostal, Rev. Wenceslaus A., pastor, author; *b.* Borsice, Czechoslovakia, Oct. 30, 1892; *s.* Ignatius and Marie (Gabriel) D.; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill.; Loras College, Dubuque (A.B. 1914); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1917; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., Ft. Atkinson, Ia. Author: (novels) *The Hand of God* (1934), *Tomorrow and Tomorrow* (in prep.); also short stories, essays, hist. papers; editor *The Catholic Workman;* assoc. ed. *Iowa Cath. Hist. Review;* contbr. *Hlas, Ceska Zena, Witness, Christian Family*, etc. Mem. Natl. Cath. War Council's Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1919; mem. Pontif. Acad. Tiberina (Rome) St. John Bosco Con.; Knight of St. George (Rome); Order of B. V. M. de Mercede (Rome). *Mem.:* Cath. Order of Foresters (past State Chaplain); K. of C.; Loras Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. '35-36). Hobbies: writing, music, flowers. *Home:* Fort Atkinson, Ia.

Doswald, Most Rev. Hilary J. (O.Carm), superior general; *b.* in Germany, of Swiss parents, 1879; came to U. S., 1893; ordained in Carmelite Order; pres. St. Cyril's Coll., Chicago, 12 yrs.; pastor St. Cyril's Ch., Chicago, 6 yrs.; elected general of Carmelites of Ancient Observance, Oct., 1931. *Address:* Collegio S. Alberto, Rome, Italy.

Dougherty, H. E., Cardinal Denis J., archbishop of Phila.; *b.* Ashland, Pa., 1865, of Irish parents; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained, 1890. Prof. at St. Charles Sem., 1891-1903; 1st Amer. bishop of Neuva Segovia, P. I., 1903, translated to Jaro, 1908, and to his home diocese of Buffalo, 1915; archbishop of Phila. since 1918; elevated to the rank of Cardinal, Mar. 1921. *Home:* 225 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Dougherty, James L., lawyer; *b.* Piper City, Ill., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* John B. and Mary Agnes (Power) D.; *educ.* St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill. (1901-03); St. Viator Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (1903-08, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1908-10); Loyola Univ., Chicago (1910-11, LL.B.); *m.* Grace Kilday, of Polo, Ill., 1922; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (May 12, 1925). Law practice, Kankakee, 1912-17; 1st Lieut., 58th U. S. Inf., 1917-19, wounded in action, July 18, 1918, at Chateau Thierry (Order of the Purple Heart); law practice, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1920-22; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, and Gen. Counsel of War Finance Corpn., 1922-27; Counsel, Farm Loan Bd., 1927-32; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, R. F. C., and Gen. Counsel, R. F. C. Mortgage Co., 1932—. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. (Grand Knight, Kankakee, 1915); Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3606 Quesada St., N. W. *Office:* 1825 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dougherty, James R., lawyer; *b.* San Patricio, Texas, Aug. 27, 1872; *s.* Robert and Rachel (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Austin, Texas; *m.* Genevieve Tarlton, Austin, Apr. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Rachel E., May T., James R. Admitted to bar, 1895; in gen. practice since. *Mem.:* Texas Bar Assn. *Home:* Beeville, Texas.

Douglas, Martin F., lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* Robert Martin and Jessie Madeleine (Dick) D.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.B., 1908; LL.M., 1910), Univ. of N. C. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Margaret Wharton, of Greensboro, 1914; *ch.*—Edward Wharton (1915), Jessie Madeleine (1917), Margaret (1919). Pres., Bald Mt. Orchard Co., and Greensboro Historical Museum; Treas. Wharton & Co.; Trustee, Greensboro Pub. Library; mem. Liquidation Bd. of United Bank & Trust Co. *Home:* 350 McAdoo Ave. *Office:* Guilford Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, Robert Dick, banker; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Robert (convert to Catholicism in childhood) and Jessie (Dick) D.; g..s. of Stephen A. Douglas, statesman; read law with Judge Robert P. Dick; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Virginia L. Brown, of Greensboro, Apr. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Robert D. State dir., N. C. Ry., 1900; apptd. atty.-gen. of N. C. to fill unexpired term, 1900; postmaster, Greensboro, 1906-16; editor, *Daily Industrial News,* 1905-07; v.-pres. and trust officer Greensboro Bank & Trust Co.; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., Chicago, 1904. *Office:* Greensboro Bank & Trust Co., Greensboro. N. C.

Douglas, Robert Dick, Jr., author; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; *s.* Robert D. and Virginia L. (Brown) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (Ph.B., 1932); unmarried. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Co.-author: *Three Boy Scouts in Africa* (1928); (author) *A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country* (1929). *Home:* 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

Douglass, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* E. Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1873; *s.* John and Elizabeth (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1896); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Marion G. Cummings, Boston, Nov. 25, 1925; *ch*—Paul, John J. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1899-1900, 1906, '13, Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; mem. 69th and 73rd Congresses (1925, '35), 10th Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 35 Bayswater St., E. Boston, Mass.

Dove, Very Rev. Alfred I. M. (T.O.R.), Ph. D.; Convert to Catholicism; ordained in Third Order Regular of St. Francis; Provincial Procurator (Province of Sacred Heart of Jesus), and Dean of St. Francis Coll. Sch. of Divinity, Loretto, Pa., until Aug. 1935, when apptd. Definitor General of Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., with residence in Rome. *Address:* Via in Miranda, 2, Rome, Italy.

Dow, Edward Albert, consul; *b.* Ft. Dodge, Iowa, Apr. 20, 1879; *s.* Charles N. and Nora D.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa (A.B., 1897); langs. and sci., St. Paul, Minn. (2 yrs.); *m.* Rose C. Rush, of Albany, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1909; *ch.*—Edward A., Rose Mary. Realtor, 1900-15; consul, St. Stephen, N. B., Can., 1915, Ft. William, Ont., Can., 1917, Ciudad Juarez, Mex., 1917-20, Algiers, Algeria, 1920-24, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1924-28, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany, 1928-30, St. Johns, New Foundland, 1930-33, consul gen., Santiago, Chile, '33-39, Leipzig, Germany, '39—. *Home:* Omaha, Nebr. *Office:* American Consulate, Leipzig, Germany.

Dowd, Rev. Wm. Aloysius (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* Michael Francis and Jane (Quinlan) D.; *educ.* Springer Inst., Xavier U. (A.B. 1905), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1912); Biblical Inst., Rome (L.S.Sc. 1924), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 1905, ordained at St. Louis, June 27, 1920. Prof., Classical Lit., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1913-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., since 1925. Contbr. of book reviews to *America;* mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer. Author: *Memory Gems* (1918), *Loyola Latin Elements* (1920), *The Gospel Guide* (1932). *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Dower, John L., pres., dir. Colo. Milling & Elevator Co., J. K. Mullen Invmt. Co., J. K. Mullen Corpn., J. K. Mullen Realty Co., Rocky Mtn. Grain & Commn. Co., Sunset Milling & Grain Co., Smith Canal & Ditch Co.; dir. St. Francis Hosp., Capitol Life Ins. Co.; v. p., dir. John and Catherine S. Mullen Benev. Assn., May W. Dower Benev. Assn. *Mem.:* Denver Chamb. of Com.; K. of C. (on Int. Mobiliz. Comm.). *Home:* 896 Penna. St. *Office:* 1441 7th St., Denver, Colo.

Dowling, Rev. Edward (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1898; *s.* Edward Patrick and Annie (Cullinane) D.; *educ.* Baden Pub. Sch. (1904-08) Holy Name Sch. (1908-12), St. Louis U. H. S. (1912-15), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1915-18); St. Louis U. (law 1918, joined Jesuits Sept. 23, 1919, A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925); ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931. Day laborer, off and on, 1913-18; reporter *St. Louis Globe Democrat,* 1918-19; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1926-29; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work,* since 1933. *Mem.:* Sodality of Our Lady; Natl. Press Club; Natl. Municipal League; Social Justice Commn. of St. Louis; Proportional Representation Soc. of Gt. Brit.; Proport. Repres. League (nat. advis. bd.); Mo. Ath. Assn.; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; St. Louis Housing Assn. (exec. v.p.); Quill & Scroll. *Home:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Dowling, William F., jurist; *b.* Paris, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1877; *s.* William and Ellen (Curley) D.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.; *m.* Margaret Ober, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at Rochester, N. Y.; Justice, Supreme Court of New York, since Jan. 1, 1927. *Clubs:* Fort Schuyler; K. of C.; Black River Valley; Elks. *Home:* 95 Geneva St., New Hartford, N. Y. *Office:* 24 Court House, Utica, N. Y.

Downey, Rev. Francis Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 12, 1887; *s.* Michael J. and Mary A. (McMahon) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1918). Joined Society of Jesus, 1906; ordained, 1921; prin. Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1922-23; dean and sec. of trustees Holy Cross Coll., 1924-29; mem. mission band at St. Mary's Ch., Boston, Mass.; dir. staging of Euripides' "Hecuba," Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; N. Eng. Classical Assn. (v.-pres.); N. E. A.; K. of C. Co-author: *Greek Grammar;* contbr. of fiction and essays to reviews. Engaged in missionary work. *Address:* Keyser Island, South Norwalk, Conn.

Downing, Eleanor, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *dau.* Thos. H. and Ida (Rooney) D.; *g.*—niece of Bishops Jeremiah and John W. Shanahan (bros.), first and third bishops of Harrisburg; niece of late Judge John J. Rooney, poet; paternal grandfather a Convert from Quakerism; Downings are of Pre-Revolutionary stock in N. Y.; *educ.* Finch Sch., N. Y. (dipl.); Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. magna cum laude 1918), Columbia U. (M.A. 1920), Oxford U. (B.Litt. 1930), and in France. Asst. prof., Trinity Coll., 1920-21; head of Eng. dept. Georgian Court Coll., 1924-26; prof. Sacred Heart Coll., Manhattanville, 1928-29; asst. prof. Brooklyn Coll., since 1931. Has spent much time abroad. Contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal, Sign, Thought, Month, Blackfriars,* etc. *Mem.:* Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (pres. Fgn. Mission Soc. 1916-18); English Assn.; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's League for Animals. Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, opera, reading. *Home:* 141 Joralemon St. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Downing, Patrick J., educator, author; *b.* Wash., D. C., 1878; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret J. (Spillane) D.; B.A. Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash. '98, M.A. '01; Ph.D. St. Louis (Mo.) U. '09: wed Leona B. Howe, of Kansas City, Mo., 1890 (2 daus.). Taught Lat., Eng., Greek, philos. Gonzaga Coll., and Latin, Eng., philos. Routt Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., '09-11; Latin, Newman

Sch., N. J., '11-15, Canterbury Sch., Conn., '15-17, Lawrence-Smith Sch., N. Y. C., '17-39; part-time lect. in philos. Fordham U., '26—. Author: *Easy Oral Latin* ('24), *Three Short Latin Plays Based on the Helvetian War* ('24), *Three Short Latin Plays for Junior High Schools* ('25), *The Beleaguered Camp:* a short Latin play ('26), *Elementary Dialectics* ('30), *Introductory Epistemology* ('30), *Introductory Ontology* (531), *Introductory Cosmology* ('31). *Mem.:* A. A. U. P., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Philological Assn. *Home:* 100-04 Bellaire Pl., Bellaire, L. I. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Downs, Lawrence Aloysius, ry. pres.; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., May 9, 1872; *s.* James and Mary (McCarthy) D.; *educ.* Purdue Univ. (B.C. E., 1894; Dr. of Engring., 1929); Centenary Coll., La. (LL.D., 1931); *m.* Ida May Mulligan, of Pembroke, Ont., Nov. 27, 1901; *ch.*—Mary Katherine. Began with Vandalia Rd., 1895; with Ill. Central System, 1896-1920, advancing to chairman of the board, Dec. 15, 1938; v.p., gen. mgr. Central of Ga. Ry., 1920-24; pres., same co. and Ocean S. S. Co.. 1924-26; chmn. bd. of both cos., 1929—; dir. Contl. Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Ry. Express Agency, Inc., Assn. Am. R. R.'s, Ill. Chamber of Com. Trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co. of N. Y., Trustee Armour Inst. Tech. *Mem.:* Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Ry. Engring Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Ind. Soc. (pres.), Knight of Malta (Papal), Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Bankers Club of Am. (N. Y.), Chicago, Economic, Commercial, Traffic, Chicago Ath., Old Elm, Flossmoor, Oglethorpe. *Home:* 190 E. Pearson St. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, Edward J., pub. utilities; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1879; *s.* Martin and Mary (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Chicago; wed Bertha Katherine Streff, June 27, 1910 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pres. Commonwealth Edison Co. and Commonwealth Subsidiary Corpn. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath.; Evanston Golf; Mid-Day. *Home:* 1035 Starr Rd., Winnetka. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, Edward P., state legislator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1890; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (Davan) D.; *educ.* La Salle Acad.; Fordham Univ.; Cooper Inst., Acad. of Design; *m.* Catherine A. Teevan, of Brooklyn, May 3, 1911; *ch.*—Catherine Jane (July 24, 1918). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature since 1926 (Chmn. Comm. on Pub. Health, and Commn. to Erect Monument to memory of crew of Monitor). Democrat. Author: *Poetic Tales for Children* (1909); contbr. to Catholic publns.; Irish poems in *Irish World. Mem.:* Loughlin Museum; K. of C.; La Salle Alumni; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc. Diversions: track athletics; oil and water painting. *Home:* 643 Humboldt St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Doyle, Henry Grattan, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1912); *m.* Marion Wade Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1917; *ch.*—Henry Grattan, Marion Wade, Robert Carr. Instr., Romance Langs., Harvard, 1913-16; same Geo. Washington U., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men, 1927-29, dean lower coll. div., 1929-30, dean jr. coll., 1933-34, dean Columbian Coll., since 1934 (all at G. W. U.); lect in French philol. Johns Hopkins U., 1926-27, 1931-32, '34. Mem. Harvard Council on Hispano-Amer. Studies. Natl. Council Intellectual Co-operation, Amer. Council on Educn., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Linguistic Soc., Natl. and Washington Dante Comms., Amer. Folklore Soc., A. A. U. P., Pi Delta Epsilon, Fellow A. A. A. S., etc. Mng. editor *Modern Lang. Journ.;* assoc. editor *Hispania. Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos. Author: *Spanish Studies in the U. S.* (1936); *A Tentative Bibliog. of the Belles-Lettres of Panama* (1934), *A Bibliog. of Ruben Wario* (1934); etc.; trans. *On the Slopes of Calvary* (from the Italian 1918), etc. *Home:* 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

Doyle, James F., journalist; *b.* Corning, N. Y.; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Kinsella) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Canisius Colls., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Gertrude B. Callinan, June 27, 1905. With *Corning Leader* (1900), *Buffalo Review* (1902), *Buffalo Enquirer* (1903), *Buffalo Times* (1904-05), *Buffalo Express* (1905-26), *Buffalo Courier-Express* (except for 1 yr.) since 1926, now D. C. corr. for same; was Alderman, Corning, and on City Welfare Bd., Buffalo; staff, Hamilton Ward, atty. gen. of N. Y., 1931. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Woodley Park Towers. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Doyle, Rt. Rev. John M.; *b.* Detroit, May 16, 1884; *s.* John and Catherine E. (Rooney) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1904; M.A., 1906; hon. LL.D., 1923); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained, at Detroit, 1908. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Jackson, Mich., 1908-15; Rector, St. John the Baptist Ch., Hubbardston, Mich., 1915-19; chancellor, '19-38, vicar-general, '31-37, Diocese of Detroit; in charge of St. Aloysius Ch., Detroit; Pastor, St. Benedict's Ch., Highland Park, Mich., Dec. 5, 1930—. Author: *St. Aloysius Church, the Old and the New* (1930); *Star Spangled Banner* (1931). Made Domestic Prelate, May 1923, and Prothonotary Apostolic, Dec. 1925. Assoc. with Gov. Green on War Bd. of Ionia County, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Chaplain 17 yrs), Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Board of Commerce, Detroit Symphony So., Priests Eucharistic League. Administrator, Diocese of Detroit, Jan.-Aug., 1937. *Home:* 60 Church St., Highland Park, Mich.

Doyle, Leo Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1880; *s.* James M. and Rose (Donnelly) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1898); Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Ann D. Corby, of Chicago, Jan. 23, 1918; *ch.*—Jane A. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1902; has since practiced at Chicago; judge, Municipal Ct., 1916-20; master in chancery, Superior Ct., Cook Co., 1911-15; dir. Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Co., Foote Bros. Realty Assn., Inc.; mem. exec. comm. of bd. of govs. Catholic Church Extension Soc. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Bar Socs.; Lawyers Assn. of Ill.; Phi Alpha Delta; Catholic Benev. Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* Glen Oak Country; K. of C.; Briergate Golf. *Home:* 7428 N. Paulina St. *Office:* 108 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, Rev. Louis F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Rich Hill, Mo.; *s.* John and Delia (Lyons) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (B.A. 1921), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1927); Fordham (Ph.D. 1932); joined the Jesuits, Nov. 1914, ordained at St. Louis, June 16, 1926. Instr. in English, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1921-23, Creighton U., Omaha, 1927-29, asst. prof., 1930-31, assoc. prof., '33-37; instr. in Eng., Fordham U., '32-33; moderator, dir. Dramatics, Creighton, '34-37; assoc. of Eng., St. Louis U., and moderator Playhouse Club of St. Louis U., '37—. *Mem.:* Modern

Lang. Assn. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Doyle, Marion Wade (Mrs. Henry G. Doyle); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 30, 1894; *dau.* John F. and Joanna T. (Phelan) Sharkey; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch., Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1914); *m.* Henry Grattan Doyle, of Washington, Sept. 15, 1917; *ch.*—Henry Grattan, Marion Wade, Robert Carr. Pres., Bd. of Educn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; v.-p. D. C. Bur. of Rehabilitation; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Social Hygiene Soc., Visiting Nurses Assn., Family Service Assn., D. C. Cong. of Parents and Teachers; hon. sec. Radcliffe Coll.; contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Radcliffe, of W., D. C. (ex-pres.), Chevy Chase Women's, Monday Evening; mem. A. A. U. W., Natl. League of Women Voters (pres. 1932-34), Columbian Women of G. W. U. (ex-pres.), Amer. Civic Assn. *Home:* 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Board of Education, Washington, D. C.

Doyle Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Phila.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897, post-grad. work, 1897-99; hon. deg., LL.D., Villanova Coll., 1935; *m.* Nancy O'Donoghue, 1917. In gen. practice. including internat. law. Mem. White House Conf. on dependent children; mem. Citizens' Relief Commn., Comprehensive Plans Commn., Phila.; spl. agt. Dept. of State, 1915, to care for Amer. citizens in Europe at beginning of the war; actg. counsellor Amer. Legation, Switzerland, Amer. Embassy, Vienna, 1915; counsel for Sir Roger Casement on trial for treason, London, 1916. Spl. asst. chief of ordnance, War Dept., 1917-18; secured nearly million pledges of loyalty from employes of shipbuilders' Council, 1918-21; Amer. counsel for Irish Republican Movement, 1921, counsel for Eamon De Valera, Mrs. Terrence McSwiney, Donald O'Callaghan, Lord Mayor of Cork and other Irish revolutionary leaders in various courts and state and other depts. natl. govt., 1920-22; adviser Irish Free State Commn. in drafting Natl. Constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Amer. Comm., Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relations; dir. League of Nations Assn. Dem. Presdl. elector, 1928, 32; chmn. Dem. Presdl. electors, inauguration of President Roosevelt, 1933. Delegate to U. S. Govt. Inter-American Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; hon. mem., College of Lawyers, Buenos Aires. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., Phila. Law Acad., Soc. Internat. Law, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Pontifical Tiberian Acad. (Rome); one of founders Natl. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Geneve; dir. Catholic Missionary Soc., decorated Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Grand Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1931; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Amer. Council), 1932; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Knight Comdr., Order of Merit, 1st class (Bulgaria); Officer Legion of Honor (France), '37; Comdr. Order of Merit (Haiti), '37; Kt. Comdr. Order of Merit Juan Pablo Duarte (Domin. Repub.); Medal of Merit from State of Pa., for outstanding pub. service, '39. *Clubs:* Penn., Contemporary, Lawyers, Internat. of Geneva, etc. *Home:* 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* Girard Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Doyle, Thomas Aloysius, ex-congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 9, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Julia (Egan) D.; *grad.* H. S. (1904); *m.* Emily Carstens, of Chicago, June 26, 1918. Realtor and insurer, Chicago; councilman, Chicago, 1914-18; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1918-23; mem. Bd. of Local Improvements, Chicago, 1923; mem. 68th (to fill vacancy) to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 3537 Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, Thomas Henchion, judge; *b.* Worcester Co., Mass., Dec. 21, 1863; *s.* John and Johanna (Henchion) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Rose O'Neill, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 3, 1893; *ch.*—Mrs. John F. Martin. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1887; mem. House of Repres., Okla. Ty., 1897-1901; del. from Okla. and Indian Tys. to 57th to 559th Congresses (1901-07); del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1908, 1912 (hon. v-chmn.); assoc. justice, Okla. Court of Appeals, 1908-29, presiding justice, 1915-23; chmn. State Industrial Commn., 1929-30; pres. State Parks Assn.; v.-pres. State Hist. Soc. *Home:* 134 E. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Doyle, Walter J., publisher, printer; *b.* New Britain, Conn., May 16, 1895; *s.* James L. and Mary A. (Langdon) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., New Britain H. S., Rock Ridge Prep. Sch., King Coll., Sch. of Journalism, Business Coll.; *m.* Anna E. Ahern, of New Britain, Oct. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Anna Mae (May 8, 1930). Publisher and printer since graduation; in 1928, succeeded father (who had held position 50 yrs.), as editor, publisher *New Britain Record* (suspended 1932; resumes 1936); pres., dir., treas. New Britain Record Co. Republican; has refused all offices. *Mem.:* Lions; Press Club; various school societies. Hobby: baseball. *Home:* 37 Franklin Sq. *Office:* 25 Washington St., New Britain, Conn.

Dozier, Curtis Merry, lawyer; *b.* Princess Anne, Va., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Wilson M. and Ellen (Dew) D.; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Maury H. S., Norfolk; U. of Richmond (LL.B.); *m.* Rosa Ann Conaty, of Richmond, Jan. 8, 1906; *ch.*—Curtis M., Jr. (*b.* July 23, 1908; *m.* Cecilia M. Welsh), Carroll T. (Aug. 18, 1911), Margaret E. (Mrs. Thos. Wilson Hotze), Walter J. (Apr. 2, 1918), Maurice F. (Aug. 20, 1920). Newspaper and publns. to 1910; with U. S. Treas. Det., 1910-17; U. S. Signal Corps and Air Service, 1917-19; law practice since 1919; counsel, sec., dir. Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc., since 1919; officer in other corpns. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; Va. Country; K. of C. Republican. Son, Carroll T., priest of Diocese of Richmond. *Home:* Hillcrest, Richmond. *Office:* Richmond Trust Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Drew, James Byron, judge; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 27, 1877; *s.* John and Martha (Rorke) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1896-97); Columbia Univ. (M.A., LL.B., 1900); *m.* Mary Black Snyder, of Pittsburgh, July 12, 1918; *ch.*—Stanley T., Rhoda, John, Barbara. Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1900, Pa., 1902; practiced at Pittsburgh, 1902-06; city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1906-11; judge, County Court, 1912-18, Common Pleas Ct., 1918-29, Superior Court of Pa., 1930, and Supreme Court of Pa., 1930—. Capt., U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs:* Everglades, Embassy, Duquesne, Union Interalliee (Paris). *Home:* 625 Morewood Ave. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drew, Rev. Joseph Francis, pastor; *b.* Parnell, Mich., Mar. 28, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Business Coll., Ferris Inst., Cincinnati Sem. (Mt. St. Mary's), Montreal Sem.; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained at Brixen, Austria, July 26, 1908; served St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids; pastor

St. James Ch., Montague, Mich., and since Oct. 27, 1927, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Grand Rapids. Author: *Reminders of the Christian Life* (1935). Former State Chaplain, Mich., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 1436 Wilcox Park Drive, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Drexel, Mother M. Katherine, superior general; *dau.* Francis A. Drexel, banker and philanthropist; reared by stepmother; entered Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy, at Pittsburgh, Pa., May 6, 1889; founder, 1891, and first superior of Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People; devoted the income of her inherited fortune (the fortune itself goes to specified charities if Mr. Drexel's daughters die without issue) to the new Sisterhood, including the establishment of the 1st Cath. college for Negroes in the U. S. (Xavier U., New Orleans), at a cost of two million dollars. *Address:* St. Elizabeth's Convent, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Driscoll, Annette Sophia, musician, writer, lecturer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 13, 1857; *dau.* Stephen Francis and Margaret Ann (Byron) Hoogs; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Everett; Boston Conservatory of Music; Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y. Began pub. recitals while student at Conservatory; at 18 began teaching organ, later adding piano and voice; organist, dir. Immac. Concep. Church, Everett, 1876-1920; concert singer many years; now teaching only voice. Author: *Literary Convert Women* ('28); contbr. to reviews in U. S., Ireland and England. Former trustee Parlin Mem'l. Lib.; pres. Hecker Reading Circle; mem. Friday Club. *Home:* 29 Hancock St., Everett, Mass.

Driscoll, Denis J., state official; *b.* North Lawrence, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1871; *s.* Patrick R. and Joanna E. (Dullea) D.; *educ.* Lawrenceville (N. Y.) Acad., Potsdam (N. Y.) Normal; *m.* Elizabeth Biglan, of St. Marys, Pa., July 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Gail G. Scott), Elizabeth (Mrs. Geo. F. Simons). Country sch. teacher; prin. St. Marys (Pa.) H. S.; Lieut. Spanish-Amer. War, April 27, 1898 (enl. 3 hrs. after passing State bar exam.); Natl. Guard of Pa., 3 yrs.; Chmn. Democratic County Comm., 23 years, and mem. State Comm. for same period, being Chmn. of latter, 1905; Delegate to 4 successive Dem. Natl. Conventions; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Atty. for West. Dist. of Pa.; elected to 74th Congress (1935-36), from 20th Pa. Dist. Former mayor of St. Marys; also Pres. of School Bd., 26 years. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks (life); V. F. W.; United Spanish War Vets.; A. B. A.; Amer. Lawyers Guild (an orgnr.). Apptd. by Gov. Earle chmn. Pa. Pub. Utility Commn., for term Apr. 1, 1937-47. Lect. on hist. and polit. subjects. Hobby: study of Shakespeare. *Home:* St. Marys, Pa.

Driscoll, Rev. Francis A. (O.S.A.), educator; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1909; M.A., 1911); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.D., 1921); ordained in the Order of St. Augustine; v.-pres. Villanova Coll., 1914-20, pres., 1920-25; headmaster, Cascia Hall (pvt. prep. sch. for boys), Tulsa, Okla., since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. *Home.:* Cascia Hall, Markham Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

Driscoll, Hugh Daniel. lawyer; *b.* Enfield, Ill., Feb. 10, 1885; *s.* Timothy and Mary Ann (Dolan) D.; *educ.* Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan.; Lincoln Jefferson Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Beatrice M. Murphy, June 8, 1910; *ch.*—Hugh D., Donald B. Clerk, R. R., 1903-11, Pub. Utilities Commn., Kan., at Topeka, 1911-12; mgr. Topeka Traffic Assn., 1912-16; pres. Tex. Industrial Traffic League, 1918; gen. mgr.. Okla. Traffic Assn., 1919-22; v.-pres. Natl. Indust. Traffic League, 1920-21; admitted to Kan., Okla., and U. S. Supreme Ct. bars; practiced at Oklahoma City since 1922; spl. counsel. Corpn. Commn. of Okla., 1922-23; pres. Okla. Indust. Traffic League, 1924, Southwest Indust. Traffic League, 1924, Peoples Finance & Thrift Co.; counsel Okla. Millers Assn., Okla. Refiners Assn.; mem. St. Louis Dist. Freight Traffic Comm. World War: chmn. comm. L. C. L. Freight, Oklahoma City, U. S. R. R. Admin. *Mem.:* Amer. and Okla. State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com. Democrat. *Clubs:* Gibbons Dinner; K. of C.; Traffic; Outdoor Life; Elks. *Address:* 1503 E. 27th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Driscoll, Joseph I., LL.D.; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address:* 500 Court House, El Paso, Texas.

Driscoll, Joseph Patrick, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1907; *s.* Geo. D. and Nellie (McGee) D.; *educ.* New Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., Canisius Coll. ('25-26), U. of Buffalo (summer '29); wed Marcella M. Dehlinger, of Buffalo, June 29, '37 (one daughter). Sports editor, *Cath. Union & Times,* '25-27, mng. ed., '28-30, '34—; ed. *Buffalo Sports Record,* '28; publicity dir. Buffalo Aviation Show, '30; bus. mgr. Buffalo Cath. Publication Co., '31-34; pres. Photo Products, '38—; ed. Photo Features, '38—. Democrat. *Home:* 145 Laird Ave. *Office:* 531 Virginia St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Drossaerts, Most Rev. Arthur Jerome, archbishop; *b.* Breda, Holland, Sept. 11, 1862; *s.* Cornelius and Sophie (de Fraiture) D.; *educ.* Haaren Sem., Holland (LL.D., D.D.). Came to U. S., 1890; apptd., July, consecrated, Dec. 1918, bishop of San Antonio, Texas, archbishop since Aug. 1926. *Home:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Drought, Henry Patrick, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, June 16, 1893; *s.* Henry Patrick and Ethel (Tunstall) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.. St. Anthony's Coll., Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Kathleen Lukin, of San Antonio, Jan. 2, 1913; *ch.*—Henry Patrick 3rd (Oct. 19, 1913), Kathleen Mary (June 3, 1915), James Lukin (Feb. 2, 1919), Thomas (July 5, 1923). State Dir. for Texas, Natl. Emergency Council, 1934-37; State N. R. A. Compliance Director, 1934; State Works Progress Admin. for Tex., 1935-37; Chmn. Bd. of Lay Trustees, Our Lady of the Lake College. Democrat. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 5000 N. New Braunfels Ave. Hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U. '38; W.P.A. Administrator for Texas, '35—. *Office:* Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

Drueding, Chas. Caspar, mfr.; *b.* Cloppenburg, Oldenburg, Germany, Feb. 28, 1857; *educ.* in Germany; came to U. S., 1875; *grad.* Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy; *m.* Alice M. Eckenroth, of Lebanon, Pa.; *ch.*—Walter Francis (*m.* Hester M. Rorer), Albert Joseph (*m.* Bernice McKibbin), Lucy Marie. Chmn. of Bd., Drueding Bros. Co., chamois skins mfrs., Phila.; dir. Market Street Natl. Bank. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); founder, donator of endowment Drueding Infirmary, Phila. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Union League Club; Whitemarsh Valley Country Club. Republican. *Home:* 70th Ave. and 12th St., Oak Lane, Phila. *Office:* 5th and Master Sts., Phila., Pa.

Druffel, John H., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1886; *s.* Henry B. and Mary (McGinley)

D.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch.; *m.* Loretta B. Druffel, June 16, 1907. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cin'ti.; pres. City Council (v.-mayor), Cin'ti., 1931-34. *Clubs:* Hyde Park Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1117 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, O.

Druhan, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Mar. 13, 1893; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Ross) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's and St. Patrick's Schs., Mobile, Ala.; McGill Inst.; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1924); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1936); joined the Jesuits, Macon, Ga., Sept. 22, 1914; ordained, Woodstock, Md., June 20, 1928. Assoc. prof. of chem. Loyola U., New Orleans, 1919-22; prof. Tampa (Fla.) Coll., 1929-30; pres. Spring Hill Coll., since 1932. Recreation: outdoor sports. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

Drum, Hugh Aloysius, army officer; *b.* Ft. Brady, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* John (capt. U. S. A.) and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1898); U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Mary Reaume, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 14, 1903. Commd. 2nd lt., 1898, maj., 1917, lt. col. (temp.), 1917, col. (temp.), 1918, brig. gen. (temp.), 1918, 1920-21, brig. gen., 1922; in P. I., 1899-1901, 1908-10; on Mex. border, 1912-14; asst. chief of staff and a. d. c. to Gen. Funston, 1914-17, then same to Gen. Pershing, whom he accompanied to France; chief of staff, 1st Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; dir. Army Sch. of Line since 1919; comdr. Gen. Service Schs., 1920-21; comdr. coast and air defenses, 2nd Corps Area, 1922; asst. chief of staff, 1923-26; comdr. 1st Inf. Brig., 1927; inspr. gen. of U. S. Army 1930, with rank of Maj. Gen.; comdr. 5th Corps Area, 1931-33; apptd. Deputy Chief of Staff, 1933; comdr. Hawaiian Dept., 1935-37; comdr. 6th Corps Area and 2nd Army, since 1937. Awarded Silver Star for "gallantry in action," P. I.; D. S. M.; comdr. Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms France); comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium and Italy). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Scabbard and Blade; Loyal Legion; Union; Hamilton. *Home:* Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. *Office:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Drum, John Desmond, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* John and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895; *m.* Anna F. Flatley, of Boston, Oct. 1, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret H. (dec.), John F. (June 3, 1911). Prof. Boston Coll. Law School, 1929—; mem. Boston School Comm., 1904-05. Republican. *Mem.:* University Club; Boston City Club; K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston and Amer. Bar Assns.; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion. *Home:* 1559 Beacon St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Drum, John Sylvester, banker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 16, 1872; *s.* John S. and Sarah J. (Gass) D.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1891); Univ. of Calif. (1894); *m.* Georgie A. Spieker, of San Francisco, Apr. 22, 1908; *ch.*—John. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1894; practiced at San Francisco to 1909; pres. Savs. Bank & Trust Co., 1910-20, Mercantile Trust Co. of Calif., 1920-27, Amer. Trust Co., 1927-29 (retired); dir. Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., Western Air Express, Yosemite Valley R. R. Co., etc.; apptd. dir. war savs. in N. Calif., 1917, and mem. Capital Issues Comm., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1920-21). Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; Pacific Union; Olympic; Bohemian; Burlingame Country. *Home:* Hillsborough, Calif. *Office:* American Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Drury, George Lucian, lawyer; *b.* Union Co., Ky., De. 12, 1875; *s.* George H. and Lou Ellen (Harris) D.; *grad.* Morganfield H. S. (1895), Univ. of Louisville (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Margaret Isabell Hite, of Union Co, Ky., April 24, 1906; *ch.*—George Ignatius (Nov. 18, 1910); Julia Isabel (June 5, 1913). Law practice at Morganfield since May 1899; elected to Ky. State Legislature, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1926 (Speaker of the House during his last term). World War: Chmn. Counsel of Defense, Union Co., also of Four-Minute Speakers. K. of C. since April 1903. Democrat. Recreation: his farms and the outdoors. *Home:* Morganfield, Ky.

Drury, William Truman, lawyer; *b.* nr. Morganfield, Ky., Oct. 15, 1871; *s.* George Hamilton and Llewellyn (Harris) D.; *educ.* District Sch. No. 35; Kentucky Univ. (1891-93); *m.* Kathrina Wimberg, of Evansville, Ind., Feb. 22, 1905; *ch.*—Wm. Truman (*b.* Nov. 12, 1907; *m.* Ann Rodes), John Lucian (May 9, 1909), Elizabeth (Jan. 18, 1911), Catherine Ellen (Jan. 7, 1913). Taught country school, 1890-91; teacher at Morganfield, Ky., 1893-94, Waverly, Ky., 1894-95; practiced law at Morganfield, July 9, 1896-March 28, 1924; Commissioner, Court of Appeals of Ky., March 28, 1924—; Dir., Morganfield Natl. Bank, several yrs., Uniontown Natl. Bank, Bank of Uniontown. K. of C. Sec. in France, World War. Twice elected Mayor of Morganfield. K. of C. (Grand Knight, Lecturer, State Advocate). Democrat. *Home:* 1010 Fontaine Drive, Lexington, Ky. *Office:* New Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

Duane, Rev. William J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* New York City; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1887); entered Society of Jesus, 1887; Prof., Boston Coll., 1893-98; Pres., Fordham Univ., 1924-30. *Address:* 239 Fingerboard Rd., Fort Wadsworth, Staten Island, N. Y.

Dubord, F. Harold, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Maine, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Harry M. and Mary (Poulin) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m* Blanche Letourneau, Waterville, May 14, 1917; *ch.*—Richard J., Robert P., Elizabeth Anne. Clothier, 1912-22; has since practiced law; mem., 1917-16, chmn., 1920-25, Bd. of Educn., Waterville; city treas., 1917, 1921-25; city clerk and city auditor, 1920, mayor, 1928-32, Waterville, Maine. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Maine and Kennevec Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; L'Union St. John Baptiste; Sons of Union Vets.; Lambda Chi Alpha; Waterville Hist. Soc.; Boys Club. Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1934, for Gov. of Me., 1936; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman. from Me., since 1932. *Home:* 80 Silver St. *Office:* 101 Main St., Waterville, Me.

Dubourgel, Very Rev. John C., pastor; *b.* Tanninges, Hte. Savoie, France, Aug. 21, 1882; *s.* John and Josephine (Dumont) D.; *grad.* Melan College, Tanninges; Major Seminary, Annecy, Hte. Savoie; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland; ordained, Modane, Hte. Savoie, Sept. 19, 1909. Diocesan Missionary, Annecy, until Feb. 11, 1911; Pastor, Zurich, Kans., Aug. 20, 1912, Rockport, Texas, June 22, 1922, and now of St. Peter's Ch., Laredo, Texas; Supt. St. Peter's School; made Private Chamberlain, with title Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 3, 1929; K. of C. Chaplain, 6 yrs. Diversions: music; basketball. *Address:* 1520 Matamoros St., Laredo, Texas.

Dubray, Rev. Charles Albert (S.M.), educator; *b.* Villaines-sous-Luce, France, Nov. 2, 1875; *s.* Pierre M. and Mathilde (Guimier) D.; *educ.* Petit Sem., Sees, France; St. Mary's Hill, Devon, Eng.; Marist Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T.B., 1899; Ph.D., 1903). Came to U. S., 1894; naturalized citizen, 1908; ordained, 1899; joined faculty of Marist Coll., 1899, pres., 1915-22; prof. of philos., Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-23, Catholic Univ., 1914-23; pres. and prof. of philos., Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, La., 1923-1934; now mem. Faculty, Marist Coll., Washington, D. C. *Mem.:* Soc. for Philosophical Inquiry (W., D. C.); South. Soc. for Psychology. Author: *The Theory of Psychical Dispositions* (1905); *Introductory Philosophy* (1912); *Toward the Priesthood* (1930); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.*, also to reviews. *Address:* Marist College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

DuBrul, Ernest Ferdinand, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1873; *s.* Napoleon and Liliose (LeGault) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1892; A.B., 1893; Litt.M., LL.B., 1894; M.A., 1895); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1896); *m.* Anna Mary McKenzie, of Cincinnati, Feb. 1, 1899; *ch.*—Anna Marguerite (Mother Mary St. Kevin), Stephen McKenzie (Jan. 22, 1901; *m.* Nan Corcoran), Liliose Jane (Oct. 27, 1902), Wm. Ernest (July 27, 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Strobel), Marie Jeanette (Mrs. Richard Leroy Sayre), Ernest F., 2nd (Oct. 17, 1907-Jan. 1909), Helene Elizabeth (Sister Mary Ernestine, C.S.C.), Kevin Norbert (June 3, 1911), Marjorie Lucille (Sept. 6, 1913), Louise Yvonne (Nov. 5, 1915), Denise Bernadette (Aug. 5, 1917). Secy., Treas., Pres., Miller, DuBrul & Peters Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, 1896-1919; Secy., Anniston (Ala.) Pipe & Fdry. Co., 1897—; Receiver, Wellman Stone Co., 1900-01; Pres., Treas., Pyro Clay Products Co., 1904-31; V.-pres., Commnr., Natl. Metal Trades Assn., 1901-04; Gen. Mgr., Natl. Machine Tool Builders' Assn., 1921-31; Consulting Practice (Managerial Problems), 1932—; Receiver, Oesterlein Machine Co., 1933-35. Contbr. to *Commonweal, America, Iron Age, Steel, Nations Business,* etc.; also to many trade journals. Member, Comm. on Training Workers in Munitions Plants, Natl. Labor Service, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Statistical Assn.; K. of C. Formerly: Dir., Amer. Trades Assn. Executives, Refractories Mfrs. Assn., Ohio Mechanics Inst., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, and Ohio Conf. of Statisticians; Trustee, Univ. of Cincinnati; Lect., Xavier Univ. Coll. of Commerce; mem. Cincinnati Council, B. S. A.; Cincinnati Milk Commn.; etc. Hobbies: history, economics, touring, fishing. *Home:* 1220 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, O.

Duce, Rev. Hugh M. (S. J.), university pres.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 5, 1895; *s.* Herbert Cecil and Hilda Sahra (Brooks) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922), Coll. of St. Augustin, Belgium (theol. 1925-29), Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash. (Ascetical theol. 1930-31); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed Aug. 15, 1932; ordained, at Enghien, Belgium, Aug. 27, 1928. Prof. of Classics, 1922-25, and Dean of Men, 1929-30, Gonzaga Univ.; Dean of Studies, 1931-32, and Pres., '32-38, Loyola U., Los Angeles; pres. Alma (Calif.) Coll., '38—. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A.; Assn. of Colls and Univs. of Pacific Southwest (pres. '37); Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (dir. '39—). Democrat. *Home:* Alma College, Alma, Calif.

Ducey, Rev. Wm. Michael (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 3, 1897; *s.* Michael H. and Agnes E. (McMullen) D.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1911-16), U. of Mich. (summer 1919), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati (1916-21), C. U. A. (1930-31, M.A. in Hist., Penfield Scholar for study abroad), U. of Bonn, Germany (1932), Liturgical Acad., Maria Laach Abbey (1932-34), Inst. Pontif. d'Archaeol. Christiana (1934-35); ordained at Grand Rapids, July 10, 1921; curate St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-24; pastor Our Lady of Grace (Italian) Ch., Muskegon, 1924-26; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, Sept. 29, 1929; prior St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C., since June 22, 1936; instr. in liturgy C. U. A. Sem., since 1936. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Cath. World, Orate Fratres, Cath. Hist. Review* (on editorial advisory bd.). *Home:* 14th and S. Dakota Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Dudek, Rt. Rev. J(ohn) B(aptist), diocesan chancellor; *b.* Schuyler, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1890; *s.* John D. and Frances (Maresch) D.; *educ.* Central Normal, Edmond, Okla. (1903-08); Sacred Heart (Okla.) Abbey (1911-13, A.B.); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1915-18); ordained at Oklahoma City, May 8, 1918; Private Chamberlain, 1926; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof. of Music, Central Normal, Edmond, Okla., 1908-09; in business, 1909-11; Deputy Parole Officer, State Penitentiary, McAlester, Okla., 1914-15; Pastor, St. John Nepomuk Ch., Yukon, Okla., 1919-30; Chancellor, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, 1925—. Author: *The Bohemian Language in America* (Chapters pub. in *Amer. Mercury, Amer. Speech,* and *Czechoslovak Student Life*); contbr. to *Commonweal, Homiletic & Pastoral Review, Amer. Mercury,* etc. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1927. Convert from Presbyterian Ch., 1905. *Address:* 1000 N. Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dudine, Wm. F., judge; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; *s.* Henry P. and Agnes M. (Schroering) D.; *educ.* Ind. State Normal (1914-16), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Margaret L. Grenough, of Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Joan Marie (July 12, 1924), Mary Elise (Dec. 2, 1925), Agnes Mae (Sept. 15, 1927), Marilyn Ruth (May 29, 1929), Wm. F., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1931). Admitted to Ind. bar, at Jasper, May 1923; pros. atty. 57th Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1925-28; judge Ind. Appellate Court, 1933-36, 1937-41. World War: served 14 mos. in U. S. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Democrat. Sports: golf, fishing, gardening. *Home:* 4335 N. Penn. *Office:* Room 421 State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

Dudley, Rev. Owen Francis, missionary, author; *b.* 1882; *educ.* Lichfield Coll. and Durham U. (Lic. of Theol.); Anglican minister, 1911; convert to Catholicism, 1915; seminarian at Rome; priest 1917; chaplain on French and Italian Fronts, World War (wounded); joined Cath. Missionary Soc., '19, superior, '33—; lect. in U. S., Can., Gt. Brit. Author: *Will Men Be Like Gods?; The Shadow on the Earth; The Abomination in Our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; The Masterful Monk; Pageant of Life; A Punch at Everybody; The Coming of the Monster; Deathless Army, Advance!;* etc. *Home:* Mission House, Brondesbury Park, London, N. W. 6, England.

Duehring, Frank Edward, physician; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 17, 1889; *s.* Frederick W. and Anna M. (Weide) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Kiefer, of Wash., D. C., Jan. 30, 1917 (2 daus.). Assoc. prof. of anesth. Georgetown Hosp.; chief of anesth. staff Providence Hosp. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; Georgetown Clin. Soc. (ex-pres.); F. Int. Coll. of Anesth. *Office:* 1830 Belmont Rd., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Duerk, REV. HILARION (O.F.M.), **chaplain, educator;** *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Boes) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo.; invested in Franciscan Order, Mar. 19, 1903; simple profession Apr. 5, 1904, solemn prof. Apr. 12, 1907; ordained June 24, 1910. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1911-14; Chaplain, City Hosp., St. Alexis Hosp., and Little Sisters, also Dir. of Third Order, Cleveland, 1914-20; Received 2765 Tertiaries, 1914-18; stationed at Chicago, 1920-22, Humphrey, Nebr., 1922-27, St. Louis, 1927-33, and Memphis, '33-36. Chmn. of exec. bd., chmn. of Convention, First Natl. Third Order Convention. Author: *For Christ's Kingdom* (1913); *Mary Immaculate and John Duns Scotus* (1918); revised Chalippe's *Life of St. Francis* (1918); *St. Louis King of France* (1919); *St. Elizabeth of Hungary* (1919); *St. Conrad and St. Roch* (1919); au. *Report of First Natl. Third Order Convention* (1922); *Cathechism of Psychology for Nurses* (1935); *Psychology in Questions and Answers* (1936); contbr. (under pseud. Albert Blair) to *Franciscan Herald.* Known as "the death priest," for his ministrations to the dying. Brought Theodore Braasch to Oak Forest to do the famous heroic murals. Now stationed at St. John's Church, Jordan, Minn.

Duff, REV. EDWARD ALOYSIUS, **navy chaplain;** *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained for Diocese of Charleston, S. C., 1911; Chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1915—; former Chaplain, Brooklyn Navy Yard; named Head of Chaplains of U. S. Navy, June 1935 (1st Catholic Priest to hold this post in hist. of U. S. N.). Decorated Chevalier of Crown of Italy; accompanied body to Unknown Soldier from France to U. S.; lecturer, radio speaker, preacher. *Address:* Navy Dept., Wash., D. C.

Duff, JAMES LEO, broker; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Oct. 24, 1891; *s.* Michael Francis and Rosena (Macdonald) D.; A.B. Leland Stanford U. '13; wed Mary Lannan, of Parma, Ida., Nov. 1, 1921 (two daughters). Teacher, Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco, '14-16, Auburn (Calif.) Junior Coll., '16-17; 1st lt. 11th F. A., A. E. F., '17-19; in green coffee business, '19-23; ed., pub. *Insurance Pictorial,* '23-24; broker in coffee, '24—. An ed. *Stanford Book of Verse* ('16); ed. *The 11th Field Artillery* (pub. Dijon, France, '19); author *The Rubaiyat of Ohow Dryyam* ('22); contbr. to mags. and anthologies. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (charter; pres. Los Angeles unit); Newman Club, L. A.; Junipero Serra Club (Stanford U. Cath. Club.; fdr., 1st pres.); Holy Name Soc. *Hobbies:* writing, drawing, painting and block printing; photography; tennis. *Home:* 627 Winston Ave., San Marino. *Office:* 1248 Wholesale St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duff, PAUL HARRINGTON, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1894; *s.* John and Julia Elizabeth (Harrington) D.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1916); Harvard (M.D., 1923); *m.* Frances Ellen Fitzgerald, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Paul H., Jr. (Aug. 13, 1926), John FitzGerald (Feb. 3, 1928), Frances Ellen (July 6, 1929), Brian Barnett (Sept. 15, 1930), Roderick (Oct. 27, 1931), Kevin (June 11, 1933), Elizabeth Mary (Dec. 16, 1934), Gerald (Oct. 26, 1936). Lt., Capt., C. A. C., 1917-20, A. E. F., Dec. 1917-Jan. 1920, Maj., Med. Res., 1925—; Post Grad. Study, Boston City Hosp., Mass. Genl. Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Carney Hosp.; Surg. Staff, St. Paul's Hosp., Dallas, Tex., 1924-35; (Pres. Genl. Staff 1934), Parkland Hosp., and Freeman Memorial Hosp.; mem. Advisory Health Council, City of Dallas, 1931-35; Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); K. of C.; Theta Xi; Dallas South. Clin. Soc. (v. p. 1932-34); Harvard Club; Charitable Irish Soc.; N. E. Soc. Gyn. & Obs.; Technology Club. Sr. surg. J. B. Thomas Hosp., Peabody; courtesy staff Doctors' Hosp., N. Y. C. *Home:* 73 Margin St., Peabody. *Offices:* 137 Main St., Peabody; 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Duffy, F(RANCIS) RYAN, U. S. Senator; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1888; *s.* Francis Fee and Hattie (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1910; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Louise Haydon, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Ann Louise (April 3, 1920), F. Ryan (Aug. 23, 1921), Haydon Robertson (March 21, 1923), James Hamilton (May 25, 1926). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; Circuit Court Commnr.; mem. law firm Duffy, Duffy & Hanson, Fond du Lac; elected to U. S. Senate for term 1933-39. Democrat. World War: May 19, 1917-May 22, 1919; A. E. F. 14 months. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Amer., Wis. State and Fond du Lac Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (Wis. State Comdr. 1922-23; Natl. V.-Comdr. 1923-24); K. of C.; Elks. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 213 E. 1st St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Duffy, FRANK J., lawyer; *b.* Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1886; *s.* Michael and Mary D.; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (Union Coll.). Alderman, Providence, R. I., 1928-32. *Mem.:* Olneyville Bus. Men's Assn. (pres. 1930); K. of C.; Robt. Emmett Lit. Soc. *Home:* 208 Magnolia St. *Office:* 30 Olneyville Sq., Providence, R. I.

Duffy, MOST REV. JAMES ALBERT, titular bishop; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 13, 1873; *s.* James and Joanna (Sheily) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul Sem. Ordained, 1899; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1902; pastor St. Ann's Ch., La Sueur, Minn. (resigned due to ill health); pastor, Cathedral, Cheyenne, Wyo., and chancellor of diocese; consecrated bishop of Kearney (now diocese of Grand Island), Nebr., April 1, 1913; resigned see, May 7, 1931; apptd. Titular Bishop of Silando. *Home:* St. Joseph's Infirmary, Hot Springs, Ark.

Duffy, JAMES BUCKLEY, ry. man; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 3, 1876; *s.* Chas. M. and Julia E. (Twomey) D.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; *m.* Florence M. Witts, of S. F., Sept. 21, 1903; *ch.*—Maybelle F., Jas. B. Entire career with A. T. & S. F. Ry., as gen. agent at S. F., from 1907, and gen. passenger agent at Los Angeles, 1922—; mgr. passenger traffic in S. F. during U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20. Republican. *Clubs:* Newman; Catholic (N. Y.); Calif.; Bohemian. *Office:* Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duffy, JAMES P. B., congressman; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1878; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1901); Harvard (LL.B., 1904). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, practicing at Rochester; mem. Bd. of Educn., Rochester, 1904-32; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-35; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 38th N. Y. Dist. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman to Supreme Ct. of N. Y. State, Apr.-Dec. '37, to State Probation Commn., July '38, reapptd. for full term, Jan. 10, '39. Democrat. *Home:* Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, John, ry. exec.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn.; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Barry) D.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; *m.* Anne Beauvais, of Chicago; *ch.*—3. Began on *Memphis Scimitar,* later on editorial staff of other Memphis papers, *Chicago Tribune, N. Y. World;* writer, speaker League for Promotion of a Sound Banking System, campaign resulting in passage of Federal Reserve Law; in advertising dept. Lehigh Valley R. R., asst. to Federal Mgr., 1918-19, asst. to Pres., 1919-29, v. p., 1929—; dir. Wyoming Valley Water Supply Co., Bay Shore Connecting Ry. *Home:* Point Pleasant, N. J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y.

Duffy, Most Rev. John A., bishop of Syracuse; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Oct. 29, 1884; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., E. Orange, N. J.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1908). Ordained, June 1908; prof. Latin and English, at Seton Hall Coll.; later prof. church hist. at Diocesan Sem.; was diocesan consultor, pres. of Sch. Bd., examin. cleri, sec. of Catholic Children's Aid Soc., and vicar general, all of diocese of Newark, also pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Jersey City, N. J.; apptd. bishop of Syracuse, N. Y., Apr. 1933. *Home:* 1234 James St. *Office:* 2573 Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Duffy, Rev. John M., dioc. school supt.; *b.* Red Creek, N. Y., June 9, 1893; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) Normal (grad.), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; ordained, Rochester, June 9, 1923; served as curate St. Anthony's Ch., Rochester, and Holy Family Ch., Auburn; prof. Aquinas Inst.; supt. of Cath. Schools, Rochester Diocese, since July 1, 1929, and dir. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, since July 1935. Co-au.: *The Life of Jesus* (study club manual). *Home:* 400 Plymouth Ave. N. *Office:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, Mary C., supreme regent, C. D. A.; *b.* in Ireland; brought in childhood to U. S.; *grad.* with honors St. James Acad.; unmarried. Successively Grand Regent of Court Seton 72, Newark, N. J., District Deputy, State Regent, Natl. Dir., Supreme Vice Regent, and since 1923, Supreme Regent of Catholic Daughters of Amer. Delegate to Eucharistic Congresses, Chicago, 1926, Ireland, 1933. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1933. *Address:* 133 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

Duffy, William P., judge; *b.* Carroll Co., O.; *s.* James and Elizabeth (McGinty) D.; *educ.* Ohio Normal Univ., Ada (1887-89); *m.* May E. Conway, Providence, O., 1889; *ch.*—Marie D. Leahy, Irene F. Admitted to O. bar, 1898; mem. Conway & Duffy, Napoleon, O., 1900-07; practiced at Napoleon, 1898-1917, at Lorain since; apptd. by Gov. of O., judge of Criminal Ct., Lorain, 1919-20. Is now again returned to the bench. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Royal Arcanum; Elks. *Home:* 304 Alexander Ave. *Office:* Century Bldg., Lorain, O.

Dufour, William Cyprian, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 31, 1871; *s.* Elmore and Blanche (Generes) D.; *educ.* Tulane H. S., New mitted to bar, 1892; has since practiced at New Texas, Sept. 1, 1898; *ch.*—Helen, Elmore. Ad- Orleans; *m.* Helen McLeary, of San Antonio, Orleans; mem. Dufour & St. Paul; mem. La. State Legislature, 1896; counsel Bd. of Liquidation, New Orleans, since 1905; v.-chmn. Span.-Amer. War Claims Commn. of La., since 1908; mem. Internat. High Commn.; counsel Bd. of Assessors, New Orleans, La. Flood Comm.; v.-pres., gen. counsel, Fed. Land Bank, New Orleans, 1917-18; dir. Marquette Univ. Span.-Amer. War: lt. col., 2nd La. Vol. Inf., 1898. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (W., D. C.); Lotus (N. Y.); Pickwick; Boston; Metropolitan Democrat. *Home:* 1521 Peters Ave. *Office:* Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Dugan, Very Rev. Henry Francis, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Indianapolis, Sept. 30, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.), C. U. A. (D.C.L), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; curate Assumption Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1916-20; prof. St. Mary of the Woods Coll., Ind., 1920-23; prof., chaplain Ladywood Sch., Indianapolis, 1925-34; chancellor Diocese of Indianapolis, since 1934. Author: *The Judiciary Department of Diocesan Curia. Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dugan, James, educator; *b.* Ware, Mass., Nov. 23, 1880; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B. 1902), M. A.; submaster Ware (Mass.) H. S., 1902-03; prin. South St. Sch., 1903-10; master Thorndike Sch., Cambridge, 1910-20; dir. Continuation Schs., Cambridge, 1920, asst. supt. of schools, Cambridge, and dir. of evening and summer schs., from 1920; now pres. Mass. State Teachers' Coll., Lowell. *Mem.:* New Eng. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; N. E. A.; Schoolmasters Club; Mass. State Supts. Assn. *Address:* State Teachers College, Lowell, Mass.

Dugan, Thomas Buchanan, army officer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 27, 1858; *s.* Cumberland and Hariet (Buchanan) D.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1882), Army War Coll. (1913); *m.* Geraldine, dau. of Gen. H. W. Wessels, U. S. A., Nov. 24, 1897. *ch.*—Cumberland, Thomas B., Eliza. Commd. 2nd lt., Cav., 1882; col., 1915; brig. gen., N. A., 1917; retired, 1922; brig. gen. by spl. act of Congress, 1917; served in Ariz., Colo., Texas, and Mo. to 1898, Cuba, 1898-1901, P. I., 1905, 16; comnd. Brig. and Field Officers' Sch., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19, with 1st and 2nd Armies and Army of Occupation. Campaign badges: Indian Wars; Span.-Amer. War; Cuban Occupation; Mex. Border; D. S. M.; Victory Badge with 3 clasps. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Duggan, Rt. Rev. Thos. Stephen, vicar general, editor; *b.* Deep River, Conn., Dec. 26, 1860; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Deep River; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; D.D.; ordained, 1892; curate St. Joseph's Cathedral, Hartford, 1892-1902, and rector since 1904; pastor St. Mary's Ch., E. Hartford, 1902-04; editor *The Catholic Transcript* since 1896; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 7, 1914; vicar general, and consultor Diocese of Hartford; contbr. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia,* and to reviews. *Home:* 140 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Dumler, Martin Geo., mfr., artist, composer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1868; *s.* Mr. and Magdalena (Diem) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (choir boy; began musical studies under Prof. Steinfeldt, the church organist); Xavier U. (LL. D. 1927); grad. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti. (1901, hon. M. Mus. 1925, Mus.D. 1934); *m.* Pearl Estelle Droste, of Cin'ti., Jan. 23, 1907; *ch.*—Martin H. Began as office boy with The Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Cin'ti., 1883, becoming sec., 1903, pres., since 1929 (built firm's present plant, 1931). Chmn. Art Comm., Xavier U., and Cin'ti. Club; v.-p. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pres. Bruckner Soc. of Amer.; dir. Cin'ti. Music Festival

Assn.; exec. comm. Cin'ti. Chamber Music Soc.; hon. mem. Internat. Bruckner Soc. of Vienna. Composer of works for piano, orchestra, chamber music and songs. Col. by apptmt. of Gov. of Ky., Nov. 22, 1935. *Clubs:* Queen City; Cincinnati; Hyde Park Golf & Country; Cin'ti. Musicians; Cin'ti. Art; Salmagundi (N. Y.). Hobbies: music, art, golf, fishing. *Home:* 1607 Dexter Ave. *Office:* Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Arbor Pl., Hyde Park, Cincinnati, O.

Duncombe, Chas. Gross, educator; *b.* Gordonsville, Va., Mar. 14, 1889; *s.* Geo. Herbert and Mertie V. (Gross) D.; *educ.* Gettysburg Coll. ('05-07), Ohio State U. (B.Ch.E. '16, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '31); wed Mary Dolores Lafferty, of Johnstown, O., Sept. 3, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Production supervision positions, incl. dept. mgr. Xylos Rubber Div., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., '16-21; storage battery engr. Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, '21-27; instr., asst. prof. chem. engring. Ohio State U., '27-36; prof. chem. engring. and dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '36—. Contbr. to tech. jours. U. S. N., '07-11, in Asiatic waters. Convert from Lutheranism, '16. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Amer. Chem. Soc. (comm. chmn. Detroit), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educ., Engring. Soc. of Detroit (comm.). *Sports:* bowling, fishing. *Home:* 18451 Ohio Ave. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Dunham, Franklin, radio executive; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1892; *s.* Frank and Gertrude (Quarles) D.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. College of Music (hon. Mus.D., 1935); *m.* Mary E. F. Burke, of Brooklyn, Oct. 15, 1921; *ch.*—Alvin Francis (Dec. 9, 1922), Franklin (Nov. 25, 1924), Mary Gertrude (Oct. 19, 1927). Educnl. dir. Victor Talking Machine Co., 1916-24; asst. educnl. dir. The Aeolian Co., 1924-29; educnl. dir. Natl. Broadcasting Co., 1929—. Prof. of music Univ. of Illinois, summer 1919, Univ. of Maryland, summer 1920, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer. '21-22, Fordham, '22-27. Author: *Key to Music Understanding* (1927), *Radio in the Life of the People* (1935); contbr. to *Musical America, Musical Digest, Musical Courier, Broadcasting, Natl. Educn. Journ., Parent-Teacher.* World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Ordnance, 1917-19; U. S. Veterans Medal, 1919. Officier Instruction Publique (Acad. des Beaux Arts, France, 1930). Convert from Congregational Church, when a boy, influenced by the Blessed Sacrament. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Delta Epsilon (Natl. Pres.), Intercollegiate Press Assn. (Natl. Pres.), Mu Phi Alpha (hon.). Independent Democrat. Diversions: reading, hiking, theatre. Mus.D. N. Y. Coll. of Music, '35; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., '37; Fellow, Trinity Coll., London, '38. *Home:* 144 Sullivan Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Dunlap, Anthony Bullock, councilman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 18, 1869; *s.* Robert A. and Mary M. (Whiteside) D.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A. M.), Cin'ti. Law School (LL.B.); *m.* Cecelia G. Meyer, Feb. 1, 1913. Admitted to bar, May 1892; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; former mem. Comm. for Admission to Ohio Bar; past sec. Cin'ti. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; past pres. St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum Assn. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio and Cin'ti. (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Medievalists (Abbot, Cin'ti. Chap.); Sons of Amer. Revol.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose. *Office:* Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Dunn, Ignatius J., lawyer; *b.* Papillion, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1868; *s.* Michael and Mary (McBride) D.; *educ.* Pioneer Country Sch.; Creighton Univ. (3 mos. 1881); *m.* Maud M. Wingrove, of Buckhannon, W. Va., Apr. 16, 1900. Read law while working as stereotyper; admitted to Nebr. bar, April 1890; has since practiced at Omaha; Deputy County Atty., 1898-1902. Deputy City Atty., 1906-11; del. at large to Democratic Natl. Conventions, 1908, '12, '36; practice in state and federal courts. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing; some politics. *Home:* 3323 Francis St. *Office:* 529 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Dunn, James Lewis, mfr.; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Lewis James and Mary Ann (Meehan) D.; *grad.* Bridgewater Grade Schs. (1906); Bridgewater H. S. (1910); Bridgeport Engineering Inst. (1931); *m.* Agnes C. Flanagan, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Robert L. (May 14, 1921), James F. (July 11, 1923), Thos. L. (June 9, 1932). Office boy, W. H. McElwain Co., Boston, 1911-13; Salesman, Brockton (Mass.) Gas Light Co., 1913; Clerk, Crane Co., Bridgeport, 1913-17; Pvt., Sgt., 2nd Lt., 1st Lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19, serving with A. E. F. in France; Officers Res. Corps, Apr. 1919-Apr. 1934; Chief Clerk, 1919-24, Prod. Mgr., 1924-33, Bus. Mgr., 1933-34, and Asst. Mgr., 1934—, Jenkins Bros. (valve mfg.), Bridgeport. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Faithful Navigator, 1925-26); Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of World War; Jenkins Bros. Relief Assn. (past pres.; treas. 1929—); Holy Name Soc.; Mill River Country Club; Park City Golf Club (Pres. 1931-35). Mem., exec. bd. Mfrs. Assn. of Bridgeport. Democrat; Alderman, 1929-33 (Pres. 1932-33); Recreation Commnr., 1931-33; Nominee for Mayor, 1933. Diversions: swimming, golf; politics. *Home:* 719 Cleveland Ave. *Office:* 510 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Dunn, James Phillip, composer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary A. (O'Brien) D.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1903); Columbia Univ.; music under MacDowell and Rybner; *m.* Lillian E. Byrne, of N. Y. C., June 27, 1911; *ch.*—Robert L. Assoc. editor *Singing* (mag.); composer of "The Galleon," grand opera; "Annabelle Lee," symphonic poem, prod. at Carnegie Hall, 1913; "Lovesight," symphonic poem, prod. at N. Y. Stadium, 1919; overture on Negro themes and tone poem "We"; also songs, piano and organ pieces. Democrat. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Musicians (N. Y.); K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* 275 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Dunn, Joseph, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., 1872; *s.* Thomas K. and Abigail (Leary) D.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1895; Ph.D., 1898); Harvard (1901-02); Faculte des Lettres, France (1903-04). Instr., Latin, 1898-1900, Romance langs., 1900-01, and prof. of Celtic langs. and lits., since 1904, Catholic Univ.; lecturer in Celtic, Yale, 1928-29. Author: *A Grammar of the Modern Portuguese Language* (1927); (co-author) *The Glories of Ireland* (1914); (transl.) *The Ancient Irish Epic Tale of Tain Bo Cualnge* (1913); (editor) *Breton Mystery,* play (1908); *Buez Sant Patrice* (1908); Irish conversational course with phonograph records (1910); contbr. to Amer. and European reviews, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Lang. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Irish Text Soc.; Folklore of Ireland Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Medieval Acad.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal (corr.). *Home:* The University Club, Washington, D. C.

Dunn, Michael J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., March 7, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Julia B. (Culligan) D.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. (1913-17), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1917-22, LL. B.); *m.* Eleanor M. Kircher, of Milwaukee, Aug. 12, 1926; *ch.*—Michael J. 3rd (May 13, 1933), David Kircher (June 1, 1936). Admitted to practice, Aug. 1922; assoc. with firm of Baker & Zimmers, then with Soo Line as atty. until 1924; partner with H. C. Hirschboeck; apptd. Asst. Atty. Gen. of Wis., 1926-28 (resigned to resume practice); Prof. of Law, Marquette Univ., 1930-34. World War: enl. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., July 1918; 2nd Lt. of Inf., Sept. 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; A. O. H.; Milwaukee Athletic Club; Amer. Legion. Hobbies: gardening, fishing. *Home:* 820 E. Sylvan Ave., Whitefish Bay, Wis. *Office:* 735 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Dunn, Richard J., lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., June 16, 1896; *s.* Richard B. and Margaret O'Neil) D.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '18; is married and has 4 sons, 2 daus. Trial atty. Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Co. at Chicago, '21-27; 2d v. p. and New Eng. counsel for the same co. and other cos. assoc. with the Kemper Group, '28—; sr. mem. law firm Dunn, Scannell & Roberts, at Boston; trustee Metropolitan State Hosp.; prof. of ins. Boston Coll. Law Sch.; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality; assoc. ed. *Insurance Bar* (annual). 2d lt., Inf., '18-19. *Hobby:* horticulture. *Home:* 300 Waverly Ave., Newton. *Office:* 260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Dunne, Rt. Rev. Frederic M. (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Ironton, O., Apr. 25, '74; *s.* Capt. Hugh and Mary Louise (Stenger) D.; joined Trappist Order, Aug. 2, '94; priest, Mar. 1, '01; v. p. Gethsemani Col., '01-12; prior Gethsemani Abbey, '01-33, '34-35, abbot since Feb. 6, '35. *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E., educator, author, chaplain; *b.* Lima, Ohio, Nov. 9, 1886; *s.* Edward and Mary Delphine (O'Boyle) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1892-1904); Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1910-16, A.B., M.A., Litt.D.); Mt. St. Mary of the West Sem., Cincinnati, O. (1916-22); ordained at Toledo, O., June 10, 1922. Instr., Central Catholic H. S., Toledo, 1923—; Diocesan Surveyor, 1925-30, and Diocesan Historian, 1932—, Diocese of Toledo. Author: *Poems* (1928); (poems) *Diwan* (1930), *Songsmith* (1935). *Mem.:* Catholic Poetry Society of Amer.; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. (1936—); repres. in 6 poetry anthologies; awarded Gold Medal and hon. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; Silver Medal, Eugene Field Soc., '36. Hobby: books. *Home:* 2427 Cherry St. *Office:* Catholic Central High School, Toledo, O.

Dunne, James Edward, mayor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 3, 1882; *s.* James and Mary E. (Reed) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Genevieve R. Rawdon, of Providence, Sept. 18, 1908; *ch.*—James E., Robert R., Ellen R., Richard B., John (dec.), Stephen (dec.). Retail grocer, 1902-16; in chem. and oil bus., Phila., 1916; mgr. Strand Chemical Co. since 1919; councilman, Providence, 1915-21; alderman, 1923-27; mayor since 1927; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1922-25. *Home:* 18 Flora St., Providence, R. I.

Dunne, Robert Jerome, judge; *b.* River Forest, Ill.; *s.* Edward Fitzsimmons and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1921), Northwestern Univ. (J.D., 1924); *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Megarcord, of Chicago, June 26, 1935. Admitted to bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; elected Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1932-36, judge of Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1936—. S. A. T. C., U. of M., 1918; now Capt., Ill. Natl. Guard. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi (1918-21); Phi Delta Phi (1922-24); Chicago Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Legal; Knollwood Country; University; K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, squash, football (football coach, Olympic Team, 1920). *Home:* 706 Junior Terrace. *Office:* Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.

Dunne, William A., lawyer; *b.* Troy, N. Y., July 20, 1881; *s.* James and Mary (Kilcullen) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad. (1896), LaSalle Inst. (1900), Albany Law School (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Catherine G. Dunne, of Troy, June 5, 1907; *ch.*—James J. (Aug. 19, 1908), Matthew M. (Apr. 14, 1910), Mary R. (Oct. 25, 1911), Catherine W. (May 14, 1914), William R. (Aug. 17, 1916). Secy. to Mayor Joseph F. Hogan, 1904-05; Clerk, Bd. of Educn., Nov. 1905-Feb 1912; Acting Supt. of Schools, Feb. 1912-June 1913, and Supt., June 1913-Sept. 1914 (resigned); elected Secy. Bd. of Educn., Sept. 1914—; apptd. by Gov. Glynn, re-apptd. by Gov. Smith, Commnr. to Examine Voting Machines; Trustee, Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph's Maternity Hosp., St. Joseph's Church, and Troy & Rensselaer Co. Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Assn. (pres.); pres. Troy Council of Social Agencies; 1st v.p. Troy Community Chest; trustee Troy Pub. Library. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's; Troy; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 486 Pawling Ave. *Office:* 251 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Dupin, Eugene Angot, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1884; *s.* Henri Jules and Mary Catherine (O'Malley) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. (D.Pharm. '04, M.D. '10), U. of Paris ('20). Chemist in labs. of Dept. of Health, N. Y. '04; instr. in bact. Fordham U., '11; instr. in surg. Columbia U., '17; adj. att. surg. Bellevue Hosp., '17; assoc. att. surg. N. Y. Cancer Inst., '24. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. and State Med. Socs.; A. M. A. and A. M. A. of Vienna; Alumni of Bellevue Hosp.; West End Med. Soc. (v. p.). *Hobbies:* music, art, furniture designing. *Home:* 28 Browning St., Baldwin, L. I. *Office:* 27 W. 86th St., N. Y. C.

Durfee, Edgar N., educator; *b.* Detroit, May 19, 1882; *s.* Edgar Oren and Mary (Bassett) D.; A.B. Harvard '04, U. of Mich. '05-06, J. D. U. of Chicago '08; wed Amy Eleanor Savage, of Detroit, 1911 (2 sons, 1 dau., living). Law practice, Detroit, '08-10; prof. of law U. of Idaho, '10-11, U. of Mich., '11—; jt. reporter of Injunction against Tort, for Amer. Law Inst. Author: *Cases on Mortgages* ('15), *Cases on Equity* ('28); contbr. to law reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, 1928. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1926 Day St. *Office:* Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Durkan, John, mayor, Scranton; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1881; *s.* Patrick F. and Sarah (Filan) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; *m.* Margaret Reese, of Scranton, Aug. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Mary, Margaret, Frances, Gene. With Lackawanna R. R. since 1897, advancing to Inspector of Transportation. Author: *Nay, Nay, Mr. Carnegie* (1937); contbr. to *Everyman's Mag.*, *Toastmaster*, *Listening In*, etc. Democrat; mem. Natl. Speakers Bureau (toured East for Roosevelt ticket). *Mem.:* Young Men's Inst., Scranton Club, Chamb. of Com., Knights of St. George, Purple Club. Sports: golf, baseball, football. *Home:* 215 N. Rebecca Ave. *Office:* 125 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Durkin, John Francis, ry. executive; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 17, 1865; *s.* James and Bridget

(Moran) D.; *educ.* paroch. and pub. schs., Peoria; *m.* Helen W. Swetman, Cleveland, O., Nov. 1889; *ch.*—3 sons, 3 daus. Councilman, Cleveland, 1907-09, 1911-15; car accountant, Ind.-Ill. & Iowa R. R., Kankakee, Ill., 1890-93; supt. car service, N. K. P. R. R., 1893-1918, Nickel Plate R. R., 1918-23; asst. supt. of transp., latter, since 1923; v.-pres., dir. Homestead Savs. & Loan Co. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Catholic Kts. of Ohio; Catholic Order of Foresters; Railroaders & Telegraphers Aid Soc.; Amer. Ins. Union; East. Assn. Car Service Officers (pres. '38-39); A. O. H.; Traffic Club (Chicago). *Home:* 1212 E. 87th St. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

Duross, Chas. Edward, realtor; *b.* Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1868; *s.* Neil and Elizabeth (Conlon) D.; B.A. Georgetown U.; wed Anna Teresa Mulry, of N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1897 (3 sons, 5 daus.). Trustee, West Side Savs. Bank, '98—; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Bronx; ex-v. p. Real Estate Bd. of N. Y.; treas. Central Mercantile Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic, Centre. *Home:* 2850 Marion Ave. *Office:* 207 W. 14th St., N. Y. C.

Dworschak, Rev. Leo F., chancellor; *b.* on farm, Independence, Buffalo Co., Wis., Apr. 6. 1900; *s.* Matthew and Katherine (Theisen) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Arcadia, Wis. (1906-14), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (grad. H. S. 1918, A.B. 1922); C. U. A. (S.T.B. in absentia 1925); ordained at Collegeville, May 29, 1926; curate St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, N. Dak., 1926-35; sec. to Bishop of Fargo, 1929-35; chancellor Diocese of Fargo, since Nov. 1935. Chaplain, Fargo Council K. of C. since 1935. *Home:* 608 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.

Dwyer, Francis Xavier, librarian, lawyer; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; *s.* Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1924), Northeastern Univ. (law 1925-28, 1933-34, LL.B.); Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30); admitted to Mass. bar, 1933, to Fed. bar of Mass., 1935. Asst. in charge history library, Harvard, 1924; asst. in hist. Harvard, 1926-28; asst. Libn. Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y., 1928-30; reference libn. 1930-31, and asst. libn. 1931—, Harvard Law School. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Charitable Irish Soc. (Boston); Amer. Library Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Law Libraries; Catholic Library Assn.; Amer., Boston, and Cambridge Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard Faculty; Assn. of Boston; and Catholic (N. Y. C.). Author: *A Visual Outline of Legal Research* (1936). *Home:* 162 Lake View Ave. *Office:* Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

Dwyer, Frank Philip, physician, surgeon; *b.* Renovo, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Nagle) D.; *educ.* Renovo H. S.; Jefferson Med. College; *m.* Mary Howell, of Altoona, Penna., July 29, 1914 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Pres. Renovo Bd. of Health, Renovo Bd. of Educn., and Rotary Club; past Pres. Clinton County Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Dir. Renovo Hosp., Citizens Bank of Renovo (also v. p.), and Lock Haven Motor Club; Federal County Admin. of Fuel, World War; mem. Elks, K. of C. Democrat. *Address:* 165 6th St., Renova, Pa.

Dwyer, John T., judge; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 7, 1891; *educ.* Ansonia Pub. Schs., C. U. A. (1915), Georgetown (LL.B. 1916); admitted to Conn. bar, 1916; practice at Norwalk; mem. law firm Keogh & Candee; now mem. bench, Norwalk. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Norwalk Bar Assns. *Home:* 97 Washington St., S. Norwalk. *Office:* Norwalk, Conn.

Dwyer, Robert William, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 15, 1862; *s.* Bartholomew and Marie (Spellacy) D.; *educ.* H. S. Hartford; unmarried. Fire Commnr., 1905-08; mem. Bd. of Finance, 1909-11; dir., treas. Dime Savs. Bank; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Bankers Trust Co., Hartford County Mutual Fire Ins. Co. World War: treas. K. of C. War Fund, United War Work Campaign Fund. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Savs. Banks (v.-pres. 1922-23); Savs. Banks of Conn. (pres. 1912). Democrat. *Clubs:* Hartford Golf; K. of C.; Bangscote (Nova Scotia). *Home:* 33 Imlay St. *Office:* 65 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Dyer, George L., life insurance; *b.* Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 16, 1878; *s.* Martin and Mary A. (Meade) D.; *grad.* Kans. State Normal, Emporia (1900), and St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; *m.* Katherine M. Dobson, of Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Geo. L., Jr. (June 11, 1911), Katherine M. (Dec. 31, 1915), Frederick C. (Feb. 17, 1918), John M. (Feb. 27, 920). Field mgr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., at Topeka, Kans., July 27, 1903-Dec. 1, 1905; gen. mgr., Union Central Life Ins. Co., at Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1905-Feb. 15, 1911; became general agent for the Columbian Natl. Life Ins. Co., at St. Louis; dir., Calvary Cemetery Assn., St. Louis Bldg. & Loan Assn., St. Louis Publicity & Conv. Bur. *Clubs:* Catholic (Dir.); Mo. Athletic Assn.; Noonday; K. of C. Life Underwriters' Assn. (life). Republican. Sports: golf; bridge. *Home:* 4443 W. Pine Blvd. *Office:* LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

E

Eagan, James Michael, historian; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1909; *s.* Hugh Aloysius and Lena (Smith) E.; A.B. Columbia U. '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; wed Mary Catherine Begley, of N. Y. C., June 1934 (one daughter). Asst. Columbia, '34-36; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S. I. '35—; assoc. prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, '36—; lect. C. U. A., summer '39. Collab. in *Columbia Ency.* ('36); co-auth. *Documents and Readings in Contemporary History;* auth. *Maximilien Robespierre* ('38); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Keppa, Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (v. p.), Cath. Student Peace Fed. (dir.). *Home:* 248 Centre Ave. *Office:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Earley, James Hugh, M. D.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., June 16, 1896; *s.* Hugh James and Mary (Walsh) E.; grad. U. of Mich. '22, M.Sc. U. of Pa. '30, U. of Pa. Post Grad. Sch. of Med.; wed Kathleen Ready of Wash., D. C., June 24, 1924 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Interne Providence Hosp., Wash., D. C., '22-23; on staff Gallingher, Providence, Episcopal, Glendale Tubercular San., and Georgetown U. Hosp.; assoc. prof., ear, nose and throat, Georgetown U. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc., F. A. C. S., F. A. M. A., F. Amer. Therapeutic Soc., F. Int. Coll. of Surgs., Phi Chi, F. Amer. Acad. of Otolaryngol. and Ophthalmol. Certified by Amer. Bd. of Otolaryngology. *Home:* 1102 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Earley, John Joseph, archtl. sculptor; *b.* N. Y. City, Dec. 12, 1881; *s.* James Farrington and Mary (Kelley) E.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (1894-99); *m.* Elizabeth Marie Viboud, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1904; *ch.*—Frances Agnes. Apprentice to father in making archtl. ornaments, 1899; entered plastering contracting business, 1906, and developed archtl. concrete and plastic mosaic process which bears his name; collab. with Lorado Taft on The Fountain of Time; built Parthenon, Nashville, Tenn., 1923; decorated interiors of many churches; prepared and erected Baha'i Temple, Wilmette, Ill. V. P., Amer. Concrete Inst. (awarded Wason Medal); assoc. mem. A. I. A. (awarded Craftsmanship Medal, 1936). *Club:* Columbia Country. *Home:* 1710 Lamont St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Studio:* Rosslyn, Va.

Early, Alexander Rieman, naval officer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 11, 1892; *s.* Alexander Rieman and Frances Elder (Moale) E.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad. (1914), Naval War Coll. (1927); *m.* Elizabeth Frances Dence, of Newport, R. I., June 3, 1916; *ch.*—Alexander R. (Sept. 22, 1917), Elizabeth (March 27, 1920), Francis (Sept. 30, 1922). Advanced through grades from Midshipman, 1910, to Commander, June 1935. *Club:* Army & Navy Country. *Address:* Care of Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

Early, Eugene E., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E. Editor, *Queens Evening News. Address:* 92-97 Union Hall St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Early, Joseph J., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Rae Harris, of Chicago, April 9, 1926; *ch.*—Olga Muriel (*b.* Nov. 9, 1918, of 1st marriage). Reporter, Albany and Washington corr., managing editor, publisher, *Brooklyn Standard Union,* over 30 years; paper merged with *Brooklyn Times Union,* of which he became Assoc. Editor at time of merger, 1933, and Editor, '35-38; former pres. Legislative Correspondents Assn. of Albany; Dir., Brooklyn Safety Council, Downtown Brooklyn Assn.; mem., former V. P. and Dir., Emerald Assn. Now mem. staff *Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Home:* 998 E. 18th St. *Office:* 24 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Early, Rev. Michael James (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Geary) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Acad., Portland, Ore.; Columbia Prep., id.; U. of Notre Dame; C. U. A.; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, May 17, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 16, 1922; prof. Notre Dame, 1922-25; superior Holy Cross Sem. (N.D., Ind.), 1925-31; prof., 1921-22, dir. of religion, 1932-33, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; v.-p., dean, 1933-36, U. of Portland (Ore.), and pres., since 1936. *Home:* University of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Earp, James William, railroad man, writer; *b.* Clarence, Mo., June 15, 1888; *s.* Wm. Samuel and Katherine (Cleary) E.; *educ.* Marceline Pub. Sch.; *m.* Marie Rainville, of Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 9, 1927; *ch.*—James Girouard (Feb. 20, 1929), Rose Marie (June 25, 1932). Brakeman, Oct. 1912, conductor, March 1920—, C. R. I. & P. Ry. Author: *Boomer Jones* (1921); contbr. to *Railroad Stories, Munsey's, Top Notch, War Stories, American Boy,* etc. Overseas with Co. C, 68th Engrs., 1918-19, as Sgt. Sports: travel, swimming, baseball. *Home:* 616 North C St., Herington, Kans.

Eberle, Alphonse George, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Frances (Boulte) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1909; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Carolyn Schatzman, of St. Louis, July 11, 1916; *ch.*—Alphonse G., Charles G., Vincent L., John P., Marie I. Practiced law at St. Louis, 1912-20; lecturer, 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-20, prof. since 1920, and dean of Law Sch. since 1922, St. Louis Univ. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 1425 McCausland Ave. *Office:* 3642 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Edwards, Rev. Joseph J. (C. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 17, 1898; *s.* James D. and Katherine (Kelly) E.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Prep. Sem., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Marysville, Mo. (1917-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925); entered Congregation of the Mission, 1917; ordained, at Perryville, Sept. 1924. Principal, De Paul Academy, Chicago, 1929—; member Genl. Exec. Bd., 1931—, and Pres. of Secondary Schools Dept., 1932-33, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Secondary School Commn. of North Central Assn. of Colleges and Sec. Schools, class of 1938; Trustee, De Paul Univ.; on Advisory Bd. *Journal of Religious Instruction. Address:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Effler, Erwin Robert, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); *m.* Fanny Pilliod, Apr 30, 1913. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1909; mem. Smith, Baker, Effler & Eastman, since 1913; mem. Amer., Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns., K. of C. (past Grand Knight). Former sec. St. John's U. Law Sch.; now treas. Bd. of Trustees, De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home:* 2545 Parkwood Ave. *Office:* Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Effler, Geo. R., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 1, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and St. John's U., Toledo (A.B., LL.B.); admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, to Fed. Courts, 1922; asst. pros. atty. Lucas County, O., 1921-22; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of Ohio, 1922-23; mem. law firm Fraser, Hiett, Wall & Effler, at Toledo. 2nd lt. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Mem.:* Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns.; Elks. *Office:* 710 Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Egan, Chas. Henry, chemist; *b.* Boston, July 27, 1890; *s.* Patrick James and Mary E. (Murphy) E.; *educ.* Boston Grade and H. S., Lowell Textile Inst.; wed Mary L. Acorn, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 4, 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Analyst, Boston, '07-18; chief chemist, dir. of research Dewey & Ahuy Chem. Co., Cambridge, '18—. Contbr. to mags. Lt., Chem. Warfare Serv. '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., K. of C. *Home:* 55 Horne Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 62 Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Egan, Howard E., educator; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 22, 1897; *s.* John F. and Kathryn (MacEston) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Wisconsin (1914-21, A.B.), Univ. of Minnesota (1923-25), Loyola Univ., Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D.); *m. Cecille* Hyson, of Menasha, Wis., 1923. Instr., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1921-25; prof., dir. of educnl. research Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-30; dean Downtown Coll. of Liberal Arts, De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1930—. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Delta; Pi Gamma Mu. Author of monographs: *Irish Immigration to Minnesota, 1860-1900; The Radio as a Means of Education and Instruction;* writer on education, economics and history. *Home:* 1540 Albion Ave. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Egan, Joseph B., educator, author, editor, publ.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 1879; *s* Michael R.

and Josephine (Godola) E.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B. 1899, M.A. 1900, LL.D. 1936); Harvard (A.B., 1904); *m. Grace Robinson.* 1905; *ch.—Robert* B. (*m.* Margaret Willey). Submaster, Washington Dist., Boston, 1904-14; Master, Harvard Dist., Boston, 1914—; Pres. Welles Publishing Co.; Editor *Egan Monthly Journal of Character Training;* Edited *Educational Standards,* 5 years; wrote weekly feature in *Journ. of Educn.,* (1926-32). *Club: Boston Authors.* Author: *Little People of the Dust* (1910: *The Beaten Path* (1918); *Citizenship in Boston* (1925); *Character Chats* (1926); *The Wonder Book* (1928); *Wings of Flame* (1930); *New Found Tales from Many Lands* (1930); *Character Training Through Story, Study, Work and Play,* Book 11; *Prairie Days; Character and Power.* Radio work: studio and school series of 40 plays, 1935, '36; writer, broadcaster over Yankee Network a wkly. character building drama, 1934-35, 1935-36, and over Colonial Network "The Hist. of Amer. in 32 Episodes" (drama), 1936-37. *Home:* 12 Wareland Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Office: Wellesley, Mass., or Harvard School, Charlestown, Mass.

Egan, Rev. Thomas A. (S. J.), university dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13, 1884; *s.* John and Ellen (Bunyan) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1911; theol., 1914-18; philos., 1907-11); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1903-07); St. Ignatius Coll. (1896-1900); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1903; ordained May 18, 1918. Prof. of sociol., Regent of Commerce & Law School, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1921-31; Dean of Arts College and Sch. of Social Work, Loyola Univ., Chicago, '31-36; dean Univ. Coll., Loyola U., 1936—. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A.; N. E. A.; Amer. Assn. Sch. Admin.; Amer. Sociol. Assn.; Amer. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; Amer. Conf. of Social Work. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Ei, Very Rev. Joseph Charles (S.M.), religious; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 19, 1875; *s.* Casper Joseph and Josephina (Tittlebach) Ei; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O.; Institution Ste. Marie, Besancon, France (1893-1900); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1900-05); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1905-09); (A.B., M.A.); entered Society of Mary (Marianists), July 25, 1889; professed Aug. 28, 1892; ordained at Fribourg, July 30, 1905. Teacher at various places to 1912; Pres., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1912-16, and Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1916-21; Prof. of Philos. and Educn., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1921-26; Provincial, St. Louis Province of Marianists 1926-1936 as Provincial charged with schools of the Order in Province of Manitoba (Canada), and States of Wis., Ill., Mo., and Texas. *Address:* 1015 Augusta St., San Antonio, Texas.

Eibeck, John, realtor; *b.* in Germany, April 1, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Eva (Werner) E.; *educ.* Grade and H. S.; *m.* Anna Freidt, of Luxemburg, April 10, 1907; *ch.*—Irma (June 22, 1908), Alice (Sept. 13, 1911), Anna Mae (April 13, 1916), John N. (Aug. 14, 1923), Ruth (April 13, 1928). Steel worker; P. O. employee; hotel mgr.; real estate dealer; dir. Amer. Iron Bldg. & Loan Assn. Supreme pres. Catholic Knights of St. George; pres. Catholic Central Verein, 1933-36. Contbr. to *The Knight of St. George.* Hobby: reading. *Home:* 329 S. Home Ave., Avalon, Pittsburgh. *Office:* 14 Wabash St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eibner, Willibald, merchant; *b.* Hofstetten, Bavaria, Jan. 21, 1863; *grad.* gymnasium of Hofstetten; *m.* Maria Rosskopf, 1887; *ch.*—10. Began in forestry service; came to U. S., 1880; now owner of bakery and ice cream manufactory; councilman, New Ulm, Minn., 11 years, and mayor, 1917-19; trustee Holy Trinity Church since 1895; created Knight of St. Gregory, Jnne 24, 1934. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Benevolent Society (1882—; past pres.; now hon. pres.); Minn. State Federation of Catholic Societies (a founder, 1894; sec. 1904-11; pres. 1911-28); Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (pres. 1928-33). *Home:* New Ulm, Minn.

Eichhorn, Rev. Rudolph Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* Aloysius B. and Louise (Ruppert) E.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (1905-09); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1909-13); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1913-16. A.B., M.A.; theol., 1921-25; grad. study. 1925-27); Coll. St. Andra, Austria (1927-28); entered Society of Jesus, 1909; teacher, Latin and Greek, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J., 1916-21; ordained, 1924; prof., psychol., Woodstock Coll., 1928-29; pres. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. 1929-Apr. 1934 (retired). *Home:* 2001 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Elbert, Rev. John A. (S.M.), college pres., author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1895; *s.* Louic C. and Joanna (Wagner) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1916), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1921-26); Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Ph.D., 1930-32); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), March 25, 1912; ordained, at Fribourg, 1926. Teacher, West Phila. Catholic H. S., 1916-18, Univ. of Dayton Prep., 1918-21; prof. of English, Villa St. Jean, Fribourg, 1924-26; prof. of Philos., Univ. of Dayton, 1926-28; principal, Purcell H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928-31; pres. Trinity College, Sioux City, Ia., '32-38, University of Dayton, 1938—. Author: *Eternal Testament* ('33); *Evolution of Newman's Concept of Faith* (1934), *Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ* (1935), *Greater Love* (1937); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Ohio Coll. Presidents Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Elder, Benedict, lawyer, editor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., June 19, 1882; one of 8 sons of J. J. and Mary Ellen (Doncaster) E.; *educ.* Gethsemane Coll. (extinct since 1911); Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (LL.B.); *m.* Sarah E. Crume, Sept. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Jesse J.. Sister Miriam (Carmelite), Sister Ann Benedict (Charity), Benedict, Geo. R., Chas. F., John, David, Elizabeth, Chas. W., Phyllis, Jos. S., Patrick, Paul. Admitted to Ky. bar; practiced at Louisville; editor *The Record* (official weekly of diocese of Louisville). 1919—; pres. Catholic Press. Assn., 1932. *Home:* 2018 Sherwood. *Office:* 1503 Ky. Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Elder, Jack, athletic dir. C. Y. O., Chicago; *b.* Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 25, 1906; *s.* Geo. Rezin and Mary Ellen (Lilly) E.; *educ.* St. Augustine's H. S., Lebanon (Ky.) H. S., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., U. of Notre Dame (A.B.). Sports writer *Chicago Herald & Examiner,* 1930-32; athletic dir. Cath. Youth Orgn., Chicago, '32—. *Home:* 1728 N. Narragansett. *Office:* 31 E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

Eleanore, Sister Mary (C.S.C.), author, educator; *b.* Pierceton, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; *dau.* Maurice Francis and Mary Hannah (Clemens) Brosnahan; *educ.* Pierceton Pub. Grade and H. S.; St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame (A.B. 1915); U. of Notre Dame (M.A. 1917, Ph.D. 1923); U.

of Ill. (1934); U. of Cambridge, England (1935); received habit of Sisters of Holy Cross, 1911; asst. prof. of English, Notre Dame Summer Sch., 1919-31; dean of English, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind., 1919-34; superior, prin. St. Mary's H. S., Michigan City, Ind. Author: *The Literary Essay in English* (1924), *Troubadours of Paradise* (1926), *Talks with Our Daughters* (1925), *Certitudes* (1927), *Through the Lane of Stars* (1928), *On the King's Highway* (1931), *Our Light and Our Way* (trans. from French of Moreau, '36); *Love Folds Its Wings* (poems, '38); *Mary* ('39); review staff *The Herald, Commonweal, Ave Maria.* Asst. gen. Holy Cross Community, '37—. *Home:* St. Mary's Convent, Holy Cross, Ind.

Eliot, Ethel Cook, author; *b.* North Gage, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1890; *dau.* Cornelius C. and Carrie Luella (Holton) Cook; *grad.* Pittsfield (Mass.) Pub. School; *m.* Samuel Atkins Eliot; *ch.*—Frances T. (Mrs. Lincoln O'Brien), Alexander, Patience Ann. Author: (juveniles) *The Wind Boy* (1918), *The Vanishing Comrad* (1919), *Fireweed* (1920), *Storey Manor* (1921), etc.; (novels) *Ariel Dances* (1930), *Green Doors* (1932), *Her Soul to Keep* (1934), *Angels' Mirth* (1936). Convert from Protestantism, 1925. *Home:* 32 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.

Ellard, Rev. Gerald (S.J.), educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Commonwealth, Wis., Oct. 8, 1894; *s.* Hugh Fergus and Margaret (Fitzgerald) E.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1925); Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, June 27, 1912; professed July 31, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Teacher, English and Hist., Regis H. S., Denver, 1919-21; Regis Coll., 1921-23; Religion and Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1931-32; asst. prof.. Liturgical Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932—. Author: *Ordination Anointings in the Western Church Before 1000 A.D.* (1933); *Christian Life and Worship* (1933); assoc. editor, *Orate Frates,* (1925—); contbr. to *Catholic World, America, Catholic Worker, Eccles. Rev., Homiletic Monthly, Liturgical Arts, Queen's Work, Thought, Ephemerides Liturgicae, Stimmen der Zeit,* etc. Mem.: Henry Bradshaw Soc. for Publ. Rare Liturg. MSS.; Verein f. Liturgiewissenschaft; Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Ellerker, Mother Mary of the Blessed Sacrament (O. Carm.), mother general; *b.* in England; clothed in the Carmelite Order, 1928, professed, 1929. Author: *Behold the Lamb; A Wreath of Feasts; Story of St. Dominic; Mountains of Help; Master Where Dwellest Thou; God's Wonder Book; God's Book of the Holy Child; Trinidad Stories; Story of the Prophets.* *Address:* Corpus Christi Carmel, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.

Ellis, Don Carlos, comml. and educnl. motion pictures; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Harvey and Eleanora (Platt) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1901-02), Georgetown U. (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1908), Gonzaga Coll., W., D.C. (A.M. 1906); *m.* Helen Garnett Gordon, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 10, 1913; *ch.*—Joan (June 28, 1915), Mary Ellen (June 22, 1918), Chas. Gordon (June 18, 1922). Lib. asst. Washington (D. C.) Pub. Lib., 1905; instr., Eng. and Hist., Gonzaga Coll., 1906-07, and Math., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1905-06; in charge Educnl. Sect., U. S. Forest Service, 1909-11, 1912-17; editorial asst. U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1911-12; orgnr. and chief Motion Picture Office, same dept., 1917-19; dir. Educnl. Prods., Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1920; v.-p. Harry Levey Service Corp., 1920-21; sec., dir. Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1922-24; sec., treas., dir. Gen. Vision Co., 1924-25; v.-p., gen. mgr. Bray Screen Products, 1925-27; editor *Bray Screen Mag.,* 1926-27; dir. Educnl. Serv., Consol. Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; pres., treas., gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Co., Inc., since 1929. Sec. of Advis. Bd., v.-p. Natl. Conservation Expn., Knoxville, Tenn., 1913, treas., dir. Metropol. N. Y. Br., Visual Instrn. Dept., N. E. A., 1933-37; pres. Bd. of Educn., Garden City, N. Y., since 1936; pres. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, St. Ann's Ch., Garden City, 1936-37; pres. Property Owners' Assn., Garden City, 1925-27. Co-au.: *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923); editor *Handbook of Visual Instruction,* 1928-30; contbr. to reviews. Republican. *Home:* 20 Princeton St., Garden City. *Office:* 21 W. 46th St., N. Y. C.

Emanuel, Very Rev. Cyprian (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Wray, Colo., Nov. 24, 1890; *s.* John Matthew and Winifred (Higgins) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wray (1896-99), St. Francis Acad., Columbus, Nebr. (1902-05), St. Joseph's Seraphic Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (A.B. 1910), Franciscan Monasteries, Quincy, Ill. (1911-13), Cleveland (1913-18), and St. Louis, Mo. (1918-19), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1923); joined Franciscan Order, June 21, 1910; ordained at St. Louis, July 7, 1918; prof. of ethics, social sci. and hist. of philos., since 1922, master of clerics, 1924-33, and guardian, since 1933, Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland; prof. of social sciences Sisters Coll., Cleveland, since 1932; instr. in religion St. Joseph's Acad., Cleveland, since 1929; prefect of studies Franciscan Province of the Sacred Heart, since 1936. Author: *The Charities of St. Vincent de Paul* (1923); (pamphlet) *The Ethics of War* (1932); collab. in *The New Cath. Dictionary;* contbr. to *Cath. Charities Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace (Ethics Comm.); Spiritual Dir., Cath. Union of Ohio; 1st v.-chmn. Emergency Peace Campaign, Cleveland Sect., since 1937. Hobbies: lecturing; cross-word puzzles. *Home:* 3644 Rocky River Drive, Cleveland, O.

Emery, James Augustan, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 29, 1876; *s.* Augustan H. and Mary (Harrington) E.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1896); Hastings Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Emily A. Hartrick, San Francisco, 1903; *ch.*—Mary A., Letitia A., Alice S. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903; practiced at San Francisco; counsel, Health Bd., 1902-03, Citizens Indust. Assn. of Amer., 1905-08, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., 1910, Natl. Founders Assn., 1920; advisor Employer Group of 1st Internat. Labor Conf., 1919. Author: *Workmen's Compensation in the U. S.;* etc. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase; Racquet. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Emmet, Most Rev. Thomas A. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1873; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1909; procurator of Jesuit missions in Jamaica, B. W. I., '16-21; headmaster Georgetown Prep. Sch., Md., '23-29; titular Bishop of Tuscamia and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica since '30 (Jamaica, though a British possession, is a mission of the New England Prov. of the Jesuits). *Home:* Bishop's Residence, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Endler, Rev. Julian (C.P.), missionary pastor; *b.* Union City, N. J., June 5, 1892; *s.* John E. and Catherine (Klein) E.; *educ.* Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Pittsburgh, Boston, Baltimore, Union City; joined Cong. of the Passion, 1913; ordained, 1921; vice-master St. Paul's Novitiate, Pittsburgh, 1921-22; dir. of studies Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Boston, Baltimore, 1922-25; vice-rector St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, 1925-28; missionary pastor St. Joseph's Ch. for Negro Catholics, New Bern, N. C., since 1928. *Home:* 53 Burn St., New Bern, N. C.

Endres, Joseph J., state official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* John C. and Lucy (Baehr) E.; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) State Normal; Columbia Univ. (1912-16); *m.* Marie R. Cummings, Oswego, May 21, 1925. N. Y. State supervisor, Vocational Guidance, 1917-21; dir. Syracuse (N. Y.) Office, State Bur. of Rehabilitation, 1921-26; chief of Bur. for Physically Handicapped Children since 1926; chmn. educnl. comm., Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* State Educational Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Engels, Norbert Anthony, educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 4, 1903; *s.* Wm. Peter and Euphrasia (Dave) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Green Bay; U. of Notre Dame (B.Mus. '26, M.A. '28); wed Eleanore Perry, of Hillsdale, Mich., June 19, 1929 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Professional musician, '22-27 (toured Europe '25, '26); music teacher, Green Bay, '26-27; instr. in English, U. of Notre Dame, '27, now assoc. prof.; lecturer; contbr. to anthologies, mags. and the press; orgnr. Holyrood unit, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '36. *Hobbies:* music, cabinet-making, coll. data on duels. *Home:* 810 E. Napoleon Blvd., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

English, Chas. Henry, lawyer; *b.* Erie, Pa., Oct. 30, 1883; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Erie; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1905, LL.M. 1906); admitted to bar, D. C., 1905, Pa., 1906; city solicitor, Erie, 1912-16; mem. Comm. on Constitutional Revision of Pa.; mem. law firm English, Quinn, Leehuis & Tayntor, at Erie. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Internat. Mobilizat. Comm. 1935); Delta Chi; Amer., Pa. State (pres. '37) and Erie Bar Assns. Hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '35. *Office:* 1412 Erie Trust Bldg., Erie, Pa.

Enneking, Lawrence F., investment banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* Henry and Anna (Heidkamp) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; Univ. of Cincinnati (Econ. and Banking); Xavier Univ. (A.B.); *m.* Florence Kenny, of Mt. Sterling, Ky., Dec. 12, 1925. Vice-pres., Enneking Realty Co, and Victory Realty Co.; sec. Carberry Co. Overseas K. of C. Field Sec., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Order of Alhambra. Sport: horseback riding. *Home:* 2570 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Eno, Arthur L., lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 20, 1892; *s.* Wm. and Odile (Chenail) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Boys Sch., Lowell H. S., Harvard U.; wed Claire B. Lamoureux, of Lowell, May 1, 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, Mass., '14, U. S. Dist. Ct., '15, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; spl. justice Lowell Dist. Ct., Aug. '27—; sec., mem. exec. comm. French-Amer. Orphanage, Civil Corpn. of Franco-Amer. Oblate Fathers; atty. St. Joseph's Hosp.; trustee Mechanics Savs. Bank; v. p., dir. Jeanne d'Arc Credit Union; sec. Memorial Pub. Bldg. Commn. (which built million dollar Lowell Memorial Auditorium, '19-22). Pvt., U. S. A., '17; 2d lt., Q. M. C. '18; hon. disch., Dec. '18. 1st hon. pres. Fed. of Marist Brothers Alumni, Lowell, Lawrence, Haverhill, Manchester; treas. Franco-Amer. Hist. Soc.; dir. Alliance Francaise, Lowell; exec. comm. Franco-Amer. Civic League; mem. St. Joseph's Coll. (fdr., ex-pres.) and Lowell H. S. (v. p.) Alumni Assns.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; C. M. A. C.; Lafayette Club. Republican. *Home:* 780 Andover St. *Office:* 219 Hildreth Bldg., Lowell, Mass.

Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G., *b.* in Hungary, July 4, 1875; ordained Nov. 18, 1897; domestic prelate, Nov. 9, 1929; chmn., Infirm Priests Bd., Diocese of Toledo; rector, St. Stephen's (Magyar) Ch., Toledo; decorated 2nd cl. cross of Hungarian Order of Merit, by Hungarian Govt., June '37; repres. of Hungarian Hierarchy in U. S. of St. Ladislaus Soc. of Hungary; consultor, Diocese of Toledo. *Home:* 1880 Genesee St., Toledo, O.

Erb, Rev. Charles (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* Wm. J. and Helen (Esse) E.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.; Holy Ghost Novitiate, E. Troy, Wis.; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; joined Society of Divine Word, 1926; ordained at Moedling, 1933; teacher of Latin, Eng., etc., and asst. prefect of discipline St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia., 1933-35; teacher of Eng., prefect of discip. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, 1935-37; editor, *The Little Missionary* (mission mag. for chil.), since 1935; contbr. to *The Christian Family;* author *Life of Peter Noyen, S.V.D.;* and various pamphlets. *Home:* Techny, Ill.

Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Anthony and Rosalia (Betzler) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., Batesville, Ind.; St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti. (1900-05); Franciscan Monasteries in Cin'ti., Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1905; simple profession Aug. 15, 1906, solemn prof. Oct. 3, 1909; ordained June 13, 1913. Instr., Latin and German, St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti., 1913-14; Lector in Philos., Master of Clerics, Metamora, Ill., 1914-15; Master of Novices, Mt. Airy, Cin'ti., 1915-27; Guardian, Lector of Philos., Master of Clerics, St. Francis Monastery, Cin'ti., 1927-28; Prefect of Studies, St. John the Baptist Province of O. F. M., Cin'ti., '31-33, '37; pres. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '31-34, '37—. Author: *Cath. Higher Education for Men in the United States, 1850-66* (1931); editor, *Franciscan Studies,* 1931-34. *Mem.:* Franciscan Educnl. Conf. (Exec. Bd. 1931-35); N. C. E. A. *Home:* Duns Scottus College, Redford Station, Detroit, Mich.

Ertel, Rt. Rev. Chas. A., diocesan dean; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Jos. F. and Susan (Drain) E.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A.B. 1905), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. (1905-10), C. U. A. (1910-11); ordained Sept. 16, 1910; secy. to Arbp. Moeller, 1911-14; chaplain Mt. St. Joseph (Sisters of Charity Motherhouse), 1914-16; pastor St. Columbkill Ch., Wilmington, O., 1916-31; permanent rector Holy Family Ch., Dayton, since Dec. 1931; dean, Dayton Deanery, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., since Jan. 1932; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 12, 1932; dir. C. Y. O., Dayton. *Home:* 140 S. Findlay St., Dayton, O.

Espelage, Most Rev. Sylvester (O.F.M.), bishop of Wuchang, China; *b.* Cincinnati. O., Mar. 24, 1877; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti; ordained in Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), Jan. 18, 1900, at Oldenburg, Ind.; missioner in Kansas, 3 yrs.; later, curate St. George Ch., Cin'ti; now head of Franciscan missions in China; consecrated 1st bishop of Wuchang, Hupeh, China, Sept. 17, 1930, at Cin'ti. *Address:* Wuchang, Hupeh, China.

Espinosa, ANTONIO GILBERTO, lawyer; *b.* Del Norte, Colo., Dec. 11, 1897; *s.* Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (1917-18); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1921). U. S. Army, 1918; employee, Ho. of Rep., Washington, D. C., 1919-20; law examiner., Gen. Land Office, 1920; admitted to N. Mex. bar., 1921; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., N. Mex., since 1926; judge advocate, Amer. Legion, N. Mex., 1927. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (40-8); Elks; K. of C. *Home:* 408 N. 8th St., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Espinosa, AURELIO MACEDONIA, educator, author; *b.* Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; *s.* Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (Ph.B., 1902; M.A., 1904); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Margarita Garcia of Santa Fe, N. Mex., June 14, 1905; *ch.*—Maria M., Aurelio M., Jose M., Maria J., Ramon. Prof. modern langs., Univ. of N. Mex., 1902-10; fellow and instr. Span., Univ. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Span., Stanford Univ since 1910; cons. editor, *Hispania;* assoc. editor, *Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore. Mem.:* Hispanic Soc. of Amer. (corr.); Amer. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. 1923-24); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Span. (pres. 1928). Author: *Old Spanish Fueras; Folk-Lore from Spain; Traditional Ballads from Andalucia,* etc.; Spanish grammars and readers; editor of Span. classics for Amer. Schs. Exec. head Dept. of Romance Langs., Stanford, since 1933. Litt. D. U. of San Francisco (1930), LL.D. U. of New Mex. (1934); corr. mem. Royal Span. Acad., Real Acad. Hisp.-Amer. de Ciencias y Artes; etc. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

Espinosa, JOSE MANUEL, educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, 1909; *s.* Aurelio M. and Maria Margarita (Garcia) E.; A.B. Stanford U. '30, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Elizabeth Henry, of St. Louis, Aug. 11, 1937. Teaching asst. in hist. U. of Calif., '31-34; instr. in hist. St. Louis U., '34-37, asst. prof., '37—; asst. prof. Washington U., summer '37. Author: *Rompecabezas Espanoles* ('25), *Spanish Folk-Tales from New Mexico* ('37), (jt. auth., tr.) *Francisco Franco* (2d ed. '39); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Sigma Chi. *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Esser, HARRY H., banker; *b.* Hartford, Wis., Nov. 4, 1882; *s.* Matthew and Elizabeth (Goll) E.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll., Hartford; *m.* Agatha C. Doppa, Hartford, 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy M. Asst. cashier, 1901-04, Hartford Exchange Bank; clerk, Wis. Natl. Bank, Milwaukee, 1904-07; cashier 1st Natl. Bank, Hartford, 1907-20; cashier, 1920-22, v.-pres. since 1922, Hartford Exchange Bank; treas. Hartford Amer. Red Cross Sgt., Wis. N. G.; Washington County Defense Council, World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Kissel City Club. *Home:* 216 E. Summer St. *Office:* Hartford Exchange Bank, Hartford, Wis.

Esser, RT. REV. IGNATIUS (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Ridgway, Ill., Apr. 18, 1890; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1908-13); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1913; ordained June 10, 1919, blessed as abbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey, May, 1930. *Address:* St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Esther, SISTER MARY, nee Minch; educator; *b.* Paoli, Wis., Jan. 23, 1885; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1919; A.B., 1923; M.A., 1927). Member of the Franciscan Order; teacher, grade sch., 1904-08, commercial sch., 1908-16, H. S., 1916-18; community supervisor of schools 1918-1931, prin. of St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis., '18-37; prin., since '37, Middle Sch. for Girls, Tsinanfu, Hungkialou, Shantung, China.

Eugene, BROTHER (O.S.F.), educator, author; *b.* Lurgo, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 1, 1876; *s.* Richard and Anastasia (Morgan) Dunne; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham Univ., Columbia Univ., St. Bonaventure's Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1928); entered Franciscan Brothers, Nov. 1, 1893; professed Dec. 30, 1895. Principal in various Brooklyn Catholic Schools since 1907; Supervisor of Schools, 1917-34. Author: *Graded Speller* (1923); *Eugene Spellers* (1927—); *Bible and Church History* (1927); *Graded Penmanship* (1930); *Teachers Manual for Graded Penmanship* (1933); *Religious Vocation* (1934); mem. advis. bd. *Cath. Sch. Journal;* ed. *Brooklyn Cath. Speller* ('39); trustee St. Francis Coll.; hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Home:* St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Eustace, MOST REV. BARTHOLOMEW J., bishop of Camden; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 9, 1887; grad. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. '10; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S. T. D.); priest, Rome, Nov. 1, '14; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, N. Y.; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., when named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Camden, Dec. 16, '37; consec. Mar. 25 and installed May 4, 38. Chaplain, Pelham Bay Naval Training Station, World War. Author: *The Baptismal Ritual* ('35), *Ritual for Small Churches* ('35); contbr. to *Eccles. Review,* etc. *Home:* 500 Browning Rd., Collingswood, N. J. *Office:* 721 Market St., Camden, N. J.

Eusterman, GEORGE, M.D.; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Feb. 7, 1882; *s.* Francis Xavier and Theresa Mary (Becker) E.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Lewiston; Pub. H. S., Winona, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.D., 1908); *m.* Ethel K. Huntimer, of Huntimer, S. Dak., June 4, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Helen (15), George (13), Dorothy (11), Therese (8), Joseph (6). Chief of Section in Med., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; Chief of Gastro-Enterologic Clinic; Prof. of Med., Univ. of Minnesota, Mayo Foundation; mem. City Library Bd., past 12 years. Author: (with Dr. D. C. Balfour) *The Stomach and Duodenum* (1935); an editor of annual *Yearbook in Medicine;* assoc. editor *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* has written some 100 scientific articles. Capt., M. C., U. S. A.; Chief of Med. Service, Camp McClellan, World War; now Maj., M. C., U S. Army. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Tau Omega; University Club; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; K. of C. Independent in politics, though favoring Dem. party principles. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home:* 925 6th St., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Eusterman, MATTHEW F., dentist; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 5, 1895; *s.* Frank X. and Theresa M. (Becker) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Minn.; Marquette Univ. (D.D.S.); Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Clinic; *m.* Pearl F. Brazzel; *ch.*—Phyllis I., Marylyn C., Patricia Ann, Cynthia, Gretchen. Practiced at Rochester, Minn., since 1922. World War: pvt., S. A. T. C.; now in Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* A. D. A.; Lake Erie Dist. Dental Soc. (hon.); K. of C. (Dist. Dep. Grand Kt., 1926-27); Alpha Gamma Phi; Ex-Res. Phys. of Mayo Clinic (assoc.); Commercial Club (dir. 1927). Democrat. *Home:* 524 14th

Ave., S. W. *Office:* Massey Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

Evans, George Wm., retired educator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 30, 1861; *s.* Thos. Henry and Margaret Lucy (Wagner) E.; *educ.* English H. S. ('74-77) and Pub. Latin Sch. ('78-79), Boston; A.B. Harvard '83; wed Mary Taylor, of Chelsea, Mass., July 24, 1883 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Teacher, Indianapolis Classical Sch., '83-85, of math. English H. S., Boston, '85-05; headmaster Charleston H. S., Boston, '05-25. Author: *Algebra for Schools* ('99), *Teaching of High School Mathematics* ('11), *First Year Mathematics* ('16), *Outline of Geometry, Plain and Solid* ('36). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., N. E. Math. Teachers Assn., Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Gt. Britain, Boston City Club. *Home:* 16 Beverly Rd., Swampscott, Mass.

Evans, Griffith Conrad, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 11, 1887; *s.* George W. and Mary (Taylor) E.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Rome (1910-12); *m.* Isabel M. John, of Houston, Texas, June 20, 1917; *ch.*—Griffith C., George W., Robert J. Instr. math.. Harvard, 1909-10; Sheldon Fellow, Harvard, in Italy, 1910-12; asst. prof. of math., 1912-16, prof., 1916-34, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.; prof. of math., Univ. of Calif., 1934—; editor *Amer. Jour. of Math.* 1927-35; mem. Natl. Research Council 1927-29. World War: capt., U. S. A. Air Service, 1918; scientific work in Europe, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc. (F.); Amer. Math. Soc. (v. p., 1924-26); Circolo Mathematico di Palermo. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston; Houston). Author: *Functionals and Their Applications* (1918); *The Logarithmic Potential* (1927), *Mathematical Introduction to Economics* (1930); editor Colloquium Series of Amer. Math. Soc., since 1937; v. p. A. A. A. S., 1931, '36; Fellow, Econometric Soc.; mem. Natl. Acad., Amer. Acad. Arts and Scis. *Office:* U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Evans, Marcellus H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1884; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn (1901); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary A. Sheehan, of N. Y. City. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910, practicing at N. Y. C.; assemblyman, 1922-27; State Senator, N. Y., 1927-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 305 E. 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 41 Park Row, New York City.

Evarista, Mother Mary (S.N.D.), college pres., provincial; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1867; *dau.* John and Catherine (Foertsch) Harks; *educ.* training required by Sch. Bd., Diocese of Cleveland; 5 years higher educn. in Europe; entered Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Dec. 12. 1887; professed Aug. 5, 1891. Teacher in Notre Dame Elementary Schs., 17 years; teacher, Notre Dame Normal Training Sch., 5 yrs; dir. of educn. in the sch. conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame, Diocese of Toledo, Ohio, 3 yrs.. Covington, Ky.. 3 yrs., and Cleveland, 15 yrs.; pres. Notre Dame College, Sept. 18, 1922—; Provincial Superior, Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland. *Address:* 1325 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Evelyn, Sister Mary (O.P.), educator; *b.* Kewanee, Ill.; *dau.* John Terence and Mary Anne (McDonough); *educ.* Kewanee H. S., Santa Clara Acad., St. Clara Coll. (A.B. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1928); mem. Sisters of St. Dominic; prin. Sacred Heart Acad., Washington, D. C., 1916-18; dir. Inst. des Hautes Etudes, Fribourg, 1918-24; dean Rosary College, 1928-1937, pres. since 1937. Author: *Life and Times of Bl. Clara Gambacarta* (1928). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Everett, Millard F. (Leo), journalist; *b.* Glenwood Springs, Colo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Millard F. and Frances Agnes (Holmes) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Belton, Mo.; U. of Mo.; U. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Newsp. Sci. '33, Master of Journ. '34, Dr. of Journ. '36); wed Rita Mary Kelly, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1929 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Youth spent in farming and hortic. work nr. Belton; merchant, '28-30; staff *The Register* and *The Denver Cath. Register,* Feb. '30—, assoc. ed. '31—. Democrat. *Home:* 714 S. Clarkson St. *Office:* 934 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

F

Facteau, Bernard Anthony, educator; *b.* Tupper Lake, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Amelia (Paré) F.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake H. S. (grad. 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923); K. of C. Scholar, 1922; Penfield Scholar in Belles-Lettres, 1923-26; Univ. of Paris, France (Diplomé, 1925; Ph.D., 1927); L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris (1924-25). Instr. in French Lang. and Lit., Catholic Univ., 1928-35, also Summer Sessions, 1933, '34, '35; Vis. Prof., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., summers, 1929, '31. Author: *Les Romans de Richardson sur la Scene Francaise* (1927); contbr. to *Modern Lang. Notes, Catholic Educnl. Review, Catholic Hist. Review, Thought,* etc. Asst. prof. French lang. and lit. U. of Detroit, Mich., '35-37; head Dept. of French, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. *Address:* 1242 Monroe St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Fagan, Leo Bernard, educator, psychologist; *b.* Marion, Ia., Feb. 18, 1899; *s.* Hugh Bernard and Margaret Louise Fagan; *educ.* Creighton Univ.; State Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1927; Ph.D., 1929); *m.* Josephine Folk Mulvihill (Ph.D.), of St. Louis, Aug. 6, 1934. U. S. Army, Apr. 7, 1917-Aug. 8, 1919 (cited in regtl. orders for bravery in action, July 26, 1918); Research Asst. in Clin. Psychol., State Univ. of Iowa, 1927-29, and Asst. Prof. of Clin. Psychol. and Speech Pathology, 1929-31; Asst. Prof. of Educnl. Psychol., St. Louis Univ., 1931—; Chief Psychol., Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, 1935—. Author: *Practice of Psychology in the Clinic and School* (1936); contbr. to *Archives of Neurol. and Psychiat., Psychol. Clinic, Qtly. Journ. of Speech, Psychol. Monographs, America.* Mem.: Delta Kappa Delta; Gamma Alpha; Sigma XI; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Mid-Western Psychol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Speech Correction Assn. Sports: golf, swimming, hiking. *Home:* 6010 Pershing Ave. *Office:* 15 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Fagan, Louis Estell, 2nd; Maj., U. S. M. C., retired; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Dec. 1, 1887; *s.* Capt. Louis Estell, U. S. M. C., and Mary Dorothea (Colahan) F.; *educ.* Germantown Acad. (1905), Wilmer's Nav. Acad. Prep. Sch. (1906), U. S. Naval Acad. (1910), Yale (1911), U. S. M. C. Basic Sch. (1915), U. S. M. C. Field Officers Sch. (1924, '34); *m.* Evelyn Byrd Harrison, at Port au Prince, Haiti, W. I., July 14, 1917; *ch.*—Hugh Mercer (Feb. 26, 1921), Evelyn Byrd (Jan. 8, 1919). Midshipman, U. S. N., 1906; Ensign and Lt., Naval Res., 1910-13; 2nd Lt., U. S. M. C., 1913; expdn. duty Cuba, Dominican Repub., Haiti, 1914; Capt., Gendarmerie d'Haiti, etc., 1915-17; Capt., comdg. Marines, U. S. S. Rhode Island, Atlantic Fleet, 1917-18; comdg. 101st Mach. Gun Co., and later 73rd Mach. Gun Co., A. E. F., France Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, 1918-19 (wounded in action); recruiting in U. S., comdg. Marines, U. S. S. Arkansas, comdg. Sea School at Norfolk, student Field Officers Sch. at Quantico, comdg. Camp Saml. Nicholas 43rd Co., 5th Marines at Sesquicentennial, and in Nicaragua, 1920-27; Maj., U. S. M. C., comdg. Leon Area, Nicaragua, recruiting in Phila., comdg. U. S. S. Wright, W. I. waters, exec. officer 2nd Marines, Haiti, 1928-33; exec. officer 10th Marine Arty., student Field Officers Sch., athletic officer at Quantico, duty at Savannah and Phila., 1934-36; retired Jan. 30, 1936. *Mem.:* Mil. Order Loyal Legion of U. S., Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, Naval Order U. S., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Valley Forge Hist. Soc.; Lions (hon. life), Kiwanis (hon. life); Welcome Soc. *Clubs:* Racquet; Yale; Penn A. S.; Army and Navy. *Home:* 7825 Winston Rd., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office:* 1515 Fidelity Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fahey, Edward W., M.D.; *b.* 1876; *educ.* Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can. (M.D. 1901); Supreme Physician, K. of C.; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. *Home:* 1528 Goodrich Ave. *Office:* 1042 Minesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Fahey, John H., banker, publisher; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Maria F.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Margaret Quinn, of Boston, Oct. 22, 1901; *ch.*—Margaret, Eleanor. Journalist, Manchester; with East. Assoc. Press, at New Haven, later at Boston, 2nd v.-pres., 1909-10; publisher, *The Boston Traveler,* 1903-10 (also ed.), *The Worcester Post,* '14-37, *Manchester Mirror,* 1922-25, and *The N. Y. Evening Post.* 1923; pres. St. John's River Shipyard Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 1918-20; mem. U. S. Sect. of Inter-Amer. High Commn.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, chmn. H. O. L. C., and of Federal Home Loan Bank System. Decorated by Govts. of France, Italy and China. *Mem.:* Boston Chamber of Comm. (ex-dir.; mem. exec. comm.); U. S. Chamber of Comm. (dir.; chmn. of exec. comm. 1912-13; pres. 1914-15; hon. v.-pres. 1915-20; mem. sr. council 1921-23); Internat. Chamber of Comm. (chmn. organizing comm. 1919-20; Amer. dir. '21-26; Natl. Econ. League; etc. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Tedesco Country; Salem Country; Burning Tree Country; Economic. *Homes:* Littles Point, Swamscott, Mass.; The Shoreham, Wash., D. C.

Fahey, Thomas Henry, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., July 22, 1898; *s.* Thomas M. and Honorah (Fanning) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Portland H. S., Catholic Institute; *m.* Beatrice Catherine Hinds, of Waterville, Me., Oct. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Rita Pauline (July 17, 1921), Thomas Henry (June 18, 1922), Jane Frances (June 4, 1924), Paul Vincent (Dec. 30, 1928), Richard Fanning (Jan. 5, 1934). Army Officers Training Sch., Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18; sports editor *Portland Daily Press,* 1918-20; representative of Curtis Pub. Co., and Hearst newspapers, 1920-30; pres., genl. mgr. Fahey & Cavanaugh Co., 1920-30; treas., gen'l. mgr. Fandca Amusement Co., 1922-26; treas., genl. mgr. The Church World Pub. Co., Inc. (pubs. of *The Church World,* official wkly. of dioc. of Portland). 1930—; dir. of publicity, mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities Campaigns, 1934 and 1935, dioc. of Portland. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Holy Name Society. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, contract bridge. *Home:* 34 Whitney Ave. *Office:* 19-21 Commercial St., Portland, Me.

Fahey, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Pa., Sept. 14, 1896; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Vernice (Joyce) F.; *educ.* Kingston Grade and H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (grad. 1917); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-22); Georgetown (A.B. cum laude 1923); Duquesne (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Beatrice Eleanore Fagan, of Hopedale, Mass., Sept. 10, 1923; *ch.*—Eleanor Ann, Patricia Marie. Enl. in Army, Aug. 1917; 2nd lt., Nov. 1917; Capt., A. R. C., repres. Va., W. Va., Md. and D. C., on State Welcome Home Project. Engaged in law practice at Wilkes-Barre; solicitor Kingston Borough; Dem. nominee for Dist. Atty., 1935. Sport: fishing. Democrat. *Home:* 45 W. Walnut St., Kingston, Pa. *Office:* 620 Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Fairall, Herbert C., insurance; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 9, 1879; *s.* Charles and Theresia (Giebel) F.; *educ.* Parish School (1886-92), Public and H. S. (1893-97); *m.* Tusella Lakas, of Rubicon, Wis., July 18, 1906; *ch.*—Eleanor (*b.* May 18, 1907; *m.* David F. How, Jr.), Dorothy (March 18, 1911); Herbert, Jr. (Feb. 22, 1917); Betty Ruth (Oct. 27, 1920). Connected with *The Daily Journal* (legal paper), Denver, Colo., since 1897; also in insurance field since 1922. Sec., State Bd. of Equalization, Colo., 1909-13; 1st Sec. Colo. Tax Commn., 1912-13; treas. State of Colo., 1927-28; pres., Moffat Tunnel Commn., 1930-31; Pres., Denver Community Chest, 1935-36; chmn., State Dept. Public Welfare. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (past Grand Knight; past State Deputy, Colo.); Denver Athletic Club. Democrat; was County Chmn. *Home:* 1354 Race St. *Office:* 514 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo

Fallon, Very Rev. John J., chaplain; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1897; *s.* Joseph H. and Anna (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., E. St. Louis, Ill.; St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1913-18); Kenrick Sem.. St. Louis, Mo. (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924-25); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Apptd. chaplain, Notre Dame Acad., Belleville, Sept. 1924—; sec. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn., 1933; dir. Parish School Dept., N. C. E. A., 1930—; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 1934. Contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review. Home:* 6300 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.

Fallon, John, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* Michael F. and Ella J. (Ford) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1919); Harvard (M.D. 1923); U. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Frances Lohbauer, of Madison, Wis.; *ch.*—Michael, 2nd., John, Jr., Frances Ella. Asst. in anat. Harvard, 1923-25; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, 1924; surg. interne P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1924-25; Fellow in surg. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926, '28; res. surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., 1927; surg. Fallon Clinic and St. Vincent's Hosp., since 1928, also dir. of former, since 1934. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Internat. Soc. of Hist. of Med.; A.M.A.; Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Home:* 2 Prospect St., Shrewsbury Center, Mass. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Fallon, Wm. Henry, lawyer, mayor; *b.* Waconia, Minn., Dec. 19, 1893; *s.* Myles and Bridget (Conlin) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. and St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '22); wed Veronica P. Shields, of Faribault, Minn., Oct. 25, 1930 (1 son). Left college, 1917, to enter mil. service; comd. Lt. of Inf., Jan. 1, '18; disch. Aug. 7, '19; while law student at Georgetown, employed by U. S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, and Bur. of War Risk Ins.; after grad. from law sch., continued with U. S. Vets. Admin.; resigned Feb. 1, '29 to enter pvt. practice; mem. St. Paul City Planning Bd., '30-38; chmn. St. Paul Citizens Airport Comm., '37; elected mayor, St. Paul, Apr. 26, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Dist. comdr. '30-31); 11th Ward Repub. (chmn. '26-38), St. Paul Ath., Midland, and Midway Clubs. Republican. *Hobby:* photography. *Home:* 1757 Portland Ave. *Office:* 347 City Hall, St. Paul, Minn.

Falls, Arthur Grand Pre, physician, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1901; *s.* Wm. Arthur and Santalia Angelica (Grand Pre) F.; *educ.* Crane Junior Coll. (1920); Northwestern Univ. (B.S., 1924; M.D., 1925); Univ. of Chicago (post-grad. in surg.); *m.* Lillian Steele Proctor, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 6, 1928; *ch.*—Arthur Grand Pre (Oct. 19, 1929). Jr. Surg., Provident Hosp., 1932—; surg., Provident Hosp. Dispensary, 1926—; jr. surg., Wilson Hosp., 1926-30; a founder, 1930, sec., 1931—, Ill. Personal Finance Co.; mem. Chicago Comm., Better Housing Program, Fed. Housing Admin., 1934—. Editor, *Bulletin of Cook County Physicians Assn.*, 1930-32, 1935—; Chicago editor, *The Catholic Worker*, 1935; assoc. editor, *Interracial Review*, 1931-34; assoc. editor, *Interracial Bulletin* of Chicago Urban League, 1933—; contbr. to *America, The Sign, Amer. Med. Assn. Journ.*, etc. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Cook County Physicians Assn. (Exec. Bd,; sec 1932-34); Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed. (Exec. Bd.; pres. Chicago Br., 1933-34; De Saible Club (a fdr. 1928, pres. 1930-32); fdr. Chicago Cath. Workers, 1936, Ogden Park Consumers Co-op., 1936 (pres. since 1936); mem. Educnl. Comm., Chicago Co-op. Fed., and Central States Co-op. League; a fdr., dir. Chicago Cath. Workers Credit Union; a fdr. Cath. Social Union, 1937; Chi. and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Kappa Alpha Psi; etc. *Home:* 5917 Throop St. *Office:* 4655 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Fansler, Michael Louis, judge; *b.* Logansport, Ind., July 4, 1883; *s.* Michael David and Johanna (Mulcahy) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Katherine Hall, of Peru, Ind., June 30, 1909. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1905; practiced at Logansport; asst. pros. atty. Logansport, 1906-10, pros. atty., 1910-14; mem. law firm Rabb, Mahoney & Fansler (now Fansler & Douglass), since 1915; dir. City and State Natl. B. & T. Co. of Logansport; judge Supreme Court of Ind., since Jan. 1933. Chmn. of Liberty Loan Drives, Cass Co., Ind., World War. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ind. State Bar Assns.; Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Natl. Economic League (Natl. Counsel); University Club; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Address:* 324 State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

Farabaugh, Gallitzen, Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., June 26, 1883; *s.* Matthias and Elizabeth (Noel) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1907), Georgetown (post grad); *m.* Nano Golley, of Lima, O., Oct. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, John, David Wm. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907; practiced at South Bend since; city judge, 1910-14; prof. of law Notre Dame, 1907-24; sr. partner Farabaugh, Pettengill & Chapleau. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and St. Joseph Co. Bar Assns.; University, and S. Bend Country Clubs. Demorcrat. *Home:* 1019 E. Colfax Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Farish, Frederick Garesche, engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* Edward T. and Elizabeth (Garesche) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, Can. (1880-86); St. Louis Univ. (1887-88); *m.* Alice Harwood, of Montreal, Oct. 1, 1898; *ch.*—Edward T. Asst., later supt., mining cos. in Colo. and Mex., 1892-1901; cons. engr., 1902-11, and since 1927; supt., later mgr., mining cos. in Colo., Mex. and Ariz., 1912-25; gen. mgr. Rico Mining & Reduction Co. since 1926. *Clubs:* Denver; Engineers. *Home:* 42-57 Kessena Blvd., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Farley, Irene, lay missioner, editor; *b.* St. Cyril, of Wendover, P. Q., Can., Jan. 22, 1893; *dau.* Joseph Emile and Rose-Anna (Beliveau) F.; *educ.* Village Sch. (to 1903); with RR.SS. of the Assumption (to 1909); Normal Sch., Nicolet, P. Q. (1909-10). Since cured of T.B. through St. Teresa's intercession (Feb. 10-18, 1922), engaged in lay apostolate under name of Missionary Rosebushes of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, of which she is sec. and dir.; also editor of 2 organs of the work, *La Rose Effeuillee*, and *The Rose Petal* (both bi-monthly). Aim of the work is to raise funds to educate native priests ($150,000 collected to date; 159 branches established; 50 ordained, and laboring in Foreign Mission Fields). Hobby: collecting stamps for far away Missions. *Address:* 110 Concord, Manchester, N. H.

Farley, James A., postmaster general of U. S.; *b.* Grassy Point, N. Y., May 30, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen (Goldrick) F.; *educ.* Stony Point H. S. (grad. 1905), Packard Commercial Sch., N. Y. C. (1906); *m.* Elizabeth A. Finnegan, at Haverstraw, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Ann, James A., Jr. Town clerk, Stony Point, N. Y., 1912-19; apptd. Port Warden, N. Y. C., 1918-19; Supervisor, Rockland County, 1920-23; Assemblyman from Rockland County, 1923-24; apptd. mem. N. Y. State Athletic Commn., 1924, '26, '28, '30, '32, and chmn. of Commn. 1925-33 (resigned); made Postmaster General of U. S. in Pres. F. D. Roosevelt's Cabinet, Mar. 1933—. Democrat. Chmn. Rockland Co. Comm., 1919-29; del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32; sec., N. Y. State Comm., 1928-30; chmn., N. Y. State Comm., 1930-34; chmn., Natl. Comm., July 1932, re-elected, June 1936. With U. S. Gypsum Co. 20 yrs.; salesmgr. Universal Gypsum Co., in N. Y. C.; founder, 1926; James A. Farley & Co., Inc., masons' materials; firm merged, 1929, with 5 others to form General Builders' Supply Corpn., N. Y. C., of which he resigned as pres. and dir., Mar. 1, 1933. *Mem.:* Rockland County Soc.; K. of C.; Red Men; Elks (state pres., N. Y. 1924-25); Eagles. *Clubs:* Rockland Co. Dem.; Natl. Dem.; Osceola Dem.; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (N. Y.); Tompkins Cove (N. Y.) Social; Stony Point (N. Y.) Social; Congressional Country; Manhattan. LL.D. Canisius Coll. (1934), Manhattan Coll. (1934), John Marshall Coll. (1934), Niagara U. (1935); D.C. L. Univ. of the South (1933), Lincoln Memorial U. (1935). *Home:* 1040 5th Ave., N. Y. C. *Address:* Postmaster General, Washington, D. C.

Farley, Richard H., tourist travel exec.; *b.* Baldoyle, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *s.* John and Mary Clare (Kane) F.; *educ.* pub. grade schs., Boston, Mass.; Christian Brothers and Belvedere Coll., Dublin, Ireland; *m.* Annie Chapple, of Kurrachee, India, Nov. 1883; *ch.*—Clara (Mrs. John H. Filan), Robert S. (*m.* Aimee Bodkin), Richard V., Edith (Mrs. Edward Walmsley). Entire career in steamship and tourist travel field, first in Boston, where he commenced business in 1883, and now in New York. Contbr. to *Commonweal, America, Light, Brooklyn Tablet,* etc. World War: as steamship executive, active in troop movement; both sons in service. *Mem.:* Catholic Club of N. Y.; Holy Name Soc.; pres. Diocesan and Particular Council of Brooklyn, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul. *Home:* 284 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 535 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Farnum, MABEL ADELAIDE, editor, author; grad. with honors from H. S.; entered newspaper work, first on secular paper, now on *Boston Pilot* (Diocesan wkly.); writing and publishing poems, stories and articles since 1902. First prize in 2 natl. short story contests conducted by *The Queen's Work* (St. Louis), and *Extension Mag.* (Chicago). Author: *The Fruit of the Tree* (1914); *The Town Landing* (1923, '30); *The Wounded Face; The Cry of the Street; Our Little Vatican City Cousin* (1934); *The White Knight* ('37); *A Carrack Sailed Away* ('38). *Office:* 49 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Farrell, REV. ALLAN P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1896; *s.* Peter D. and May (Allan) F.; *educ.* U. of Detroit H. S., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M.), Papal Sem., Naples, Italy; Natl. U. of Ireland (Ph.D. '32); joined the Jesuits, '16; priest, Naples, July 28, 1929; instr. in classics Marquette U., '23-26; instr. in educn. Xavier N., '32-33; dean and assoc. in educn. West Baden (Ind.) Coll. of Loyola U., '24-38; regional dir. of educn. Chicago Prov. of the Jesuits, since 1934. Author: *The Jesuit Code of Liberal Education* ('38); mng. ed. *Jesuit Educational Qtly.;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A., N. E. A., Ill. Acad. of Sci. and Psychol., Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (exec. comm.). *Hobbies:* travel, writing. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Farrell, REV. COLMAN JOSEPH (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* Wamego, Kans., Jan. 8, 1900; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23); Univ. of Mich., (M.A. in Lib. Sci., 1928); Univ. of Chicago (1932-33); entered Order of St. Benedict 1918, professed 1919, ordained June 6, 1925. Libn., St. Benedict's Abbey, 1922—, and St. Benedict's Coll., 1925—; H. S. Instr., religion, English and German, 1925-27; Instr. in Lib. Sci. summers, St. Benedict's Coll., 1929, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1930-32. Coop. Indexer for *Catholic Periodical Index;* contbr. to *Eccles. Rev., Lib. Journ., Lib. Qtly., Catholic Sch. Interests, N. C. E. A. Bulletin,* etc. Given Carnegie Corpn. Grant-in-aid for investigation at Lib. of Congress, 1932-33. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (fellow; mem. Code Revision Comm. '36—, Catalog. and Classif. Comm. '37—.); C. L. A. (pres. '37-39); Kans. Lib. Assn.; Alpha Rho Kappa; etc.; hon. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France, '38. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Farrell, EDWARD J., lawyer; *b.* Creston, Ia., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Michael Henry and Katherine (Kinney) F.; *educ.* Northwestern U. Law Sch. Law practice, Chicago; dir. Amer. Maize Products Co., LaGrange State Trust & Savs. Bank; mem. admin. council Loyola U., Chicago. Capt., 369th U. S. Inf., World War (Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Union League; LaGrange Country. *Sports:* golf, hunting. *Home:* 506 N. Spring Ave., LaGrange, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Farrell, JAMES AUGUSTINE, executive; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 15, 1863; *s.* John G. and Catherine F.; *educ.* pub. schs., New Haven. In steel wire mill, New Haven, 1879; with Pittsburgh Wire Co., 1888, later supt. and mgr.; supt. Oliver Steel Wire Co.; mgr. Oliver Iron & Steel Co.; organized a wire co. at Braddock, Pa., which became a part of Amer. Steel & Wire Co., of which he was gen. mgr. of exports to 1903; pres. U. S. Steel Products Exports Co., 1903-11; pres. U. S. Steel Corpn., '11-32, now dir.; chmn. Nat. Fgn. Trade Council; mem. Amer. Iron & Steel Inst. Trustee, Stevens Inst. of Tech., Webb Inst. of Naval Archt. *Clubs:* Metropolitan; India House (pres.). Knight of Malta. *Homes:* S. Norwalk, Conn.; 1060 5th Ave., N. Y. C. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., N. Y. C.

Farrell, PATRICK JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Stanstead, P. Q., Can., May 10, 1861; *s.* James and Rose (Hart) F.; *educ.* Newport (Vt.) Acad.; read law in offices, Newport; *m.* Sarah M. Brady, of Newport, Aug. 9, 1883. In ry. service to 1883; began law practice with Hon. C. A. Prouty, Newport, 1889; mem. Dem. State Comm., Vt., 1892-1902; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1894; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1896; mem. since 1901, chief counsel, 1918, chmn., 1933—, Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D. C. *Home:* 1436 Clifton St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Farrell, THOMAS FRANCIS, engr.; *b.* Brunswick, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; *grad.* La Salle Inst., Troy, N. Y. (1907) Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, (1912), U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va. (1923); *m.* Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; (3 sons, 1 dau.). Engr. Panama Canal, '13-17; instr. U. S. Army Engr. Sch., Va., '21-34, U. S. Mil Acad., '24-26; commnr. canals and waterways, N. Y. State, '26-30; chief engr. N. Y. State Dept. of Pub. Works, '30—. 2nd lt. '16, maj. '18, U. S. Engr. Corps, A. E. F. 2 yrs. (D. S. C., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Purple Heart, Silver Star, N. Y. State C. S. S., 3 citations). Democrat. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Schuyler Meadows. *Home:* 10 Holmes Dale Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Farrow, JOHN VILLIERS, author, motion picture dir.; *b.* Australia; *educ.* pvtly. in Australia and England; *m.* Maureen Paula O'Sullivan, of Roscommon, Ireland, Sept. 12, 1936. Author and dir. of many screen plays; has been member of several scientific expeditions. Auth: *English-Tahitian Dictionary* (1932); *Damien the Leper* (1937); contbr. to *Commonweal, America,* etc. Chevalier of Order of Nichan Iftikhar; Order of Crown of Roumania; created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '37; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; hon. mem. Soc. Royale Humanitaire (Belgium). *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Yacht; F. Royal Geog. Soc. *Home:* 63 St. James St., London, S. W. L., Eng.; and Bel Air, Calif.

Faulkner, JAMES FRANCIS, M.D.; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Bridget (Kealey) F.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Gardiner; Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (M.D., 1913); *m.* Gertrude Clair Drury, of N. Y. City, Nov. 11, 1919. Visiting staff, Midtown Hosp., N. Y. C., 1923-28; St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1924—, and Knickerbocker Hosp., 1930—. 1st Lt., R. A. M. C., Harvard Unit, British R. A. M. C., 1915-16; 1st Lt., U. S. A. M. C., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Harvard Club; K. of C.; Catholic Club; A. M. A.; N. Y. State Med. Soc.; Harvard Med. Soc., N. Y. (treas. '33-5, sec. '36-7); N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Home:* 511 W. 235th St. *Office:* 133 E. 58th St., New York City.

Favrot, Charles Allen, architect; *b.* W. Baton Rouge, La., May 22, 1866; *s.* Henry M. and Celestine (Dubreca) F.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (M.E., 1885); in office of Jas. Freret, architect, New Orleans, and post-grad. at Cornell Univ.; *m.* Marie B. Freret, of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1891; *ch.*—Olga F. Read, Carmen F., Henri M., Gervais F., Clifford F. Practiced at New Orleans since 1889; sec. La. State Bd. Archtl. Examnrs. since 1910; mem. Bd. of Trade, Assn. of Commerce (mgr. Indust. Bur., 1914; Bd. of Finance, 1915-18); chmn. City Planning Commn., 1922-28; dir. 1914-18, 1st v.-pres., 1918-19, Amer. Inst. of Archts. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; Boston; South. Yacht; Chess; New Orleans Country; Metairie Golf. *Home:* 18 Richmond Pl.. *Office:* Nola Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Favrot, George Kent, ex-congressman; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 26, 1868; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1890). U. S. Dist. Atty., 1892-96, 1900-04; Dist. Judge, 1904-07; del. to La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 60th, 67th and 68th Congresses (1907-09, 1921-25), 6th La. Dist.; mem. La. State Legislature, 1912-16. Democrat. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

Fealy, Nellie Gillespie, writer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 2, 1864; *dau.* Anthony and Anne (Perryman) Gillespie; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Valparaiso Univ.; *m.* James J. Fealy, at Washington, D. C., April 27, 1891. Entered Govt. service Dec. 13, 1889, retiring as Asst. to Dir. of Scientific Research. Author: *The Farmer and the Law; Sugar Producing Palms; History of Georgetown University; Charles F. Jones and His People;* contbr. in prose and verse to mags. *Mem.:* Auxil. Bd. of Regents of Trinity College (Rec. Sec.; hon. V. P.); Ladies Bd. of Georgetown Univ. Hosp. (Treas., Pres.; now hon. Pres.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Natl. Catholic Welfare Council. *Address:* c/o Riggs Natl. Bank, Wash., D. C.

Federighi, Henry, biologist; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1900; *s.* Giovanni and Egista (Baiocchi) F.; *educ.* Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc., 1923), Harvard (M.A., Ph. D., 1923-26); *m.* Antoinette Delage, of Southbridge, Mass., May 29, 1924; *ch.*—Enrico (Nov. 1, 1927), Francis Delage (Oct. 19, 1931). Temporary Asst., U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1926-29, summer 1935. Asst. Prof., 1929-34, Assoc. Prof., 1934—, Antioch Coll. Author of many scientific papers on ecology, physiology, zoology. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1923), Sigma Xi (1923), Gamma Alpha (1925); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Conchological Soc.; Natl. Geographical Soc. *Address:* Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

Federspiel, Matthew Nicholas, oral surg.; *b.* Lincoln, Wis., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Kathryn (Forster) F.; *educ.* Milwaukee (Wis.) Med. Sch. (D.D.S., 1900); Marquette Univ. (M.D., 1910; B.S., 1912); *m.* Bertha A. Knocker, of Racine, Wis, June 24, 1903. Practiced at Milwaukee since 1910; prof. oral surg., Marquette Univ., 1912; now prof. stomatology, same; oral surg. to Milwaukee Hosp., Columbia Hosp. and St. Joseph's Hosp.; dir. Wis. Savs. Bldg. & Loan Assn., Wis. Elec. Co. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; (F.) A. C. D.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Orthodon. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Elks. Author: *Hare Lip and Cleft Palate* (1927); contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1403 N. Astor St. *Office:* 1403 N. Astor Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Feehan, May Agnes, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *dau.* Edward Lawrence and Anna Eugenia (Hughes) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago. On editorial staff Loyola U. Press, Chicago. Author: *Princess Mamselle* (1928); *Quartette* (1937); co-editor *King Lear* (1930), *Macbeth* (1935), *Merchant of Venice* (1930); children's stories in *Cathedral Basic Readers* (1931, and *Marywood Readers* (1933); contbr. to *Cath. World, Queen's Work, Ave Maria, Rosary Mag.*, etc. *Home:* 300 N. Pine Ave. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Feeney, Rev. Leonard (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Lynn, Mass., 1897; *s.* Thos. B. and Delia A. (Leonard) F.; joined the Jesuits 1914; ordained 1928. Assoc. editor *America* (wkly.); chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; mem. Gallery of Living Cath. Authors. Author: (verse) *In Towns and Little Towns* (1927), *Riddle and Reverie* (1933), *Boundaries* (1935), *Song for a Listener* ('36); *Fish on Friday* ('34); *An American Woman, Elizabeth Seton* ('37). *Home:* 329 W. 108th St. N. Y. C.

Fehlig, F. John, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1880; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Heuman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; St. Frances Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis; *m.* Margaret Berghoff, St. Louis, May 6, 1903; *ch.*—Theodora B., Celeste, Paul S., Vincent J., Louis C., Eugene A. Sec., treas. Fehlig Bros. Box & Lbr. Co.; dir. United Bank & Trust Co. *Mem.:* St. Louis Citizens Industrial Assn.; Mo. Athletic Assn.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 5610 Chamberlain Ave. *Office:* 1909 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fehring, John J., diocesan supervisor of music; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 28, 1886; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Eva (Matt) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade Sch.; St. Gregory Sem.; music with Adolph Stadermann, Franch Van Der Stucken, and in Europe with Dom Mocquereau, Dom Gregory, O.S.B.; *m.* Ella E. Falz, of Cin'ti., Aug. 13, 1922; *ch.*—Beatrice Mary, John Paul, James Matthew, Eleanor Mary. Organist St. Peter's Cathedral, Cin'ti., 1908—; prof. of Church Music, Mt. St. Mary Sem.; Supervisor of Music and Dean of Music Dept., Teachers' College, Archdiocese of Cin'ti, 1926—. Author of text book for use of Seminarians (1928), and for use of Organists (1927). Composer of music for Morning Office, Palm Sunday, an Oratorio (Mors et Vita), Magnificat, Oremus Pro Pontifice, and 8 Songs. Contbr. to *The Acolyte, The Catholic Choirmaster.* Sport: fishing. *Home:* 6254 Beechmont Ave., Mt. Washington. *Office:* 28 Calhoun St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Feinler, Rev. Franz J., pastor; *b.* Gissigheim, Baden, Mar. 28, 1871; *s.* Franz Karl and Mary Magdalen (Schmitt) F.; *educ.* Abiturient Gymnasium Tauberbischofsheim (1892); theology Univ. of Freiburg (1 yr.), Collegio Urbano, Rome (4 yrs.); ordained at Rome for Diocese of Sioux Falls, S. D., June 12, 1897. Parish work, 1897-1909; comd. Chaplain U. S. Army, Feb. 23, 1909, being stationed at Vancouver, Washington, Hawaii, Manila; Attache at Amer. Embassy, Tokio, Apr. 1914-May 1917; Chaplain 26th Inf., 1st Div. in France until Nov. 1, 1917; Chaplain 2nd Inf., Honolulu to Feb. 28, 1918, when arrested on trumped-up charge of disloyalty; sentenced to 15 years hard labor on MacNeil Island, commuted in 1919 to 4 years; paroled May 8, 1920, and pardoned "full and unconditional," May 18, 1921; Prof., Catholic University, Peiping, China, 1930-32; pastoral work, Diocese of Cleveland, Oct. 1926-30. Contbr. of *A New Method for Calculating the Bernoulli Numbers* (Vol. 55, *Messenger of Math.*, Cambridge, Eng.). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Hist. of Sci. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: math., internat. terminology, four-unit plan of society. Pastor, St. Ann's Church, Grants Pass, Ore.

Felix, Rev. Richard (O.S.B.), radio lecturer, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 31, 1890; *s.* Albert and Nora (O'Connell) F.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (A.B. 1912), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (A.M. 1914), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1920), Apostolic Mission House (1918), summers Harvard (1919), Columbia U. (1920); joined Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1, 1913; ordained in Conception Abbey, Mar. 9, 1918. Rector, Conception College, 1920-24, 1927-31; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1924-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Pilot Grove, Mo., since 1931. Author: *What is the Catholic Church* (1922); *The Apostles' Creed* (1935); *What About the Bible* (1936); *Church of Churches* (1936); *After Death, What?* (1936); *Rutherford Uncovered* (1937); *Rutherford Exposed* (1937); *A Prayer Book for School Children* (1937); also 3 catechisms for grade schools; editor *Our Faith* (mo. mag.). Radio lecturer over KFRU (wkly. 1934), WHB (wkly. 1935), WLWL (thrice wkly. 1936), 22 stations (13 elec. transcribed programs 1937). K. of C. *Home:* Pilot Grove, Mo.

Fellenz. Henry Mathias, judge; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., April 3, 1879; *s.* Mathias and Susan (Beringer) F.; *educ.* Campbellsport Grade Sch.; Fond du Lac H. S.; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Univ. of Wisconsin (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Martha Ramsey, of Lamartine, Wis., Aug. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Henry M., Jr. (Dec. 4, 1918), Janet Mary (June 21, 1921), John Ramsey (Sept. 30, 1925). Apptd. First Divorce Counsel of Fond du Lac County, June 1909-May 1917; enl. 1st Officers Training Camp, May 1917; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., Aug. 1917; 1st Lt., June 1918; hon. disch. May 1919; apptd. June 2, 1921, elected April 1922, and re-elected 1926, '30, '34, Municipal Judge, Fond du Lac, Wis. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Elks. Progressive; Chmn. reception comm. at organization of Party, Fond du Lac, May 19, 1934. Sports: fishing, baseball, football. *Home:* 264 Superior St. *Office:* 190 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Fellers, Carl Raymond, bacteriologist; *b.* Hastings, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1893; *s.* Frank and Mary (Baratier) F.; A.B. Cornell U. '15 and ½ yr. grad. work, M.Sc. Rutgers U. '16, Ph.D. '18; wed Josephine Sanders, of Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 28, 1921 (5 sons, 3 daus.). Bacteriologist, U. S. P. H. S. (1st lt.), '18-19, Army Camps, N. C. and Ga., U. S. Bur. of Chem., '19-20, Wash., D. C., and San Francisco, Natl Canners Assn., '21-24, Seattle; assoc. prof. of food preservat. U. of Wash., Seattle, '25-26; research prof. of food technol. Mass State Coll., Amherst, since 1926; dir. Blue Channel Corpn., Centreville, Md. Contbr. to sci. journals; on editl. bd. *Food Research;* tech. ed. *Quick Frozen Foods;* abstractor *Chemical Abstracts.* Holder of 2 U. S. Patents. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Fisheries Soc.; F. A. A. A. S.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chemists Club of N. Y.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. Food & Nutrition Sect. '32—); chmn. Amherst Dist., B. S. A. '36-37, advancement chmn. Hampshire-Franklin Council '38-39; pres. Amherst Parent-Teachers Assn., '38-39. *Home:* 52 Fearing St. *Office:* Mass. State College, Amherst, Mass.

Fellner, Very Rev. Felix Joseph (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Rotthalmuenster, Bavaria, Nov. 24, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Emerentia (Wenig) F.; *educ.* Humanistic Gymnasium, Landshut, Bavaria (1885-93); St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (1894-1901, M.A., LL.D.); entered Benedictine Order, July 25, 1895; professed 1896; ordained July 5, 1901. Prof. of Hist., St. Vincent Coll. and Sem., 1909—; Archivist, St. Vincent Archives; Master of Novices, 1920-24, Subprior 1924-28, Prior, '28-38. Author: *St. Vinzenz Gemeinde und Erzabtei* (1905); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Annales Ordinis Sancti Benedicti, St. Vincent Coll. Journ., Dict. of Amer. Biog., Catholic Philos. of Hist.* Democrat. *Home:* St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.

Fenerty, Clare Gerald, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. C. and Coll., Phila. (A.B., hon. J.D.), U. of Pa. (LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Hahnemann Med. Coll., Loyola Coll.; *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran, of Hazleton, Pa., 1934; *ch.*—Miriam. Mem. law faculty Wharton School, U. of Pa., 5 years; mem. Phila Bd. of Law Examiners since 1928; Asst. Dist. Atty., Phila., 1928-35; mem. 74th Congress, 3rd Pa. Dist., 1935-37. U. S. Navy, France, 1917-18; now Sr. Lt., U. S. N. R. F.; certif. in Internat. Law, U. S. Naval War Coll. Republican. Contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; etc. *Office:* 1204 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fenlon, Edward H., lawyer; *b.* St. Ignace, Mich., Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* James and Anna D. (McLaughlin) F.; *educ.* Grand Rapids (Mich.) Jr. H. S.; Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) H. S.; Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1927), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (LL.B.). Jr. partner Brown (U. S. Senator) & Fenlon, attys. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, St. Ignace Council); Lions Club. Mem. Mich. State Legislature, since 1935. Sports: boating, fishing, hockey. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Ignace, Mich.

Fenlon, Very Rev. John Francis (S.S.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1873; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem. and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Minerva Coll., Rome (D. D.); ordained, 1896. Curate, Cath., Chicago, 1896-98; entered Sulpician Order, 1900; prof., Sacred Scripture, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1901-04, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1904-19; also pres. St. Austin's Coll., Washington, D. C.; pres. Divinity Hall, Catholic Univ., 1911-24; also pres. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. (sec. Sem. sect., 1904-09). Contbd. to *Catholic Ency., Ency. Americana,* etc. Provincial of Sulpicians in the U. S. Sec. Natl. Cath. War Council, 1917-26; sec. Admin. Comm., Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf., 1919-27. *Address:* St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Fenn, Very Rev. Lyman A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, July 2, 1901; *s.* Lyman J. and Jane (Briody) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1919-27), Angelico Coll., Rome (D.D. 1932); ordained June 18, 1927, in the Society of St. Sulpice; prof. of philos. St. Patrick's Sem., 1932-34; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. (prep. sem. for Archdioc. of San Francisco), since 1934. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Mountain View, Calif.

Fennelly, JOSEPH, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 13, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Houlahan) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Mary McGowan, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1909. Mem., State Comm., Kings County, N. Y., 1916-26; asst. commnr. of Pub. Works, 1918-26; judge, City Ct., 1927-46. *Mem.:* Amer. and Bklyn. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; K. of C.; Crescent Athletic; St. Albans Golf; Elks; Kings Highway. *Home:* 1404 Ave. O, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fenton, JOHN EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Concord, N. H., Aug. 28, 1898; *s.* Eugene and Margaret (Holden) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Elizabeth McMahon, of Lawrence, Mass., June 26, 1929; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (Oct. 28, 1930), Francis P. (June 29, 1936). Teacher, Lawrence Public schs., '20-29; lawyer, register of deeds, '29-37; judge Mass. Land Court, '37—; pres. Lawrence Community Chest, '38-39. Pvt. U. S. Inf., World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. O. H. (natl. pres. '35-39), K. of C. (past G. K.), Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Amer. Legion (past Judge Advocate). *Home:* 152½ Berkeley St., Lawrence, Mass.

Fenwick, CHARLES GHEQUIERE, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880; *s.* Henry M. and Gay (Tiernan) F.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1907), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph. D., 1912); unmarried. Law clerk, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1911-14; lect. on internat. law, Washington Coll., 1912-14; assoc. prof. of polit. sci., 1914-18, prof. since 1918, Bryn Mawr Coll. Author: *The Neutrality Laws of the U. S.* (1913); *Political Systems in Transition* (1920); *International Law* (1924); etc.; (transl.) Vattel's *Droit des Gens* (1914); etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (pres. '35-39); Int. Law Assn. Mem. U. S. deleg. to Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, '36, and to 8th Int. Conf. of Amer. States, Lima, '38. Assoc. ed. *Int. Law Journ. Home:* Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Ferguson, LOUIS ALOYSIUS, electric light and power; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 19, 1867; *s.* Denis and Louisa (Doherty) F.; *educ.* Lincoln Sch., S. Boston, Mass.; H. S., Dorchester; Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in E.E., 1888); *m.* Martha Sargent Jenkins, of Boston, June 21, 1892; *ch.*—Louis A., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 16, 1893; *m.* Virginia Cooke), Arthur J. (*b.* July 27, 1898; *m.* Allis Nugent), Martha Mary (Mrs. Henry J. Butler), Alan Mark (*b.* Apr. 12, 1910; *m.* Mary Louise Hays), John (Nov. 18, 1894-Aug. 25, 1905). Joined staff Chicago Edison Co., Aug. 1888, as Engr. Underground Dept., promoted Asst. Elec. Engr., Constrn. Dept., 1889, Elec. Engr. of Co., 1890. Genl. Supt. of Chicago Edison Co., 1897-1902, and of Commonwealth Elec. Co., 1898-1902, 2nd V. P. of both cos., 1902-07; and 2nd V. P., 1907-14, V. P., 1914-36, Commonwealth Edison Co. Author of papers on elec. light and power, for engring. and scientific bodies. Mem. Fed. Capital Issues Comm., and Chmn. Red Cross Pub. Utilities Sect. of United War Work Drive, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Edison Elec. Inst. (Pres. 1902-03); Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos. (Pres. 1901-03); A. I. E. E. (Pres. 1908-09); Western Soc. of Engrs.; Illuminating Engring. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial; University; Attic; Chicago Athletic; Glen View (ex-Pres.); Old Elm; Eagle Waters Golf. Diversions: golf, fishing; collector of Georgian silver, Early Amer. rugs and furniture. *Home:* 1601 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Room 1849, Chicago, Ill.

Fernandez, JOACHIM OCTAVE, congressman; *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 14, 1896; *s.* Octave G. and Mary (Benson) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Viola Murray, June 30, 1920; *ch.*—Florau J., Mercedes, June, Rose, Joachim. Demurrage and storage tariff expert since 1921; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921, La. State Legislature, 1924-28, State Senate, '28-32; mem. 72nd and succeeding Congresses, '31—. Democrat. *Home:* 3501 St. Claude Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ferry, HUGH J., mfr.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 14, 1884; *s.* Hugh and Catherine Ferry; married, Oct. 30, 1906; has two children. Began with Mich. Stove Co.; later with *The Detroit News;* now treas. Packard Motor Car Co.; commnr. of Pub. Safety, Grosse Pointe; mem. comm. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath.; Detroit Yacht; Lochmoor Golf. *Home:* 344 Neff Rd., Grosse Point Village. *Office:* Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fiedler, JOSEPH J., lawyer; *b.* Elk Grove, Wis., Mar. 30, 1870; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Dist. Sch. ('76-88), State Normal, Platteville ('88-93), U. of Mich. (LL.B. '00); wed Clara Schillers, of Mineral Point, Wis., Mar. 3, 1878 (1 son, 3 daus.). Farmed at Elk Grove to '88; law practice, Mineral Point, '00-38; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis., '12-17, pres., '17—; chmn. bd. Iowa County, Wis., 4 yrs. *Home:* 4201 W. Downer Ave. *Office:* 812 E. State St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fielding, VERY REV. BONIFACE (C. P.), provincial; city clerk, Ludlow, Ky., at age of 21; later in banking bus. at Cincinnati; joined the Passionists, '12; re-elected provincial, Holy Cross Prov. of C. P., Sept. '38. *Home:* 5700 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Fields, RUSSELL JOSEPH, M.D.,; *b.* Dalton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (O'Brien) F.; *educ.* Athol (Mass.) H. S. (1919); Dartmouth Coll. (1919-20); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925); *m.* Christine Deegan, of Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1927. Specialist in dermatology and syphilology, 1928—; Dir. Social Hygiene Soc., and Bur. of Rehabilitation and Parole, at Washington, D. C. Inst. in dermatol., George Washington U. Med. Sch. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc.; Georgetown Clin. Soc.; Medical Arts Soc.; Wash. Dermatol. Soc.; Cosmos Club; Kobu Soc. *Home:* 2029 Conn. Ave., N. W. *Office:* 1726 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Fields, W. CLAUDE, JR., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 28, 1904; *s.* Wm. Claude and Harriet (Hughes) F.; A.B. Columbia U. '28, J.D. N. Y. U. '31, J.S.D. '36. Law practice, N. Y. C. '32-35; res. counsel Rex Cole, Inc., L. I. City (distrib. for Gen. Elec. Co.), '36; pres. gen. counsel Scholastic Productions, Inc., Hollywood; dir. of other corpns. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Los Angeles Bar Assn.; Newman Club; Holy Name Soc.; Columbia U.Club. Democrat. *Hobby:* music (directed orchestra in coll. and law sch.), motion picture photography, squash. *Home:* 123½ N. Gale Drive, Beverly Hills. *Office:* 1680 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif.

Figas, VERY REV. JUSTIN M. (O.M.C.), provincial; *b.* McClure, Pa., June 24, 1886; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Szymanska) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Everson, Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Trenton,

N. J.; Assumption Novitiate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gregoriano and Collegio Serafico Internazionale, Rome (S.T.D.); entered Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Oct. 1, 1900; professed Aug. 15, 1905; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val, July 17, 1910. Curate in Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-14; Sec., 1914-20, and Provincial, 1923—, St. Anthony's Province of O. M. C.; since 1930 conducts The Rosary Hour radio program (over a network of stations). Author: *Book of Radio Talks* ('32). Officer's Cross, Polonia Restituta (Polish Govt.), '35. Democrat. *Address:* 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Finan, Edward J., educator; *b.* Nashport, O., Oct. 30, 1900; *s.* Thos. P. and Rose H. (Collopy) F.; *educ.* Dresden H. S., U. of Dayton (B.S. in E.E. 1922), Ohio State U. (M.A. 1928), Ph.D. 1930); *m.* Lillian M. Ballinger, of Cincinnati, June 14, '27 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Instr. in math., '30-38, asst. prof., '38—, C.U.A. Contbr to *Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc., Duke Math. Journ., Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.*, etc. *Home:* 604 Girard St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Finan, Joseph B., editor, publisher; *b.* Cumberland, Md., June 10, 1869; *s.* James and Anne (McDonough) F.; *educ.* Carroll Hall Acad., Cumberland; *m.* Clara H. Doerner, of Cumberland, June 12, 1895; *ch.*—Rev. Gerald J., Anna I., Mary J. Editor, pub. *Cumberland Times* since 1918; apptd. coroner, Allegany County, 1916-32 (8 terms); pres. Times & Alleganian Co.; Dem. candidate for state senator, 1897. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Rotary. *Home:* 328 Cumberland St. *Office:* 5 S. Mechanic St., Cumberland, Md.

Finegan, James Emmet, lawyer; *b.* Chico, Calif., Nov. 21, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Anna Rose (McCoy) F.; *educ.* Plattsburgh H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (1898-1902, Ph.B., hon. Fellow in Govt.; Phi Beta Kappa); Columbia Univ. (econ. 1902-04, M.A.; law 1902-05, LL.B.); *m.* Lena Merle Barton, of Clinton County, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1906; *ch.*—James E., Jr. (July 21, 1907), Edward Scott (Sept. 16, 1909), Thos. Patrick (Dec. 16, 1910), Laura Elizabeth and Anna Rose (twins, Aug. 21, 1913; latter now dec.), John Holmes (Feb. 27, 1916; now dec.). Prin., Dannemora Village School; Guard Dannemora Prison; Prin., P. S. Playground, Brooklyn; Inst. Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Serv., 1918-23; law practice at N. Y. City, 1906—; now mem. law firm Finegan & Cuneo. Author: *Tammany At Bay* (1933); contbr. to *Yale News*. Chmn. Local Draft Bd. No. 51, Kings County, World War. Chmn. Gov's. (Whitman) Comm., East. Dist., Brooklyn, on inventory on wealth and property. Borough Commnr. of Scouting, 1926—; former Scout Master. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Chmn. L. I. Chap., 1914-16; State Deputy, 1916-18, collected over million dollars during World War); Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (Treas.-Gen.); Delta Upsilon; Foresters of Amer.; Royal Arcanum; N. Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; Natl. Geographic Soc. Independent Democrat; 30 yrs. opposed to machine bosses; Anti-Tammany candidate for Controller, N. Y. C., 1925, on Republican and Citizens Ticket; Pres., Municipal Civil Service Commn., N. Y. C., March 1934—. Football tackle, Union; football center, and on track team and crew, Columbia. *Home:* 236 Ainslie St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 5 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo Gregory, dean, author; *b.* Reading, Pa., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* John Peter and Clara (Heine) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and Pub. Schools, Reading; Inter-State Comml. Coll., ibid.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; ordained May 27, 1916. Bookkeeper Reading Iron Co., 1903-08; sem., 1907-16; curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Phila., 1916-18, St. Henry's Ch., Phila., 1918-20, Holy Ghost Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-21; rector St. Bartholomew's Ch., Brockton, 1921-26, Sacred Heart Ch., Allentown, since 1926; Vicar Forane, as Diocesan Dean; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 13, 1929; treas., dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown); dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Norristown). Author: *Paul, Hero and Saint* (1921); *Peter, Comdr.-in-Chief* (1930); *Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* (1936); *Memoirs of Gen. Trexler* (1935); *Just Ordained* (1933); *Fr. Stommel, Church Builder* (1921); *Good Shepherds of Ireland Trilogy to Holy Name* (1933); *Pilgrim Tales* (poems, 1935); *Catholic Influence and Florence Nightingale* (1934); *Graduate Nurses* ('38); *John—Apostle of Peace* ('39). Treas., dir. Sacred Heart Home & Trade Sch., Coopersburg, Pa., and Sacred Heart Home for Aged, Allentown. 1st lt., chaplain, 212th Engrs., 12 Div., '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer., Pa., and Cath. Hosp. Assns.; Negro Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 336 N. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

Finley, Joseph W., lawyer; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* James J. and Jane (Reagan) F.; *educ.* Cretin H. S., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Thomas Acad.; St. Thomas Coll.; St. Paul (Minn) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Susie L. Moore, of St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph Moore (Nov. 24, 1924), Paul Reagan (Oct. 8, 1927), Ruth Anne (Jan. 24, 1931). Private law practice since 1921, except while Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-34; Chmn., Bd. of Trustees, Memorial Day Assn. of St. Paul, 1927-36; Chairman, Republican Committee, St. Paul and Ramsey County, '36-38. World War: Chem. Warfare Service, Hdqrs. 5th Army Corps; A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918-June 23, 1919. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Lecturer 1935); St. Paul Athletic Club; Delta Theta Pi (Dean, 1920-21); Amer. Legion (Legal Advisor, 4th Dist., Dept. of Minn., 1929-34, Comdr. 1934-35). Diversions: golf, reading. *Home:* 2052 Selby Ave. *Office:* 425 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Finn, Rev. Chas. A., pastor; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 2, 1877; *s.* Richard M. and Margaret (McNabb) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1899), Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1904); ordained at Rome, June 6, 1903; chaplain St. Paul's Cath. Club, Harvard U., 1907-13; prof., Sci., Dogma and Pastoral Theol., St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1913-26, and Rector, 1926-33; prof. of Relig. and Biol., Emmanuel Coll., Boston, 1921-26; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Brockton, Mass., '33-38, St. Joseph's Ch., Medford, Mass., Dec. '38—. Hon. LL.D. Boston Coll. '38. *Home:* 114 High St., Medford, Mass.

Finn, Rev. Leo M.; grad. Holy Cross Coll., U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, '14; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Bridgeport; named Supreme Chaplain of K. of C., Mar. 39. *Home:* 540 Pembroke St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Finn, Rev. William Joseph (C.S.P.), musician; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1881; *s.* James Anthony and Anna Margaret (Hussey) F.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., St. Charles Coll., New England Conservatory of Music, St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; entered Paulist Order, April 15, 1900; professed June 1, 1905; ordained June 8, 1906. Founder, conductor Paulist Choristers since June 4, 1904; conductor The Mediaevalists; conducted Verdi "Requiem" with Hollywood Bowl Chorus and Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra, July 22, 1933, also The Peoria (Ill.) May Festival, 1934, and 2 Festivals of Amer. Choral Alliance in Boston, 1933 and 1934; lectured for the Conventions of Amer. Guild of Organists, Natl. Assn. of Organists, and Natl. Assn. of School Music Supervisors. General Consultor of Paulist Order since 1929. Author: *Dolphin Manuel of Church Music* (1905), *Fr. Finn's Christmas Carol Book* (1917), *Quintette of (Christmas) Carols* (1927), *Compline Hymn, Rhythmic Trilogy for Easter* (1935), *Easter Sermon of the Birds* (1935), *Epitome of Principles of Choral Technique* (1934); contbr. to *Catholic World, Tempo, Musical Courier, Ecclesiastical Review.* World War: Chaplain Base Unit Hosp. No. 10, 1917-18. Honors: Palms of French Academy, 1912; Magister Cantorum (Vatican) 1912; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1914. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Finnegan, JAMES EDWARD, atty. genl., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Julia (Reidy) F.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., (1908), West Division H. S. (1913), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1916); *m.* Olive Margaret Frawley, of Milwaukee, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Olive Margaret (July 7, 1926). Custodian of County Court Records, Sept. 1, 1912-Sept. 1, 1925; admitted to practice, April 30, 1918; general practice since Sept. 1, 1925; elected Atty. Genl. of Wis., 1932, '34. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. Sports: all athletics. *Home:* 1316 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Finnegan, JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, May 15, 1898; *s.* Michael and — (Prendergast) F.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll., Me.; Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia M. Kendrigan, Boston, Aug. 9, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; state legislator, Mass., 1927-30; state senator, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 155 Train St. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Finnegan, WILFRED AUGUSTINE, mfr.; *b.* E. Hampden, Me., Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* John and Mary T. (Lynott) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Shaw's Bus. Coll.; wed Catherine B. Kelly, of Bangor, Me., Oct. 10, 1910 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Gen. mgr., treas. Wm. Engel & Co. to '16; pres. Northeastern Box Co., Eastern Land Co.; dir. Mchts. Natl. Bank; trustee Bangor Savs. Bank. Republican. K. of C.; Rotarian (ex-pres.). *Home:* 27 2nd St. *Office:* 9 Central St., Bangor, Me.

Finnemann, MOST REV. WILLIAM (S.V.D.), auxil. bishop; *b.* Bueninghausen, Germany, Dec. 18, 1882; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Nasse) F.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Bueninghausen; S. V. D. school and college, at St. Gabriel's, Austria; entered Society of the Divine Word, April 21, 1900; professed, Sept. 6, 1908; ordained, St. Gabriel, Austrial, Sept. 29, 1911. Missionary in Abra Province, P. I., Sept. 1912-Sept. 1918, and May 1922-Jan. 1923; Prof., Latin and Greek, S. V. D. Mission Sem., Techny, Ill., Jan. 1919-Feb. 1922; Prof., Philos., Holy Ghost Coll., Manila, P. I., 1923-27; Procurator for S. V. D. in Philippines, 1923-26; first Pastor, Holy Ghost Ch., Manila; made Titular Bishop of Sora and Auxiliary to the Arbp. of Manila, Feb. 8, 1929; apptd. 1st Prefect Apostolic of Mindoro, Dec. 4, 1936. *Home:* Calapan, Mindoro, P. I.

Finney, VERY REV. THOMAS O'N. (C.M.), sem. rector; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 1, 1872; *s.* Patrick A. and Bridget R. (O'Neill) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Niagara Univ.; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1901); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (Ph.D., 1901); entered Vincentian Community, Dec. 24, 1892; professed Dec. 25, 1894; ordained, at New Orleans, July 19, 1898. Provincial of Vincentians, Western Province of U. S., 1906-26; Rector, St. Louis Prep. Sem., '31-37; treas. Vincentian Fathers of West Prov. *Address:* 1427 S. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fischer, MRS. CLEMENT (MARY PFLAUM), editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, Ohio; *dau.* George A. and Catherine M. Pflaum, Sr.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Notre Dame Acad., Univ. of Dayton, Notre Dame Univ. Summer Sch.; *m.* Dr. Clement Fischer, of Ft. Recovery, Ohio, June 12, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Frances. V.p., treas. Geo. A. Pflaum, Pub., Inc.; editor *The Young Cath. Messenger, Jr. Cath. Messenger, Our Little Messenger;* dir. Dayton Christ Child Soc. *Home:* 149 Grafton Ave. *Office:* 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Fischer, GEORGE AUGUST, music pub.; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Sept. 13, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Eleanor (Heinemann) F.; *educ.* Most Holy Redeemer Sch.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.: *m.* Frances Stickler, Nov. 21, 1895; *ch.*—Marie Antionette (Mrs. Herbert Gardner), Joseph A., Eugene H. (*m.* Marion Quin), Victor W. (B.S., Univ. of Notre Dame). In charge editorial dept. over 30 years and pres., 1903—, J. Fischer & Bro., music pubs., N. Y. C. Dir., Amer. Soc. of Composers, Authors and Publishers, and Amer. Soc. of Composers and Conductors; ex-pres. Music Pubs. of U. S., 4 terms. *Home:* 340 Mosholm Parkway, S. *Office:* 119 W. 40th St., N. Y. C.

Fish, VERY REV. ALOYS M. (O.M.C.), pastor; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1869; *s.* Nicholas and Cecilia (Wilhelm) F.; *educ.* Albany H. S.; Collegio Internationale, Balneregio, Italy; Propaganda U., Rome (Ph.D. 1891, S.T.B. 1892, S.T.M. with approval of Pius XI, 1927); joined Friars Minor Conventual, Syracuse, 1884, professed 1886, ordained at Balneoregio, July 22, 1894. State apptd. moral instr. for Cath. convicts, N. J. State Prison, 1895-1912 (estab. prison school system; wrote up and got placed on State Statute-Book, laws introducing Intermediate Sentence for convicted criminals, and regarding supervision over paroled convicts) past v.p. Amer. Prison Assn.; past pres. Natl. Prison Chaplains Assn.; rector Shrine of Our Lady of Consolation, Carey, O., 1912-29 (carried thru over half million dollar bldg. operations); declined election as Sec. and Asst. Gen. of Friars Minor Conventual; elected Minister Provincial of Province of Our Lady of Consolation, 1929, '32; pastor, superior St. Anne's, Chicago Heights, since 1935. An organizer Third Order of St. Francis in the U. S., chmn. of Natl. Exec. Bd., 1921-26, and mem. Natl. Dirs. Bd., 1929-35. *Home:* 12 W. Main St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Fisher, REV. ALPHONSE LOUIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newport, Ky., Jan. 27, 1886; *s.* Edward and Josephine Mary (Pfirman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914, 1919-23); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland (1923-24); joined Society of Jesus, 1907; ordained 1921. Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1914-16, Xavier Univ., 1916-18; dir. Elet Hall, 1924-27, Regent, Sch. of Commerce and Coll. of Law, from 1927, and now Dean, Summer Sch. in Arts and Sciences, Xavier Univ., also Trustee of the Univ. Lecturer on psychol. and sociol. Democrat. *Home:* 635 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Fisher, CHARLES T., mfr.; *b.* Sandusky, O., 1879; *s.* Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.;

educ. Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1927); is married; *ch.*—Chas. T., Mary, Sarah Ann, Thos. With C. R. & J. C. Wilson Carriage Co., Detroit, 1902-08; v.-pres. Fisher Body Co., 1908—; 1st v.-pres. and dir. Gen. Motors Corpn.; officer in Fisher & Co., Inc., holding co.; apptd. by Sec. of Commerce (later Pres.) Hoover, to Central Comm. on Lumber Standards, 1925; resigned as mem- Detroit House of Correction Commn., 1928; apptd. to Detroit Arts Commn., 1928; mem. advisory bd. of Univ. of Detroit; donor of Madonna and Child, by Tiepolo, to Detroit Inst. of Arts, 1929; with wife, donor of Bertha M. Fisher Nursery Home, and Sarah Fisher Infants Home (annex to Providence Hosp.), 1927, also of Villa Marillac (orphans home), etc.; owner of notable art collection, also of Dixiana (thoroughbred nursery farm), near Lexington, Ky. *Home:* 670 W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Chas. Thos. Jr., banker; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 14, 1906; *s.* Chas. Thos. and Sarah Wilhelmina (Kramer) F.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H. S. (1924), Georgetown (B.S. 1928); *m.* Elizabeth J. Briggs, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1929; *ch.* Chas. Thos., 3rd, Mary Elizabeth, Jane Briggs, Frederick John, 2nd, Walter Briggs. With Guardian bank of Commerce, Detroit, 1928-31, Natl. Credit Assn., 1931-32, R.F.C., Detroit, 1932; v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Detroit, 1931-32; mgr. Detroit Loan Agency, R.F.C., 1933; dir. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '35-38; pres. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '38—; dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Detroit Community Fund; trustee Children's Fund of Mich., Children's Hosp. of Mich. Republican. *Club:* Detroit Country. LL.D. Georgetown '39. *Home:* 30 Vendome Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Frederic John, executive; *b.* Sandusky, O., Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; *educ.* parochial sch. and bus. coll.; Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Bertha Meyers, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 1908. Organized Fisher Body Co., 1908, Fisher Closed Body Co., 1910; pres. and gen. mgr. of both cos. till merger as Fisher Body Corpn., 1916, of which he was pres. and gen. mgr. to 1924; was v.-pres. Gen. Motors Corpn., 1924-34; chmn. Fisher & Co.; pres. and chmn. Senior Invmt. Corp., Senior Corp., Udylite Co., Rexair, Inc., Vickers, Inc.; pres., dir. Gen. Chromium Corp., United Chromium Corp.; dir. Mich. Bell Tel. Co., Postal Teleg. & Cable Co., Natl. Bank of Detroit, M. C. R. R., and C. C. C. & St. L. R. R.; trustee, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit Symphony Orchestra, and Univ. of Detroit (also mem. adv. bd.); with wife, donor, 1928, of Bertha M. Fisher Home for the Aged Poor, Detroit (in charge of Little Sisters of the Poor). *Home:* 54 Arden Park. *Office:* 2600 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Rev. John Harding (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1875; *educ.* St .John's Coll., Fordham, N. Y.; Columbia Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Jesuit Scholasticates in U. S. and Eng.; (A.B.). Entered Society of Jesus, 1896; teacher Boston Coll., Loyola Sch., N. Y., and Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained 1910; assoc. editor, *America* (weekly), for several yrs.; now master of novices St. Isaac Jogues Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa. Contbd. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home:* Wernersville, Pa.

Fitch, Walter, mining exec.; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 20, 1854; *s.* Alfred and Rebecca (Glover) F.; *educ.* pvt. schs.; *m.* Exilda Marcotte, of Negaunee, Mich., May 5, 1879; *ch.*—Lillian F. Johnson, Howard, Maud F., Hillsdale, Cecil F. Cunningham, Walter. Came to U S, 1874, naturalized citizen, 1880; iron and copper miner, in Mich, 1881; operating in Utah since 1907; organizer, pres. since 1909, Chief Consol. Mining Co.; created Kt. Order of Pius IX (Papal). Republican. *Home:* Eureka, Utah.

Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., Aug. 7, 1887; *s.* Walter and Exilda (Marcotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham Prep Sch., N. Y.; Mich. Coll. of Mines (B.S., M.E.); *m.* Franke Connick, of N. Y. C., Oct. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Kathleen, Walter, Jane, Franke, David Asst. supt. Chief Consol. Mining Co., 1911-16; owner, operator Walter Fitch, Jr., Co., shaft and tunnel contractors since 1916. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Coronado Country; San Diego Country. *Home:* 519 Ocean Blvd., Coronado, Calif. *Office:* Eureka, Utah.

Fitz Gerald, Benedict, musician, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1883; *s.* David and Joanne (Broderick) F.; *educ.* Harvard; Boston Univ.; Columbia Univ. (M.A. in Music Educn.); music with Arthur Foote, Carl Baermann, August Schmid-Lindner, Harold Bauer, Percy Goetschius, Fredk. Converse, Bischoff and Braunfels; Gregorian Chant at European monasteries, chiefly Solesmes. Concertized in Europe and America; teacher Middlesex School, Concord, Mass., and music, privately, at Boston; Exec. Sec. and Song Leader with (World) War Camp Community Service; Chmn. Entertainment Comm., Provincetown Tercentenary Commn., and V.-Marshall at celebration; Instr., Supervisor of Music, College of the Sacred Heart and Pius X Inst. of Liturg. Music, N. Y. City, and Catholic Schools and Convents in Conn., N. J., N. Y., Pa., and Mo.; radio announcer and auditions, WEAF, N. Y. City; Judge of Music contests in N. Y. under N. Y. Music Week Assn.; formerly dir. Episcopal Actors Guild Singers (Little Ch. around the Corner, N. Y.); was organist and dir. at N. Y. and Boston churches; directed Harvard Stadium June (1934) Music Festival, commemorating 50th anniv. of ordination of Cardinal O'Connell; dir. Pageant of the Celt, Soldiers Field Stadium, Chicago, 1934; lect. at Boston Pub. Library, Harvard, Radcliffe, Columbia, Fordham, etc. *Mem.:* Oblate, Societe de St. Benedict (O.S.B.); St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; St. Gregory's Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Irish Pioneers Foundation; Charitable Irish Soc., Boston (Dir.); Phi Delta Kappa; etc. Dir. of Public School Music, Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Brassil, educator, writer; *b.* S. Framingham, Mass., Mar. 10, 1896; s. Michael Edward and Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. ('14-17), U. of Ariz. (B.A. '23) Stanford U. (M.A. '24); wed Mildred Ridlon, of Hingham, Mass., May 10, 1917 (1 dau.). Instr. in English, U. of Utah, '25-26; assoc. prof. of Eng., U. of Mont., '27-34; lect. and instr. in short story writing, Mass. U. Ext. Contbr. to Cath. and secular mags. Pvt., 101st Inf., 26th Div., A. E. F. 19 mos. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 30 Bellevue Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Fitz Gerald, David Edward, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 21, 1874; *s.* Edward and Ann (Conway) F.; *educ.* St. John's and Hillhouse H. S.; Yale (LL.B., 1895; LL.M., 1896); *m.* Alice Clark, of Milford, Nov. 14, 1900; *ch.*—David E., Jr. (Oct. 12, 1902), John Clark (June 6, 1905). Practiced at New Haven since 1895; senior member law firms Fitz Gerald & Walsh, 1897-1920, Fitz Gerald & Hadden, 1920-33, Fitz Gerald, Foote & Fitz Gerald (of which 2 sons are members), since 1933. Democrat; chmn. Town Comm., 1907-09, 1911-17; chmn. State Central Comm., 1912-22; Del. at Large, Natl. Convs., 1912-36; v.-chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm.; candidate for Governor of Conn., 1922; Mayor of New Haven, 4 terms, Jan. 1, 1918-Jan. 1, 1926. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and County Bar Assns.; Elks; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Eagles; Moose. World War: organized New Haven Emergency War Bd., 1918; mem. Conn. Council of Defense, 1917-18; chmn. New Haven Draft Bd., 1917-18. Chevalier of Crown of Italy, 1919; Portrait in Hall of Fame, Harkness Memorial Library, Yale, as one of 30 Immortals of Yale; only civilian mem. G. A. R., New Haven; hon. mem. V. F. W., also of Spanish War Veterans, and of World War Veterans; hon. Capt., Jud. Adv., Gov's. Foot Guard of Conn. *Clubs:* Racebrook Country, Quinnipiac, Union League, Catholic (N. Y.), Woodbridge Country. Recreations: country life; politics. *Home:* 149 Fountain St., New Haven; Geraldine Manor, Woodbridge, Conn. *Office:* 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Fitz Gerald, Don J., D.D.S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Feb. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward J. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* Cresco, and West Union, Ia., Pub. Schs. (1907-11, 1911-17), Iowa City H. S. (1917-20), Univ. of Iowa (D.D.S., 1924); *m.* Bonnie Feldman, of Mason City, Ia., July 16, 1930; *ch.*—Joan (July 10, 1931). Dental practice at Mason City since 1924. For civic work, given Distinguished Service Award for Iowa City, 1935, by Junior Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. *Mem.:* Cerro Gordo County Dental Soc. (sec., 1933-34; v.-p., 1935); Mason City Dist. Dental Soc. (v.-p., 1934-35); Amer. Dental Assn.; Jr. Chamber of Commerce (dir., 1929-34; v.-p., 1929-32; pres., 1933—; and State v.-p. for Ia., 1934-35); Psi Omega; K. of C. *Home:* 1012 3rd St., S. W. *Office:* 615 Foresters Bldg., Mason City, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Rev. Edward Aloysius, educator; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 13, 1893; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1913); Montreal Sem., Can. (S.T.B., 1915; J.C.B., 1916). Instr. in hist., 1916-18, prof., 1918-20, registrar and dir. of studies, '20 Columbia (now Loras) Coll. Ordained, July 25, '16. Chmn. Midwest Unit, '37-39, exec. comm. Coll. and Univ. Dept., '37—, N. C. E. A. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward Gregory (O. P.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 1875; *s.* Maurice and Mary E. (King) F.; *grad.* St. John's Coll., Washington (1892); Dominican House of Studies, Somerset, O. (1898); Ecole des Hautes Etudes Bibliques, Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1901); Dominican House of Studies, Washington (S.T.M.). In parish work, N. Y. C., 6 yrs.; now assoc. prof. dogmatic theology, Catholic Univ. World War: K. of C. army chaplain, Washington and vicinity. Democrat. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 487 Michigan Avt., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Fitzgerald, James, sociologist; *b.* Middlesex County, N. J., April 12, 1892; *s.* Patrick George and Margaret (Whalen) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B., 1913), and Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.M., 1915; LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Esther Mary Meier, of Manistee, Mich., June 7, 1927; *ch.*—Mary (Nov. 15, 1929), Ann (May 28, 1931), James (Aug. 12, 1935). Instr., Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J., 1913-14; Sec., Loyola Sch. of Sociology, 1914-17; law practice, Chicago, 1917-19; prof. of economics, Univ. of Detroit, 1919—; Exec. Sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society, Detroit, 1919—. Pres. Wayne Co. (Mich.) Emergency Relief Commn., and Detroit Welfare Commn.; Dir., Wayne Co. Training Sch., Mich. State Conf. of Social Work and Detroit Council of Social Agencies; Pres., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Catholic Charities Review.* Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for directing campaign (1924) to defeat amendment to Mich. Constitution abolishing private grade schs. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Harmonie Soc.; Detroit Athletic Club; Oakland Hills Country Club. Democrat (natl.). Hobbies: books, theatre, chess, golf. *Home:* 1722 Seminole Ave. *Office:* 611 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, James A., educator; *b.* Harpers Ferry, Ia.; *s.* Maurice and Helena (Farrell) F.; *educ.* U. of S. Dak. (A.B. 1915, M.A. 1924), U. of Ia. (summer 1927, '31; 1928-29, 1930-31, Ph.D.); *m.* Patricia Geoghegan, June 12, 1935. Supt. of City Schools, Erwin, S. Dak., 1915-17; prin. Dell Rapids (S. D.) H. S., 1921-24; supt. of City Schs., Custer, S. Dak., 1924-25; assoc. prof. Southern State Teachers' Coll., Springfield, S. Dak., 1925-30; grad. asst. U. of Ia., 1930-31; asst. to Dean of U. Coll. and assoc. prof. of educ. Loyola U., Chicago, since 1930. 1st Lt., Capt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; Victory Medal. Author: *My Own Speller* (1934); *Manual for My Own Speller* (1934); *Munson Shorthand Wordbook* (3 series, 1934); *My Corona Typewriter Book* ('35); *Drive and Live* ('37); *College and You* ('38); *Adventuring for God* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C., N. C. E. A., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1510 Schreiber Ave *Office:* 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Fitzgerald, James Leo, educator; *b.* Ilion, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Kelly) F.; grad. H. S. Ilion ('09), Union Coll. (A.B. '15), Fordham (M.A. '24), Columbia ('29-32); wed Margaret Louise Hope, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 4, 1917 (1 dau., living). H. S. teacher Martinsburg, W. Va., '15-17; head of comm'l dept. H. S., Leominster, Mass., '20-22, Bloomfield, N. J., '22-27; organized sch. of business, Manhattan Coll., '27, and since dean, also dir. of coll's. summer session; prof. of banking, dean, Westchester Cap., Amer. Inst. of Banking, '36—. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., N. C. E. A. Democrat. *Home:* 12 Madeleine Parkway, Yonkers. *Office:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C.

Fitzgerald, John Francis, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 11, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Rosanna F.; *educ.* Harvard; *m.* Josephine M. Hannon, of S. Acton, Mass., Sept. 18, 1889. Prin. owner, *The Republic* (weekly); councilman, Boston, 1892; mem. Mass. State Senate, 1893-94; mem. 54th to 56th Congresses, 1895-1901; mayor of Boston, 1906-08, 1910-14. Democrat. Member Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* Dorchester, Mass.

Fitzgerald, John I., councilman; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 18, 1882; *s.* Patrick J. and Bridget T. (Walsh) F.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Jane F. O'Shea, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1918. Apptd. asst. registrar, Boston Election Dept., 1903; organized St. Joseph's Cadet's, 1903; pres. Dem. City Comm., Boston. 1918-29; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924-28; state legislator, Mass., 1915-16, 1918-20, 1923-25; state senator, 1916-17, 1920-21; councilman, Boston, since 1925. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's Boys; Boston City; Catholic Foresters; West End Boys; Hendricks; A. O. H. *Home:* 7 Allen St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* Patrick P. and Catherine T. (McMahon) F.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); N. Y. Law Sch.; Univ. of State of N. Y. (LL.B., cum laude, 1893); *m.* Kathleen L. Ferris, of Cold Springs, N. Y., 1901; *ch.*—Justin S., John J., Kathleen L., Paul J., Edmund J., Muriel M., Gerald. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1893; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 56th to 64th Congresses (1899-1917); resigned to resume practice; mem. Fitzgerald, Stapleton & Mahon; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs. 6 times to 1900; dir. Peoples Home Realty Co. *Mem.:* Manhattan Coll. Alumni; K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Elks; Catholic Diocesan Young Mens Union; Brooklyn Catholic Orphan Asylum Soc.; Montauk Club. *Address:* 120 Shermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FitzGerald, Leslie Maurice, D. D. S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Aug. 18, 1898; *s.* Edward A. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* West Union (Ia.) H. S., State U. of Iowa (D.D.S. '19); wed Marcelle Meis, of Dyersville, Ia., Oct. 8, 1921 (3 daus.). Dental surg., instr. in oral surg. State U. of Ia., '19-20; practice limited to oral surg., exodontia, radiology, Dubuque, '20—; v. p. Dubuque Thrift Plan, Inc. Contbr. to dental jours. Served in War, '17-18; Lt. Comdr., Dental Corps., U. S. R. N. '35. *Mem.:* Omicron Kappa Upsilon; F. A. C. D.; Xi Psi Phi; A. D. A.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Ia. State Dental Soc. (ex-dir.); ex-pres. Rotary Club, Community Chest, Jr. Chamb. of Com., Boys Club, Co. Dental Soc. (all, Dubuque), and U. of I. Coll. of Dentistry Alumni Assn. Loras College Honor Key, '38. *Home:* 1460 Parkway. *Office:* 718 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

FitzGerald, Maurice Edward Paine, urologist; *b.* Boston, Sept. 22, '75; *s.* Maurice and Mary Ann (Paine) F.; *educ.* Harvard (M.D., cum laude, 1898); *m.* Mary E. Bennett, Boston, May 3, 1905. With Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston City Hosp., Boston Dispensary, 1898-1903; St. Mary's Lying-In-Hosp., since 1903; local med. examnr. A. O. U. W. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Royal Arcanum; Charitable Irish Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Catholic Union; Alhambra; Elks; Natl. Travel Club (N. Y.); Harvard Med. Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 37 W. Newton St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Michael Edward, supt. of schs.; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Nov. 22, 1863; *s.* John Cushing and Mary Collins (Donovan) F.; *educ.* Mass. State Normal, Bridgewater; Boston Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., Ph.Lic., LL.D., 1927); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Brassill, Aug. 24, 1892; *ch.*—Pierce E. B. (dec.), Gerald Cushing, Robert Brassill, Walter Adams, John Cushing, Pierce Joseph, Edward Norton Drum, Leon Carew. Teacher and educnl. exec. in Spencer, S. Framingham, Lawrence, and Boston, 1886-1912; supt. of schools Cambridge, since 1912. Admitted to Mass. bar Feb. 18, 1898. *Clubs:* Cambridge, Rotary (charter); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 30 Bellevue Ave. *Office:* City Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Thos. J., census official; *b.* Audenried, Pa., Sept. 7, 1880; *s.* James T. and Mary (Bonner) F.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B. 1911, LL.M. 1912, M.P.L. 1912); *m.* Elizabeth C. Tilson, of Beaver Meadow, Pa., Sept. 27, 1906; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Howard F. Morin), Thos. (July 20, 1909), Frances (Aug. 1, 1915). Apptd. to Dept. of Commerce, Mar. 23, 1908; promoted to Asst. Chief. of Appointment Div., 1931, to Asst. Chief Clerk, 1913-17; Chief Clerk, Bur. of Census, 1917-21; in direct supervision of gen. populat. and family coding in Census of Populat., 1930; Chief Statistician, Div. of Spl. Tabulations, Bur. of Census, since Oct. 1933. Author of reports on families, mortgaged homes, industries, etc. *Mem.:* Wash., Amer. Statistical Assn.; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate, of Washington Council); Sigma Delta Kappa. Prof. of law. Sports: baseball, football, golf. *Home:* 3434 Brown St. N.W. *Office:* Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census, Washington, D. C.

Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Walter James (S.J.), vicar apos.; *b.* Peola, Wash., Nov. 17, 1883; *s.* Patrick S. and Johanna F. (Kirk) F.; *educ.* Los Gatos (Calif.) Normal Sch.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Immaculate Conception Coll., Montreal, Can. (1915-19). Entered Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1918; prof., classics, Seattle (Wash.) Coll., 1906-09, Gonzaga Univ., 1912-15, 1919-20; pres. Gonzaga Univ., 1921-27; pres. Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash., 1927-29; pres. Seattle Coll., 1929-30; vice-provincial, 1931, and provincial, '32-38; apptd. coadjutor apostolic of Alaska, Dec. 14, 1938; consec. titular bishop of Timbrias, Feb. 24, 1939. *Home:* Bishop's Residence, Fairbanks, Alaska.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Ambrose, librarian; *b.* Boston, Jan. 28, 1906; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret Lillian (Shea) F.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M. A. '28; Ph.D. Fordham '34; B.S. in L.S. Columbia '38; wed Julia Frances Morris, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 15, 1936 (one daughter). Libn., teacher Brooklyn Prep. Sch., '28—; vis. prof., summers, Boston Coll., '33, '34, '37, St. Andrew-on-Hudson Coll., '36, Georgetown, '36, Villanova, '39. *Mem.:* Amer. Classical League, A. L. A., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., C. L. A. (pres. '39-41), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (sec. '30). *Home:* 1111 Carroll St. *Office:* 1150 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Brendan, lawyer; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 21, 1902; *s.* John J. and Margaret M. Fitzgerald; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B 1923), Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Margaret M. Cunning, of Boston, July 23, 1932; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (May 8, 1933), Mary Ellen (Sept. 12, 1934), Wm. B., Jr. (May 4, 1936). Engaged in law practice since 1926; Asst. U. S. Atty. for New Haven Co., '31-38, State's Atty., June '38—. Democrat. Club: Country (Waterbury). *Home:* 110 Columbia Blvd. *Office:* 20 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Fitzgibbons, Very Rev. Gerald Aloysius, (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 8, 1888; *s.* Patrick A. and Catherine Elizabeth (Barrett) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; St. Louis Univ. (M.A); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1909; ordained, at St. Louis, June 26, 1923. Jesuit Normal Sch., Florissant. Mo., 1911-13; Instr. Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1913-15; student of philos. St. Louis Univ., 1915-18; Instr. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1918-20; student of theol. St. Louis Univ., 1920-24; student St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1924-25; Instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26; Dir. of *Queen's Work*, St. Louis, 1926-31; Pres. St. John's Univ., Toledo, Ohio, 1931-1936; Provincial, '36-37. *Home:* West Baden Springs, Ind.

Fitzgibbons, John, labor union exec.; *b.* Glenmore, N. Y., July 10, 1868; *educ.* Common Schs.; *m.* Nellie M. Stone, Jan. 24, 1900. Began as railroad trainman, 1885: Legislative Representative, Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen of N. Y. State, 1896-1914, 19155-32, 1935—; Referee, N. Y. State Labor Bureau, 1914-15; Alderman, Oswego, N. Y., 1908-09; Mayor, Oswego, 1910-11, 1918-21; Congressman at Large, from N. Y., 1933-34, 73rd Congress; Chmn., Oswego County Dem. Comm.; former mem., N. Y. State Dem. Comm. *Home:* 62 E. 6th St., Oswego, N. Y.

Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond J., bishop of Wilmington; *b.* Tarbert, Co. Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Coll. of St. Trond, Belgium; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1904). Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1910; ordained, 1904; curate Annunciation Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, 1906-14, and rector 1920-25, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; chancellor, archdiocese of Phila., 1920-25; bishop of Wilmington, Del., since 1925. *Home:* 1301 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Fitzmaurice, Edmund Joseph, engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* William J. and Mary E. (Quaid) F.; *educ.* Central Manual (1906); Univ. of Pa. (B.S., C.E., 1910); *m.* Gertrude R. Early, Phila., Nov. 6, 1912; *ch.*—Gertrude R., Helen Q., Edmund J. Supt., U. S. Steel Co., 1912; asst. chief engr., Ballinger & Perrot, 1920; chief engr., E. G. Perrot, 1922; cons. engr., since 1922; mem., U. S. Comm. on Utilization of Waste Products. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Engrs. (dir.); Sigma Chi; Theta Chi (founder at U. of Pa. as Target); K. of C. (4°; pres., Luncheon Club); Bus. Sci. Club. Author: *Dreamers Who Walk* (1927); *The Structural Engineer* (1927). *Home:* 5821 Pine St. *Office:* Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fitzpatrick, Andrew, capitalist; *b.* New Orleans, La.; *s.* Andrew J. and Eleanor (Cummings) F.; A.B. Loyola U., New Orleans, and M. A.; LL.B. Tulane U. Admitted to the La. bar; practiced 1 yr., then succeeded his father in the firm of Fitzpatrick & Hall (then Fitzpatrick & Co.), hides; La. delegate to Trans-Mississippi Comm'l. Cong., Denver, '91, to Amer. Cath. Cong., Baltimore, '89; elected to La. State Senate, '96; Fire Commnr., New Orleans, '98-16; ex-vice pres. City Bank, Crescent City Stock Yards & Slaughter House Co., and Orleans-Kenner R. R.; pres. St. Bernard Bank & Trust Co. ('19-39, resigned), and Wellrick Realty Co.; dir. of other corpns. *Clubs:* New Orleans Country (charter), Irish-American (pres. '92), Assn. of Commerce. *Sports:* fishing, hunting. *Office:* 3612 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author; *b.* Egremont, England, Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* Padraic Edmund and Sarah Agatha (MacMullen); *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham (6 yrs.), Univs. of London and Bonn; LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. (1929); traveler, student, and corresp. in Europe. Author: *Ireland and the Making of Gt. Britain* (1922), *The Commonwealth of Penna.* (1925), *Ireland and the Foundations of Europe* (1927), *History of N. Y. State* (part author. 4 vols. 1927), *Donjon of Demons* (1930), *Frail Anne Boleyn—Henry XIII and His Second Bride* (1931), *Literary Odyssey* (1936), *The Shah and Peter Whiff* (1936), also vols. on indust. and tech. subjects; contbr. to encyclos., reviews, etc. *Home:* 138 E. 37th St., N. Y. C.

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Lillian V. Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; *ch.*—Edward, Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie, Jean (dec.). Teacher, N. Y. pub. schs., 1903-08, H. S. of Commerce, 1908-12; assigned to Wis. State Bd. of Pub. Affairs by N. Y. Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1912-13; dir. Soc. for Promotion of Training for Pub. Serv., 1913-17; maj., U. S. Inf., in charge draft admin. for Wis., 1917-19; sec. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1919-23; staff, Univ. of Wis., 1919-23; dean Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch. since 1924; dir. Coll. Hosp. Admin., Marquette Univ., 1924-26; chancellor, from 1928, now pres., Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee. Winner, Modern Hosp. Essay Contest, 1925, Sachs Prize Essay, 1927; drafted several state laws connected with educn. in Wis., 1913-21; editor *The Pub. Servant* (monthly), 1916-17, *Hosp. Progress,* 1924-27, *Catholic Sch. Jour.,* 1929, etc. Author: *Industrial Citizenship* (1927); *Foundations of Christian Education* (1929); etc.; editor, *The College and the City* (1914); *Experts in City Govt.* (1929); also Marquette Monographs on Educn. (6 vols. to date); etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc.; etc. *Address:* 2900 Menominee River Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fitzpatrick, James Martin, congressman; *b.* W. Stockbridge, Mass., June 27, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Burke) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Helen E. Lehey, of Stockbridge, 1895; *ch.*—Charles R., Elizabeth H., James M.; *m.* (2) Laura B. Stevenson, of N. Y. C., 1922; *ch.*—John M. Realtor many yrs., Bronx, N. Y.; 4 times Alderman to 1927 (resigned); mem. 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 24th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Moose. *Address:* 1500 Williamsbridge Rd., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Fitzpatrick, John Clement, historian; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1876; *s.* James N. and Elizabeth A. (Combs) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., 1918); Geo. Washington Univ. (L.H.D., 1926); *m.* Elizabeth V. Kelly, Trenton, N. J., 1922; *ch.*—Elizabeth L. With Library of Congress, 1897-28; asst.chief M. S. Div., 1902-28 (resigned); mem. Pub. Archives Commn., 1916-17. Author: *Washington's Expenses as Comdr. in Chief* (1917); *The Spirit of the Revolution* (1924); *Washington, Colonial Traveler* (1927); (editor, compiler) *Calendars of Washington Manuscripts; Autobiography of Martin Van Buren* (1920); *Complete Diaries of Geo. Washington* (1925); etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. (pres.); L'Institut Francais de Washington; Amer. Antiq. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Washington Soc. of Alexandria, Va. *Clubs:* Cosmos; Washington Water Color. Hon. Litt.D. Washington and Lee U., 1931. *Home:* 110 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Fitzpatrick, John E.., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Heagney) F.; *educ.* St. Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (Ph. B.; *m.* Julia C. Hickey, Nov. 10, 1914. Admitted to bar, 1895; Private Practice until 1910; mem. Wilson, Fitzpatrick & Jones, 1910-18, Fitzpatrick, Jones & Quane, 1918-20, and then Wilson, Fitzpatrick & Quane; Prof. of Law, Xavier Univ.; Dir., Santa Maria Institute. Permanent mem. Draft Bd. No. 1, Cin'ti., World War. *Mem.* Xavier Alumni Assn.; K. of C. *Home*: 1015 Valley Lane. *Office*: Schmidt Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Fitzpatrick, John Edward, telegraph engineer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 8, 1890; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; *m.* Rose Marie Whalen, of Omaha, May 10, 1924; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (April 19, 1925), Catherine Rosemary (Nov. 17, 1926-Oct. 8, 1928). Entire Service with Union Pacific Railroad Company, and is now Telegraph Engineer. Officer in local conferences since 1916, and Sec'y. of Particular

Council, 1917-19, St. Vincent de Paul Society; District Deputy, 1924, State Sec'y., 1928-33, and State Deputy, 1933-36, K. of C., also Officer 4° Assembly. *Mem.*: Exec. Com'tee., Covered Wagon Area, Cub Scouts, 1934-35. Democrat. Hobby: Boy work. *Home*: 429 N. 39th st. *Office*: Room 408, Union Pacific Hdqrs. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1886; *s.* Louis Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) F.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary Josephine Mulroy, of Galway, Ireland, 1909; *ch.*—John J., Jr. (1910), Paul Wm. (1914). Night Editor, 1917-24, Ass't. Managing Editor, 1924-26, *Boston American;* Managing Editor, *Boston Advertiser,* 1926-28; Washington Times, 1928-29, *Boston American,* 1929-30, and *Washington Times,* 1931-. Pres. Nat'l. Aquarium Society, 1933-34. *Mem.:* U. S. Naval Inst., Corinthian Yacht Club. Democrat. *Home:* 2111 Huidekoper Pl., N. W. *Office:* Washington Times, Washington, D. C.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN R., lawyer, dean; *b.* Dixon, Ill.; *s.* Thomas and Emma (Dawson) F.; *educ.* Columbus Univ. (LL.B., M.P.L., LL.M., LL.D.); *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of Hagerstown, Md., May 27, 1920; *ch.*—John Raymond (Nov. 2, 1923), Thos. Kelly (Aug. 28, 1928), Richard Conrad and Edmond Fontaine (twins Sept. 7, 1936). Foreign Consular, Diplomatic Service in Norway, Denmark, Sweden, England, Canada, Russia; former Asst. U. S. Atty. for D. C.; law practice, Wash., D. C.; Dean Columbus Univ. Law Sch., and Metropolitan Sch. of Criminology. Contbr. to *Georgetown Law Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sigma Delta Kappa; Manor Country Club. Hobby: Applied Criminology and Police Problems. *Home:* 1723 Taylor St., N. W. *Offices:* 1323 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Fitzpatrick, JOSEPH, F. S., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Francis Stephen and Bridget (McGrath) F.; A.B. St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, M.A. '99; LL.B. N. J. Law Sch. '23; wed Meave Wilson, of Jersey City (1 son). Deputy dir., Dept. of Revenue & Finance, Jersey City, '13-17; treas. Hudson County, N. J., '18-21; Supervisor of accts., Jersey City, '21-26; Sec'y. of State, N. J., '26-31; resumed law practice. Lt., N. J. State Militia, '17-18; chmn. of council, U. S. Draft Bds. '17-18. Gd. Kt. J. C. Council, K. of C., '21-23; pres. Archdioc. Fed. of Holy Name Soc., '13-16; Diocesan del. in founding Natl. Council of Catholic Men, '17-20. *Hobby:* Catholic Action. *Home:* 382 Fairmount Ave. *Office:* 921 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Fitzpatrick, LEO JAMES, radio exec.; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Jan. 24, 1895; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Kansas (Sigma Chi); *m.* Patricia Gallagher, of Kansas City, Mo., May 19, '24 (1 son, 1 daughter). Staff, *Wichita Eagle,* and *Kansas City Star;* now v.-p., gen. mgr. WJR (Goodwill Station), Detroit; v.-p. Natl. League Football Club, Inc., Better Business Bureau, 1934; v.-p. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, WGAR Broadcasting Co., Cleveland; dir. Detroit 1933-34. 2nd Class Quartermaster, U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.:* V. F. W.; Amer. Legion (ex-Post Comdr.); Detroit and Pontiac Bds. of Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Rotary; Lochmoor Country; Detroit Athletic; Recess; Adcraft (Pres. 1934). Sports: golf, boating. *Office:* 2800 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzpatrick, PAUL E., merchant; *b.* W. Newton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1879; *s.* Thos. Bernard and Sarah Mary (Gleason) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1902); *m.* Alice Marie Wilcox, Oct. 22, 1907; *ch.*—Paul Wilcox, Elizabeth Hyland, Donald Gleason. With Brown, Durrell Co. (of which father was pres.), since 1902, now pres.; dir. John Hancock Mutual Life Ins. Co.; mem. corpn. Peter Brent Brigham Hosp.; mem. Boston Chamb. of Com. Created Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 219 Gardiner Rd. *Office:* 104 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzpatrick, PAUL JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* James Clarence and Catherine E. (Allen) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. ('13), C. U. A. (A.B. '16, Ph.D. '31) B. Franklin U. (M.C.S. '28), G. Washington U. (A.M. '29); wed Anna Rusk, of Tamaqua, Dec. 29, 1920. With Natl. Bk. of Tamaqua, '16-17, G. W. Hawk Co., Shillington, Pa., '17-20, Taubel, Scott, Kitzmiller Co., Reading, Pa., '21-22; faculty, C. U. A., since 1922, asst. prof. of econ., chmn. of dept., '37—, and sec. grad. sch. of Social Sci., '38—. Author: *Symptoms of Industrial Failures* ('31), *Problem of Business Failures* ('36), *Comparison of the Ratios of Successful Industrial Companies with Those of Failed Companies* ('32); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Statis. Assn.; Amer. Marketing Assn.; Amer. Accounting Assn.; C. U. A. and other alumni assns. *Home:* 4119 13th Place, N. E. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Fitzsimmons, REV. FERGUS EDWARD (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, June 8, 1898; *educ.* O'Connell's Schs., Dublin; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (A. B., M.A. 1927); U. of Notre Dame, Ind. (LL.B. 1934); joined Franciscans, Aug. 4, 1925, priest Sept. 8, 1929; head of Commerce Dept., St. Bonaventure Coll.; editor *Alumni Quarterly. Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Fitzsimmons, FRANK T., lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 10, 1899; *s.* John B. and Anne (Burke) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Mildred Hart, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; *ch.*—Joan (Mar. 6, 1926), Mary (Feb. 2, 1930), Frank T., Jr. (Sept. 25, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, April 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Chicago, 1923-25. U. S. Army, Oct. 1, 1918-Dec. 19, 1918. Pres., Notre Dame Club of Chicago, '30. *Home:* 1424 Norwood St. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Flagg, PALUEL JOSEPH, M. D.; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1886; *s.* Howard W. and Lily (de Marmon) F.; grad. Yonkers H. S. '05; M.D. Fordham '09; wed Dorothy Ritter, of Yonkers, 1916 (8 sons, 3 daus.). Fdr., pres. Soc. for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, Inc. Author: *The Art of Anesthesia* ('16), *The Patient's View Point* ('23). *Home:* 87 Alta Ave., Yonkers. *Office:* 38 E. 61st St., N. Y. C.

Flaherty, REV. MAURICE G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., July 25, 1894; *s.* Matthias and Johanna (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1917), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.M. 1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, July 26, 1933; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept. Gonzaga U., since 1933. *Home:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.

Flamian, BROTHER EMERY (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 18, 1877; *s.* Denis and Mary (Walsh) Toohey; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll. (1893); Normal Inst., Ammendale, Md. (1895); La Salle Coll., Phila. (1902); Rock Hill Coll. (1912, A.B., M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore; George Washington Univ. (M.Sc); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1926); joined Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1895; professed 1905. Was

Pres. St. John's Coll., Washington, D. C.; now v.-p. of College, and dean of Science, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. World War: on Legal Advisory Bd. of Howard County, Md., serving gratis. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Council of Chem. Educn.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address:* 331 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Flanagan, JAMES WAINWRIGHT, executive; *b.* Henderson, Tex., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Robert Buck and Anna Bell (Cornelius) F.; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Pvt. Study; widower; *ch.*—Diva B. (June 6, 1921). Railroad work and mining, Cuba, Mexico and U. S., 1888-1912; fgn. financial association, 1913-19; organizer, 1919, 1st V. P. and Genl. Mgr., 1919-255, and Pres., Aug. 13, 1925—, Andian Natl. Corpn., Ltd. (organized to build 615 miles of petroleum pipeline from Cartagena to Barranca Bermeja, in Colombia, S. A., and to purchase wharf and terminal at Cartagena; obtained concession from Colombian Govt. and completed constrn. of pipeline). Lt. Col., Cuban Army, 1896-97; awarded Medal of Mil. Merit; Staff of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Gordon, U. S. A., 1898. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, 1926, by Pope Pius XI; Cross of Boyaca, in Official and Mil. Class, Colombia, 1933; given Gold Medal by City of Cartagena, bestowing honorary citizenship, Jan. 1, 1934. *Clubs:* Bankers; Engineers; Catholic; Explorers; India House; Army and Navy; N. Y. Athletic; Canadian (all N. Y. C.); Denver Country; Jockey (Lima, Peru); Jockey, Anglo-American (Bogota); Cartagena, La Popa (Cartagena); Lambton Country, Rosedale Country, Granite, Royal Canadian Yacht, Albany (Toronto). Republican. *Home:* 53 Russell Hill Rd. *Office:* 25 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario.

Flanagan, WILLIAM FRANCIS, surgeon; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* John and Joan (Buckley) F.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1903); L. I. Coll. (M.D., 1900); *m.* Sarah Tierney, Providence, R. I.; *ch.*—James V., Sarah P., William F. Vis. surg., 1903-20, med. supt., 1913-20, St. Joseph's Hosp.; pres., treas. The Cutler Jewelry Co. Surg.-Maj., 1913-15, Lt. Col., 1916, Col., 1916-23, R. I. Militia, retired as Brig. Gen., 1923; Maj.-Ord. Officer, R. I. State Guard, 1918-20. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Providence Med. Assn. (pres., 1918-19); Assn. for Study & Prevention of T. B.; (F) A. C. S.; Elks; R. I. State Med. Soc.; Catholic Club (N. Y.). *Home:* 99 Comstock Ave. *Office:* 379 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.

Flannery, AGNES VERONICA, pianist, teacher, composer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *dau.* John Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Higgins) F.; grand-parents (both sides) came to Des Moines, 1854; *educ.* Parish Schools, Des Moines; Drake Univ. (piano, organ, composition, 1920-21); student of E. De Lamarter, Chicago, and E. Bruce Knowlton, Pres. of St. Paul (Minn.) Musical Conservatory; affiliated with Sherwood Music School of Chicago as a teacher of Progressive Series, 1924. Former organist, St. John's Ch., Des Moines; Concert and Lyceum work as pianist and accompanist, one year. Has published 15 songs (words and music) since 1926; represented in *Iowa Poets, Contemporary American Women Poets, American Lyric Poetry, American States Anthology, KSO Radio Prize Poets,* and other anthologies; songs broadcast by Stations in U. S., Can. and Hawaii, by prominent artists; also featured on programs of the Eucharistic Congress (Chicago, 1926), Natl. Poetry Week Convention (Des Moines, 1933), Ia. Women Composers (1933), Poetry Society of Ia., Ia. Authors Club, Iowa Fed. Music Clubs (radio and Music Clubs' programs throughout the State), Iowa State Fair, etc. Awarded four first prizes in words and music composition, one national. Author: *Musical Iowan* (1936); contbr. to music and poetry reviews. *Mem.:* Des Moines Women's Club (life); Catholic Daughters of Amer. (organist, D. M. Court, Ave Maria, 1929-33); Catholic Woman's League (Charter, 1914—; Chmn. Music Dept. 1930-31; Dir. 1931-33); Iowa Fed. of Music Clubs (Dir., State Chmn. of Amer. Music, 1931-34; now State Chmn. of Ia. Music); Ia. Author's Club; Poetry Soc. of Ia.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Friends of Music (Wash., D. C.); Natl. Civic Music Concert Assn. Mem. Bd., contbr. and mem. Staff *Music Notes* (Ia. Fed. Music Club Mag.). Diversions: the opera; travel. Democrat. *Address:* 1227 25th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Flannery, JOHN ROGERS, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* James J. and Harriet (Rogers) F.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1916); Univ. of Pittsburgh (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Adelaide N. Friday, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1907; *ch.*—John R., Adelaide E., Hilda A. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902; mfr. since 1904; pres. Flannery Bolt Co., Vanadium Metals Co., Flannery Mfg. Co.; dir. Oakland Savs. & Trust C.; trustee De Paul Inst., Duquesne Univ., Mercy Hosp. (pres.), St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, St. Barnabas Free Home, Travelers Aid Soc. (all of Pittsburgh); v.-pres. Natl. Travelers Aid Soc., N. Y. World War; dir. Service and Supplies, A. R. C., 1917; asst. chmn. U. S. Shipping Bd., dir. of housing, 1917-18; dir. Ry. Equipment and Supplies, War Industries Bd., 1918; lt. col., U. S. Ord., 1918. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne; Oakmont; Pittsburgh Athletic; Railroad; India House; Penn Athletic; Congressional Country; South Shore Country. *Home:* 1544 Beechwood Rd. *Office:* Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flannery, JOHN SPALDING, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, May 16, 1870; *s.* John A. and Margaret E. (Reilly) F.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B. 1894, LL.M. 1895; *m.* Isabel Gautier Gregory, of Washington, D. C., June 23, 1909; *ch.*—Virginia Maury, Isabel Fontaine, Anne Dudley. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1895; mem. McKenney, Flannery & Craighill; gen. counsel of F. A. Delano, fed. receiver of Red River Valley in boundry suit of Okla. vs. Tex., 1920-26; counsel Penna. R. R. System, Washington Terminal Co., N. P. Ry. Co., Amer. Security & Trust Co., etc. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Soc. of Internat. Law; Metropolitan, Lawyers, and Chevy Chase Clubs. *Home:* 2411 Calif. St. *Office:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Flavin, VERY REV. TIMOTHY J. (C. M.), provincial; *b.* Ivesdale, Ill., May 13, 1887; *s.* John and Catherine (Neagle) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perrysville, Mo. Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission, 1916; rector, St. John's Sem., Kansas City, Mo.; provincial, West Prov. of C. M.; now convalescing at 241 S. Detroit St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Fleming, VERY REV. JAMES T., university pres.; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Aug. 24, 1897; *s.* James and Ellen (Spillane) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools and St. Brendan's Sem. (1909-14), Killarney; St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex. (1914-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1919-20, S.T.B., J.C.B.); Lateran Univ. (Apollinare), Rome (1926-28, J.C.D.); ordained, Galveston, Tex., June 13, 1920. Asst., St. Anthony's Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1920-22, and Annunciation Ch., Houston, Tex., 1922-26; Prof., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Mary’s Univ., LaPorte, Tex. K. of C. *Address:* St. Mary’s University, LaPorte, Texas.

Flick, ELLA MARY ELIZABETH, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Lawrence Francis (M.D., LL. D.) and Ella J. (Stone) F. (dec’d. 1934); *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Phila.; langs. and lit. under pvt. tutors. Contbr. to Catholic mags. since 1923. Author: *Silver Spoon Peggy* (novel which ran in *The Catholic Girl,* 1932); *Life of Father Duffy* (1935); series of hist. sketches of Priests of Old St. Mary’s in *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Society* (1923-28); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Catholic World, Queen’s Work.* Mother a convert from the Presbyterian Church. *Home:* 736 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Floersh, MOST REV. JOHN A., archbishop, Louisville; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* John A. and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; *educ.* Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; D.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D. C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopolis and coadjutor bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8, ’23, bishop of Louisville, July 26, ’34, abp. of Louisville, Dec. 9, ’37. *Home:* 1118 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

Flynn, DENNIS T., lawyer; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., Feb. 13, 1861; *s.* Dennis T. and Margaret (Clancy) F.; *educ.* Canisius Coll.; *m.* Addie M. Blanton, of Kiowa, Kan., 1887; *ch.*—Streeter B., Olney F. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1890; practiced at Guthrie, now at Oklahoma City; dir. Amer. 1st Natl. Bank, Amer.-First Trust Co., etc.; mem. Republican Natl. Comm., Ty. of Okla., 1890-92; del. in Congress, 1892-1902; del. at large, Rep. Natl. Conv., 1908. Created Kt. of St. Gregory the Great (Papal). *Clubs:* Union League; Bankers; Okla. City; Okla. Golf & Country. *Home:* 433 W. 15th St. *Office:* First Natl. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Flynn, EDMUND W., chief justice, Supreme Court of R. I.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address:* Providence, R. I.

Flynn, EDWARD J., sec. of state, N. Y.; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 22, 1891; *s.* Henry T. and Sarah (Mallon) F.; *educ.* Fordham Univ.; *m.* Helen M. Jones, N. Y. City, June 15, 1927. Assemblyman, N. Y. State, 1917-20; sheriff. Bronx Co., 1921-24; Chamberlain, N. Y. City, 1926-28; sec. of state, State of N. Y., 1929—. Member, Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* 940 Grand Councourse, Bronx, N. Y., N. Y. *Office:* Albany, N. Y.

Flynn, FRANK EARL, lawyer; *b.* Lake City, Minn., June 24, 1883; *s.* Robert and Joan (Fitzgerald) F.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Laura Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 26, 1920; *ch.*—Derotha Joan, Mary Frances, Richard Orville, Audrey Gay. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1907; practiced at Forsyth, 1907-10, White Salmon, Wash., 1910-17, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1920-25, Prescott, Ariz., since 1925; partner Norris, Flynn & Patterson; county atty. Yavapai Co., 1931-32; asst. U. S. Atty. at Phoenix, 1933-35, U. S. Atty., since Apr. 1935. Sgt., 24th Engrs., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 14 mos. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (40-8); K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 416 Camel Ave. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Phoenix, Ariz.

Flynn, FRANK T., JR., sociologist; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Oct. 4, 1908; *s.* Frank T. and Margaret (Osfield) F.; Ph.B. Providence Coll. ’29; A.M. U. of Notre Dame ’31; U. of Chicago (’32-3, ’34); wed Elsie Gobel, of London, Eng., Dec. 29, 1934 (1 son). Dir. boys work Neighborhood House, Louisville, Ky., ’31; sr. case worker Travelers Aid Soc., Chicago, ’33; superv. of case work Fed. Transient Bur., Chicago, ’34; mgr. S. Bend Community Fund, ’36; exec. sec. S. Bend Council of Social Agencies, ’36; trustee Ind. State Prison, ’37; asst. prof. social work U. of Notre Dame, ’34—; dir. State Conf. of Social Work, and chmn. delinquent comm.; mem. Ind. State Advis. Council on Mental Hygiene, Ind. N. Y. A. Advis. Comm., Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, K. of C. Co-auth.: *Social Problems* (’38). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Flynn, HENRY C., newspaperman; *b.* DeSoto, Mo., March 4, 1895; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Phila., Washington, St. Louis, Seattle; member staff Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1928—. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Natl. Press Club Post, 1935). *Address:* 1312 Mass. Ave.,, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, JAMES AUGUSTIN, surgeon; *b.* Boone, Ia., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen E. (Peyton) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1898), Univ. of Bordeaux, France (1926); *m.* Antionette Resch, of Green Bay, Wis., 1912; *ch.*—Eleanor, Mary, Robert. Surgical practice confined to ear, nose and throat; dir., Security Saving & Commercial Bank, 1914-20, Hamilton Bank, 1925—. Mem. staff, *Ressegna Internazionale di Oto-rino laringologia;* contbr. to *Laryngoscope, Archives of Otolaryngology, Le Siecle Medical,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Notre Dame Club; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology; Soc. Francaise D’Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Hobbies: golf, travel. *Home:* 1511 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, JOHN MICHAEL, lawyer; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., May 10, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McCullough) F.; *educ.* Marquette H. S., Marquette Univ. (1908-12), A.B.; 1912-13); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1914; J.D., 1915); *m.* (1) Clara Kolf, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 12, 1918 (*d.* July 15, 1919); *m.* (2) Genevieve Finnegan, of Aspen, Colo., Sept. 16, 1922 (*d.* Feb. 2, 1925); (3) Rose McKenna, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, ’35 (1 son, 2 daughters). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1915, except for army service, 1918-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Amer., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Bar Assns. *Home:* 4601 N. Larkin St., Shorewood, Wis. *Office:* 1401 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flynn, JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *s.* Philip John and Honora (Corcoran) F.; A.B. Loras Coll., A.M.; wed Anna Marie Kane, of Dubuque, 1910 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Procurator, Loras Coll., ’05-15; county school supt., ’15—; admitted to Ia. bar, ’35; past chmn. Amer. Red Cross, Dubuque, K. of C. *Office:* Court House, Dubuque, Ia.

Flynn, REV. JOSEPH CRANE (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 3, 1876; *s.* John W. and Isabella M. (Crane) F.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin’ti. (1882-98); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1898-1905). Teacher, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1905-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1915-19; ordained in the Society of Jesus; head dept. of Eng., St. Xavier Coll., 1919-23; dean Coll. of Arts and Sci., Marquette Univ., 1923-25, Creighton Univ., 1925-31, Univ. of Detroit since 1931, also dir. summer session and teachers course; dir. Catholic Women’s Study Club, Cin’ti., 1919-22. Republican. *Club:* Professional Men's. *Home:* University of Detroit, Livernois and 6 mi. Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Flynn, Joseph R., public relations counsel; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., Sept. 6. 1885; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau. Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Washington and Phila.; Public Relations Counsel in Washington, D. C., 1923—. Assoc. member, Natl. Press Club. *Home:* 3208 Jocelyn St., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, Rt. Rev. William Henry, Chancellor, Consultor, Chief Justice of Diocesan Court, and sec. to the Bishop, Diocese of Hartford; Rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Hartford; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 16, 1924; Domestic Prelate, July 28, 1933. *Home:* 295 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Flynn, William Smith, ex-governor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 14, 1885; *s.* James A. and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; LL.D., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910; LL.D., 1924); unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1911; mem. R. I. State Legislature 1912-14, 1917-22 (Dem. minority leader); Gov. of R. I., 1923-25; chmn. R. I. delegation to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, del. at alrge, 1928; Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924; trustee R. I., St. Joseph's, and Butler Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Pomham; K. of C.; Pen and Pencil; Elks. *Home:* 252 Rhodes St. *Office:* 87 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Fochtman, Reverend Vincent A. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Petoskey, Michigan, Sept. 6, 1894; *s.* A. D. and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; Franciscan Coll., Cleveland (A.B., 1920); Internat. Coll. of St. Anthony, Rome (1924-25); Univ. of Munich, Germany (1925-28, Ph.D.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 22, 1912; professed June 23, 1913; ordained at St. Louis, June 29, 1920. Instr. in Langs., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1921-22; Instr. in Philos., 1922-24, Prof. of Philos. and Psychol., 1928—, and pres., 1930-36, Quincy (Ill.) College. Author: *Das Leib-Seelen Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall;* contbr. to *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Reports. Mem.:* Ill State Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Midwest Pschol. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.). *Address:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Foery, Most Rev. Walter A., bishop of Syracuse; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1890; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; S.T.L., Ph.D., D.D.; priest, Rochester, June 1916; curate, 1916-22, pastor, 1922-32, Mt. Carmel Ch., Rochester; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Rochester, 1932-37; dir. Rochester Catholic Charities, 1930-37; dir. Columbus Civic Center Bldg., Rochester; repres. N. C. W. C. at Internat. Conf. on Social Welfare, London, July 1936; named bishop of Syracuse, May 31, and consecrated Aug. 15, 1937. *Office:* 257 E. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fogarty, John J., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 31, 1898; *s.* John J. and Mary A. (Healy) F.; *educ.* Mil. Acad., Peekskill, N. Y.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1919); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1923). Spl. agent, U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1919; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1924; pres. Common Council, Yonkers, N. Y., 1927, mayor, 1927-31 (2 terms). *Clubs:* Hudson River Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1 Leighton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Foik, Rev. Paul Joseph (C.S.C.), librarian, historian; *b.* Stratford, Ont., Can., Aug. 14, 1880; *s.* John and Joanna (Dameck) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907), Holy Cross Coll. (grad., 1911), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1912); came to U. S. 1900; naturalized citizen, 1907; entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1901; professed 1904; ordained, at Notre Dame, 1911. Head Librarian, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912-24, also archivist, Catholic Archives of Amer.; head libn. St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1924—, also head of foreign langs. dept., and prof. of German, and Amer. Hist., and Dean of Coll. of Arts and Letters. Founder Irish Natl. Library; founder library sect. Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; co-founder, v.-pres. (1930-34), mem. exec. council Catholic Library Assn.; chmn. Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn.; Fellow, v.-pres. Texas State Hist. Assn.; pres. Texas Catholic Hist. Soc.; archivist Cathtolic Archives of Texas; mem. Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., Inst. of Amer. Church Hist., (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer., Ind., and Tex. Library Assns.; K. of C. Mem., Advisory Board of Texas Historians for Commn. of Control of Texas Centennial. Editor *Preliminary Studies of the Texas Catholic Hist. Soc.;* assoc. editor Mid-America; author *Pioneer Catholic Journalism in U. S.* (1930), and (brochures) *Martyrs of the Southwest, Early Catholic Explorers of the Southwest, Padre Juan de Padillo, Ramon Expedition, Early Plans for German Catholic Colonization in Texas;* contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Records and Studies of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Journ. of Hist. Records and Studies of U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.;* collab. in *Encyclopedia Americana* (Catholic Press in Amer.), *Dict. of Amer. Biog.* (Fray de Pedillo). Editor, *Our Catholic Heritage in Texas* (7 vols.). Mem. Natl. Comm. for Restoration of Univ. of Louvain Library, World War. *Home:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Foisy, J. Albert, editor; *b.* New Bedford. Mass., Feb. 6, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Marie (Nolin) F.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., New Bedford; Laval Univ. (A.B., 1907); Grand Sem., Montreal (1907-09); *m.* Clotilde Laferriere, of Canada, Aug. 18, 1913, at Fall River, Mass.; *ch.*—Therese (Mar. 22, 1917), Francois (Oct. 31, 1920), Huguette (Sept. 24, 1922), Paul (Nov. 24, 1925). Newspaper reporter, 1909, in Woonsocket and Fall River, 1911-13; teacher of French, Technical H. S., Fall River, 1913-14; editor *Le Droit,* Ottawa, 1914-20, *L'Action Catholique,* Quebec, 1920-24, *Le Bulletin,* Fall River, 1924-26; teacher of Social Studies, J. M. Morton, Jr. H. S., Fall River, 1926-31; editor, mgr. of daily paper, Woonsocket, '31-37. Dir., Collegiate Inst., Ottawa, 1915-20; trustee, Fall River Pub. Library, 1929-31; supt. of Separate Schools, Ottawa (pro-tem.) 1919. Author: *Le Catholicisme en Ontario* (1919); *La Langue Maternelle* (1919); (fiction) *Plus qu'elle-meme* (1920); *The Sentinellist Agitation in R. I.* (1928). Awarded Papal Medal Bene Merenti, 1929. *Mem.:* Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amer.; Comite France Amerique. Radio commentator, Station WPRO, '37—. *Home:* 55 Hamlet Ave., Woonsocket, R. I.

Foley, Daniel Francis, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Minn., 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Dunn) F.; *educ.* Graceville (Minn.) H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; *m.* Mary Gleason, of Beardslee. Minn., April 24, 1915; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (May 14, 1918), Margaret

Alice (June 22, 1920). Admitted to bar, July 28, 1911; practiced with James Manahan, 3 years; sec. to Congressman James Manahan, 1913; Hennepin County Attorney for Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34; general law practice, Minneapolis, 1914—. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Min. State, and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: fishing, golf, travel. *Home:* 4811 Thomas Ave., S. *Office:* 754 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Foley, Daniel R., lawyer; *b.* Deerfield, Mich., Jan. 20, 1885; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Perry) F.; *educ.* Deerfield H. S.; St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Reilly, of Deerfield, June 1919; *ch.*—Daniel (Feb. 20, 1921), Aidan (Sept. 14, 1928), Mary Ann (April 30, 1932). Prof.. Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-11; Circuit Court Commnr., Lenawee Co., Mich., 1912-14; now engaged in law practice at Detroit; Pub. Administrator, Wayne Co., Mich., '37-39. *Mem.:* Cath. Evidence Guild (Admin. '34-37, Chmn. Speakers Bur.); 1st hon. mem. A. C. T. U. Democrat. Hobbies: books, home, garden. *Home:* 1534 Lawrence Ave. *Office:* 729 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Foley, Very Rev. Dorance V., chancellor, archdioc. of Dubuque; *b.* Ryan, Ia., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian (Synan) F.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1921); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained June 14, 1925. Curate, Nativity Ch.. Dubuque, July 1, 1925-Jan. 1, 1927; Chancery Office, Dubuque, Jan. 1, 1927—; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr.. Nov. 19, 1934. Sports: golf, hiking, fishing. *Home:* 1229 Mt. Loretto. *Office:* 1105 Bluff St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Foley, Edward T., executive; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 28, 1887; *s.* Michael H. and Helen Agatha (White) F.; grad. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. hon. LL.D.), Pembroke Coll., Oxford (Econ. Diploma '07), St. Paul Coll. of Law (B.L. '10); is married and has a daughter. Pres., Foley Bros., Inc., '21-30; chmn. West Slope Construction Co., '32-37; dir. Foley Bros., Purity Bakeries Corpn., 1st Natl. Bank of St. Paul. Capt., Engr. Corps, U. S. A., '17-19. *Home:* 980 Orlando Rd. *Office:* 90 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Foley, Frederic Eugene Basil, M.D., surgeon; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* Thos. and Jessie-Anne (Craig) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1907-10), Yale (Ph.B. 1913), Johns Hopkins U. (M.D. 1918); *m.* Elizabeth Doran Dearth, of St. Paul, June 6, 1914; *ch.*—Jessie-Anne (1915), Elizabeth Dearth (1917). Splst. in urology and urologic surg.; asst. in path. Johns Hopkins U., 1918-19; lab. for surg. research Harvard U., 1919-20; surg. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1920-21; chief urol. Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.; asst. prof. of urol. U. of Minn. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Urol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 761 Osceola Ave. *Office:* 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

Foley, James A., jurist; *b.* N. Y. C., 1882; *s.* James and Anna (Moran) F.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1903); Fordham Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Mabel Graham, of N. Y. C., 1919. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1903; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. State Assembly, 1907-12, Senate, 1912-19 (Dem. leader, 1919); del. to N. Y. Constl. Conv., 1915; Judge of Surrogate Ct., N. Y. County since 1920; elected leader of Tammany Hall, 1924, but declined; chmn. N. Y. State Commn. to Investigate Defects in Laws of Estates, 1927-28. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic; Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Oakland Golf; Natl. Golf Links of Amer. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); mem. Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* 243 E. 17th St. *Office:* Hall of Records. Worth and Centre Sts., New York, N. Y.

Foley, James Owen, educator; *b.* Erie, Kans., March 1, 1897; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Mary Katherine (Carroll) F.; *educ.* Oregon State Coll. (Ph. G., B.S., 1919; Ph.C., M.S., 1921); Univ. of Wisconsin (Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Neva Helen Drummond, of Mulvane, Kans., June 19, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Luella (April 15, 1928), Patricia Helen (Aug. 1, 1930). Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Sch. of Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925-30; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Univ. of Alabama, 1930—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anatomists; Tau Kappa Epsilon; Kappa Psi; Theta Kappa Psi; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Sigma; Rho Chi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* 1618 Alaca Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala. *Office:* School of Medicine, University of Alabama, University, Ala.

Foley, Rt. Rev. Martin J., editor; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, Dec. 22, 1872; *s.* Michael and Nora (Finn) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; St. Mary's Coll., Dunkirk, N. Y. St. Joseph's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Baltimore, Dec. 8, 1898; missionary, lecturer, 1899-1907; curate St. Peter's Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1907; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Pittsfield, Ill., 1913-17; chaplain Soldiers and Sailors Home, Quincy, 1917; pres. Western Cath. Co., and editor *The Western Catholic* (organ of Dioc. of Springfield, Ill.); Papal Chamberlain, 1927, Domestic Prelate, 1930. *Home:* 812 Locust St. *Office:* 112 N. 7th St., Quincy, Ill.

Foley, Very Rev. Theodosius (O.M.Cap.), provincial; *b.* Yonkres, N. Y., May 14, 1884; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (Griffin) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Yonkers; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Order of Friars Minor Capuchins, July 14, 1906; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Rector, Sacred Heart Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, 1919-23; rector Seraphic Sem. of Mary Immaculate, Clenclyffe, Garrison, N. Y., 1923-33; vicar St. Fidelis Monastery, N. Y. C., 1933-36; provincial St. Joseph Province of Capuchin Order, since July 8, 1936. Author *The Invincible Prefect* (3rd ed.; deals with T.O.S.F.); pamphlets on vocations to Capuchin Order. *Home:* 1740 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Foley, Thos. M., judge; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. E. and Margaret (O'Brien) F.; *grad.* Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (1916) and Georgetown U. Law Sch. (1919); *m.* Ruth G. Burns, of Sebastopol, Calif., Aug. 13, 1927. Served in U. S. Army, 1918; began law practice at S. F., '19; former judge Municipal Ct.; apptd. judge Superior Ct., Jan. 2, '39. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, N. S. G. W., Amer. Legion, United Vets. Council (ex-pres. S. F.). Republican. *Home:* 880 Darien Way. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Foley, Thomas Patrick, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Patrick M. and Catherine F.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Athenaeum; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth L. Hannon, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Mary R., Rita H., Thomas P. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1908-10; asst. clin. med., Northwestern Univ., 1910-14, and instr. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1910-

17; asst. prof. of med., 1914-17, and since 1919, Loyola Univ.; att. phys., Oak Park Hosp., 1919-22, Mercy Hosp. Disp., since 1922; coroner's phys., Cook County, 1924-27. World War: maj., M. C., U. S.. Army Camps, Ind, Minn., Ga. and Ala., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Mil. Order of World War; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Alhambra; Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 1505 N. Menard Ave. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Fontaine, EVERETT ORREN, publisher; *b.* Momence, Ill., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* Antoine and Mary Elizabeth (Valiquet) F.; grad. Momence H. S. '11, U. of Ill. (A.B. '15, lib. sch. '16-18), Northwestern U. ('21-25, '29); wed Elizabeth Leitzbach, of Fairmount, Ill., June 30, '30 (1 dau.). Asst., U. of Ill. Lib., '12-18; libn. U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., '19-20; sales asst. Ontario Co., Chicago, '21; subscrip. corr., A. M. A., Chicago, '21-24; sales and adv. mgr. Amer. Lib. Assn., Chicago, '24-35, chief of pub. dept., since 1936. 2d lt., C. A. C., U. S. A. '18. *Mem.:* A. L. A., Ill. Lib. Assn., Chicago Lib. Club, N. E. A. *Home:* 752 Glencoe Ave., Highland Park. *Office:* 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Foran, ARTHUR FRANCIS, mfr.; *b.* Portchester, N. Y.. Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (McCranor) F.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Fisher, Flemington, N. J., Dec. 31, 1908; *ch.*—John N., Arthur F., James F., Walter E., William F. Mem. Gov.'s Staff under Govs. Edge, Runyon, Edwards, Silzer and Moore; Comptroller of Customs since 1921; pres. Foran Fdry. & Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. dirs. Dural Rubber Corpn.; dir. Flemington Natl. Bank, N. J. Telephone Co., Fed. Bank & Trust Co., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Lambs; Trenton; K. of C.; Carteret; Copper Hill Country; Elks. *Home:* The Elms, Flemington, N. J. *Office:* Custom House, N. Y., N. Y.

Foran, THOMAS GEORGE, educator; *b.* Aylmer, P. Q., Can.. May 13, 1900; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Mary G. (Hay) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N. S. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Hester Alice Nelson, of N. Y. City, 1929. Instr. in Psychology, 1921, Assoc. Prof. of Education, 1928, and Prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Psychology and Teaching of Spelling* (1934); Editor, *Educational Research Monographs;* contbr. to psychol. journals. *Home:* 1341 Hemlock St. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Forand, AIME JOSEPH, newspaperman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 25, 1895; *s.* Francois Xavier and Meli-Luce (Ruest) F.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Fall River, and Cumberland, Md.; Magnus Comm'l. Sch., Prov., R. I.; Columbia U. Ext.; wed Gertrude Bedard, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 16, 1931. U. S. Army, May '18-July '19, Sgt. Motor Transport Corps (France 1 yr.); mem. R. I. Gen. Assembly, '23-26; newspaper reporter, Providence, '24-29; sec. to Congressmen O'Connell, '29-30, and Condon, '30-35; chief, R. I. State Div. of Soldiers Relief and Commandant of R. I. Soldiers Home, '35-36; mem. 75th Congress, '37-38. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., Union St. Jean Baptiste, Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion, V. F. W., Indep. Foresters. *Home:* Stony Brook Farm, R. F. D. 2, Valley Falls, R. I.

Forbes, CLARENCE ALLEN, educator; *b.* Colebrook, N. H., Sept. 6, 1901; *s.* Allen A. and Mary (Corcoran) F.; *educ.* Bates Coll. (A.B., 1922), Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Florence Lemaire, of Lewiston, Me., Sept. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Charmian and Jacqueline (Dec. 24, 1925), Rodney (Dec. 13, 1928), Roland (July 1, 1930), Joyce (Nov. 7, 1936). Instr., Latin and Greek, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925-27; Instr., Latin and Greek, 1927, now Prof., Univ. of Nebr.; Prof., Univ. of Ill., summers 1931, '32. Author: *Greek Physical Education* (1929); *Neoi* (1933); contbr. to *Classical Philol., Classical Journ.* Convert from Methodist Church, 1921. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. Democrat. Sport: tennis. *Home:* 3601 Randolph St. *Office:* University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Ford, EDMOND JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1905, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Grace Daly, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1911; *ch.*—John (1915), Edmond (1918), William (1919), Robert (1921), Grace Elizabeth (1912), Paul (1927). Attorney at law; prof. Boston Coll. Law School; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; trustee Lawrence (Mass.) Law Library. *Mem.:* Mass. Bar Assn. (exec. comm.); A. B. A.; Lawrence Bar Assn. Democrat. Author: *A Treatise on Recent Cases on Evidence* (1927); "Evidence" in *Hildreth's Encyclo. of Mass. Practice* (1927-28); *Mass. Evidence and Trials* (1931); *Handbook on Mass. Practice* (1932); *Notes on Evidence* (1933); etc. *Home:* 145 Franklin St., Lawrence, Mass. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Ford, FRANCIS J. W., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1882; *s.* Cornelius J. and Josephine (Murphy) F.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1900); Harvard Coll. (1904); Harvard Law Sch. (1906); *m.* Anne Cresswell, of Hingham, Mass., Mar. 6, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Boston City Council, 1917-22, pres., 1919; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Mass., Sept. 2, '33, Judge of U. S. Dist. Ct. for Mass., June 27, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Harvard Varsity Club. Democrat. *Home:* 15 Charles River Sq., Boston, Mass.

Ford, MOST REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (M.M.). missionary bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* A. Brendon Ford; ordained in the Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, 1917; member of first Maryknoll band to go to China, Sept. 1918; Prefect Apostolic of Kaying, China, 1919-35; and Bishop of newly created Vicariate Apostolic of Kaying, since June 1935.

Ford, JEREMIAH DENIS, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 2, 1873; *s.* J. D. and Mary A. (Collins) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; Ph.D., 1897); Univ. of Paris, Sorbonne, Ecole des Chartes, and College de France; Univ. of Toulouse (Litt.D., 1922); *m.* Anna W. Fearns, of Cambridge, Jan. 1, 1902; *ch.*—Anita W., Robert, Elizabeth F., Richard. Instr., French, 1895, 1898-1900, Romance langs., 1900-02, assoc. prof., 1902-07, prof. since 1907, and chmn. of dept. since 1911, Harvard Univ.; also prof. French and Span., Radcliffe Coll.; chief examnr. Spanish, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1908-21; lect. Span. lit., Lowell Inst., 1918; exchange prof. (Harvard), 1921-22, and vis. prof., 1925-26, to French and Span. Univs.; dir. Amer. Univ. Union for Europe, Paris, 1925-26; dir. Harvard Council on Hispano-Amer. Studies; editor, *Speculum* (mag.). *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (v.-pres. 1910-11, 1927-28); A. A. U. P.; (F.) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. (pres. 1931-33); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.

(pres. 1935); Dante Soc.; Hispanic Soc. of Amer. (v.-pres.); Spanish Acad. (corr. Fellow); etc. Knight of Legion of Honor (France 1922), and Officer, Legion of Honor (1927); Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain 1922); Officer, Order of the Crown (Italy 1925); Knight Order of Merit (Roumania 1933). *Clubs:* Harvard; Colonial; Cambridge. Author: *The Old Spanish Sibilants* (1900); *Spanish Grammar* (1904); *Main Currents of Spanish Literature* (1919); *Portugese Grammar* (1925); etc.; contbd. to *Catholic Ency.;* editor Holt & Co.'s Spanish Series; author of some 60 books. Hon. D.Littt. Natl. U. of Ireland (1932), Trinity Coll., Dublin (1934), Boston Coll. (1935); Officer of Pub. Instruction (Portugal), 1936; Laetare Medalist, U. of Notre Dame, 1937. Pres., Dante Soc., since 1930. *Home:* 9 Riedesel Ave. *Office:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Ford, LILIAN BARNES, sociologist; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., 1877; *dau.* Charles R. and Mary E. (Kennedy) Barnes; *educ.* Nazareth Acad., Rochester; *m.* Richard T. Ford, Rochester, Feb. 9, 1898. In charge Returned Soldier Dept., A. R. C., Home Service, World War; mem. exec. comm. Nazareth Coll. Alumni (1921-22), N. Y. State Conf. of Charities and Corrections (1925-27), Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities (1924-26), Rochester br. Natl. Women's Suffrage Assn.; dir. Catholic Women's Club (1920-21), Century Club (1919-28), Rochester Children's Aid Soc. (1919-21), Rochester Infants Summer Hosp. (1926-28), Lewis St. Settlement (1921-25), Social Welfare League of Rochester; trustee Rochester Pub. Library. *Mem.:* Big Sisters, Girl Scout Council, Assn. of Social Workers, Amer. Sociol. Soc., Woman's Educnl. and Industrial Union, etc. *Address:* 1 Douglas Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

Ford, WILLIAM C., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Lawrence H. S. (grad. 1894), Georgetown Coll. (1894-95), Harvard (1895-97), Boston Univ. (1897-1900, LL.B. cum laude); *m.* Mary A. Mahony, of Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1905. Law practice since 1900; now senior member W. C. & E. J. Ford. Author of numerous short stories in various magazines; contbr. to *Liberty, This Week, Blue Book, Adventure, Detective Fiction, Judge, Life,* etc. Democrat; appointed District Mgr. Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Lawrence Chamber of Commerce (v.-pres. 1923-24; pres. 1933-34); Lawrence Bar Assn. (v.-pres. 1932-33); Essex Bar Assn.; Lions Club (zone chmn. 1932-33; dir. 1932-35). Diversions: literature, music. *Home:* 17 York St., Andover, Mass. *Office:* 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

Ford, WILLIAM MILLER, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1878; *s.* A. Wm. and Evelyn M. (Miller) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Va. (M.D., 1899); St. Vincent's Hosp. (1901); Women's Hosp., N. Y. (1902); *m.* Theresa Dunn, N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. M., Anne E., Lawrence M. Jr. att. surg., Women's Hosp., 1907-17; att. surg., 1905-26, dir of gynecol. since 1927, St. Vincent's Hosp.; att. surg. since 1908, chief surg. and dir. 1928-32, Maternity Hosp.; cons. gynecol., N. Y. Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled since 1921, and St. Clare's Hosp.; pres. Med. Bd., St. Vincent's Hosp.; clin. prof. of obstet., N. Y. Univ. Army Serv.; capt., N. Y. N. G., 1903-16; on Mex. border, 1916; M. C., World War. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; N. Y. Acad. of Med.; Gamma Delta Psi; Zeta Psi; Phi Alpha Sigma; N. Y. Obstet. Soc. (life); Metropolitan Club. Democrat. *Home:* 55 E. 86th St. *Office:* 130 E. 67th St., N. Y. C.

Forney, REV. ALVIN W.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept., 28, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Almina Sara (Shaw) F.; bank clerk at Pitttsburgh, Fed. Nat. Bk., '11-13, Mellon Nat. Bk., 13-16, 1st Nat. Bk., '16-18; B.A. Duquesne U. '22; St. Mary's Sem. and U., Baltimore ('18-22); priest, Baltimore, May 25, '22; curate St. Philip's Ch., Crafton, Pa., '22-30, Resurrection Ch., Pittsburgh, '30-38; diocesan dir. Holy Name Soc., since '38. Author: *How to Organize and Conduct a Successful Holy Name Society* ('38). Chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer. K. of C., Eagle. *Hobby:* youth work. *Address:* 202 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Forrester, JAMES JOSEPH, labor official; *b.* Wauseon, O., Oct. 28, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Ann (McDonald) F.; *educ.* Northwestern (O.), Normal; read law in office, Wauseon; *m.* Rose A. Yates, of Worcester, Mass., Feb. 28, 1918. R. R. clerk, 1881, 1899-1904; letter carrier, Toledo, O., 1888-99; yardmaster, chief clerk, to 1908; v.-pres., 1908-09, dep. grand pres., 1909-15. grand pres., 1915-20, Brotherhood of Ry. Clerks; mem. U. S. R. R. Labor Bd., 1920-21; natl. repres., Brotherhood of Ry. and S. S. Clerks, 1921-25; supreme pres. Amer. Fed. of Express Workers, 1925-28; research expert, Hoover Law Observance Commn. *Home:* 1713 Lamont St. *Office:* 604 Carpenters Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Forstall, REV. ARMAND WILLIAM (S.J.), scientist; *b.* in France; *educ.* Coll. of Amiens (A.B., 1878); Univ. of Douai; St. Stanislaus Coll., Paris; Tronchiennes (Belgium) Sem.; Littlehampton Coll., England; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1891); Angers (France) Sem.; Univ. of Denver, Colo. (hon. Sc.D., 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus. Teacher: Math., Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Morrison, Colo., 1885-86; Math., Physics, Chem., Las Vegas, N. M., 1886-88; same, Regis Coll., Denver, 1888-90, 1898-99; Physics, Georgetown Univ., 1895-96, Holy Cross Coll., 1899-1900, Georgetown Univ., 1900-02; Chem., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1902-04; Prof., Math. Chem., Physics and Research, 1904-32, and of Analytic Chem., 1932—, Regis Coll. *Mem.:* Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Soc. for Study of Meteorites. *Address:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Fortune, (EUPHEMIA) CHARLTON, artist; *b.* Sausalito, Calif.; *educ.* St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's Wood School of Art, London; The Mound, Edinburgh; Art Students League, N. Y. C. Exhibited: Natl. Acad., N. Y.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Internat. (British Sect.), 1925; Penna. Acad.; Soc. des Beaux Arts Salon; Soc. des Artistes Francais (hors Concours); Royal Acad., London; Royal Scottish Acad.; etc. *Honors:* Silver Medallist, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Silver Medallist, same, San Diego, 1915; Silver Medallist, Soc. des Artistes Francais Solon, 1924; Walter Purchase Prize, San Francisco, 1921; Second Prize, Natl. Competition, Liturgical Arts Soc., 1937. Dir., The Monterey Guild (artists and craftsmen specializing in liturg. arts), since '35. 2nd prize, natl. compet. Liturg. Arts Soc., '37; exhbn. of eccles. art Golden Gate Int. Expn., '39. *Home:* Monterey, Calif.

Fouilhoux, JACQUES ANDRE, architect; *b.* Paris, France, Sept. 27, 1879; *s.* Jean Baptiste and Leonie Gasparine (d'Etcheverry) F.; *educ.* Lycee Janson de Sailly, Paris; Sorbonne, Paris (A.B., B.S., Ph.B.); Ecole Centrale des Arts et Mfrs. (C. and M.E.); *m.* Jean Butler Clark, of

Baltimore, Md., July 8, 1908; *ch.* Anita Clark (1912). Mem. archtl. firm Whitehouse & Fouilhoux, Portland, Ore., 1908-17; Capt., Major, 129th U. S. Field Arty., A. E. F., 1917-19, now in Officers Reserve; Assoc. with Albert Kahn, archt., Detroit, Mich., 1919-20, and with Raymond Hood since 1920; mem. Raymond Hood, Godley & Fouilhoux, 1927-31, Hood & Fouilhoux, 1931-34, and J. Andre Fouilhoux, 1934-36, W. K. Harrison & J. A. Fouilhoux, 1936—. New York City; Dir., French Hosp.; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., N. Y. Catholic Protectory; Trustee, St. Vincent de Paul Inst., and Liturgical Arts Soc., also on Editorial Comm. *Mem.:* A. I. A.; A. S. C. E.; Amer. Soc. Heating & Ventilating Engrs.; Archtl. League. *Clubs:* Baltusrol; Short Hills; Centre; K. of C. Sports: golf, tennis, horseback riding. *Home:* Short Hills, N. J. *Office:* 45 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y., N. Y.

Foust, Madeleine Skelly, theatre; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 9, 1904; *dau.* Chas. J. and Juliet (Purcell) Skelly; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll. (B.A. 1924), Duquesne U. (M.A. 1928), Pa. State Coll. (summer 1931); Amer. Acad. of Dramatic Arts (diploma 1925); *m.* Raymond King Foust, Dec. 8, 1928. Drama teacher Pittsburgh Paroch. High Schools, 1925-27; Drama supervisor City of Pittsburgh Recreation Bur., 1929-30; actor with various stock cos., between 1925-34; stage dir. Newman Repertory Players, 1926-34, Exptl. Theatre of Seton Hill Coll., 1927-34; publicity mgr. Kilbuck Theatre, 1934-36; theatre columnist Pittsburgh Catholic, 1934-36; dir. Pittsburgh Civic Playhouse, 1933-34; now dean of Drama Sch., Duquesne U., and dean of women; also radio writer, dir., and actor. *Mem.:* Cross and Crescent Sorority (sec. 1924); Cong. of Women's Clubs; Drama League (sec. 1933); Newman, Studio (N. Y.), and Emerson Clubs. Hobbies: criminology, polo, hockey. *Home:* 342 Spahr St. *Office:* 801 Bluff St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fox, Rev. Francis Edward (O.S.F.S.), educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., May 22, 1909; *s.* Henry A. and Ann L. (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Salesianum H. S.; C. U. A. (A.B., M.S., Ph.D.); priest, Oblates of St. Francis de Sales, Wash., D. C., Aug. 4, '34; apptd. dir. of studies, Oblate Scholasticate, '35, superior, '38; asst. in physics C. U. A., '36—. *Home:* 907 Mich. Ave., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Fox, John McDill, law dean; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 3, 1891; *s.* Dr. Wm. and Narcissa (McDill) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Elsa Sonnemann, June 27, 1914; *ch.*—Narcissa, Elinor, Eileen. With Whipple, Sears & Ogden, attys., Boston, 1914; pvt. practice, Boston, 1914-16, Milwaukee, 1916-30; instr. in law, Marquette Univ., 1918-30; dean of law sch., Catholic Univ. since 1930. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and D. C. Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Contbr. to law jours *Home:* 1612 Montague St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Fox, Matthew J., pres., D. H. Brigham Co., Springfield, Mass. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

Fox, Newton Kennedy, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D. C., June 19, 1888; *s.* Duane Edwin and Matilda (Smoot) F.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Friends Sch., Washington Sch. for Boys, Princeton (A.B. '09) U. of Mich. (J.D. '12); wed Sara Frances Bibby, at Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1922. Gen. law practice, Wash., D. C., '12-17; war service, May '17-June '19 (1st lt. A. E. F.); resumed law practice, Wash., D. C., June-Nov. '19; spl. atty. Bur. of Internal Revenue, '19-21; asst. solicitor of Int. Rev., '21-26, continuing as head of civil div. to Apr. 27; gen. practice and trial work, N. Y. C., '27-39; sworn in as spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. Jan. 4, '39. *Clubs:* University, Princeton Elm, Princeton Triangle, Princeton (of W. D. C.), Michigan (of W. D. C.), Forest Hills Surf; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi. Convert to Catholicism; influenced by example of Chaplain with A. E. F. and example of wife. *Home:* 2301 Conn. Ave., N. W. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C.

Fox, Ruth Mary, educator; *b.* Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.; *dau.* Conrad and Anna (McCormick) F.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad., Racine (1900-08); St. Clara Coll. (now Rosary Coll.), Sinsinawa, Wis. (A.B. 1912); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1913); Leland Stanford U. Staff, U. of Wis., summer, 1913; Head of English Dept., Randall, Jr. H. S., Madison, Wis., 1913-17; Eng. Dept., Racine H. S., 1917-21; Supervisor of Eng., Racine Pub. Schools, 1921-22; Instr. in Eng., Milwaukee (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., since 1922. Author of educnl. charts on Dante's *Divine Comedy,* development of lit. in Western world, etc.; verse in *America, Commonweal, Spirit,* etc.; anthologies McAstocker-Pfeiffer's *Current Cath. Poetry, Amer. Book of Verse, Eternal Babe,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Rapids Drive, R. 2, Racine. *Office:* State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fox, William Francis, banking, insurance; *b.* Glendale, O., Oct. 4, 1868; *s.* Michael and Johannah (McGannon) F.; *educ.* parish and H. S.; *m.* Esther Adrian Dobelbower, of LaFayette Ind., Oct. 1893 (died 1899); *m.* (2) Mary Agatha Connor, of Chester, Conn., Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Wm. F.. Jr. (*b.* Aug. 28, 1895; *m.* Alice MacManus, of Detroit, Apr. 22, 1930). Resident of Indianapolis since 1888; in ry. transportation service, 1888-1901; banking, 1901-09; v.-pres., Public Savings Ins. Co., 1909-18; K. of C. war work, 1918-21, as commnr. to Siberia, China, Japan and P. I., directing work done for Amer. soldiers; insurance, 1921-26; supervisor of spl. agents for K. of C., 1926—; dir. City Securities Corpn.; former dir. Bank & Trust Co. of Indianapolis. Past Grand Knight, dist. deputy, state deputy, and, 1911-26, Supreme Director, K. of C. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for K. of C. war work. Sports: baseball, football. *Home:* 3540 N. Penna., Indianapolis, Ind.

Francis, Very Rev. Paul James (S.A.), father general; *b.* Lewis T. Wattson, Millington. Md., Jan. 16, 1863; *s.* Rev. Joseph Newton and Mary Electa (Gregory) W.; *educ.* Burlington (N. Y.) Coll. (Jan.-June 1877); St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N. Y. (1877-82, B.A., M.A.); Genl. Theol. Sem. of P. E. Ch., N. Y. City (1882-85, B.D.); ordained Deacon, P. E. Ch., 1885; served churches in Md and N. Y.; ordained Presbyter, 1886; went to Omaha, Nebr., 1895, to become head of Associate Mission; on Oct. 4, 1899, came to Graymoor, N. Y., to estab. the Franciscan Friars of the Atonement (the Sisters of the Atonement having been estab. there, 1898, by Mother Lurana Francis, S.A.); both these congregations, together with the Tertaries, were corporately received into the Catholic Church, Oct. 30, 1909; also founded Missionary Assn., known as Union-That-Nothing-Be-Lost (is editor of its organ *The Lamp*), and the Rosary League of Our Lady of the Atonement, 1901; inaug. ('08) Church Unity Octave (Jan. 18-25), now observed throughout the Catholic world. Ordained Catholic priest, by late

Cardinal Farley, June 16, 1910. While an Anglican, wrote and pub. with Dr. Spencer Jones, *The Prince of the Apostles. Address:* Graymoor, Garrison P. O., N. Y.

Franken, Wm. A., lawyer; *b.* Norborne, Mo., Mar. 21, 1880; *s.* Henry H. and Sybilla (Koenig) F.; *educ.* Norborne Grade and H. S., U. of Mo. (LL.B. 1906, Valedictorian Law Class); *m.* Laura Coontz, of Vandalia, Mo., June 15, 1909. Elected Probate Judge, Carroll County, Mo., 1911-14; dir. Carroll Co. Trust Co., Bank of Tina (Mo.), Farmers & Merchants Bank of Hale (Mo.); mem. bd. K. of C. Students Home, Columbia, Mo.; dist. deputy K. of C. On Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Democrat. Frats: Kappa Theta Nu; Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 907 N. Main St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank., Carrollton, Mo.

Frankenhoff, Ferdinand J., judge; *b.* Atchison, Kans., Sept. 25, 1895; *s.* Anthony G. and Mary C. (Wolters) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison; St. Joseph (Mo.) Sch. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Dorothy A. Reiber, Camp Funstan, Kans., May 4, 1918. Admitted to bar, 1926; elected Judge, Police Court, St. Joseph, Mo., 1928; now Circuit Judge 6th Jud. Cir. of Mo., Buchanan Co., St. Joseph. Mo. World War: 2nd lt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Joseph Bar Assn.; Columbus Club; Amer. Legion; Eagles. *Home:* 4013 King Hill Ave., St. Joseph, Mo.

Frantz, Edward Louis, executive; *b.* N. Canton, O., Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Frank X. and Jennie (Kolp) F.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Canton Bus. Coll.; *m.* Josephine Lavan, Cleveland, Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.*—5. Chmn. of bd., Apex Elec. Mfg. Co.; pres. Elf Motor Co., Azor Motor Mfg. Co., Elfdale Realty Co., Factories Holding Co., Euclid 70th Co.; trustee Catholic Charities Corpn.; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Comm. *Clubs:* Shaker Hts. Country; Cleveland Athletic; Natl. Town and Country. *Home:* Edphine Farm, Charon Rd., Wickliffe, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Franz, Rev. John Baptist, pastor; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896; *s.* Fred and Louisa (Reisch) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch. (1902-10); Quincy (Ill.) Acad. and Coll. (1910-17, A.B. 1916, A.M. 1917); Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; Mission House, C. U. A. (post grad.); ordained June 12, 1920); curate St. Joseph's Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1920-27; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Fermersville, and supt. St. Isidore's H. S., 1927-35; rector Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill., since Jan. 8, 1935; mem. Diocesan Missionaries, 1920-27; chaplain St. Teresa's Acad., Decatur, Ill., 1920; sec., treas. Jubilee Cathedral Fund and dir. of campaign present Cathedral, 1927; presiding judge Diocesan Matrimonial Curia; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, since 1931, Confrat. of Blessed Sacrament, since 1933; dioc. repres. Cath. Welfare Conf. of Ill., 1935; treas. Cath. Inst. and H. S. Assn., Springfield, 1936. K. of C. *Home:* 524 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Fraser, Archbald McKay, surgeon; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., May 22, 1883; *s.* John C. and Mary (Boyle) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1903); Harvard (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie C. Karle, Boston, June 6, 1927. Surg., Carney Hosp., Boston; cons. surg. Melrose (Mass.) Hosp., Norwood (Mass.) Hosp., Elliot Memorial Hosp., Keene, N. H. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A.; A. E. F., 10 mos. *Mem.:* N. Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. State Med. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; Amer. Bd. of Surg. *Clubs:* Charles River Country; Harvard; Boston Ath. Assn. Hon. LL.D. St. Francis Xavier U. '37. *Home:* 91 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Somers, surgeon; *b.* East Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Chisholm (M. D.) and Mary Ann (Boyle) F.; *educ.* Weymouth H. S.; Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.D., 1911); *m.* Christina Morton Russell, of Catasaqua, Pa., Dec. 27, 1923; *ch.*—John Chisholm, 2nd (May 23, 1927). Surg. interneship. Boston City Hosp., 1911-13; interne Boston Lying-in Hosp.; House surg. Free Hosp. for Women; Res. surg. Boston City Hosp. Relief Stations, 2½ yrs.; Medical Corps., U. S. Army, May 1917-April 1919, Maj., Base Hosp. No. 7, Joue-le-Tours, France; private practice, general surgery, Boston, 1919—; chief surg. Surgical Service, Boston City Hosp. Republican. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; Boston and N. England Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston; Harvard Faculty; Harvard Varsity. *Home:* 10 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 395 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Wm. Chas., lawyer; *b.* Walnut, Ia., June 20, 1887; *educ.* Walnut Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1908); admitted to Nebr. bar, 1908; mem. law firm Crofoot, Fraser, Connolly & Stryker, at Omaha; mem. Amer., Omaha (ex-pres.) and Nebr. State Bar Assns. *Office:* Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Frawley, John Milan, pediatrician; *b.* Sudbury, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1891; *s.* Patrick Simon and Mary Helen (McGinnis) F.; *educ.* Toronto Univ. (A.B., 1914); McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1919); Edinburgh Univ. Res. Physician, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children; Fellow in Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation; now mem. staff, Fresno County Genl. Hosp., Burnett Sanitarium, St. Agnes Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Assn. of Res. and Ex-Res. Physicians of Mayo Clinic. *Home:* Hotel Californian. *Office:* 2014 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.

Freking, Very Rev. Edward A., sec-treas. C. S.M.C.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* F. Joseph and Mary A. (Klinker) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Xavier H. S. and Univ. (A.B. 1921), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (1921-26), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1931); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1926; prof. of Dogma, post grad. prof. of Philos., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1931-35, prof., Homiletics and Spl. Apologetics, 1936—; Natl. Sec.-Treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, since Dec. 1935; Diocesan Dir., Bureau of Cath. Information; editor *The Cath. Telegraph-Register;* mng. ed. *The Shield.* Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 17, '37. *Home:* Crusade Castle, Shattuc Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Frenay, Rev. Adolph Dominic (O.P.), educator, writer; *b.* Geissen, Germany, July 8, 1889; *s.* Baurat Franz and Maria (Dailandt) F.; *educ.* Stella Matutina, Feldkirch, Austria; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1908-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1926); ordained at Sion, Switzerland, 1913; entered Dominican novitiate, Somerset, O., 1922; solemn profession, 1926. Chaplain, San Miguel Coll., Sante Fe, N. Mex., 1914-17; chancellor, Diocese of El Paso, Texas, 1917-19; pastor of Smelter, El Paso, 1920-22; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1927-28; prof. of philos., Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. Author: *The Suicide Problem in the U. S.* (1927); (pamphlets) *The*

Theology of Christ the King (2nd ed., 1930; transl. into French and German), *Ecclesiastical Statistics* (1929), *Novena to Christ the King* (1932), *Is Life Worth Living?* (1933), *The Head of the Family* (1933); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Social Justice, Salesianum, Holy Name Jour., Social Abstract, Commonweal, Catholic World, Light,* etc. *Mem.:* Catholic Anthropological Conf. (dir.); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (mem. comms. on ethics and natl. attitudes). *Address:* St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.

Freschi, John J., lawyer; *b.* in U. S., 1876; *s.* Giovanni and Luigia (Riva) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ.; N. Y. Law School (LL.D.); married; *ch.*—Wm. M., Theodore R. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898, practicing to 1910; City Magistrate, 1910-15; Judge, Court of Spl. Sessions, N. Y. C., 1915-25; resumed law practice; mem. Hardin, Hess, Elder & Freschi; dir. Banco di Sicilia Trust Co. Chmn., Draft Bd., Manhattan Borough, N. Y. C., World War. Trustee, Italian Child Welfare League, Italian House Fund (Columbia U.), and Crusade for Tuberculosis Children of Fiume. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn.; Alpha Phi Delta; Sons of Italy in Amer. (Master for N. Y. State); Italy Amer. Soc. Thrice decorated by King of Italy, last time as Grand Officer of Crown of Italy. *Home:* 39 W. 93rd St. *Office:* 50 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

Freund, Clement Joseph, mech. engr.; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1895; *s.* Alois J. and Ottilia (Lenz) Freund; *educ.* Campion Coll. (A. B., 1916); Marquette Univ. (M.E., 1922); *m.* Mabelle Gertrude Ziegler, of Adell, Wis., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1928). With the Falk C orpn., Milwaukee, Wis., as cooperative student, 1921, student engr., 1922, labor foreman, 1923, Asst. Apprentice Dept., 1924, in charge Apprenticeship, Education and Personnel, 1926-32; Counsellor, Supervisor, Instructor in Evening Technical Course, Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1924-32; Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. of Detroit, since 1932. Member of Committees in the Natl. Metal Trades Assn. (1930-32), Natl. Founders' Assn. (1928), Amer. Foundrymen's Assn. (since 1929; chmn, 1929-32), Amer. Society of Mechanical Engineers (1933). Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education (since 1932), Milwaukee Community Fund (1928-31), Industrial Training Conference (1924-27), Industrial Commn. of Wis| 1931), Industrial Relations Assa. of Wis. (1929-31), Natl. Metal Trades Assn. (Milwaukee br., 1924-32, Detroit Engineering Society (dir., 1934). Contributor to *Forbes, America, Mechanical Engineering, Harper's, Steel, American Home, Machinery, Printers' Ink, Commercial, American Machinist, Columbia, Iron Age, Thought, Journal of Education.* etc. World War: 2nd lt., 1917. 1st lt. 1918, U. S. Infantry. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Sigma Nu, and Crown and Anchor. *Home:* 17161 Roselawn Ave. *Office:* College of Engineering, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Freundt, Very Rev. Urban (O.F.M.), college dean; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1876; *s.* Paul and Margaret (Coleman) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep., and Franciscan House of Studies, Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1894; professed Aug. 28, 1898; ordained July 14, 1901. Prof., St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '01-27, and Rector, '06-27 (new Sem. built under his admin. as Rector, 1924); Minister Provincial of Franciscan Province of St. John the Baptist, Cin'ti., 1927-33; Dean, Classical Dept., Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, 1933—. As Minister Provincial founded Roger Bacon H. S., Cin'ti., 1929; Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, 1930 (for which O. F. M. Fathers rec'd 1st prize from A. I. A.); also new Friars gym and athletic club house, Cin'ti. For organizing Franciscan Educnl. Conf. of U. S. and other educnl. activities awarded Litt.D. by St. Bonaventure University, 1924. *Address:* Duns Scotus College, Redford Station, Detroit, Mich.

Friedel, Rev. Francis Joseph (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 9, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Rosina (Willkomm) F.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A. B. 1917), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1926), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); professed in Society of Mary (Marianists), 1914; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927. Teacher Holy Redeemer H. S., Detroit, and U. of Dayton H. S., 1917-22; prof., philos. and hist. U. of Dayton, 1927-35, sociol. and philos., '35-38, dir. eve. classes, dean coll. of arts & scis., '38—; dir. Dayton Mental Hygiene Center, Parish Cultural Div. of C. Y. O. of Dayton. Author: *The Mariology of Cardinal Newman* (1928); contbr. to *Apostle of Mary, Christian Education,* etc. Democrat. *Mem.:* Discussion Club (1st v.-p.); Amer. and Ohio Sociol. Socs.; Dayton Pub. Forums (exec. comm.); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (chmn. regional meeting 1937). Hobbies: music, youth activities. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Friedrich, Rev. Bede (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1894; *s.* Anton and Theresa (Krall) F.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (mem. 1st ordination class); entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28, 1921. Now business mgr. Publishing Dept. (3 mags., books, etc.); elected treas., 1926-29, Superir and Rector, 1929-32, 1932-35, Salvatorian Sem.; elected Provincial of Amer. Province, Jan. 1931-34, re-elected, Jan. 1934-37. First Amer. Superior, Rector, and Provincial of Society of Divine Savior. Co-founder *The Savior's Call;* bus. mgr. *Manna* (children's mag.). *Address:* Salvatorian Semisary, St. Nazianz, Wis.

Frisch, Rev. John A. (S.J.), biologist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1889; *s.* John N. and Frances R. (Stern) F.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.Sc., 1926); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1935); entered Society of Jesus, 1908; professed 1929; ordained 1922. Instr. in biol. and chem. Holy Cross Coll., 1915-20; instr. in biol. Canisius Coll., 1924-26; assoc. prof. of biol. Georgetown Univ., 1927-30; now prof. of biol. Canisius Coll., Buffalo. Contbr. to *Science, Archive fur Protistenkunde. Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Natural Hist. Soc. of Md.; Md. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists (East Div.); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Froebes, Rev. Philip William (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dieburg, Germany, Oct. 10, 1876; *s.* Anthony and Josepha (Westphal) F.; came to U. S. 1901; *educ.* Campion Coll., Wis.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1911). Joined Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1910; prof., physics and math., Loyola Acad., St. Ignatius Coll., Loyola U., 1912-31; prof. of physics Creighton U., since 1931. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Fromm, Rev. Aloysius (O.F.M.), **educator;** *b.* Volkerode, Eichsfeld, Germany, Mar. 25, 1883; *s.* Franz Caspar and Margaret (Ringleb) F.; *educ.* Pub. School, Volkerode (1888-95); St. Joseph's Coll., Tuetopolis, Ill. (1896-1902); Franciscan House of Studies, Chicago (1903-06); Franciscan Sem., St. Louis (1906-10); U. of Chicago (1917-19); C. U. A. (Ph.D. in biol. 1921); entered Franciscan Order, June 13, 1902; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1909; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1910-17; instr. Biol. and Chem., Franciscan House of Studies, Cleveland, 1921-26, and Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1926-30, also pres., 1927-30; instr. C. U. A.(Summer Sch., San Francisco, 1923, '24; chaplain, instr. in Biol., St. Francis Coll., Joliet, 1932-33; rector St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill., since 1933. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Cath. Round Table of Scientists. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Hinsdale, Ill.

Frommelt, Horace A., **engr., educator;** *b.* Dubuque, Ia., **Oct. 6, 1891;** *s.* **Ludwig and Mary** (Nesler) F.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Dubuque; Public H. S.; Iowa State Coll. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; E.E, 1920); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1917); *m.* Katherine Foley, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923. Works mgr. Falk. Corpn., 1921-25; consulting engr., 1925-29; prof. and head of dept., mechanical engring., Marquette Univ. 1929—; lecturer on Parish Management, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1931—; sole owner Frommelt Associates, Inc., cons, engrs. Author: *Church Property and Its Administration* (1935); translated from the German, *History of the Popes; At the Feet of the Divine Master* (4 vols.); etc., etc.; collab. with Arthur Preuss, 15 years; editor *The Buffalo Echo;;* contbr. editor *The Wanderer;* contbr. to *America, Fortnightly Review, Catholic School Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Hobbies: Greek, Latin. Editor, pub. *Church Property Administration* (mo.). *Home:* 1983 N. Summit Ave. *Office:* 1210 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fronczak, Francis Eustice, **M.D.;** *b.* **Buffalo,** N. Y., Sept. 20, 1874; *s.* Adelbert and Victoria (Jaworska) F.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; post-grad. in philos.); Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1897; LL.B., 1900); Jagellonian Univ., Krakow, Poland; *m.* Lucy Rosalie Tucholka, of Buffalo, April 25, 1900 (died July 7, 1933); *ch.*—Eugenia Lucille, A.B., M.A., M.D., (*m.* Edward B. Bukowski, M.D.), Lieut. Edward James (*d.* Jan. 8, 1929). Began practice, Buffalo, 1897; physician Erie Co. Penitentiary, 1898-99; mem. Buffalo Municipal Civil Service Commn., 1898-1902; health officer, Town of Cheektowaga, 1899-1910; mem. Buffalo Charter Revision Commn., 1906; asst. and acting Health Commnr., Buffalo, 1907-09, and Health Commnr., 1910—; mem. 1st council Univ. of Buffalo; assoc. prof., hygiene and preventive med., Univ. of Buffalo, and d'Youville Coll.; v.-p., Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary, and Wettlaufer Clinic; ex-pres. med staff, Mercy Hosp.; trustee Memorial Hosp. Pres., Polish Central Relief Comm. of Amer., 1914-18; maj., lt., Col., U. S. Army; mem. Polish Natl. Comm. in Paris repres. Poles of Amer.; wounded in Marne offensive, June 8. 1918, gassed July 8, 1918; Commnr. of and chief med. counsel to 1st Amer. A. R. C. Commn. to Poland, 1919. *Honors:* Purple Heart (U. S.); Croix de Guerre, Medaille Militaire, Knight of French Legion of Honor; Cross of Valor of Poland, Gold Cross of Merit, Haller's Swords, Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta; D.Sc.P.H. Canisius Coll., 1917; Univ. of Warsaw, hon. M.D.; etc. Ex-pres., Amer. Sch. Hygiene Assn., and Internat. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; hon. pres., Polish Physicians and Dentists Assn. of Amer., Polish Physicians Assn. of Buffalo, Polish Social Workers Assn. of Amer., and Polish Physicians and Scientists of Europe; *mem.:* A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Soc.; (F) Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (v.-p.); A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Educn. Assn.; K. of C.; Buffalo Hist. Soc.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Falcons; Polish Roman Catholic Assn.; Omega Upsilon Phi; Cosmopolitan Club (v.-p.); Amer. Assn. of Mil. Surgs.; corr. sec., Buffalo Museum of Natural Sciences; dir. Amer. Red Cross; trustee Buffalo Hist. Soc. Has been delegate to many natl. and internatl. congresses. *Address:* 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Froning, Henry Bernhardt, **educator;** *b.* Sebastian, O., Sept. 7, 1884; *s.* John Bernard and Mary (Rose) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1908), Ohio State U. (A.M. 1912, 1913-14); C. U. A. (1909-11), Johns Hop-Hopkins (1912-13); *m.* Mary Mildred Cain, of Washington, D. C., June 23, 1915; *ch.*—Jos. Fendall (Aug. 9, 1916), Mary Mildred (Oct. 7, 1917), Laura Cain (Feb. 14, 1920), Ned Cain (Dec. 16, 1922), Henry Bernhardt (Jan. 26, 1925). Prin., Minister (O.) H. S., 1907-09; grad. asst. in chem. C. U. A., 1909-11, O. S. U., 1911-12; instr. in chem. C. U. A., 1912-13; instr. in bact. O. S. U., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-18, asst. prof. of biochem., 1918-19; research chemist and bact. Nizer Labs., Inc., Cleveland and Detroit, 1919-20; prof. of chem. and head of dept. of chem. and chem. engring., Notre Dame, since 1920. *Mem.:* Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; (F) Ind. Acad. of Sci.; (F) Amer. Inst. of Chemists; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 415 E. Pokagon St., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Fullen, William Gabriel, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 26, 1888; *s.* Jas. F. and Margaret (Gallagher) F.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Mae G. Daly, N. Y. C., Aug. 3, 1915. In law dept., Pub. Serv. Commn., N. Y. C.; apptd. counsel, Transit Commn., 1923, Bd. of Transportation, 1924; chmn. Transit Commn., 1929-35. *Clubs:* Chicopee; K. of C.; Amsterdam Democratic; Belle Harbor Yacht; Iroquois; Tammany Soc. *Home:* 115 Central Park W. *Office:* 270 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Fuller, Paul, Jr., lawyer; *b.* S. Orange, N. J.; *s.* Paul and Leonie (Coudert) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1901); Univ. of Va.; *m.* Marie A. de Florez, N. Y. C., Jan. 25, 1905. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1902; partner Coudert Bros.; U. S. Commnr. to Haiti, 1915; gen. consul, Principality of Monaco since 1920; dir. Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, 1917-19; mem. Censorship Bd., 1917-18. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier, Order of St. Charles (Monaco). *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Delta Psi; Soc. of Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Union; Century; Down Town. *Home:* Hewitt, L. I. *Office:* 2 Rector St., N. Y. C.

Furay, Rev. John B. (S.J.), **educator;** *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Mar. 25, 1873; *s.* John Baptist and Katherine (McShane) F.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (LL.D.); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1890); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D.); Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, **Mar. 1891;** professed Aug. 1908; ordained **June 28, 1905.**

Instr., St. Louis Univ., 1897-98; asst. prof. of classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1898-1902; prof. of classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1907-08; v.-p. and dean, St. John's Univ., Toledo, 1908-10; pres.. John Carroll Coll., Cleveland, 1910-15, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1915-21; dir. of studies and prof. of ch. hist., St. Mary of the Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921—, and pres. Pontifical Theol. Faculty, 1929—; pres., Sem. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn., 1928-30, and v.-p., N. C. E. A, 1930—. *Home:* St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Furey, Rev. Francis J., educator; *b.* Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 1905; *s.* John F. and Anna (O'Donnell) F.; *educ.* Coaldale Pub., and St. Mary's Schools, Coaldale, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; Pontificio Seminario Romano Maggiore, Rome (Ph.D. 1926); S. T. D. 1930; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1930. Sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., Aug. 1930-May 1936; Master of Ceremonies, Archdioc. of Phila., 1930-36; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., since May 1, 1936. Author: *Treatise on the Spirituality of the Soul* (1926), *De Ecclesiae Unitate* (1930). *Mem.:* Penn Athletic Club; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Assn. of Coll. Presidents of Pa.; etc. *Home:* Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.

Furfey, Rev. Paul Hanly, **sociologist, educator;** *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1896; *s.* James Arthur and Margaret Hanly (Connell F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1917); K. of C. Fellow, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, Ph.D., 1926); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, and Sulpician Sem., Washington (1918-22); Univs. of Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany (spl. work, 1931-32); ordained, at Baltimore, May 25, 1922. Instr., 1925-31, Assoc. Prof., 1931—, and Acting Head of Dept., 1934—, Dept. of Sociology, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *The Gang Age* (1926); *The Parish and Play* (1928); *Social Problems of Childhood* (1929); *You and Your Children* (1929); *The Growing Boy* (1930); *New Lights on Pastoral Problems* (1931); *Fire on the Earth* ('36); *Three Theories of Society* ('37); assoc. ed. *Camping Mag., Character, Light* and *Social Science Monographs;* contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Sociol., Amer. Journ. of Sociol., Journ. of Applied Psychol., Eccles. Review, America, Commonweal, Catholic World,* etc. Mem. Comm. on the Preschool Child, and of Comm. on Recreation and Physical Educn., of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1931; (F) A. A. A. S.; mem. Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene; mem. Advisory Comm. of Motion Picture Research Council; was mem. Comm. on Camps, now mem. Comm. on Neighborhood and Community Activities, Natl. Council of Catholic Charities. Co-dir. C. U. A. Center for Research in Child development; v.p. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* 4201 12th St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Furman, George Blacknall, lawyer; *b.* Asheville, N. C., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Robert McKnight and Mollie (Mathewson) F.; *educ.* Pvt. Grade Sch.; Business H. S., D. C.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Brooke, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Francis J. (July 15, 1905), George B. (*b.* Oct. 27, 1906; *m.* Evelyn Dent Healey), Robert Brooke (Sept. 10, 1912), **Austin Wynne (Sept. 24, 1920).** Pres., Fidelity Plan Corpn., Wash., D. C., and Glenburnie (Md.) Development Co.; propr. and owner, George B. Furman Co., and Robertson, Furman & Murphy; dir., Fidelity Plan Corpn., Hyattsville (Md.) Loan Corpn., Glenburnie Development Co., Prince Georges Bank & Trust Co. (Hyattsville, Md.). Asst. to Chief Admin. Officer of Internal Revenue and U. S. Liberty Loan Comm. Convert from Episcopal Church, June 1904, due to personal conviction. *Club:* Congressional Country. Sports: bowling, swimming, dancing; travel. Hobby: his boys. *Home:* Hyattsville, Md. *Office:* 1409 L St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

G

Gabel, Rev. Richard James, educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Apr. 27, 1898; *s.* Wm. A. and Barbara Dorothy (Hyde) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Fremont ('03-13), St. John's H. S., Toledo (grad. '16), Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B. '19), Urban U., Rome (S. T. D. '24), Notre Dame U. summer '27), C. U. A. (M.A. '34, Ph.D. '36); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, '23; curate St. Rose Ch., Lima, '24-30; prin. St. Rose H. S., '25-30; asst. prin. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo, '31-32; instr. Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-32, '35-36, summers, '32-35; dean, dept. of educn. De Sales Coll., Toledo, '36—. Author: *A Comparative Study of Some High School Religion Texts* ('34), ***Public Funds for Church and*** *Private Schools* ('37). ***Home:*** 2425 Cherry St. *Office:* **815 Superior St., Toledo, O.**

Gable, Sister Mariell, (O.S.B.), poet, educator; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Wis., Dec. 15, 1899; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Marzolf) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Benedict (B.A. 1925), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1928), Cornell U. (Ph.D. 1934); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1916, 1st vows 1917, perpetual vows, 1920. Teacher St. Mary's H. S., Bismarck, N D., 1917-20, St. Patrick's Jr. H. S., Melrose, Minn., 1920-21, St. Benedict's Acad., St. Joseph, Mo., 1921-28; asst. prof. of English, Coll. of St. Benedict, 1928-34, prof. and head of dept., since 1934. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit, Cath. Educnl. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; poems in anthols., *Our Lady's Choir, Amer. Anthol of Cath. Verse, With Harp and Lute, Braithwaite's Mag. Verse for* 1928; poem "To a Madonna Carved in Carrara" set to music by Chas. Repper, Boston composer. Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. Author: *Blind Man's Stick* (poems '38). *Home:* College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Gaffney, Rev. Emmet Lawrence (C.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Lawrence and Ellen (Locy) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo. 1913-14); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1914; ordained, 1921; instr., 1920-28, prin., 1923-25, De Paul Acad., Chicago; prof., asst. dean, coll. of liberal arts and sci., De Paul Univ., 1928, dean of Univ. since 1929, and sec. of bd. of trustees. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Home* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James Patrick, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1895; *s.* Thos. H. and Anna (Carr) G.; *educ.* Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B. 1918, Ph.D. 1929); ordained, June 10, 1922; prof. St. John's Sem., Little Rock, since 1922, and rector since 1930; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, N. Tyler St., Little Rock, Ark.

Gainer, Joseph Henry, mayor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Jan. 18, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Keogh) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1899); LL.D., 1919); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1902); Brown Univ. (M.A., 1924); *m.* Christina McPherson, 1915. Practiced law at Providence since 1902; mem. Gainer, Carr & Mulhearn, 1903-11, O'Shaughnessy, Gainer & Carr, 1911-22, Gainer & Carr, 1922-27, Curran, Hart, Gainer & Carr since 1927; mem. Providence Sch. Comm. 2 yrs.; councilman 2 yrs., alderman 3 yrs.; mayor many terms since 1913; commnr. Water Supply Bd.; chmn. Providence City Hosp.; trustee R. I. Hosp., Providence Pub. Library, St. Joseph's Hosp., etc. Democrat. *Club:* Univ.; Catholic; Metacomet Golf; Columbus; Phi Kappa (hon.). *Home:* 55 Grotto Ave. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Galbally, Edward J., editor, publisher; *b.* Carlisle, England, Sept. 17, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Jane Ann (McGrath) G.; *educ.* St. Cuthbert's, Newcastle; St. Edmund's Coll.; Ushaw Coll., Durham; (A.B., M.A., Litt.D.); *m.* Anna Regina Costello, of Phila., May 6, 1911; *ch.*—Thomas (Apr. 14, 1913), Edward (Sept. 4, 1914), James (Mar. 28, 1916), Vincent (Apr. 20, 1918), Joseph (Nov. 18, 1919), Mary Patricia (Mar. 10, 1920), Philip Richard (Mar. 3, 1922), John (Oct. 20, 1923). Mng. editor, *Amer. Ecclesiastical Review,* 1899—; editor, *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Society,* 1904—; pres., Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1917-20; pres., Dolphin Press, 1904—; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, Phila., 1903; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Beneficial Saving Fund Society of Phila., 1926—. Lecturer, book reviewer, writer, publisher. *Home:* 120 E. Clivenden Ave., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* 1722 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

Gales, Rev. Louis A., author, editor; *b.* May 24, 1896; *s.* Matthew N. and Frances J. (Pitzen) G.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., C. U. A., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., ordained at St. Paul, June 13, 1926; curate since ordination; founder, dir. The Catechetical Guild, St. Paul; dir. The Cath. Library Service, St. Paul; fdr., 1936, mng. editor *The Catholic Digest* (mo.). Author: *Good News for God's Children* (1933); *The Best Gift* (1934); *The White Knight, a Biography of Pius X.* (with M. Farnum '37); fdr., pub. *Telling Facts* (mo.), '38—; chaplain Ancker Hosp. *Home:* 333 Colborne St. *Office:* 55 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Gallagher, Andrew J., ins. broker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 27. 1878; *s.* John and Catherine (Horan) G.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; *m.* Loretta Monahan, of San Francisco, 1909 (dec.); *m.* (2) Violet Dwyer Cronin, of Chicago, Nov. 1927. Photo engraver, journalist; on San Francisco Labor Council, 1902-10 (sec. 1902; twice pres.); del. to A. F. of L. 6 times; mem. San Francisco Election Commn., 1906; supervisor San Francisco County, 1908-21, 1926-31; candidate for mayor, San Francisco, 1915; sealer of weights and measures, 1918;20; ins. broker since 1920; in charge Irish Victory Drive, Calif., for subscription to Irish Republic bonds. *Mem.:* Internat. Photo Engravers Union (ex-2nd v.-pres.); Amer. Assn. for Recognition of Irish Repub. (pres.); Connaught Social and Benev. Assn.; Ins. Brokers Exch.; A. O. H.; N. S. G. W. *Clubs:* Olympic; K. of C.; Commonwealth; Natl. Progress. *Home:* 1485 18th St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Gallagher, Charles E., editor, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Salttery) G.; *educ.* Lowell H. S. (1916); spl. courses Boston Univ., Northeastern Univ.; *m.* Irene Fraington Donnelly, of Lowell, June 29, 1925; *ch.*—Chas. E. (March 24, 1928; now deceased), Andrea F. (Jan. 4, 1931), Walter (Dec. 23, 1933). Reporter, *Lowell Sun,* 1917-21, and *Lowell Courier-Citizen,-Evening Leader,* 1921-22; city editor, *Lowell Evening Citizen,* 1922-33; managing editor, *Courier Citizen-Evening Leader,* 1933—. Contbr. to *Columbia, The Writer, Magnificat, American City, Central Press Assn. Syndicate, American Motorist. Mem.:* A. O. H.; K. of C.; Young Men's Catholic Inst. of Lowell; Lions Club. Sports: golf, walking. *Home:* 70 Glenwood St. *Office:* 15 Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1873; *s.* Owen and Anna G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1894; LL.D., 1917); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Mary A. Cronin, of Lowell, Mass., Nov. 26, 1898; *ch.*—Edwin D., Louise M., Owen A., Alice C., Florence M. Practiced at Boston since 1895; del. to Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1920-21, reapptd. *ad interim.;* pres. Shawmut Co-operative Bank since 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Bostonian Soc. *Home:* 17 Ocean St. *Office:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, Harold John, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Jas. Ambrose and Ella (Walsh) G.; *educ.* State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1916); Harvard (1916-17); *m.* Alicia Schnoebelen, of Riverside, Ia., Sept. 26, 1917; *ch.*—Alicia (Aug. 10, 1918), Katherine Eileen and Mary Louise (Jan. 15, 1922), Harold J., Jr. (dec'd.). Entered office of Hornblower, Miller & Garrison (now Miller, Owen, Pitts & Bailley), N. Y. C., Oct. 1917, mem. of firm since Jan. 1, 1925; gen. practice, specializing in corporate reorgn. and receivership work; counsel for receivers of Seaboard Air Lines Ry.; dir. Parents' Inst. (pubs. of *Parents' Mag.*). *Clubs:* Metropolitan; Centre; Downtown A. C.; Bronxville Riding; Amer. Yacht; St. Andrew's Golf; Bronxville Field. Democrat. *Home:* 5 Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 15 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Gallagher, Henry M., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 10, 1883; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); admitted to bar, Nebr. and Minn., 1910; municipal judge, 1910-12; co. atty. Waseca County, 1913-14, 1919-20, '21-22; chief justice Minn. Supreme Ct., Feb. 15, '37—. *Home:* Waseca, Minn.

Gallagher, John Bentley, banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael W. and Julia (Bentley) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Anastasia Murphy, June 1, 1921. Law practice, St. Paul, 1916-17; banker, 1917-18; U. S. Navy, 1918-19; banker, 1919-22; with War Finance Corpn., Washington, 1922-25; lawyer, Minneapolis, Minn., 1925-28; pres. Chicago Joint Land Bank since 1928; on adv. comm. for Chicago dist., Reconstruction Finance Corpn. Republican. *Home:* 4300 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 211 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Gallagher, Joseph Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Metomen, Wis., May 12, 1885; *s.* Peter and Mary (Quinn) G.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Racine, Wis.; Columbia U. ('14); U. of Wis. (LL.B. '15); wed Mary Ramona Pfiffner, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 27, 1917 (2 daus.). Sec., Bd. of Educn., Racine, '05-09; reporter Wis. Tax Commn., '09-10; sec. Chief Justice Wis. Supreme Ct., '10-15; attorney Stevens Point, Wis., '15-16; asst. supt. of claims, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., '16-32, supt. of claims, '32—. Ex-pres., dir. Milwaukee Central Council of Social Agencies; ex-trustee Whitefish Bay, Wis.; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur., Archdioc. of Milw. *Clubs:* U. of Wis.; Haresfoot; K. of C. (Grand Kt. '22-23); Rotary; Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Delta Phi. *Hobby:* amateur movies. *Home:* 827 E. Birch Ave., Whitefish Bay, Milw. *Office:* Room 638, 720 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gallagher, Rev. Louis Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1885; *s.* James and Sarah (Dempsey) G.; *educ.* Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1912; theology, 1917-21); Georgetown Univ. (hon. LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, Woodstock, 1920. Prof., classical langs. Fordham Univ., 1912-17; headmaster, Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1921-22; asst. dir., Papal Relief Mission to Russia, 1922-23; also mem. Amer. Relief Admin. in Russia. and Supervisor of Orenburg Division of Papal Relief; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., Georgetown Coll., 1924-26, also dir., regent and sec.,; Diplomatic Courier to transport relics of Andrew Bobola, Polish Jesuit Martyr, from Mossow to Rome, the relics being restored to the Vatican, Oct. 1923; dir. general of studies, New England Jesuit Province, 1926-Dec. 1931; pres., Boston Coll., Jan. 1932-July 1937. *Address:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 24, 1902; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary A. (Cronin) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1926-30 (2 terms). *Mem.:* Woolsack Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters: Univ. Club; Phi Delta Phi. *Address:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, Paul, gynecologist; *b.* St. Marys, Kan., Jan. 25, 1885; *s.* Francis W. and Mary (McCollum) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); *m.* Pansy Bailey, Plano, Ill., Aug. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Francis B., Mary, Ann, James (dec.), David (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.). Interne, Chicago; contract, Globe, Ariz., 1 yr.; at El Paso, Texas, since. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France. Contbr. to med. jours. (original material on scalp wounds and placenta plevia). *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Amer. Legion (40-8); El Paso Clin. and Path. Soc.; A. M. A.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Texas Med. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Salesmanship (v.-pres.); El Paso County Med. Soc. Mem. surg staff Hotel Dieu; staff Masonic, Providence, Southwestern gen., and City-County Hosps. *Home:* 1145 Calif. St. *Office:* Martin Bldg., El Paso, Tex.

Gallagher, Philip Henry, lawyer; *b.* Anaconda, Mont., Mar. 11, 1906; *s.* John J. and Mary Ellen (Lappin) G.; *educ.* Anaconda Pub. Schs., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '25, LL.B. '29); wed Ada Eleanor Whiting, June 12, 1939. Law practice 3 yrs.; deputy state treas., Wash., '33-37; now state treas. *Mem.:* Eagles, Elks, Mtn. View Golf Club. Democrat. *Home:* 2420 Capitol Way. *Office:* State Treasurer's Office, Olympia, Wash.

Gallagher, William A., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 30, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. and Nano C. (Bresnan) G.: *educ.* Pub. School, H. S., Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margaret O. Ozburn, of New York, Aug. 28, 1933; *ch.*—Nano M. (June 6, 1934). Sec. to Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923-28; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for D. C., 1928-34; prof. of Equity Jurisprud., Columbus Univ., practicing lawyer, 1930—. Editor *Journal of Bar Assn. of D. C.* K. of C. Sec., World War. *Mem.:* Capital City Chess Club; K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1016 Montana Ave. N.E. *Office:* 707 Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gallagher, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Alabaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* Wm. Henry and Clementine M. (DeBrabander) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Esther Mary Masurette, of London, Ontario, July 18, 1921; *ch.*—Joan Eileen (June 13, 1924), James Peter (Jan. 7, 1930). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Detroit Yacht. Sports: golf, riding. *Home:* 19471 Shrewsbury Drive. *Office:* 3005 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

Gallant, Alfred Edward, surgeon; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Apr. 21, 1883; *s.* William J. and Catherine (Higgins) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1909); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Marie L. Le Blanc, of Nova Scotia, Nov. 30, 1916, Jr. att. orthopedic surg., 1917-18, sr., 1918, Los Angeles Gen. Hosp.; prof. of same, Coll. of Med., Los Angeles, 1918; staff White Memorial, Hollywood, and L. A. Gen. Hosps.; orthop. surg. L. A. Orphan Asylum. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Trudeau Soc.; Calif. Med. Soc.; L. A. Orthop. Soc.; L. A. Surg. Soc.; K. of C.; Newman Club. Democrat. World War: surg. Coast Defense, L. A. *Home:* 1645 Victoria Ave. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg.. Los Angeles, Calif.

Gallegos, Joaquin V., state legislator; *b.* Las Vegas, N. M. ex., Dec. 10, 1883; *s.* Isidor V. and Petrita G.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Aurelia B. Gallegos, Santa Rosa, N. Mex., Sept. 10, 1909. County Clerk, Quay Co., N. Mex., 1906-07; U. S. Commnr., 1908-09; postmaster, Guadalupe Co., 1908; mem. State Legislature, 1921-22, 1927-30; supt. of schs. Guadalupe Co., 1912-17; councilman, Santa Rosa, 1924-25, mem. Bd. of Educn., 1922. World War: chmn. local Draft Bd., 1920; mem. N. Mex. Council of Defense, 1920. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 1024 6th St. *Office:* 134 Bridge St., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., diocesan dean; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (King) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Boston Coll. (1893-94), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-98); ordained June 14, 1898; curate St. Peter's Ch., Keokuk, Ia., 1898-99; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Tipton, Ia., 1899-1909, St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1909-32; permanent pastor St. Mary's Ch., Clinton, Ia., since Dec. 1932; Domestic Prelate, By Pope Pius XI, Jan. 3, 1934; consultor and dean, Diocese of Davenport; chaplain Women's Cath. Order of Foresters, and Cath. Daughters of Amer. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 519 S. 9th Ave., Clinton, Ia.

Galligan, William P., supt. of schs.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 28, 1887; *educ.* Univ. of Ark. (LL.B., 1908); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Texas, (B.A., 1925). Practiced law, 1908-20; registrar, St. Edward's Univ., 1920-28; asst. supt. of schs., 1928-29, supt. since 1929, Laredo, Texas. *Mem.:* Texas Teachers Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Sch. Administrators; N. E. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. (Master 4°; past State Deputy). *Address:* Box 1210, Laredo, Texas.

Galliher, Rev. Daniel Michael (O.P.), educator; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Michael and Brigid (Hickey) G.; *educ.* Hinsdale H. S.; St. Laurent Coll., Laval Univ., Montreal,

P. Q., Can. (A.B., 1908); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1913; J.C.B., 1915; J.C.L., 1916; J.C.D., 1917); Collegio Angelico, Rome; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Dominican Order, Oct. 2, 1909; professed, Oct. 3, 1910; ordained, June 23, 1915. Stationed at Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1910-19; dean, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1919-30, Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1930-33, Providence Coll., 1933—. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (pres., coll. dept., 1931-33; chmn. comm. for accrediting of colls., 1933—; exec. mem., 1925—); K. of C. (Chaplain, Providence Council, 1925—). Contbr. to *The Torch, The Providence Visitor, N. C. E. A. Bulletin,* etc., chiefly on educnl. and canon law subjects. *Address:* Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Gallo, FORTUNE, grand opera impressario; *b.* Torremaggiore, Italy, Mar. 9, 1878; *s.* Tommaso and Zelinda (Acceturo) G.; *m.* Sofia Charlebois, of San Francisco, Calif., 1913. Came to U. S., 1895; naturalized citizen, 1900. Owner, mgr. musical enterprises and grand opera companies, 1901—; Pres. San Carlo Opera Co. (only permanent self-supporting opera co.), 1910—; dir. last Amer. tour of Leonora Duse; dir. tour Anna Pavlowa and her Ballet-Russe, season 1920-21; took opera co. to Havana, with Metropolitan and other stars, spring season 1923; builder, 1927, and operator, 1927-30, Gallo Theatre, N. Y. City. Decorated Commendatore by Crown of Italy. Author: *Twenty-Five Years Popularizing Grand Opera in America* (in prep.) *Clubs:* City, N. Y. Athletic; Grand Street Boys; Italian Country; Westchester Biltmore Country. Hobby: hard work. *Home:* 145 W. 55th St. *Office:* 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Gallwey, JOHN, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grass Valley, Calif., Aug. 17, 1863; *s.* Philip and Mary Catherine (Murphy) G.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (M.D. 1885); Ph.D. St. Ignatius Coll. (1904), LL.D. Santa Clara U. (1928); *m.* Mary Catherine Bassett, of San Francisco, Aug. 16, 1888. Studied abroad 1899, 1905, 1912; dir., presiding officer of bd. of dirs. St. Francis Hosp., San Francisco, 1908-32. Health officer, S. F., 1898; surg. gen. Natl. Guard of Calif., 1896-97; mem. U. S. Bd. of Examnrs., 1898; mem. North. Calif. Dist. Exemption Bd., 1917; Park Commr., S. F., 1932-35; regent U. of Calif., since 1932. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. State Med. Soc.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Bohemian, Family, and Olympic (dir. 1895) Clubs. Sports: fishing, hunting. *Home:* Hillsborough, Calif. *Office:* 1195 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Galvin, MOST REV. EDWARD J., bishop of Hanyang, China; *b.* in Ireland, where he founded Society of St. Columbans (missioners for China); came to Omaha, Neb., 1916, and estab. hdqrs. of Society at St. Columbans, nr. Omaha; founded *The Far East* (mission mag.); superior of the Irish mission in China to Sept., 1927, when apptd. Vicar Apostolic of Hanyang, China.

Galvin, TIMOTHY P., lawyer; *b.* Pierceton, Ind., 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916); De Pauw Univ., Chicago. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1916; mem. Tinkham & Galvin, attys. for Standard Oil Co., Amer. Maize Prods. Co., Lake Erie & West. Ry., etc. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and Lake Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (natl. dir., 1933—). *Office:* 712 1st Trust Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

Ganey, HELEN M., educator, author; *b.* Creston, Ia., Nov. 2, 1881; *dau.* Patrick and Margaret (Burns) G.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Coll. (1902), Paul Univ. (Ph.B., 1915), Loyola Univ. (M.A., 1925). Pub. Sch. Teacher. Chicago, 1904-29; Prof. of Educn., 1922-29, and Dean of Women, 1929-31, Loyola Univ., Prof. and Chmn. of Geog. Dept., De Paul Univ., 1934—. Lect. on educnl. topics. Author: *The Project Method in Geography* (1922); *My History Study Books* (3 v., 1931); *Pioneer Life and A Study of Chicago* (1934); co-au., *Social Geography Series* (1929-31), *Home Land and Other Lands, Western Hemisphere, Eastern Hemisphere, Our World, The Earth and Mankind;* contbr. to *I. F. C. A. Qrtly., Journ. of Religious Instrn.* Mem.: Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Kappa Delta (Sec., Loyola chap., 1929-31); N. C. E. A. (Vocational Guidance Comm., 1930-31); Internat. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae (Ill. Chmn. Coll. Sect., 1934-35); Mercy Federat. (Dir., 1934-35); De Paul Alumni Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Studies; Natl. Council of Teachers of Geog.; Ill. Catholic Hist. Soc. (Nomin. Comm., 1935); Chicago Council of Catholic Women; (life) Geog. Soc. of Chicago (Lib. Comm., 1934-35), Chicago Hist. Soc. (Jr. Ed. Comm., 1929-30), Woman's University Club (Dir., 1934—); Loyola U. Alumnae (Pres., 1926-28); Catholic Woman's League (Chmn. Ed., 1929-31, Chmn. Art & Lit., 1931-33). Hobbies: travel, sketching, writing verse. *Home:* 7709 Sangamon St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Gannon, JAMES ALONZO, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Frank S. and Marietta (Burrows) G.; *educ.* St. John's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1906); *m.* Mildred Lambert, Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1909. Assoc. prof. of surg. Georgetown Univ.; att. surg. Georgetown Univ. Hosp.; chief surg. Gallinger Municipal Hosp. and W. & O. D. R. R.; practiced at Washington since 1913, surg. since 1919. World War: on D. C. Draft Bd. Contbr. to surg. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; D. C. Surg. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Univ.; Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1915 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Gannon, MOST REV. JOHN MARK, bishop of Erie; *b.* Erie, Pa., June 12; *s.* Thomas P. and Julia (Dunleavy) G.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900; S.T.L., 1901); Appolinare Univ., Rome (D.D., D.C.L., 1903); Univs. of Munich (1902), Notre Dame (1927), Duquesne Univ. (1914). Ordained, 1901; held pastorates at McKean, Oil City, Cambridge Springs, and Meadville, Pa., to 1917, when apptd. auxiliary bishop of Erie; consecrated, Feb. 1918; diocesan supt. of schs., 1912-20; pastor St. Andrew Ch., Erie, and administrator of diocese, June-Aug. 1920; bishop of Erie since Aug. 1920; pres. St. Bonaventure Alumni Assn. Planned Villa Maria Coll. and Mercyhurst Coll., both of Erie; began Cathedral Prep. Sch. for Boys, Erie, 1921; opened St. Mark's Hall, Erie, 1925. *Home.:* 205 W. 9th St., Erie. Pa.

Gannon, JOHN M., lawyer; *b.* Greenbush, Wis., June 21, 1890; *educ.* Greenbush Pub. Schs., Marquette Acad. and U., St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1915); admitted to Minn. bar, 1915; mayor Hibbing, Minn., 1922-23, 1924-25; mem. law firm Gannon, Strizich & Kleffman, at Hibbing; mem. Delta Theta Phi, Range and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assns. *Home:* Hibbing, Minn.

Garand, RT. REV. PHILEAS S., vicar general; *b.* Champlain, N. Y., May 18, 1865; *s.* Francis Xavier and Rose de Lima (Pare) G.; *educ.* Champlain Parish Sch. and H. S.; Normal Sch., Montreal; Coll. Ste. Marie de Monnoir; Troy Provincial Sem.; ordained June 24, 1889; pastor at Crown Point, N. Y., 6 yrs., Clayton, N. Y., 23 yrs.; now pastor Notre Dame Ch., Ogdensburg; vicar general Dioc. of Ogdensburg, since Mar. 1, 1899, also dioc. consultor; D.D.; Protonotary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. Mcgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 18, 1931. Author: *Sketch of St. Mary's Parish, Clayton, N. Y.; History of the Diocese of Ogdensburg. Home:* 125 Ford Ave., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Garcia, Fabian, horticulturist; *b.* Chihuahua, Mex., Jan. 20, 1871; *s.* Ricardo and Refugio (Rivera) G.; brought to U. S., 1873; naturalized citizen, 1889; *educ.* N. Mex. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1894; M.S.A., 1906); Cornell Univ. (1899-1900; D. Agr., 1927); *m.* Julieta J. Amador, of Las Cruces, N. Mex., 1907 (dec. 1920). Asst. in agr., 1894-1906, prof. horticulture since 1906, and dir. hort. Experiment Sta., Since 1913, N. Mex. Agr. Coll.; exten. lecturer, 1918-32; pres. Dona Ana County Fair, 1912; dir. Dona Ana Fair Assn. Contbr. to agr. reviews. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Amer. Pomol. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Rotary Club (pres. 1936-37). Author of many bulletins on horticulture. *Home:* Las Cruces, N. Mex.

Garde, Very Rev. J. Cruz M. (S.J.), vicar general, chancellor, mem. of Bishop's Council, and Judge of Matrimonial Court, Diocese of El Paso; priest of the Society of Jesus. *Home:* 815 W. Main St., El Paso, Texas.

Gardiner, Algernon, S., lawyer, banker; *b.* Prince George, Md., July 27, 1883; *s.* Ignatius A. and Mary O. (Gwynn) G.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; Spencerian Coll.; Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* J. Mabel Mohler, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Algernon S., Isaac W. Insurer, 1896-1908: organized, pres. Gardiner & Dent, Inc., real estate and ins., to 1918 (retired); an organizer, pres. Standard Savs. Bank, 1919-24 (bank absorbed by Dist. Natl. Bank); treas. Better Bus. Bur. of Washington. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Racquet; Metropolitan; K. of C.; Univ.; Chevy Chase; Columbia Country. *Home:* 3719 Livingstone St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gardiner, Lillan A., nursing educn.; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 23, 1901; *dau.* Francis Xavier and Lillian Augusta (Mudd) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch. (1907-14) and Eastern H. S., Balt. (1914-19); Columbia U. (summers 1929-30), C. U. A. (1932-33, since 1934). Private duty nurse, Baltimore, Md., and Oakland, Calif.; City Pub. Health, Baltimore, 1927-28; State Pub. Health, Md., 1928-29; instr. Allegany Hosp., Cumberland, Md., 1929-32, 1933-34; instr. in Nursing Educn., C. U. A. Sch. of Nursing, since 1934. *Mem.:* C. U. A. Sch. of Nursing Alumnae (sec.-treas.); Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 2111 Barclay St., Baltimore. *Office:* Sch. of Nursing, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Garesche, Rev. Edward Francis (S.J.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Alexander J. and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898; 1908-12); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1898). Entered Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1912; founder, 1912, and editor to 1922, *The Queen's Work* mag.; began Catholic Young Men's Assn. movt. in U. S., 1918, and organized its Internat. Sectariate, Rome, 1922; estab. Kts. of Bl. Sacrament in U. S., 1918; editor, *Hospital Progress* mag., 1925-28; spiritual dir. Internat. Catholic Fed. of Nurses and chmn. editorial bd. of its organ, *The Courier;* dir. gen. Catholic Med. Mission Bd.; pres., health sect., Caritas Catholica. Author: *Your Neighbor and You; The Most Beloved Woman; Your Own Heart; Great Christian Artists; Sodality Conferences* (2 series); *Your Interests Eternal; The Things Immortal; The Paths to Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Social Organization in Parishes; Communion with the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower;* etc.; (verse) *The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers;* etc.; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. Washington Univ. Law Sch.; Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Address:* 44 2nd Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Gariepy, Frederick A., lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Nov. 6, 1894; *s.* Louis J. and Sophronie (Mass) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1919); Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Marguerite Raeder, Evanston, Ill., June 16, 1925; *ch.*—Jeanne M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; mem. Gariepy & Gariepy, 1928—. World War: ensign, U. S. N. R. F. *Clubs:* Collegiate; K. of C.; "M." (U. of Mich); Hinsdale Golf; Union League. *Home:* 48 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Garland, L. Henry, M. D.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* John Peter and Mary (Martin) G.; *educ.* Belvedere and Castleknock Colls., University Coll. Med. Sch. (M.B., B.Ch., B.O.A. '24); wed Edith Isabel Dohrmann, of San Francisco, July 6, 1928 (3 daus.). Asst. clin. prof. of med. Stanford U.; vis. radiol. San Francisco City and County Hosp.; radiol. Mt. St. Joseph Hosp.; cons. radiol. U. S. Vets. Admin. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian, Hewlett. *Mem.:* Amer. Coll. of Radiol. (actg. pres.), Calif. Med. Assn.; F. A. M. A.; D. A. B. R.; F. A. C. R. Lt., U. S. N. Reserve. *Home:* 2853 Green St. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Garraghan, Rev. Gilbert J. (S.J.), historian; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 14, 1871; *s.* Gilbert and Bedelia (Kehoe) G.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago '89; St. Louis (Mo.) U. ('93-96, '01-05); Ph.D. '19; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 1, '90; priest, June '04; asst. provincial '11-21, '27-28; prof. of hist. Grad. Sch., St. Louis U., '25-32, and dir. of hist. dept. '31-32; research prof. of hist. Inst. of Jesuit Hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '36—. Author: *Newman's Essay on Literature* ('12), *Prose Types in Newman* ('16), *Catholic Beginnings in Kansas City, Mo.* ('20), *The Catholic Church in Chicago,* 1673-1871 ('21), *St. Ferdinand de Florissant* ('23), *Catholic Beginnings in Maryland* ('34), *Marquette, Ardent Missioner, Daring Explorer* ('37), *Jesuits of the Middle U. S.* (3 vols. '38); ed. *Mid-America,* '29-34; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Chicago Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (chmn. Central States div. '28-31), Mo. Hist. Soc. (hon.), Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. (hon.). *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Garrecht, Francis Arthur, jurist; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 11, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Caroline T. (Hess) G.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Acad. (1888); hon. degrees Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1914), Univ. of San Francisco Calif. (1935); *m.* Frances T. Lyons, of Walla Walla, Nov. 23, 1898; *ch.*—Capt. F. A., Jr., U. S. A. (*m.* Agnes Ellard), Ann Lyons, Caroline T., Grace Agnes. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1894, Wash. Supreme Ct., 1900, Ore. Supreme Ct.; 1909;

U. S. Supreme Ct., 1913; practiced at Walla Walla, 1895-1913; clerk Superior Ct., Walla Walla Co., 1890-94; mem. Wash. State Legislature, 1911-13; dir. Walla Walla Pub. Library, 1910-13; U. S. Atty. East Dist. of Wash, 1914-21; lect. on Waters, Gonzaga Univ., 1911-24; legal advisor to Gov. Martin, of Wash., 1933; apptd. judge, U. S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, May 4, 1933. Elected chief of Yakima Indian Nation (hon. rarely conferred on a white man), 1921. Contbr. to *Washington Hist. Quarterly.* Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. and Wash. State Bar Assns.; Catholic Knights of Amer. (Supr. Repres. 1893); Young Men's Inst. (Grand Pres. N. W. Jurisdiction); Elks; Steuben Sos.; Phi Delta Phi; Commonwealth and Pacific Union Clubs (San Francisco). Awarded De Smet Medal by Gonzaga U., 1935, for outstanding service to Church and State. *Home:* 145 Laurel St. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Garriga, Most Rev. Mariano S., bishop; *b.* Point Isabel, Tex., 1886; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Kansas City; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; D.D., LL.D.; priest July 2, 1911, Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, 1934, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935; consecrated titular bishop of Siene and coadjutor bishop of Corpus Christi, with right of succession, Sept. 21, 1936; vicar general Dioc. of Corpus Christi. *Home:* 804 Antelope St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Garrison, Chas. James, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 26, 1897; *s.* James J. and Sarah Agnes (Magennis) G.; *educ. Pub. Sch.* ('10), DeWitt Clinton H. S. ('13), St. Paul's Sch. ('13), N. Y. Eve. H. S. ('16), Fordham (LL.B. '20); wed Dolores M. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 14, 1926 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Deputy asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, '21-31, and asst. dist. atty., '31-34; elected justice Municipal Court, N. Y. C., '34—. U. S. N. Res. Forces, A. E. F., '18-19. Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 357 W. 55th St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, James A., lawyer; *b.* Hudson, Wis., July 24, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Connolly) G.; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerita A. Evans, Ottumwa, Iowa, May 30, 1917; *ch.*—Regina M., James E., Marguerite A., John L., George T. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1913; with E. E. Sharp, Moorhead, Minn., to 1915; mem. Garrity & McGrath to 1916; has since practiced alone; city atty., Moorhead, 1917-27, 1932-32; county atty. Clay Co., since 1932. *Mem.:* A. O. U. W.; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minn. Co. Atty's. Assn. (v.-p.); Catholic Order of Foresters; K. of C. (past State Deputy). *Home:* 515 8th St., S. *Office:* Natl. Loan Bldg., Moorhead, Minn.

Gartner, Frederick J., state legislator; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., June 28, 1906; *s.* Charles G. and Margaret T. (Sullivan) G.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1928); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1936). Pres., Gartner Hardware Corpn., Wyandotte; mem. Mich. State Legislature, 1935-36; mem. Wayne County Democratic Comm. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Sigma Nu Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. *Home:* 234 Vinewood Ave., Wyandotte, Mich.

Garvey, Bernard F., patent lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1891; *s.* Bernard F. and Johanna (Flinn) G.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., M.P.L.); *m.* Agnes B. Garner, Washington, D. C.; *ch.*—Frances B., Bernard F., Mary A., George A. Specialist in patent law, Washington, D. C., since 1911. *Mem.:* Amer. Patent Bar Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C. Prof., Patent Law and Law of Corpns., Columbus U. *Home:* 3503 Patterson St., N. W. *Office:* 1010 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gaspard, Jerome T., editor; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 18, 1907; *s.* Joseph T. and Julia (Johnson) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. '27), Sorbonne, U. of Paris ('28-29, Dipl. d'Etudes sup. de philos.), Harvard (M.A. '33); wed Margaret E. Strand, of St. Paul, Sept. 5, 1933 (one daughter). Instr. in philos. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., '31-32; economist Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd., '33-39; editor *Religion:* a digest of Prot., Cath. and Jewish thought, '39—; contbr. to reviews. K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 2401 Military Rd., Arlington, Vt.

Gassler, Rt. Rev. Francis Leo Robert, rector, Joseph's Ch., Baton Rouge; censor of books, and dean, Archdiocese of New Orleans; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 19, 1920. *Home:* 405 Main St., Baton Rouge, La.

Gatz, Felix Maria, music; *b.* Germany, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Berlin (Ph.D., 1917); music under Arthur Nikisch, with whom he later founded the Bruckner Society; Prof. of Musical Aesthetics, State Acad. of Music of Vienna; conductor Austrian, German, and Hungarian orchestras, from 1918; head of Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra in concerts of Bruckner Soc., 1923-33; founder, The Bruckner Choir; conductor, The Bruckner Festival, in German House of Parliament (Reichstag), Berlin, 1924; came to U. S., Aug. 1934; prof. of Aesthetics, Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, 1934-36, N. Y. Univ., since 1936. Amer. del. to Internat. Cong. for Aesthetics, Paris, 1937. Author: *The Notations of Validity* (1917); *Musical Aesthetics in Its Main Directions* (1929); *Musical Aesthetics of Great Composers* (1929); *Essays on Aesthetics* (1935); *System of Musical Aesthetics* (1936). Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home:* 61 W. 106th St., N. Y. C.

Gaudin, Felix, D.D.S., optometrist; *b.* Assumption Parish, La., Aug. 1, 1861; *educ.* Parish Sch., Thibadoux (La.) Coll.; father of Rev. Harold A. Gaudin, S.J. (q.v.); retired from professional life, 1903; Supreme Pres., Cath. Knights of Amer. (re-elected every 3 yrs. since 1903); created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1929; lecturer on Cath. subjects; long identified with Cath. activities in La. *Address:* 1317 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans, La.

Gaudin, Rev. Harold A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 15, 1898; *s.* Dr. Felix (K.S.G.) and Eliza (Gaudet) G.; *educ.* Jesuits H. S. (1913-17), St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1917-21), Gonzaga U. (1921-24, A.B., M. A.); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (1927-31); St. Stanislaus Coll., Cleveland (1932-33); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained at New Orleans, June 26, 1930. Prof. of English, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1925-27; prof. of English and Apologetics, Loyola U., 1931-32; prof. of Philos., St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; since Dec. 27, 1936, pres. Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

Gaul, Rev. Cyril G. (O.S.B.), educator, writer; *b.* Granville, Ia., Mar. 25, 1884; *s.* John and Anna (Friedmann) G.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913), Fordham U. (Ph.D. 1937); ordained in Benedictine Order, May 29, 1915; prof. of hist. and head of dept. St. Meinrad Sem., since 1915, vice rector, since 1930. Author: *Rome and the Study of*

Scripture (1919), ***Introduction to the Study of Scripture*** (1919, '22); editor *St. Meinrad Historical Essays;* mng. ed. *The Grail;* pub. ed. *The Cath. Biblical Quarterly.* Home: St. Meinrad, Ind.

Gavagan, Joseph A., congressman; *b.* New York City, Aug. 20, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1920); *m.* Dorothy Whitehead, of Casey, Ill., Nov. 25, 1933; *ch.*—Rosemary (Dec. 28, 1934), Joan (Aug. 25, 1936). Practicing attorney engaged in trial work; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, 1929—, 21st N. Y. Dist. 1st Lt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Clubs:* Manhattan,N. Y. Athletic, K. of C. Sports: track events, baseball, hiking. *Home:* 790 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Gavegan, Edward James, judge; *b.* Windsor, Conn., Apr. 5, 1863; *s.* Mathew and Helen J. (Barry) G.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1889; LL.B., 1891); *m.* Anna I. Walters, of N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1897. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1892; mem. Gavegan & McQuaid, N. Y. C.; Justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y. since 1910, term ending 1933. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; Yale; Union League: Manhattan; Lido Country; Oakland Golf. *Home:* 277 Park Ave. *Office:* New Co. Ct. House, N. Y., N. Y.

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph John, pastor; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Feb. 15, 1902; *s.* Geo. and Rose (Dluhy) G.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., St. Vincent's Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926), Coll. Theol. Studiorum Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1927), Pontifical Sem., Rome (J.C.D. 1927); priest May 29, 1926; admin. St. Michael's Ch., Jessup, 1926; prof. Latin and Psychol., St. Thomas Coll., and Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1927; vice chancellor Dioc. of Scranton, 1928; mem. bd. of exmnrs. Jr. Clergy and Seminarians, 1933; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Hazelton, since June 7, 1934; regional dir. Dioc. Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 604 N. Laurel St., Hazelton, Pa.

Gaw, George D., mfr.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 15, 1889; *s.* Mattison and Louise G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Ellen K. Hopkins, Rockport, Ind., May 10, 1912; *ch.*—Betty Ellen. Pres., Gaw-O'Hara Envelope Co., U. S. Paper Corpn.; dir. Du-Plex Envelope Corpn.; was col. on staff of Gov. of Ky. Republican. *Clubs:* Ill. Ath. (dir.); Chicago Press; Evanston Golf; Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 721 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 500 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gaynor, Thos. P., educator, author; *b.* Athea, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1892; *s.* Patrick and Annie (Brooks) G.; Litt.B. Notre Dame U. '19, M.A. in Ed.; Loyola U., Chicago, and U. of Pittsburgh (post grad.). U. S. Army, '18; assoc. ed. *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes,* '38-39; head of English dept. St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill., '30-32, prof. of lit. and journalism, '32-34; art teacher Salesian Coll., London, '34-35; prin. Foynes Secondary Sch., Ireland, '35-37; teacher Eng. lit. and composition Dequesne U.,'37—. Author: *Through the dark valley* (novel '37), *A holiday abroad* (travel'37), *Perfumes from many gardens* (poems '39); contbr. to Amer. and Irish mags. *Mem.:* Gaelic League (London), A. A. U. P. Hobby: Painting. *Home:* 102 Montclaire St., Westview, Pgh. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Geck, Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Jacob C. and Anna (Angermeier) G.; *educ.* N. Y. School of Fine and Applied Art, N. Y. and Paris (1922-24). Teacher, N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Art, Paris Atlier, 1924-27, Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit, eves. 1927; lect. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, 1928-29; interior archt. and designer, Wm. Wright Co., Detroit, 1927-29; interior archt., consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, 1930; asst. prof. of Fine Art, U. of Colo., since 1930. Author: *French Interiors and Furniture* (1932); *Bibliographies of Italian Art* (v. 5, Gothic, 1935; v. 6, Early Renaissance, 1932; v. 7, High Renaissance, 1933; v. 8, Late Renaissance, 1934). *Mem.:* Boulder (Colo.) Artists Guild (sec.-treas. 1932-34); Art Assn. of Boulder (pres. 1935); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; K. of C.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Theta Xi (hon.); Delta Phi Delta (hon.); dir. Sherwood Art Gallery, Boulder. Exhibited paintings, Boulder Artists' Guild, Denver Art Museum, Soc. of Indep. Artists (Detroit), Sherwood Art Gallery, etc. *Home:* Roseville, Mich. *Office:* University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick Joseph, vicar general and chancellor; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, March 27, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Mary Margaret (Ward) G.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; Mungret Coll., Limerick (1904-11); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1911-15, S.T.L.); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D., 1933); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, April 3, 1915. Prefect of Studies, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, Oct. 4, '15—, Chancellor, Feb. '19-July '37, Vicar Gen., Dec. 1936—, Archdiocese of San Antonio. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 9, 1934; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935. *Address:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

Gehan, Mark H., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Nora (Hogan) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Isabel T. Tocher, Dec. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Mark W. Began law practice, St. Paul, 1914; mem. law firm Lightner & Gehan; mem. Minn. State Legislature, 1923-27 (3 terms); mayor of St. Paul, since 1934. Pvt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State, and St. Paul Bar Assns.; Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* 2117 Stanford Ave. *Office:* City Hall, St. Paul, Minn.

Gehrmann, Bernard John, congressman; *b.* E. Prussia, Germany, Feb. 13, 1880; *s.* John and Rose (Bader) G.; brought to U. S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1901; *educ.* common schs., Germany, night schs., Chicago; *m.* Mary Miller, of Neillsville, Wis., Jan. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Arthur, Joseph, Leona (Mrs. Vern Henderson), Rose (Mrs. Prosper Heinzen), Victor, John, Loraine, Mary (Mrs. Irving Justice), Dorothy, Bernard, Edward. Began as farmer Neilsville, 1896; removed to Mellen, 1915; clerk Sch. Bd., 1916-34, Town Assessor, 1916-22, chmn. Town Bd., 1922-30; conducted farmers insts. throughout Wis. for Coll. of Agr. of U. of Wis., 1920-33; mem. Wis. State Legislature, 1927-33, State Senate, 1933-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 10th Wis. Dist. Progressive. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Equity (past State Pres.), K. of C.; Eagles. *Home:* Mellen, Wis.

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard Henry, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Margaret (Phistner) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sch. (1899-1900) and St. Joseph's Sch., Covington (1900-10); St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1913-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-

20); Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24); Gregorian U., Rome (1931-33); B.A., M.A., S.T.B., J.C.B., J.C.L.; ordained in Rome, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; chancellor Dioc. of Covington, since Apr. 1, 1926; rector St. Agnes Chapel, Park Hills, Covington, 1930-31, Immaculate Conception Ch., Newport, Ky., since Aug. 1933. Sports: bowling, golf, billiards; ex-student mgr. St. Vincent Coll. baseball team. *Home:* 134 W. 5th St., Newport, Ky.

Geisse, John Harlin, engineer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 17, 1892; *s.* Charles F. and Jennie (Harlin) G.; *educ.* Fond du Lac H. S.; Univ. of Wisconsin (B.S. in M.E.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (post grad. in Aeronaut. Engring.); *m.* Esther Wattawa, of Kewaunee, Wis., Sept. 18, 1919; *ch.*—John Francis (Sept. 1, 1921), Nancy Claire (May 20, 1924). Army Air Service, 1917-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Exptl. Engr., 1921-22; chief engr. Aeronaut. Engine Lab., Bur. of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 1923-28; v.-p. of Engring., Comet Engine Corpn., 1929-31; Chief of Development Sect., Bur. of Air Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, 1933—. *Home:* 3350 Tennyson St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Gelinas, A. Andre, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, P. Q., Can., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Albert and Emeline (Bouvette) G.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1920); Harvard (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Lina Louise Grammont, Sept. 19, 1936. City Solicitor, Fitchburg, Mass., 1929-33; spl. Justice, Fitchburg Dist. Court, 1930-34; asst. Dist. Attorney, 1935—; dir., Fitchburg I. C. Credit Union. U. S. Army, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Fay; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. Sports: golf, badminton. *Home:* 88 Central St. *Office:* 470 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

Geoghan, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 1, 1874; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Jesuit Scholasticates in Austria, Eng., and U. S. Entered Society of Jesus, 1893; ordained, 1907; prof. classics, Holy Cross Coll., 4 yrs.; assoc. prof. rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1909-12; prefect of studies, Boston Coll., 1912-15; now at Loyola Coll. Baltimore, Md. Contbd. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Geoghan, William F. X., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Ellen F. (Laragy) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Georgetown (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Gertrude M. Conway, Oct. 6, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret M., Helen G., Wm. F. X. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at N. Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., 1923-29, chief asst., 1930, and dist. atty. since 1931. *Mem.:* Emerald Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Patrick's Soc. of Bklyn.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1842 Bedford Ave. *Office:* 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

George, Isaac Stewart, insurance; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 28, 1882; *s.* G. W. Russell and A. Fanny (Hartman) G.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A. B. 1901), Georgetown U. (A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1906, LL.M. 1907); *m.* Mary Josephine Gahan, of Baltimore, Sept. 19, 1911. Practice of law, Baltimore, 1908-17; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., July 1917-Feb. 1918, capt., Feb. 1918-Aug. 1919, a.d.c. to C. S. Farnsworth, comdg. 37th Div., A. E. F.; completed courses Sch. of the Line, and Army Gen. Staff Coll., France, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; in life ins. business since Nov. 1919; gen. agent Natl. Life Ins. Co. of U. S., since 1922; dir. Baltimore Chap., Amer. Red Cross, Good Samaritan Hosp., Civitan Internat.; pres., dir. Loyola Alumni Assn.; State Deputy, K. of C., 1923-24. Democrat. Hobbies: contract bridge, golf. *Home:* 406 Bretton Pl. *Office:* 206 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

Geraghty, James Michael, jurist; *b.* County Mayo, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Haley) G.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr. post grad.); *m.* Nora Toolen, of Rushville, Ind., Nov. 16, 1898; *ch.*—Thomas Nora, Helen, Anna, James, John, Patrick, Cecil, Sheila. Admitted to Wash. State Bar, 1897; mem. State Legislature, Wash., 1897; sec. to U. S. Senator Geo. Turner, 1897-99; law practice at Spokane, Wash., to 1933; Corporation Counsel, Spokane, 20 years; apptd. by Gov. Martin, Dir. of Efficiency, Jan. 1933; apptd. to fill vacancy, Aug. 1933, and elected for 6-year term, 1934, Judge of Supreme Court, State of Wash. K. of C. Democrat; attended Natl. Convention, N. Y. C., 1924; Chmn. Wash. State Delegation, Natl. Convention, Houston, Tex., 1928. *Home:* Olympia, Wash. *Office:* Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash.

Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel James, bishop of Tucson; *b.* Holemsburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* Christopher and Catherine (Shea) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1891); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (grad., 1901); Rome (D.D., 1923). Ordained, 1901; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville, Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., Phila., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., Phila., 1905-07; Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; vicar gen., Neuva Caceres, P. I., 1910-19; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, Dec. 1915; rector Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 1923. *Home:* 192 S. Stone St., Tucson, Ariz.

Gerken, Most Rev. Rudolph A., archbishop of Santa Fe; *b.* Dyersville, Iowa, Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Sudmeier) G.; *educ.* Pio Nono Coll., Wis.; St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. Pub. sch. teacher, Tex., 1910-12; instr. Univ. of Dallas, Tex., 1912-13; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-17 (also student); ordained, 1917; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Abilene, Tex., 1917-19, St. Rita Ch., Ranger, Tex., 1919-27; dedicated 1st Ch. to St. Theresa of the Child Jesus (The Little Flower), U. S., at Pioneer, Tex., 1923; bishop of Amarillo. Tex., 1927-33; was trustee, St. George's Coll., Amarillo; apptd. archbishop of Santa Fe, N. Mex., 1933. *Club:* K. of C. *Address:* Box 707, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Germing, Rev. Matthew (S.J.), educator; *b.* Lahn, Germany, Apr. 15, 1867; *s.* Henry J. and Regina (Benten) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1885-87), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1887-91), St. Louis Univ. (1891-92, 1894-96, 1899-1903); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1903-04); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1887; ordained June 28, 1902. Dean, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1909-21; Asst. to Provincial, 1921-26, and Provincial, 1926-31, Missouri Province of Society of Jesus; pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '32-38. Edited *Latin Hymns* ('20), *Selected Letters of Seneca* ('22). *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Gerow, Most Rev. Richard Oliver, bishop of Natchez; *b.* Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1885; *s.* Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Mobile (until 1897); McGill Institute, boys' H. S., Mobile (1897-1901) Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (1901-04, A.B.) (1906, M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (1904-09, S.T.D.); ordained at Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909. Asst. at the Cathedral, Mobile, and Pro-

Chancellor, 1909, later Chancellor until 1920, and then Rector of the Cathedral, until apptd. to the See of Natchez, June 25, 1924; on Oct. 15, 1924, he was consecrated Bishop of Natchez in the Cathedral of Mobile by Bishop Edward P. Allen of Mobile, assisted by Bishop Jeanmard of Lafayette, La., and Bishop Griffin of Springfield, Ill.; solemnly enthroned as Bishop in the Cathedral at Natchez, Nov. 12, 1924. *Home:* 107 S. Union St., Natchez, Miss.

Gerrer, Rev. Gregory (O.S.B.);, artist; b. Alsace-Lorraine, France, July 27, 1867; *s.* Francis X. and Caroline (Gross) G.; came to U. S., 1870; *educ.* Sacred Heart Monastery, Okla. (1891 seq.); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1918). Ordained in England, 1900; studied art in Paris and Rome, 1900-04; his portrait of Pope Pius X now repres. by a replica in the Vatican (original exhibited at St. Louis Exhbn., 1904); curator The Wightman Memorial Art Gallery, Notre Dame; dir. St. Gregory's Art Gallery and Museum, Shawnee, Okla.; elected to Okla. Hall of Fame, 1931; painter of portraits, murals, landscapes. Priest of Benedictine Order. *Home:* St. Gregory's Monastery, Shawnee, Okla.

Gerst, Rev. Francis J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, June 29, 1882; *s.* Frank Jos. and Caroline (Goessling) G.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1902), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1909, M.S. 1911, post grad. 1906-09, 1910-11, 1914-18), U. of Mich. (1920-21), Johns Hopkins U. (Ph.D. 1923); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1917; instr. in math. U. of Detroit, 1909-10, John Carroll U., 1911-14; asst. prof. of math. Loyola U., Chicago, 1918-19, prof., since 1919, dean of grad. sch., since 1933; prof. of math. St. Louis U., 1924-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Richmond, Minn., 1881; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; U. of Chicago (Ogden Grad. Sch. of Sci.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, 1902; priest 1907; named 3rd Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and given abbatial blessing, 1927 (Abbey also conducts St. Peter's Coll.). *Home:* St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada.

Gerty, Francis Joseph, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Josephine (Vincent) G.; *grad.* Chicago Teachers Coll. (1912); Loyola Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1921); *m.* Ursula Mitchell, Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 21, 1922; *ch.*—John M., Josephine (dec.), Mary Frances. Pub. sch. teacher, Chicago, 1912-16; pvt., M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18; interne, res. phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-22; supt. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hosp., 1922—, also county physician; assoc. prof. nervous and mental diseases, 1923-30, prof. and head of dept., 1930—, Loyola Univ. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Chicago Neurol. Soc.; Phi Chi. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 4224 Garden Ave., Western Springs, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Giannini, Amadeo Peter, banker; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 6, 1870; *s.* Luigi and Virginia (Demartini) G.; *educ.* pub. sch. and business coll.; *m.*—Clorinda Agnes, d. Joseph Cuneo, of San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1892; *ch.*—L. M., V. D., Claire E. Began at 12 yrs. of age with L. Scatena & Co., wholesale commn. mchts., San Francisco, and at 19 was admitted to firm; became mgr. Estate of Joseph Cuneo, and dir. Columbus Savings & Loan Soc.; founder 1904 Bank of Italy (now Bank of America Nat. Trust & Savings Assn.) and chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Transamerica Corpn.; hon. chmn. Banca d'America e d'Italia; dir. Nat. City Bank and dir. City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York. Mem. bd. regents U. of Calif.; dir. San Francisco Cham. of Com. (3 terms); mem. Native Sons of Golden West; K. of C. *Clubs:* Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, San Francisco Commercial, Union League, San Francisco Golf; Country, Athletic, California (Los Angeles); Burlingame (Calif.) Country; Broad Street, N. Y. Athletic (N. Y.); Congressional Country (Wash., D. C.); Union Interalliee (Paris). Donated $1,500,000 to U. of Calif., 1928. *Home:* "Seven Oaks," San Mateo. *Office:* 1 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Giannini, Attilio Henry, banker; *b.* Alviso, Calif., Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* Luigi Scatena and Virginia (Demartini) G.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. (M.D., 1896); *m.* Leontine V. Denker, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1899; *ch.*—Bernard (1911). Practiced medicine at San Francisco, 1896, later at N. Y. City (no longer practices); surgeon Spanish-Amer. War; V. P. Bank of Italy of Calif., 1907-19; Pres., Chmn. of Bd., Bowery & East River Natl. Bank, and Chmn. of Bd. of Bank of Amer. of N. Y., 1919-31; Chmn. Exec. Comm., Bank of Amer. of Calif., 1931—; Pres., Calif. Med. Assn., and Italian Chamber of Commerce of N. Y.; mem. Bd. of Supervisors, City and County of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, Olympic, Country, K. of C. (all San Francisco); Lambs (N. Y.); Calif., Jonathan, Country (all Los Angeles). *Home:* 161 S. Mapleton Drive. *Office:* 660 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Giannini, Lawrence Mario, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 25, 1894; *s.* Amadeo P. and Clarinda (Cuneo) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1920—); *m.* Anna M. Collins, of Fresno, Calif., Apr. 7, '29. With Bank of America (formerly Bank of Italy), '18—; pres. Bank of Amer., Occidental Life Ins. Co.; chmn. exec comm. Transamerica Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan; Olympic; Los Angeles Ath.; K. of C.; Elks; Bohemian; N. S. G. W.; Calif. and S. F. Bar Assns. *Home:* Atherton, Calif. *Office:* 1 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop of Albany; *b.* White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1868; *s.* James and Joanna (Ray) G.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (grad. 1887); Amer. Coll., Rome (1887-93). Ordained, 1893; sec. to bishop of Buffalo, 1893-96; supt. of schs., diocese of Buffalo, 1900-16; pastor St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N. Y., 1904-15. St. Teresa's Ch., Buffalo, 1916-19; bishop of Albany since Mar. 1919. *Home:* Thurlow Terrace. *Office:* 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Gibbons, Mary Louise, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 2, 1896; *dau.* John H. and Catherine (Dolan) G.; grad. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv. '21, hon. LL.D. '37; U. of Chicago Sch. of Social Serv. (summer '31). Instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '24-31, N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34, Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A. '34-35; supervisor, asst. dir., dir. div. of families, Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of N. Y., '21-31, '34-37; dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, N. Y., '31-34; 1st deputy commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, Mar. '37—. *Mem.:* Welfare Council City of N. Y. (dir., exec. comm. '35—), Greater N. Y. Fund (dir.), Gov's. Comm. on Unemployment Relief ('34-36), Natl. Conf. of Social Work (v.p. '33, exec. comm. '34-35), N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work (v.p. '30-31), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (pres

'39), Amer. Assn. Social Work (officer N. Y. chap. '31—). Democrat. *Home:* 400 E. 52nd St. *Office:* 205 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Gibbons, MICHAEL JOSEPH, executive; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ann (Sage) G.; *educ.* U. of Dayton ('95-98, M.E. '22, LL.D. '33), Georgetown U. ('01-02), Mass. Inst. of Tech. '02-06, hon. sec. in res. '37-39); wed Bertha Lydia Kemp, of Dayton, June 12, 1907 (2 sons, 3 daus., living). With M. J. Gibbons, engrs. and contrs., '06-18, M. J. Gibbons Supply Co., '19—, owner, 26—; executor Estate ef oM. J. Gibbons; pres. Gibbons Realty Co.; dir. Dayton Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33-34), Duro Co., Dayton Airport, Inc., Dayton Art Inst. (v.p. '38), Dayton Community Chest Assn., Dayton Guidance Center (pres. '32), O. Chamb. of Com., Cath. Youth Orgn., Cath. Charities of Dayton (sec. '37); trustee U. of Dayton (pres. of lay bd. '33), Corpus Christi Ch. ('11-20), St. Agnes Ch. ('23-26); advis. bd. Loretto Good Samaritan Hosp. *Mem.:* Dayton Research Assn. (dir. '34-38), Technology Club (pres.), A. S. M. E., Amer. Soc. Heat. and Ventil. Engrs., K. of C. (dep. G. K.); dir. Dayton Boys Club; v.p. Archdioc. Council, N. C. C. M.; pres. Dayton Deanery, N. C. C. M.; dir. O. Mental Hygiene Assn. ('31-2). Hobbies: travel; reading. *Home:* 22 Oxford Ave. *Office:* 601 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, O.

Gibbons, THOMAS J., sheriff; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1891; *s.* Thos. Richard and Mary (Burke) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; *m.* Helen Moga, of St. Paul, May 27, 1916; *ch.*—Thos. J., Jr., John A., Richard G., Mark A., Jerome P., Greggory T., Peter G., Mary Helen, Veronica T. Pro. athlete; later in Life Ins.; now sheriff of Ramsey County, St. Paul, Minn. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1 yr.; State Deputy, Minn., 3 yrs.); Holy Name Soc. (St. Luke's Parish Pres.; Archdiocese of St. Paul, V. P.); Cosmopolitan Club (Dist. Gov., 1 yr.); Gavel Club (Pres.). Sports: fishing, hunting, golf, bird dogs, handball. *Home:* 1517 Goodrich Ave. *Office:* 167 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Gibbons, WILLIAM G., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 22, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Burk) G.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Christine Franks, Cleveland, Nov. 26, 1919; *ch.*—William, Robert, Ilene. Police pros., Cleveland, 1920-22; asst. to law dirs., 1922-23; Councilman, 1926-27; mem. Dowling, Dowling, Moriarity & Gibbons. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Alhambra; Army & Navy Union. *Home:* 3712 Rocky River Drive. *Office:* Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Gibson, GEORGE JAY, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 17, 1873; *s.* George J. and Caroline A. (Scovill) G.; *educ.* Selig School, Vevey, Switzerland; Yale (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1897); *m.* Eloise H. Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Eloise S. (*b.* Nov. 4, 1906; *m.* Wm. S. Jensen; *ch.*—two sons, 1 daughter). Engaged in law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah; corporation official. Elected Commissioner of Utah State Bar, 1932, '33, '34. Republican. Convert from Episcopal Church, 1897. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Soc. of Colonial Wars (Calif.); Sons of Amer. Revolution (Pres. Utah Soc., 1910); K. of C. (G. K., Salt Lake City, 1903; State Deputy, Utah, Ida. and Nev., 1905; State Dep. Utah, 1910). *Clubs:* Graduates (New Haven, Conn.); Yale (N. Y. C.); Alta (Salt Lake City); (hon.) University (S. L. C.). Hobby: motoring. *Home:* 1436 Federal Way. *Office:* 1008 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Giegengack, AUGUSTUS EDWARD, public printer of the U. S.; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 19, 1890; *s.* August Edward and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; *educ.* Boys H. S., and St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; wed Margaret Agnes Morrison, of Brooklyn, Aug. 11, 1920 (1 dau.). Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. U. S. A., Nov. '17-June '19; mech. A. E. F. newsp. *Stars and Stripes*, Paris, '18-19; dir. of composition, De Vinne Press, N. Y. C., '19-20; head of own bus., N. Y. C., '20-34; pub. printer of the U. S., Wash., D. C., '34—; pres., dir. Natl. Graphic Arts Expositions, Inc., N. Y.; v.p., dir. 1st Fed. Bldg. & Loan Assn., Wash., D. C.; chmn. advis. bd. Bank of Commerce & Savs., Wash., D. C.; chmn. research commn. Int. Assn. of Ptg. House Craftsmen, Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, A. S. M. E., Graphic Arts Assn., Int. Assn. of Ptg. House Craftsmen, Amer. Legion, Stars and Stripes Assn., United Vets. of Amer. Wars. *Clubs:* Calvert, Congressional Country, N. Y. Advertising, Natl. Press, Beaver Dam Country. Democrat. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* N. Capitol and G Sts., Washington, D. C.

Giesen, JOHN, biologist; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 26, 1891; *s.* Adolf and Agnes (Schuetz) G.; *educ.* Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.B., 1912); Univ. of Dallas, Texas (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Chicago; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1912; asst. in biol., 1912-10, instr., 1920-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, lect. in med. sch., 1924-25, Marquette Univ.; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1925-29, dean of pre-med. dept., 1926-29, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. of biol. and head of sci. dept., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1929; v.-dir. Baconian Sci. Corpn. of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer. Micros. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists; A. A. A. S.; Phi Chi. Author: *Lab. Manual for Gen. Biol. and Fundamental Embryology* (1924); (co-author) *Backgrounds in Biology* (1928); contbr. to sci. jours. *Office:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Gigli, BENIAMINO, tenor; *b.* Recanati, Italy, Mar. 20, 1890; *s.* Dominico and Ester (Magnaterra) G.; *educ.* Liceo St. Cecilia, Rome, under Rosati; *m.* Constanza Cerroni, of Rome, Apr. 1915; *ch.*—Ester. Enzo. Debut in La Gioconda, Rovigo, Italy, Oct., 1915; toured Europe, S. and Central Amer.; with Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., 1920-32; now singing for motion pictures in Calif. World War: Italian Army, 1909-11, 1915. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory the Great (Papal); also decorated by Govts. of Spain and Italy. *Club:* Lambs. *Home:* 140 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Gil-Borges, ESTEBAN, lawyer; *b.* Caracas, Venezuela, Feb. 8, 1879; *s.* Esteban Gil Basalo and Josefa Borges de Gil; *educ.* Univ. of Caracas (LL.D., 1899); Georgetown Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1921); *m.* Matilde Martinez, of Caracas, 1907; *ch.*—Jose, Maria, Alberto. Counsel, Venezuelan-Colombian Mixed Frontier Commn., 1900; commnr., pres. Supreme Ct., 1902; prof. Univ. of Caracas, 1903-09; counsel Legation to U. S., 1909-14, to France, Eng., Germany, 1914-19; law practice, 1921-23; asst. dir. Pan-Amer. Union since 1924; awarded Great Cross of Isabel la Catolica (Spain). *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Venezuelan Natl. Acad.; Royal Span. Acad. (corr.). Author: *Filosofia de la Historia Derecho* (1912); *Lecturas Academicas* (1920); etc. *Home:* 3939 Morrison St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Pan American Union, Washington, D. C.

Gildea, James Hilary, editor, publisher; *b.* Coaldale, Pa., Oct. 21, 1890; *s.* Dennis C. and Marjorie (Rodgers) G.; *grad.* Coaldale H. S.; *m.* Genevieve Gallagher, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1915; *ch.*—Marjorie (Nov. 10, 1916), James (Dec. 3, 1917), Kathleen (Jan. 26, 1919), Robert (Apr. 28, 1921), John (Oct. 26, 1923), Daniel (Jan. 1, 1935). Founder, Oct. 20, 1910, editor, publisher *The Coaldale Observer;* mem. 74th Congress (1935-36). Democrat. Coach, mgr. Coaldale Pro. Football Team, 1910-33. Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by Gewehr-Shubick Post of Amer. Legion, 1930. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 142 Ruddle St., Coaldale, Pa.

Giles, Brother (C.F.X.), educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Feb. 14, 1888; *s.* James and Mary A. (Colby) Mullen; *educ.* St. John's Prep. Sch., Danvers, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll.; C. U. A. (A. M. 1923, Ph.D. 1925); mem. of the Xaverian Brothers and was named their Procurator Gen., 1931; instr. Greek and Latin, C. U. A.; assoc. editor *The C. U. A. Patristic Studies, The C. U. A. Studies in Medieval Latin. Mem.:* K. of C.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Soc. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Gill, James Edward, M.D., naval officer; *b.* Wyoming, Ill., Aug. 21, 1878; *s.* William and Katherine (Colgan) G.; *educ.* H. S. (1893-96); St. Ambrose Coll. (1897); Georgetown Univ. (1897-1901, M.D.). U. S. Naval Officer since Oct. 12, 1903. Honors: Navy Cross; Czecho-Slovakia War Cross; Victory Medal. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic; Army & Navy, and Army & Navy Country (Wash., D. C.); Inglewood Country and Washington Athletic (Seattle). Sport: golf. *Home:* Camp Grove, Ill. *Office:* Staff Hdqrs., 13th Naval Dist., Seattle, Wash.

Gill, Thomas Edward, judge; *b.* Pecatonica, Ill., Jan. 8, 1886; *s.* John and Ellen (Hackett) G.; grad. Pecatonica H. S. '01; A.B. U. of Ill. '07; J.D. U. of Chicago '09; married and has 2 sons, 1 dau. Asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '11-13; judge, 17th Judicial Circuit, Ill., '39—. *Home:* 1402 Camp Ave. *Office:* 807 Forest City Bank Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

Gillard, Rev. John Thomas (S.S.J.), editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 10, 1900; *s.* Robert Joseph and Mary Ann (Cummings) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem. (1922-28), and St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; Ph.D. summa cum laude, 1931); entered St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart (Josephite Fathers), 1922; ordained, at Baltimore, March 28, 1928. School teacher, 1918-22; assistant to the Superior General of Josephites, and editor *The Colored Harvest* (official mag. of the Society), 1922-28; also chaplain to Oblate Sisters of Providence (1st community of Colored nuns in U. S.). Writer, lecturer, recognized authority on Negro Missions and Negro problems in U. S. Author: *The Cath. Church and the Amer. Negro* ('30), *The Negro American* ('34), *Christ, Color and Communism* ('38); contbr. to reviews. Corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France; mem. exec. comm. Baltimore Urban League. *Home:* 1130 N. Calvert St., Baltiore, Md.

Gillen, Charles P., city official; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Conry) G.; brought to U. S., 1886; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; *m.* Margaret Carey, Feb. 1923. Realtor since 1894, pres. Chas. P. Gillen Co.; v.-pres. Guaranty Trust Co., N. J. State League of Municipalities. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; treas. Fire Ins. Fund of Newark; dir. Colonial Trust Co.; mem. Bd. of Works, Newark, 1912-18, mayor, 1917-21, Commnr. Dept. of Parks and Pub. Property since 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 396 Parker St. *Office:* 11 Commerce St., Newark, N. J.

Gillespie, Frank, lawyer; *b.* White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Apr. 18, 1869; *s.* James and Henrietta C.; *educ.* Concord (W. Va.) Normal (2 yrs.); Central Coll., Danville, Ind. (1 yr.). Pub. School teacher, W. Va.; prin. White Sulphur Springs H. S., 1891; admitted to bar, W. Va., 1892, Ind., 1894; since engaged in law practice; Ill. State Legislator, 2 yrs.; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 17th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

Gillespie, George J.; wed Leonore M. Tierney; pres. Superior Council of the U. S., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; chmn. exec. comm. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer. *Home:* 146 E. 62nd St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., N. Y. C.

Gillespie, Hugh F., law prof.; *b.* Pottsville, Pa.; *s.* Hugh F. and Ellen C. (Salmon) G.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1909, M.A. 1911, LL. B. 1915), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1917, K. of C. Fellow 1916-17); *m.* Helen C. Mulvehill, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Feb. 28, 1924), Kathleen and Eileen (June 1, 1926), Hugh, Jr. (Oct. 12, 1929). Supt. of schs., Greeley, Nebr., 190-11; prof., Hist. and Econ., Creighton U., 1911-16; prof. of Law, and sec. of Law Sch., Creighton, since 1917. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy since 1932; Gamma Eta Gamma. Democrat. *Home:* 4404 Woolworth Ave. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Gillespie, John F., lawyer; *b.* Bergen Point, N. J.; *s.* Frank and Mary (Sullivan) G.; *educ.* Washington Univ.; *m.* Sarah English, St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1913; *ch.*—Celeste, Jean, Francis, Marie, John. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1909; instr. in law, commerce and finance, St. Louis Univ., 1915-17; since in gen. law practice; ex-pres. Father Dempsey's Hotels (a charitable corpn.). Democrat. *Mem.:* St. Louis Bar Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Mo. Bar Assn.; Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Laymens Retreat League. *Home:* 643 Pearl Ave., Kirkwood. *Office:* Central Natl. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Gilligan, Harry Joseph, assn. exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1895; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (Cain) G.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1912; B.C.S., 1915); *m.* Blanche Dorothy Joyce, Nov. 19, 1919. Mem., John J. Gilligan & Son, funeral dirs., Cin'ti., 1919—; sec. Cin'ti. Catholic Mausoleum Co., Clark Gest Realty Co., and Queen City Livery Co.; sec., Funeral Service Industry Code Authority; pres., Good Samaritan Hosp., and the Co-operators Soc.; dir., Home of the Aged, Silverton, O., and the Charter Comm. for Good Gov't. 3rd v.-pres., Natl. Funeral Directors' Assn., 1926; pres., 1928-29, and sec., 1930—. *Home:* 2812 Ableside. *Office:* 22 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Gillis, Andrew Collin, neurologist; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., June 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (McInnes) G.; came to U. S., 1902; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (B.A., 1900); Loyola Coll., Baltimore (M.A., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1924); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1910-11); *m.* Bertha Fisher, Baltimore, 1909. Med. supt., Mercy Hosp., 1909-13; assoc. prof., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Univ. of Md.; instr. in neurol., Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1920; neurol., St. Agnes, Mercy and Bon Secour

Hosps.; cons. neurol. St. Joseph's, Shepherd and Enoch Pratt, S. Baltimore, Sydenham, and Alleghany Gen. Hosps.; cons. neuropsych., U. S. Vets. Bur. *Mem.:* Med. Chir. Faculty of Md.; A. M. A.; Amer. and Md. Psychiatric Assns.; South. Med. Assn.; Univ. Club. World War: capt., maj., lt. col., A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Address:* 1033 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Gillis, FREDERICK JAMES, asst. supt. of schs., Boston; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1893; *s.* Duncan John and Mary Theresa (McCarthy) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917), Georgetown Univ. (M.F. S., 1922), Boston Coll. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Ellen J. Russell, of Lawler, S. D., Aug. 20, 1922; *ch.*—Frederick J., Jr. (1923), Joseph Leo (1925), Wm. Duncan (1926), Daniel Edward and Mary Ellen (1928), David Arthur (1932). Teacher, Catholic Univ. Rehabilitation Sch., 1920-21; Commercial Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, Wash., D. C., 1921-23; Dir., Dept. of Educn., Boston Coll., 1924-28; Lect., Boston Univ. (Econ. Hist), 1924, '25; Registrar, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., and Summer Sessions, 1934-36; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1924, '29, '33; Prof., Head of Dept. of Psychol., Boston Teachers Coll., 1927-35; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Mass., 1934—; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Boston, 1935—. Enl. Pvt. Apr., '17; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917, 1st Lt. 1918; with A. E. F. Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; wounded twice; decorated, Purple Heart, for valor, 1932; Capt., Inf. 1924. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (1st Comdr. Joyce Kilmer Post); (F.) A. A. A. S.; Delta Phi Epsilon (Natl. V.-P.); F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Sec., M. C. O. F. League of Catholic Action. *Home:* 324 Bellevue St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Gillis, J. JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Marceline, Mo., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Daniel Stephen and Annetta (Geary) G.; *educ.* Public Schools in Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas City School of Law (LL.B., 1920); in U. S. Army June 1918-March 1919; returned to law school to receive degree, although admitted to practice by Supreme Court of Missouri, Spring '18; assoc. with late Henry M. Beardsley, corpn. lawyer, '17 until his death '38; now mem. firm Mertscheimer, Street & Gillis; apptd. atty. for Grain & Warehouse Commr., '21-22; assoc. ed. for Mo. *Corporation Manual.* Republican. *Mem.:* Amer. Mo., and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Sigma Phi Upsilon; Lawyers Assn. of K. C.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.). *Home:* 303 Brush Creek Blvd. *Office:* 15 W. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Gillis, REV. JAMES MARTIN (C.S.P.), editor, author, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* James and Catharine (Roche) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Paul's Coll., and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L., 1903); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent (1934); Fordham Univ. (1935), St. Francis Coll. (1935); joined Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle, 1898; ordained at N. Y. C., 1901. Novice Master and Prof. of Dogma, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., 1907-10; missionary, 1910-22; editor *The Catholic World* (mo.) 1922—. Speaker on The Catholic Hour over N. B. C., 1930—, and over Paulist Radio Station WLWL. Syndicates weekly article (Sursum Corda: What's Right With the World). for N. C. W. C. News Service, 1929—; an editor, The Catholic Book Club. Author: *False Prophets* (1925); *The Catholic Church and the Home* (1928); *The Ten Commandments* (1931); *Christianity and Civilization* (1932); *The Paulists* (1932); *This Our Day* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and to reviews. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Interracial Council. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Gillogley, ROBERT WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* John and Bridget (Cummings) G.; *educ.* Hastings Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Daisy V. Keane, of San Francisco, June 24, 1903; *ch.*—John A., Veronica M. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; has since practiced at San Francisco; now mem. Gillogley, Crofton & Payne. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Commonwealth. *Home:* 155 San Anselmo Ave. *Office:* 57 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Gilmore, FLORENCE, writer; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 13, 1881; *dau.* James Gillespie and Florence (Magruder) G.; *educ.* Maryville Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Author: *For the Faith, Martyr of Futuna, Two Vincentian Martyrs* (transl. for Maryknoll); contbr. to *America, Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, The Sign, The Missionary, Catholic World, Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* etc. Hon. B.Litt. Maryville Coll., 1936. *Home:* 796 Oak St., Columbus, O.

Gilmore, MOST REV. JOSEPH M., bishop of Helena; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 22, 1893; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hanrahan) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., and St. Paul's H. S., Anaconda, Mont.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1911); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1915); ordained, in Rome, July 25, 1915. Prof., Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont., 1915-19; Pastor, St. Teresa's Ch., Whitehall, Mont., 1920-25, and St. Helena's Ch., Butte, Mont., 1925-27; Chancellor, Diocese of Helena, 1927-36; consecrated Bishop of Helena, Feb. 19, 1937. Pres., Bd. of Trustees, Carroll College. K. of C. *Home:* 612 Harrison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Gilpin, C. MONTEITH, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Sarah E. (Rowand) G.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1890-91); St. John's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Gertrude M. Chase, of N. Y. C., Jan. 16, 1901; *ch.*—Georgia (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1897; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; dir., counsel, Ansonia Clock Co., Hayden Auto Co., Fla. Citrus Products, U. S. Hist. Soc., etc. Span.-Amer. War: Q. M., U. S. Vols. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Tammany Soc.; Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Knollwood Country; Univ.; Down Town Golfers. *Home:* 4 W. 43rd St. *Office:* 512 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Gilroy, J. HERBERT, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1895; *s.* Jas. T. and Mary J. (Corr) G.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Louise R. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 7, 1920. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; commnr. in proceedings for removal of Sheriff of Seneca Co., 1923; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Utica, N. Y., 1924-28, corpn. counsel, 1930-34; Atty. for State Tax Commn., 1935-37; Trial Counsel for Pub. Service Commn., since 1937. World War: sgt., Chemical Warfare Serv. Hdqrs. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); City Club. *Home:* 1923 Baker Ave. *Office:* 56 Insurance Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Gilsenan, VERY REV. JAMES J., educator; *b.* Hill of Down, Meath, Ireland, May 8, 1900; *s.* John and Bridget (Dunne) G.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Killyon, Meath (1906-13), St. Finian's Coll., Mullingar, W. Meath (1913-18), Dalgan Park

Missionary Sem., Galway (1918-24); joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., Sept. 9, 1918; ordained in Galway, Dec. 18, 1923; came to U. S., Aug. 1924; Asst. Master of Novices, St. Columban's, Nebr., 1926-33; assoc. editor *The Far East* (mission mag.), 1929-33; Vice Rector, St. Columban's Sem., Silver Creek, N. Y., 1933, Rector since 1934. Spiritual Dir., St. Columban's Retreat League (promoting laymen's retreats); dir. St. Columban's Pilgrimage, Ireland to Europe, 1932. *Home:* St. Columban's Seminary, Silver Creek, N. Y.

Giltinan, Caroline (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 19, 1884; *dau.* David and Helen (McCaffrey) G.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Phila., Pub. Schs., Univ. of Pa.; *m.* Leo P. Harlow (*q. v.*), of Alexandria, Va., Aug. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Faith (May 16, 1922). Formerly with Paris and New York Hqrs. of Associated Press; served with Herbert Hoover's Amer. Relief Commn. Founder, Editor *The Carillon* (verse quarterly), 1929-34; contbr. of verse to mags. Sec., U. S. Base Hosp. No. 38 (Jefferson Coll. Unit), with A. E. F. in France. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Va.; acad. mem. Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's Overseas Service League. Author: (poems) *The Divine Image* (1917); *The Veiled Door* (1929); *Testimony* (1931). *Home:* Journey's End, Jefferson Park, Alexandria, Va.

Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo F., pastor, dean; *b.* San Ginese di Campito, Lucca, Italy, Apr. 13, 1881; *s.* Agostino A. and Ancilla (Porenti) G.; *educ.* St. Michael Sem., Lucca; St. Martin Sem., Lucca; priest Oct. 23, 1904; prof. Theol. and Ch. Hist., 1904-10; came to U. S., 1910; pastor at Racine, Wis., 1911-13. Beloit, Wis., 1913-16, Helper, Utah, 917-18, Price, Utah, 1918-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Salt Lake City, since Mar. 25, 1930; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 17, 1925; dean Southeast. Utah Dist. (8 counties); chaplain K. of C., Utah, 1927-29; former mem. exec. comm. Price Council, Amer. Red Cross. *Home:* 1072 E. 4th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Gipprich, Rev. John L. (S.J.), physics; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1880; *s.* Anton and Mary (Hopf) G.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1908-09). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1913; prof. physics, Holy Cross Coll., 1903-05, Boston Coll., 1906-07; prof. math., Fordham Univ., 1907-08, of physics, 1914-29, and regent of med. and dental schs. since 1929, Georgetown Univ. *Mem.:* Washington Acad. of Sci.; Royal Astron. Soc. (London). Author: *Lab. Manual of Mechanics, Heat and Sound* (1927). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Giroux, Alcibiades A., pediatrician; *b.* Granby, Can., Feb. 23, 1885; *s.* Alexander and Melina (Masse) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Can. (Grad. in Sci.); de Kermeno (Pvt.) Sch.; Univ. of Montreal (B.M., 1906); M.D. cum laude, 1908); *m.* Katheryn Tetu, of Duluth, Minn., May 2, 1910; *ch.*—*Glen* (Mar. 10, 1914), Lois (July 9, 1918), Donald (June 17, 1925), Richard (May 12, 1930). Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1908-09; practiced at Duluth, 1909-16, 1920—, Dalton, Minn., 1916-19; Post. Grad., Univ. of Minn., 1919-20; Pediatrician to Corpus Christi Foundling Home; on Staff, St. Mary's, St. Luke's, and Miller Memorial Hosps.; Chief of Pediatrics, St. Mary's Hosp. *Mem.:* Minn. State and St. Louis Co. Med. Socs.; Northwest. Ped. Soc. Democrat. Post grad. in psychiat. U. of Minn. '39; mem. med. staff, Moose Lake State Hospital, Moose Lake, Minn.

Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 20, 1903; *s.* Hercule J. and Mary L. (LeSage) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Mary E. Cotter, of Boston, Nov., 1926 (three sons). Mem. Somerville Sch. Commn., '30, '31, Mass. State Legislature, '31-36, State Senate, since '37. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Somerville and Boston Bar Assns.; Olympic Club; Amer. Legislators Assn. Democrat; mem. Middlesex County Dem. League. *Home:* 45 Penna. Ave., Somerville, Mass. *Office:* 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.

Girten, Michael Francis, lawyer, jurist; *b.* Lemont, Ill., Aug. 20, 1871; educ. Notre Dame U.; Kent Coll. of Law (B.A.). Assoc. justice Municipal Court of Chicago, 1906-10 (a linguist, he was apptd. by Chief Justice of Ct. to sit in branches hearing fgn. lang. cases); hon. pres. Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; pres. German Aid Soc. of Chicago (founded 1854), Exec. Comm. of German Altenheim (old peoples home), Chicago Distrikt Verband; Hon. Austrian Consul Gen. at Chicago; dir. Ill. Cath. Hist. Soc.; actg. pres. German-Amer. Hist. Soc. of Ill.; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of U. S.; former mem. faculty Law Dept., Loyola U.; former pres. Notre Dame Club, and The German Club (both Chicago); mem. Amer. Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns., K. of C., C. O. F., Cath. Kts. of Amer., Cath. Casino Chorus, Royal League, Eifel Verein, Medievalists, Hamilton Club, Press Club. etc. *Home:* 5827 Princeton Ave. *Office:* 111 W. Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Glaser, Joseph P., social worker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Henry C. and Mary M. Glaser; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Webster Sch., Western H. S., Detroit; *m.* Myrtle A. Lathrop, June 27, 1912; *ch.*——Joseph L., John D., Mary Elizabeth, Helen L., Nancy A., Ruth F., Robert P. With U. S. Heater Co., 1903-10, Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip Co., 1910—. Chmn. Child Caring dept. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; chmn. Camp Ozanam (Catholic boys' camp); v.-p. Detroit Community Fund. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home:* 1218 Hubbard Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Gleason, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., pastor, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* Michael and Bridget Mary (Smith) G.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., S. F.; Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1887; M.A., 1888); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B., 1891); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1891-93); hist. research under Msgr. Duchesne, Ecole Francaise de Rome (1901), Natl. Library of Paris (1925, '30); hon. LL.D., St. Mary's Coll., Calif. (1930); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Sept. 24, 1892. Pastor, Ch. of Assumption, Tomales, Calif., 1902-09, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Palo Alto, 1909-28, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Oakland, 1928—; Dean, Peninsula Div. of Archdioc., 1917-28; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Papal Brief, Sept. 1919; organized, directed Catholic students of Stanford U. in Junipero Serra Club, 1909-28; Prof. of Hist., Coll. of Sacred Heart, Menlo Park, 1915-28, San Francisco Coll. for Women, 1929—; gave his hist. library of 50,000 vols. to Coll., 1929; Sec., first Catholic Truth Soc. of S. F., 1895-98; has lect. on hist. subjects at Stanford, U. of Calif., U. of Utah, Catholic U. of Amer., etc., and to assemblies in

U. S. and Europe; was on staff *San Francisco Monitor;* Advisory Bd. *Catholic Hist. Review,* and Calif. State Archives Commn.; contbr. to hist. reviews. With 30th U. S. Vol. Inf., S. Luzon Campaign, and later aboard Hosp. Ship *Relief* during Philippine Insurrection; as atg. Chaplain 6th U. S. Cav., only Catholic Priest with Amer. forces of China Relief Expdn., Boxer War, China, 1900; V. G., Army and Navy Chaplains, Vicariate of Pacific & Insular Possessions, during World War and after; as confidential agent of Arbp. Nozaleda of Manila, returned from Hong Kong to Manila archives sent there for safety during Philippine Insurrection. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn. (ex-Pres. Pacific Coast Br.); U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; life mem. Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., Tex. State Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad.; Veterans of Foreign Wars (Deptl. Chaplain 5 terms); V. P., Catholic Univ. of Amer. Alumni for West. U. S.; United Spanish War Vets. (Natl. Chaplain 1916-17); Dir. Legal Aid Soc. of Calif.; Mil. Order of Dragon; etc. *Home:* 634 Hobart St., Oakland, Calif.

Gleason, Neil J., financing; *b.* Wisconsin Dells, Wis., Oct. 17, 1893; *s.* John L. and Agnes (Collins) G.; *educ.* Marquette U. (B.C.S. 1914); *m.* Bernadette Boyle, of Milwaukee, Sept. 5, 1916; *ch.*—Dorothy (July 29, 1917), Neal (Jan. 10, 1919), Wm. (Aug. 26, 1927), John (Dec. 26, 1928). Asst. Sec., Wis. Mortgage & Securities Co., Milw., 1915-18; asst. cashier, Amer. Exch. Bank, Milw., 1918-19; mgr. Bond Dept., Paine, Webber & Co., Milw., 1919-33; pres., treas., Neil J. Gleason & Co., Milw. (financing for Cath. instns.), since 1933; designated borrowers agt. for Cath. instns. by Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., Milw. *Clubs:* Milw. A. C.; K. of C. *Home:* 2100 E. Kensington Blvd. *Office:* 611 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gleason, Walter Burrell, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Ore., Jan. 24, 1889; *s.* James and Mary Justina (Buckenmeyer) G.; *educ.* Portland pub. schs. (1897-1902); Hill Military Acad. (1902-07); Cornell Univ. (1907-08); Univ. of Oregon (1908-11, LL.B.); *m.* Helen Juliana Showers, of Hungary, Aug. 19, '22 (2 sons). Law practice, Portland, '17—, except for Army Service as Capt. of Field Arty., with 146th F. A., 66th Brig., Army Artillery, A. E. F., May 1917-June 1919. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of World War; Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War; Oregon and Multnomah Bar Assns.; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat; 3 times Sec. Multnomah Co. (Portland) Central Comm., 1920-26, and 3 times Chmn. of same, 1926-32; Presdl. Elector, 1928; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1932, for Congress, 1934; del. to State Constl. Convention on on repeal of 18th Amendment; elected State Com'teeman, and v-chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., '36, '40. *Home:* 2738 S. W. Old Orchard Rd. *Office:* 428 Failing Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Gleis, Paul G., educator; *b.* Rheine, Westfalia, Germany, Jan. 5, 1887; *s.* Henry and Anna (Ruediger) G.; *educ.* Coll., Germany (A.B. 1907); post grad. Berlin, Munich, Zaipziz, Munster (Ph. D. 1911); *m.* Anna Roleder, Newark, N. J., Sept. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Paul F., Erich H. Instr. in German, C. U. A., 1911-20, assoc. prof., 1920-25, prof. and head of dept., since 1925; teacher C. U. Summer Sch., '12—, Notre Dame U. Summer Sch., '29-21; mem. Senate C. U. A., '28-35, council of Grad. Sch., '28—; taught German, Columbus U., '27-29, '38—. Editor C. U. A. *Studies in German;* ed. *Washington Journal.* Mem.: German Lit. Soc.; German Art Soc.; Concord Club; Saengerbund. *Home:* Riverdale, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Glenn, Garrard, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 17, 1878; *s.* John T. and Helen A. (Garrard) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Ga. (A.B., 1899); Columbia Univ. (1903); *m.* Rose A. Wood, of Ivy, Va., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—Garrard W., John F. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at N. Y. C. to 1929; was assoc. prof. at Columbia Univ., now prof. at Univ. of Va. and cons. counsel in N. Y. matters. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. C. and Va. State Bar Assns.; S. C. W.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Univ.; Metropol.; Colonnade. Author: *Creditors Rights* (1915); *The Army and the Law* (1918); *Fraudulent Conneyances* (1931); (co-author) *Secret Liens* (1910). *Home:* Spring Hill, Ivy, Va.

Glenn, Rev. Paul Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., May 3, 1893; *s.* Peter P. and Mary Ann (Dooley) G.; *educ.* St. John the Baptist Sch., Scottdale (1900-08); St. Vincent Prep. Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-11), St. Vincent Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1928), St. Vincent Sem. (S.T.B., 1917; S.T.L., 1918; S.T.D., 1922); ordained Dec. 21, 1918. Instr. Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., summer 1921; same, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., 1921-22; Prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1923-26; Lecturer in Philos. Univ. of Notre Dame, summers 1924, '25, '26; Prof. of Philos., 1927—, and v.-p. Bd. of Trustees, 1930—, College of St. Charles Borromeo, Columbus, Ohio. Author: *History of Philosophy* (1929), *Dialectics* (1929), *Ethics* (1930), *Apologetics* (1931), *Criteriology* (1933), *Sociology* ('35); *Psychology* ('36); *Ontology* ('37); *Theodicy* ('38); *Cosmology* ('39); contbr. to mags. *Home:* College of St. Charles Borromeo, E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Glennon, Most Rev. John Joseph, archbishop; *b.* Kinnegad, Ireland, June 14, 1862; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Mullinger; All Hallows Coll., Dublin (grad. 1883). Ordained, 1884; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1884-87; rector Cathedral, Kansas City, 1887-92; vicar gen., diocese of Kansas City, 1894-95; consecrated titular bishop of Pinara and coadjutor bishop of Kansas City, with right of succession, June 1896; became coadjutor bishop of St. Louis, Apr. 1903, and archbishop, Oct. 1903. *Home:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Glennon, William P., surgeon; *b.* in Ireland, 1880; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Rafferty) G.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Cecelia Med. Sch., Dublin; Licentiate Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Ireland. Interne, Mater Misericordia Hosp., Dublin, 1902-06; house surg., St. Anthony Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-08; professor of surg., St. Louis Univ.; surg. St. John's Hosp. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A., 1918-19; A. E. F., 9 mos. Contbr. to med. jours. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* St. Louis Med Soc.; (F.) A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Bellevue Country Club. *Home:* Chase Hotel. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Glynn, Francis M., journalist; *b.* Valatie, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1884; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Acad. Circulation mgr., *Albany Times-Union,* 1907—; U. S. Treas. Dept., 1917-21; mem., Bd. of Educn., Mayor, Town of Valatie. *Home:* Valatie, N. Y.

Goebel, Rev. Edmund Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Caledonia, Wis., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* August Ferdinand and Rose Ann (Babe) G.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankato, Minn.; St. Louis Sch., Caledonia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1920, M.A. 1924); Marquette U. (1931-34); U.

of Wis. (summers 1927, '28); McGill U., Montreal (1929); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1936); ordained at St. Francis Sem., Feb. 2, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1924-25; v.-p. Pio Nono H. S., St. Francis, Wis., 1925-29; pres. Messmer Central Dioc. H. S., Milwaukee, 1929-34; dir. Hosp. Training Sch. Survey, Archdioc. of Milwaukee, 1936-1937. Author: *Pax Christi* (1929); *A Workbook in Church History* (1932); *A Hist. of Cath. Secondary Educn. in the U. S. up to* 1852 (1936); *Saints to Help the Sick and Dying* (1937); contbr. to *Cath. Action, Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, etc. Mem. exec. comm. Secondary Sch. Dept., and Comm. on Relig. Instrn., N. C. E. A., and v.p. Supts. Sect., '39; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. Supt. of Archdiocesan Schools, '37—. *Home:* Convent of Sorrowful Mother, Milwaukee, Wis.

Goettelmann, PAUL AUGUST, architect; *b.* Bellvue, Ky., May 5, 1907; *s.* Fernand Camille and Germaine Helene (Schin) G.; *educ.* Lycee de Selestat, France; McKinley Tech. H. S.; C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt., M.A., Archt.D.); Ecole Amer. des Beaux Arts, France (1928); *m.* Emma Helene Laufenberg, June 20, 1933. Asst. in archt., C. U. A., 1929-35, instr., since 1935; instr. of art Cath. Sisters Coll., since 1934. Asst. to Prof. V. F. Murphy in designing Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; won 1st medal Amer. Steel Bridge Competition (1929); mem. Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts.; practicing archt. D. C. and Md. *Home:* 11 Beech St., College Heights, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Goggin, RT. REV. JOHN FRANCIS, seminary rector; *b.* Palmyra, N. Y., July 22, 1877; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.). Ordained, 1902; Prof., 1902—, Prefect of Studies, 1908—, and now Rector, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1932; Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Address:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Golatka, REV. WALTER FRANCIS (S.M.), educator; *b.* Posen, Poland, Sept. 28, 1890; *s.* Valerian Wm. and B. Mary (Szperska) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., La Salle, Ill.; Univ. of Dayton (O.) H. S.; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1921); Univ. of Fribourg, Swtzerland (1915-19); entered Society of Mary, 1907; final profession 1913; ordained at Fribourg, Aug. 3, 1919. H. S. Teacher: St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-13, 1919-23, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1913-14, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1914-15; H. S. Prin.: St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, 1923-27, Chaminade Coll., 1927-31; Prof. of Philos., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1931-36; Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., '36-38; pres. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '38—; mem. bd. San Antonio Pub. Library. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Goldbach, LEO JOHN, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1883; *s.* Otto and Barbara (Steinmetz) G.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Calvert Hall, Loyola Coll. (B.S., 1902), Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905); *m.* Gertrude Brehm, of Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Julia Gitten, Gertrude Brehm, Leo Carroll. Former surgeon and pathologist Presbyterian Eye & Ear Hosp.; now ophthalmologist Johns Hopkins Hosp., and Maryland School for Blind; assoc. prof. of ophthalmology Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting ophthalmologist St. Joseph Hosp. Director, Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Leo Realty Corpn., Corrugated Box Mfg. Co. Contbr. to *Annals of Ophthalmology.* World War: on Advisory Bd. Johns Hopkins Unit. *Clubs:* Elkridge Kennels, Universiey, Gibson Yacht, Maryland Yacht. Democrat. Sports: sailing, hunting, golf. *Home:* 212 Stratford Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 6 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

Golden, MATTHEW GERARD, surgeon; *b.* 1894; *educ.* Fordham U. (M.D. 1919); practice confined to otolgy, laryngology and rhynology; mng. editor *The Linacre Qrtly.* (organ of Federat. Cath. Physicians Guild); mem. Amer. Coll. of Surgs., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., Amer. Bd. of Otol. *Home:* 452 79th St. *Office:* 1 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Goldstein, DAVID, apologist; Convert from Marx to Christ; baptized at Boston, Mass., May 21, 1905; natl. lecturer Central Bur. of Cath. Central Verein, and K. of C., 7 years; with the late Martha Moore Avery began, 1906, the first modern lay apostolate to the man in the street, first known as the Cath. Truth Guild, now (since 1935) the Cath. Campaigners for Christ; addressed outdoor audiences in 31 States on sociological and religious topics. Author: ***Socialism, the Nation of Fatherless Children; Bolshevism, Its Cure; Campaigners for Christ Handbook*** (1932); *Autobiography of a Campaigner for Christ* (1936); collab. in *The White Harvest* (1928); contbr. to reviews. *Address:* Box D, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

Gonder, REV. HAROLD ANTHONY, educator; *b.* Canton, O., July 25, 1905; *s.* Wm. Edward and Francis (Dornhecker) G.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Canton; Cathedral Latin Sch., John Carroll U., and Our Lady of the Lake Sem., Cleveland; Amer. Coll., U. of Louvain,Belgium; priest, Louvain, July 10, 1932; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Niles, O., '33-34, St. Philomena's Ch., Cleveland, '34-38; prof. of liturgy and pastoral theol., and vice-rector, Amer. Coll., Louvain, '38—; sec. Cath. U. of Louvain Alumni Assn., '35-36. *Home:* American College, Louvain, Belgium.

Gonnelly, JOSEPH F., supt. of schs.; *b.* Osgood, Ind., Jan. 25, 1882; *s.* James and Martha (Henderson) G.; *grad.* Ind. State Normal (1906); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1912; 1913-16); *m.* Catherine Crowley, of Clayton, Ind., Sept. 4, 1907; *ch.*—Ellen M. Teacher, Ind., 1900-06, supt., 1906-14; fellow, instr., Univ. of Chicago, 1914-17; teacher, later prin. high schs., Chicago, 1917-24; mem. Chicago Bd. of Educn., and dist. supt. of jr. high schs., since 1924. Compiler: *Practice Exercises in Algebra* (1925). *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Ill. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. *Home:* 6737 Merrill Ave. *Office:* 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gonzalez, ANTONIO CORNELIUS, diplomat; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 30, 1888; *s.* Antonio Cornelius and Matilde (Rodriguez) G.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Evelyn Quinlan, Aug. 22, 1911. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1910; practiced at Hartford, 1910-13; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1913; assoc. with Olcott, Mestre & Gonzalez (firm founded by father, 1876), 1913-26, and mem. firm, 1932-33; assoc. counsel M-G-M Pictures Corpn., 1926-32; E. E. and M. P. to Panama, 1933-35; E. E. and M. P. to Ecuador since 1935. Dir. Gorgas Memorial Inst. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1937, and wife received Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Mem.:* Amer. Bar Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Bolivian Socs. Panama and Ecuador; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Phi Chi; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Elks. *Address:* American Embassy, Quito, Ecuador.

Good, Frederick Leo, M. D. (gynecol. and obstet.); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 11, 1882; *s.* John Patrick and Julia Ellen (Haley) G.; *educ.* Harvard (M.D. 1904); ***m.*** Helena Madeline Daly, of Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1912; *ch.*—Fredk. L., Jr. (Apr. 26, 1913), John Paul (Mar. 2, 1917). Grad. House Officer, Boston City Hosp., gynecol. service; same, Boston Lying-in Hosp.; surg. in chief, gynecol. and obstet., Boston City Hosp., at present; gynecol. in chief St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton; cons. gynecol .and obstet. Cambridge City Hosp., Summerville (Mass.) Hosp., Framingham (Mass.) Hosp.; mem. assoc. cons. staff Emerson Hosp., Concord; mem. courtesy staff several Greater Boston Hosps.; prof. of Obstet., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; instr. in Gynecol., Harvard U. Med. Sch. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; Mass. Med. Soc. (ex-chmn. Sect. for Gynecol. and Obstet.); New Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Boston Obstet. Soc. Contbr. to med. journs. Examining physician, local Draft Bd., World War. *Clubs:* Algonquin; Cohasset; Harvard. Trustee, Mass. Memorial Hosp. *Address:* 20 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Goodall, Rev. Francis Peter (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 9, 1897; *s.* James Jacob and Josephine Frances (Van de Casteel) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., and St. John's U., Toledo; U. of Notre Dame (B.A. 1920, C.E. 1920), Holy Cross Coll., W., D. C. (4 yrs. theol.); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 19, 1920; ordained in Washington, June 17, 1925. Missioned in India, 1926-33; vicar gen. Diocese of Dacca, Bengal, Apr. 1930-Mar. 1933; U. S. Provincial Procurator of Fgn. Missions of Holy Cross, since July 1933; superior Fgn. Mission Sem. of Holy Cross, since July 1934. Author: *The First Catechism,* and a small prayer book (in Garo lang. 1929); *The Catechist's Companion* (in Bengali 1930); *Latin Hymns Phonetically Translated* (id. 1930); text book for teaching Eng. in Bengal schools (1932); editor *The Light of Religion* (mo. in Bengali), 1931-32, *The Bengalese* (mo.), since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (fin. sec. Notre Dame Council 1916, treas. 1917, G. K., 1918, trustee 1919); Engineering Soc. of Notre Dame (pres. 1919-20). Hobbies: music, books (esp. on India and Orient). *Home:* Holy Cross Seminary, Harewood Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Goodman, Frank P., citrus grove developer, banking investments; *b.* Sheldon, N. Dak., Mar. 21, 1887; *s.* Adam and Laura (Buck) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sheldon; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; East H. S., Minneapolis, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); *m.* Ina Frenette, of Saginaw, Mich., June 25, 1917; *ch.*—Ina Marie (Dec. 13, 1919), Frank P., Jr. (Jan. 23, 1924). Office of Ransom County Immigration Assn., Sheldon, 1904-11 (except while student); law practice, Fargo, N. Dak., 1911-13; Sec., Treas., Mgr., The Fruitlands Co., Lake Alfred, Fla. (a citrus grove and city development co.), 1913—; Pres., American Bank of Lake Alfred; Dir., Lake Alfred Citrus Growers Assn.; Trustee, Lake Alfred Public Schools; member City Commn. Formerly Dir., Polk County Sub-Exchange at Bartow; Dir., Fla. Citrus Exchange at Tampa; Sec. and Pres., Lake Alfred Chamber of Commerce; Sec.-Treas., Lake Alfred Hotel Co., Inc.; Pres., Univ. of Minn. Catholic Club, 1910-11; Natl. Pres., Catholic Clubs of Amer., 1911-12. Democrat; Precinct Committeeman, Polk County. *Mem.:* Gray Friars (U. of M.); Alpha Kappa Phi; Phi Kappa Sigma; Rotary Club, and Chamber of Commerce, of Winter Haven, Fla.; K. of C. Sports: golf, fishing. *Address:* Lake Alfred, Fla.

Goodwin, Rev. Eneas Bernard, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Bernard James and Anna (MacDonnell) G.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; St. Ignatius Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. (Fellow); John Marshall Law Sch. (J.D.); St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B., B.D.); ordained for Archdioc. of Chicago; orgnr., pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Downers Grove, Ill.; resigned to become prof. of Econ., Loyola U., and has been head of the dept. since 1935; head of dept. of Polit. Sci., Mundelein Coll., since 1930; mem. U. S. Treas. Survey, 1934; made spl. study of Canadian Banking System, 1935; apptd. by Gov. Emmerson, of Ill., as mem. Comm. to Investigate Penal Instns. in Czechoslovakia. Lecturer and author of pamphlets and articles on econ. and polit. sci. subjects. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Royal Economic Soc. of London. *Home:* 1055 Loyola Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Goodwin, John A., publisher; grad. Georgetown U.; sec. Cath. Book Club, '28—; pres. Campion Books, Ltd., '39—; novelist. *Home:* New Milford, Conn. *Office:* 140 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus Edward, writer; *b.* Koenigsdorf, Prussian Poland, Mar. 12, 1876; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (Orchard Lake), Detroit, Mich.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; came to U. S., 1889; ordainied, 1899. Prof. langs., 1899-1906, philos., 1906-08, St. Francis Sem.; pres., treas., *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish daily), Milwaukee, 1906-28; rector St. Vincent de Paul Ch., 1908-09, St. Hyacinth's Ch., since 1909; founder, editor, *Oredownik Jezykowy,* 1905-08; founder Polish Charitable Assn., 1910; spiritual advisor, Polish Assn. of Amer.; diocesan consultor since 1912, also mem. Sch. Bd. Author: *Zasady interpunkcyi polskiej* (1905); (co-author) *Memoirs of Milwaukee County;* (tranls.) *Bells of Corneville* (drama); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. Trustee, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1921. *Home:* 1414 Becher St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gore, Robert Hayes, *b.* in Ky., 1886; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Owensboro, Ky., and St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; is married and has 7 sons and 2 daughters. Was editorial dir. Scripps-McRae newspapers; publisher of 3 dailies in Fla.; pres. Deland Co. and North American Co., of Fla.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor of Porto Rico, May 1933-Jan. 1934 (resigned).

Gorman, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Wausau, Wis., June 3, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Trudelle); *educ.* Wausau H. S., Univ. of Wisconsin; *m.* Jean Alexander, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1912; *ch.*—John Edward (Aug. 11, 1913), David Alexander (Sept. 10, 1916). Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1912-16 (2 terms); Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1920-21; City Atty., Wausau, Wisconsin, since 1928. World War: Chmn. local A. R. C.; mem. Co. C, 10th Wis. Inf. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28; Dist. Deputy, 1927-28); Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, 1911-12); Elks (Exalted Ruler 1921-32); Wausau Country Club (Dir. 1934). Republican. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing, reading. *Home:* 729 Fulton St. *Office:* 320 Mayer Lotz Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

Gorman, Frank A., city official; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 24, 1899; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Doherty) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (2 yrs.); Univ. of Mich. (A.B.); *m.* Kathleen Dinan, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1925; *ch.*—Mary Theresa, Sally

Ann, Frank A., Jr. Was a haberdasher; now an insurer; elected to Detroit Bd. of Educn., 1925, v-pres., 1928-29, and pres. 1929-33; apptd. to Wayne Co. Bd. of Library Commnrs. and Detroit Library Bd., since 1929; school inspector, Detroit. *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers. *Clubs:* Oakland Hills Country; Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1477 Balmoral Drive. *Office:* 219 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Gorman, GEORGE EDMOND, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 13, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McInirney) G.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Marguerite O'Connor, of Chicago, June 27, 1900; *ch.*—Gerald, George E., Mary, Willard, Virginia. Practiced at Chicago since 1896; mem. Gorman, Pollock, Sullivan & Livingston, to 1913; since then alone; asst. city atty., Chicago, 1897-1900; mem. 63rd Congress (1913-15), 3rd Ill. Dist.; 1st asst. states atty., Cook Co., 1920-28; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., Chicago, since 1929; atty. to So. Park Commnrs. since 1930. World War: mem. Exemption Bd., 1917. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Ill. Lawyers Club; Press Club. Democrat. *Home:* 9557 Longwood Drive. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Gorman, REV. LAWRENCE C. (S. J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Sept. 28, 1898; *s.* Lawrence P. and Anna Teresa (Nagle) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1920), Boston Coll. (M.A., 1926), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (S.T.L. '33); Gregorian U., Rome, Italy (Ph.D. '38); joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, Woodstock, '32. Asst. prof of chem., '26-29, prof. of chem. and dir. of dept., '33-36, acting dean Coll. of Arts & Scis., '34-36, Georgetown U.; v.p. and dean of studies, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '36—. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Council of Educn.; Amer. Assn. of Colls.; East. Assn. of Coll. Dean & Advisers of Men; C. E. A.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Gorman, MICHAEL A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1892; *s.* John Vincent and Mary Josephine Stella G.; *educ.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; hon. alumnus U. of Mich. (1936). Reporter, sports editor *Saginaw Courier-Herald,* 1910-13; telegraph, city, and mng. editor *Saginaw News,* 1913-28; editor *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal,* since 1928. Dir., Flint Community Fund, Flint Community Assn., Genesee Chap. of Amer. Red Cross, East Mich. Tourist Assn.; trustee Flint Inst. of Arts; chmn. Assoc. Press, Mich.; v.-p. Muscadawin Area Council Boy Scouts of Amer., and mem. exec. comm. Region 7, B. S. A. (Silver Beaver award, B. S. A.). Convert to Catholicism, 1915; had been member of no church. *Clubs:* Flint Town; Country; Saginaw; Saginaw Country; Detroit Athletic; Natl. Press (W., D. C.); Kiwanis (Past Internat. Trustee; Past Gov. Mich. Dist.); Flint City (Pres.); U. of Mich. Club (Flint v.-p.); University Press Club of Mich. (pres. 1933-35); Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C. (°, Saginaw); Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. Non-Partisan. *Home:* 222 E. 1st St. *Office:* The Flint Journal, Flint, Mich.

Gorman, MOST REV. THOMAS KIELY, bishop of Reno; *b.* Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 30, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Kiely) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Holy Names, Pasadena; Acad. of the Holy Names, Pomona, Calif.; Pomona H. S.: St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1910-14); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1914-17, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, J.C.B., J.C.L.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1922-25, D.Sc.Hist.); ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 23, 1917; asst. pastor, St. Clare's, Oxnard, and St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1918-22; editor *The Tidings* (official organ of dioc. of Los Angeles and San Diego), 1926-31; consecrated, at Los Angeles, July 22, 1931, and installed, at St. Thomas Cathedral, Reno, Aug. 19, 1931, first Bishop of Reno. Author: *America and Belgium. A Study of the Influence of the Amer. Revolution upon the Belgian Revolution of* 1789 (London, ('26); 25 *Years of Catholic Life in Nevada* ('35); publisher *The Nevada Register.* Address: Box 1050, Reno, Nev.

Gorrell, JOHN JOSEPH NEVILLE, author, journalist; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Oct. 3, 1893; *s.* Wm. Louis and Mary Ann (Neville) G.; *educ.* Pritchett Coll. (B.A.); Univ. of Mo. (B.S.); Univ. of Oxford (Ph.D.); Univ. of Gottingen (Sc.D.); Univ. of London (LL.D.); Univ. of Lisbon (Litt. D.); *m.* Catherine T. Charleton, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 12, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (June 17, 1921). Latvian Vice Consul; mem. Bd. of Incorporators, Mt. Mercy Coll.; sec. Latvian-Estonian Chamber of Commerce; asst. sec. World League for Permanent Peace; v.-pres. Friends of Mexican Freedom; delegate of World League for Perm. Peace to annual meetings of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Phila. Member, Apostolate of Tolerance of Texas, and engaged in open air mission work for non-Catholics, 1933-35. Author: *History of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre* (1932); *World Peace and Its Future* (1933); *The Lady in Blue* (1934); *Truth About Poor Persecuted Mexico* (1935); *That Blackguard Government in Mexico* (1935); editor *The Palestinian;* assoc. editor *Mary Immaculate;* was assoc. editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic,* now editor *The Catholic Observer,* Pittsburgh; contbr. to mags. in U. S. and Europe. *Mem.:* Oxford Club; K. of C. (past Gd. Kt., Faithful Navigator, Master of 4°); Pi Lambda Kappa, etc.; Kt. Grand Cross, Order St. Juan Bautiste; Kt. Grand Officer, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; Kt. of Equestrian Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; Cross of Papal Order of St. John Lateran; Hon. Chamberlain, Papal Order of Loretto; Knight of Charlemagne; mem. Pontifical Tiberine Acad.; Cross Dedicacao of Minister of Interior, Republic of Portugal; Cross of Honor of Soc. of D'Instruction et D'Education of France; U. S. Army Victory Medal. World War: Capt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army. *Address:* 246 Pinecastle Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gosselin, VERY REV. L. E. (S.S.E.), college pres.; *b.* Rutland, Vt., March 21, 1899; *s.* Fred H. and Josephine (Beadeau) G.; *educ.* Springfield (Vt.) Public Grade and H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt. (A.B. cum laude, 1923); joined Fathers of St. Edmund, 1923; professed 1924; ordained, at Montreal, June 2, 1928. Prefect of Discipline, 1929-34, pres., 1934—, St. Michael's Coll.; dir. St. Anne's Shrine (Isle Lamotte, Vt.), season of 1929; dir. St. Michael's (Coll.) Passion Play, 1930-34. Hobbies: mechanics; play directing. *Home:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Gourley, WILLIAM B., lawyer; *b.* Gilford, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1857; brought to U. S., 1866; *s.* Henry G. and Catherine (Boyle) G.; *educ.* in law office; Seton Hall Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1915). Admitted to N. J. bar, 1880; has since practiced at Patterson; mem. N. J. Assembly, 1886; pros. of pleas, Passaic County, 1886-96; chmn. Dem. State Comm., 1898-1908; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1900-08; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1888, 1900, 1904; trustee Rutgers Coll. *Clubs:* Hamilton; Lotus; Reform; Grollier. *Home:* Valley Rd., Clifton, N. J. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Patterson, N. J.

Gowan, Sister M. Olivia (O.S.B.), nursing educn.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Mar. 15, 1890; *dau.* Wm. and Margaret (Lawler) G.; *grad.* Roosevelt H. S., Virginia, Minn. (1908), St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, Duluth (R.N. 1912), Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth (B.S. 1925), Columbia U. (M. s. 1932), C. U. A. (grad. work); received habit of Sisters of St. Benedict, Duluth, 1912, simple vows, 1912, perpetual vows, 1916. Instr. St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, 1913-15; Supt. St. Mary's Hosp., 1916-26; prin. St. Gertrude's Sch. of Arts & Crafts, W., D. C., 1926-32; dir. Nursing Educn., C. U. A., 1932-35, and Dean of Sch. of Nursing, since 1935. Treas., Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Nursing; dir. D. C. League of Nursing Educn.; Hon. Fellow, Coll. of Hosp. Administrators. Editor: *Studies in Nursing Education* (C. U. A.), contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing, Proceedings of Natl. League of Nursing Educn.,* etc.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* Sch. of Nursing, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Gowen, James Bartholomew, army officer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* Michael D. and Elizabeth (O'Connell) G.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. and Army schs.; *m.* Helene L. Burlinson, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Dorothy G. Boatner, Helen B., Mildred M., Elizabeth G. Prather, Mary M., Kathleen C. Asst. cashier, Parke, Davis & Co., 1889-94; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1898, col., 1920, brig. gen., 1929; in Cuba and P. I., 1899; acting mil. gov. Nueva Vizcaya, P. I., 1900; chief of staff 38th Div., A. E. F., 1917-18; with Gen. Staff, G. H. Q., France, 1918-19; chief of staff, 5th Corps Area, 1927-29. Campaign badges for Span.-Amer. War, P. I. Insurrection, Cuban Pacification, World War. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Grace, Sister, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. Joseph and Margaret (Lahart) Wechter; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Teachers Training Sch., D'Youville Coll. (all Buffalo), C. U. A., Fordham (Ph.D.). Began as teacher Buffalo Pub. School No. 8; joined Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart; dean D'Youville Coll., 1919-29; superior Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Pa., 1929-34; pres. D'Youville Coll., since 1934. *Home:* D'Youville College, Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grace, Joseph P., executive; *b.* Great Neck, N. Y., June 29, 1872; *s.* W. R. and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1894); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Janet Macdonald, of Westbury, L. I., Aug. 1, 1908. Chmn. W. R. Grace Co.; v.-pres. Ingersoll Rand Co., trustee Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N. Y. Catholic Protectory; dir. Natl. City Bank, Northern Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Catholic; Metropolitan; Racquet and Tennis; Piping Hot; Univ.; Alpha Delta Phi. Awarded Star, Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S. *Home:* Manhassett, L. I. *Office:* 7 Hanover Square, New York, N. Y.

Grace, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Thomas C. and Elizabeth J. (Patterson) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1908; 1914-18); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1902-06); joined Society of Jesus, 1902. Teacher, classical langs., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O., 1909-10, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1910-14, 1918-19; ordained, 1917; dean coll. of arts and sci., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1920-25, pres., 1925-28; dean Coll. of Lib. Arts, '28-38, dean of Faculties, '38—, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Grace, William Russell, executive; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 11, 1873; *s.* William R. and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; *educ.* Columbia Univ.; *m.* Elsie W. Ladew, of N. Y., Apr. 1914. Pres. Belgrave Realty Co., Inc.; 1st v.-pres. Ingersoll Rand Co.; v.-pres. A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, Gilchrist Realty Corpn.; dir. W. R. Grace & Co., Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co., Ltd.; treas., dir. West Easton Land Co.; trustee The Evergreens Cemetery. *Home:* Old Westbury, N. Y. *Office:* 11 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Grady, Daniel Henry, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, Wis., Aug. 13, 1872; *s.* Daniel and Honora (Lavery) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., June 25, 1912. Mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of 1894); *m.* Ruth O'Brien, Graceville, Minn., Wis., since 1924, pres. since 1927; spl. counsel for State of Wis. in investigating receivership of C., M. & St. P. Ry. Co. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Wis. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Madison; Elks. *Home:* Portage, Wis.

Grady, Frederic Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Davis) G.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Eleanor C. O'Brien, Boston, June 3, 1909; *ch.*—Helen D., Frederic J. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Dedham and Boston; pub. admin., Norfolk County, Mass., 1907-15; mem. Bd. of Assessors, 1908-12, also councilman, Dedham; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-13; practiced at Derry, N. H., since 1915. Democrat. *Mem.:* Norfolk Co. Bar Assn.; Dedham Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Derry, N. H.

Grady, Henry Francis, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* John H. and Ellen G. (Rourke) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Md. (A.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1906-08); Univ. of Calif. (1915-16); Columbia Univ. (1916-17; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Lucretia del Valle, Oct. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Reginald, Patricia L., Henry F., John W. Lect., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1916-17, Columbia Univ., 1917-18; expert, Bur. of Planning Statistics, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Trade Commnr., Europe, 1919-20; acting commercial attache, London, 1919-20, Holland, 1920; acting chief, div. of research, Bur. of Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, 1921; lect., Georgetown Univ. Fgn. Serv. Sch., spring 1921, Univ. of Calif., 1921-28; prof. of internat. trade and dean of Coll. of Commerce, Univ. of Calif. since 1928; trade adviser, San Francisco Chamber of Comm. since 1922; chmn. Fgn. Commerce Assn. *Mem.:* Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Fgn. Policy Assn.; Amer. Ecn. Assn.; Beta Gamma Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commercial; Commonwealth; Faculty; Rotary. Author: *British War Finance,* 1914-19 (1927); contbr. to trade journals. Chief, Div. of Trade Agreements, Dept. of State, June 1934-July 1936; mem. Economics and Raw Materials Comms., League of Nations, 1937. Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), 1937. *Home:* 26 Alvarado Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

Grady, Rt. Rev. Joseph Edward, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Philomena F. (Wegman) G.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Sch. ('05), St. Andrew's Sem. ('12), St. Bernard's Sem. ('16); priest, June 10, '16; St. Bonaventure Coll. (A.B. '19, M.A. '21, hon. Litt.D. '28), Manhattan Coll. (hon. LL.D. '28), U. of Rochester (Ext. in Educn.), Niagara U. (Ph.D. '37). Instr. in Eng., '16-28, prin., '28-37, Aquinas Inst., Rochester; instr., educn. and philos., summers U. of Notre Dame, '27, Fordham, '28-31; vice-rector St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '37—; instr., sociol. and psychol. Rochester Div. of Niagara U., '36—. Domestic Prelate, June 22, '37; mem. Vigilance Comm., Dioc. of Rochester. *Mem.:* Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems (del.); N. C. E. A. (chmn. 2ndary dept. '28-29, exec. comm. '29); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Soc. for Study of Educn.; Medieval Acad.; Cath. Philos. Assn.; A. L. A.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; University Club; etc.; trustee Rochester Pub. Library, '38—. *Home:* 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Graham, Rev. Edward P., author; *b.* Enniskillen, Ireland, July 1, 1862; *educ.* Christian Brothers Schs.; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto (M. A.); St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); Genoa, Italy; St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland; LL.D. Fordham U., New York. Prof., English and math. St. Francis Coll., Quincy, 3 years; ordained 1890; pastor 1890-95; mem. of original band of Apostolate Fathers, Cleveland, 1895-99; later pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Shelby, O., Holy Angels Ch., Sandusky, O., St. Mary's Ch., Akron, O., now pastor St. John Baptist Ch., Canton, O.; a founder and 1st gen. sec. Catholic Church Extension Society; established broadcasting station at Canton, 1925; broadcasts one-half hour every Sunday; lecturer. *Clubs:* Men's Literary (Sandusky), Torch (Canton), K. of C. Author: *Via Dolorosa* (prayers for children); *Prayers at Mass for School Children* (9th ed.); *The Mystery of Naples* (a treatise on the liquefaction of the blood of St. Januarius; researches made in Naples, Rome, British Museum); *History of St. John's Church;* contbr. to *Cath. Encyclopedia,* and to reviews. Traveled in Europe and Holy Land. Erected 1st Cath. H. S. in Canton, 1926; lecturer in Chatauqua Summer Schs. *Home:* 627 McKinley Ave., N. W., Canton, O.

Graham, James *M.*, lawyer;*b.* Ireland, Apr. 14, 1852; *s.* Hugh and Sarah (McMahon) G.; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ.; *m.* Kate Wallace, Routoul, Ill., Aug. 15, 1876. State legislator, Ill., 1885-86; states atty., Sangarson County, Ill., 1892-96; mem. Bd. of Educn., Springfield, Ill., 1891-94; mem. 61st to 64th Congresses (1909-15), from Ill.; mem. Natl. Conf. of Commn. on Uniform State Laws since 1916. Invested Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1935. K. of C. (Natl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Elk. *Home:* 413 S. 7th St., Springfield, Ill.

Graham, Joseph Bolden, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1882; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Nell Sefrit, of Washington, Ind., July 18, 1907; *ch.*—Elinor, Virginia, Joseph, Charles, Betty. With Lythgoe Bottle Co., Loogootee, Ind., 1901-06; mgr. Graham Glass Co., 1906-16; pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1917-26; pres. Graham-Paige Motors and Graham Invmt. Corpn.; dir. C. & E. I. Ry., Natl. Rivers & Harbors Song., Detroit Community Fund. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '28. *Mem.:* Detroit, Indianapolis, and N. Y. Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 1570 Balmoral Drive. *Office:* 8505 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Graham, Robert Cabel, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1900-04); Fordham Univ. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; *ch.*—Robert C., Ziba F., Thomas E., David B. V.-pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-16, Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1918-26, Dodge Bros., Inc., 1925-26, Graham-Paige Motors Corpn., since 1927, Graham Bros. Corpn., Graham Invmt. Corpn.; pres. Graham-Paige Internat. Corpn.; dir. C. & E. I. Ry. Co., Automobile Mfrs. Assn. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; N. Y. Athletic; Bath; Surf; Detroit Gold. *Home:* W. 1st and Maple St., Washington, Ind. *Office:* 8505 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Graham, William Joseph, ins. official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* William T. and Anna E. (McDonogh) G.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (M.A.). Actuary, Sun Life Ins. Co., N. Y., 1895-1902, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1902-05, Amer. Sch. of Ins., 1905, Northwest. Natl. Life Ins. Co., 1905-11, also v.-pres., 1906-11; with Equitable Life Assurance Soc. since 1911, 1st v.-pres. since 1929; dir. State Title & Mtg. Co. *Mem.:* (F) Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Casualty Actuarial Soc., Circolo Mathematico di Palermo; Amer. Statis. Assn.; Ins. Inst. of Amer. (gov.); N. Y. South. Soc.; Group Assn. (chmn. 1926-27); Japan Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Italy Amer. Soc. *Clubs:* Catholic; Bankers; Kentuckians; Pilgrims; Royal Soc. (London). Author: *Romance of Life Insurance.* *Home:* 1070 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Grandy, Brother Michael B. (S. M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Benedict and Margaret (Schirmer) G.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore (1896-1904); St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (H.S., 1905-09; B.Sc., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-26, M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1926); entered Brothers of Society of Mary, June 28, 1905; professed, at Dayton, Aug. 15, 1916. High School teacher, 1916, prof. of math. (S. A. T. C. students), 1917-18, assoc. prof. of physics, 1918-22, and prof. of physics and head of dept., 1927—, all at Univ. of Dayton. Author: *The Self Induction and Distributive Capacity of Multiple Layer Coils* (1927); contbr. to *Univ. of Dayton News.* Hobbies: music, books, photography. *Mem.:* Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educn.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science; Ohio Physics Club. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Graner, Rev. Lawrence L. (C.S.C.), vicar general; *b.* Franklin, Pa.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1928; missioned among Garos aborigines, India; named vicar general Diocese of Dacca, Mar. 1936. *Home:* Catholic Mission, Dacca, Bengal, India.

Granfield, William Joseph, congressman; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; *s.* John Michael and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Springfield; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. (1910), and Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Jane I. Campbell, of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919 (now deceased); *ch.*—Eleanor Jane (July 9, 1920), Wm. J., Jr. (Aug. 17, 1922), John Campbell (Oct. 7, 1927). Elected to Springfield Common Council, 1915, '16, to Mass. State Legislator, 1917-19, to Constl. Convention, 1918-19, to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32, and to Congress, 1930, '32, '34. Democrat. *Home:* 74 Park Drive. *Office:* 95 State St., Springfield, Mass.

Grant, Dorothy Fremont, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 8, 1900; *dau.* Francis Murray and Henrietta Brown (Addison) Fremont; wed Douglas Malcolm Grant, artist, of Oakland, Calif., May 3, '22 (1 dau.). Fdr., pub. *The Patter* (bi-wkly.), Manhasset, L. I., '32-33, '36-39; asst. to ed. U. S.

Naval Med. Bul., '18-19; contbr. to Cath. Reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, Sept. '34. *Home:* 126 Ridge Crescent, Manhasset, N. Y.

Grant, John Joseph, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Freeport, Ill., May 27, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Anna Belle (Burns) G.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1905); N. Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marie Katherine Schulte, of Freeport, June 27, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Oct. 17, 1919), Eileen Mary (Jan. 18, 1924). Interne N. Y. City Hosp., 1911-13; except for war period (st lt., M. C., U. S. Army) has since practiced at Freeport; surg. staff St. Francis Hosp., Evangelical Deaconess Hosp.; physical and surg. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum; vis. surg. Elgin, East Moline, and Dixon State Hosps. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surgery (past pres.; now mem. Bd. of Govs.). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 1525 W. Stephenson. *Office:* 10 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Grasselli, Thos. Saxton, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* Caesar A. and Johanna (Ireland) G.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; *m.* Emilie Smith, of Rock Island, Ill., May 29, 1899; *ch.*—Caesar A., II., Thos. F., Harry W. Chemical mfr. since 1893; pres. The Grasselli Chemical Co. (founded by grandfather at Cincinnati, 1839), 1916-28, when co. merged with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., of which he was elected mem. of Exec. Comm., Jan. 1936, and has long been a director. Capt., 1st Ohio Vols. Cavalry, 1898, Span.-Amer. War. *Clubs:* Union; Chagrin Valley Hunt; Country; Wilmington C. C.; Wilmington; Vicmead Hunt; Cleveland and Wilmington Chambs. of Commerce. *Home:* 2775 S. Park Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, and Hotel du Pont, Wilmington, Del. Republican. *Office:* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

Graves, William Whites, editor, publisher, author; *b.* near Loretto, Ky., Oct. 26, 1871; *s.* James Paul and Minerva (Ballard) G.; *educ.* St. Francis Inst., Osage Mission, Kans. (grad. 1891); *m.* Emma Hopkins, of New York, April 30, 1895. Editor, *St. Paul (Kans.) Journal,* since Jan. 1, 1896; editor, *The News* (official organ of Anti-Horse Thief Assn.), 1902-33; editor, *The Kansas Knight* (K. of C. organ), Jan. 1922-1938; sec. St. Paul Bldg. & Loan Assn. Author: *Early Jesuits at Osage Mission* (1916); *Making Money With a Country Newspaper* (1926); *Life and Letters of Rev. John Schoenmaker, S. J.* (1928); *Annals of Osage Mission* (1935); *The Broken Treaty* ('35); *Legend of Greenbush* ('37); *Poet Priest of Kansas* ('37); *History of the Kickapoo Miss* ('38); *Life and Times of Mother Bridget* ('38). Mem.: Anti-Horse Thief Assn. (trustee 1905—, Natl. v-pres. 1922-23, natl. pres. 1925-26); K. of C. (State sec. 1932-34); Neosho County Hist. Soc. (pres. 1930—); Kansas State Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '38—). Democrat. Hobby: history. *Home:* St. Paul, Kans.

Greaney, Very Rev. John J., pastor; *b.* Knocknagoshel, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1880; *educ.* Natl. Schs. and St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. Vincent's Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; Catholic Univ. (A.B., S.T.L.). Curate St. Canice's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-11; pastor St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Leisenring, Pa., 1911-18, St. Joseph's Ch., Aliquippa, Pa., to 1931, Annunciation Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1931; judge of diocesan court, examnr. of sch. teachers and mem. of sch. bd., diocese of Pittsburgh. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. *Home:* 2603 Norwood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Green, Jerome Joseph, educator; *b.* Somerset, O., Dec. 26, 1866; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (M.E., 1893); Univs. of Paris (1908), Berlin (1909). Expert testing elec. apparatus, bur. of awards, Chicago Expn., 1893; chief instr., Natl. Sch. of Elec., Chicago, 1895; prof. physics and elec. engrng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1895-1915; prof. physics, San Diego (Calif.) Jr. Coll., 1915-18; dir. of vocational educn. and tech. dept., San Diego H. S. and Jr. Coll., 1918-20; educnl. dir., West. dept., Educnl. activities of K. of C., 1920; prof. Univ. of S. Calif., 1922-23, San Diego H. S., 1930; del. to Internat. Elec. Cong., 1904. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; K. of C. *Address:* 405 N. 29th St., San Diego, Calif.

Gregory, Very Rev. Donald Joseph, chancellor; *b.* Chicago, July 11, 1903; *s.* Frederick and Nellie (Sullivan) G.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago ('17-21), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. ('21-22), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('22-28); priest, St. Paul, June 10, '28; C.U.A. (S.T.B. '28, J.U.B. '29, J.U.L. '30, J.U.D. '31); curate Ch. of the Incarnation, Minneapolis, '31-32; vice-chancellor, Archdioc. of St. Paul, '32-34, chancellor, '34—; sec. Dioc. of St. Paul, St. Paul Cath. Orphanage, Minneapolis Cath. Boys Home, Abp. Ireland Educnl. Fund; trustee Coll. of St. Thomas. Author: *The Pauline Privilege* ('31). K. of C. *Home:* 239 Selby Ave. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Gregory, Jackson, author; *b.* Salinas, Calif., Mar. 12, 1882; *s.* Durell S. and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.L., 1906); *m.* Lotus McGlashan, of Truckee, Calif., Dec. 20, 1910; *ch.*—Jackson, Roderick. Was H. S. prin. in Calif. and newsp. reporter in U. S. and Can. Democrat. *Mem.:* Authors League of Amer. Author: *Under Handicap* (1914); *The Short Cut* (1916); *Six Feet Four* (1918); *The Bells of San Juan* (1919); *Desert Valley* (1921); *Captain Cavalier* (1927); *Sentinel of the Desert* (1929); *Lords of the Coast; Valley of Adventure; Into the Sunset; Sudden Bill Dorn; Everlasting Whisper; House of the Opal; Emerald Murder Trap; A Case for Mr. Paul Savoy; Mystery of the Spanish Hacienda;* etc. *Home:* Auburn, Calif.

Gregory, John J., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 1, 1872; *s.* Geo. K. and Mary (O'Halloran) G.; *educ.* Milw. Common Schs., Milw. Law Sch., Marquette U. (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Josephine Whitehead, of Milw., Oct. 10, 1906. Admitted to Wis. bar, Dec. 31, 1895; mem. Milw. Fire and Police Bd., 1899-1909; judge Civil Court, Milw., 1910-15, Circuit Court, Milw., 1915-40; chmn. bd. Circuit Ct. Judges, Milw. Co.; mem. Milw. Co. Orphans' Bd. *Clubs:* Milw. Old Settlers; Milw. A. C.; Elks; etc. *Home:* 924 E. Juneau Ave. *Office:* New Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Greifenberg, Rev. Bernard (M.S.C.), religious superior; *b.* Melisack, E. Prussia, Germany, May 5, 1885; *s.* Chas. and Magdalen (Langanke) G.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S. and Coll., Hiltrup, Germany; Sem. at Oeventrop, Germany; priest Aug. 11, 1911; mem. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart; pastor Holy Family Ch., Nazareth, Pa., 1913-23; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, Aurora, Ill., since Mar. 1924; procurator, sec.-treas. Soc. of Missionaries of the Sacred Heart. *Home:* 305 S. Lake St., Aurora, Ill.

Griffin, Bartholomew Francis, editor; *b.* Boston, Oct. 16, 1877; *s.* Daniel and Margaret

(O'Brien) G.; *grad.* Chelsea (Mass.) H. S.; Harvard (1899); *m.* Grace Margaret Claffey, of Woburn, Mass., June 24, 1903; *ch.* Grace Margaret (1904). With Boston News Bureau since 1899, now assoc. editor. Editorial writer Boston News Bur., about 25 yrs., also contbd. weekly poem to same; editor *Cath. Alumni Sodality Bulletin* (Boston), about 12 yrs. Knight of Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta (Papal). Non-Partisan. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, Malden Council, 1916); Claver Club, Boston (former assoc. editor of its paper); Cath. Alumni Sodality (Pres. 1937); Charitable Irish Soc. of Boston (Dir. 1937). Apptd. mem. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commn. of Boston. Hobbies: books, travel, walking. *Home:* 62 Las Casas St., Malden, Mass. *Office:* 30 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

Griffin, Daniel Patrick, M. D., psychiatrist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* John P. and Lucy M. (O'Connell) G.; *grad.* Laconia (N. H.) H. S. '10, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. '14, post grad. Columbia, Yale, N. Y. Neurol. Inst.; wed Mabel L. O'Brennan, of Gallup, N. M., Sept. 14, 1916 (died Mar. 17, 1919); wed (2) Anne M. Byrne, of Bradford, Eng., May 13, 1921 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Lect., mental and nervous diseases, St. Vincent's Hosp. Training Sch., Bridgeport; neuro-psychiat. Bridgeport Hosp.; asst. neurol. Vanderbilt Clinic, N. Y. C. (resigned '38); psychiat. Fairfield Co. Juvenile Ct., Bridgeport. Contbr. to med. Jours. *Mem.:* F. Amer. Psychiat. Assn., F. A. C. P., Amer., Fairfield Co. (ex-pres.) and Bridgeport (ex-pres.) Med. Assns., Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene, ex-v.-p. Conn. State Med. Assn., ex-pres. Conn. Occupational Therapy Assn., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. and Neurol. (dipl.); dir. Long Lane Farm for Delinquent Girls. Alpha Omega Alpha; Nu Sigma Nu. K. of C. *Home:* 108 Alpine Ave. *Office:* 1278 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Griffin, Most Rev. James Aloysius, bishop of Springfield; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 27, 1883; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Woulfe) G.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. Chicago; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; D.D., 1910). Ordained, 1910; curate St. James Ch., Chicago, 1910-15, St. Brendan's, 1915-17; pastor Assumption Ch., Coal City, Ill., 1917-21, St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill., 1921-24; bishop of Springfield (Ill.) since Feb. 1924; erected new Cathedral, 1928. *Mem.:* A. O. H. (Natl. Chaplain); K. of C. (State Chaplain); major Officers Reserve Corps. *Home:* 801 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

Griffin, John Joseph, lecturer, writer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 9, 1909; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Foley) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; Boston Coll. H. S.; Jesuit House of Studies (vocation impeded by eye ailment, 1929); pvt. study arts, sci., hist., theol., philos. As Jesuit scholastic, prefect of Sacred Heart Acad.; teacher English and Oratory, Somerville Pub. H. S., 1934-35; Trustee of Somerville Public Library, 1934—, and chmn. of Book Comm. of Bd., 1935; pres., St. Joseph's Literary Soc., 1934-35, 1935-36. Contbr. to *Catholic Mind, America, Orate Fratres, Ave Maria, Franciscan, St. Joseph Mag., Sponsa Regis, Lamp, Catholic Action, Bengalese,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Assn.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* Somerville, Mass.

Griffin, Rev. Joseph Aloysius, educator, chaplain; *b.* Dickson City, Pa., Feb. 26, 1901; *s.* Charles D. and Julia E. (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1923); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Institute Francaise, Cologne, Germany; ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1927. Prof., Greek and Philos., and chaplain, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., 1932-1938; examiner of Junior Clergy and candidates for Scranton Diocese, June 1932—. Author: *The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America* (1932; commended by former Belgian Ambassador and late King Albert); contbr. to *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vol. XLI, '30). Head of hist. dept. U. of Scranton, '38—; chaplain St. Joseph's Hosp., '38—. *Home:* 2010 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Griffin, Martin I. J., educator; *b.* Phila., Apr. 24, 1906; *s.* Wm. L. J. and Mary E. (O'Brien) G.; A.B. Loyola '28, A.M. U. of Pa. '29, Ph.D. '37; wed Constance Magee, of Phila., June 16, 1932 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Dequesne U., Pittsburgh. Author: *Frank R. Stockton: a critical biography* ('39). *Home:* 3500 Meadowcroft Ave., Mt. Lebanon, Pgh. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Griffin, Norman J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Mar. 29, 1903; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Lawson) G.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., Germantown H. S. (grad. '21), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '25), Temple U. (LL.B. '29); wed Aleksandra Olga Czarnecki, of Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 27, 1930. Chmn. Citizens Good Friday Observance Comm., Phila.; dir. Cath. Theatre Conf.; 2d asst. dir. gen. Black Friars Guild; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality, '35-36, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '36-37; dir. Big. Bros. Assn.; sec. Boys Pals of Phila., Inc. Contbr. to reviews. Mem. Sigma Nu Phi, Artisans Order of Mutual Protection. Hobby: painting in oils. Democrat. *Home:* 117 W. Upsal St. *Office:* 1518 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Griffin, Patrick Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., May 30, 1880; *s.* John and Anne (Lawless) G.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Minnie T. McCarthy, of Anniscaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Mar. 16, 1914; *ch.*—Genevieve (Jan. 15, 1915), Geraldine (Nov. 1, 1916), Gloria (Mar. 24, 1922). Bacteriologist, Chicago Health Dept. 1913-15; State Food Bacteriologist of Ill., 1917; Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, July 17, 1917, Capt., July 2, 1918-Sept. 4, 1919, served overseas; Maj., M. R. C., U. S. A., Dec. 29, 1919-Dec. 29, 1929; Med. Officer, Hines (Ill.) Hosp., 1930-33. K. of C. Democrat. *Address:* Fertile, Minn.

Griffin, William, editor, publisher; *b.* Wheaton, Ill., Dec. 25, 1887; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Elizabeth (McTaminey) G.; *educ.* Wheaton Pub. Schs.; wed Gertrude Rapp, at N. Y. C., Apr. 7, 1920 (2 sons). Printer's Devil, compositor, Wheaton, '08-10; spl. feature writer *N. Y. World,* '10-12; ed., pub. *Young American Golfer,* '10-14; spl. rep. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer,* '15-16, *Cosmopolitan Mag.,* N. Y. and Chicago, '19-23; v.p. Amer. Press Assn., '23; ed., pub. *N. Y. Enquirer,* '26—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. U. S.-Polish Arbitration Comm., '36; had audience with Pope Pius XI, '36, and conferred with European leaders; toured Ireland and received freedom of City of Limerick, '37. Presented with Scroll by Free Sons of Israel, N. Y. C., '37; Gold Medal from Progressive Forum, N. Y. C., '37. *Mem.:* Moose, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., N. Y. Ath. Club, Natl. Democratic Club, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Limerick Men's Assn., Grand Street Boys. U. S. Navy, '17-18. Collector of 1st eds.

and rare bindings. Golfer. *Home:* 1148 5th Ave. *Office:* 47 Walker St., N. Y. C.

Griffin, Most Rev. William A., bishop; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 1885; priest, Aug. 15, '10; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 10, '29; natl. treas. Soc. for the Pres. of the Faith; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City, to Mar. 3, '38, when named titular bishop of Sanavo and auxil. bishop of Newark; consecrated May 1, '38. LL.D., D.D. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Darlington, N. J. *Office:* 31 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

Griffin, William L. J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Martin I. J. and Mary A. E. (McMullin) G.; *educ.* A.B., M.A., DD.S.; *m.* Mary Engelbert O'Brien, of Phila.; *ch.*—Martin I. J. 3rd, Mary Madaline. Lectured on Scientific and Historical topics; authority on Herpetology; author of *Index to Amer. Catholic Historical Researches;* assoc. editor *The Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); contbr. to Catholic, secular and scientific reviews. *Home:* 2009 N. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

Griffin, Most Rev. William R., D.D., LL.D.; auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1881; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained, 1907; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 25, 1926; Domestic Prelate, May 5, 1931. For some years sec. to Auxiliary Bishop McGavick, of Chicago; pastor, Mary Queen of Heaven Ch., Cicero, Ill.; later pastor, St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, until named Titular Bishop of Lidda and Auxiliary Bishop of La Crosse, March 1935, consecrated at Chicago, May 1, 1935. *Address:* 1419 Cass Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

Griffin, William V., executive; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (Stack) G.; *educ.* Middletown High School; Yale (LL.B. 1908, B.A. 1912); *m.* Isabel Shumard (Carden), of Dallas, Texas, June 25, 1914; *ch.*—William V. (Dec. 1919). Trustee Estate of James C. Brady, New York; pres. Brady Security & Realty Corp.; dir. American Power & Light Co., Bank of the Manhattan Co. (N. Y.), Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank (N. Y.), Continental Oil Co., The Cuba Co., S. R. Dresser Mfg. Co., Servel, Inc., Time, Inc.; trustee United Hosp. Fund of N. Y. C., Yale Publishing Assn. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Created Kt. Comdr. of the Order of St. Gregory, 1926; Kt. Official of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Papal Chamberlain, Cape and Sword, 1929. Dir., Central R. R. of N. J., Compania Cubana, Consol. R. R.s. of Cuba, Cuba R. R. Co., Manati Sugar Co., Motor Improvements, Inc.; receiver Ga. & Fla. R. R. *Clubs:* Recess; Broad Street; River; Union; Somerset Hills Country, etc. *Home:* Peapack, N. J. *Office:* 140 Cedar St., N. Y. C.

Grimmelsman, Very Rev. Henry J., educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Cin'ti. (1904-07); St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1907-09; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. Ordained, 1915; vice rector, prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Mary Sem., to 1932; apptd. rector Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., by Pope Pius XI, May, 1932; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Mar., 1933. Author: (exegesis) *The Book of Exodus* (1927); *The Book of Ruth* (1931). *Mem.:* Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn.; Priests Eucharistic League. *Home:* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O.

Groeninger, Joseph George, consul; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 22, 1884; *s.* John J. and Anne (Jennings) G.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Ella M. Ibsen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, 1921 (dec. 1927). Clerk, 1911, vice consul, 1919-29, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen; assigned to Amer. Commn., Berlin, 1920-25, also consulate gen.; consul Tallinn, Esthonia, 1925-26, Rotterdam, Holland, 1926-27, Batavia, 1927-30, St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1930-31, Karachi, India, 1931—. *Home:* Baltimore, Md. *Office:* American Consulate, Karachi, India.

Gross, Francis A., banker; *b.* Hennepin Co., Minn., Aug. 10, 1870; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Lenzen) G.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Minn.; *m.* Ida K. Buerfening, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 9, 1893; *ch.*—Rome B., Francis J., Marie B., Carl B., Frederick W., Helen B. Messenger, 1889, pres. since 1904, N. Amer. Bank, Minneapolis; mem. since 1911, pres. since 1917, Bd. of Park Commnrs. and mem. Water Commn. since 1910, Minneapolis; pres. Minneapolis Clearing House Assn., 1915; apptd. by Pres. Coolidge, mem. Natl. Advisory Commn., Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Republican. World War: speaker for various drives in German communities. *Mem.:* Catholic Kts. of Amer.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.-pres.); Civic & Commercial Assn. *Clubs:* Auto.; Aero (dir.); K. of C.; Intertachen Country. *Home:* 1901 Knox Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Gross, Rev. Mark Stanislaus (S.J.), author; *b.* Allenton, Mo., 1889; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. Joined Society of Jesus, Florissant, Mo., 1908; ordained, 1922; prof. St. Marys, (Kan.) Coll., Loyola Univ., Chicago; Missioner, Patna, India; now prof. Marquette Univ. Author: (fiction) *Double Eagles* (3rd ed. 1919); *To the Dark Tower* (1922); *The Haunted Hollow* (2nd ed. 1925). *Home:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gross, Oskar, artist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Nov. 29, 1871; *s.* Rudolph and Jeanette (Kurzwell) G.; *educ.* Imperial Royal Acad. of Fine Arts, Vienna; studied in Munich and Paris; *m.* April 29, 1902; *ch.*—Ralph, Jennie, Louis. Came to U. S. 1902; awarded silver medal by Imperial Royal Acad., 1894, spl. prize, 1895; hon. mention, Amer. Artists Exhbn., Chicago, 1914; gold medal, Palette and Chisel Club, 1926; $1,000 prize, Chicago Galleries Assn., 1928; Municipal Art League Prize for portraiture, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927; gold medal Assn. of Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, 1929. Represented by murals in govt. bldgs., World's Fair, Paris, 1900; works in City Museum, Vienna, Municipal Gallery, Chicago, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Architects, Soc. of Artists (Vienna), Assn. of Painters and Sculptors (Chicago). *Address:* 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.

Grudzinski, Rt. Rev. Alexander J., pastor; *b.* Poland, 1874; *educ.* Poland and SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; priest 1900; curate Sweetest Heart of Mary Ch., Detroit; prof. SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., 3 yrs.; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Hillards, Mich., to 1911, Mt. Carmel Ch., Wyandotte, 1911-18, St. Casimir's Ch., Detroit, 1918-19, St. Francis Ch., Detroit, since 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1936. *Home:* 4500 Wesson St., Detroit, Mich.

Gruenewald, Very Rev. M. J., chancellor, dioc. of Belleville; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Sept. 14, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Rudolph) G.; *educ.* Paroch, Schs., and Cathedral Commercial H. C., Belleville; St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914); Kenrick Sem., Mo.; ordained, at Belleville, Dec. 21, 1918. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Carmel, Ill., Jan.-Aug. 1919, St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville Aug. 1919-June 1922, St. Francis Ch., Aviston, Ill., June 1922-July 1924; pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Sparta, Ill., and St. Anthony's Ch., Coulterville, Ill., July-Dec. 1924; sec. to Bishop of Belleville, 1919-22, Dec. 1924—; chaplain St. Elizabeth Hosp., Dec. 1924—; diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Feb. 1927-April 1934; chancellor, Diocese of Belleville, Aug. 1930—; invested Papal Chamberlain, with title Very Rev. Msgr., Sept. 23, 1934. *Home:* 328 W. Lincoln St. *Office:* 222 S. 3rd St., Belleville, Ill.

Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Graf) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.Sc. 1913), Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Lic. S.Sc. 1925), Pontifical Biblical Commn. (D. S.Sc. 1927); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained June 27, 1920. Instr., Nat. Sciences, Marquette U., 1913-16, U. of Detroit, 1916-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1925-26, 1928; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1928-31; prof. S. Scrip. and Biblical Langs., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., since 1931; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc.; contbr. to *Biblica. Home:* St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Grupa Rt. Rev. Michael J., pastor; *b.* Poland, Sept. 22, 1885; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland. Ordained, Fribourg, 1911; curate, at Omaha, Neb., 1911-12; post-grad. Catholic Univ., 1912-14; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. and pres. St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1915-33 (resigned); apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1924; pastor St. Stanislaus (Polish) Ch., Detroit, since 1933; lecturer; censor librorum, diocese of Detroit. *Home:* 5818 Dubois St., Detroit, Mich.

Grussi, Rev. Alphonse M., author; *b.* Sidney, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1859; *s.* John W. and Josephine Grussi; *educ.* Parish Ch., Sidney; St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, Ohio (1874-83); ordained at St. Charles Sem., July 29, 1883. Curate and pastor, various places, 1883-1904; missionary in cong. of the Most Precious Blood, 1898-1904; editor *The Beehive,* 1904-1930; chaplain, St. Joseph's Home for Old People, Peoria, Ill., 1904-09; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Pekin, Ill., since Oct. 1909. Author of historical romances (serials) *The Father's Curse* (1931), *Three Indian Chiefs* (1933), *Blackwater River* (1934), *Pocahontas and Captain Smith* (1935), *Chief Mitigomish* ('36). *Home:* Maria-Joseph Home, Salem Pike, R. 10, Dayton, O.

Gschwend, Rev. Joseph A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Stephen and Mary Aloysia (Schwaess) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill (1900-08); St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1908-11); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 16, 1926. Prof. of Classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., 1916-18, and St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1920-22; asst. ed. '27-28, ed. '29-38, *Jesuit Missions;* master of novices Mo. Prov. of Jesuits, July '38—. *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Gualano, F. F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1893; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '16, J.D. '20; admitted to Calif. bar, '21; judge City Court, Monterey Park, Calif., '26-30, Municipal Court, Los Angeles, '28-30. With A. E. F.,'17-19. *Mem.:* L. A. County and Alhambra Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; United War Vets.; Exchange Club. *Address:* Monterey Park, Calif.

Guilday, Rt. Rev. Peter, historian, educator; *b.* Chester, Pa., Mar. 25, 1884; *s.* Peter Wilfrid and Ellen (Keenan) G.; *educ.* Cath. H. S., Phila.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (1902-07); U. of Louvain, Belgium (1907-14, Dr. in Sciences Hist., 1914); LL.D. Notre Dame (1925), Mt. St. Mary's (1929), Loyola (1931), L.H.D. Marquette (1928), J.U.D. Georgetown (1930). Instr. in hist., C. U. A., 1914-19, assoc. prof., 1919-23, prof. of Amer. Church Hist., since 1923. Asst. dir. S. A. T. C. for Middle States, 1917-18; fdr. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1919; Domestic Prelate by Pius XI, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935; Chevalier Order of Leopold II (Belgium). Author: *English Colleges and Convents in the Low Countries* (1914); *Three Hours' Agony of Our Lord Jesus* (1917); *Life and Times of John Carroll* (2 vols. 1922); *National Pastorals of the American Hierarchy* (1923); *The Church in Virginia* (1924); *Graduate Studies* (1924); *Life of John Gilmary Shea* (1926); *Life and Times of John England* (2 vols. 1927); *History of the Councils of Baltimore* (1932); *An Introduction to Church History* (1925); editor *Church Historians* (1926); *The Catholic Church in Contemporary Europe* (1932); *Catholic Philosophy of History* (1936); fdr., 1915, editor *Catholic Hist. Review;* former assoc. ed. *Speculum. Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (ex-pres.); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Md. Hist. Soc.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Cath. Record Soc. (London); Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. ('16); Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash, D. C.

Guilfoile, Francis Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 4, 1875; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Lawlor) G.; *grad.* Waterbury H. S.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., A.M. 1895, LL.D. 1908); C. U. A. (LL.B. 1898); *m.* Margaret Mary McDonald, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret Frances, Mary Catherine. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1899; has since practiced at Waterbury; was sr. partner Guilfoile & McEvoy (till latter's apptmt. to the bench); mem. firm Cowell & Guilfoile; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1901-02, Conn. State Constl. Convention, 1902; corpn. counsel City of Waterbury, 1909-17; nomin. as Dem. candidate for Lt. Gov., 1916; mayor Waterbury, 1921-27; mem. City Planning and Bronson Library Bds. Sec., 3rd Draft Bd., and mem. legal comm. State Council of Defense, Conn., World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State, New Haven and Waterbury Bar Assns. Demorcrat. *Home:* 182 Robbins St. *Office:* 192 Grand St., Waterbury, Conn.

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard T., bishop of Altoona; *b.* De Lancey, Pa.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem.; priest June 2, 1917; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1917-21; named sec. to Bishop Gannon of Erie, 1921, pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1923, and chancellor of Diocese of Erie to Aug. 8, 1936, when elected bishop of Altoona; cons. Nov. 3, 1936, installed Dec. 15, 1936. *Home:* 1211 13th St., Altoona, Pa.

Gummersbach, Victor A., publisher; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1881; *educ.* Univ. of St. Louis (A.B., 1902). Active in Catholic book trade in Freiburg, Germany, 1903-05, in N. Y. C., 1906-08, in St. Louis with B. Herder Book Co., since 1908, becoming treas. in 1917 and pres., Jan. 1925—. *Home:* 7229 Forsythe Blvd. *Office:* 15 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Gunster, Joseph F., lawyer; *b.* Lake Ariel, Wayne Co., Pa.; *s.* Frederick W. and Margaret (Brehl) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (to 1911), Notre Dame (1911-12), C. U. A. (A.B. 1914), Harvard (LL.B. 1917). Law practice, Scranton; asst. city solicitor, Scranton, 1920-21; pres. Scranton Chamb. of Com., 1937; dir. Third Natl. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee St. Thomas Coll. U. S. Army, May 1917-July 1919. *Home:* 411 Arthur Ave. *Office:* 526 Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Gurian, Waldemar, educator, author; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 13, 1902; *educ.* Univs. of Bonn, Cologne, Munich, Breslau (Ph.D.). Assoc. prof. of polit. sci., U. of Notre Dame, '37—. Author: *Bolshevism* ('32), *The future of Bolshevism* ('36), *Hitler and the Christians* ('37), *The rise and fall of Marxism* ('38); ed. *Review of Politics* (qtly.), '39—. Convert from Judaism. *Home:* 608 Notre Dame Ave., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Guste, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1893; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Tulane U. (A.B. 1913, LL.B. 1915); admitted to La. bar, 1915; member of law firm of Schwarz, Guste, Barnett & Redmann, at New Orleans. Supreme Dir., K. of C.; also mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and La. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 2200 Napoleon Ave. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Guthrie, Rev. (Daniel) Hunter Ross (S.J.), educator, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 8, 1901; *s.* Jacob Francis and Mary (Ross) G.; *educ.* Fordham H. S. ('13-17), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '23, M.A. '24), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '31), Tronchiennes, Belgium ('31-32), Univs. of Berlin, Munich, Freiburg, Paris (Dr. de l'U.); joined the Jesuits, July 30, '17; priest, Woodstock, '30; last vows, Paris, Aug. 15, 34. Instr., rhetoric, Eng., Latin, Vigan Sem., P. I., '24-25, Eng., Latin, econ., Ateneo de Manila, P. I., '25-27; prof. of hist. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '37—; guest lect. Fordham U., summers '37, '38. Author: *Introd. au Probleme de l'Histoire de la Philosophie* ('37); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Woodstock, Md.,

Guthrie, Sister Ste. Helene, educator; *b.* Blooming Prairie, Minn., Nov. 9, 1883; *dau.* Michael and Amelia (Vollhardt) G.; *grad.* Blooming Prairie H. S.; St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul; U. of Minn. (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1915); U. of Chicago (1915-16; Oxford U., England (1924-25). Began as pub. H. S. teacher; joined Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet; at Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, since 1911, as instr. in English, to 1917, prin. Demonstration H. S., 1917-20, prof. of English, 1920-22, registrar and head Dept. of Eng., 1922-29, dean of Coll. and head Dept. of Eng., since 1929. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; A. A. U. W.; Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Minn. Assn. of Deans; St. Paul College Club. Has traveled widely in U. S., Gt. Britain, Europe, Asia Minor. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Gutierrez Lanza, Rev. Mariano (S.J.), scientist; *b.* Pardave, Leon, Spain, May 26, 1865; *s.* Juan and Antonia (Diez) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Pvt. School, at Pardave; Prep. Sem., San Feliz, Leon (1880-83); Loyola, Guipuzcoa, Colegio Maximo, Ona, Burgos (the Humanities Rhetoric, Sci., Lit., Theol., Philos.); joined Society of Jesus, Sept. 27, 1883; professed Feb. 2, 1903; ordained July 29, 1899. Prof. Physics, Colegio de Belen, Habana, Cuba, 1891-96; Sub-director, Observatory, Colegio de Belen, 1902-20; Dir. of Observatory, Monserrat, Cienfuegos, 1920-24, and Observatorio de Belen, Habana, 1924—. Author: *Apuntes Historicos acerca del Observatorio del Colegio de Belen* (1904); *Puntos de Vista sobre los Terremotos* (1908); *El Clima de Cuba* (1917); *Conferencias de Sismologia* (1914); *La Teoria de la Relatividad de Einstein* (1928); *La Reforma del Calendario* (1930); *Huracan sin Precedente* (1925); *Catalogo de Ciclones* (1933); *El Terremoto de Santiago de Cuba* (1932); contbr. to sci. reviews. Comendator de la Orden de la Republica Espanola; Oficial de la Orden Nacional de Merito de Carlos Manuel de Cespedes de le Republica de Cuba; Gran Premio y Medalla de Oro de la Exposicion Ibero-Americana de Sevilla. *Mem.:* Acad. de Ciencias de la Habana; Sociedad Geografica de Cuba (Miembro Conseio); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; Sociedad Astronomica de Mexica; Comendador de la Orden de Honor y Merito de la Cruz Roja Cubana. *Address:* Observatorio del Colegio de Belen, Apartado 221, Haban, Cuba.

Guyette, Walter E., real estate broker; *b.* Berlin, Vt., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Franklin and Catherine (Herbert) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Mass.; *m.* Katherine M. Tighe, of Wilton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1913. Founder, W. E. Guyette Co.; trustee, City Institution for Savings; pres. dir. Harvard Brewing Co.; dir. Mass Real Estate Exchange (Boston), and Appleton Natl. Bank; mem. Council, Lowell Community Chest Assn. Kt. Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, March, 1925, Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, March, 1935 (both Papal; both conferred while in Rome). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Vesper Country; Elks; Longmeadow Golf. Sports: golf, swimming, baseball. *Home:* 372 Parker st. *Office:* 174 Central st., Lowell, Mass.

Guzzetta, Joseph L., dentist; *b.* Italy, Mar. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Pietra (Leone) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo, N. Y. (D.D.S.); *m.* Mildred D'Andrea, Aug. 23, 1922. Dental practice at Rochester, N. Y.; 1st It., Dental Reserve Corps, since 1917; councilman, Rochester, 1928-32; chmn. Finance Comm., City of Rochester, 1932-33. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Amer. and N. Y. State Dental Assns.; Advertising Club; Elks; Assn. of Mil. Dental Surgs.; Ridgemont Golf Club. *Home:* 598 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

H

Haas. Arthur Erich, physicist; *b.* Bruenn, Czecho-Slovakia, Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Gustav and Gabriele (Strakosch) H.; Ph.D. U. of Vienna '06, U. of Goettingen; wed Emma Beatrice Huber, of Munich, Bavaria, Sept. 8, 1924 (2 sons). Lect., U. of Vienna, '12-13; prof. U. of Leipzig, '13-22, U. of Vienna, '22-36; vis. prof. Bowdoin Coll., '35-36; prof. of physics, U. of Notre Dame, '36—. Author: *Introduction to theoretical physics* (in Ger., Eng., Russian), *Atomic theory* (in Eng., Ger.), *Wave-mechanics* (in Eng., French, Ger.), *The new physics* (Eng., Ger., Swedish), *Quantum chemistry* (in Eng., French., Ger.), *The world of atoms* (Eng., Ger)., *Elementary survey of physics;* etc.; contbr. to sci. reviews. *Mem.:* F. Amer. Physical Soc., F. A. A. A. S., F. Int. Acad. for the Hist. of Sci., F. Acad. of Sci. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Haas, Rt. Rev. Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Racine, Wis., Mar. 18, 1889; *s.* Peter F. and Mary L. (O'Day) H.; *educ.* Racine H. S. (1901-04); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1904-13); Catholic

Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Econ. Seminar, 1920-21); ordained at Racine, June 11, 1913. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-15; instr. St. Francis Sem., 1915-19; prof. of Sociol., St. Francis Sem. and Marquette Univ., 1922-31; lect. on Industrial Problems, Milwaukee School of Social Work, 1925-31; editor *Salesianum* (qrtly.), 1922-31; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C., 1931. Mem. Examining Bd., Milwaukee County Civil Service Commn., 1929; Impartial Chmn., Newspaper Industry, Milwaukee, 1925; prior to enactment of Old Age Pension Law in Wis., Sec. of Milwaukee County Assn. for Promotion of Old Age Pensions; mem. Labor Advisory Bd., N. R. A., apptd. by Sec. of Labor Perkins, June 21, 1933-June 16, 1935; mem. Natl. Labor Bd., apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Oct. 6, 1933-June 14, 1934; mem. Comm. on Changes in Labor and Business Standards, June 21, 1935; mem. Labor Policies Bd., W. P. A., June 1935—; on Spl. Comm. Conciliation, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1935—; chmn. Social Action, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1935; chmn. Assistance and Employment Comm., Citizens Comm. on Pub. Welfare, Wis., 1936—; rector St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Oct. '35-Sept. '37; hon. LL.D. U. of Wis., '36. Author: *Shop Collective Bargaining* (1922); *Man and Society* (1930); also pamphlets for Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace, Paulist Press, etc.; and papers for N. C. E. A., Proc. of Natl. Conf. of Social Work, book reviews, etc.; contbr. to *Catholic Dictionary, Eccles. Review, Missionary, Light,* etc. Mem.: Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (pres., 1926-31); Amer. Assn. for Social Security (Advisory Council, 1927); Carnegie Church Peace Union (dir., 1926); League of Nations Assn. (Advisory Council, 1927); mem. Comm. on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer., 1927; founding mem., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '22. Domestic Prelate, July '37. Prof. of econ., dean Sch. of Social Sci., '37—, Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Haas, Brother Matthias E. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill.,D ec. 25, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Agnes Haas; *educ.* St. Mary Coll. (B.S., 1912); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.Sc., 1928, Ph.D., 1932); entered Society of Mary, July, 1903; professed Aug., 1906. Teacher, H. S. Dept., 1912-18, instr. in Chem., 1918-21, St. Mary Coll., Dayton, Ohio; Prof. of Chem., Univ. of Dayton, 1921-26, 1929; was abstract editor *Instruments,* now abstract editor *Metals & Alloys. Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Habig, Rt. Rev. George N., dean; *b.* Akron, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Melchior and Johanna (Dierker) H.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch., Akron (1896-1904); Ottawa (Canada) Univ. (1904-06); Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (1907); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-09); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio (1909-15); ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1915. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, June-Aug., 1915, St. Mary's Ch., Sandusky, O., Aug., 1915-June, 1917, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, June, 1917-Sept., 1918, Holy Trinity Ch., Cleveland, Sept., 1918-Jan., 1926; instr., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, Sept., 1917-June, 1922; Diocesan Sec., Cleveland, Feb., 1926-July, 1930; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Canton, O., July 16, 1930—; created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June, 1929; dean of Canton Deanery since Oct., 1934; created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1936. Hobbies: reading, golf. *Home:* 614 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

Habig, Rev. Marion A. (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1901; *s.* Philip and Adelaide (Dittmaier) H.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill (1914-20); Franciscan Seminaries, Cleveland, St. Louis and Teutopolish; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Summer, 1932); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.A., 1933); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 21, 1920; simple vows June 22, 1921, solemn vows July 1, 1924; ordained June 24, 1927. Teacher, Quincy (Ill.) Coll. Acad., 1928-29; dir. St. Anthony's Fraternity of Third Order, Chicago, 1929-33; assoc. editor, *Franciscan Herald,* and *Third Order Forum,* Chicago, 1929-32; lecturer on Franciscan mission history and hist. of Religious Orders; prof. of Hist., St. Joseph Coll., Mayslake, Westmont, Ill., '33-35; editor, *Franciscan Studies,* 1935—. Author: *The Friars Minor in the U. S., with a Brief Hist. of the Orders of St. Francis* (the latter only) (1927); *The Seraphic Saint* (1928); *Pioneering in China* (1930); *Maggie* (1931, 2nd ed. 1932); *Heart o' the Rule* (1932); *The Franciscan Pere Marquette* (1934); *Catholic Leadership Toward Social Progress—the Third Order* ('35; tr. in French '38); *Why Are You Fearful* ('37); *The Franciscan Martyrs of North Amer.* ('38); *Heroes of the Cross* ('39); contbr. to mags. Instr. in hist. Quincy (Ill.) Coll., '38—; chronicler Franciscan Prov. of Sacred Heart (St. Louis), '38—; exec. bd. Franciscan Educnl. Conf., '35—; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France. *Home:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Hackett, Charles, tenor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Bridget L. (Welch) H.; *educ.* H. S., Worcester; voice in Florence, Italy; wed Virginia Zucchi (1 son, 2 daus.). Debut in "Mignon," Genoa, '16, followed by 14 appearances in "Mignon" in a month and a half at La Scala, Milan; engaged for Colon Opera, Buenos Aires, '17, singing 68 performances there in his first season, interchanging roles with Caruso; with Chicago Civic Opera, '23-31, Metropolitan Opera, '19-23, '33—. First Amer. tenor to have sung at the La Scala, Colon, Reale (Rome), Grand (Paris), Municipal (Rio de Janeiro), and Liceo (Barcelona) Operas. Order of Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, conferred by King Victor Emmanuel. Concert artist. K. of C. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y. C.

Hackett, Rt. Rev. Edward J., Vicar General, and mem. of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Mobile, also vice-pres. of Bd., Assn. for Infirm, Priests of the Diocese; Domestic Prelate, May 1, 1928; rector, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Mobile. *Home:* 400 Government S.. Mobile, Ala.

Hadlick, Paul Emery, lawyer; *b.* Blue Earth, Minn.. June 15, 1899; *s.* Charles W. and Emma E. (Fleckenstein) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., M.P.L., 1921); Amer. Univ. (D.C.L., 1923). With C., St. P., M. & O. Ry., 1916-17, Hart Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa, 1917, Passport Bur., State Dept., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; asst. sec., Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 1921-23; admitted to bar, practicing in all cts.; pract. at Minneapolis 1924-30; sec. Div. of Marketing, Amer. Petroleum Inst., N. Y. C., 1930-33; atty. Natl. Oil Marketers Assn. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1918-19; U. S. Marine Corps, 1920-21; now Capt., Cavalry. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 4528 Davenport St., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Haeusler, Rev. Francis Xavier, pastor; *b.* Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 26, 1881; *s.* John and Monica (Pfluegl) H.; came to U. S., 1897; *grad.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1910). Prof., St. Basil's Coll., Waco, Tex., 1902-04; ordained, 1910; pastor St. Anthony's Ch., Hot Springs, S. Dak., 1910— (also of 6 missions, to 1914); chaplain Battle Mtn. Sanitarium, 1910—; rural dean, diocese of Rapid City, 1921—. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Commercial; Kiwanis; B. M. S. (hon.). *Home:* Hot Springs, S. Dak.

Hafey, Most Rev. William Joseph, bishop of Scranton; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 14, '88; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1909-10); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md. (M.A., 1914). Ordained, 1914; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-20; chancellor, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1920-25; consecrated bishop of Raleigh, June 24, '25; apptd. coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. Diocese of Scranton, Oct. 1, '37, succeeding to See, Mar. 25, '38. *Home:* 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Hagan, Rt. Rev. John R., S.T.D., Ph.D.; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 23, 1934; supt. Diocesan School Bd., Cleveland; prof. of Educn., Our Lady of the Lake Seminary, Cleveland; mem. Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace. *Home:* 1227 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hagerty, James Edward, educator; *b.* La Porte Co., Ind.; *s.* John and Jane E. (Crilly) H.; *educ.* N. Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso; Univ. of Ind. (A.B., 1892); Univs. of Chicago (1896-97), Wis. (1897-98), Berlin and Halle (1898-99), Pa. (Ph. D., 1900); *m.* Lucille Joyce, of Columbus, O., Oct. 26, 1907; *ch.*—James E., Eliza J., Lawrence V., Lucile, John B. Teacher, La Porte H. S., 1892-96; asst. prof., 1901-03, acting head of dept., 1903-04, prof. econ. and sociol., 1904-22, prof. sociol., since 1922, also dean, coll. of commerce and journalism, 1916-26, and dir. sch. of social admin., 1926-31, and prof of social admin., 1931 —, at Ohio State Univ.; mem. Ohio State Bd. of Charities, 1919-21; pres. Natl. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, 1928-37, Ohio Conf. of Charities and Corrections, 1908, and Natl. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Business Educn., 1924. World War: chmn. div. on marketing, Fed. Food Admin. for Ohio, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma; K. of C. Author: *Mercantile Credit* (1913); *The Training of the Social Worker* ('31); 20th *Century Crime* ('34); *Early Financial History of Indiana* ('37); collab. in *Cath. Ency.* and *Internat. Ency.* Home:. 94 15th Ave. *Office:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.

Hagerty, James Leo, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1899; *s.* James and Catherine (Moran) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Alameda, Calif.; St. Mary's (Calif.) H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1919, M.A. 1921, LL.D. 1935); Hastings Law Coll., S. F. (1919-20). Served at St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. as instr. in Eng. and hist., prof. of hist., dir. of dramatic art; organized Sch. of Educn., acting prof. of educn.; acting prof. of Eng. and lit., 1924-25; European travel, 1925-26; prof. of philos., since 1926, dean of Sch. of Arts and Letters, since 1935; editor *The Moraga Quarterly* since 1930. Mem., a fdr. San Francisco Acad., and Philos. Assn. of S. F.; exec. sec. Cath. Men of Archdioc. of S. F. *Home:* 1261 28th Ave., S. F. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Haggerty, Cecil Jerome, educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Nov. 15, 1901; *s.* James Jerome and Eva Leonore (Harrow) H.; *educ.* Williams Coll. (A.B. cum laude, 1923), John Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Margaret Helen Molloy, of Webster, Mass., June 30, 1930; *ch.*—James Thos. (May 30, 1932). Prof. of chem., Holy Cross Coll., '26-37, Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, '37—. Capt. Res. Officers, Chem. Warfare Serv. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; F. Amer. Inst. Chem.; Sigma Xi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Electrochem Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Worcester Chemists Club (v.-pres., 1934-35, pres., '35-36. *Office:* 133rd St. and Convent Ave., N. Y. C.

Haggerty, John Francis, lawyer, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 9, 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (McGee) H.; *educ.* Fordham Univ.; Univ. of Pa.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; *m.* Irene Morris, Pittsburgh, June 4, 1917. Admitted to bar, 1912; in gen. practice since; pres. Liberty Ledger Pub. Co., Ledger Printing & Pub. Co.; editor, pub., *North Side Ledger.* World War: U. S. Navy. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 3330 Portola St. *Office:* Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hagspiel, Rev. Bruno Martin (S.V.D.), religious; *b.* Schoenwiese, W. Prussia, Germany, Mar. 14, 1885; *s.* Martin and Anna (Lewkowicz) H.; *educ.* in W. Prussia, Upper Silesia and Austria. Came to U. S., 1910; naturalized citizen, 1919; joined the Society of the Divine Word, 1899; ordained, 1910; rector St. Mary's Mission House, 1925-28; provincial superior of Amer. province S. V. D. 1928-1934; mission procurator,, 1934; founder and editor, *The Little Missionary* (10 yrs.), *Our Missions* (6 yrs.) Missionary lecturer. Author: *Along the Mission Trail* (5 vols. 1925). *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Hague, Frank, mayor; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 17, 1876; *s.* John D. and Margaret (Fagen) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; m. Jennie M. Warner, of Jersey City, Apr. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Frank. In Sheriff's Office, Hudson Co., N. J.; later mem. Street and Water Bd., Jersey City; mem. 1st Bd. of Commnrs., '13; mayor Jersey City, since 1917; mem. since 1922, v.-pres. since 1924, Dem. Natl. Comm.; a founder of 1st Mothers' Inst. of N. J.; builder 1st home for crippled children; trustee Jersey City Pub. Library. *Clubs:* Cartaret; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Blvd. and Duncan Ave. *Office:* City Hall, Jersey City, N. J.

Haid, Paul L., ins. official; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Sept. 25, 1887; *s.* Augustine and Winifred (McGraw) H.; *educ.* Belmont (N. C.), Abbey Coll.; *m.* Anna M. Beach, of Brookville, Pa., May 21, 1913; *ch.*—Paul L. In ins. bus. since 1904, at Pittsburgh, Phila., and N. Y. C.; 1st v.-pres. Continental Ins. Co., 1921-24; pres. Fidelity-Phenix Ins. Co., Amer. Eagle Ins. Co., Continental Ins. Co., First Amer. Fire Ins. Co. (from 1924), Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Md. Ins. Co. (from 1929), Fidelity and Casualty Co. of N. Y. (from 1930); resigned, May 1931, as pres. of these 7 cos. (known as The America Fore Cos.) to become pres. Ins. Executives Assn.; pres. Fire Cos. Adjustment Bureau; dir. Sanborn Map Co. *Clubs:* Drug and Chemical; Downtown Athletic; Downtown Assn.; Westchester Country; N. Y. Yacht; Rockwood Hall; Racquet (Chicago). Republican. *Address:* 37 Washington Sq., W., N. Y. C.

Haile, Rev. Bernard (O.F.M.), ethnologist; *b.* Canton, O., June 1, 1874; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Freisens) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati; C. U. A. (M.A. 1929); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (Litt.D. 1931); ordained in Franciscan Order, June 1898; curate St. Boniface Ch., Peoria, Ill., 1898, pastor, 1900; curate St Michael's (Ariz.) Mission, from 1901, and priest-in-charge Lukachukai, Ariz. (Navaho Indian Mission), 1918-27; research assoc. in anthropol. for U. of Chicago, since 1929, among Navahos; mem. Cath. Round Table of Sci. Author: *An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language* (1910); *A Vocabulary of the Navaho Language* ('12); *A Manual of Navaho Grammar* ('26); *A Catechism and Guide* ('37, Navaho-English); *Origin Legend of the Navaho Enemy Way* ('38); *The Sunday Gospels* ('38 Navaho-Eng.). *Home:* St. Michael's, Ariz.

Haiman, Miecislaus, historian; *b.* Zloczow, Poland, Mar. 31, 1888; *s.* Wilhelm and Susan (Ziolkowska) H.; *educ.* in Poland; is married and has 1 son and 1 dau. Former editor of Polish-Amer. newspapers; now custodian of archives and museum of Polish Roman Cath. Union, Chicago. Author: *Poland and the American Revolutionary War* ('32), *The Fall of Poland in Contemporary American Opinion* ('35), *Polish Pioneers of Virginia and Kentucky* ('37), *Polish Past in America,* 1608-1865 ('39); etc. *Honors:* Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., '32; Silver Laurels, by Polish Acad. of Lit., '36; etc. Democrat. Hon. mem. of several socs. *Home:* 1245 N. Ashland Ave. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Halbach, Edward C., lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (Schueller) H.; *grad.* H. S. (1918), Univ. of Iowa (1918-24, A.B., J.D.); *m.* Lewella Sullivan, of Elgin, Ill., Oct. 1, '28 (3 sons, 1 dau.). U. S. Army, 1918; now 1st Lt. Inf. O. R. C., U. S. Army; Co. Atty., Clinton Co., Ia., 1931-36 (3 terms). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Ia. State Bar Assn.; Co. Attys. Assn. of Ia. (Sec.-Treas.) *Home:* 823 4th Ave. S. *Office:* 205 Weston Bldg., Clinton, Iowa.

Hale, Rev. Joseph Francis, chancellor; *b.* Madelia, Minn., Oct. 2, 1906; *s.* James Patrick and Jane B. (McGinn) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('12-21), St. Mary's Coll., Winona ('21-25), C. U. A. (B.A., M.A.), U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L. '32); priest, Rome, Oct. 25, 1931; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '32-33; instr. in philos. and religion Coll. of St. Teresa, '34—, chaplain, '32—; sec. to Bishop Kelly of Winona, '33-39; chancellor, Diocese of Winona, '39—. *Address:* 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Haley, Dennis Curran, educator; *b.* Warren, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Margaret (Curran) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915, A.M., 1922); (grad. sch. Boston Coll. 1925-32); Boston Normal Sch. (diploma, 1916); Harvard (Ed.M., 1925); Boston Univ. (1923); *m.* Margaret Mary Casey, of Boston, Aug. 1, 1927; *ch.*—Robert Warren (Dec. 5, 1928), Margaret, Jr. Master, Roxbury H. S., 1919-24; Jr. Master, 1924-26, head of dept., 1926-29, and prof., 1929-34, Boston Tchs. Coll.; head master, Hyde Park H. S., Boston, 1934—. Author: *General Science for Intermediate Schools* (1929); editor, *Boston Science News;* contbr. to *School Science and Math., General Science Quarterly.* Treas. Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1922-27; pres. New England Assn. of Sci. Teachers, 1927-30. Sport: golf. *Home:* 287 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* Hyde Park High School, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.

Haley, Edward Eugene, M.D., surg.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1878; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (McCarthy) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1902); *m.* Maud M. Argus. Interne, Sisters', Emergency, and Lafayette Hosps., 1902-05; acting asst., U. S. Marine Serv., 1903-04; obstet., St. Mary's Maternity Hosp., 1915; obstet., 1928, chief of dept. and pres. of staff, 1929-30, Sisters of Charity Hosp.; mem. bd. of mgrs. Buffalo City Hosp., 1930-41. *Mem.:* Natl. Union Assurance Soc. (med. examiner); A. M. A.; Erie Co. Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Buffalo Acad. of Med.; Alumni Club. Contbr. in prose and verse to reviews. Pres., Physicians' Protective Assn., 1922-33; sec. Comm. on Constn. and By-Laws, 1931, mem. Spl. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care, 1932, and mem. Legislative Comm., 1930-34, N. Y. State Med. Soc. Chmn., Bd. of Health, City of Buffalo, since 1933. *Home:* 88 W. Utica, St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Haley, Wm. Thomas, M. D.; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Sept. 27, 1882; *s.* Wm. Wallace and Elizabeth J. (Condon) H.; M.D. Tufts Coll. '13; wed Mary Shea, of Salem, Mass. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Med. practice since, '13; surg. in chief, ear, nose, throat dept. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S., A. M. A., Charitable Irish Soc., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc., Corinthian Yacht Club. *Address:* 531 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Hall, Frank A., newspaperman; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 30, 1894; *s.* Dr. S. Jerome and Marie Madeleine (Keller) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad., 1921-22); *m.* Helen M. Gainer, of Logansport, Ind., Apr. 14, 1925; *ch.*—Barbara Jean (July 4, 1926), Janet Gainer (Feb. 18, 1931). Reporter, city editor *Crawfordsville Journal;* staff *Indianapolis News,* 1920; chief copy editor, city editor *Washington Post,* 1921-24; with Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1924—, as staff reporter, feature editor, asst. dir. (1928), and dir. Jan., 1932—. Mem. Board, Permanent Internat. Commn. of Dirs. of Catholic Journals, 1935—. With 2nd Ind. Inf., Mex. Border '16-17; 1st Lt. U. S. A., Aug., 1917, Comdr. Battery C, 325th F. A.; promoted Capt. in France; staff, dir. incoming orgs., Bordeaux Embarkation Camp, Feb.-July, 1919; in A. E. F. 11 months. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Natl. Press Club; Delta Tau Delta; Pi Delta Epsilon (hon.); Overseas Writers. *Home:* 3619 Fordham Rd. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Hall, Lawrence M., lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., May 20, 1908; *s.* Mathew and Anna (Volz) H.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., St. Cloud; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (B.A., 1929); Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C. (LL.B., 1931; *m.* Margaret Ann Sullivan, of St Cloud, June 18, 1935. (one daughter). Law practice, St. Cloud, '32—; State Legislature, Minn., '34— (speaker '39-40). K. of C. (past G. K.). *Home:* Beverly Apts. *Office:* 3 Amer. Natl. Bank Bldg. St. Cloud, Minn.

Hall, Louis Maurice, broker; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 6, 1866; *s.* Ephraim L. and Catherine (McCabe) H.; *educ.* Coll. of the Sacred Heart Brothers, Vicksburg; *m.* Florence E. Miller, Oct. 21, 1891. Bookkeeper, Blackmer & Post Sewer Pipe Co., St. Louis, 1881-85; in U. S. Govt. Lighthouse Service, 1885-87; bookkeeper, Seessel & Ashner, Memphis, 1907-15, M. E. Carter & Co., 1915-17; in produce bus. (quit due to ill health); now pres. of one of largest brokerage houses in South; stockholder in banks; sec. of bd. of wardens, Sacred Heart Parish, Memphis, 1907-09. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Kt., 1918-19; Dist. Dep.;

Tenn., sec. of welfare bd., 1920-21); Mu-Loc Club (an organizer). World War: gen. chmn. K. of C. Liberty Loan Comm. *Address:* Memphis, Tenn.

Haller, Georgf Dewey, lawyer; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., May 1, 1898; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Sault Ste. Marie Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich.; Notre Dame Prep and Univ. (Ph.B. in Journalism, 1919); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1924). Reporter, *Cleveland News,* 1919; instr. English and hist., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1919-22; editor, *The Catholic Vigil* (Diocesan paper), Grand Rapids, Mich., 1925-30; football, basketball coach G. R. Catholic Central H. S., 1927-29; lect. Marywood Coll., Nazareth Coll., 1928; law practice, Detroit, 1930—; associate, Lightner, Hanley, Crawford, Sweeny & Dodd, 1931—. Author: *A Foretaste of Paradise* (1934). *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4); A. O. H. (V.P., Oregon State, 1921-22); Notre Dame Club, Detroit. Sports: hiking, canoeing, golf. *Home:* Hotel Norton. *Office:* 1603 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hallisy, James Edward Charles, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Michael and Almira Isabella (Mace) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1914); Western Reserve Univ. (M. D., 1918); *m.* Angela Agnes Condon, of Cleveland, June 17, 1922; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (May 1, 1923), Ann Catherine (Aug. 3, 1924), James E. C., Jr. (Dec. 26, 1926), Robert Condon (Apr. 9, 1928), Wm. Michael (Oct. 17, 1933). Interne, 1918-19; surgical res., 1919-20; vis. surg., 1932—; St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland; demonstrator in anat., 1920-25; instr. in anat., 1925-30; sr. instr. in anat., 1930—; demonstrator in surg., 1928-29; clin. instr. in surg., 1929-33; sr. clin. instr. in surg., 1933—; Western Reserve Univ.; cons. surg., St. Ann's Maternity Hosp., 1930—; mem. exec. comm., St. Vincent Charity Hosp. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1925); Sigma Xi (1935); Acad. of Med. of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Phi Chi (1914); Cleveland Club (dir. 1935—); K. of C. (4°). Sports: squash racquets, golf, swimming. *Home:* 3292 Berkeley Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 9400 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Halloran, James A., judge; *b.* Concord, N. H.; *educ.* Harvard (L.L.B., cum laude, 1897); *m.* Agnes M. Coughlin, of Norwood, Mass., July 15, 1935. Partner, Williams & Halloran, attys., Boston, 1905-10, Oveson, Halloran, Burnham & Draper, 1920-26; Town Counsel since 1909, Town Moderator since 1915, Norwood, Mass.; spl. Justice, Dist. Ct. of N. Norfolk since 1915; sec., treas., Dist. Judges of Mass. 1919-32; pres. City Solicitors and Town Counsel Club of Mass., 1929; dir. Norwood Trust Co. World War: chmn. local Legal Adv. Bd.; inspr. Vol. Serv., Intelligence Div., Dept. of Justice, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; U. S. Chamber of Comm. (Natl. Council); Mass. Chamber of Comm. (dir., ex-v.-pres.); Norwood Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Mass. State Bar Assn.; trustee, gen. counsel Norwood Hospital Corpn., '20—; v.p., gen. counsel Norwood Trust Co. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston; University; *Home:* 153 Pleasant St., Norwood. *Office:* 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

Halloran, John J., judge; *b.* Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 7, 1869; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Conroy) H.; *educ.* Drake Coll. (L.L.B., 1895); *m.* Ottila J. Kivits, of Des Moines, Oct. 12, 1898. Prof. of law, Drake Coll., 1909-17; corpn. counsel, Des Moines, 1922-25 (resigned); pvt. practice, 1925-30; judge, Dist. Ct. of Iowa, 1930-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Des Moines Club; A. O. U. W.; Moose; Modern Woodmen. *Home:* 642 W. 33rd St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Halvey, Margaret, humanitarian, poet; *b.* Co. Leix, Ireland; father died in her infancy; *educ.* by mother and at Acad. of Ladies of Loretto, Kilkenny; with death of mother, came, at 15, to U. S.; *m.* T. Frank Halvey (now dec'd.) and settled in Phila., 1884; asst. editor *Journal of Zeophily;* mng. editor *The Starry Cross* (antivivisectionist mag.); was 1st woman sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 5116 Regent St., Phila., Pa.

Hamill, James A., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Mar. 30, 1877; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.D., 1912); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1899). Admitted to bar, N. J., 1900, N. Y. and U. S. Supreme Cts., 1922; practice, Jersey City, since 1900; now 1st asst. corpn. counsel; mem. N. J. Assembly, 1902-06; mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21). Democrat. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Hudson Co. (N. J.) Bar Assn. *Address:* 239 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.

Hamilton, Charles William, Jr., K. S. G.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 12, 1890; *s.* Charles Wm. and Maud (Noteware) H.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (Ph.B., 1913); *m.* Maurine Murdock, of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch.*—Mae Louise (Apr. 22, 1923). Engaged in banking, 1914, building materials, 1915, automobiles, 1919-20, insurance and bonds, 1921-34; dir. Merchants Natl. Bank, Omaha. Capt. 4th Nebr. Inf., Mexican Border, 1916-17; Capt., Adj. 1st Bn., 127th F. A., Mexican Border, 1917-18. Knight of St. Gregory, 1913. *Clubs:* Omaha; Omaha Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; S. A. R.; Mayflower Society. Hobbies: collecting arms and armor; hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1702 S. 91st Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, George E., lawyer; *b.* Charles Co., Md., Mar. 5, 1855; *s.* John and Mary Emily H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1872; LL.B., 1874; M.A., 1882; LL.D., 1889; J.U.D., 1922); *m.* Louise F. Merrick, of Washington, D. C., 1891 Mem. Merrick & Morris, attys., 1876-85, then Morris & Hamilton, and now sr. mem. Hamilton & Hamilton; counsel for B. & O. and other rys.; prof. of law for over 35 yrs., now dean of law sch. and regent, Georgetown Univ.; trustee Corcoran Art Gallery. Contbd. to *Catholic Ency. Clubs:* Cosmos; Chevy Chase. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hamley, William Hugh, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lake Providence, La., May 8, 1889; *s.* Edward J. and Annie (Maylam) H.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Lake Providence; Tulane Univ.; Univ. of Tenn. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Mabel Roderick, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Mabel Roderick (June 26, 1920), Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 30, 1921), Margaret Mary (Dec. 13, 1922). Med and surg. practice since 1914; chmn. parish comm. Natl. Re-employment Service; 1st pres. Tri Parish Med. Society of La. Recognized authority on epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis; pub. tracts 1918; quoted in all standard practices of med. World War: Enl. July, 1917, Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1st Lt., Capt., Major; now Lt. Co. M. C. Reserve. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (twice Comdr. local Post); Forty & Eight (Sous Chef de Chemin de fer; Grande Chef de Gare of La.); Disabled Vets. of World War. Democrat;

elected mem. parish comm. *Address:* Lake Providence, La.

Hamman, Louis, physician; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 21, 1877; *s.* John A. and Agatha (Haseneyer) H.; *educ.* Calvert Hall Coll.; Rock Hill Coll., Md. (A.B., 1895); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1901); *m.* Mary B. Sharretts, of Baltimore, Oct. 10, 1906; *ch.*—Mary S., Ellen P., Louis. Interne, res. phys., N. Y. Hosp., 1901-03; has since practiced at Baltimore; asst. in med., 1903-06, instr., 1906-08; assoc., 1908-15, and assoc. prof. of med. since 1915, Johns Hopkins Univ.; asst. att. phys., Johns Hopkins Univ. Hosp., 1908-28, vis. phys. since 1928. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; A. A. A. S.; Assn. of Amer. Phys.; Phi Beta Kappa; Internat. Anti-T. B. Assn. (corr. sec.) *Clubs:* Elkridge Fox Hunting; Baltimore; Gibson Island. *Home:* 315 Averhill Rd. *Office:* 9 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge; *b.* Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1928); *m.* Alice M. Prendergast, of Brooklyn; *ch.*—Edmond P., Ernest E. L., Jeanne P., Harry F. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1906; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1913; Pub. Admin., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-25; elected Justice of Supreme Ct., 1925-40. *Mem.:* Catholic Club; Amer., Bronx Co., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Amer. Mus. of Art; K. of C.; Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni *Home:* 2961 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. County Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Hammett, Henry Louis, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 19, 1895; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1914), and Tulane Univ., New Orleans (LL.B., 1917). Admitted to bar, 1917; in pvt. gen. practice since; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, New Orleans; v.-pres. Legal Aid Soc. of La.; dir. Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., La. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°; Faithful Navigator); Elks; Kiwanis; Stratford; Round Table; Pi Kappa Alpha (Grand Editor). *Home:* 2016 Calhoun St. *Office:* Canal Commercial Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Hanley, James Hugh, fed. radio commnr.; *b.* O'Neill, Nebr., July 4, 1881; *s.* Dennis and Mary (Devaney) H.; *grad.* Fremont Normal Coll. (1903); Creighton Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary J. O'Brien, of Omaha, Oct. 28, 1913; *ch.*—James Francis, John Joseph, Thos. O'Brien. Began as teacher, Nebr., 1903; admitted to Nebr. bar, 1910; has since practiced at Omaha; mem. firm Hanley & O'Brien; sec. to late Congressman Lobeck, 1911-19; Federal Prohibition dir., Nebr., 1919-21; Federal Radio Commnr., U. S., Apr. 1, 1933—. *Mem.:* Amer., Nebr. State, and Omaha Bar Assns.; Creighton U. Alumni Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; Omaha Field; Congressional Country (Wash., D. C.); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 4160 Cuming St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Hanley, William Andrew, mech. engr.; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 13, 1886; *s.* Michael T. and Catherine (Connell) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1901-02, 1907-08); Purdue (B.S. '11, hon. Dr. of Engring. '37); wed Irma McGrath, of Lafayette, Ind., June 9, '14 (2 sons, 2 daus.). With Eli Lilly & Co., '11—, now dir. of corpn. in charge of engring.; v.p. Indianapolis Smoke Abatement League, Amer. Engring. Council; counsel Purdue Research Fdn. Mem.: A. S. M. E. (ex-v.p.); Ind. Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.); Sigma Phi Epsilon; F. A. A. S.; Tau Beta Pi; Newcomen Soc., England. *Clubs:* Columbia; Atheneum; Highland Golf & Country. Writer, speaker on econ. and engring. subjects. Dir., Cath. Charities of Diocese of Indianapolis. *Home:* 4050 Washington Blvd. *Office:* Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Hanley, William Scott, ry. official; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Scott) H.; *educ.* Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute (B.S. in C.E., 1905); *m.* Carolyn L. Bloom, of Aurora, Ind., Jan. 26, 1906. Asst. engr., Pa. R. R., Logansport, Ind., 1900-02, C. & E. I. Ry., Chicago, 1905-06, 1907-12, at Danville, 1906-07; chief engr. N. O. Gt. Northern R. R. (rehabilitating the system), 1907-12; chief engr. St. L., Southwest Ry. Lines since 1921. World War: chmn. home service, A. R. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; A. S. C. E.; Soc. Mil. Engrs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Willowbrook Country; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Tyler, Texas.

Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer; *b.* Taftville, Conn., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Kelly) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Rachel L. Ridder, N. Y. C., Apr. 9, 1917; *ch.*—R. Agnes, Joseph T., Mary E.. Edward. Admitted to bar, 1913; with Huntington, Rhinelander & Seymour, 1913; legal dept. Gimbel Bros., 1914; pvt. practice, 1914-17; Beekman, Menken & Griscom since 1917. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. G. of N. Y. (1915-16); K. of C.; Catholic Club (sec., 1916-18, 1922-23. *Home:* St. Albans, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 52 William St., N. Y., N. Y.

Hanlon, Frank James, executive; *b.* Wells, Minn., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Hanlon) H.; *grad.* Mason City (Iowa) H. S. With Mason City & Ft. Dodge R. R., 1891-93, Iowa Central R. R., 1893-97; since with Mason City & Clear Lake R. R., now pres.; pres. Peoples Gas & Elec. Co., Mason City Brick & Tile Co.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Mason City, Northwest States Portland Cement Co.; treas. Mason City Hotel Co.; trustee Columbia Coll. (Dubuque, Iowa). *Mem.:* Iowa St. & Interurban Ry. Assn. (ex-pres.); Iowa (ex-pres.), and Natl. (dir. Midwest Div.) Elec. Light Assns. *Clubs:* Mason City Country; Des Moines. *Home:* 222 7th St., N. W., Mason City, Iowa.

Hanly, Rt. Rev. Daniel A., P.A., Litt.D.; former Vicar General, Diocese of Seattle, Wash.; made Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 25, 1925. *Address:* St. Joseph's Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.

Hanna, Most Rev. Edward J., titular bishop of Gortyna; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., July 21, 1860; *s.* Edward and Anne (Clark) H.; *educ.* No. 2 Sch., Rochester; St. Patrick's Acad., Rochester (1868-75); Rochester Free Acad. (1875-79); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1879); American Coll., Rome (1879-85); S.T.D. from Pope Leo XIII (1896); Univ. of Cambridge, England (1900-01); Univ. of Munich (1906); Univ. of Calif. (hon. LL.D., 1931); ordained, St. John Lateran, Rome, May 30, 1885; auxil. bishop of San Francisco, Oct. 22, 1912, consecrated Dec. 4, 1912; promoted to Archbishop of San Francisco, June 1, 1915; resigned See of San Francisco and apptd. Titular Bishop of Gortyna. March 5, 1935. Asst. Prof., Dogmatic Theol., Propaganda Coll., Rome, 1886-87; Prof. of Classics, Prep. Sem., Rochester, 1887-93; Prof., Dogmatic Theol., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1893-1912. Chmn., Admin.

Comm. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1919-35; Chmn. Immigration & Housing Commn., Emergency Relief, State of Calif., 1920-35; Chmn., President's Natl. Longshoremen's Bd. of Arbitration, July-Nov. 1934. Awarded Medal for promotion of Good Will between Jews and Christians, 1932. *Address:* Rome, Italy.

Hannan, Rev. Jerome Daniel, **author;** *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1896; *s.* James J. and Rose A. (Tiernan) H.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (A.B., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa. (D.D., 1920). Ordained, 1921; pastor pro tem., Holy Trinity Ch., McKeesport, Pa., 1921; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; apptd. chaplain, Mt. Mercy Acad., Pittsburgh, 1923; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Author: *Religion Hour; Teacher Tells a Story* (1925). K. of C. *Office:* 125 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hannigan, Francis James, **librarian;** *b.* **Boston,** Mass., Dec. 30, 1880; *s.* Thomas J. and Anne (Gill) H.; *educ.* pub schs., Boston; *m.* Margaret M. Barry, of Dorchester, Mass., June 7, 1911; *ch.*—Katherine, Francis J. With Boston Pub. Library since 1894. Editor: *Up to Midnight* (1913); (compiler) *Standard Index of Short Stories* (1918). *Mem.:* A. L. A.; Pi Gamma Mu; Mass. Library Club. *Home:* 18 Greenbrier St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* Public Library, Boston, Mass.

Hannon, W. H., broker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 3, 1864; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Scully) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; unmarried. Broker at San Francisco since 1902; dir. Rescue Enterprise Mining Co., Best & Belcher Mining Co., etc.; councilman, Sausalito, many yrs. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* Sausalito, Calif. *Office:* Alexander Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hannon, Rev. Wm. B., educator, author; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, 1870; emigrated to U. S., where he was ordained; now on faculty St. Genevieve's Coll., Asheville, N. C. Author: *Leaves from the Notebook of a Missionary; The Lady Margaret; Quaint Irish Bygones* (1916); etc. *Home:* St. Genevieve's College, Asheville, N. C.

Hanrahan, William Michael, M. D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1897; *s.* Patrick F. and Catherine (Conley) H.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., St. Ignatius Coll., Loyola Univ. (B.S, M.S., M.D., 1921); *m.* Inez Anne McGivern, of Park Ridge, Ill., Feb. 12, 1934; *ch.*—Inez Anne (Jan. 18, 1935), Wm. Michael (Dec. 22, 1935), Kathryn Therese (May 8, 1937). Interne Mercy Hosp., 1921-22, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., 1926; asst. in obstet. University Woman's Clinic, Breslau, Germany, 1927; grad. study in obstet. Vienna, Dublin and Glasgow, 1927-28; asst. in obstett. N. Y. Lying-In Hosp. and Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1928; res. in obstet. Cook County Hosp., 1929; asst. in Physiolog. chem., 1921, clin. asst. in med., 1923-24, clin. assoc. in obstet., 1929-30, now clin. prof. of obstet. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; chief of staff Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., 1931-32; attdg. obstet. Mercy, Cook Co., and Henrotin Hosps. *Mem.:* Chicago and Ill. Med. Socs.; Chicago Gynecol. Soc.; Fellow A. C. S., and A. M. A.; K. of C. (4); Medievalists; Ill. Athletic Club. Hobbies: bridge, golf. *Home:* 1044 Loyola Ave. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hanson, Michael Francis, publisher; *b.* Phila., Feb. 16, 1867; *s.* Michael Henry and Delia (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Pierce Coll., Phila.; *m.* Sara F. O'Neill, Phila., Aug. 23, 1893; *ch.*—(7 sons, 2 daus.). Began as reporter *Phila. Record,* '90; pub. *Duluth (Minn.) Herald,* '21-36; v.p. Paul Block & Assocs. *Home:* 480 Park Ave. *Office:* 247 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Hanz, Rev. Joseph Edward, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 31, 1880; *s.* Carl and Catherine (Bloomer) H.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1899, A.M. 1901, Ph.D. 1919), St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, St. Francis Sem., Mar. 29, 1903. Curate St. Thomas Ch., Beloit, Wis., 1903-08; rector St. Jude's Ch., Beloit, since 1908; rector Brother Dutton School, Beloit, since 1926. Sec., Northwest Territory Celebration Commn. (Federal); mem. City Plan Commn., Beloit; Capt., Chaplain, Wis. State Guard, 1917-19. Contbr. to *Addresses at Patriotic and Civic Occasions* (v. 1, 1916), *Wis. State Council Reports* (1918-36), *Fraira* (Bro. Dutton Sch. publn.). *Mem.:* K. of C. (Chaplain, Wis. State Council, 1913-20, Chmn. Cath. Interest Comm., 1934-35), Wis State Hist. Soc., Commercial Club, Rotary. Hobbies: stamp and coin collecting. *Home:* 747 Hackett St., Beloit, Wis.

Harahan, Catharine Agatha, social work; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 5, 1900; *dau.* Wm. Johnson and Susannah (Smith) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1917); Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B. magna cum laude 1921); William and Mary Sch. of Social Work (M.S. 1922); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work and C. U. A. Sch. of Social Work (1936). Teacher St. Gertrude's Sch. for Backward Chil., Richmond, Va., 1921-22; with Bur. of Cath. Charities of Dioc. of Richmond, as caseworker, 1922-25, exec. secy., 1925-30, dioc. supervisor, since 1930; dir. Children's Meml. Clinic, since 1932; secy., treas. Va. Conf. of Child Caring Instns., since 1936; dir. John B. Tabb Meml. Clinic, since 1934 *Mem.:* Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (dir. Natl. Bd., 1931-32, 1936—; chmn. Richmond Chap. since 1936); Cath. Daus. of Amer. (Gd. Regent, Court Richmond, since 1934; Territl. Dep. for Va. 1934-36); League of Women Voters State Child Welfare Chmn. since 1932); Christ Child Soc. (Dir. since 1931); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (Comm. on Families & Chil. 1927-28, 1930-31, 1936—); Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (Pres. Richmond Chap. 1927-28); Alumnae Assn. Wm. & Mary Sch. of Social Work (Pres. 1929-31); Cath. Woman's Club; State Conf. of Social Work; Va. Mental Hygiene Soc. Non-Partisan. *Home:* Monroe Terrace. *Office:* 811 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Harbrecht, Rev. John J., S. T. D.; **sociologist;** *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *grad.* Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. Prof. of Social Ethics, Mt. St. Mary's Sem. to '30; pastor St. Simon & Jude Ch. Author: *The Lay Apostolate* (Herder, 1929); *The Social Values of the Liturgy and Catholic Action and the Retreat Movement; How to Organize and Conduct Study Circles; The Discipline of Consumption.* Address: West Jefferson, O.

Hard, William, **writer;** *b.* **Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1878;** *s.* **Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.;** *educ.* **Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India; University Coll., London; Northwestern Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1900, L.H.D.; Fellow in hist., 1900-01);** *m.* **Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903;** *ch.*—**Eleanor (Mrs. Gerard Lake), William. Head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer,** ***Chicago Tribune,*** **1901-05; asst. to Pub. Works Commr., Chicago,** '05-6; newsp. corr., mag. writer, '06—. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Cosmos. Convert to Catholicism, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1934. Author: *The Women of Tomorrow* (1911); *Who's Hoover?*

(1928); co-au. *Raymond Robin's Story of Bolshevist Russia* (1919). Also radio commentator, '28—. *Home:* 3408 Reservoir Rd. N. W. *Office:* 1731 I St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, lawyer; *b.* **Eden, Wis.,** Nov. 19, 1877; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis.; U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; court commnr. Fond du Lac County, 1904-09; mem. Wis. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1914-18; law firm Miller, Mack & Fairchild, at Milwaukee. *Mem.:* Amer. Law Inst.; Milwaukee Co. (pres. 1921-22), Wis. State (pres. '30-31) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Home:* 3375 N. Prospect Ave. *Office:* 1504 1st Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hardy, Chas. J., lawyer; *b.* **N. Y. C.;** *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Farrel) H.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. (LL.B.); *m.* Virginia T. Taylor, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Chas. J. Member law firm Hardy, Stancliffe & Hardy; presidential elector, 1932; trustee N. Y. Mil. Acad. (Cornwall, N. Y.); pres., dir. Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., and its subsidiary and allied cos.; dir. Standard Forgings Corpn., United Cork Cos., Federation Bank. and Trust Co., Hampton Bays Natl. Bank, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Metropolitan; Manhattan; Natl. Golf; Phi Gamma Delta; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Winged Foot Golf; Shinnecock Hills Golf. *Home:* 1 W. 72nd St. *Office:* 30 Church St., N. Y. C.

Harkin, Daniel Valentine, banker; *b.* **Chicago, Ill.,** Feb. 14, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Hennessy) H.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (L.L.B., 1895); *m.* Marguerite Hertz, of Chicago; *ch.*—Daniel V., Margaret M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; practiced to 1910; alderman, 1903-07; chief state bank examnr. for Chicago, 1910-15; natl. bank examnr., 1915-20; pres. Union Bank of Chicago since 1920. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Bankers; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 25 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Harlow, Leo P., lawyer; *b.* **Alexandria, Va.,** March 21, 1879; *s.* George Hester and Sallie A. (Normoyle) H.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1897, M.A. 1898), Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1898, LL.M. 1899); *m.* Caroline Giltinan, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Faith (May 16, 1922). Gen'l. counsel Va. Public Service Co. for cities and counties of northern Va. World War: dir. Liberty Loan Drives in Alexandria and Arlington Co., Va.; on Selective Service Bd. for D. C. and Alexandria; dir. Four-Minute Men and Amer. Red Cross; Capt. Army Service Corps., A. E. F., U. S. Army. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., D. C., and Va. Bar Assns.; K. of C. and University Club (Wash., D. C.); Amer. Legion. Recreations: reading; gardening. *Home:* No. 4 Virginia Ave., Jefferson Park, Alexandria, Va. *Offices:* 119 S. Fairfax St., Alexandria; 1331 G St.. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Harman, Everett Radcliff, vocational and personal counselor; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 15, 1895; *s.* Wm. Everett and Emily Rutter (Burns) H.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. (B.Sc. in Archt. 1921), 3 yrs. grad. work in philos., 4 yrs. in theol. at Cath. Instns. (1924-31), 3 yrs. abroad, spl. study of liturgy and monastic asceticism; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. in Philos. 1932), U. of So. Calif. (grad. work in philos. and psychol. in Esthetics, 1932-36, Ph.D. 1937). Engaged in vocational guidance work with Adult Counseling Service, since 1935; spl. lect. University Coll., and Thos. More Cath. Lending Library, 1932-35; instr. U. of So. Calif., Dept. of Archt., 1923-24, while engaged in archtl. practice with S. M. Spaulding. Field Ambulance Service, May 1917-Feb. 1919. *Mem.:* Liturgical Arts Soc. (one of 5 founders; corporate mem.); Oblates of St. Benedict; K. of C. (lect. 1923); A. I. A. (1924-30); Psi Chi; Delta Tau Delta (pres. M. I. T. Chap. 1920-21); Scarab Frat. Hobbies: photography, Plain Chant, ceramics, liturg. art. *Home:* 215 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Harney, Very Rev. John *B.* (C.S.P.) religious superior; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 25, 1875; *s.* John J. and Agnes Harney; *grad.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (1895), Paulist Fathers Sem., W., D. C. (1900), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. 1898); ordained in Cong. of St. Paul, June 9, 1900; elected superior Paulist Fathers, 1929, 1934; charter mem. Racine Council, K. of C. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St., N. Y. C.

Harney, Julia Claudine, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Mary Agnes (Collins) H.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Hearts, Jersey City H. S., J.C. Training Sch. for Teachers, Harvard, Columbia, Rutgers, Fordham, Cambridge (Eng.), N. Y. U.; B.S. '18, A.M. '20, Ph.D. '31, hon. LL.D. Coll. of St. Elizabeth '37. Jersey City Pub. Schools: grade teacher, model teacher and instr. in music in Training Sch. for Teachers, v.-prin., prin., grade and jr. high supervisor, and asst. supt., '36—; organist, choir dir. St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City; mem. minimum wage bds. and exec. com. for cost of living survey, Dept. of Labor, State of N. J., '37—. Writer on educnl. subjs. *Mem.*: N. C. C. W., Alumnae Auxil. Assn., C. S. S. A. (pres. '32, '33), Newark Diocesan Choir Guild, Mt. Carmel Guild, N. E. A., N. J. State and Jersey City Teachers Assns., Jersey City Women Principals Assn. (pres. '23, '24), Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Delta Pi; etc. Hobbies: travel, music, theatre. *Home:* 302 Pavonia Ave. *Office:* Administration Bldg., Jersey City, N. J.

Harney, William M., lawyer; b. Cromwell, Conn., Oct. 1, 1893; *s.* Michael and Alice (Farmer) H.; *educ.* Hartford Grade and H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1919); *m.* Florence M. Bell, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Florence M. (Nov. 17, 1918), Wm. R. (Nov. 24, 1925). Practicing law since 1920; apptd. Engrossing Clerk, Conn. State Legislature, 1927, '29, '31, '33; Supervisor, Hartford County Federal Census, 1930; judge, Hartford Police and Juvenile Courts, 1931-35 (2 terms); mem. Advisory Bd., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, 1931—; Dir. K. of C. Bldg. Assn., 1932—. Republican; Asst. Sec., Conn. State Central Comm., 1928-34. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1930-31); Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:* 658 New Britain Ave. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Harper, Francis Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Ora, Ont., Can., Mar. 28, 1874; *s.* Marmaduke and Margaret (Thompson) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Mary A. Kennedy, of Ishpeming, Mich., Oct. 12, 1898; *ch.*—Francis A., Ellen, (Sister M. Cornelius, S.S.N.D.), Mary A. (Mrs. Ambrose J. Burke). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1896; engaged in gen. civil practice at Chicago; on faculty Chicago Law School, 1899-1906; pres. Bd. of Trustees, Tinley Park, 8 yrs. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Chicago Law Inst.; Mich. Soc. of Chicago; K. of C.; Bankers Club. Democrat. *Home:* Tinley Park, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Harrington, DANIEL, engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 26, 1878; *s.* Daniel M. and Margaret (Gleeson) H.; *educ.* Colo. Sch. of Mines (M.E., 1900); *m.* Lauretta E. Anderson, of Ephraim, Utah, Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—Marguerite (dec.), Mary H., Florence, Cecile B. Engr., Utah Fuel Co., U. S. Smelting Co., 1900-07; cons. engr., Salt Lake City, 1908-09, 1924-26; mine supt. Big Horn Collieries Co., Wyo., 1910-14; supervising mining engr., 1914-24, chief engr. 1926-33; chief of health and safety div., 1933—, U. S. Bur. of Mines. Author: many U. S. Bur. of Mines Bulletins. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong. Natl. safety council; Rocky Mt. Coal Mining Inst.; Natl. Mine Rescue Assn. Republican. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 3153 19th St., N. W. *Office:* U. S. Bur. of Mines, Washington, D. C.

Harrington, T. BARRON, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 6, 1897; *s.* Thos. M and Mary J. (McGrath) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B.); Univ. of Md. (LL.B.). Delegate, Gen. Assembly of Md., Jan. 1931-Jan. 1933; Speaker, House of Delegates of Md., regular and spl. sessions, 1933; Asst. U. S. Attorney, Baltimore, July 1934—. Democrat. K. of C. (Grand Knight, Md. Council No. 370, 1934-35). *Home:* 720 E. 33rd St. *Office:* 22 Central Savings Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Harrington, VINCENT F., congressman; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., May 16, 1903; *s.* T. F. and Maria Harrington; *educ.* Sioux City Schs., Trinity Coll., U. of Notre Dame (A.B. 1925); *m.* Catherine O'Connor, of Homer, Nebr., 1929; *ch.*—Patricia, Catherine. Instr. in hist. and econ., and athletic dir. U. of Portland, Ore., 1926-27; v.-p., gen. mgr. Continental Mortgage Co., Sioux City, since 1927; state senator, Ia., 1932-36 (3 terms); nominated for Lt. Gov. of Ia., 1936, but withdrew to accept nomin. for Congress; elected to 75th and succeeding Congresses from 9th Iowa Dist., '37—. Democrat. *Home:* Sioux City, Ia.

Harris, FRANK JOSEPH, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., 1891. Treas., Allegheny County, Pa., 1911-15; County Commnr., 1915-19; State Senator, Pa., 1926-32. *Address:* Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Harrison, EDITH OGDEN, author; *b.* New Orleans, La.; *dau.* Judge Robert N. and Sarah (Beatty) Ogden; *educ.* Sisters of Mercy Convent; Peabody H. S. (grad.); *m.* Carter H. Harrison, New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1887. Dir., Visiting Nurse Assn., Hahnemann Hosp., Chicago; awarded Le Palmier by French Govt. *Clubs:* Fortnightly; 20th Century; Saddle and Cycle; Friday. Author: *Prince Silverwings* (1902); *The Flaming Sword* (1908); *Lady of the Snows* (1912); *Below the Equator* (1918); *Lands of the Sun* (1925); etc. *Home:* Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Harrison, MAURICE EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1, 1888; *s.* Edward Chas. and Mary G (Bodkin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (A.B. 1908, J.D. 1910); *m.* (1) Agnes B. Welsh, of Alameda, Calif., Jan. 8, 1913 (died Oct. 13, 1917); *m.* (2) Margaret P. Hayne, of Berkeley, Calif., June 16, 1919; *ch.*—Ruth Harriet (Oct. 10, 1913), Maurice Edward (Aug. 6, 1915), Sally Hayne (Nov. 23, 1921); Margaret Anne (Mar. 5, 1923), Lucy Duncan (June 24, 1926). Lect. in law Univ. of Calif., 1911-19; prof. of law and dean Hastings Coll. of Law, Univ. of Calif., 1919-25; mem. firm of Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, since 1925. Mem. Calif. Code Commn., 1929-31; San Francisco Juvenile Probation Commn., 1926-28; trustee San Francisco Law Library; Commnr., San Francisco Pub. Library; mem. U. S. Constitution Sesquicentenial Commn.; dir. Hastings Coll. of Law. Author: *Outline of Cases and Other References on Code Procedure* (1920); contbr. to legal periodicals. Pres., Bar Assn. of San Francisco, 1930-32; mem. Amer. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, University. Democrat; alternate delegate to Natl. Convention, 1928; chmn. State Central Comm., 1932-34. *Home:* 2800 Scott St. *Office:* 710 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hart, REV. CHARLES ALOYSIUS, educator; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 6, 1893; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Eta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* Ottawa Pub. Schs. (1899-1911); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1917-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; Ph.D., 1930; hon. LL.D., 1936); ordained at Peoria, Ill., Sept. 20, 1919. Prin., Sheridan Grade School, 1911-12, and Serena Junior H. S., 1912-13; instr., St. Viator Acad., 1914-15; instr. in philos., 1920-34, and asst. prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; prof. of philos., Notre Dame of Md. Coll., 1933—; asst. prof. of philos., Catholic Sisters Coll.; founder, dir. ,Washington Catholic Evidence Guild, 1931—, and Diocesan chmn. of Guild Examiners. Author: *Thomistic Concept of Mental Faculty* (1930); editor, contbr. *Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy* (1931), and *Philosophy of Society* (1933); contbr. to *New Scholasticism, Catholic Educnl. Review, Eccles. Review;* editor *Proceedings of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.;* assoc. editor, *New Scholasticism. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Natl. sec.-treas., 1930—; sec. of Exec. Council, 1930—); British Inst. of Philos.; Medieval Acad.; N. C. E. A.; Internat. Cong. of Philos.; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Eta Sigma; Omega chap., Phi Kappa (Faculty Advisor); K. of C. (Past Chaplain). *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Hart, EDWARD J., congressman; lawyer; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 14th N. J. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Jersey City, N. J.

Hart, JOHN JOSEPH, postmaster; *b.* Aug. 30, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Etta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* St. Columba H. S.; *m.* Frances B. Dunn, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 10, 1922; *ch.*—John Joseph (1928). Clerk Ottawa Banking & Trust Co., 1918-22; salesman Pilcher Paper Co., Joliet, 1922-33; apptd. postmaster Ottawa, Apr. 24, 1934; mem. Democratic State Central Comm., Ill., 1926-32. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Postmasters (sec.-treas. 1935-37; pres. Ill. Chap. 1935-36); Lions, Kiwanis (dir.) and Wranglers (pres.) Clubs. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1507 Ottawa Ave. *Office:* Post Office, Ottawa, Ill.

Hart, LUKE EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, July 31, 1880; *s.* Michael N. and Margaret E. (Shay) H.; *educ.* Drake Univ.; Univ. of Mo. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Catherine J. O'Connor, Maloy, June 28, 1905; *ch.*—Marie M., Luke E., Catherine J., Paul J., Ruth, John T. Admitted to bar, 1905; in gen. law practice since; assoc. city atty., St. Louis, 1911-15; alderman, 1915-23; mem. bd. of mgrs. Catholic Orphanages; mem. organization comm. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '27, and Kt. Comdr., '39 (Papal); pres. Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis, '38-39; supreme advocate K. of C., '22—. Republican. *Home:* 6306 McPherson Ave. *Office:* La Salle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Hart, MICHAEL JAMES, ex-congressman; *b.* Waterloo, P. Q., Can., July 16, 1877; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (McGuirk) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Zola Hudson, July 9, 1904; *ch.*—Irving M., Harry H., Richard J., Doris Ann and Virginia Jean (twins), Frances J.; *m.* (2) Wilma R. Slinkard, Feb. 11, 1924. Pub. sch. teacher, Saginaw County, Mich., 1896-98; partner, gen. mgr. Hart Bros., farmers and produce shippers since 1902; elected to 72nd (at spl. election) and 73rd Congresses (1931-35), 8th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs:* Saginaw; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* Saginaw, Mich.

Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. Michael, vicar gen.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1889; *s.* Arthur T. and Mary A. (Monks) H.; *educ.* St. Andrew Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard Major Sem. (Ph.D. 1908, S.T.L. 1909); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1935); priest June 10, 1916; curate Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1916-18; curate 1918-29; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Rochester, since Mar. 30, 1929; vicar general Dioc. of Rochester, since Mar. 19, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1929. *Address:* 80 Prince St., Rochester, N. Y.

Hart, William Richard, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, June 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. R. and Mary E. (Griffin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1915; J.D., 1920). Practiced with father as Hart & Hart, 1914-25; since in pvt. practice, Iowa City, Iowa; mem. Library Bd. since 1917; city solicitor, 1919-21, 1925-27. World War: pvt. to 1st lt., U. S. Tank Corps; now capt., J. A. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* Iowa State and Johnson Co. Bar Assns.; A. B. A.; Chamb. of Comm. (pres.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, local lodge); Moose; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (past G. K.); A. R. C. (ex-chmn. County Chap.); Social Service League (ex-pres.); Iowa City Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Post and Dist. Comdr.; past Grand Chief de Train of 40-8); mem. local exec. bd. Boy Scouts of Amer. Democrat; mem. State Central Comm. *Home:* 730 E. Burlington St. *Office:* Iowa State Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Hartigan, John Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1887; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Smith) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910); Harvard (1910-11); Columbia (M.A., LL.B., 1913); *m.* Alice F. Carroll, of Providence, Oct. 25, 1920; *ch.*—Alice Mary. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912, practicing at Providence; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, atty. gen., 1933-39; 2nd lt., 151st Depot Brig., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Dept. Comdr., R. I.); Elk. Democrat. *Home:* 45 Berwick Rd., Edgewood, R. I. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hartley, Most Rev. James Joseph, **bishop of Columbus;** *b.* Columbus, O., June 6, 1858; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md.; Holy Angels Sem., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Ordained, 1882; curate St. Peter's Ch., Steubenville, O.; organized Holy Name Parish, Steubenville; consecrated bishop of Columbus, Feb. 1904; a founder and since hon. pres. The Catholic Press Assn. *Home:* 198 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Hartman, G. Ransom, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 5, 1883; *s.* Geo. F. and Ellen M. L. (Higgins) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A. B., 1899); *m.* Minnie A. Duff, Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—G. Ransom, Nannie, Charles D., Ellen M. L., Robert S. Bank clerk, J. Wm. Middendorf & Co., 1899-1919, mem. firm as Middendorf & Hartman, 1919-21; organizer, 1921, and pres. Hartman Co., Inc.; dir. Augusta-Aiken Ry. & Elevator Co., Baltimore Importing Co. World War: v.-chmn. Natl. Cathtolic War Council. Politics: independent. *Clubs:* Baltimore Athletic; K. of C.; Advertising; Rolling Road; Natl. Geog. Soc. *Home:* Catonsville, Md. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Harwood, Charles McHenry, editor; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1864; *s.* Charles and Lavinia (Winchester) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Va. (1882-83); *m.* Martha L. Slavens, of Kansas City, Mo., 1893 (dec. 1895). Reporter, *Kansas City Times,* 1887; mng. editor, *Kansas City Eve. News,* 1889-91, *Baltimore News,* 1893-1900, *Syracuse* (*N. Y.*) *Herald,* 1901-07; assoc. editor, 1907-08, editor, 1908-24, *Baltimore News;* assoc. editor, *Baltimore Sun,* since 1924. *Home:* Guilford, Md. *Office:* Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

Haskell, William Nafew, army officer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1878; *s.* William and Sarah (Churchill) H.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1901), Inf. and Cav. Sch. (1904), Army Staff Sch. (1905), Staff Coll., France (1918); Georgetown Univ. (LL.D., 1925); *m.* Winifred Farrell, of Albany, July 3, 1901; *ch.*—John H. F., William N., Joseph F., Mary. Commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Cav., 1901; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1920; in P. I., 1901-02, 1906-07, 1912-14, on Mex. border, 1916-17; asst. chief of staff, 77th Div., A. E. F., 1918; head of Amer. Relief Mission to Roumania, to Russia, 1921-23; Allied High Commnr. to Armenia and Dir. Gen. of all relief in Caucasus; A. R. C. commnr. in Greece, 1922-23; commd. maj. gen., N. Y. N. G., 1926. Decorated by State of New York and by Govts. of U. S. (D.S.M.), France, Roumania, Poland, Greece. *Clubs:* Century; India House; Army and Navy. *Home:* 975 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Hassenauer, Leo J., lawyer; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Aug. 23, 1897; *s.* Henry W. and Amelia (Yokel) H.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. magna cum laude, 1920); *m.* Bernice Ann McCanney, of Chicago, Feb. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jane Barbara (Jan. 2, 1925), Robert Lee (Aug. 31, 1926), Virginia Mary (Jan. 5, 1929), Marjorie Ann (Dec. 23, 1934). Admitted to practice before Supreme Ct. of Ill., Dec. 1920, in Supreme Ct. of U. S., May 1935; assoc. with Hon. Harold L. Ickes, 1920-23, with Hon. Donald R. Richberg, 1920-33; spl. Asst. Counsel for City of Chicago in Gas Matters, 1923-28; 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney in Chicago, Aug. 1933-Feb. 1936, resigning to re-enter pvt. practice; counsel for standard railway labor orgns.; counsel for various teachers' orgns. in Chicago. Contbr. to *Notre Dame Lawyer,* and other Cath. reviews. Enl. in 1st Ill. Field Arty., Apr. 14. 1917 *Mem.:* Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; K. of C.; Medievalists; Catholic Lawyers Guild (a fdr. in Chicago; bd. chmn.). *Home:* 514 Gregory Ave. *Office:* 38th fl., 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Maurice M., vicar general *b.* Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Nov. 15, 1869; *educ.* Ottawa (Can.) Univ.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md.; Catholic Univ. (D.D.; LL.D.). Ordained, 1895; rector Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa., 1899-1903, 1905-18; instr. Catholic Univ., 1903-05; made domestic prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1909; vicar gen. Harrisburg diocese, '09-20, now vicar forane; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Shamokin, Pa., '18—. Contbr. to *The Cath. Ency.* and to reviews. *Home:* Shamokin, Pa.

Hasson, John P., army officer; *b.* Ft. Douglas, Utah, Apr. 10, 1878; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Devlin) H.; *educ.* U. S. Army Schs. and War Coll.; *m.* Margaret Smith, Portland, Ore., Dec. 27, 1905. With 1st Wash. Vol. Inf., 1898-99; 2nd lt., 1899-1901; apptd. to Regular Army, 1901; with 6th

Cav., 1903-16; Army Schs., 1924-29; now col., Q. M. C. *Mem.:* Vets. of Span.-Amer. War; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; K. of C.; Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country. *Home:* 1868 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Asst. Sec. of War, Washington, D. C.

Hauber, Right Rev. Unrich A., biologist; *b.* Wilburgstetten, Bavaria, June 28, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Cecilia (Knauer) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Iowa City, Ia.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1905); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-08); Univ. of Chicago (1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1924); ordained at St. Francis, Wis., June 14, 1908. Instr., 1908, Registrar, 1916-22, pres., 1926-30, and prof. of biology, 1930—, St. Ambrose Coll.; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer. Summer Schools, 1917, 1920-23. Author: *A Catholic Opinion on the Evolution Controversy* (1925); *Inheritance of Mental Defect* (1930); *Textbook of Biology for Colleges* (1935); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review, Eccles. Review, Genetics, Salesianum, New Scholasticism, Tought.* *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F) Iowa Acad. of Science; Davenport Contemporary Club (Pres. 1931-32); Chmn. Zoology Sect. Iowa Acad., 1935-36. Hobby: botany. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Hauch, Henry G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 29, 1874; *s.* Nicholas D. and Katherine (Hennekes) H.; *educ.* Bartletts Commercial Sch.; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Elizabeth Feld, Cin'ti., Aug. 20, 1902; *ch.*—Henry G., Burton D., Jerome H., Lorynne K., Martha J. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1895; mem. Kelley & Hauch to 1914; mem. Cin'ti. Bd. of Educn., 1899-1902, City Council, 1909-11; asst. pros. atty., Hamilton County, 1914-19; spl. counsel to Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1921-22. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Catholic Kts. of Ohio (counsel); K. of C.; Catholic Kts. of Amer.; Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 819 Academy St. *Office:* 525 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Haughey, Wilfrid H., surgeon; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 10, 1880; *s.* Wm. H. and Elizabeth E. (Converse) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A. B., 1904); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1906); Univ. of Detroit (M.A., 1906); Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll. (1908); Jefferson Med. Coll. (1912); Harvard (1916); *m.* Edith L. Cowles, Sand Lake, Mich., June 27, 1907; *ch.*—Edith E., Wilfrid, Clifton F., Philip C., Esther G., David O., Charles S., Louis W. Practice, Battle Creek, Mich.; editor, Journal of Mich. State Med. Soc., 1910-13; staff, Nichols Memorial Hosp., Amer. Legion Hosp., Leila Y. P. M. Hosp., Vets. Bur.; att. splst., Pension Bur. Army serv.: 1st lt., 1910, capt., 1917, M. O. R. C.; med. examnr. of Drs. for Commn., 1917; chief otol., later chief of head sect., A. E. F., 1918-19; now lt. col., M. O. R. C. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Welfare Fund Bd. (pres.); A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Mich. State (ex-sec.) and Calhoun Co. Med Socs.; S. W. Mich. Triological Assn. (organizer; ex-sec.); Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otol.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Assn.; S. A. R.; Holy Name Soc. (dist. Pres., 1932-33). Republican. *Clubs:* Univ. of Mich. (ex-pres.); Army and Navy (ex-pres.); Athelstan; Battle Creek. *Home:* 40 Poplar St. *Office:* Post Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

Haun, Rev. Julius W., educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 23, 1891; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Maus) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Normal Sch., Coll. of St. Thomas (1906-10), North Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1912, D.D. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1931); ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1915; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1916-18, dean of coll. and prof. of Eng., 1918-34, head of dept. of Eng., since 1934. Contbr. to reviews; v.p. Coll. and U. Dept. N. C. E. A., '37—. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hausmann, Rev. Bernard A. (S.J.), author; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1899; *s.* August and Mary (Wagner) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (1917-18); St. Louis Univ. (1920-22, 1928-32); Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., 1924; M.A., 1925); Yale Univ. (1934-37, Ph.D., 1937); entered Society of Jesus, August 22, 1918; ordained June 25, 1931. Instr. in Math., Univ. of Detroit, 1925-26, in Latin, St. Ignatius H. S. (Cleveland), 1926-28, in Math., John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland), 1933-34. Transl.: *Our Best Friend* (1931), *Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius* (preparing); author *Learning the Breviary* (1932); *Retreat Manual* (1933). *Address:* 311 Greene St., New Haven, Conn.

Haverty, James Joseph, merchant; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 30, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Canaan) H.; *educ.* Private and Public Schs., Atlanta; *m.* Clara Malone, of Atlanta; *ch.*—Clarence (*m.* Elizabeth Rawson), Maud (Mrs. J. Clark McMichael), Robert (*m.* Idelle McKinnon), Margaret (Mrs. Frank S. McGaughey), Rhodes (*m.* Mary Frances Cooledge), James Jos. (Margaret Elder), Dorothy (*m.* Dr. Lon W. Grove), Katharine (Mrs. Russell Bellman). Began as clerk in dry goods store, Atlanta; with brother Michael founded Haverty Furniture Co., 1885; partner Rhodes-Haverty Furniture Company, with 17 stores in 17 Southern cities, 1889-1908 (partnership dissolved and properties divided); with his son Clarence and his dept. mgrs. formed Haverty Furniture Co., 1908, which now has 18 stores in Southeastern cities. Pres. and dir., Haverty Furniture Co., Rhodes-Haverty Invmt. Co., Oakland Real Estate Co. (Pine Bluff, Ark.); dir. Haverty Realty & Invmt. Co., 1st Natl. Bank of Atlanta, Deep Water Land Co. (Jacksonville, Fla.); chmn. High Museum of Art, and Art Commission, Atlanta; v.-pres. Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga. Created Knight of St. Gregory, Feb. 16, 1933, for promotion of charities. Regional dir., 5th Region, C. W. A. Art Project. *Mem.:* Capital City Club; Piedmont Driving Club; Old Guard; Atlanta Art Assn.; Telfair Acad. of Arts & Sciences, Savannah, Ga., Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex.; Southern States Art League; Southern Society (N. Y.); Society of Medalists (N. Y.); Painters & Sculptors Galleries Assn. (N. Y.); Liturgical Arts Society (N. Y.); American Federation of Arts, Washington, D.C. Diversion: the fine arts. *Home:* 2020 Peachtree Rd. *Office:* 22 Edgewood Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Havey, Rev. Francis Patrick (S.S.), educator; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Boston; Catholic Inst., Paris (D.D.). Curate, Cathedral, Hartford, Conn., 1889-96; joined Sulpician Order; prof. Church hist., Dunwoodie Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1898-1904; prof. moral theology, 1904-06, rector, 1906-11, St. John's Sem., Boston; superior, St. Austin's Coll., Washington, D. C., 1911-12, 1913-14; v.-pres. St. Charles Coll., Md., 1912-13; prof. ascetic and pastoral theology, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., from 1914; now v.-pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, D. C. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia.* *Address:* Sulpician Seminary, Washington, D. C.

Hawkins, JOSEPH FRANCIS, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Ann (Barry) H.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Harvard (M.D. 1896); *m.* Veronica Borgia McWilliams, of Providence, May 28, 1901. Gen. med. practice to 1906; since specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat cases; eye surg. R. I. Hosp. from 1907; consultant in specialty St. Joseph's Hosp., Newport Hosp., So. County Hosp., Woonsocket Hosp., Homeopathic Hosp., etc. Bus. mgr. *R. I. Med. Journal* until War Service. Vol. in Span.-Amer. War; Captain, later Col., World War; in charge Head Surgery, Gen. Hosp. No. 36 (Ford's in Detroit). Fiske Fund Prize Essayist (R. I. Med. Soc.), 1917; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; R. I. and Providence Med. Socs.; R. I. O. & O. Soc. (ex-pres.); N. Eng. Sr. Golf Assn.; Wannanoisit Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf. *Home:* 197 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.

Hawks, RT. REV. EDWARD, pastor, writer; *b.* Crickhowel, Wales, Feb. '78, *s.* Edward (Longridge) Hawks and Maria Theresa (Rolle) Hallam; H.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; Univ. of London, England; Univ. Bishop's College, Quebec; Nashotah House (Sem.), Wis.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Anglican Minister, 1905-08; mem. Companions of the Holy Saviour, an Anglican Religious Society, 1904-08; tutor, Nashotah House, Wis., 1905-08; Convert in 1908, being one of the Clergymen who entered the Catholic Church after legislation enacted by General Convention, 1907, opened pulpits to non-Anglican Ministers; ordained R. C. Priest, May 27, 1911. Curate, St. James Ch., Phila., 1911, St. Edward Ch., Phila., 1911-17; Chaplain Canadian Expeditionary Force, in France and Belgium, 1917-19, with rank of capt.; Rector, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Phila., 1919—; Spiritual Dir., Catholic Evidence Guild, Phila. Author: *Conversions of* 1908 ('30), *Wm. McGarvey and the Open Pulpit* ('35), *Difficulties of Myron Digby* ('36), *Pedigree of Protestantism* ('36), *History of St. Joan of Arc Parish* ('37), *Difficulties of Fr. Callaghan* ('39), *How It Looks Now* (c. '40); columnist *Cath. Standard* & *Times,* '20—; contbr. to mags. Officier Academie Francaise; Domestic Prelate, '36. *Home:* 2025 E. Atlantic St., Phila., Pa.

Hawks, MARY G., pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women from 1927; speaker, Catholic Evidence Guild, Washington, D. C.; presented petition endorsed by 25 million Catholic women of the world at Disarmament Conf., Geneva, 1932. *Address:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hawley, JAMES H., JR., lawyer; *b.* Boise, Idaho, Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. H. and Mary E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mary Dunn, Portland, Ore., 1919. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1915; sec. Dem. State Central Comm., Idaho, 1915; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; state legislator, Idaho, 1931-33. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; A. B. A. *Home:* 219 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hawley, JESS BRADFORD, lawyer; *b.* Quartzburg, Idaho, June 18, 1882; *s.* James H. and Margaret E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Columbian Univ. (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Jennie F. Smith, of Boise, Idaho, June 29, 1912; *ch.*—Genevieve, Jesse B., Mary E., James, John, Pauline, Eileen. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1903; has since practiced at Boise; mem. Hawley & Worthwine; chmn. Idaho State Republican Conv., 1928; chmn. Idaho Corpn. Code Commn., 1928-29. World War: mem. Idaho Legal Adv. Bd., chmn. Ada Co. Council of Defense, 1917-18. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Idaho State Bar Assn. (West. Commnr., 1927-30; pres., 1929-30); Ada Co. Bar Assn.; Lincoln Day Assn. (pres. 1916-24); Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* K. of C. (Idaho organizer; 1st Territorial and State Deputy); Elks; Rotary. Contbd. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 203 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hayden, AUSTIN ALBERT, M.D.; *b.* Shullsburg, Wis., Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* Albert (M.D.) and Emma E. (McNulty) H.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1903), U. of Chicago (B.S. 1902), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D. 1904); post grad. St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (1906), N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. (1908); *m.* Mary Forster Phillips, of Park Ridge, Ill., Apr. 28, 1915. Instr. in ophthalmol. N. Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch., 1907-08, Rush Med. Coll., 1908-16; head of dept. of oto-laryngol. and ophthalmol. St. Joseph's Hosp., Chicago. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-laryngol.; Amer. Laryngol., Rhynol. and Otol. Soc.; A.M.A. (sec.); Ill. State and Chicago (pres.) Med. Socs.; Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc. (pres.); Inst. of Med.; Soc. of Med. Hist.; Amer. Assn. of Ry. Surgs.; Amer. Federat. of Orgns. for Hard of Hearing (pres.); Alpha Omega Alpha (v.-p.); Chicago League for Hard of Hearing; Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems; Amer. Otol. Soc. Hon. LL.D. De Paul U. Democrat. *Home:* 219 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Hayden, JAMES JOHN, lawyer, educator; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 10, 1894; *s.* John and Katherine (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (Ph. B. 1918); C. U. A. (A.M. 1919, J.D. 1929); Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Mercedes Phelan, of Columbus, O., Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Mary M. (1924), Patricia K. (1926), John P. (1929), Joseph B. (1932), James T. (1936). Prin., Franklin Sch., Wausau, Wis., 1914-17; 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., U. S. Army, May-Dec. 1918; secy. Bd. of Deans, C. U. A., 1919-24, instr. in law, since 1924, in charge Sch. of Law, since 1935. Author: *Federal Regulation of the Production of Oil* (1929); editor *Journal of D. C. Bar Assn. Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu (Legal Adviser since 1930); Gamma Eta Gamma; Citizens Comm. of Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; University Club; Lawyers' Manresa Club. Democrat. Sports: hiking, swimming. *Home:* 112 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 737 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hayes, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY, educator, historian; *b.* Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; *s.* Dr. Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. and Univ. (A.B., 1904; M. A., 1905; Ph. D., 1909; Litt.D., 1929); Notre Dame (LL.D., 1921), Marquette (L.H.D., 1929), Niagara (LL.D., 1936); *m.* Evelyn Carroll, of Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1923), Carroll Joseph (1925). Lect. in hist., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prof., 1919—, Seth Low prof. of hist., 1936—, and exec. officer of Dept. of Hist., '22-30, '38—, Columbia Univ.; acting prof. of hist., Calif., 1917, 1923, and Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930. Trustee, Catholic Service Sch. (Wash., D. C.), and College of New Rochelle. Author: *Sources Relating to Germanic Invasions* (1909); *British Social Politics* (1913); *Political and Social History of Modern Europe* (2 v., 1916; 2nd ed. 1924); *Brief Hist. of the Great War* (1920); *Essays on Nationalism* (1926); *France, a Nation* *of Patriots* (1929); *Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism* (1931); *Political and Cultural Hist. of Modern Europe* (v. 1, 1932; v. 2, 1936); (with P. T. Moon) *Modern History* (1923), *Ancient and Medieval Hist.* (1929), and *World Hist.* (1931); (with others) *League of Nations, Principle and Practice* (1919), *Hist. of Diplomacy and Internatl. Relations* (1921), and *Modern Political Theory* (1924); contbr. to *Amer. Hist. Review, Journ. of Modern Hist., Historical Outlook;* on Staff *Political Science Quarterly;* on Editorial Council, *Commonweal.* Capt., Mil. Intelligence Gen. Staff, 1918-19; Maj., O. R. C., 1928-34. Convert from Baptist Church (May 1904), for many reasons, one important one being historical study. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1903); Alpha Chi Rho (pres. 1910-12); Amer. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1920-26); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1931); Hist. Teachers Assn. of Middle States (pres. '29-30); N. Y. State Hist. Assn.; N. Y. Hist. Soc. (hon.); Fgn. Policy Assn. (exec. comm. '20-37); Amer. Cath. Peace Assn.; Centre Club; Columbia Club. Hon. L. H.D. Williams Coll. '39. Democrat. *Home:* Jerico Farm, Afton, N. Y.; 427 W. 117th St., N. Y. C. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Hayes, Carroll, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, March 8, 1889; *s.* William and Elizabeth J. (Considine) H.; *educ.* All Saints Acad.; Fordham Prep.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Gertrude Gallagher, of Jersey City, N. J., July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Carroll Wm., Eugenie Elizabeth, Mary Carroll, Elizabeth Ann. Lieut. F. A., U. S. Army, World War; Justice, Municipal Court, City of N. Y., 1919-29, 1936—; Assoc. Counsel, Joint Legislative Comm. investigating affairs of City of N.Y., 1931-32; mem. N.Y. City Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., '33-36; justice Municipal Court of N. Y. C. at present. *Mem.:* Catholic Club (pres. '31-34), Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '29, '38), Fordham Law Alumni Assn. (pres. '26-28), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., etc. Republican. *Home:* 26 E. 81st St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Hayes, Dennis Benjamin, lawyer; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Dawson) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Agnes McCune, of Chelsea, Mich., Apr. 1903 (dec.). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1894; has since practiced at Detroit; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Democrat. *Mem.:* Detroit Bd. of Commerce; K. of C. *Home:* 120 Moran Ave. *Office:* Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hayes, Edward Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Morrisonville, Ill., Jan. 5, 1893; *s.* Michael and Mary (Bray) H.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Muleady, of Decatur, Ill., Sept. 10, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Dorothy Ann, Martha, Catherine. Stenographer, court reporter, 1909; admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Hayes, Downing & Rosenberg. Enl. U. S. Navy, 1917, ensign, 1918; Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F., 1933. Active in Amer. Legion affairs since organization, 1919; Comdr., Dept. of Ill., 1929-30; Natl. Comdr., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Macon County Bar Assns.; Lions; K. of C.; Decatur Club. Republican. *Home:* 460 S. Crea St. *Office:* Citizens Bank Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

Hayes, Francis Harold, lawyer, banker, rancher; *b.* Hartland, Ill., Oct. 12, 1892; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ellen (Sullivan) H.; *grad.* Dixon (Ill.) Coll. and Normal Sch. (1909); Notre Dame Prep. Sch. (1911); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Agnes Jean Dean, of Champaign, Ill., Feb. 10, 1923. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1914; atty. for Pub. Administrator of Cook County, Ill., 1914-17; general practice, Chicago, 1920-22; asst. trust officer and sec. Union Bank of Chicago, 1922-28, v.-pres. in charge trust dept., 1928-31; inactive due to ill health, 1931—. Fdr., Camp Rockne (Cath. boys' camp), Winter, Wis., 1925; pres. Natl. Alumni Assn. Univ. of Notre Dame, 1931-32; chmn. Endowment Comm., Univ. of Notre Dame (introduced Living Endowment Plan); chmn. Rockne Memorial Assn. Orgn. Comm. World War: Ensign, U. S. N.; attended O. T. C., Princeton Univ. Sports: fishing, golf. *Home:* R. 1, El Cajan, Calif.

Hayes, Rev. James M., author, educator; *b.* Mar. 5, 1875, at Wexford, Ireland, of Amer. parents visiting in Ireland; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Walsh) H.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., Chicago (1884-90), St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1890-95, A.B., A.M.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98, S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons at Baltimore, June 14, 1898. Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1899-1909; Chancellor, Diocese of Dallas, 1904; editor *The Sisters' College Messenger,* C. U. A., Washington, D. C., 1915-24; instr. in English, C. U. A. and Cath. Sisters' Coll., 1921-24; has been ill since 1925. Tex. State Chaplain, K. of C., 1911. Author: (poems) *The Grave of Dreams* (1917), *Arrows of Desire* (1928); *History of the Bon Secours Sisters in the U. S.* (1931). *Address:* Box 3064, Washington, D. C.

Hayes, James Martin, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Millville, Minn., Jan. 15, 1880; *s.* James and Joanna (Doran) H.; *grad.* Lake City H. S. (1900); Carleton Coll. (B.S., 1904); University Med. Sch. (M.D., 1910); Univ. Post Grad. Med. Sch., Mayo Clinic (M. S. in Surg., 1921); *m.* Catherine Nightingale, of Faribault, Minn., 1920; *ch.*—Catherine Louise (Dec. 28, 1932). H. S. Teacher, Albert Lea, Minn., 1904-06, Univ. Med. Sch., 1906-10; Interne, University Hosp., 1910-11; med. and surg. practice, Browns Valley, Minn,. 1911-16, Minneapolis, Minn., 1921—; with Mayo Clinic, 1916-21; Capt. M. C., 1917-19, in France 1 yr.; Asst. Prof. in Surg., Univ. of Minnesota at present. Contbr. to *Journal-Lancet, Western Journ. of Surg., Minnesota Medicine,* etc. *Mem.:* Hennepin County Med. Soc. (pres. 1934-35); Phi Beta Pi; Minn. State Med. Soc.; A. C. S.; West. Surg. Soc.; Natl. Assn. for Study of Goitre; A. M. A.; Assn. of Resident and Non-Res. Physicians of Mayo Clinic; Minneapolis Clin. Club (pres. 1927); Minneapolis Surg. Soc. (pres. 1922); K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 2821 Benton Blvd. *Office:* 953 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Gibbons) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M. A., 1923); Tronchiennes, Belgium (1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, June 29, 1921. Instr., Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1914-18; Prof., English, Latin, Greek and Math., Boston Coll., 1918-19; dean of discipline Fordham Univ., 1923-25; entered Philippine mission. 1926; Missionary Superior of Jesuits in P. I., 1930-33; apptd. Mar.

1933, and consecrated, June 18, 1933, first Bishop of Cagayan, P. I. *Address:* Bishop's Residence, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, Mindanao, P. I.

Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L., seminary rector; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1884; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1898-1905); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1905-10; D.D.); ordained, at Rome, Sept. 18, 1909. Was supt. of schs., censor librorum, synodal and pro-synodal examiner, asst. moderator of theol. confs., sec. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, etc., Diocese of Pittsburgh, also pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., Pittsburgh; apptd. bishop of Helena, Mont., June, 1933; apptd. rector, American Coll. Rome, Sept., 1935. *Address:* American Coll., Rome, Italy.

Hayes, Stephen Quentin, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Henry G. and Maria L. (Hogan) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1892); Johns Hopkins Univ. (E.E., 1894); *m.* Helen G. Buck, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 6, 1901; *ch.*—Helen G., Jane L., Stephen Q., Charles J., John H., Isabel G. Apprentice to gen. and commercial engr., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1894 to date; with Westinghouse European Cos., 1917-18, U. S. Govt., 1919; in Australia and Japan, 1921-22; cons. engr. Japanese Imperial Govt. Rys., 1911; in S. Amer., 1928. *Mem.:* Westinghouse Club; (F) A. I. E. E.; del. Internat. Elec. Cong., St. Louis, 1904, Turin, 1911, Rio de Janeiro, 1922. Author: *Switching Equipment for Power Control;* asst. editor *Amer. Elec. Engrs. Handbook* (1913-21), *E. M. F.—Elec. Year Book* (1920-26). *Home:* 410 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Heagney, Rev. Harold J., writer; *b.* New York, April 4, 1890; *s.* Dennis D. and Mary (Masterson) H.; *educ.* Rockville Centre H. S.; St. John's Coll.; Seminaire du Sacre Coeur; Dunwoodie Sem.; St. John's Sem., Little Rock; ordained at Little Rock, Dec. 21, 1913. Hon. LL. D. Little Rock Coll., 1929. Pastor, Van Buren, Camden, Stuttgart, and Hope, Ark.; Prof. of Church Hist., St. John's Sem., and of English, Little Rock Coll., 2 yrs. Author: *Blockade Runner;* Bascomb Boys series of stories; contbr. to mags.; assoc. ed. *Manna,* and *Young Cath. Messenger;* apptd. by Gov. Brough, mem. Educnl. Survey Commn., '19. Democrat. *Home:* Stuttgart, Ark.

Healey, Arthur Daniel, congressman; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 29, 1899; *educ.* Somerville Latin Sch. (grad.); Dartmouth (1 yr.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.); married; *ch.*—Robt., Arthur D., Elaine. Admitted to Mass. bar; assoc. with bro., Robt. T., as Healey & Healey, attys., Boston; ex-chmn. Dem. City Comm., Somerville; mem. 73rd and 74th Congress (1933-37), 8th Mass. Dist. Democrat. World War: enl., Q. M. C., Camp Devens, Mass., 1917; corpl.-sgt., Q. M. C. Train. Sch., Camp Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla.; later, 2nd lt. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr., Somerville Post; past dept. judge advocate, Mass.). *Home:* Somerville, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Healy, Daniel Joseph, judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1884; *s.* Daniel J. (b. Ireland) and Mary (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (A.B. '04); Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1930); married. Was mgr. of D. J. Healy Shops (founded by late father, 1882); admitted to Mich. bar, 1930; elected judge of Probate, Nov., 1932, '36. *Home:* 570 Arden Park, Detroit, Mich.

Healy, James M., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 13, 1893; *s.* Martin Robert and Mary Elizabeth (O'Neill) H.; A.B. Dartmouth '14, LL.B. Harvard '17; wed Kathleen Kilroy, of Springfield, Feb. 2, 1929 (2 daus.). Law practice since '17; asst. clk. of courts, Hampden Co., Mass., '24-33; mem. law firm Healy & Button, Holyoke and Springfield, '33—. Sgt., U. S. A., Air Serv., World War. Mem. bars, Mass., U. S. Dist. Ct., U. S. Supreme Ct.; K. of C., M. C. O. F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), Cath. Men's Club, Longmeadow (ex-pres.), Harvard Club, Mass. Bar Assn. (exec. comm.). Democrat. *Home:* 1443 Longmeadow St., Longmeadow. *Office:* 31 Elm St., Springfield; 56 Suffolk St., Holyoke, Mass.

Healy, Very Rev. John Henry (O. P.), preacher; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Bernard and Jane Josephine (Mulligan) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Farrer's, N. Y. C.; Coll. of City of N. Y. (1897); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 1897; ordained, Aug. 2, 1903. Prof., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1905-08; missioner, 1908-13; superior of Eastern Mission Band, 1913-31. Missioner and Retreat Master for priests, since 1931. Contbr. to *Homiletic Monthly, Ecclesiastical Review,* etc. *Address:* 869 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Healy, Very Rev. John J., educator; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., May 4, 1903; *s.* John J. and Dora Anna (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1926), St. John's Sem., Little Rock; Columbia U. Teachers Coll., N. Y. C.; ordained at Little Rock, May 26, 1927; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Nov. 19, 1934. Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Little Rock; pres. Cath. H. S., Little Rock; mem. Ark. State Planning Bd. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1615 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 2501 State St., Little Rock, Ark.

Healy, Robert E., lawyer; *b.* Bennington, Vt., Mar. 25, 1883; *s.* John M. and Sarah J. (Corbet) H.; *educ.* H. S.; read law in office; *m.* Sarah S. Houlihan, of Bennington, Sept. 3, 1907. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1904; with O. M. Barber to 1910; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of Vt., 1914-15 (resigned); now chief counsel Fed. Trade Commn. Republican. *Mem.:* Elks. *Home:* Bennington, Vt. *Office:* 3031 Sedgwick St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Healy, Thomas Henry, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 26, 1894; *s.* John P. and Katherine V. (Worthington) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915; LL.B., 1917; Ph.D., 1925); grad. study Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague, Holland; *m.* Elizabeth J. Maurin, of Paris, France, June 10, 1919; *ch.*—Michel H. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1917, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1927; secretary exec. faculty, since 1920, and prof. of internat. law and asst. dean, 1924-35, and dean, Aug. 1935—, Georgetown Univ. School of Foreign Service; prof. Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1925-29; prof. Amer. sect., L'Institut de Droit Internat., 1929. World War: 1st lt., regtl. and camp adj., U. S. Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. Internat. Law; (F) Amer. Georg. Soc.; Fgn. Policy Assn.; Amer. Acad. Polit. Sci.; L'Institut Francais de Washington (dir., treas.); Delta Chi. Decorated by Govts. of Roumania (twice), Belgium, Italy, Jugoslavia, Cuba, France, Chile, and Spain. Natl. chmn., Natl. Defense, Amer. Legion. Delegate to Pan Amer. Com. Congress, 1930, U. S. Govt. delegate to Internat. Cong. Com. Educn., Amsterdam, 1929, London, 1932. Author: *L'Ordre Public dons le Droit Internat. Prive* (1926); *La Condition Juridique de L'Etranger aux Etats Unis* (1929); *Handbook Defense and Peace* (1936); contbr. to internat. law jours. *Home:* 3934 Legation St., Washington, D. C.

Hearn, Edward Leo, executive; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 2, 1865; bro. of late David W. Hearn, S. J.; *grad.* Hopkinton (Mass.) H. S. Supreme Knight, K. of C., 1899-1900 (declined re-election); v.-pres. Casualty Co. of Amer., 1907-18; in charge K. of C. activities in Paris and, 1922, in Rome (European Commnr. of the order); Kt. of St. Gregory, 1912, Kt. Comdr. with Star, 1919, and Grand Cross, 1923; created Papal Count, 1926; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to H. H. since 1922. Contbd. monograph on K. of C. to *Catholic Ency.* *Clubs:* Bankers; Casualty and Surety Social (ex-treas.); Manhattan. *Address:* 650 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Heatley, Thos. Francis, surgeon; *b.* Chelsea, Mich., Mar. 27, 1884; *s.* Henry V. and Maria A. (Farrell) H.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1904-07), U. of Mich. (M.D. 1911, class pres.); *m.* Frances E. Savage, of Ashtabula, O., Oct. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Jane (Jan. 16, 1919), Frances Ellen (Aug. 18, 1923), Anne (June 6, 1926). Res. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, N. Y., 1911; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1912-13; asst. surg. N. Y. Central R. R., Toledo, 6 yrs.; jr. staff St. Vincent's Hosp., 6 yrs.; sr. surg. staff Mercy Hosp., '18—, elected chief of staff '39; surg. B. & O. R. R., and Nickel Plate R. R.; taught anat. and dissection Toledo Med. Coll., 1911-12. Dir. and mem. Bd. of Founders, DeSales Coll., Toledo. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; Toledo Acad. of Med.; Elks; Sylvania Country Club; K. of C. (4°); Transportation Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2434 Maplewood Ave. *Office:* 2677 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

Heavy, John William, army officer; *b.* Vedalia, Ill., Feb. 19, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Susan (Mahan) H.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1891), Command and Staff Sch. (1912), Army War Coll. (1913), Inf. Sch. (1923); *m.* Julia Baggette, Apr. 1894; *m.* (2) Katherine T. Sullivan, Jan. 1915; *ch.*—Wm. F., Thos. J., Wade H. Commd. 2nd lt.. 1891; promoted through grades to col., 1917; retired as Brig. Gen., 1931; in P. R. Campaign, 1898, P. I. Insurrection, 1902-04; prof. mil. sci., Univ. of Wyo., 1904-08, in Cuba, 1908-09; instr., Mass. N. G., 1914; on Mex Border, 1916; organized U. S. Guards (home protection forces), World War; acting chief, Militia Bur., 1918-19; comdr. 33rd Inf., Canal Zone, 1923-26; co-ordinator 3rd Corps Area, 1927-30. *Mem.:* Order of Carabao. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union League; Phila. Athletic. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Heazel, Francis James, lawyer; *b.* Shenandoah, Va., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* James Francis and Catherine (Morrissey) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Roanoke, Va.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Washington and Lee U. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Flanagan, of Eckman, W. Va., Apr. 28, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (Mar. 7, 1917), Francis J., Jr. (July 16, 1920), Anna Catherine (Feb. 23, 1924). Engaged in law practice at Roanoke, Va., 1912-14, Kingsport, Tenn., 1915-22, Asheville, N. C., since 1922; pres. many mortgage cos., Asheville, 1930-35; spl. counsel Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of N. Y., since 1934; director of the Bank of Asheville; vice-pres. and dir., Unified Debenture Corpn., Interstate Debenture Corpn., Empire Properties Corpn., and affiliated corpns., all with offices in Newark, N. J. Democrat; apptd. by act of N. C. Legislature, mem Sinking Fund Commn. of Buncombe County. Supreme Director, K. of C., since 1930; mem. Biltmore Forest Country Club (Asheville). Hobbies: development of home place; travel. *Home:* Henderson Highway, P. O. Box 1506, Asheville. Created Knight of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 4, 1938. *Offices:* 10 Park Pl., Newark, N. J.; 207 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Hebert, Arthur W., physician; *b.* New Orleans, La.; *educ.* Villanove (Pa.) Coll. In Med. Corps, British and Amer. Armies, 1916-18; practiced at San Francisco, Calif., 1918—; apptd. to State Social Welfare Bd., Calif., 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hebert, Felix, ex-senator; *b.* Canada, Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* Edouard and Catherine (Vandale) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I.; *m.* Virginia Provost, of Ware, Mass., Sept. 18, 1900; *ch.*—Catherine V., Adrien W., Margaret R., Edouard F. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1907; dep. ins. commnr., R. I., 1898-1916; Judge, Dist. Court. R. I., 1909-29; sec. Providence Co. Court House Commn., 1926; U. S. Senator from R. I., 1929-35; mem. exec. comm. Republican State Comm., R. I.; East. campaign mgr. for re-election of Pres. Hoover, 1932; trustee Gen. Nathaniel Green Homestead. *Clubs:* Catholic; Pomham; Turks Head; Flat River. *Home:* W. Warwick, R. I.

Hebert, Paul Macarius, university dean; *b.* Baton Rauge, La., Nov. 1, 1907; *s.* Paul Armand and Annie (Byrne) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad. (grad. 1924); Louisiana State Univ. (1924-29, A.B., LL.B.); Sterling Fellow, Yale (1929-30, J.S.D.); *m.* Olive Estelle LeJeune, of St. Francisville, La., May 18, 1926; one daughter, Barbara Clare (age 2 yrs.). Prof. of law, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La., 1930-31; asst. prof. of law, Louisiana State Univ., 1931-32; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, 1932-36; dean of Administration and prof. of law, '36-37, dean Law Sch., '37—. L.S.U.; counsel Legislative Bur. State of La., 1932-1938. Contbr. to *Tulane Law Review, Loyola Law Journal, Southwest Review.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicrom Delta Kappa; Mu Sigma Rho; Amer., La. State, and New Orleans Bar Assns.; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc. Hobbies: tennis, golf, swimming, reading. *Home:* McCall Ct. *Office:* Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

Heelan, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop of Sioux City; *b.* Elton, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Feb. 5, 1868; *s.* John D. and Anne (Quish) H.; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin (1890). Ordained, Dublin, 1891; came to U. S., 1890; naturalized citizen, 1895; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, Iowa, 1890-93, pastor, 1893-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1897-1919; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Sioux City, Apr., 1919; rector Epiphany Cathedral, Sioux City, 1919-20; bishop of Sioux City since Mar. 1920. *Address:* 2221 Nebraska St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Heenehan, James T., lawyer; *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Keefe) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1914); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Marion

C. O'Brien, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr. (Sept. 14, 1921), Janet Rose (Jan. 4, 1926), David Gerald (July 14, 1929), Dorothy Helen (July 13, 1936). Law practice, Springfield, Mass., 1916-23; assoc. with Hon. Robt. M. Marsh, at N. Y. City, 1923-28; individual practice, N. Y. City, 1928-30; Counsel to N. Y. State Banking Dept., May 1930-Aug. 1934; partner law firm Sullivan, Donovan & Heenehan, at N. Y. City, Aug. 1, 1934—. Plattsburg Training Camp, May-Aug. 1917; 1st lt. Inf., Aug. 1917-June 1919; A. E. F. July 1918-June 1919. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, N. Y. C. (Gov. 1926-29); Wykagyl Country; K. of C.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 53 Oxford Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Heffernan, Roy Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Anthony and Helen Dora Agnes (Shea) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1917); *m.* Kathleen Wright Walsh, of Brookline, Mass., Jan. 14, '25 (5 sons, 3 daus. living). Lt. M.C., U.S.N., '17-19; Sloane Hosp. for Women, N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., N. Y. Lying-In Hosp., 1919-20; Instr. in Obstet., 1921-26, in Gynecol., 1926—, Tufts Med School; Vis. Obstet. and Gynecol. Carney Hosp., 1926—, and St. Mary's Hosp., 1924—. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Obstet. and Gynecol., New England Journ. of Med. Mem.:* (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Boston Obstet. Soc.; Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; N. Eng. Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; Wollaston Golf Club; University Club. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 46 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 1101 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Heffernan, William J., publisher, printer; *b.* Spencer, Mass., July 10, 1870; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary E. (Carey) H.; *educ.* Public and H. S.; *m.* Margaret T. Sweeney, of Natick, Mass., '97 (dec'd. '33); 2 sons; *m.* (2) Katherine Spring, of Boston, Oct. 4, '37. Opened one-man printing shop, Spencer, 1888; began publication of *Spencer Leader,* 1891, later added *Brookfields Union* and *Leicester Banner;* plant moved to Worcester, Mass., 1933; specializes in college and school printing. Printer: *Records and Studies of U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vols. VIII-XXIV); *Life of Bishop England; Father Feney's Poems.* Town Moderator, Spencer, 1920—; town treas., Spencer; pres. Spencer Savings Bank; sec. Mass. Press Assn. 20 yrs. *Clubs:* Worcester Country; K. of C. (Past Dist. Deputy; past Grand Knight); Foresters of Amer. Sport: golf. *Home:* 46 Pleasant St., Spencer, Mass. *Office:* 150 Fremont St., Worcester, Mass.

Heffron, Edward Joseph, exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; *b.* East Dubuque, Ill., April 3, 1905; *s.* John Edward and Gertrude Josephine (Groff) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1927); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1931); *m.* Jeanne Louise Howze, of Marion, Va., Aug. 16, '29 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr. comm'l. law Strayer Coll. of Accountancy, '35—. Dir., Catholic Evidence Bureau, N. C. C. M., and dir. of programme for The Catholic Hour, 1932-35; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, since March 1935. *Mem.:* Catholic Evidence Guild, of Washington, (holder of chmn's license). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1930. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Columbia, The Sign, Catholic Action, Journ. of Religious Instrn., Light. Home:* 1016 Upshur St., N.E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Heibel, Rev. Alcuin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Marystown, Minn., Oct. 14, 1897; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Washington; Columbia Univ. (hist.); ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. vice-pres. and rector Mt. Angel Coll., 1925. *Address:* Mt. Angel, Ore.

Heidt, Lawrence Joseph, chemist; *b.* Portage, Wis., Apr. 5, 1904; *s.* Frank and Barbara Cecelia (Ehr) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch. (1920), Portage H. S. (1923); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1927; M.S., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Agnes Grace Kiley, of Somerville, Mass., June 26, 1933; *ch.*—Marianne ('35), David ('37). Teaching fellow 1927-29, and du Pont Fellow in Chem., 1929-30, Univ. of Wis.; Research Assoc. in Chem., Univ. of Wis., summer 1930, Harvard Univ., 1930-35; Instr. in Chem., Mass. Institute of Tech., 1935—. Contbr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* (1930—), *Review of Scientific Instruments* (1934). For research in photochemistry: (F) A. A. A. S. (1933), Sigma Xi (1928); also mem. Alpha Chi Sigma (1928), Gamma Alpha (1929), Phi Lambda Upsilon (1928), Amer. Chem. Soc. (1928), Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 73 Webcowet Rd., Arlington, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Heimann, Henry Herman, executive; *b.* Aviston, Ill., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* Bernard Henry and Mary Ann (Peek) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Acad. (1905-08); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Florentine Catherine Giller, of Warsaw, Ill., July 25, 1915; *ch.*—Olivia Martha, Henry Herman (dec.). Began as accountant, 1915; auditor, Kawneer Co., 1917-19, asst. treas. and credit mgr., 1919-21; treas., 1921-27, and v.-p. of same and 4 affiliated companies, 1927-30; exec. mgr., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1930—, also past pres.; chmn., Safety Bd., Niles, Mich.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Business Advisory and Planning Council for U. S. Dept. of Commerce; v.-chmn. Industrial Comm. of N. R. A.; chmn., U. S. Shipping Bd., Jan.-June 1934. Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F.; col., staff of Gov. of Ky. Democrat; chmn. State Comm., Mich., 1928-30; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1923, '32. *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising (N. Y.), Orchard Hills Country (Buchanan, Mich.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1219 Cedar St., Niles, Mich. *Office:* 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Heimbuch, Wm., mfr.; *b.* Germany, 1852; resident of Phila., 1865-72, Detroit, since 1872; father of 11 children. Retired cigar mfr. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Liebesbund; Kts. of St. John; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.-p. 20 yrs.); etc. For work in behalf of Cath. activities awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home:* 1870 Church St., Detroit, Mich.

Heine, Eugene H., lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* Jos. C. and Catherine L. (Klostermann) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A.); Temple Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Pa.; Neff Coll. of Oratory; *m.* Dorothy M. Wicks, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 9, 1922. Prothonotary Law Acad., Phila., 1916-17; assoc. counsel Bur. of War Risk Ins., 1917-18; 1st lt. U. S. Chem. Warfare Service, '18-19; prof. law Temple U., '15-22; lect. law and corp. fin. U. of Pa., '16-32; lect. law St. Joseph's Coll. Evening Sch., '19-21; sr. spl. counsel for closed banks, State of Pa., '32—; mem. Phila. Charter Commn. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa., and Phila. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-Post Comdr.); K. of C. (4°); City Parks Assn. (sec. '30—); Delta Sigma Pi; Phila.

Turngemeinde; Cath. Alumni Sodality (ex-pres.); Concord Group (ex-pres.); Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians; Penn. Ath. Club, etc. *Home:* Heindrei, Stone Harbor, N. J.; 905 N. 64th St., Phila. *Office:* 12 S. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

Heinlein, Rev. Edward, pastor; *b.* Bavaria, Germany, Dec. 1870; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa.; St. Joseph Sem., Troy, Yonkers and N. Y. C.; studied in Jerusalem. Ordained, 1897; curate St. Nicholas, and St. Joseph's Churches, N. Y. C.; pastor Holy Family Ch., Unionport, N. Y., Ch. of St. Mary Magdalen, N. Y. C., Our Lady of Victory Ch., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1911-18; now rector Annunciation Ch., N. Y. C. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to Amer. and German reviews. *Home:* 425 W. 49th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Heinz, Very Rev. Gerard (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Chicago, July 11, 1864; *s.* Nicholas and Barbara (Schuster) H.; *educ.* St. Benedict Coll. and Sem., Atchison, Kans. (A.B. 1884), theol. 1884-87); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (LL.D. 1919); joined the Benedictines, July 11, 1883; ordained June 30, 1887; prof. St. Benedict's Coll., 1883-98, and v.-p., dir., 1889-97; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Des Moines, 1898, St. Benedict's Ch., Atchison, 1899-1922; prior St. Benedict's Abbey, since 1922, and prof. Moral Theol. and Liturgy, since 1924; mem. Dioc. Bd. of Examnrs., since 1901; sec. Dioc. Sch. Bd., 1904-22; mem. Comm. for Revision of Bishop Fink's Catechism, 1915, Comm. for Revision of Dioc. Statutes, 1922. Author: *Hist. of St. Benedict's Parish, Atchison* (1908). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Heitkamp, Geo. Wm., educator; *b.* Menominee, Ill., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* Geo. Bernard and Regina (Wubben) H.; *educ.* Cuba City (Wis.) H. S.; St. Joseph Acad., Dubuque; A.B. U. of Wis. '12; A.M. U. of Ill. '14; wed Jessie Mousseau, of Avoca, Wis., 1925 (2 daus.). Instr. U. of Ill., '12-14; prof. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '14—; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Basic Sci. Exmnrs., '37—; pres. Ia. Ath. Conf., '27-28. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa, Elks, K. of C., A. A. A. S., Amer. Met'l. Soc., Ia. Acad. of Sciences. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1556 Auburn Ave. *Office:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Helen Madeleine, Sister (S.N.D.), educator; *b.* Saxonville, Mass., Nov. 29, 1887; *dau.* W. Henry and Kathleen (Kirby) Ingraham; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Framingham, Mass.; Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury; A.B. Trinity Coll. '11, A.M. Emmanuel Coll. '27; professed in Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Waltham, '08; teacher Notre Dame Acads., Lowell, Roxbury, Boston, '08-19; dean Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '19—, and v.p. Bd. of Trustees. Author: *With Heart and Mind* ('37), *Strength Through Prayer* ('38), *Peace Through Prayer* ('39). *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (exec. bd. '29-38), Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. *Office:* 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Helfen, Rev. Mathias, dramatist; *b.* Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 29, 1889; *s.* Johann M. and Apollonia (Schommer) H.; *educ.* Strasbourg (Alsace) Coll.; Philos, Coll., Crefeld; Trier Sem., Treves; Univ. of Fribourg. Pastor, St. Catherine's Ch., Mapleton, Wis.; founder, organizer, nat. pres. Catholic Dramatic Movement, 1922, also of Catholic Dramatic Guild (hdqrs., Milwaukee, Wis); direct field is non-professional stage in schools and organizations; mem. Catholic Writers Guild. Author: *The Death of Little Imelda Beata* (1923); *A New Angel* (1923); *The New Cook* (1923); *At the Gate of Heaven* (1924); *The Happy Jail-Birds* (1925); (cantata) *The Fiddler of Our Lady* (1925); (operetta) *Little Nellie's Christmas Dream* (1925); *Ideals of Life* (1926); *Her Real Mother* (1928); (stage technique) *Dramatic Year Book* (1928); *The Staging of Passion Plays and Lenten Dramas* (1931); etc. More important publication are (pageant-dramas): *A Day With Our Mother* (1933); *The Sacred Mysteries* (first original dramatization of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass in the English language) (1933); *The Rosary Trilogy; The Mother of Our Saviour; the Mother of Sorrows; The Mother of Glory* (1934-1935); *The Master of Nazareth* ('36); *The Mapleton Passion Play* ('37); *The Cath. Theatre Yearbook* ('38); fdr., pub. *Practical State Work* mag.; fdr., dir. Cath. Training Sch. in Drama, Summer Sch. in Drama, Evening Sch. in Drama; hon. mem. Lit. et Artistique Inst. de France. *Home:* R. 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Helmann, Very Rev. Maurice Wm., editor, sociologist; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Mar. 16, 1908; *s.* Geo. V. and Louise (Hoffman) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H. S., Hastings; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; M.A. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '32; Register Coll. of Journalism, Denver (D. of Journ. '35); U. of Denver Grad. Sch. of Social Work; priest, Lincoln, Nebr., May 5, 1932; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '32-33, '35-36; admin. St. Teresa's Ch., Lincoln, '33; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Davey, '33-34; dioc. dir. Dept. of Hosps. and Social Serv., '33—, Dept. of Ins., '35—; dir. Lincoln Cath. Social Serv. Bur., '33—; field sec. St. Thomas Orphanage, '36—; ed., bus. mgr. *The Southern Nebraska Register*, '32—. Invested Papal Chamberlain, Mar. 2, 1939. Exec. Comm., Lincoln Council of Social Agencies; mem. Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Lincoln Chamb. of Com., K. of C., Natl. Aeronautic Assn., Nebr. Prisoners Aid Soc. *Home:* 1828 J St. *Office:* 514 S. 18th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Hemleben, Sylvester John, educator; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Feb. 25, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Jeanette (Elligen) H.; *grad.* Wis. State Teachers Coll. '21, grad. course '22; B.A. State U. of Ia. '27, M.A. '28; Columbia U. '28-30; Cambridge U., Eng., Certif. '29; Ph.D. Fordham U. '31; Harvard '35; Munich U., Germany, Certif. '36; wed Mary Ruth Bingham, of Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 16, 1938. H. S. teacher, Shell Lake, Wis., '22-24, Hayward, Wis., '24-26; Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y., '27-35, prof. of hist. and head of dept., '31-35; Wis. State Teachers Coll., La Crosse, summer '31; Fordham U. Center of Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., '32; Sch. of Educn., Fordham U., lect. in hist., '31-35, asst. prof. of hist. and head of dept., '35-38, assoc. prof. of hist. and head of dept. of hist. and social studies, '38—. Author: *Outlines of Modern European History*, 1500-1830 ('34); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P., Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, Phi Kappa, Middle States Assn. of Hist. & Social Sci. Teachers. Republican. *Home:* 229 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. C.

Hennessey, Russell Arthur, urologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 28, 1893; *s.* J. Edward and Mary E. (Burke) H.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1916). Interne, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., 1917, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1916-17; assoc. with Dr. Filipp Kriessel, Chicago, 1918-20, Dr. Charles F. Granger at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1920-22; practiced at Memphis since 1922; att. urol. Crippled Adults, St. Joseph's and Memphis Gen. Hosps.; asst. in urol. Univ. of Tenn. World War: Med. Res. Corps, 1917; lt., capt., M. C., U. S

Army, 1918-19. *Mem.;* Tri-State, Shelby Co. and Memphis Med. Assns.; Tenn. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 441 Goodwyn Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Hennessy, Sister Mary Kathleen, educator; *b.* Rome, N. Y., June 29, 1881; *educ.* Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (A.B., 1919); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.A., 1925). Supervisor of practice in teaching, 1906-20, and prof. of educn. since 1920, Coll. of St. Elizabeth. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Soc. for Study of Educn. *Home:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Sta., N. J.

Hennessy, Michael Edmund, journalist; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* Michael and Honora (Martin) H.; brought to U. S., 1875; *educ.* Eliot Acad. Jamaica Plain, Mass.; *m.* Catherine T. Sullivan, Charlestown, Mass., June 25, 1890; *ch.*—James M. (dec.), Grace (dec.), Michael E., Kathryn S., William R. (dec.), Anna G., Walter J. (dec.). Staff, *Boston Globe* since 1889, political reporter since 1900; radio broadcaster of natl. politics; writer of "Round About with M. E. Hennessy," editorial page feature of *Boston Sunday Globe. Clubs:* Newsp.; Clover (sec.); Natl. Press; John Boyle O'Reilly (Boston). Author: *Twenty-five Years of Mass. Politics* (1913); *Mass. Constl. Conventions* (1917); *Calvin Coolidge* (1924); (collab.) *Commonwealth History of Mass.* (1900-28). *Home:* 46 Gardner St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Henney, Charles William F., M.D.; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., Feb. 2, 1885; *s.* Geo. Elbridge and Sarah Jane (Hanigan) H.; *educ.* Fremont (Nebr.) Normal (Ph.G., 1906); Northwestern Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1910); post grad. Europe (1927); *m.* Margaret Tierney, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 28, 1915; *ch.*—John Joseph, Thos. Edward. Interne Cook County (Ill.) Hosp., 1910-12; asst. to Dr. Bentley, Portage, 1912-16; div. surg. C. M. & St. P. Ry., 1913-33; surg. St. Savior's Gen. Hosp., Portage, 1916-33; mem. Portage Park Commn., 1926-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Internat. Post Grad. Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 805 Prospect Ave. *Office:* Raulf Bldg., Portage, Wis.

Hennings, Thomas C., Jr., congressman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 25, 1903; *s.* former Circuit Judge Thos. C. and Sarah Poullain (Wilson) H.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., St. Louis; Cornell (A.B., 1924); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1926). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1926, practicing at St. Louis; mem. Survey Commn. of Mo. Assn. for Criminal Justice, 1924-25; apptd. asst. Circuit atty. St. Louis Circuit Court for Criminal Causes, 1929-Dec. 1934; lect. on Criminal Jurisprudence, Benton Coll. of Law. Dir., Cornell Alumni Assn., and Amer. Red Cross; ex-pres. Cornell Club of St. Louis; also mem. Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns. Democrat. Elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 11th Mo. Dist. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.

Hennrich, Rev. Kilian Joseph (O.M. Cap.), boyology; *b.* Leeuwarden, Holland, Nov. 9. 1880; *s.* Jacob and Helen (Meurer) H.; *educ.* Private Sch., Holland; secondary educn., Holland and Germany; St. Lawrence Coll (A.M., 1903); St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee, Wis.; invested in Capuchin Franciscan Order, July 14, 1904; solemn profession, 1908; ordained, July 2, 1911. Co-founder 1916, chief commnr. 1916-29. Dir. Gen. since 1929, and permanent pres. since 1934, Catholic Boys' Brigade of the U. S.; moderator Natl. Educn. Comm. C. B. B. since 1923; N. Y. Archdiocesan dir. C. B. B.; organized 1st evening course in boy leadership St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, 1925; lect. at Boys' Brigade Training Inst., N. Y., since 1926, lect. Notre Dame, 1926; Catholic Univ., 1934; chmn. Court Honor "Star Pro Juventute" C. B. B. since 1930; local chmn. 2nd Natl. Third Order Convention, N. Y., 1926; sec. chmn. 3rd Natl. Third Order Conv., San Francisco, 1932; delegate 1st Internatl. Cong. on Child Welfare, Geneva, 1925, and Catholic Youth Internatl., 1925; mem. White House Conferences on Educn. and Training of Youth, 1922, on Outdoor Recreation, 1924, on Child Health and Protection, 1930. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Catholic Writers Guild; Motion Picture Research Council. Author, editor, or transl.: *Boy Guidance* (1925); *Boyleaders Primer* (1930); *Brigade Guide* (1930); *Liege and Vassal; New Life: Seraphic Youth Companion; St. Anthony; Watchful Elders; Play Guidance; Ten Visits,* etc.; on editorial comm. *Catholic School Journal;* contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Columbia, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review, Seraphic Chronicle,* etc. World War: Alien Registrar, Supervisor of Officers' Training, C. B. B. sect. Diversions: educnl. book reviewing, and writing. *Home:* 213 Stanton St. *Office:* 316 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

Henriques, Fernando, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., Apr. 8, 1882; *s.* George J. and Louisa (Demetrius) H.; *educ.* St. George's Coll., Kingston; N. Y. Univ. (B.S., 1911; M.A., 1914); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1903; naturalized citizen, 1911; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; has since practiced at N. Y. C., prof. of constl. law Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. formerly. Demorcrat. *Club:* Catholic. *Address:* 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Henry, Clifford E., phys., surg.; *b.* Greensburg, Mo., Dec. 20, 1873; *s.* Benjamin F. and Barbara H.; *educ.* Mo. State Normal, Kirksville; St. Louis Coll. of Pharm. (Ph.G., 1894); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D., 1896); *m.* Frances M. Smith, of San Diego, Calif. Pract., Augusta, Ill., 1896-97, Los Angeles, Calif., 1897-99, Minneapolis, since 1899; staff St. Mary's and St. Barnabas' Hosps. World War: organizer, dir. U. S. Naval Hos. No. 10; Lt. Comdr. on bd. U. S. S. Solace; Comdr. U. S. N. R.; since War organized U. S. N. R. Med. Specialists Unit No. 7. *Mem.:* Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Socs.; F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; S. A. R.; Mil. Order of Fgn. Wars (Past Surg. Gen.); Asso. Mil. Surgeons of U. S.; Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assn.; Phi Beta Pi; Omega Phi; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Republican. Retired '38. *Home:* 403 S. Franklin St., Kirksville, Mo.

Henry, Rt. Rev. Hugh Thomas, educator, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1862; *s.* Arthur and Anne (McGlade) H.; *educ.* La Salle Coll., Phila.; Univ. of Pa. (Litt.D., 1902); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (LL.D., 1908). Ordained 1889; prof, English and Latin, 1889-94, Church Music, 1889-1917, St. Charles Sem.; pres. Catholic H. S., Phila., 1902-19; mem. Scholarship Commn., Phila., 1910-19; lect. Catholic Summer School, 6 years; editor Church Music, 1905-09; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 23, 1915; prof. Homiletics, Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1919. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. (twice press.; corr. sec., 1910-13); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Philos.

Assn. Author: *Eucharistica* (1912); *Hints to Preachers* (1924); *Our Lady's Life in Verse* (1924); *Papers on Preaching* (1925); *The Lord's Prayer* (1935); (transl.) *Poems, Charades, Inscriptions of Leo XIII* (1902), etc.; contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Home:* 1248 Newton St. N.E., Washington, D. C.

Hensler, Rev. Carl P., writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 7, 1898; *s.* Chas. P. and Margaret (Klein) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Prep. Sch. and Coll. (1912-20, M.A., Ph.L.), Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24, S.T.D.), C. U. A. (1932-33); ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; curate St. Brendan's Ch., Braddock, Pa., Sept. 1924-June 1930; prof. Ethics and Sociol., Cath. U. of Peking, China, Sept. 1930-June 1932; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, since June 1933; Promoter of Justice, Dioc. Matrimonial Court of Pittsburgh, since 1935. Editor *Fu Jen Magazine* (Cath. U. of Peking mag.), '31-32; with Fr. C. O. Rice (q.v.) fdr. Cath. Radical Alliance, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, and Pgh. unit Cath. Assn. of Trade Unionists; mem. Wage Arbitration Bd. of Pgh. Rys., '38; lect. summer sch. Steel Workers Organizing Comm., Camp Davis, Pa., '38; writer on social economics. *Home:* 5325 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Herbers, Rev. Joseph Anthony (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine M. Herbers; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1912); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1903; professed July 31, 1905; ordained May 18, 1918. Dean, Arts Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1921-26; Dean of Men, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1926-32; pres. Regis Coll., Denver, Colo., Jan. 6, 1932-Feb. 21, 1935; prof. of Religion, Creighton Univ., Feb. 1935—. K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Herbst, Rev. Winfrid (S.D.S.), editor, author, missionary; *b.* Poygan, Wis., Aug. 13, 1891; *s.* Frank and Mary (Jungwirth) H.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Oct. 26, 1915; ordained at St. Nazianz, Aug. 28, 1921. Active as author, missionary and retreat master since 1921; editor *Manna* (children's monthly), 1921—, and *The Savior's Call* (adults' monthly), since its inception, 1923. Author: *Boyhood's Highest Ideal* (1924); *Girlhood's Highest Ideal* (1924; *Chats and Stories About the Bl. Sacrament* (1926); *Little Nellie of Holy God* (1927); *Just Stories* (1929); *Tell Us Another* (1929); *Eucharistic Whisperings* (5 vols. 1923-35); *Vocation Letters* (1931); *Talks to Boys and Girls* (1931); *Holy Mass* (1932); *The Divine Savior* (1932); *My Retreat Master* (1932); *Follow the Saints* (1934); *The Life of Father Francis Jordan* (1935); *Jesus and His Mother* (1936); *Saintly Children* (1936); *Readings and Reflections on the Gospels* ('37); *Spotlights on Matters Spiritual* ('37); *Christ's Little Ones* ('37); *Questions of Catholics Answered* ('38); *Ready Replies on Religion* ('39). Home: St. Nazianz, Wis.

Hering, Agnes Brown, writer; *b.* Royal, Neb., June 1883; *dau.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) Brown; *educ.* H. S., Woonsocket, S. Dak.; *m.* Roy J. Hering. Taught sch., 13 yrs.; in charge children's dept., *The Grail* (Benedictine monthly); teacher of dramatics; contbr. to mags. and newsps. *Mem.:* Neb. Writers Guild. *Home:* Royal, Neb.

Herlihy, Charles Michael, college pres.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 1, 1891; *s.* John Wm. and Mary Ann (Murphy) H.; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch.; Boston Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; hon. LL.D., 1934); Boston Normal Sch. (dipl., 1914); courses Harvard and Boston Univs.; *m.* Emma Cutter, of Cambridge, Sept. 18, 1918; *ch.* —Chas. Cutter (Dec. 13, 1925), John Joseph (Aug. 23, 1927), Mary Isabel (June 4, 1931). Pub. Sch. teacher, 1912-16, and Asst. Supt. of Schs., 1916-20, Cambridge; Asst. Supervisor of Americanization, Mass. State Dept. of Educn., 1920-22, and Supervisor, 1922-27; pres. State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, Mass., 1927—; mem. Mass. Advisory Bd., Div. of Immigration and Americanization. Author: *First Steps in Americanization* (1918); bulletins on adult educn. U. S. Office of Educn. (1919-22) and Fed. Bd. of Vocational Educn. (1917-19); contbr. to *School and Society, Journal of Education.* 2nd lt., San. Corps., U. S. A., 1918-19. Ex-pres., Fitchburg Rotary Club, and New England Teacher-Training Assn.; v.-p., Fitchburg Chamber of Commerce, and Fitchburg Art Center; mem. Fitchburg Library Trustees; K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1923-26). Democrat. *Home:* Pearl Hill Rd. *Office:* State Teachers College, Fitchburg, Mass.

Hermann, Rev. Alfred (O.F.M.), Catholic Press; *b.* St. Maergen, Baden, Germany, Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Kammerer) H.; *educ.* Franciscan Seminaries; entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), Aug. 15, 1894; professed Aug. 15, 1895; ordained July 14, 1901. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Kansas City, Kans., 1903-06; prof. St. Francis Sem., 1906-09; curate, St. Stephen's Ch., Hamilton, O., and St. George's Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1909-13; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Streator, Ill., 1913-14, St. Anthony's Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1914-21, and St. Lawrence Ch., Lafayette, Ind., 1921-23; editor *Catholic Advance,* Wichita, 1917-21; business mgr. *St. Anthony Messenger,* Cin'ti., 1923—. *Home:* 1615 Vine St. *Office:* 1615 Republic St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Herr, Edward Albert, M. D., gynecol., *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Francis Joseph and Ursula (Sieger) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth ('06), U. of Vt. (M.D. '09), Harvard ('08), U. of Vienna ('26), and spl. studies; wed Florence Irving Smalley, of Plainfield, N. J., Nov. 23, 1911 (1 son, 1 dau.). Att. gynecol. St. Mary's Hosp., '18—, and gynecol. clinic; privilege list Waterbury Hosp. Contbr. to med. jours. 1st lt., and Bn. Adj., 5th Inf., World War; State Guard, '17-19. *Mem.:* Waterbury Med. Assn. (pres. '39); F. A. C. S.; New Eng. Gyn. et Obs. Soc.; Dartmouth Alumni, Waterbury (ex-pres.); U. of Vt. Alumni (ex-pres.); Watertown Golf Club, Waterbury Fish and Game Assn. *Home:* Main St., Cheshire, Conn. *Office:* 43 Central Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Herrick, Rev. Joseph Cawdell, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., May 6, 1874; *s.* Jacob Thornton and Alice Jane (Keeler) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Shelbyville, Virginia Military Inst.; Univ. of Va. (A.B. 1896); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow 1899-1900, Ph.D. 1900); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; ordained for Archdioc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1906. Instr. in Biol., Univ. of Va., 1896-97; Prof. of Sci., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1900-18; Prof. of Ethics, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1925-32; Prof. of Sociology, Maryknoll Sem., Ossining, N. Y., 1929-32, and since 1935. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Physiol., Amer. Naturalist, Catholic Encyclopedia, Nature.* Convert, due to example of Mother, a convert from Campbellism. *Mem.:* S. A. E.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1933); Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Hobby: walking. *Home:* 527 E. 17th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Herrman, Henry F., lawyer; *b.* Liebenthal, Kans., Jan. 15, 1890; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Burgardt) H., *educ.* Fort Hays State Coll., Hays, Kans. (1908-12); Loyola Univ., Chicago (law 1913); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B. 1913-15); *m.* Margaret I. Schaefer, of Hays, June 23, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Frances (April 25, 1925), Gregory Joseph (March 15, 1928), Henry Edward (March 2, 1930). Law practice, 1915—; County Atty., Rush Co., '17-19, '21-23; asst. city atty., '33-36, city atty., Hays, '36—; atty. for Bank of Liebenthal, Hays Bldg. & Loan Assn., Farmers State Bank (Victoria). U. S. Army, '17-18. K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 311 W. 15th St. *Office:* Basgall Bldg., Hays, Kans.

Herron, Edward Albert, writer; *b.* Phila., June 5, 1912; *educ.* Northeast Cath. H. S., Phila.; C. U. A.; St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B. 1934); with Chem. Flotation Dept., Juneau (Alaska) Gold Mine. Author: *Life Returns to Die* (novel 1934). *Address:* Box 1081, Juneau, Alaska.

Herzfeld, Karl Ferdinand, physicist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; *s.* Prof. Karl August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; *educ.* Schottengymnasium, Vienna (1902-10); Univ. of Vienna, Zurich, Gottingen (1910-14; Ph.D., Vienna, 1914); Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (hon. Sc.D., 1932); Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1933). Privadozent Univ. of Vienna, 1919; same Univ. of Munich, 1920-23; a.o. prof. Univ. of Munich, 1923-26; Speyer guest prof. Johns Hopkins Univ., spring 1926; prof. of physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-36; prof. and head of dept. of physics, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1936; lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1926, '29, and Cooper Union, and Fordham Univ., New York, 1930-31. Author: *Kinetische Theorie der Warme* (1925); collab. in *Handbuch der Physik, Handbuch der Experimental Physik, Enc. der Math. Wiss.;* contbr. to Amer., German and English reviews on physics and physical chem.; also articles to *Commonweal, Thought, New Scholasticism, Homiletic Review.* Honors: Mendel Medal from Villanova Coll., 1931; Honor Key at Federat. of Newman Clubs. World War: in Austrian Army, July 26, 1914-Nov. 5, 1918; 1st lt., Artillery; 4 Austrian decorations. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; German Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Gamma Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Clubs:* Germania (Baltimore), The Centre (N. Y.), K. of C., Johns Hopkins. Sports: fencing, mountain climbing, swimming. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Herzfeld, Regina Flannery, anthropologist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 12, 1904; *dau.* Martin Markham and Regina (Fowler) Flannery; A.B. Trinity Coll. '27, A.M. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '38; wed Karl F. Herzfeld, of Vienna, June 9, 1938. Teaching asst. in anthropol., C.U.A., '32-35, instr., '35-38, research assoc., '38—; research expdns., N. Mex., '31, Canada, '33, '35, '37, '38, S. Carolina, '32. Author: *An analysis of coastial Algonquian culture* ('39); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (sec.), Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (asst. ed.). *Home:* 2716 4th St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Hess, Most Rev. Bede (O.M.C.), minister general; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (King) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Rome, N. Y. (1892-98); St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J. (1898-1903); K. K. Universitaet, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria (1903-08, S.T.D.); Order of Friars Minor Conventual (S.T.M. and M.A., 1916); St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (Litt.D., 1932); entered Order of Friars Minor Conventual, Nov. 16, 1900; professed, Nov. 17, 1901; ordained at Innsbruck, July 26, 1908. Prof. of Classical Latin, St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J., and of Scholastic Philos. St. Anthony-on-Hudson, Rensselaer, N. Y., 1909-14; dir. Immaculate Conception Province Franciscan Mission Band, 1914-32; pastor St. Catharine's Ch., Seaside Park, N. J., and of Sacred Heart Ch., Bay Head, N. J., 1918-32; editor *The Minorite* (Franciscan monthly), Seaside Park, N. J., 1924-32; Provincial dir. Minorite Tertiary Province of the Immaculate Conception, 1925-32; chmn. Natl. Exec. Bd. of Third Order of St. Francis in U. S. A., 1925-32; Regent of Studies of Immaculate Conception Province of Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1926-30; Minister Provincial and Commissary General of aforesaid Province, 1932-36; minister general of the Order, 1936—. Author: *The Tertiary Director's Guide* (1926); *The Laybrother's Office Conf. Annual Report; De Tertio Ordine Saeculari S.P.N. Francisci.* Home: Piazza Ss. Apostoli, 51, Rome, Italy.

Heyliger, William, author; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 22, 1884; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (O'Sullivan) H.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Sacred Heart Acad.; *m.* Catherine McDermott, Hoboken, July 12, 1906; *ch.*—Ellen R., Cecilia E., Margaret M., William, Elizabeth M., Robert J., Catherine E., Donald. Reporter *Hudson Observor,* Hoboken, 1903-09; editorial writer, *Jersey Journal,* 1916-22; writer of books for boys and lecturer on juvenile delinquency since 1922. Author: *High Benton* (1920); *Quinby and Sons* (1924); *The Fighting Captain* (1926); *Macklin Brothers* (1928); *The Builder of the Dam* (1929); *The Making of Peter Cray* (1927); *Dorset's Twister* (1926); etc. Democrat. *Home:* 188 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Hickey, Edward J., merchant; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 18, 1863; *s.* Patrick B. and Mary (Ready) H.; *educ.* Grade School, Business Coll.; *m.* Louise Mehling, of Detroit, Jan. 22, 1890; *ch.*—Joseph Lincoln (March 19, 1892; *m.* Sara Reed Murphy), Helen (Sept. 11, 1896; *m.* W. C. Roney), Rev. Edward J. (Dec. 13, 1894), Rev. Frederick C., O. P. (Feb. 13, 1904). V.-p. and gen. mgr., J. L. Hudson Co. (dept. store), until Jan. 1, 1901; pres., E. J. Hickey Co. (men's apparel), since Jan. 1, 1901; v.-p., Burns-Hickey Co., 1904-05; dir., Grosse Pointe Bank, Crowley, Milner & Co.; sec.-treas., J. L. Hickey Co. *Clubs:* Detroit; Detroit Country; Knights of Equity; K. of C. (4°). Sports: golf, horseback riding; bridge. *Home:* 3 McKinley Pl., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* 1430 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Hickey, Rev. Edward John, chancellor; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., U. of Detroit (A.B. 1914), Harvard (M.B.A. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1916-19), C. U. A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. 1920, Ph.D. 1922). Inst. Catholique de Paris, and Ecole des Chartes (1920-21); ordained, Detroit, June 15, 1919; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1922-32; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Grosse Ile, Mich., '33-38; chaplain Juvenile Ct. Detention Home, Ford Republic, 1923-32, for Caths. in Boy Scouts of Amer., since 1929; spiritual dir. Detroit Sodality Union, since 1933; dir. Van Antwerp Circ. Library, since 1933; chmn. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., 1932-33, Detroit Thrift Gardens, 1935-36; mem. Fact Finding Comm., Briggs Strike, 1933; promoter Gabriel Richard Celebration, 1934, '35, '36; chmn. Cath. Press Exhibit, 1936. Asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1925-28; mem. K. of C.; Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; Detroit Club. Pastor St. Aloysius Ch., and chancellor Archdiocese of Detroit, '38—. Democrat. *Home:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Hickey, Joseph Aloysius, architect; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 1, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (McGrath) H.; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design; K. of C. Sch.; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; *m.* Irene M. Brennan, Providence. Cabinet maker, 1907-11; assoc. with E. B. Hemer, 1911-17; constrn. engr. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-19; now cons, architect; inspector of cables, R. I., 1920-22; pres. Dem. League of R. I., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. 1928; mgr., dir. of archt. and engring. div., writers Bur., N. Y.; has designed pub. bldgs., churches, factories, stadiums, etc. *Mem.* and past officer: Mystic Nobles of Granada; Catholic Young Mens Union; Union of Catholic Parish Clubs; Young Mens Dem. League of R. I.; Columbus and Landor clubs; K. of C. (4°); mem. Holy Name Soc.; Soc. of Beaux Arts (Paris); Liturgical Art Soc.; Guild of Cath. Artists and Craftsmen; Soc. of Sacred Art of Hungary; Soc. of St. Jean (Paris); Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Natl. Safety Council; Writers Bur. of Amer. (dir.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Cathedral Cath. Club (orgnr., pres.); Cath. Natl. Union (v.p.); Providence Alumni Assn. (pres.); etc. Col., A.D.C., staff of Gov. Contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 45 Oldham St., Providence, R. I.

Hickey, Leo J., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1888; *s.* Patrick Valentine and Agnes (Kavanagh) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll (A.B., 1909); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Partner law firm McCabe & Hickey, 1913-34; U. S. atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., June 1934—. Former dir., Brooklyn City Savings & Loan Assn.; pres., Boys' Club, Navy Yard Dist. *Mem.:* St. Patrick's Soc. (pres. 1925), Brooklyn Bar Assn. (trustee), Nassau County Bar Assn., Catholic Lawyer's Guild, Emerald Assn. (pres. 1924). *Clubs:* Cathedral (pres. 1921), Crescent Athletic, K. of C., Elks, Catholic Lawyers. *Home:* 59 Rutland Rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hickey, Levi P. M., judge; *b.* E. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Breen) H.; *educ.* Trinity Coll.; Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth A. Stillman, E. Hartford, 1924. Asst. pros. atty., E. Hartford, 1913-15; judge Juvenile Ct., '15-21; fire commnr., '16-26; State Legislator, Conn., '21-22; U. S. N. R. F., '18-22. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Kappa; Blackstone Law Club; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1725 Main St., E. Hartford. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Hickey, Most Rev. Thomas F., archbishop; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1861; *s.* Jeremiah H.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sem. (1879); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. Ordained 1884; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Geneva, N. Y.; later at Moravia, N. Y.; apptd. chaplain State Industrial Sch., 1895; rector Cathedral, Rochester, 1898; vicar gen., 1900; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Rochester and titular bishop of Berenice, May 1905; succeeded to See of Rochester, Jan. 1909, resigned Oct. 1928; apptd. titular archbishop of Viminacium. *Home:* Rochester, N. Y.

Hickey, William Augustus, merchant; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 21, 1883; *s.* Dennis J. and Sarah (McElmurray) H.; *educ.* H. S., Davenport. Newsboy, 1895-1905; opened 1st retail cigar store, 1901, now has a chain of them; dir. Amer. Commercial & Savs. Bank, Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; Good Samaritan Soc.; Turner Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pocahontas; Outing; Rock Island Arsenal Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Country; Round Table. *Home:* 701 Iowa St. *Office:* 424 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

Hicky, Daniel Whitehead, poet; *b.* Social Circle, Ga., Dec. 6, 1902; *s.* Daniel Hiriat and Bessie (Whitehead) H.; *educ.* parish schools, Memphis, Tenn.; entered cotton industry, retiring to devote his time to poetry and travel. Author: (poems) *Bright Harbor* ('32), *Thirteen Sonnets of Georgia* ('33), *Call Back the Spring* ('35); contbr. of poetry and stories to mags. *Awards:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. first price, '32; Poetry Soc. of Ga., Ga. prize, Society prize, Seymour prize (each twice); mem. Atlanta Writers Guild, Quill Club, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad.). *Home:* 2788 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

Higgins, Daniel Paul, architect; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 12, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dowd) H.; *m.* Anna D. Boll, of Elizabeth; *ch.* —Patricia D. (Mar. 17, 1916), Daniel P., Jr. (April 1, 1914). Mem. Eggers & Higgins, archts.; dir. Mtg. Corpn. of N. Y., Welfare Council, Goodhue Playground of Children's Aid Soc.; advis. council Natl. Youth Admin.; pres. Cath. Youth Orgn. of Archdioc. of N. Y.; dir. Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank, Boys' Club of Amer., Greater N. Y. Community Fund. Club of Champions Medal, C. Y. O., Chicago; 30 Year Medal, Boys' Club of Amer. *Clubs:* N. Y. Yacht, Bankers, Centre, N. Y. Ath., Gipsy Trail, Richmond Country Yacht. *Mem.:* A. I. A., Archtl. League of N. Y., Natl. Inst. Social Scis. Mem. N. Y. Bd. of Educn., '37-44. Writer on archtl. subjects. *Home:* 9 E. 96th St. *Office:* 542 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Higgins, Eugene, artist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (O'Flaherty) H.; *educ.* Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Anita Rio, concert singer, N. Y. C., Apr. 1919. Represented in N. Y. Pub. Library, Congressional Library, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts, British Museum, Milwaukee Art Inst., Bibliotheque Nationale (Paris), Metropolitan Museum, Los Angeles Museum, William and Mary Coll., Springfield (Ill.) Inst., etc.; N. A. 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Etchers; Lynne Soc. of Artists; Amer. Water Color Soc.; N. Y. Water Color, Natl. Arts, and Salmagundi Clubs. *Awards:* 1st Logan Prize; Andrew Kelly Popular Grand Central Prize; Norman Waite Medal; Altman First Prize; Ranger Purchase Prize; Shaw Prize; Natl. Arts Medal; Water Color Museum Purchase Prize. *Home:* 362 W. 22nd St., N. Y. C.

Higgins, John Clarence, lawyer; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 13, 1885; *s.* Henry W. and Rose E. (Malone) H.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A.B., 1904); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Sara C. Quinn, Davenport, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.* —Rose Mary, John E., Henry W. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1910; has since practiced at Davenport; Municipal Ct. Judge, 1919-21; atty. Citizens Trust Co. & Savs. Bank., Armour & Co., Fidelity & Dep. Co.; dir. Arrow Petroleum Products Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Iowa State and Scott Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Chamber of Com.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 38 Oak Lane. *Office:* Citizens Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Higgins, John Mark, M.D.; *b.* Sayre, Pa., Nov. 17, 1890; *s.* Wm. P. and Mary (Cunneen) H.; *educ.* Sayre H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Eileen C. O'Donnell, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Eileen L. (Feb. 28, 1925), Rita Ann (July 29, 1929). Resident, 1913-15, in charge Pediatric Service, 1921—, Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre; in med. practice 1915—; 1st lt., M. C., 1917-18. Contbr. to *Pa. Med. Journ. Mem.:* (F) A. C. P. (1935); (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1933); K. of C. (4°, 1916; Grand Knight, 1923); A. M. A.; Pa. State and Bradford Co. Med. Socs. (chmn. Pediatric sect. Pa. State Med. Soc. '39); mem. Bd. of Educn., Sayre. Republican. *Home:* 600 S. Wilbur Ave. *Office:* 114 W. Packer Ave., Sayre, Pa.

Higgins, JOHN PATRICK, jurist; born in Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Winifred (Gilligan) H.; *educ.* Harvard; Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ.; *m.* Eleanor G. McNamara, Boston, Nov. 19, 1927. Elected to Mass. State Legislature, '28-34; elected to 74th and 75th Congresses, '35-37; apptd. chief justice Superior Ct. of Mass., '37; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cath. Foresters, K. of C. Democrat. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Higgins, RICHARD THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Conn., Sept. 24, 1865; *s.* Edward and Mary (Crowley) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y.; read law in offices; Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1921); *m.* Margaret R. Bryan, of Winsted, Conn., Sept. 1898; *ch.*—Bryan; *m.* (2) Margaret B. Noonan, of Hartford, Conn., July 1923. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1890; practiced at Woodbury, 1890, at Winsted, 1891; dir. Winsted Savs. Bank; coroner, Litchfield County, Conn., 1892-1910; corpn. counsel, Winchester, Conn., 1904-12; mem. Conn. State Legislature (minority floor leader), 1909; R. R. Commnr., Conn., 1910-11; chmn. Pub. Utilities Commn. since 1911; chmn. Draft Bd., Litchfield, 1917; dir. Litchfield Co. Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. and Litchfield Co. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs:* Litchfield Country; K. of C.; Univ.; Winsted; Hartford; Elks. *Home:* 62 Concord St., Hartford, Conn.

Higgins, VERY REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 20, 1899; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Slean) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sch., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed July 31, 1917; ordained at Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Instr. in English and Classics, Boston Coll. H. S., 1922-25; dean of Discipline, 1929-31; dean, 1932-33, and pres., '33-39, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. *Address:* Georgetown University, Wash., D. C.

Highley, MONT FREDERICK, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Aug. 20, 1877; *educ.* Mo. State Univ.; Univ. of Texas (Litt.B.; LL.B.; M.L.). Was asst. atty. gen. of Okla.; now in gen. law practice at Oklahoma City. Awarded Papal medal *Bene Merenti. Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C. (past State Dep.). Author: *Okla. Form Book* (1902, 1912); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Office:* Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hildebrand, EARL MARTIN, plant pathol.; *b.* Wolf River, Wis., Feb. 22, 1902; *s.* Jacob Julius and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., River Falls, Wis. (1920-23); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1928; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Hazel May Eichler, of Marengo, Ill., Mar. 12, 1932; *ch.*—John Earl (Jan. 5, 1933), Janice Anne (Feb. 25, 1935). H. S. teacher, Cochrane, Wis., 1923-26; agent U. S. Dept. of Comm. summer '28, U. S. Dept. of Agr. '28-32; research specialist in fruit diseases, asst. prof. of plant pathol., Cornell U., '32—; Guggenheim Fellow, Rockefeller Inst., Princeton, N. J., '39-40. *Mem.:* C. R. T. S., Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., Botan. Soc of Amer., F. A. A. A. S., Amer. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, K. of C. Contbr. to sci. journs. *Home:* Klinewood Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

Hillenbrand, VERY REV. FREDK. EUGENE, educator; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1902; *s.* Dr. Geo. and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; Pontifical Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome; Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 24, 1927. Librarian, Feehan Meml. Lib., Mundelein, 1929-35; prof. Greek and Hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., 1929-32; prof. Ch. Hist. and Christian Archeol., St. Mary's Sem., 1932-35; rector Collegio S. Maria del Lago, Rome, '35—; Papal Chamberlain, '37. *Home:* Via Sardegna, 44, Rome, Italy.

Hinchliffe, JOHN V., mayor; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Apr. 30, 1886; *s.* James and Mary A. (Harold) H.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1907); *m.* Geraldine V. Kelly, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1906. Realtor; mayor of Paterson, 1928-30 (2 terms); dir. Paterson Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* V. F. W.: Real Etate Bd. *Clubs:* Rotary (sec.); Officers; K. of C.; North Jersey Country; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 25 E. Park Drive, Paterson, N. J.

Hinkel, JOHN V., journalist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Nov. 28, 1906; *s.* Edwin Philip and Mary (Dolan) H.; *educ.* McKinley Tech. H. S.; St. John's Acad.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '29); Columbia U. (M.S. '31); Geo. Washington U. Grad. Sch. ('30-31). News staff *Washington Post,* '30-31, *N. Y. Times,* '31—. Author: *Adolph S. Ochs* ('31); spl. corr. various Cath. and secular papers. 1st lt., O. R. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. (exec. comm.), Notre Dame Club, N. Y. (gov.), Cath. Interracial Council, Mil. Intelig. Res. Soc. (ex-mem. exec. com.), Amer. Press Soc. (charter), Sigma Alpha Epsilon; etc. Democrat. *Home:* 530 W. 113th St. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. C.

Hinkle, MRS. FREDERICK WALLIS, *b.* Newport, Ky., Aug. 1870; *dau.* Charles Butler and Susanna (John) Russell; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, Ohio; *m.* (1) Nicholas J. Walsh, Sr. (died June 1. 1915); (2) Frederick W. Hinkle (lawyer), of Cin'ti., Apr. 9, 1917; *ch.*—Suzanne (Mrs. Lowell Powers), Marjorie (Mrs. Edward Courtney), Cyril Walsh (dec'd. Feb. 11, '39). Pres., Cin'ti. Cath. Women's Assn. *Home:* Edward and Walsh Rds., Cincinnati, O.

Hirschboeck, FRANK JOHN, M.D.; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., Aug. 27, 1887; *s.* John and Katherine (Hoff) H.; *educ.* East Division H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Elizabeth Carmichael, of Belleville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1911; (1 son, 2 daus). Practiced, Mesaba Range, Minn., 1909-19; in Dept. of Internal Med., Duluth (Minn.) Clinic, since 1919; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1928-29. Past pres., North Minn. Med. Assn., Minn. Heart Soc., Interurban Acad. of Med., Minn. Soc. of Internal Med., and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; Central Soc. Clin. Research; Minn. Neurol. Soc.; Minn. Heart Soc.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2515 E. 6th St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic, Duluth, Minn.

Hite. ROBERT DAVID, dental surgeon; *b.* Calhoun, Ky., May 11, 1894; *s.* Robert David and

Eugenia (Buchanan) H.; *educ.* Gethsemani (Ky.) Coll.; Kansas City Western Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1925); *m.* Mary Rosamund McGlinn, of St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1921. Left private school, enlisted at outbreak of World War; pvt. 137th Field Hosp., 35th Div., A. E. F. *Mem.:* St. Appolonia Guild of Kansas City (first pres. May 1933-May 1934, re-elected); Disabled Amer. Veterans of World War (comdr. and other offices, for 10 years; elected State Comdr., Mo., May 1934, re-elected June 1935); K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 2623 Elmwood. *Office:* 1018 Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Hletko, PETER PAUL, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1902; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hargas) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1908-15), St. Procopius Acad. and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1915-19, 1919-21), De Paul U. (B.S. in chem. 1923), Loyola U. (M.D. 1927). Res. Staff, Cook County Hosp., Chicago, 1927-29; instr. in clin. neurol. Loyola U. Sch. of Med., since 1931; pres. Gage Park Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1935. Pres., Slovak League of Amer., 1935-37; v.-p. Cath. Slovak Federat. of Amer., 1934; supreme med. examnr. Cath. Slovak Sokol, since 1927, and Natl. Slovak Soc., since 1934; sec. Supreme Ct. of Natl. Slovak Soc., 1926-34; orgnr., 1st pres. Club Furdek (Cath. Slovak Cultural Soc.), Chicago, 1929; also mem. Chicago Med. Soc., A.M.A. Democrat; med. examnr. Municipal Ct. and Law Dept. Employees Benefit & Pension Fund, since 1936. Author: *Slovaks and the Pittsburgh Pact* (1933); contrib. editor *Osadne Hlasy,* since 1927; editor *Jaro* (Eng. suppl. to Jednota), 1927-36. Hobbies: books, pinochle, golf. *Home:* 5750 S. Francisco Ave. *Office:* 1943 W. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

Hoban, MOST REV. EDWARD FRANCIS, bishop of Rockford; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 27, 1878; *s.* William and Bridget (O'Malley) H.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1906). Ordained, 1903; asst. chancellor, 1903-10, chancellor, 1910-21, archdiocese of Chicago; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Chicago and titular bishop of Colonia, Nov. 1921; became bishop of Rockford, Feb. 1928. *Home:* 1245 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

Hoch, VERY REV. LAMBERT A., chancellor; *b.* Elkton, S. D., Feb. 6, 1903; *s.* Geo. E. and Philomena (Kniest) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1924), St. Paul Sem., Minn. (1924-28); priest May 30, 1928; prof. of philos. Columbus Coll., 1928-29; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1929-32; chancellor Dioc. of Sioux Falls, since 1933; chaplain McKennan Hosp., S. F. *Address:* 7th Ave. and 20th St., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Hochreiter, CLARA ANN, sociologist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1910; *dau.* Jacob and Anna (Rohs) Ball; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem. ('23-27), D'Youville Coll. (A.B. '31), U. of Buffalo ('33-34), Fordham (M.A. '36. Certif. in social work '36), N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, N. Y. U.. Smith Coll.; wed Franklyn C. Hochreiter, of Buffalo, Dec. 26, 1938. County agt. Buffalo Cath. Charities, '32-34, supervisor Family Dept., '36, supervisor of Students in Training and chief Psychiatric Social Worker, '37-38; faculty U. of Buffalo, '38-39; Chief Psych. Social Worker, New Orleans Guidance Center, '39—. *Mem.:* Buffalo Mental Hygiene Soc. (sec. '36-38), Kappa Gamma Pi (Buffalo pres. '33-34), Int. Fed. Cath. Alumnae (N. Y. chmn. '32-34), Amer. Assn. Social Workers (sec.). *Home:* 530 St. Peter St. *Office:* Hutchinson Memorial Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Hochwalt, ALBERT FREDERICK, editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* George and Theresa (Lothammer) H.; *grad.* Univ. of Dayton (1885; hon. D.Litt., 1925); *m.* Adele M. Butz, of Dayton, Sept. 7, 1892; *ch.*—Albert G. (dec.), Cyril E., Norman C., Carroll A. On staff *The American Field,* Chicago; pres., A. F. Hochwalt Co., publishers. Author: *Arrows of Ambition* (1907); *Dogcraft* (1907, 3rd ed. 1920); *The Modern Pointer* (1917, '23); *The Airedale for Work and Show* (1921); *Beagles and Beagling* (1922); *Greymist* (1925); *The Modern Setter* (3rd ed. 1935); dept. editor *Outdoor Life;* contbr. to *Encyclopedia Britannica* (1929 ed.), and to mags. and syndicated articles in newspapers. *Home:* 542 Forest Ave., Dayton, O.

Hochwalt, CARROLL A., chemist; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, April 29, 1899; *s.* Albert Frederick and Adele Marie (Butz) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (B. Chem. Engring., 1920) Univ. of Dayton (Sc.D., 1935); *m.* Pauline Rosemarie Burkhardt, of Dayton, Sept. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Carroll A. (Sept. 29, 1933), Richard A. (Oct. 17, 1924), Paula Marie (Aug. 24, 1930). Research Div., Dayton Metal Products, summers 1918, '19; Research Chem., Gen. Motors Research Corpn., 1920-24; prod. mgr., Ethyl Gasoline Corpn., 1924-26; v.-p., Thomas & Hochwalt, cons chemists, 1926—; Research dir., Thomas & Hochwalt Laboratories, Research div. of Monsanto Chem. Co.; dir. Natl. Pure Spirits Corpn., Carbosolve Corpn., Dayton Synthetic Chemicals, Monsanto Petroleum Chemicals, Inc. Contbr. to chem. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Dayton Sect. 1933); Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Chemists Club (N. Y.); Engineers Club (Dayton); Soc. of Chemical Industry; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; University Club (St. Louis, Mo.). *Home:* 1408 Schantz Ave. *Office:* Thomas & Hochwalt Labs., Box 5, Sta. B., Dayton, Ohio.

Hodapp, ALOYS PHILIP, educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 4, 1885; *s.* Henry and Magdalen (Robel) H.; *educ.* Mankato Normal Sch. (1901-04, 1907-08, Advanced Dipl.); Univ. of Minn. (A.B., cum laude, 1910; M.A., 1914; post grad. for Ph. D., 1924-28); *m.* Margaret Catherine Meaghan, of Mineota, Minn., Feb. 26, 1928; *ch.*—Philip Henry (July 20, 1929), Lawrence (Nov. 26, 1930; dec.), James Dean (Aug. 5, 1932), Carol Marie (Dec. 25, 1933). H. S. teacher, Maynard, Minn., 1904-05; Prin. of Schs., Clements, Minn., 1905-06, Madison Lake, Minn., 1907-08; Supt. of Schs., Proctor, Minn., 1910-13; Teacher, Social Sci., Central H. S., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-20; Prof., Social Sci., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1920-28, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—. Usually a Democrat. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi (1914); Phi Delta Kappa (1924); Phi Gamma Mu (1929); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; A. A. A. S. *Home:* 2478 Estes Ave. *Office:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Hoeger, REV. FREDERICK T. (C.S.Sp.), member Council, Holy Ghost Fathers; *b.* Phila., May 16, 1888; *s.* August and Sophie (Karle) H.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Phila.; Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells Hts., Pa.; Duquesne U. (A.B.); Holy Ghost Fathers Mission Sem., Ferndale, Norwalk, Conn. (theol.); professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Holy Ghost Fathers), Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at Norwalk, Nov. 15, 1913. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Liturgy, Prefect of Worship, Ferndale Sem., Norwalk, Sept. 1914-

Nov. 1921; Novice-Master, Nov. 1921-Nov. 1928; estab. Holy Ghost Novitiate, Ridgefield, Conn., May 1922; Dir. of Professed Scholastics, 1928-29; pastor St. Mary's (downtown) Ch., Detroit, since Oct. 1929; named a member of Council of Holy Ghost Fathers in U. S., Nov. 1933. Contbr. to Catholic reviews. Spiritual Dir., Kts. of St. John, Christ Child Soc., Cath. Daughters of Amer. (Detroit Court); and mem. K. of C. (4°), Natl. Cath. Charities Conf. *Home:* 646 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Hoen, Albert Berthold, lithographer; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 4, 1864; *s.* August and Carolina Hoen; B.A., M.A L.oyola Coll.; post grad. John Hopkins U.; is married and has 3 sons. Pres., A. Hoen & Co., Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Natl. Geog. Socs.; F. A. A. S.; Md. Hist. Soc.; .St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Nominally Democrat. *Home:* 100 Ridgewood Ave. *Office:* Biddle and Chester Sts., Baltimore, Md.

Hoeppel, John Henry, editor, congressman; *b.* Tell City, Ind., Feb. 10, 1881; *s.* John Michael and Barbara (Zoll) H.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Evansville, Ind.; *m.* Anna Seitz, of Evansville, Nov. 11, 1907; *ch.*—Raymond Winfred (Aug. 9, 1908), Mildred Victoria (Jan. 12, 1910), Charles Jerome (Jan. 10, 1912). Enlisted, U. S. Army, July 1898, discharged, Feb. 24, 1899; re-enlisted April 16, 1900, retired as Master Sergt., Air Service, Aug. 16, 1921; Comd. 2nd Lt., Feb. 5, 1918, and disch. as 1st Lt., Air Service, Oct. 30, 1919; with 1st Div. A. E. F., July 28, 1917-Oct. 15, 1919. Editor, publisher, *Retired Men's News* (3 eds., directories of retired enlisted men); contbr. to *Our Peoples Money* (mo. mag.), Past Comdr. Spanish War Vets., V. F. W., and Amer. Legion; mem. Elks; Holy Name Soc. As operator in charge of telegraph office at Eagle (Ft. Egbert), Alaska, met Capt. Admunsen and transmitted to the world his report of making first recorded passage of northwest in sloop Gjoa, from Greenland via Arctic Ocean thru Bering Straits. Postmaster of Arcadia, 8 yrs. Republican to Feb. 1931; Democrat since June 16, 1932. Sport: mountain hiking. *Address:* 234 N. First Ave., Arcadia, Calif.

Hoever, Rev. Hugo (S.O.Cist.), educator; *b* Germany; *educ.* Ph.D.; *ordained* in Cistercian Order: fdr. of a monastery and schools in Germany; prof. Philos. and Relig.. U. of Notre Dame. Author: *Life of St. Bernard; Roger Bacon's Hylomorphism;* etc. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hoey, James J., ins. official; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Mullin) H.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y.; unmarried. Insurer since 1904; v.-pres. Continental Fire Ins. Co., Fidelity Phoenix Ins. Co., and Amer. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., '15-22; mem. Hoey, Ellison & Frost, gen. ins. agts. '23—, N. Y. State Assembly, 1907-11; dep. State Supt. of Ins., N. Y., 1911-15; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs:* Manhattan; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic. Collector, Internal Revenue, 2nd N. Y. Dist. *Mem.:* Real Estate Bd. of N. Y.; Chamb. of Com.; Merchants Assn. *Home:* 135 Central Park W. *Offices:* 99 William St.; U. S. Custom House, N. Y. C.

Hoey, Jane M.. sociologist; *grad.* Trinity Coll., W.. D. C. (1914); apptd. dir. Pub. Assistance Bur. of Federal Social Security Bd., Jan. 1936; mem. N. Y. State Crime Commn.; past v.-p. Natl. Conf. of Social Work; past sec. Amer. Assn. of Social Workers. *Home:* Stoneleigh Court Apt., Washington, D. C.

Hoff, Rev. Norbert C., educator; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1910; M.A.. 1916; Ph.D., 1922); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1914); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1929). Prof. of philos., 1914-27, pres., 1927-32, St. Charles Coll., Helena, Mont.; asst. prof. of religion, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1932—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 7, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Giblen) H.; *educ.* Pensacola Bus. Coll.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '19; wed Annie Mooney, Jan .26, 1920 (3 daus.). Admitted to Fla. bar, '20; engaged in gen. practice since; mem. law firm Hoffman & Robinson, at Miami. *Home:* 2326 N. Alton Rd. *Office:* Dupont Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Hoffman, George Earl, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 7, 1892; *s.* George and Margaret A. (Giblin) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Escambia Co., Fla.; Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr); *m.* Alberta Monica Langford, of Pensacola, Nov. 25, 1914; *ch.*—Monica Margaret (Nov. 5, 1915), Alberta June (June 1, 1918), George E., Jr. (July 6, 1922). Admitted to Fla. bar and U. S. Dist. Court, Fla., 1916, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1920, U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, La., 1921; practice in all State and Federal Cts; Sec., U. S. Dist. Judge, Wm. B. Sheppard, 1913-17, Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1917-18; apptd. Spl. Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., for North. Dist. of Fla., July 25, 1918; re-apptd. regular Asst. U. S. Atty., 1919-March 31, 1933; apptd. U. S. Attorney, North. Dist. of Fla., April 1, 1933—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate); Lions Internat. (past Pres.); Elks; Pensacola Country Club. *Home:* 900 E. Gadsden St., Pensacola, Fla.

Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, educator, historian; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1902; *s.* Edward Grant and Mary Kemp (Hargest) H.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Pa. (M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Hannah Elizabeth McCruden, of Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (June 4, 1927). Asst. in Hist., Univ. of Pa., 1924-26; Instr., 1926-35, and Asst. Prof., '35-8, N. Y. U.; assoc. prof. Fordham, '38—. Author: *Tradition and Progress* ('38); *Outlines of Medieval History* (1933); *Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry* 1875-1914 (1933); *Restoration* (1934) *The Will to Freedom* (1935); contbr. to *Journal of Modern Hist., The Sign, Commonweal, Books, Catholic World, American Review. Mem.:* Centre Club; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa. Convert from Agnosticism. Democrat. Hobbies: chess, motoring. Hon. Litt.D., Villanova, 1936. LL.D. Marquette U. '37. Pres. Cath. Hist. Assn. '38. *Home:* Helen Ave., Rye, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Hoffmann, Rev. Alexius J. (O.S.B.), writer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 31, 1863; *s.* John and Mary (Ackermann) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., St. Paul (1869-75); St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1875-85, Ph.B., 1882); from Rome, S.T.D., 1923; entered Order of St. Benedict, April 22, 1880; professed April 24, 1881; ordained Dec. 19, 1885. Prof. St. John's Univ. and Sem., 1881-1933; v.-p., 1891-99, and librarian, 1905-22, St. John's Univ.; Subprior of St. John's Abbey, 1919-33; Censor Librorum, Diocese of St. Cloud, Minn. Author: *College Life* (1894); *Poems* (1894); (trans. from St. Gregory the Great) *Life and Miracles of St. Benedict* (1925); *Liturgical Dictionary* (1928); collab. in *Catholic Ency.*, and *British Dict. of Medieval Latin;* contbr. *Sponsa Regis* (1929-33), *St. John's University* (hist.

1857-1907). *Address:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Hoffmann, GEO. FRED, business exec.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 29, 1899; *s.* Wm. H. and Wilhelmina (Dipper) H.; *educ.* Packard Comml. Sch., N.Y.C.; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta (B.S. in E.E.); Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet K. Hardy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 10, 1935. Pres., Dixie Engraving Co., Savannah, since 1926, Charleston (S.C.) Engraving Co., since 1929; v.-p. Graphic Arts Engraving Co., Atlanta, since 1935. Apprentice seaman, U.S.N.R.F., World War; Capt., Chatham Arty., F.A., Ga. N.G. (treas. 1930-34); mem. K. of C.; Delta Tau Delta (natl. chmn. 1928); Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn. (treas. 1926-30); Phi Kappa Pi; Photo Engravers Assn. (pres. 6th Dist. 1934-35, dir. 5th Dist. 1934-35); Savannah Hist. Research Assn. (sec., treas. 1934-36); Kiwanis Club. Hobbies: mil. hist. of Savannah; golf. *Home:* 112 Edgewood Rd. *Address:* Box 1099, Savannah, Ga.

Hoffmann, LEO A., M.D.; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., Oct. 8, 1893; *s.* Dr. P. A. and Mary Anna (Brost) H.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Campbellsport; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (A.B., 1913); Marquette Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1917); *m.* Lilly M. Froeling, of Eau Claire, Wis., Nov. 16, 1920; *ch.*—Arthur Gregory (July 31, 1921), Helen Jane (Feb. 11, 1923), Ruth Leone (Jan. 25, 1924), Wm. C. Philip (Jan. 8, 1925), Mathias Lawrence (May 4, 1926), Margaret Ann (May 6, 1932). 1st Lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918; Choir Director, 1918—; Pres. Fond du Lac County Med. Soc., 1930, and Campbellsport Lions, 1934; mem. Village Bd., 1933—; v.-p., St. Lawrence Coll. Alumni Assn., 1933—; Past Comdr. Amer. Legion; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; K. of C. (4°). Diversions: golf, fishing, puzzles. *Address:* Campbellsport, Wis.

Hoffmann, REV. MATHIAS MARTIN, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Mathias Martin (III) and Mary (Voelker) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1909); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1913, from Catholic U. of Amer); Oxford Univ., England (1919-20); Catholic U. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); ordained June 11, 1913. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Dyersville, Ia., 1913-17; Chaplain, U. S. Army, A. E. F., Sept. 27, 1917-July 20, 1919 (Regtl. Comdrs. Citation for work under fire, Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 15, 1918); now Maj., Chaplain Res., U. S. A., Sr. Chaplain, 3rd U. S. Cav. Div.; Prof. Columbia Coll., 1920—, now Prof. of Econ. and Head of Social Sci. Dept.; Archdioc. Dir. "Catholic League" for Social Justice; Vicar Genl. of C. C. C. Camps, Archdioc. of Dubuque. Author: *The Catholic Sponsors of Iowa* (1928); *Antique Dubuque, 1673-1833* ('30); *The Church Founders of the Northwest* ('37); *Centennial Hist. of the Archdioc. of Dubuque* ('38); ed. *Ia. Cath. Hist. Rev.;* contbr. to mags., etc.; Litt.D. Loras Coll. '38; past chaplain Amer. Legion. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Hogan, REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 5, 1891; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); Cambridge Univ., Eng. (Ph.D.). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof. classics. Boston Coll., 1915-20; dean of studies, Jesuit House of Classical Studies, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1928-30; at St. Isaac Jogues Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa., 1930; pres. Fordham Univ., 1930-36; Dean of Grad. School, Georgetown Univ., since 1936. *Home:* Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Hogan, ARTHUR RUSH, M.D.,; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Feb. 12, 1897; *s.* John Edward and Mary (Rush) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools (to 1911); Burlington H. S. (1915); Univ. of Vt. (A.B., 1919; M.D., 1922); *m.* Alberta Marie Danton, of Chicago, Oct. 17, '29 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Clin. instr., Univ. of Vt., 1924-25; Att. Urol., Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp., Burlington, 1924—, and Fanny Allen Hosp., Winooski Park, 1924—; Asst. Urol., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1924—; Att. Surg., Fanny Allen Hosp., 1924—. 2nd Lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. F.; Elks; Lake Champlain Yacht Club; K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 8 S. Willard St. *Office:* 95 Cherry St., Burlington, Vt.

Hogan, DENIS PATRICK, banker; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 29, 1869; *s.* Michael and Mary (Collins) H.; *educ.* Country Dist. Sch.; Corning H. S.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (Master of Accounts, 1899); *m.* Dolly Snelson, of Messena, Ia., Oct. 9, 1901. Began in banking business, Wallace, Nebr., 1889; organizer 1897, now Pres. Farmers Savings Bank, Massena; Pres. Federal Land Bank of Omaha, 1917—; owns, operates 640 acre farm near Massena; mem. Iowa House of Repres., 1911-12; mem. Amer. Commn. for study of Rural Credits in Europe, 1913; Trustee, St. James Orphanage, Omaha. Rotarian. Republican. *Home:* 716 N. 56th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hogan, FRANK J., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1877; *s.* Maurice and Mary E. (McSweeney) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1902; LL.D., 1925); *m.* Mary C. Adair, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 14, 1899; *ch.*—Dorothy H. Guider. Army service, Cuba, 1898-99, Washington, D. C., 1899-1904; practiced law at Washington since 1902; chief counsel Riggs Natl. Bank, 1915-16, Edw. L. Doheny, 1924-25, Col. Robt. W. Stewart (chmn. Standard Oil Co. of Ind.), 1928; lect. law, Georgetown Univ.; advisory editor, Georgetown Law Journal since 1912; mem. Progressive Natl. Comm., 1912-16; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., 1916, 1920. World War: Legal Advisory Bd. Writer on legal topics. Natl. pres. Georgetown Univ. Alumni Assn. since 1922. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Columbia Country; Calif.; Racquet; City; Metropol. *Home:* 2320 Sheridan Circle. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hogan, JOHN HENRY, banker; *b.* Dallas Center, Iowa, June 6, 1882; *s.* Wm. M. and Agnes H.; *educ.* Drake Coll., Iowa (A.B., 1906); *m.* Grace Power, June 14, 1918. With Marquardt Savs. Bank, Des Moines, Iowa, 1904; asst. cashier, v.-pres., dir., 1915-23, pres., 1923-26, Des Moines Natl. Bank; v.-pres. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Chicago, since 1926. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers; K. of C.; Exmoor Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Hogan, RT. REV. JOHN J., vicar gen., Diocese of Kansas City; v.-p., St. John's Sem. Bd.; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., Kansas City; Domestic Prelate, May 23, 1924. *Home:* 2540 Madison St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hogan, WALTER LOUIS, M.D.; *b.* Burlington Vt., Feb. 1, 1894; *s.* John Edward and Mary A. (Rush) H.; *educ.* Burlington Schs.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1924); Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1918); *m.* Marion Imelda Campbell, of Middletown, Conn., Apr. 13, 1925; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Marion Campbell (Feb. 8, 1932), Ellen Louise (Dec. 17, 1933). Eye and ear surgeon. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Theta Nu

Epsilon; Hartford City and County Med. Socs.; Conn. State Med. Soc. (chmn., eye, ear, nose and throat sect.); Fellow, A.M.A., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., and A.C.S.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; Assn. for Research in Ophthal.; Alumni of N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Vt. N. G.; Mexican Border, 1916; Lt. Med. Corps, U. S. Naval Res., World War; awarded Mexican Border and Victory medals. *Clubs:* University; Wampanoag Country; Holy Cross Coll. Alumni, Hartford (pres.). Sports: golf, tennis. *Home:* 68 Rumford St. *Office:* 750 Main, Hartford, Conn.

Hogan, William Anthony, sugar broker; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Patrick Joeph and Frances (Lally) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (class of 1919); Univ. of Toulouse (1 yr.); *m.* Marie B. Joule, of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, 1919; *ch.*—Barbara Lally (Nov. 22, 1920), Jacquelyn (June 16, 1926), Donald Wm. (Sept. 20, 1928), Nancy (May 15, 1933), Wm. A., Jr. (Oct. 30, 1934). Formerly with Lowry & Co., Inc., sugar brokers; now pres. Hogan & Co., Inc., sugar brokers. World War: Lieut., Air Service, U. S. Army, 88th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., 1917-19. *Clubs:* India House; Greenwich Country; Indian Harbor Yacht; Boston Coll. (N. Y.); The Centre (dir.); N. Y. Athletic; Amer. Legion (Aviators Post No. 743); v.-p. and regional dir. Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation. Sports: riding, sailing. *Home:* 100 Field Point Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 99 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Hogebach, Very Rev. Henry (S.C.J.) educator; *b.* Duengstrup, Germany, Jan. 12, 1890; *s.* Bernard and Johanna (Varnhorn) H.; *educ.* in Germany, Holland, Luxemburg, and C.U.A., Washington, D.C.; ordained in Soc. of Priests of the Sacred Heart, Germany, Mar. 17, 1923; superior of S.C.J. in the U.S., 1924-31; superior Sacred Heart Mission House, Ste. Marie, Ill., 1933-35, Divine Heart Coll., Donaldson, Ind., since June 1, 1935. *Home:* Divine Heart College, Donaldson, Ind.

Hoguet, Robert Louis, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* Robert Joseph and Marie (Noel) H.; grad. Sachs Sch. '96; A.B. Harvard '99, LL.B. '02; wed Louise Robbins Lynch, of Paris, France, June 27, 1907 (4 sons, 3 daus., living). Atty. with Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter, '02-05; mem. firm Ivins, Wolff & Hoguet, '05-23; trustee Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, '16—, 1st v.p., '23-36, pres., '36—; dir. Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co., City Bank Farmers Trust Co., Savs. Banks Trust Co., St. Paul Guild, Arthur Seligman & Co., Inc. (also v.p.). Mtg. Conf. of N. Y., Hoguet Real Estate Corpn. (also pres.); mem. bd. Read Est. Bd. of N. Y., N. Y. Bldg. Cong.; trustee Children's Aid Soc., French Inst.; mem. council Boy Scout Fdn. of Greater N. Y. *Mem.:* Xavier Alumni Sodality, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Liturg. Arts Soc., Down Town Assn., The Centre, Harvard Club, N. Y. State Chamb. of Com. Pres., mem. bd. of mgrs. N. Y. Cath. Protectory; 1st v.p., trustee St. Vincent de Paul Inst., Tarrytown, N. Y. *Home:* 47 E. 92nd St. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

Holke. Oscar John, business exec.; *b.* Germany, Oct. 4. 1877; *s.* August and Pauline (Lemanschek) H.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., McDonald Bus. Coll., Marquette U. (1 yr. eve. course in philos.); *m.* Alpha Heintz, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 1909; *ch.*—Magdalen (Sept. 29, 1918). Career: in drug store, 4 yrs., seed business, 2 yrs., whsle. cigar bus., 4 yrs.; since with Diederich-Schaefer Co., now sec.-treas.; mem. Milwaukee Safety Commn. Grand Kt., Faithful Navigator 4°, State Cath. Interest Comm., K. of C. Hobby: books. *Home:* 1549 N. 51st St. *Office:* 719 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Holland, Rev. Cornelius Joseph, pastor; *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 6, 1873; *educ.* Hyacinthe (P.Q.) Coll.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Providence, R. I., later at Wakefield, R. I.; now pastor St. Charles Ch., Woonsocket, R. I. Author: *The Divine Story* (1909); *His Reverence, His Day's Work;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 190 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Holland, Rev. Robert Emmett (S.J.), author; *b.* Olympia, Wash., 1892; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Washington, D. C.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1908; ordained, 1923; on the Philippine Mission, 1926; prin. Canisius H. S., Buffalo, N. Y., 1928-32. Author: (juveniles) *Dan's Best Enemy; Reardon Rah* (1923); *Dan's Worst Friend; Life of St. John Francis Regis, S.J.* Mgr. Fordham U. Press. *Address:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Hollis, Maurice Christopher, author; *b.* Axbridge, Somerset, England, Mar. 29, 1902; *s.* Geo. Arthur and Mary Margaret (Church) H.; *educ.* Eton Coll. (1914-20), Balliol Coll., Oxford (1920-24, B.A.); *m.* Margaret Madeline King, of Baadenham, England, Aug. 25, 1929; *ch.*—John Denzil (May 9, 1931), Monica Evelyn (May 3, 1933), Roger Francis (Nov. 7, 1936). Toured U. S. as mem. Oxford U. Debating Team, 1922, '24, '25; Master at Stonyhurst Coll., England, 1925-35; economic research Notre Dame U., since 1935. Author: *American Heresy* (1927); *Dr. Johnson* (1928); *Monstrous Regiment* (1929); *St. Ignatius* (1931); *Erasmus* (1933); *Dryden* (1933); *St. Thomas More* (1934); *Breakdown of Money* (1934); *Two Nations* (1935); *Foreigners Aren't Fools* (1936); contbr. to Eng. and Amer. reviews. Convert from Church of England, Aug. 1924. Sport: tennis. *Home:* Mells, Somerset, England, Notre Dame, Ind.

Holsapple, Lloyd Burdwin, educator; *b.* Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1884; *s.* Wm. Frank and Charlotte Taylor (Burdwin) H.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. ('99-01), Yale (B.A. '05), St. John's Coll., Oxford U., Eng. (B.A. '10, M. A. '14); wed Mary Langford Peck, of Hudson, N. Y., 1915. Master, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, '06; headmaster The Kent (Conn.) Sch., '07; asst. Christ (P. E.) Cathedral, Salina, Kans., '10-14; rector St. Barnabas' (P. E.) Ch., Omaha, Nebr., '14-25. St. Peter's (P. E.) Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '25-29; received into the Cath. Church, Assisi, Italy, Feb. 16, 1931; instr., assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek, Manhattanville Coll. Author: *Latin for Use* ('36); contbr. to *The Classical Bulletin.* Chaplain, U. S. A. 134th Inf., 34th Div., Camp Cody, N. M., Aug. '18; post chaplain U. S. Troops, Bourges (Cher), France, Nov. '18-June '19. *Home:* Southport, Conn. *Office:* Manhattanville College, N. Y. C.

Homan. Helen Walker, author; *b.* Helena, Mont.; *dau.* James Blaine and Mary (Scannell) Walker; *educ.* Notre Dame of Md., Baltimore; Pensionnat Cyrano, Lausanne, Switzerland; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Dominique A. Homan, of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1927. Editor, *Pelham (N. Y.) Sun,* 1919-20; managing editor, *The Forum,* N. Y. C., 1920-22; edit. staff, *The New*

Republic, 1924; asst. editor, *The Commonweal,* 1924-27. Author: *Presenting Mrs. Chase-Lyon* (1927); *By Post to the Apostles* (1933; Eng. ed. *Letters to the Apostles*); *Letters to St. Francis and his Friars* ('35); *Little St. Agnes* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1160 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Hombach, Francis Joseph, opthalmologist; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* W. P. and Anna (Steinminger) H.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. (1912); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1912); Univ. of Pa.; Fellow in med., London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Ethel Stegall, Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1920. House surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1919-20; in med. and surg. practice since 1920. Council Bluffs, Iowa. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Kan. State and Wyandotte Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. M. A.; Kansas City Clin. Soc.; Phi Chi; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Address:* 608 1st Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Honora, Sister M. (I.H.M.), educator; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; B.A. Marygrove Coll. '22, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '25, Ph.D. Fordham U. '28; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., '12; professed, Dec. 29, '14; mem. faculty since 1927, religious superior, '33-37, pres. Aug. '37—, Marygrove Coll., Detroit; on editl. bd. *Cath. Woman's World* (mag.). *Home:* Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Hood, Margaret McManus, lecturer, planter; *b.* Brookline, Mass.; *dau.* Patrick and Ella (Ryan) McManus; *grad.* Leo XIII Sch., W. Roxbury H. S., Boston City Hosp., and spl. courses; wed John Bell Hood, Jr. (1 son, living). Dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, for Dioc. of Natchez; natl. chmn. Shrine in the Home comm., N. C. C. W.; repres. N. C. C. W. at 2 internat. congs.; ex-v.p. Miss. League of Women Voters; pres. Jonestown Parent-Teacher Assn. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Matagorda Plantation, Jonestown, Miss.

Hooley, Anne Sarachon, business educn.; *b.* Nichols, Ia.; *dau.* John and Margaret Jane (McIntyre) H.; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, O.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); U. of Ia.; Harvard; Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.). Pres., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, 1934-35; dir. Call to Youth broadcasts, NBC, Mar.-July 1937; chmn. Natl. Youth Comm., N. C. C. W.; natl. bd. mem. Girl Scouts of Amer. Imaculata Medalist, Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1936, for Catholic Action. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; Kappa Beta Pi (hon.); Internat. Altrusa. Owner, dir. Secretarial Schools. *Home:* 229 Ward Parkway. *Office:* 4528 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hooley, Francis G., judge, *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1882; *s.* John and Mary (Hayes) H.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Charlotte S. Stone, July 20, 1912; *ch.*—John S., Helen S. City atty., Rockville Center, 1911-28, Lynbrook, 1921-26, Valley Stream, 1925-26; elected justice Supreme Court of State of N. Y., Nov. 1935. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Nassau Co. (pres., 1922-23) Bar Assns. Democrat. *Clubs:* Hempstead Country; Rockville Country (gov.). *Address:* Mineola, N. Y.

Hopkins. Joseph Gerard Edward, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 12, 1909; *s.* Joseph Henry and Florence Regina (Brady) H.; A.B. Fordham '29, M.A. Columbia '39. Instr. in hist. Loyola Sch., N. Y. C., '32—, in English Coll. of Notre Dame, S.I., '39—; treas. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Home:* 152 67th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 980 Park Ave.; 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Horan, Ellamay, educator, editor; *b.* Chicago, July 29, 1898; *dau.* Joseph M. and Alice (McConville) H.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1915), St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1925); Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1929). Instr., High Schools of Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods; instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-29; prof. of educn., De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1929—; dir., Religious Educn. Assn.; mem. comm. on Family, Natl. Council of Catholic Women. Co-author: *Practices of Charity for Boys and Girls* (1929), *The Mass* (1931), *My Character Book* (1931), *Religion, Book III, Engaging in Catholic Action* (1933);*The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls* (1934); au. *The Catechism of Christian Doctrine with Study Lessons* (1935); editor *Journal of Religious Instruction;* contbr. also to *Thought, Franciscan, Parent-Educator,* etc. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers on Educn.; Religious Educn Assn.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Educn. Research Assn.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace. *Home:* 6901 Oglesby Ave. *Office:* 63 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Horgan, Paul, author, librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., Buffalo; pub. schs., Albuquerque; N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Roswell. Mem. production staff Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., 1920-23; libn. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., since 1923. Author: *Men of Arms* (1931); *The Fault of Angels* (Harper Prize novel 1933); *No Quarter Given* (1935); *Main Line West* (1936); *From the Royal City* (1936); *The Return of the Weed* (1936); *A Lamp on the Plains* (1937); *Storm Toward Heaven* (1937); *New Mexico's Own Chronicle* (with M. G. Fulton ('37); *Far from Cibola* ('38); *Habit of Empire* ('39); contbr. to mags. *Address:* N. Mex. Mil. Institute, Roswell, N. M.

Horgan, Rt. Rev. Thomas E., vicar general, consultor and dean, Diocese of Sacramento; rector, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Sacramento; Domestic Prelate, July 21, 1925; later named Protonotary Apostolic. *Home:* 1017 11ts St., Sacramento, Calif.

Horine, Harriet May, librarian; *b.* Springfield, Mo.; *dau.* Samuel H. and Mary Elizabeth (Conlon) H. Asst., 1908-12, libn., 1912—, Springfield Pub. Lib. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mo. Lib. Assns. *Home:* 810 Pickwick Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Horn, Rev. Aloysius Stanislaus, writer; *b.* Fremont, O., Feb. 26, 1899; *s.* Aloysius Stanislaus and Ida Barbara (Giebel) H.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Fremont ('04-15), Fremont H. S. ('15-16); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('16-22), N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Italy ('22-28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; research Yale U. Lib., summer '34. K. of C. Sec., Camp Perry, '18; asst. in reorgn. 37th Div. Ohio N. G., summer '20, and Non-com. officer 112th Med. Regt. Aug. '20; curate St. Mary's Ch., Tiffin, O., '28-31, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Toledo, '31-34, St. Rose Ch., Lima, '34-36; sick leave since Nov. '36. An Amer. Authority on Christmas crib and Christmas hist.; author: *A Christmas Chronicle* ('39); tr. Dr. R. Berliner's *Denkmaler der Krippen-Kunst* (470p. crib hist.); contbr. to reviews (sometimes under pseud. Harry West). K. of C. Philatelist (relig. and Cath. hist. stamps). *Home:* 912 Croghan St., Fremont, O.

Horn, Very Rev. F(rancis) Gabriel (O.P.), Chaplain; *b.* Peru, Ind., Oct. 21, 1873; *s.* Francis Gabriel and Johanna (Elward) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Peru; St. Boniface Sch., Brooklyn; St. James Acad., Brooklyn; Dominican Novitiate of St. Rose, Springfield, Ky.; Dominican House of Studies, Somerset, O.; Dominican Coll. of Minerva, Rome (1897-1902; S.T.Lr., 1902; S.T.M., 1910); joined Order of Preachers, Oct. 1893; professed Jan. 15, 1895; ordained in Rome, July 10, 1898. Assigned to College of Editors of Leonine Edition of Works of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1902; companion and sec. of Procurator General of the Order in Visitation of Provinces of U. S., Canada and England, 1907; apptd. Socius or Counsellor on Council of Master General of the Order, 1908; rector, Dominican Internat. Pontifical Inst. Angelico, at Rome, May 1910-Oct. 1913, 1920-28 (resigned Dec. 1929); Visitator General of the Houses of the Order in England, Ireland, Palestine and the Near East, 1914; companion and sec. of Master General in Visitation of Missions in Japan, China, Tonkin, P. I., Spain, Central and So. Amer., 1917-18; chaplain, St. Agnes Convent, Sparkill, N. Y., Sept. 1930—. *Address:* St. Agnes Convent, Sparkill, N. Y.

Horn, Thomas Stanislaus, consul; *b.* Duquoin, Ill., June 24, 1894; *s.* Thomas C. and Rosalie (Zrotz) H.; *educ.* Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1919); Georgetown Univ.; unmarried. V.-consul, Kingston, Jamaica, 1922-23, Tampico, Mex., 1923-24, Salina Cruz, Mex., 1924; v.-consul, consul, Saltillo, Mex., 1924-28; consul. sec. of legation, La Paz, Bolivia, 1928-29; consul, Antofagasta, Chile, 1929-31; consul and sec. of Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay, 1931-34 (charge d'affaires June-Aug. 1931, Apr.-Oct. 1933); assigned to Barcelona, Spain, '34-37, Rotterdam, Netherlands, '37-38, Surabaya, Java, Dec. '38—. *Office:* American Consulate, Suraba, Java.

Hornback, Florence Mary, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1892; *dau.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Walterman) H.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Ohio Mechanics Inst.; St. Xavier Univ. Office stenog., 1906-12; investigator, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Cin'ti., 1912-18; asst. dept. mgr., Diem & Wing Paper Co., 1918-21; gen. supervisor, atty., Bur. of Catholic Charities, Cin'ti., 1921-27; night H. S. teacher and in gen. law practice, Cin'ti., from '27; dir. Xavier U. Sch. of Social Service, New Orleans, '39. Author: *The Walters Family; Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups; When We Say Our Father; When We Say Hail Mary; Fathers Who Were Parents; John and Joan. Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Lawyers Club; Daus. of Isabella. *Addresses:* 1336 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.; Xavier University, New Orleans, La.

Hornung, Philip John, educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., May 24, 1908; *s.* Otto John and Frances (Leibel) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Baraboo H. S. (1922-26), Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1930), C. U. A. (1930-34, M.A., Ph.D.), Yale (Vis. Fellow 1935); *m.* Maria Ellen O'Connor, of Springfield, Mass., Aug. 17, 1935; *ch.*—Maria (Dec. 12, 1936). Prof. of chem. Mt. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., 1934-35; instr. in biochem. C. U. A., since 1935; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2625 3rd St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Horrigan, Rose K. (Mrs. Thomas J.), Catholic Action; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Mar. 3, 1877; *dau.* Richard Barron and Rose (Brady) Kearney; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden (Conn.) H. S., Conn. State Normal; *m.* Thomas J. Horrigan, of Greenwich, N. Y., June 13, 1905; *ch.*—Justine Marie (Jan. 23, 1908), Barbara Rose (Mrs. W. Wallace Lee), Rosalie Anne (Feb. 1, 1912), Alyee Louise (Feb. 4, 1913), Thos. Richard (Apr. 1, 1915). Teacher at New Haven and Meriden. Recognition for Liberty Bond and Red Cross work, World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of Catholic Women (3rd v.-p.; chmn. Girls' Welfare Comm., 1933-34; natl. chmn. Family and Parent Comm., 1935); (charter) Meriden Council of Catholic Women (pres., 1921-23); Conn. Council of Catholic Women (mem. Admin. Bd., 1930-'37; (charter) Meriden Women's Club; Daughters of Isabella (regent); (charter) Ladies Auxil. of A. O. H. (Meriden). Hobbies: Girl Scouts, clubs. *Home:* 87 Camp St., Meriden, Conn.

Houck, Rev. Frederick Alphonse, author; *b.* Tiffin, O., Apr. 5, 1866; *s.* John and Mary (Brickner) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Tiffin; Canisius Coll., Buffalo; Sems. at Valkenberg, Holland, and Baltimore, Md. Curate at Delphos, O., 3 yrs., 4 mos.; pastor St. Ignatius Ch., Toledo, 10 yrs., St. Ann's Ch., Toledo, since 1912. Author: *Life of St. Gerlach* (London), *Our Palace Wonderful; The Palace Beautiful; The Angels—Good and Bad; Godward; Fountains of Joy; Man's Triumph with God in Christ. Home:* 1120 Horace St., Toledo, O.

Houlihan, Rev. Timothy H., pastor; *b.* Bangor, Me., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Moriarty) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1899); St. Sulpice Sem., Paris. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Lewiston, Me., 1903-04; Cathedral, Portland, 1904-10; dir. Catholic Inst., Portland, 1910-13; rector, Cathedral, Portland, 1913-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Portland, 1922-30, St. Mary's Ch., Bangor, 1930—; chancellor (1913-18), diocesan consultor, and chmn. of Bd. of Charities, diocese of Portland. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Me. Catholic Hist. Soc. (sec.-treas.). *Home:* 30 Cedar St., Bangor, Me.

Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., archbishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1877; *s.* John and Maria (Fleming) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1906; prof., 1906-21, pres. 1921-24, Columbia Coll.; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Davenport (Iowa) and titular bishop of Isauria, Apr. 1924; promoted to See of Oregon City, later the archdiocese of Portland, Apr. '26. *Home:* 733 N. W. 20th Ave. *Office:* 2053 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Howard, Most Rev. Francis William, bishop of Covington; *b.* Columbus, O., June 21, 1867; *educ.* Niagara Univ.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O. Ordained, 1891; curate, Cathedral, Columbus; pastor, Jackson, O.; chaplain St. Francis' and St. Anthony's Hosps., Columbus, and rector Holy Rosary Ch.; chmn. Diocesan Sch. Bd.; an organizer, sec. gen. to 1928, and pres. 1928-36, Catholic Educn. Assn.; apptd. asst. at Pontifical Throne, by Pope Pius XI, 1928; consecrated bishop of Covington, July 1923. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.;* writer on educnl. topics. *Home:* 1140 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Howard, Very Rev. Joseph Bernard, pastor, dean; *b.* Wigan, England, Apr. 1, 1892; *s.* Joseph and Ann (Worsley) H.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham; English Coll., Rome; Menlo Park (Calif.) Sem.; pastor Tulare, Calif., 1923-27, Hanford, 1927-29, Merced, 1929-35, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, since 1935; diocesan consultor, since

1930, rural dean, since 1935. *Home:* 1520 Truxton Ave., Bakersfield, Calif.

Howe, (Charles) Harold, educator; *b.* Chapman, Kans., Feb. 24, 1901; *s.* M. M. and Margaret (Kiley) H.; B.S. in Agr. Kansas State Coll. '22, M.S. U. of Md. '23, Ph.D. U. of Wis. '37; wed Ruth Riordan, of Solomon, Kans., June 23, 1930 (1 son). Instr. in agrl. economics, Kans. State Coll., '25, prof., '34—, actg. head of dept., Jan. '34-Feb. '35, and actg. head dept. of econ. and sociol., Mar.-June '39; consultant Natl. Resources Comm., assigned to work with Kans. State Planning Bd., Apr. '38—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Rotary Int., Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., Natl. Tax Assn. *Home:* 724 Pierre. *Office:* Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

Howe, John Benedict, editor; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1859; *s.* Denis F. and Elizabeth (Cogley) H.; *grad.* Utica Free Acad. (1875); LL.D. Syracuse U. (1919); *m.* Marietta Gartlan, June 25, 1893. Editorial writer *Utica Observer.* 1892-92; editor *Rochester Herald,* 1892-98, *Syracuse Herald,* since 1898; lect. Sch. of Journalism, Syracuse U.; mem. Citizens' Comm., N. Y. State Library Assn.; mem. bd. of visitors State Normal Sch., Oswego. Author: *The Eve of Election* (1918); *Howe's New Era Civics* (1922). *Office:* The Herald, Syracuse, N. Y.

Hricko, George A., state legislator; b. Drifton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Prokopovitch) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Barilko, Olyphant, Pa., Nov. 14, 1904. Insurer since 1910; elected to Borough Council, 1917-21, to Pa. State Legislature since 1924; dir. Miners Savs. Bank & Trust Co. (Olyphant), Mid-Valley Hosp. (Peckville, Pa.), Peoples Thrift & Loan Assn. (also chmn.). *Mem.:* 1st Catholic Slovak Union (pres. since 1926); Catholic Sokol; Natl. Slovak Soc.; Slovak League. *Clubs:* Tattra; Elkview Country. *Home:* 1309 Main St., Dickson City, Pa. *Office:* Olyphant Bank Bldg., Olyphant, Pa.

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R. (S.J.), "the glacier priest"; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* of a Prot. minister; mother was a cousin of Washington Irving, American author; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained in the Society of Jesus. Chaplain to Empress Zita, of Austria; prof. of geology, Univ. of Santa Clara; awarded Double Edelweiss for climbing Tyrolean Alps; since 1926 has made scientific explorations to Alaska (his party 1st to scale Mt. Aniakchak, Shishaldin Volcano, Katmai Glacier, etc.). Arthur: *Mush, You Malemutes* (1932); contbr. to mags. *Address:* University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Hubbard, John Charles, physicist; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* Jas. E. and Rhoda M. (Duke) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (B.S., 1901); Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); *m.* Gertrude L. Pardieck, of Richmond, Ind., Feb. 9, 1929. Instr. in physics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-05; asst. prof., physics, N. Y. Univ., 1905-06, Clark Univ., 1906-11; prof. Clark Univ., 1911-16, N. Y. Univ., 1916-27; Johns Hopkins Univ., 1927—; dir. summer course in physics, N. Y. Univ., 1906; Univ. of Colo., 1912, '14; research engr. Western Elec. Co., summer, 1917; made officer of French Acad., 1919. World War: capt., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19, U. S. A., Signal Corps (official historian). Chief subjects of research; dielectric constants; binary mixtures; surface tension; recoil electrons; quantum theory in optics; visual phenomena. Author of papers on own researches. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; (F) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.; A. A. U. P.; (F.) Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Beta Theta Pi; Natl. Research Council (div. of Physical Sci.); Amer. Acoustical Soc. Amer. Assn. of Phys. Teachers; mem. Div. of Phys., Natl. Research Council, 1931-33; assoc. editor *Physical Review,* 1932-35. *Home:* 312 St. Dunstans Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M. (O.M.C.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1883; *s.* Geo. F. and Anna (Hillmyer) H. (both *b.* Louisville); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1888-96), Louisville; H. S. at Louisville, Trenton, Syracuse (1896-1900); St. Francis Coll., Trenton (philos. 1900-02); U. of Innsbruck, Austria (theol. 1902-06, 1906-09, S.T.D.); hon. S.T.M. Coll of St. Bonaventure, Rome (1919); C. U. A. (1923-27); Vatican Sch. of Paleog. and Diplomatics (1927-29, diploma); Sacra Penitentiaria (diploma 1928); study thruout Europe, libraries of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Manchester, Vatican City, Innsbruck, etc.; ordained in Order of Friars Minor Cinventuals, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1906; master of clerics, prof. Trenton, N. J., 1909-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Trenton, 1911-12, Holy Trinity Ch., Indianapolis, 1912-15; master of clerics, Syracuse, and curate Assumption Ch., 1915-20; pastor St. Francis Ch., Northville, N. Y., 1920-23; rector St. Bonaventure Coll., W., D. C., 1923-27; English confessor St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, 1927-37, and prof. of Ch. Hist., Pontifical Inst. of Theol. Contbr. to *Franciscan Studies, Miscellanea Franciscana, Osservatore Romano, The Minorite, N. Y. Herald, Cath. Standard and Times, Cath. Hist. Review, America,* etc.; rev. Eng. ed. of Bertini's *Life of St. Anthony of Padua* (Milan 1930); since 1912 engaged in documented *History of the Order Friars Minor* (4 vols.). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti, by Pope Pius XI, 1929 and 1933; author, *The Portiuncula Indulgence* ('38); asst. prof. church hist., '37—, Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Huber, Rt. Rev. Vincent (O.S.B.), abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, Jan. 28, 1880; now abbot St. Bede Abbey and pres. St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.

Hudson, Arthur P., judge; *b.* Hanging Rock, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* James and Mary (Galvin) H.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1895); Univ. of W. Va. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia A. McCarty, of Ironton, O. Elected judge, Circuit Court, 13th Jud. Circuit, 1921-37 (2 terms). *Clubs:* Kanawalia Country; K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1750 Washington St. *Office:* Court House, Charleston, W. Va.

Hueck, Baroness Catherine de, sociologist; *b.* Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, Aug. 15, 1900; *dau.* Theodore and Emma (Thompson) de Kolyschkine; *educ.* Our Lady of Zion Acad., Alexandria, Egypt; Lycee Mme. Milliard, Paris; Princess Obolensky Coll., Petrograd; Montreal (Can.) Gen. Hosp. Nursing Sch.; wed Baron Boris de Hueck, Jan. 25, 1915 (1 son). Nurse, Russian Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, Russian Civil War, and interpreter to G. H. Q. of Allies, '17-19; sec. to tech. dept. Russian Embassy, London, '20-21; in book dept. T. Eaton Co., Canada, '22-23; asst. gen. mgr., fgn. repres. Leigh Emmerich Lecture Bur., N. Y. C., founded Friendship Houses, at Toronto, Ottawa, N. Y. C., etc., '30—; lect. from coast to coast and in Canada on Chautauqua Circuit, for Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., for Friendship Houses, etc. Contbr. to reviews; fgn. corr. for *The Sign,* '37. Medal of St. George, 4th cl., from Russian Govt., '16. *Hobbies:* books, tennis, hiking. *Home:* 48 W. 138th St. *Office:* 34 W. 135th St., N. Y. C.

Huerter, Charles Joseph, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.; Royal Acad., Berlin; studied under father, Prof. Jos. C. Seiter, Wm. Berwald, Paul Juon, Adolph Frey; *m.* Elizabeth E. Mentges, of Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Church organist since 1902; organist and choir dir., Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since 1917; composer of over 300 anthems, sacred and secular songs, violin, cello and piano pieces. *Mem.:* Phi Mu Alpha. *Home:* 1115 Trinity Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hughes, Arthur John, lawyer; *b.* Budd, Ill., Apr. 8, 1887; *s.* John Andrew and Mary (Lyons) H.; *grad.* Pontiac (Ill.) H. S. (1906), U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1911, A.M. 1917); *m.* Frances Mary Mahle, of Peoria, Ill., Oct. 12, 1920; *ch.*—Arthur John, Patricia Ann, Jerome. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1919; began practice with Defrees, Buckingham & Eaton, at Chicago; in charge law dept. Natl. City Bank, Chicago, 1920-24, Natl. Bank of the Republic, 1924-30 (also v.-p.); practice under own name since Sept. 1930. 2nd Lt., Inf., Officers Training Sch., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1918. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic North Shore Golf; U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936—). Active in Church's struggle against Communism. Sports: motoring, golf. *Home:* 527 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hughes, Geo. T., lawyer; *b.* Dover, N. H., Sept. 2, 1873; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1894, A.M. 1916, hon. LL.D.); studied law in offices of R. G. Pike and John Kevel, at Dover; admitted to N. H. bar, 1898; mem. law firm Hughes & Burns, at Dover; trustee U. of N. H.; mem. Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns. *Home:* Dover, N. H.

Hughes, John H., army officer; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 4, 1876; *s.* Bernard and Catherine H.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1897), School of the Line (1920), Gen. Staff School (1921); unmarried. Commd. add. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1897; advanced thru grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., Oct. 1, 1931; Maj. Gen., Oct. 1, 1936. Served in Cuba, Span.-Amer. War (wounded in action); Philippine Insurrection; in France, World War. Awarded D. S. M., Silver Star citation, and Purple Heart. *Mem.:* N. Y. Soc. of Officers of World War; Army & Navy Club; Army & Navy Country Club. *Home:* 215 W. 101st St., N. Y., N. Y. *Address:* c/o War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Hughes, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Upland, Pa., July 5, 1863; *s.* Wm. J. and Margaret (Kirkpatrick) H.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1891, LL.M. 1892, hon. LL.D. 1931); hon. LL.D. Phila. Coll. of Law (1931); *m.* Josephine E. O'Sullivan, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1894; *ch.*—Wm. J., Mary Margaret (Mrs. Wm. J. Burlee), Josephine (dec'd.). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1891; atty. U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1899-1933, retired; lect. on Federal Practice and Procedure, Georgetown U., since 1914. Author: *Hughes' Federal Practice* (16 vols. 1931). *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Federal Bar Assn. (hon.); Amer. Judicature Soc.; Phi Alpha Delta (hon.); Oldest Inhabitants Assn. of D. C.; Soc. of Amer. Magicians; Lawyers, Cosmos, and Natl. Press Clubs. *Home:* 2256 Cathedral Ave. *Office:* 832 Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hugle, Very Rev. Gregory (O.S.B.), prior, musical dir.; *b.* Lellwangen, Baden, Germany, Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* Johannes and Johanna (Keller) H.; *educ.* Royal College, Mehrerau (2 yrs.); Abbey Sch., Engelberg, Switzerland (5 yrs.); Conception (Mo.) Abbey (1885-90); ordained in Order of St. Benedict, 1890. Musical dir., 1890—, and prior, 1915—, Conception Abbey and College; since Motu Proprio of Pope Pius X, has engaged in Gregorian Chant apostolate according to rhythmic interpretation of Monks of Solesmes; attd. Internat. Cong. of Church Musicians, Ratisbon, 1901. Transl. of Dr. Max Springer's *The Art of Accompanying Plain Chant* (1908); (with Bishop Schrembs) *Catholic Edition of Progressive Series* (4 books, 3 manuals, 1915-18; new ed. entitled *The Music Hour,* 1929-35); *The Most Simple Mass in Gregorian Chant* (1922); also author series of articles on Plain Chant and Liturgy in *Catholic School Journal* (1918), *Caecilia* (1924-26; reprinted in booklet form as *Catechism of Gregorian Chant,* 1928, '30; 1931-35 series reprinted as *The Spotlight on Church Music,* 1935), *Oratre Fratres* and *Sponsa Regis* (1931-33); has arranged many hymns (bibliography and arrangements in *Caecilia,* Aug. 1933; editor *Caecilia,* '36—; chaplain, '38—, St. Francis Hospital, Maryville, Mo.

Hulbert, Murray, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 14, 1881; *s.* Moses H. and Anna (Murray) H.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Regina R. McNenney, of Jersey City, N. J., June 6, 1906. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), resigned, 1918, to become Commnr. Dept. of Docks and dir., Port of City of N. Y.; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice-mayor), N. Y. C., 1922-25; pres. Boston, Cape Cod & N. Y. Canal Co., Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (1924-28); 1st v.-pres. Amer. Olympic Assn., representing U. S. at Prague Con., 1925. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29). *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Pleiades (past pres.); K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Judge U. S. District Court, So. Dist. of N. Y. *Home:* 838 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Hume, Nelson, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 12, 1881; *s.* Thos. J. and Harriet (Kean) H.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1901); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D., 1915); *m.* May E. Desjardins, Denver, Colo., Dec. 15, 1923; *ch.*—Michael, Stephen, David, Rozanne. Engaged in teaching and admin. in Catholic schs. for boys: Loyola Sch. (N. Y. C.), Newman Sch. (N. J.), Hume Sch. (New Rochelle, N. Y.), 1900-15; a founder, 1915, since headmaster, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. World War: dist. chmn., United War Work Campaign. Contbr. to *America, Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* New Eng. Assn. of Colls. & Schs.; Xavier Alumni Sodality. *Clubs:* Litchfield (Conn.) Country; Graduates; The Centre (mem. Bd. of Govs.); University; Catholic; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '38. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Humel, Rev. Francis B. (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (1912-25); made final vows in Society of the Divine Word, 1923; ordained, 1925; prof. at St. Mary's Mission House when apptd. (May 1932); 1st rector of St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia.; now rector Holy Ghost Mission House, E. Troy, Wis.

Hunt, Rt. Rev. Duane Garrison, vicar general; *b.* Reynolds, Nebr., Sept. 19, 1884; *s.* Andrew D. and Dema (Garrison) H.; *educ.* Cornell (A.B.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Iowa; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. Was engaged in teaching; later rector, Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City; former chancellor, now vicar general, Diocese of Salt Lake, also administrator of the Diocese, Apr.-Oct., 1932; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 1, 1924, and Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 28, 1930. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Pi Kappa Alpha; K. of C.; Chamber of Commerce, and Community Chest, of Salt Lake City. Speaker on the Catholic Hour. *Home:* Holy Cross Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hunt, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor; *b.* Detroit; grad. U. of Detroit, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, '17; curate, '17-30; pastor, '33-38, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Detroit; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Grosse Ile, Mich., '30-33, Visitation Ch., Detroit, '38—; spiritual dir. Diocesan Holy Name Soc., '21-23; diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '27-38; fdr. Cath. Big Brothers, '21-23; Domestic Prelate, '29. *Home:* 1946 Webb Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Hunter, Charles W., engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary L. (Devereux) H.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll.; Cornell (M.E., 1905); *m.* Georgene Morrill, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 18, 1918; *ch.*—Anne, Georgene D. Constrn. engr., Astoria Light & Power Co., 1905-07, Retort Coke Oven Co., Cleveland, O., 1907-07, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, 1908-10; gas engr., Stone & Webster, Boston, 1910-22; v.-pres. Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., 1922, U. G. I. Contracting Co., Phila., 1925-28, United Engrs. & Constructors, Inc., Phila., since 1928; dir. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Day & Zimmerman Engrng. & Constrn. Co. World War: organized Tulol div. of U. S. Ord. Dept. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Amer. Gas Assn.; Franklin Inst.; Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Mid-Day; Cornell; Phila. Cricket; Uptown (N. Y.). *Home:* Laurel Lane, Haverford, Pa. *Office:* 1401 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hunter, John F., congressman; *b.* Ford City, Pa., Oct. 19, 1896; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and St. John's U. (LL.B. 1918), Toledo; married and has 5 chil. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct. of Ohio, 1918, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1936; mem. law firm Hunter & Friedman, at Toledo; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1933-34, State Senate, 1935-36; mem. 75th Congress from 9th Ohio Dist. Democrat. World War veteran past Comdr., Amer. Legion Post; hon. mem. V. F. W. *Home* Toledo, O.

Hunter, Theresa Moore, author; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Dec. 10, 1877; *dau.* James Augusine and Katherine (Murphy) Moore; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad.; Univ. of Texas (grad. 1891; Journalism Course, 1926); *m.* James Tobin Hunter, of Hornsby, Tex., 1896; *ch.*—James Austen, Aileen Agnes. Public school teacher, 4 years; contbr. to *Houston Chronicle* Feature Section, *Houston Post Dispatch, Austin American, Southern Messenger;* Romance Sketches of Early Texas Hist. in *Dallas Morning News.* Author: (poems) *The City Beautiful* (1920), *Panorama* (1926). Candidate for State Poet Laureate, 1931. *Mem.:* Texas Hist. Assn.; Texas Folklore Soc.; Holy Cross Alumnae; Poetry Soc.; Historical Landmarks Assn. Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, books, historical research. *Home:* 1911 San Gabriel St., Austin, Texas.

Hunton, Geo. K., lawyer, editor; *b.* Claremont, N. H., Mar. 24, 1888; *s.* Geo. P. and Elizabeth A. (Dugan) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (prep. dept. 1904-06, coll. 1906-07, ex. 1910, hon. M.A. 1924), Fordham (LL.B. 1910). Atty. in charge East Side and Brooklyn offices Legal Aid Soc., 1912-15; law practice 1915-30; exec. sec. Cardinal Gibbons Inst., 1931-34; editor *Interracial Review* and sec. Cath. Interracial Council, since 1935. Sgt. in charge Flight Record Office, U. S. Aviation, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., 1918-19. Pres., Brooklyn Cath. Social Action Conf., 1934-35. *Home:* 1713 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 220 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Hurley, Charles Francis, state official; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1893; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth M. (Mahar) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; *m.* Marion L. Conley, Cambridge, June 9, 1924. Mem. Cambridge Sch. Commn., 1921-32; library trustee, '27-30, acting librarian, '29-30; state treas., '31-37; governor of Mass., '37-39. *Mem.:* Elks; A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston Coll. Alumni; Kts. of St. Finbar; Amer. Legion; Mass. Real Estate Exch.; Boston Chamber of Com.; Catholic Union. *Clubs:* Clover; K. of C.; Boston Coll. *Home:* 57 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, Doran, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 12, 1906; *s.* Patrick and Mary Etta (Doran) H.; *educ.* Fall River H. S., Providence Coll. ('23-25), Brown U. (A.B. '26). Announcer, Station WJZ (N. B. C.), '26-27; station mgr. WLTH, WBBC, Brooklyn, '28-31. Author: *Monsignor* ('36; choice, Cath. Bk. Club), *The Old Parish* ('38), *Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley* ('39; choice, Cath. Bk. Club); contbr. to reviews. *Hobbies:* walking, reading, coll. books on Ireland. *Home:* 303 E. 56th St. *Office:* 114 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Hurley, Edward Nash, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15, 1892; *s.* Edward N. and Julia (Keeley) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (1910-12); *m.* Mildred Murphy, of Chicago, Nov. 8, 1916; *ch.*—Jeanette. V.-pres., 1913-23, pres. since 1927, Hurley Machine Co.; chmn. of bd. Electric Household Utilities Corpn., '38—. World War: 1st lt., U. S. Engr. Corps. *Mem.:* Isaac Walton League, Field Museum, Delta Kappa Epsilon; State of Ill. Conservation Advis. Bd. *Clubs:* Racquet, Chicago, Chicago Ath., Chicago Golf. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 54th Ave. and Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, Edward Timothy, painter, etcher; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* Timothy and Johanna (Dunlea) H.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Art Acad. with Frank Duveneck; *m.* Alice Irene Bishop, of Cin'ti., Aug. 17, 1908; *ch.*—Robert Edward, Alice Johanna. Has exhibited in Pittsburgh, Chicago, N. Y. C., Indianapolis, etc.; repres. in perm. collections in Cincinnati, London, N. Y. C., Detroit, Toledo, Richmond, etc. Author: *Fine Prints of the Year* (1934); illustr. with etchings *The Town of the Beautiful River* (1915), *Cincinnati* (1916), *For Old Acquaintance* (1917), *Bridges and Byways* (1919), *Impressions of Cincinnati* (1925), *Streets and Spires* (1926), *Old Mills and Covered Bridges* (1929). Gold Medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Logan Medal for etching, 1921, Art Inst., Chicago. Rockwood pottery decorator. *Mem.:* Ohio Poetry Soc.; McDowell Soc.; Duveneck Soc. of Etchers; Cin'ti. Art Club; Chicago Soc. of Etchers. *Home:* 2112 St. James Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Hurley, Frank P., state senator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 9, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Margaret

(Shea) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to Mass. Bar, 1925, and U. S. Dist. Court, '28; State Senator, Mass., '28-36. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* 276 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Hurley, George, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Donohue) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1907); Oxford (1907-10; Rhodes scholar from R. I.); Harvard (1910-11); *m.* Marie R. Walsh, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1907; *ch.*—George, Constance. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Providence; Dem. candidate for Sec. of State, R. I., 1916; spl. asst., U. S. Dept. of State, 1917-19; attache, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen, to June 1919; spl. asst. to Alien Property Custodian, 1919; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1920-28; chmn., 1921-22; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-25. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Rhodes Scholars (dir.); Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic; Turks Head; E. Side Tennis; Brown Univ.; K. of C.; Univ. *Home:* 160 Taber Ave. Mem. advis. council State Social Welfare Dept., R. I.; mem. exec. comm. Providence-Cranston Community Fund; dir. Providence Family Welfare Soc. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hurley, Very Rev. John F. (S.J.), religious superior; *b.* N. Y. C., July 29, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary B. (Power) H.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch. (1898-1906), Xavier H. S. (scholarship, 1906-10), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (scholarship 1910-12), Fordham (A.B. 1914), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A. 1918); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1915; ordained at Woodstock, June 1927; prof. of math. Fordham, 1914-15, Boston Coll., 1920-21; dean of discipline Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-24, 1927-37; superior of Philippine Mission of the Jesuits, since Dec. 22, 1936. Charter mem., several times pres. Natl. Collegiate Athletic Assn. of P. I.; mem. exec. bd. Philippine Amateur Athletic Fed.; mem. 33rd Internat. Eucharistic Congress Comm. *Address:* P. O. Box 272, Manila, P. I.

Hurley, John Patrick, consul; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Neill) H.; *educ.* St. Kiernan's Coll., Ireland (1894-1901); Cornell Univ. (C.E.); *m.* Marie T. Henry, of N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1912. City engr., N. Y. C. and Brooklyn, 1907-16; in consular service since 1919; assigned to Reval, Esthonia, 1919, to Riga, Latvia, 1920, to Vienna, Austria, 1925, again to Riga, 1929, and now to Nassau, Bahama Islands. Army service: Mex. border, 1916-17; A. E. F., France, 1917-19; awarded D. S. C. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E. (assoc.); Crescent Athletic Club. *Address:* American Consulate, Nassau, Bahama Islands.

Hurley, John R., business exec.; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 11, 1898; *s.* John and Margaret (McArdle) H.; *educ.* Bellows Free Acad., Fairfax, Vt.; *m.* Kathleen Walsh, of St. Albans, August, 1925 (one son, one daughter). With A. N. Deringer, Inc., importers and customs brokers, since 1917, now vice-pres.; treas. K. of C. Home Assn., since 1922; Justice of Peace, now in 4th elected term. State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-34, Master of Vt. 4° since 1934; Exalted Ruler, Elks (Lodge 1556). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 41 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 48 Federal St., St. Albans, Vt.

Hurley, Joseph Lee, judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John T. and Margaret A. (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* Fall River Pub. Schools, Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1920, LL.M. 1921); *m.* Celeste J. Tracy, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1927; (three sons). Member Mass. State Legislature, 1925-28; Corpn. Counsel, City of Fall River, 1929-30; Mayor of Fall River, 1933-34; Lieut. Gov. of Mass., 1935-36; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Superior Court of Mass., Jan. 6, 1937. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Bristol Co., and Fall River Bar Assns.; Law Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Legion; Army & Navy Vets. Assn.; Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co. of Boston; Delta Theta Phi; Elks; A. O. H.; Moose; K. of C. (past Advocate, past Faithful Navigator 4); Eagles (past Worthy Pres.); Grange. *Clubs:* Quequechan; Montaup Country; Clover; Councillors; Army and Navy; Ten of Us; Algonquin. Sport: golf. *Home:* 655 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. *Office:* Superior Court, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, Rt. Rev. Joseph Patrick, *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* Michael and Anna (Durkin) H.; *educ.* Holy Name School (1901-09), St. Ignatius H. S. (1909-12), John Carroll U. (1912-15), Cleveland; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1915-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); A.B., M.A.; ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1919. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1919-23, St. Philomene's Ch., E. Cleveland, 1923, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cleveland, 1923-27; Sec'y., Apostolic Delegation to India, 1928-31, to Japan, 1931-33; Charge d'Affaires, Apost. Deleg. to Japan, 1933-34; Attache, Secretariate of State to His Holiness, Vatican, since 1934; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1934. *Address:* The Vatican, Vatican City.

Hurley, Neil C., mfr.; *b.* Galesburg, Ill.; *s.* Jeremiah and Ellen (Nash) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad. and Brown's Bus. Coll., Galesburg; *m.* Mary Sullivan, of Galesburg, June 28, 1906; *ch.*—Neil C., Mary J., Florence Ann. With U. S. Govt. to 1906; sec., 1906, dir., v.-p., 1907, pres., 1915-27, Hurley Machine Co.; chmn. exec. comm., 1929, pres., 1930, Independent Pneumatic Tool Co. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Oak Park Country; K. of C. *Home:* 914 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, Rev. Wilfred Geoffrey (C. S. P.), missioner, lecturer, writer; *b.* Frankfort, Me.; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ella (Jordan) H.; *educ.* Colby Coll. ('15-17), Harvard Officers Sch. ('17), C. U. A. ('19-23, B.A., M.A.); joined Paulist Fathers, Jan. 1, 1919; priest, Feb. 2, 1924; grad. work, Rome, '24; missionary, Portland, Ore., '24-28; head of San Francisco Mission Band, '28-38; apptd. dir. Cath. Truth Soc., San Francisco, '35, dir. Bureau of Pub. Information for Archdioc. of San Francisco, '38. Enl. U. S. Navy, June '17; comd. Ensign, Dec. 1, '18 (Victory Medal '19). Author: *The Origins of Charity* ('27), *The Resurrection* ('33), *I Believe* ('35), *Unified Gospel of Jesus* ('39); wkly. columns, Know Your Faith, in *The Tidings,* Los Angeles, and Think It Over, in *The Monitor,* San Francisco; contbr. to reviews. K. of C. (4°); Amer. Legion (Chaplain, Portland, '25). *Home:* 660 California St. *Office:* 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Hurley, William E., state treas.; *b.* Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (McSorley) H.; *educ.* English H. S., Burdette Business Coll., Boston; *m.* Ella T. Cuddihy, of Boston, Apr. 23, 1905. Began as substitute letter carrier, 1897; postoffice inspector, 1907-15; asst. postmaster, 1915-18, 1920-30; acting postmaster, 1918-20; postmaster, Feb. 1931-Oct. 1935; state treas. of Mass., 1937-. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Charitable Irish

Soc.; Boston City Club; Nollaston Golf Club. *Home:* 37 Carruth St. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Husek, Joseph, editor; *b.* Ruzomberok, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan. 5, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Matousek) H.; *educ.* Gymnasium, at Ruzomberok; *m.* Anna Huska, of Ruzomberok, Aug. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Joseph (dec.), Martha (dec.), Stephanie Olga (May 18, 1909), Rosanne Vera (Jan. 26, 1914). Clerk, Higher Appelate Court, Ruzomberok, 1899-1903; asst. editor *Slovak v Amerike* (Slovak wkly.), N. Y. City, 1904; editor and mgr. *Jednota* (official organ of First Catholic Slovak Union), Middletown, Pa., 1904—. Leader in movement resulting in signing of Pittsburgh Pact, May 30, 1918, by Pres. Thos. G. Masaryk, guaranteeing autonomy to Slovakia; mem. Diplomatic Reconstruction Commn. sent to Czecho-Slovakia by Slovak League of Amer., 1919; mem. Czecho-Slovak Natl. Council in Amer. Indep. Democrat. *Mem.:* Slovak League of Amer. (dir.); Friends of Slovak Freedom (founder, past pres.); Slovak Educnl. Inst. of Amer. (founder, past pres.); Federation of Slovak Catholics (past pres.); Assn. of Slovak Journalists of Amer. (pres.); Slovak League of Amer. (pres.); ed., pub. *Straz-Sentinel,* '38—. *Address:* Echo Knoll, Palmyra, Pa.

Husslein, Rev. Joseph C. (S.J.), sociologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1873; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; St. Louis Univ. (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). Entered the Society of Jesus, 1891; ordained, 1905; prof. Jesuit Scholasticate, Florissant, Mo., St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, Fordham Univ., N. Y.; now prof. of social work and dir. of the Grad. School of Social Service, St. Louis Univ.; assoc. editor, *America* (weekly), 1911 seq. Author: *The Church and Social Problems; The Reign of Christ; The World Problem; The Pastor and Social Work; The Catholic Social Platform; Evolution and Social Progress;* (co-author) *The Church and Labor; The Mass of the Apostles; Democratic Industry; The Christian Social Manifesto; The Spirit World About Us;* gen. editor Science and Culture Series; also Religion and Culture Series (Bruce, Milwaukee); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* reviews, etc. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Hyland, Right Rev. Francis E., pastor; *b.* in Philadelphia, Penna., October 9, 1901; *s.* James J. and Sarah R. (McCarron) H.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schs. (1907-15), Roman Cath. H. S. (1915-18), St. Charles Sem. (A.B. 1926), C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1928); ordained at Phila., June 11, 1927; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., Jan. '29-Sept. '38; Pvt. Chamberlain, Mar. 7, '33; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 28, '38; Promotor of Justice, Archdioc. of Phila.; rector Ch. of the Resurrection, Chester, Pa., '38—. *Home:* 9th and Highland Ave., Chester, Pa.

Hynes, Rev. John William (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* El Paso, Tex., June 24, 1886; *s.* Mark Joseph and Agnes (Kelley) H.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1901-06); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained, St. Louis, June 1917. Teacher, H. S. Dept., Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., 1909-12; same, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1912-14; v.-p., Spring Hill Coll., 1919-21; prof., Fundamental Theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1923-27; regent, 1927-28, dean, 1928-31, and pres., 1931-1936, Loyola Univ., New Orleans. Dir., Orleans Parish Tuberculosis and Pub. Health Assn., and New Orleans Chap. of Amer. Red Cross; mem. Members' Council, N. O. Assn. of Commerce; mem. Advisory Bd., H. S. Scholarship Assn. of N. O. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. A. S.; Blue Key Frat. (hon.); Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; Young Mens Business Club; N. O. Vocational & Educnl. Guidance Assn.; So. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. (past 1st v.-p.); N. O. Acad. of Sci. Dean, Jesuit Philosophate, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '37-39; dir. League for Laymen's Retreats, Jan. '39—; dir. Jesuit Educn. in the South, Jan. '37—. *Home:* Jesuit High Sch., New Orleans, La.

Hynes, W(alter) A(loysius), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 21, 1897; *s.* Wm. Walter and Lillian (Slattery) H.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Sch. ('08), Fordham Prep. ('12), Fordham U. (A.B. '16, M.S. '20, Sc.D. '27); wed Helen A. Stokes, of N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1920 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Prof. of chem. Good Counsel Coll., '24-32; asst. to assoc. prof. of chem. Fordham U., '14—. Co-reviser: *Coyle's Notes on Basic Analysis* ('35); contbr. to sci. journs. Bene Merente Medal, Fordham U., '37. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., Metropol. Microchem. Soc. Republican. *Home:* 714 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Hyvernat, Rev. Henry, educator; *b.* S. Julien-en-Jarret, Loie, France, June 30, 1858; *s.* Claude and Leonide (Meyrieux) H.; *educ.* Petit Seminaire de S. Jean, Lyons (1867-76), U. of France, Lyons (B.Litt. 1876), Sulpician Sems., Issy and Paris (1877-82), Pontifical U., Rome (D. D. '82); U. of Michigan (hon Litt. D. '19); ordained 1882. Chapelain de S. Louis-des-Francais, Rome, 1882-85; prof. and interpreter for the S. C. De Propaganda Fide, Rome, 1885-89; prof. Assyriology and Egyptology, Roman Sem., 1885-88; scientific mission in Armenia for French Govt., 1888-89; Andrens prof. of Biblical Archaeology, C. U. A., since 1889, head of dept. of Semitic and Egyptian Langs. and Lits., since 1895; a fdr., 1903, of *Corpus Scriptorum Christtianorum Orientalium* (which he caused to be transferred, 1912, from pvt. hands to joint ownership of C. U. A. and U. of Louvain); resigned as dir. of Coptic series of same, 1931, in charge Pierpont Morgan Collection of Coptic MSS., 1911-33; endowed, 1931, dir. Foundation for Research in Christian Oriental Lit., C. U. A. *Mem.:* Societe Asiatique; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Inst. Francais de Washington; Ga. Hist. Soc. (hon.); (F) Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Pontificia Accad. de Nuovi Lincei (now Pont. Accad. delle Scienze), Rome; Pontif. Accad. Romana di Archeologia, Rome; etc., etc. Author: *Les Actes des Martyrs de l'Egypte* (1886); *Album de Paleographie Copte* (1888); *Du Caucase au Golfe Persique* (collab. 1892); *A Checklist of Coptic MSS. in the Pierpont* Morgan Library, N. Y. (1919; Bybliothecae *Pierpont Morgan Codices Coptici Photographice Express* (56 vols. and Indexes, 1922); contbr. to *Cath. Ency., Jewish Ency., Dict. de la Bible, Revue Biblique,* etc. Officier Legion of Honor (France); Protonotary Apostolic ad instar. *Home:* 3405 12th St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

I

Iglesias, Santiago, territorial delegate; *b.* Coruna, Spain, Feb. 22, 1872; *s.* Manuel and Josefa (Pantin) I.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Coruna; *m.* Justa B. Iglesias, of Aguadilla, P. R., 1902; *ch.*—

Santiago, Josefina (Mrs. Jose A. Laborde), America, Fraternidad, Igualdad (Mrs. Bolivar Pagan), Laura, Luz, Manuel, Eddie. Founder, Free Fed. of Workingmen, P. R., 1898; organizer A. F. of L., P. R. and Cuba; editor *Porvenir Social,* 1898-1900, *Union Obrera,* 1903-06, *Justicia,* 1914-25; sec. Pan Amer. Fed. of Labor, 1925—; senator P. R. Legislature, 1917-32; territorial delegare from P. R., 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—. *Home:* Santurce, P. R.

Igoe, James Thomas, ex-congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen I.; *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll., Chicago; *m.* Katherine Jordan, of DeKalb, Ill., Oct. 20, 1909; *ch.*—James T. Pres. Jas. T. Igoe Co., printers, Chicago, since 1907; city clerk, 1907-23; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Ill. Dist. *Mem.:* Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; Butterfield Country; Advertising; Westward Ho Golf. *Home:* 3920 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, Michael Lambert, congressman; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 16, 1885; *s.* James F. and Katherine (Sherrin) I.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Ruth O'Connor, Nov. 22, 1888; *ch.*—Michael L. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; now mem. Igoe & Flaherty; mem. Ill. State Legislature 8 times since 1912; chief asst. U. S. atty., Chicago, 1915-17; mem. Bd. of So. Park Commnrs. since 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1930; Dem. candidate for Gov. of Ill., 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from Ill. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Iroquois; Press; So. Shore Country; Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 5120 Hyde Pk. Blvd. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, William L., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Heffernan) I.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1902). Mem. House of Delegates, City of St. Louis, 1909-13; mem. of Congress from 11th Mo. Dist., 1913-21; mem. Bd. of Police Commnrs., City of St. Louis, '33-37; mem. firm Igoe, Carroll, Keefe & McAfee; dir. United Charities, Inc., and Easton Taylor Trust Co.; Pres. Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1920-33; Natl. Pres. Conference of Catholic Charities, 1931. Created Knight of St. Gregory, April 25, 1934. Democrat. *Home:* 4939 Northland Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Imbs, Thomas Francis, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Joseph Francis and Christine (Eberle) I.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1903), Washington Univ. (1905); Univ. of Penna. (1908-10); (B.S.A. in architecture, B.S.A.E. in archtl. engring., C.P.A. certif. of proficiency in archt.); *m.* Marion Conway, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Justin (1915), Robt. Joseph (1917), John F. (1924), Mary H. (192). Mem. Comes & Imbs, architects, 1912-15; has since practiced alone. Author: *Architects Contracts* (1918); *Principles of Modern Bank Architecture* (1920); *Theory of Church Architecture* (1923). World War: K. of C. cantonment work. *Mem.:* Mich., Ind., Wis. and Ill. Societies of Architects. *Clubs:* Blue Mound Country; Milwaukee. *Home:* 54 Claverach Drive, Clayton, Mo. *Offices:* 521 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 527 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.; 6104 Plankington Arcade Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Imrey, Ferenc, artist, author, architect; *b.* Pecs, Hungary, July 6, 1885; *s.* John and Ethel Weiss (de Harcifalua) I.; *grad.* Royal Hungarian Univ. of Fine Arts (1908); Post Grad. Paris and Rome; *m.* Helen Walsh, of Newport, England, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Edith (May 14, 1925), Frances Gloria (Feb. 21, 1927). Art teacher, Budapest, 1912-14; served in Royal Hungarian Army, 1914-19 (citation for bravery); art dir. for First Natl., United Artists and other studios, Hollywood, Calif., 1922-24; architect at N. Y. City, 1924-31; v.-pres., Coast to Coast Features Corpn., Washington, D. C. Author: *The Call of Bizanz* (1913); *Through Blood and Ice* (1930; Spanish transl. 1931); contbr. of articles and sketches to reviews at home and abroad. Awarded two scholarships in Italy, and one in France. *Mem.:* Internat. Artists (N. Y.); Sculptors and Artists Club (Los Angeles); Mandzan-Gyoksa (Tokio). Democrat; in charge Colonial Arts projects. World traveler; has visited 34 countries. Hobbies; philately; landscape sketching. *Home:* Le Blond Ave., Cheverly, Md.

Ireton, Most Rev. Peter L., coadjutor bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1882; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C.; ordained 1906; served Parishes in Washington and Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 5, 1929; Rector, St. Anne's Ch., Baltimore, and a dir. of the Holy Name Union, Archdiocese of Baltimore, when apptd. Coadjutor Bishop of Richmond, Aug. 1935; Trustee, Catholic University of Amer. *Address:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Isabel, Sister Mary (O.S.D.), college pres.; member Dominican Sisters; pres., Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., Aug. 1929—. *Address:* 700 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Iselin, Ernest, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 5, 1876; *s.* Adrian and Louise (Cayius) I.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1898); *m.* Pauline Whittier, of Boston, Apr. 6, 1904; *ch.*—Ernest, Louise. Began as banker, 1898; partner firm A. Iselin & Co., '01-36; mem. N. Y. Stock Exchange; dir. Ala. Asphaltic Limestone Co., City & Suburban Homes Co., Continental Realty Invmt. Co., Emerald Coal & Coke Co., etc.; v. p. N. Y. State Chamb. of Com., Mahoning Invmt. Co.; chmn. bd. Kent Coal Mining Co., Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal Co.; trustee Bank for Savs., and St. Patrick's Cathedral; advis. bd. St. Vincent's Hosp.; treas. Manhattan Storage Safe Deposit Co., Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co.; advis. bd. N. Y. Foundling Hosp.; v. p., mem. bd. Hosp. of N. Y. Soc. for Relief of Ruptured and Crippled. Chevalier French Legion of Honor; mem. Swiss Soc. of N. Y.; Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, N. Y. Yacht, Downtown, Piping Rock, Travellers (Paris), etc. *Home:* 144 E. 65th St. *Office:* 115 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Isenberg, Rt. Rev. Anthony F., pastor; *b.* Trier, Germany, Mar. 25, 1879; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sem., Trier; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Amer. Coll.). Ordained, 1902; curate, New Orleans, La., 1902-06; asst. editor and (1906-09) editor, *The Morning Star,* New Orleans; rector St. Michael's Ch., Crowley, La., 1909-18; made Rt. Rev. Msgr.; now rector of the Cathedral, New Orleans. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to Amer. and German reviews. *Address:* The Cathedral, New Orleans, La.

Ivers, James, mining exec.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Welsh) I.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. (1903-07); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10, A.B.); *m.* Grace Sullivan, of Ogden, Utah, June 30, 1913; *ch.*—James (Aug. 3, 1914), Grace Mary (Dec. 23, 1915), Eileen (Sept. 8, 1917), John C. (May 13, 1919), Margaret (Sept. 4, 1920), William (Jan. 26, 1922), Marcella and Miles (Sept. 8, 1923), Thomas (May 24, 1926). Treas. and dir., Silver King Coalation Mines Co., and Silver King Western Mining & Milling Co. Republican; elected to Utah State Legislature, 1921; apptd. mem. Utah State Bd. of Corrections, 1921—. K. of C. (G.K., 1918-21; State Deputy, 1922). Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 564 East 1st South. *Office:* 1010 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

J

Jackovics, Very Rev. Michael G., pastor (Greek Rite); *b.* Puzniak, Falva, Hungary, Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* Rev. Nicholas and Maria (Ferencsik) J.; *educ.* Ungvar Theol. Sem., Hungary (1898); *m.* Yolanda Anne Kaminsky, Sept. 14, 1899. Ordained, Dec. 17, 1899; sent to U. S. by Bishop Firczak at request of Bishop Tierney, of Hartford, to organize an Oriental parish in Bridgeport, Conn., 1900; pastor St. Clair and Lansford, Pa., 1901-02, St. John the Baptist Ch., Scranton (and sec. to Apostolic Visitor to U. S.), 1902-18, St. Michael's Ch., Passaic, N. J., since 1918; elected Auditor of Greek Cath. Union of U. S., 1903, pres. of Exec. Comm., 1905, and Spiritual Dir., 1908, '10; apptd. dean Scranton Dist., Greek Cath., Diocese, 1913, and consultor, 1933. *Home:* 96 1st St., Passaic, N. J.

Jacks, Leo Vincent, educator; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Mar. 14, 1896; *s.* Porter and Margaret G. (McMullen) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1917); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Maxine F. White, Aug. 2, 1930; *ch.*—(1 son, 1 dau.). Lect. on Greek and Latin lit. and langs., Creighton Univ. since 1929, also dir. of depts. of Latin and Greek. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; L'Association Guillaume Bude (Paris). Author: *Service Record by an Artilleryman* (1928; *Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune* (1930); *LaSalle* (1931); *Mother Marianne of Molokai* (1935); contbr. of fiction and biog. to reviews. *Home:* 2751 Fontenelle Blvd., Omaha, Nebr.

Jacob, Frederick Murray, dermatologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Murray) J.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh (M.D. 1913); *m.* Regina Frauenheim, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 14, 1921; *ch.*—Mary Regina, Walter Lindsay, Edward Frauenheim, Fredericka. Lab. res. Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; Mellon fellow in path. U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-16, instr. in immunol., 1916-17; asst. in dermatol. Washington U., St. Louis, 1919-20; instr., asst. prof., now assoc. prof. of dermatol. U. of Pittsburgh. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Assns.; Amer. Dermatol. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. *Home:* 1159 Murrayhill Ave. *Office:* Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jacobi, Rev. Herman Joseph, sociologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Louis John and Juana (Casanove) J.; *educ.* St John the Baptist Sch., N. O. ('15-21), St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., La. ('21-26), Notre Dame Sem., N. O. ('26-32), C. U. A. ('35-37, M.S. in Social Work); priest, New Orleans, June '32; curate St. Peter's Ch., Reserve, La., '32-35; Scoutmaster, B. S. A., Reserve, '34-35; Chaplain, CCC Camp, Laplace, La., '35; admin. St. Theresa's Ch., N. O., Dec. '37-June '38; exec. dir. Assoc. Cath. Charities of N. O., July '37—. Author: *The Catholic Family in Rural Louisiana* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* exec. comm. Council of Social Agencies of N. O., Amer. Assn. of Social Workers; treas. La. Conf. of Social Welfare; dir. La. Pub. Welfare Assn., N. O. Urban League; state del. to White House Conf. on Children; v. p. C. U. A. Alumni Assn.; mem. State Comm. on Application of New Social Welfare Laws; K. of C.; treas. Notre Dame Sem. Alumni Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 1404 Erato St. *Office:* 503 Queen & Crescent Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Jacobsen, Rev. Jerome Vincent (S. J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Harty) J.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago ('13-15), St. Stanislaus Sem. ('15-18), Gonzaga U. ('19-22, A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. ('25-29, M.A.), U. of Calif. ('32-34, Ph.D.); joined the Jesuits, '15; priest, St. Louis, June 27, 1928; last vows, Aug. 15, 1932. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '22-25, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '29-30, Loyola U., Chicago, '31-32, '34—, now prof. of hist. Author: *A Graphic History of the Bible* ('28), *Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in 16th Century New Spain* ('38); ed. *Mid-America* (qtly.); ed. publns. of Inst. of Jesuit Hist., and dir. of Inst.; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Lib. Assn.; Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Jacques, Rt. Rev. Raymond G., vicar general; *b.* Hancock, Mich.; *s.* Zachariah J.; bro. of Sister M. Emmanula, of Green Bay, Wis., and Mother M. Frederica, of Chicago. Pastor, St. Anne's (French) Ch., Escanaba, Mich.; vicar gen. and diocesan consultor, diocese of Marquette; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* 325 S. 8th St., Escanaba, Mich.

Jaeger, Alphons Otto, chemist; *b.* Bergzabern, Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 14, 1886; *s.* Philip and Scholastica A. W. (Stoecker) J.; *educ.* Inst. of Tech., Freidburg, Germany (1906-07); Univs. of Zurich (1907) and Basle, Switzerland (1911; B.S., M.A., Ph.D., 1913); *m.* Hedwig Maria Wuermell, of Ludwigschafen, Germany, Sept. 9, 1920; *ch.*—Carl H., Raymond A., Marian S., Lucia C. Came to U. S., 1923; naturalized citizen, 1929; research chem., Germany, 1914-23; group leader, research dept., Natl. Aniline & Chemical Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 1923-25; tech. dir. The Selden Co., Bridgeville, Pa., 1926—, and v.-pres. 1929—. Gen. mgr., Selden Div. of Amer. Cyanamid & Chemical Corp., 1934—. Capt., German Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Pa., 1926—, and v.-pres. 1929—. Capt., Germany Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Amer. Insti. of Chem. Engineers; Internat. Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists; V. F. W. (hon.); Deutscher Chemische Contbr. to tech. journals. *Home:* 220 Orchard Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Bridgeville, Pa.

Jaglowicz, Very Rev. Michael (C.R.), superior general; *b.* Preston, Ontario, Can., Aug. 18, 1872; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1886-91); Gregorian Univ., Rome (M.A., 1897); ordained in the Cong. of the Resurrection; Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1897-99, v.-pres., 1899-1901, and pres., 1901-27, also Pastor of St. Charles Ch., St. Mary's, Ky.; Councillor of the C. R., '26-32, Provincial at Chicago, '28-32, Superior General at Rome, '32-38, '38-44. *Address:* San Sebastianello, 11., Rome, Italy.

Jalbert, Eugene Louis, lawyer; *b.* Arctic, R. I., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Julie (Danis) J.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Can. (B.Litt., 1906); Boston Univ. (J.B., magna cum laude, 1910); *m.* Nathalie H. Moreau, Manchester, N. H., Nov. 28, 1912; *ch.*—M. Heloise, Louis M., Julienne L., Jeanne d'Aro, Eugene O., Roland A. Admitted to bar, 1909; practiced since 1910; specializes in fraternal ins. law; pres., gen. counsel Woonsocket Spinning Co.; gen. counsel Verdun Mfg. Co., L'Union St. Jean Baptiste, Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; R. I. Bar Assn.; Woonsocket Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; Elks; La. Fed. Catholique Franco-Amer. (ex-pres.); Woonsocket Bar Assn. (pres.); R. I. Repub. Club. *Home:* 62 Glen Rd. *Office:* 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Jantz, John N., ins. broker; *b.* Detroit, July 18, 1878; *s.* John N. and Philomena (Hellwig) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., St. Joseph's Com'l. H. S., U. of Detroit; wed Henrietta Henris, of Detroit, Sept. 24, 1901 (3 sons living). Formerly jeweler, banker, safety lect. with Police Dept.; now ins. broker with Hug. Ins. Agency; natl. trustee Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; dir., ex-pres. St. Joseph's Coll. Alumni; dir., exec. sec. De La Salle Collegiate H. S.; treas. Central Verein Credit Union of Mich.; sec. St. Joseph's Liebesbund; local sec.-treas. Knights of St. John, and Cath. Order of Foresters. Democrat. *Home:* 2211 Seyburn Ave. *Office:* 827 David Stott Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Jarboe, Edna Marie, librarian; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Dec. 5, 1903; *dau.* Chas. W. and Malvina M. (Jennings) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho (1921-23); St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., *magna cum laude,* 1925); Univ. of Wash. (B.S. in lib. sci., 1926). Asst. libn., Univ. of Idaho, 1921-23; asst. cataloger, Wash. State Coll., 1926-27; libn. Pocatello (Idaho) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* Amer., Idaho and Pacific Northwest Lib. Assns.; Altrusa Club. *Home:* 428 N. Main St., Pocatello, Idaho.

Jarecki, Edmund Kasper, judge; *b.* Posen. Poland, Oct. 21, 1879; *s.* Maximillian and Josephine (Waligorski) J.; came to U. S., 1884; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll.; Chicago Manual Training Sch.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kinga Durski, of Chicago, June 19, 1907; *ch.*—John T., Marie E., Virginia H. Mech. draftsman before admitted to bar, 1908; has since practiced at Chicago; alderman, 1911-12; apptd. (to fill vacancy), elected Municipal Ct. Judge, 1914; elected Judge of Cook County Court, 1922-36. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* City; Press; Iroquois; Ill. Athletic. *Home:* 1946 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Jarrett, Wm. A., educator; *b.* Fiskdale, Mass., Dec. 3, 1886; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Hannah Sarah (Monnahan) J.; Phm.D. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy '13, B.S. Duquesne U. '32; wed Alice Rooney, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 26, 1918 (3 daus.). Pharmacy clerk, Southbridge, Mass., '05-10; dir. dept. of pharm. U. of Me., '13-18; research, United Drug Co., Boston, '19-21; owner, mgr. 2 pharmacies, Springfield, Mass., '21-24; prof. pharm. U. of Fla., '27-28, Conn. Coll. of Pharm. '28-29, Duquesne U. '29-35; dean Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm., '35—. Contbr. to pharm. journs. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Delta Chi; Omaha Cham. of Com.; Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm. *Diversions:* family, piano, travel, books. *Home:* 418 S. 38th Ave. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Jaubert, Francis Leon, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Clement and Odile (Tujague) J.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Albertine Fontan, of New Orleans, Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Marie (Oct. 5, 1922), Francis (Aug. 14, 1924), Charles (Dec. 17, 1925), Odile (Sept. 23, (1930). Visiting surgeon Mercy Hosp. and Hotel Dieu, New Orleans; former pres. Franklin Homestead Assn. Private, U. S. Army, disch. Dec. 10, 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., 1928-31); dist. deputy, 1932-34); Phi Rho Sigma (pres. N. O. Alumni Chap., 1928-32; councilor, 1932—); Fed. of Catholic Societies of La. (pres., 1931-33, 1934—); Order of Alhambra (Grand Comdr. Darro Caravan, 1931—); L'Union Francaise (v.-pres. '27—); La. Soc. for Crippled Children (pres. '35—); N. O. Cath. Civic Club (pres. '37—). *Home:* 5624 St. Charles Ave. *Office:* 1105 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules Benjamin, bishop of Lafayette; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Jules and Frances M. (Brown) J.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Gessen, La.; Holy Cross Coll., and St. Louis Sem., New Orleans; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1903-06; sec. to Archbishop, 1906-14; chancellor, 1914-17, administrator, 1917-18, archdiocese of New Orleans; admin. diocese of Lafayette, La., Jan.-June 1918; apptd., July 1918, consecrated, Dec. 8th, Bishop of Lafayette; 1st Louisianan to be made bishop. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Jeanne Marie, Sister, nee Bonnett, educator; *b.* Magnolia, Minn.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Pd., 1925). Instr. in educn., 1919-21, prof., 1922-24, and head of dept., 1926—, Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.; also engaged in educnl. survey work. Thesis: *The Teaching of Religion* (1925). *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Soc. (Exec. Council, 1932-33); Dept. of Superintendence, N. E. A.; Lambda Alpha Psi; Soc. for Study of Educn. *Address:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Jeffers, William Martin, ry. official; *b.* No. Platte, Neb., Jan. 2, 1876; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Gannon) J.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Lena A. Schatz, of No. Platte, June 1900. Office boy, 1890, telegrapher, 1891-95, train dispatcher, 1898-1905, trainmaster, 1905-08, asst. supt. Utah Divs., supt. Wyo. and Neb. Divs., 1908-15, gen. supt., 1915-16, gen. mgr. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-20, v.-pres. in charge operation, '28, exec. v. p., '32, pres. '37—, Union Pacific R. R. *Clubs:* Omaha, Country, Chicago, Calif. *Home:* 303 S. 56th St. *Office:* 15th and Dodge Sts., Omaha, Nebr.

Jenny, J. F., state senator; *b.* Utica, N. Y., July 25, 1880; *s.* Alois J. and Mary (Jaeger) J.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch. and Christian Brothers Acad., Utica; Utica Business Coll.; *m.* Anna Kees (widow of George Seubert), of St. John, Wis., July 14, 1903; *ch.*—Francis M., John A., Jacob B., Anna Clotilda, Dorothy Marie Elizabeth, Louisa Marie Sussana (deceased); *stepchildren*—August M., Anthony Geo., Mary Amalia, Regina, J. B., Margaret. With Western Union Tel. Co., Utica, N. Y.; engaged in mercantile business, grain and stock raising, in Idaho; dir., sec. Cottonwood (Idaho) Elevator Co.; member 18 years, sec., treas. and chmn. of board, Highway Commission of Cottonwood Highway Dist.; elected to Idaho State Legislature, 1926, 1930, 1932, and to Idaho State Senate, 1934; mem.

State Bd. of Education, and Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Idaho, by apptmt. of Gov. Ross. Democrat; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32, '36. Past State Warden, State Treas., State Secy., State Advocate, and State Deputy (1925, 1934), K. of C.; member State Chamber of Commerce and Cottonwood Commercial Club. Apptd. by Gov. Ross, mem. Idaho State Farm Debt Adjustment Comm. *Home:* Cottonwood, Idaho.

Jentges, Rev. J. A., chancellor, dioc. of Boise; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Sept. 17, 1898; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (H. S.); Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); St. Thomas Grand Sem., St. Benedict, Ore.; ordained at Greencreek, Idaho, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Alphonsus Ch., Wallace, Idaho; Pastor, St. Francis Ch., Thorncreek, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Grangeville, and Holy Trinity Ch., Nezperce, Idaho; Chancellor, Diocese of Boise, 1934—. *Address:* St. Alphonsus Hospital, Boise, Idaho.

Jepson, Rev. John J. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Nuttall) J.; *educ.* St. Vincent's; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1903, S.T.B. 1906), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1915); ordained June 21, 1906; joined the Sulpicians, 1912; taught classics St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; 1st pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Mountain View, Calif.; pres. Basselin Foundation, C. U. A., since 1933. *Home:* Sulpician Seminary, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jerome, Rev. Father (O. S. B.), poet; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 18, 1885; of Polish parentage; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1908). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; prof. hist., Latin and Eng., St. Leo (Fla.) Acad.; horticulturist. Author: *I'd Rather* (1923); *Blossom Time* (1924); *A Wreath to Fr. Augustine* (1925); *Ad Mariam* (1925); contbr. to mags. *Home:* St. Leo Acad., St. Leo, Fla.

Jerome, Brother (O. S. F.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1896; *s.* John B. and Jeanette (Emerton) Roese; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham U., St. John's U. (A.B., M.A.), professed in Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn, Mar. '15; teacher Brooklyn Diocesan Schs., '15-17, St. Francis Prep., '17-25, prin., '25-35; prof. St. Francis Coll., '35-36, dean, '36—. *Home:* 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jessel, Arthur John, D.D.S.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1878; *s.* Frederick and Anna Maria (Roos) J.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 13 (1893), Buffalo Central H. S. (1896), U. of Buffalo (D. D.S. maxima cum laude 1899), Caroline Med.-Chirurg. Inst., U. of Stockholm, Sweden (L.D.S. cum laude 1902); *m.* Frances Catharine O'Conor, Buffalo, 9/3/07 (dec. 4/24/37); *ch.*—Grace Virginia (1908), Arthur Francis (1910), James Ryan (1913). Dentist to Their Majesties King Gustaf V and Queen Victoria, and the Royal House of Sweden, 1904-22; mem. Marquette U. Dental Faculty, 1922-29, as assoc. prof. of Preventive Dentistry, 1926-29; pvt. dental practice, Milwaukee, since 1923. Bd. mem. Health Div., Milwaukee Co. Council of Social Agencies. Knighted by King Gustaf V of Sweden; Kt. of Royal Order of Vasa, 1911; Kt. Comdr. Royal Order of Northern Star, 1922; charter mem. Xi Chap., Omicron Kappa Upsilon (natl. hon. dental frat.); hon. pres. Amer. Dental Soc. of Sweden, 1922. *Mem.:* Amer. Dental Soc. of Europe (1902-22), Swedish Natl. Dental Soc. (1900-22); Royal Geog. Anthropol. Soc. of Sweden (1901-22); Swedish Linné Soc. (life); Amer. Inst. of Stomatology; 1st Dist. Dental Soc. of N. Y. State (1902-26); Amer. Dental Assn.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; Dental Forum, Milw.; K. of C. (4°); St. Bernard's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); St. Bernard's Conf., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. since 1931); Particular Council of Milw., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (since 1931). Hobbies: rose gardening, photography, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1171 Glenview Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 1201 Majestic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Joachim, Sister M. Ann (O.P.), educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 15, 1901; *dau.* August and Johanna (Fuhrkotter) J.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.M. 1924); St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich. (A.B. 1931); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1933); Internat. Cath. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1936); joined Dominican Order, Jan. 6, 1928; invested in habit, Aug. 7, 1928; 1st profession, 1930, final profession, 1936. Clerk, saleslady, buyer, stenographer, head mail-dept., office mgr., partner in law firm, Detroit; prof., hist., law, econ. and polit. sci. Siena Heights Coll. First nun admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. (May 25, '36); mem. Kappa Beta Pi, U. of D. Alumni Assn., etc. Author: *American Social History from the German Viewpoint* ('33), *The Constitutions of the U. S. and Switzerland Historically Analyzed and Compared* ('36). *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Jochems, William Dennis, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., April 20, 1886; *s.* Theodore and Julia (Halling) J.; *educ.* Kansas State Normal, Emporia (1903-07); Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* (1) Helen Roetzel, Nov. 17, 1911 (died March 17, 1922); *ch.*—John Roetzel (Aug. 31, 1913), Wm. Dennis (Aug. 8, 1917), Ted Paul (March 3, 1919); *m.* (2) Alicia C. Healy, Jan. 28, 1925. Pub. school teacher, 1904-06; began law practice at Wichita, Kans., 1910; asst. city atty., 1911; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Kansas, 1930-31; mem. law firm Jochems Sargent & Blaes; counsel bd. of regents U. of Wichita. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Wichita Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); A. Lincoln Rep. Club, Sedgwick Co. (pres. '37-39). *Home:* Eastborough, Wichita. *Office:* 305 Farmers & Bankers Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias, pastor; *b.* Ourthe Goury, Belgium, Mar. 1, 1874;; *s.* Nicholas and Barbara (Urbany) J.; ordained June 28, 1897; pastor Rapid River, Mich., Feb.-May 1898, Garden Bay, 1900-03, St. Joseph's Ch., Iron Mountain, 1903-05, St. John the Baptist, 1907-08; parish school 1911; estab. St. Nicholas Colony of Belgian farmers, 1912-13; added jr. high sch., 1935; consultor Diocese of Marquette. *Home:* 115 N. 4th St., Marquette, Mich.

Johannes, Rt. Rev. Clement, pastor; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Apr. 10, 1860; *s.* Clement and Mary (Gramke) J.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Quincy; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. (S.T.B.); ordained at Montreal, by Bishop Fabre, Dec. 20, 1884. Curate, Jacksonville, Ill., Feb.-May 1885, and Mound City, Ill., May 1885; Pastor, Bloomfield, Ill., 1885-88, Liberty, Ill., 1888-92, Michael, Ill., 1892-95, Kampsville, Ill., 1895-97, and Nokomis, Ill., 1897—; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 25, 1930. *Home:* 311 S. Elm St., Nokomis, Ill.

John Gabriel, Sister, hospital exec.; *b.* Cumberland Hill, R. I., Aug. 31, 1874; *dau.* Thos. and Mary (Dwyer) Ryan; *educ.* Cumberland

Pub. Sch. ('79-90), C. U. A. (summer '22), U. of Calif. (summers '23-26), U. of Wash. (A.B. '27), Seattle Coll. (M.A. '37); professed in Sisters of Charity of Providence, Aug. 7, 1901. Floor supt., supt . of nurses, pharmacist, and gen. educnl. dir. Schs. of Nursing of Sisters of Prov. in Pacific Northwest, '16-38; teacher hosp. admin., personnel management, etc., Loyola U., Chicago, '32, Holy Names Coll., Oakland, '35, Creighton U., Omaha, '36-37, Seattle Coll., '36-37; provincial councillor, Sacred Heart Prov. of her Order, to Apr. '38. Author: *Principles of Teaching in Schools of Nursing* ('27), *Professional Problems* (2d ed. '37), *Practical Methods of Study* ('30), *Through the Patient's Eyes* ('35), *Work Organization Book for Schools of Nursing* ('28); editl. staff *Hospital Management*, '35-39, *Modern Hospital*, '37-39, *Hospital Progress*, '35-39; hon. fellow Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Adminrs.; hon. pres. Wash. State Hosp. Assn.; dir. *Amer. Journal of Nursing*, '31-35, Wash. State Grad. Nurses Assn., '34; trustee Assn. of West Hosps., '33; advis. bd. Amer. Hosp. Assn., '35; mem. Amer. Nurses Assn. (comm. chmn. '30-34), Amer. Pure Food League; dir. Wash. State League of Nursing Educn. *Home:* Mt. St. Vincent, Seattle, Wash.

Johnson, Frank E., jurist; *b.* Brooklyn, 1882; *s.* Frank E. and Mary E. (O'Connor) J.; *educ.* Bklyn. Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. '04), N. Y. U. (LL.M. '06). Asst. corpn. counsel, '07-09; capt. U. S. A. staff of Gens. Bell and Mann, '18-19; state senator, '25; justice Municipal Ct. of N. Y., '26-39, State Supreme Ct., Mar. 30, '39—. Author: *Trials of Cases in the Municipal Court* ('27). Democrat. *Home:* 112 Hendrix St. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Johnson. Frederick W., M. D.; *b.* Bradford, Mass.; *s.* Geo. and Emma Eldridge (Hodgkins) J.; *grad.* Dummer Acad., Byfield, Mass. (1871), Amherst (A.B. 1875, A.M. 1878); *m.* Ella Frances Kimball, of Bradford, July 2, 1879; *ch.*—Frederick (Apr. 21, 1883), Allan (*b.* May 6, 1888; *m.* Grace M. Shaw). Convert to Catholicism. Republican. Sport: trout fishing. *Address:* 167 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Johnson, Rt. Rev. George P., Vicar General, Feb. 1934—, v.-pres. of Diocesan Bd. of Clergy Fund, Diocesan chmn. of Friends of the Catholic University of Amer., Diocese of Portland; Rector, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Portland; Protonotary Apostolic, March 17, 1934. *Address:* Portland, Maine.

Johnson, Rev. George W., educator; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 22, 1889; *s.* Henry and Kathryn (McCarthy) J.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; American Coll., Rome; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1919); hon. LL.D., Maruette Univ. (1930); ordained for Diocese of Toledo; Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Toledo, 1919-21; assoc. prof. of educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer.. 1921—; dir., dept. of educn., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1928—; sec. gen., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn., 1929—; sec. Amer. Council on Educn., '34-37: head dept. of educn. C. U. A., '38—; speaker on Cath. Hour. Author: *Bible Hist. Ser.* (3v '31); an ed. *Cath. Educnl. Rev. Home:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Johnson, Walter T., mfr., banker; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 14, 1876; *s.* Moses W. and Mary (McCann) J.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bryant & Stratton, Metropolitan Business Coll.. and Lewis Inst., Chicago; *m.* Ellen Veronica Brown, of Chicago, Oct. 1906; *ch.*—Walter F. (Oct. 5, 1913), and 4 who died in infancy. V.-pres., Kenton (O.) Natl. Bank, 15 yrs.; pres., The Runkle Co. (mfg. cakes, candies), Kenton, over 25 yrs.; asst. mgr., Natl. Biscuit Co., Pittsburgh, 3 yrs.; v.-pres., mgr., Sawyer Biscuit Co., Chicago, 5 yrs.; pres., Ideal Machine Co., Kenton; natl. pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 8 yrs. Chmn. Hardin County Draft Bd., World War. Treas., Democratic Exec. Comm., Hardin Co. *Mem.:* Kenton Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°; past G. K.); Kiwanis Club (ex-pres.); Elks; Theta Kappa Phi, Zeta chap.; Spring Grove Golf Club. Hobbies: K. of C. degree work; motoring. *Home:* 420 N. Detroit St., Kenton, Ohio.

Johnston, Harry S., mfr.; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; pres. Robert A. Johnston Co., candy and cracker mfrs., Milwaukee; mem. Bd. of Govs., Marquette U. *Home:* 3515 N. Lake Drive. *Office:* 4023 W. National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Johnston, Rev. Lucian, educ.; *s.* Richard Malcolm Johnston (1822-98), *b.* Hancock Co., Ga., lawyer, prof. of English, and writer of Georgia stories. Formerly editor of *Truth* (mag.); now chaplain, Coll. of Notre Dame of Md. *Address:* Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Johnston, Rev. Robert Story (S.J.), educator; *b.* Troy Center, Wis., Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* Robert A. and Ellen A. (Story) J.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1891); Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1891-94; 1906-07); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1897; 1902-06); Jesuit Sem., Hastings, Eng. (1909-11); Pontifical Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1931). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1891; ordained, 1905; instr. Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1897-1901, St. Xavier H. S., Cin'ti., O., 1901-02, Marquette Univ. H. S., 1907-08; prof. of ethics, 1908-09, fundamental theology, 1911-27, St. Louis Univ.; prof., dogmatic and patristic theol., 1927-29, of grad. theol., 1929-30, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; pres. St. Louis Univ. from 1930; dir. St. Louis Convention Publicity Bur. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Mo. Hist. Soc.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Chamber of Comm. Author: *Marquette College, a Quarter Century* (1906). *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Jones, Harold Francis, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., July 10, 1897; *s.* John Fisher and Mary Ellen (Fahey) J.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1920; LL.M., 1921; M.P.L., 1921); *m.* Ellen Grace Cleary, of Bloomington, Ill., June 21, 1921; *ch.*—Harold F., Jr. (May 24, 1922), John Paul (Feb. 13, 1924), Donald Anthony (Jan. 10, 1926). Sec. Horace Partridge & Co., Boston, Mass., June-Sept. 1916; clerk, U. S. P. O. Dept., Wash., D. C., Sept. 1916-Dec. 1921; attorney, U. S. P. O. Dept., Dec. 1921—; trustee, Columbus University. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, 1932-33; Deputy G. K., 1933-34; G. K., 1934-35; Dist. Deputy, 1933-34). *Home:* 1364 Iris St., N. W. *Office:* Room 3102, P. O. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Jones, John Paul, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 22, 1903; *s.* Harry Simpson and Nellie Agnes (Dugan) J.; *educ.* Grade Schs., N. Y. C., Phila., Chicago, Washington, D. C.; Western H. S. (1922); George Washington Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (1922-25, LL.B.). Clerk, Law Div., Library of Congress, 1923-24; admitted to bar, D. C., Oct. 1925 (since in active practice), Court of Claims, Oct. 1926, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Ariz., Nov. 1926, U. S. Supreme Ct., June 1930, Va., March 1935; Commissioned Notary Public, D. C., Feb. 1931, Arlington Co., Va., April 1935. *Mem.:*

Democratic Club; Arts Club; K. of C. (1925—); Phi Beta Gamma (Council 1926-27; Supreme Historian, 1926-27; Editor, 1926; Supreme Chief Justice, 1930-32, 1933-34); Conference of Law Frats. (pres. '31); Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer., Va., and D. C. Bar Assns.; Young Dem. Club. *Home:* 3192 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va *Office:* 1121 N. Irving St., Arlington; 1339 Wis Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Jones, WINFIELD PAYNE, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Va., May 22, 1881; *s.* Thos. Marshall and Elizabeth Winter (Payne) J.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), U. of Va. (law 1901-02), U. of Ga. (LL.B. 1903); *m.* Florence Hendricks Hobbs, of Atlanta, Ga., June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Carroll Payne, Arthur Hendricks (dec.), Winfield Marshall, Florence Hobbs, Helen Hendricks. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Atlanta; partner Payne & Jones. *Mem.:* Amer. and Atlanta Bar Assns.; Ark. and Dove Soc. of Md.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; K. of C.; Capitol City Club. Democrat. *Home:* 32 Peachtree Ave. *Office:* Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Jordan, CHARLES BERNARD, educator; *b.* Morrice, Mich., Nov. 7, 1878; *s.* John and Mary (McCarthy) J.; *educ.* State Normal, Ypsilanti, Mich. (Life Certif., 1904); Univ. of Mich. (1908-10, B.S. in Pharm.; summers 1911, '12, M.S. in Pharm.); Ohio Northern Univ. (D.Sc. hon.); *m.* Helen Mary Byrnes, of Laingsburg, Mich., Aug. 20, 1907; *ch.* Veronica Kathryn (*b.* Nov. 27, 1909; *m.* Michael T. Ricks, Sept. 15, 1934), Robert Edward (Sept. 8, 1913), Charles Richard (July 31, 1915), Mildred Helen (April 15, 1921). Pub. school teacher, Mich., 1897-99; grade sch. teacher, Morrice, Mich., 1891-1901, and supt. of schs., 1904-08; dir., Purdue Univ. Sch. of Pharmacy, 1910-24, dean, 1924—. Pres., Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm., 1918, chmn. of Exec. Comm., 1923-36; mem. Comm. of Revision of U. S. Pharmacopoeia, 1920-30; chmn. Sub-Comm. on Crude Drug Assay, 1930—; chmn. Ho. of Delegates, Amer. Pharm. Assn., 1929-30. Author: *Qualitative Analysis for Students of Pharmacy and Medicine;* contbr. to *Journal of Amer. Pharm. Assn.* (Dept. Editor, 1932-36), *Purdue Pharmacist,* etc. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. and Ind. Pharm. Assns.; Ind. Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Rho Chi; Scabbard & Blade; W. Lafayette Country Club. Hobbies: golf, fishing. *Home:* 409 Russell St. *Office:* Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind.

Jordan, RT. REV. EDWARD B., educator; *b.* Dunmore, Pa., Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Bridget (O'Hora) J.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Dunmore; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. (B.S., 1903); Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1905); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); ordained, at Rome, April 10, 1909. Teacher, Biol. and Educn., 1910-21, and v.-pres., 1918-20, Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg; instr. in educn., 1921-26, assoc. prof. of educn., 1926—, and sec. of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1930-37, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; sec. Catholic Sisters College, 1921-36; dean, 1936—; lect. in psychol., Trinity Coll., 1921-37; Domestic Prelate, 1936. Transl.: DeHovre's *Philosophy and Education* (1931), and *Catholicism in Education* (1934); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review.* *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jordan, ELIZABETH, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *dau.* Wm. F. and Margarita (Garver) J.; *grad.* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee; hon. D.Litt. St. Mary's Coll., Milwaukee. On editorial staff *N. Y. World,* 1890-1900, asst. editor *Sunday World,* 3 yrs.; editor *Harper's Bazaar,* 1900-13; lit. adviser, Harper & Bros., 1913-18; staff editorial writer for chain of Amer. papers; honored by Pope Leo XIII, for services to Catholic letters; dramatic critic, *America* (wkly.). *Mem.:* Gramercy Park Assn. (dir.); Notre Dame Alumnae Assn. (v.-p.); Big Sisters Assn.; Authors League of Amer.; Soc. of Amer. Dramatists and Composers; Amer. P. E. N.; Natl. Inst. of Social Sci.; Amer. Comm. of Mercy. *Clubs:* Gramercy Park (pres.); Cosmopolitan; Colony. Author: *Tales of the City Room* (1898); *Many Kingdoms* (1908); *Love Knots* (1916); *Wings of Youth* (1917); *The Blue Circle* (1920); *The Lady of the Pentlands* (1923); *Black Butterflies* (1926); *The Devil and the Deep Sea* (1928); *The Lady from Oklahoma* (drama, 1911); *Beauty is Skin Deep* (id. 1914); *Red Riding Hood* (1929); *Miss Blake's Husband* (1930); *Young Mr. X* (1931); *The Fourflusher* (1932); *Page Mr. Pomeroy* (1934); *Daddy and I* (1935); *The Life of the Party* ('36); *The Trap* ('37); *After the Verdict* ('38); *First Port of Call* ('39). *Home:* 36 Grammercy Park, N. Y. C.; summer, Spreadwings, Florence, Mass.

Josepha, MOTHER MARY, nee Hurley; *educ.* Marywood Coll., Scranton, Pa. (A.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); mem. Cong. of Sisters, Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pres., Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1931—, and Superior General, Scranton Motherhouse, Sisters Servants of I. H. M. *Address:* Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.

Joyce, EDWARD WARREN, merchant; *b.* Boston, Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* John Geo. and Mary Elizabeth (Bliss) J.; *educ.* Harvard (B.S., 1915); *m.* Grace Margaret Fitzgibbon, of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1916; *ch.*—Muriel Anna (June 11, 1917), Margaret Mary (Sept. 8, 1919), Grace Elizabeth (Mar. 3, 1921), Edward W., Jr. (Oct. 18, 1924). Kevin Arnold (Feb. 8, 1933). Pres., Joyce Bros. & Co., Inc., retail clothing. Forum speaker, Boston Common Cause Society, 1912-31; speaker, Catholic Truth Guild, Boston; active in Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1916—; ex-pres., St. Gabriel's Retreat League, Boston; natl. pres., Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1931-34; radio speaker, Boston Catholic Truth Hour, 1929-30. Contbr. to *The Sign, Boston Pilot, America.* *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1918-19, Dist. Deputy, 1923-24); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1918-28); Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Boston Chamber of Commerce; Woodland Golf Club. *Home:* 33 Hamlin Rd., Newton Centre. *Office:* 38 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Joyce, JOHN THOMAS, state official; *b.* North Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1863; *s.* Patrick J. and Alice (Cooney) J.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Elizabeth M. Hesse, Denver, Colo., Sept. 5, 1923. Dep. and chief clerk, Sec. of State, Colo., 1897-98; indemnity clerk, 1899-1900, registrar, 1901-02, State Land Bd., Colo.; state senator, 1911-15; registrar, U. S. Land Office, Durango, Colo., 1916-22; state commnr, of Mines, Colo., 1923-35. Author: *Mining Laws of Colo.* (1931; bulletin). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Colo. Assn.; Colo. Mining Assn.; Woodmen of World. *Home:* 1132 Madison St., Denver, Colo.

Joyce, MATTHEW M., judge; *b.* Emmetsburg, Ia., Apr. 29, 1877; *s.* Matthew and Ella A. (Healy) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. Acad. (1895-97); Univ. of Mich. (law, 1898-1900); *m.* Annie Hughes Lewis, of Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1902 (dec'd.); *ch.*—Katherine Ann (dec'd.); *m.* (2)

Mary Isabelle Daly, Nov. 23, 1910. Began law practice Missoula, Mont., 1900; removed to Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1910; gen. atty., Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., at Minneapolis, 1917-19, gen. solicitor, 1919-21, gen. counsel, 1921-23, counsel for receiver, 1921-32; Judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Minn. Dist., Feb. 1932—. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minneapolis Club. Republican. *Home:* 1421 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Joyce, PATRICK H., chmn. of Exec. Comm., and Pres., Chicago Great Western R. R., 1931—; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Juergens, REV. SYLVESTER PETER (S.M.), author, provincial; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 27, 1894; *s.* John Nicholas and Mary (Brede) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Dubuque; Chaminade Coll. H. S. and Normal, Clayton, Mo.; U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1918); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-27, S.T.L., S.T.D.); joined the Society of Mary, at Ferguson, Mo., Sept. 1910; 1st vows Sept. 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in Victoria, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clayton, Mo., to 1922; prof. of philos. Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1927-31; pres. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1931-36; provincial St. Louis Province of Society of Mary, since Aug. 1936. Author: *Newman on the Psychology of Faith* (1928), *Particular Examen for Postulants* (1929), *My Father's Business* (1928), *Martha, Martha!* (1930). *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo.

Juhnke, LEO ANTHONY, M. D., surgeon; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, July 23, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) J.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1910); *m.* Dorothy M. Bies, of Chicago, Aug. 31, 1909; *ch.*—Bernice Dorothy (May 24, 1911), Leon Vincent (June 17, 1913), Jerome Albert (Feb. 1, 1918). Asst. in Gynecol., Chicago College of Med. and Surg., 1912-13; asst. instr. and assoc. in Gynecol., Illinois University Med. Sch., 1914-29; surgeon to St. Francis Hosp. (Evanston), Rogers Park Hosp., and House of the Good Shepherd. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Sigma; K. of C.; The Parnassians; The Daedalians. Hobbies: literature, writing, music, golf. *Home:* 1638 Catalpa Ave. *Office:* 7001 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Juhnke, PAUL BONIFACE, engineer; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) Juhnke; came to U. S., 1892; *educ.* pvt. schs. and pub. high sch.; M.E., Lewis Inst., 1903; *m.* Louise Venn, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1909; *ch.*—Paul B., Adele Louise, Marie Louise, Charles J. With Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, since July 19, 1903; began in construction dept. and promoted through various positions to chief load dispatcher, 1912; pres. Interurban Pub. Service Corpn., 1922-24, till the co. was absorbed by the Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill. Pres. Lewis Union, The Lewis Inst. Alumni Assn., 1924, '24. Fellow. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Chicago sect. 1928, dir. since 1933), Western Soc. Engrs. (chmn. electrical sect. 1928), Daedalian Fraternity (Lewis Inst.) *Club:* Lake Shore Athletic. Recreation: golf. *Home:* 5403 Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago.

Jurica, REV. HILARY STANISLAUS (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Dvur sv. Jurai, Czecho-Slovakia, June '19, 1892; *s.* John and Agnes (Kosusnik) J.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '17; M.S. U. of Chicago '20, Ph.D. '22; St. Procopius Sem.; joined Order of St. Benedict, July 12, '15; priest, Chicago, May 22, '21; prof. botany and head dept. biol. St. Procopius Coll., '22—; head dept. Biol. De Paul U., '38—; dir. St. Procopius Coll. and Abbey, '30—. Writer on scientific subjects. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; F. A. A. A. S. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

K

Kalaw, TEODORO M., librarian, statesman, author; *b.* Lipa, Bantangas, P. I., Mar. 31, 1884; *s.* Valerio I. and Maria (Manguiat) K.; *educ.* Colegio de Sebastian Virrey, Lipa; Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila; Liceo de Manila; Escuela de Derecho, Manila (A.B., LL.B., LL. M.); *m.* Pura Garcia Villanueva, of Iloilo, Iloilo, P. I., 1910 (1 son, 3 daughters). Successively editor, *El Renacimiento;* elected to Philippine Legislature, from Batangas, and served as sec. of the House; dir., Philippine Library and Museum; Under Sec. of the Interior, and Sec. of the Interior, P. I.; exec. sec. and chief adviser, Philippine Commn. of Independence; and now dir., Natl. Library of the Philippines. Author: *Hacia la Tierra del Zar* (1908); *La Constitucion de Malolos* (1910); *El Divorcio en Filipinas* (1911); *Teorias Constitucionales* (1912); *Como Se Puede Mejorar Nuestra Legislacion* (1913); *El Plan Constitucional de la Revolucion Filipina* (1914); *El Ideario Politico de Mabini* (1915); *Manual de Ciencia Politica* (1918); *La Revolucion Filipina* (1924); *The Philippine Revolution* (1925); *La Campagna del Kuomintang* (1928); *Dietario Espiritual* (1930); *Gen. Gregorio H. del Pilar, Heroe de Tirad* (1930); *Las Cartas Politicas de Mabini* (1930); *El Espiritu de la Revolucion* (1931); *Cinco Reglas de Nuestra Moral Antigua* (1935); editor, pubs. of Natl. Library of the Philippines. *Mem.:* Nacionalista Party. *Home:* 2 Sta. Monica, Passay. *Office:* Natl. Library of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.

Kallok, REV. JOHN, pastor, editor; *b.* Suche, Zemplin, Czecho-Slovakia, Sept. 10, 1907; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bakajsa) K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Coello, Ill. (1914-23), St. Procopius Acad. (1923-27) and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1927-30), Greek Cath. Sem., Uzhorod, Czecho-Slovakia (1930-34); ordained at McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30, 1934. Pastor, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Granville, N. Y., 1934-36, St. George Greek Cath. Ch., W. Aliquippa, Pa., since 1936. Fdr., editor *The Chrysostom* (only monthly in English devoted to Oriental Caths.); contbr. to *Prosvita, Student Life,* etc. Speaker on Catholic Hour of The Catholic Eastern Church, 1937. *Mem.:* Greek Cath. Union; Sobranije; Jednota; Rotary. Democrat. Hobby: Collecting books on Orientals. *Home:* 324 River Ave., W. Aliquippa, Pa. *Office:* 611 Sinclair St., McKeesport, Pa.

Kalmer, REV. LEO (O.F.M.); *b.* Quincy, Ill., Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* Henry and Mary (Thole) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Quincy; Quincy Coll. (1893-98); Franciscan Houses of Studies, Indianapolis and Cleveland; entered Order of Friars Minor July 23, 1898; solemn profession Aug. 7, 1902; ordained June 30, 1905. Chaplain, Little Sisters of the Poor, and County Poor House, St. Louis, Mo., 1906-07; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1907-09, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1909-11, St. Augustine's Ch., Chicago, 1911-12; Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Memphis, 1912-17; Chaplain, Joliet

State Penitentiary, 1917-26; Retreat Master, St. Francis Retreat House, Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill., 1926-28; Missionary, St. Augustine's Monastery, Chicago, 1928-30; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elgin, Ill., 1930-31; Invalid-Asst. St. Augustine's Monastery, Chicago, 1931—. Author: *Hist. of St. Mary's Sch., Memphis* (1912); *Stronger Than Death* (supl. hist. of yellow fever in Memphis); contbr. to *N. C. W. C. News Service, Franciscan Herald, Queen's Work,* etc. Hobby: religion and criminal statistics; crime and parish schools. *Home:* 5045 S. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

Kaminski, John, lawyer; *b.* W. Prussia, Poland, Aug. 14, 1870; *s.* Constantine and Pauline (Lewandowski) K.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Josephine Cignanek, Detroit, Jan. 30, 1894. Letter carrier, Detroit P. O., 1898-1912; since in law practice; apptd. to Pub. Lighting Commn., 1926, and to Commn. to Collect, Index and Compile Laws of Mich.; circuit ct. commnr., Wayne County, 1929-36. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Benev. Soc.; Steuben Soc.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Woodmen of World. *Clubs:* North End Repub.; K. of C.; Polish Century; Elks. *Home:* 884 E. Grand Blvd. *Office:* Wayne Co. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Kanaley, Byron Vincent, invmt. banker; *b.* Weedsport, N. Y., July 10, 1882; *s.* James D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Byron) K.; *educ.* Weedsport H. S. (1899); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Harvard (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Kate Hamilton Buddeke, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1910; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. Fredk. C. Miller, Milwaukee), Audrey (Mrs. Frank C. Nasher), Byron V., Kate Speed. Mem. Bd. of Govs., Mortgage Bankers Assn. of Amer., 2 terms; treas. Chicago Real Estate Bd., 1 term; pres., Chicago Mortgage Bankers Assn., 4 terms; chmn., Bd. of Lay Trustees, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933—; natl. pres., Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn. *Clubs:* Knollwood Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 682 Ardsley Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1898; *s.* Ulick J. and Catherine (Quinn) K.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (LL. B.); *m.* Nellie H. Sullivan, Apr. 28, 1924. Admitted to Ohio bar; elected State Representative, 88th to 91st Gen. Assemblies, and State Senator, 92nd Gen. Assembly. *Clubs:* Hamilton Co. Republican; N. Cin'ti. Repub. (dir.); K. of C. *Home:* 4126 Maple St. *Office:* 805 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Kane, R. Emmet, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 18, 1877; *s.* Dr. John Joseph and Mary Belle (Sweney) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs. (1883-89), St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898), Washington Univ. (M.D., 1899); *m.* Grace Cantwell, of Madison, Wis., May 1, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Grace (Sept. 21, 1924), Robert Emmet, Jr. (Dec. 3, 1925). Interne, St. Louis City Hosp., 1899-1900; asst. to Dr. John P. Bryson, noted surg. and convert, from 1900 until his death, 1903; asst. in surg. dept., Washington Univ. Hosp., 1900-06; mem. staff, 1900-05, 1920-30, pres. of staff, 1927, '28, and mem. Exec. Bd., 1920-30, St. Louis Mullanphy Hosp.; mem. staff, 1930—, and pres. of staff, 1933, De Paul Hosp.; cons. in surg., St. Vincent's San., 1920-31; mem. cons. staff, St. Louis City Hosp. and St. Louis City San., 1933—; prof. of Med. Jurisprud., St. Louis Univ. Law Sch.,, 1916-19; mem. Advisory Bd., Webster Coll., 1933—; chmn. Health and Hosp. Comm., Welfare Plan Comm. of St. Louis, 1934, '35; occas. lect. on Pastoral Med., Kenrick Sem., and Resurrectionist Fathers House of Studies; mem. Advisory Bd., Dept. of Forensics, St. Louis Univ., 1935. Democrat; apptd. by Gov. Gardner to State Bd. for Penal and Eleemosynary Instns., 1915; apptd. by Mayor Dickmann, chmn. Municipal Med. Advisory Bd. of St. Louis, 1935—. *Mem.:* Catholic Club, St. Louis (dir., 1920—); K. of C. (State Dep., 1908-10); St. Louis U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1910, '31); Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni (Exec. Bd. 1935); Med. Soc. of City Hosp. Alumni (sec., 1902-03); St. Louis Med. Soc. (pres., 1915; Councillor, 1915-18); Mo. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; St. Louis Assn. of Surgs.; St. Louis Assn. of Hosps. (pres., 1927, '28); Mo. and Amer. Hosp. Assns.; Jefferson Club; Southern Surg. Assn. *Home:* Berry Road and Bismarck, R. 5, Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1117 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Kane, Rev. Wm. Terence (S. J.), libn., author; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 20, 1880; *educ.* Loyola U., St. Louis U., and Coll. of Ona, Burgos, Spain; joined the Jesuits, '98; priest, '13; served on faculties of U. of Detroit, Xavier U., St. John's Coll. (Brit. Honduras), Creighton U.; now libn. Loyola U. U. S. Army Chaplain, '18-19. Author: *For Greater Things* ('15), *Life of Wm. Stanton, S. J.* ('18), *Essay Toward a History of Education* ('35), *Some Principles of Education* ('38), *Catholic Library Problems* ('39); contbr. to *Cath. Ency. Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Kartak, Franz August, educator; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., May 14, 1887; *s.* Chas. H. and Molly (Maurer) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.S. in E.E., 1909; E.E., 1911); *m.* Ella C. Mengel, June 22, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Frances. Instr. elec. engrng., 1911-13, dir. Standards Lab., 1913-19, Univ. of Wis.; prof. elec. engrng., Milwaukee Sch. of Engrng., 1919-21, Marquette Univ. since 1921, and dean since 1928. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu; Milwaukee Engrs. Soc.; Sigma Phi Delta; Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi. Collab. in *Mechanical Engineers Handbook* (1916). *Home:* 1940 N. 83rd St. *Office:* 1210 W. Mich. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Katzenberger, Rev. William E. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 13, 1876; *s.* John H. and Mary (Bell) K.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa., Univ. of Pa. Joined Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1895; ordained, 1903; prof. math., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-12; prof. of philos. and dir. of seminarians, 1912, v.-pres., prof. of philos. and dir. of studies, 1915, pres., 1918-27, Niagara Univ.; prof. of theology, St. Vincent's Sem., 1927-29, Niagara Univ., since 1929. *Home:* Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Kaufman, Rt. Rev. Henry J., hosp. chaplain; *b.* Wuerdinghausen, Westphalia, Germany, Apr. 25, 1871; came to U. S., 1886; *educ.* U. of Detroit, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest, 1899; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Mendon, and (1912-17) St. Joseph's Ch., Detroit; resigned to become chaplain St. Mary's and Receiving Hosps., Detroit; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1934. *Address:* 1420 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

Kaufmann, Rev. Alfred (S.J.), educator, historian; *b.* Aarau, Switzerland, Dec. 11, 1878; *s.* Leo and Adele (Adler) K.; *educ.* Coll. of Maria Half, Switzerland (1892-97); Feldkirch, Austria (1897-99); Exaeten, Holland (1899-

1901); Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1901-04); St. Louis Univ. (1909-13, A.B., M.A.); ordained in the Society of Jesus. Teacher of history, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Modern World* (1918), *Modern Europe* (1929); contbr. to *Catholic Historical Review, Historical Bulletin. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Kavanagh, Marcus A., judge; *b.* Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1859; *s.* Marcus and Mary (Hughes) K.; *grad.* Niagara Univ. (1876); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1878); hon. LL.D., Notre Dame, Loyola and Niagara Univs.; *m.* Mrs. Herminie McGibney Templeton, of Ireland, Aug. 1905. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1878; city atty., Des Moines, 1880-84; dist. judge, Iowa, 1885-89 (resigned); mem. Kavanagh & O'Donnell, Chicago, prior to 1898; judge, Superior Ct., Cook Co., Ill., since 1898; apptd. to study and report on European legal procedure, 1928. Army service: lt. col., Iowa N. G.; lt. col., 1894, col., 1896, Ill. N. G.; col., Ill. Vol. Inf., Span.-Amer. War. Author: *The Criminal and His Allies* (1928). *Home:* Auditorium Hotel. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Kavulic, Very Rev. Paschal (O.S.B.), educator, author, editor; *b.* Czechoslovakia, July 18, 1899; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Druzilla) K.; brought to U. S., 1913; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B.), Western Reserve U., Cleveland; ordained in Benedictine Order; prof. St. Vincent's Coll., 1920-30; asst. superior, prof. of classics St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland; exec. sec. Cath. Slovak Students Federat. of Amer., since 1933. Author: *Hodinky a Piesne* (1933); *Vianocny Spevnik* (1934); *Putnik Panny Marie Levocskej* (1935); asst. ed. *Slovensky Svet* (Slovak World); ed. *Ave Maria* (Slovak mo.) *Home:* 10510 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, O.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila, author; *b.* St. Leonard's-on-the-Sea, Sussex, England; *dau.* Edward and Emily Janet (de la Condamine) Kaye-Smith; *educ.* Hastings and St. Leonard's Coll.; wed ('24) T. Penrose Fry, with whom she was received into the Church, '29. Author: *Sussex Gorse, The Challenge to Sirius; Little England; Tamarisk Town; Green Apple Harvest; Joanna Godden; The End of the House of Alard; The George and the Crown; Iron and Smoke; Susan Spray; The Children's Summer; The Ploughman's Progress; Superstition Corner; Gallybird; Selina Is Older; Rose Deeprose; Three Ways Home; The Valiant Woman. Home:* Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Sussex, England.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. James Gerald, pastor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago (1906-11); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1914; S.T.D., 1917). Ordained, 1916; prof. Sacred Scripture and hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921-36; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Papal Chamberlain, 1924, Domestic Prelate, 1928. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; K. of C.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. Pastor, St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, since April, 1936. *Home:* 1420 Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, Philip Joseph, executive; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., July 2, 1884; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1905-07); *m.* Josephine H. Dynan, of Chicago, '07 (dec.); *ch.*—Coaina A.; *m.* (2) Josephine H. Crowley, of Lake Charles, La., '17 (dec.); *ch.*—J. Gerald; *m.* (3) Joyce H. Hutchins, of Hartford, Conn., '25; *ch.*—Hutchins D., Philip J. Mem. bd. of supervising Engrs., Chicago, 1907-08; with B. J. Arnold Co., 1908-13; with receivers of Traction Co., Kansas City Mo., 1913-15; pres. Kansas City Rys., 1915-21; pres. Philip J. Kealy & Co., investments; pres., Paving Service Co. Army service: lt. col., Mo. Inf., 1915, col., 1916-17; col., U. S. Inf., 1917-18. Republican. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; K. of C.; Memorial Assn. of Kansas City (life trustee); Engrs. Club (N. Y. C.); Amer. Legion; Delta Upsilon; Chicago Ath. Assn.; Army & Navy Club. City mem. bd. of supervising engrs. Chicago Traction, '34—. *Home:* 325 Fullerton Parkway. *Office:* 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. William P., pastor; *b.* Inkerman, Pa., Apr. 24, 1888; *s.* John H. and Mary T. (Burke) K.; *educ.* St. John's H. S., Pittston, Pa. (to 1905); St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. (1905-07); St. Bonaventure's Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D., 1914); ordained at Rome, Italy, Oct. 28, 1913. Prof., St. Thomas Coll., 1914-23; chancellor, Diocese of Scranton, 1923-30; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Olyphant, Pa., 1930—; chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, 1914-26; Diocesan Consultor, 1928—. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 23, 1928. K. of C.; chaplain, Scranton, 1924-26, and Olyphant, 1930—; pres. St. Bonaventure's Alumni Assn., Diocese of Scranton, 1934-35. *Address:* 200 Delaware St., Olyphant, Pa.

Keane, Very Rev. James R. (O.S.M.), prior; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1902; *s.* Joseph H. and Catherine (Halloran) K.; *educ.* U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L.), Loyola U., Chicago (M.A. in Educn.); priest of Servite Order, Aug. 8, 1926; prin. St. Philip's H. S., Chicago, 1932-33; rector Mater Dolorosa Sem., Hinsdale, Ill., 1933-36; prior Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, since 1936. Lect. on psychological and sociol. questions; fdr., dir. Perpetual Novena in honor of our Sorrowful Mother, started in Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Chicago, Jan. '37; now conducted in 387 churches in U. S. and Can. *Home:* 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Keane, Rev. Kerr J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 13, 1898; *s.* Daniel K. and Mary (O'Sullivan) K.; *educ.* Peter's Coll., Jersey City; Fordham U.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1917; ordained June 23, 1930; prof. of hist. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1924-27, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, since 1931, also dean of Grad. Sch., since 1935. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Keane, William Edward, urologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* John and Maria (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1898; M.A., 1900); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1902); *m.* Leontine N. D'Haene, Detroit, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. E., Henry J., Leontine R., Mary L., Joseph P. Prof. of urol., Detroit Coll. of Med., since 1920; head of urol. dept. Providence and Receiving Hosps.; cons. urol U. S. Marine and Deaconess Hosps.; phys. to Detroit Ball Club; U. S. Pension Examiner; mem. adv. bd. Univ. of Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer. Urol. Assn.; (F) A. C. S. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Lochmoor Golf (dir.); Univ. of Detroit Alumni (ex-pres.): K. of C. *Home:* 1007 Harvard Rd., Grosse Pointe Park. *Office:* 333 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

Kearney, Most Rev. James E., bishop of Salt Lake City; Iowa, Oct. 28, 1884; *educ.* Teachers Coll. of N. Y. (grad.); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Sch. teacher, N. Y. before entering sem.; ordained, 1908; curate St. Cecelia's Ch. and teacher at Cathedral Coll., N. Y.; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Bronx, N. Y.; lect. Good Counsel Coll., supt. of parochial schs., Borough of Bronx, N. Y.; apptd., June 1932, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1932, bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home:* 331 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond Augustine, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Sept. 25, 1902; *educ.* Nativity Parish Sch., Brooklyn; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (D.C.L., 1929); ordained Mar. 12, 1927. Chancellor, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1930-34; apptd. titular bishop of Lysinia and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Dec., 1934; consecrated Feb. 25, 1935. *Address:* 101 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kearns, M. Scott, physician; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 2, 1900; *s.* Martin J. and Josephine L. (Salender) K.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Louise J. Bledsoe, July 25, 1931. Med. and surg. practice at Cin'ti.; lect. in path., Univ. of Cin'ti.; coroner, Cin'ti., 1930-33; awarded U. S. Jr. Chamber of Com. D. S. M., 1931. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Ohio State Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Phi Rho Sigma; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Cin'ti.; K. of C.; Friars; Buckeye Athletic; Cin'ti. Gymnasium. *Home:* 30 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

Keasbey, Lindley Miller, educator (retired); b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Antony Quinton and Edwina Louisa (Miller) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888); Columbia (A.M., 1889; Ph.D., 1891); Kaiser Wilhelm Universitat, Strassburg, Germany (R.P.D. summa cum laude, 1892): *m.* Cornelia Graham Simrall, of Louisville, Ky., June 8, 1892; *ch.*—Cornelia Simrall (Mrs. David W. Allerdice), Louisa Edwina (Mrs. E. Ross Proctor). Prof., hist., econ. and politics, Univ. of Colo., 1893-95; prof., econ. and politics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1895-1905; pro., econ., politics and institutional hist., Univ. of Texas, 1905-17; War Camp Community Service, Employment Dept., N. Y. C., 1919; substitute teacher, Comml. H. S., 1920; econ. adviser, Amer. Mid-European Assn., 1921; dir. Educnl. Dept., All Amer. Brokers, N. Y. C., 1922-23. Pres., Catalina Concourse, Inc.; proprietor, Catalina Kennels (breeder of pure-bred dogs since 1900). Author: *The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine* (1896); *The Institution of Society* (1900); transl. from French of Achille Loria, *The Economic Foundations of Society* (London, 1900); editor, *International Monthly,* 1926; contbr. to reviews. Democrat. Fellow. Mmer. Geog. Soc.; mem. Amer. Philos. Assn. Convert from Anglicanism to Agnosticism, thence to Positivism, thence to Pantheism, thence to Theism, thence to Catholicity. *Address:* R. F. D. 2, Box 593, Tucson, Ariz.

Keating, Cletus, lawyer; grad. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; LL.B., LL.D.; mem. law firm Kirlin, Campbell, Hickox, Keating & McGrann, with offices at 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Keating, Edward, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., June 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Colo.; *m.* Margaret Gordon Sloan, of Monongahela, Pa., Sept. 1, 1907. Copyholder in proofroom of *The Republican,* Denver, at 14; proofreader, telegraph editor, reporter, political writer, city editor, news editor, and mng. editor on Denver newspapars, 1889-1911; mng. editor *Rocky Mountain News,* Denver, 1906-11; owner *Pueblo Daily Leader,* 1912-14; mgr., editor *Labor* (official Washington wkly. newsp. of standard R. R. orgns.; owned by R. R. workers; largest paid circ. of any labor wkly. in the world), since 1919. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901 (youngest man elected to pub. office in Denver); mem. Denver's 1st Charter Commn., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commnrs., 1911-13); mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), from Colo. (voted against America's entry into World War. and against making loans to Allies, 1917); mem. Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employes, 1919-20. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Press, Denver (ex-pres.), Democratic, Cosmos, Woman's Natl. Democratic, Natl. Press, Internatl. League of Press Clubs (pres. 1906-07). Diversions: walking, observing Washington politics, bridge. *Home:* 2311 Conn. Ave. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Keaveny, Rev. Thomas Leo, supt. of schs.; *b.* Hereford, Minn., Aug. 23, 1894; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Fordham Univ.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); Columbia Univ. (1921). Instr. Cathedral Jr. H. S., St. Cloud, Minn., 1922-24; prof. educn., Coll. of St. Benedict, 1924-29; supt. of schs., diocese of St. Cloud, since 1929; instr., summers, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923, Nazareth Jr. Coll., 1925-27; supt., Cathedral Jr. H. S., since 1928. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. *Address:* 316 N. 7th Ave., St. Cloud, Minn.

Keefe, Very Rev. Anselm Maynard (O. PRAEM.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; *s.* Dennis Thos. and Mary Margaret (Scherer) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. de Pere, Wis. (A.B. 1916), C. U. A. (A.M. 1923), U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1926); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Sept. 18, 1920; instr. St. Norbert H. S., 1918-20; K. of C. Chaplain, Ft. Humphries (now Ft. Belvoir), Va., U. S. Army Engr. Post and Sch., 1921-23; curate St. Paul's University Chapel, 1923-26 (U. of Wis.); apptd. prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., Sept. 1926; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Acad., Green Bay, Wis., 1926-27; summer instr. Marine Biol. Lab., 1921-32; prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., '27—, rector, '28-38, dean '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Genetic Assn.; Botanical Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. A. S.; K. of C.; Phi Sigma (natl. v.-p. 1927-31); Gamma Alpha; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters (v.-p. 1934-35); Sigma Xi; Reserve Officers Assn. (pres. Wis. Dept., and natl. chaplain 1935-37); N. C. E. A. (exec. comm. Coll. Sect.); Alpha Phi Omega; N. E. A. Dir. Neville (Green Bay) Pub. Museum; perm. sec. Cath. Round Table of Sci.; editor *The Biologist,* '31—; mem. Army & Navy Club (Wash., D. C.). Chaplain O. R. C. '24, maj. '38; chaplain maj. 135th Med. Regt. Wis. N. G., '39—. *Home:* St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Keefe, David Andrew, cons. engr.; *b.* Athens, Pa., Jan. 28, 1869; *s.* Marcus and Mary (Pyne) K.; *educ.* Athens Acad.; *m.* Clara A. Wingerter, Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 24, 1913; *ch.*—Mary C., David A. Pres. Mchts. & Mechanics Natl. Bank, Sayre, Pa.; dir. Athens Natl. Bank, Chemong Telephone Co., W. S. & A. R. R.; cons. engr. for Bradford, Luzerne, and Carbon counties; designed pier at Atlantic City, etc.; del. to Repub. State Conv., 1912. *Mem.:* A. S. C. A.; Pa. Soc. of Engrs.; Rotary; Shepard Country Club. *Home:* Athens, Pa.

Keefe, Herbert Henton, lawyer; *b.* Morton, Minn., Aug. 23, 1891; *s.* Andrew Henry and Annie (Henton) K.; *educ.* H. S., Minneapolis; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (LL.B.); wed

Hazle Dean Swan, of Alden, Minn., June 10, 1918 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Army disch., '19; 1st sgt. M. T. Co. 552, Army Chief Corp; U. S. Govt., Income Tax Div., Dept. of Internal Revenue, '19-29; mgr. St. Paul Clinic, lawyer, '29—; sec. of advis. bd. House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul; trustee Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Athletic Club, Ramsey Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 2028 Dayton Ave., *Office:* 5th and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

Keefe, JOHN WILLIAM, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 25, 1863; *s.* Denis and Alice (McGrath) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1882-83); N. Y. Univ. (M.D., 1884); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D., 1909); *m.* Statia S. Maher, Brookline, Mass., Apr. 24, 1895; *ch.*—Alice S., Helen C., Gertrude S., Mary R. Practiced at Providence since 1886; cons. surg., R. I., St. Joseph's, Providence Lying-In, Providence City, Westerly So. Country and Pawtucket Memorial Hosps.; chief surg. to The John W. Keefe Surgery. World War: maj., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Assn. of Obste.; (F) A. C. S.; N. Eng. Surg. Soc. (ex-pres.); R. I. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.); Providence Med. Assn. Politics: independent. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Hope; Providence Country. *Home:* 168 Governor St. *Office:* 262 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

Keefe, REV. JOSEPH S., supt. of schs.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., May 28, 1890; *s.* John and Abigail (Burbridge) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Toronto, May 26, 1923. Asst., Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City, 3 yrs.; chaplain, Coll. of St. Mary of the Wasatch (1 yr.), Fort Douglas (1 yr.), and State Prison (1 yr.); now Supt. of Schs. and Catechetics, dir. of Catholic Student Mission Crusade, and chmn. of "Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.," Diocese of Salt Lake City. Dir., County Chap. Amer. Red Cross (2 yrs.), Utah Chap. Social Agencies (2 yrs.); Natl. Committeeman Boy Scouts of Amer. (4 yrs.); chaplain, Newman Club, Univ. of Utah (5 yrs.); pres. Catholic Youth Organization for Utah; organizer Catholic Men's Club (Salt Lake City), Catholic Boys' Camp (dir. 7 yrs.), and Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. in Utah; mem. K. of C. (1911—); Diocesan Director, National Catholic Youth. *Home:* 650 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keefe, WILLIAM J., judge; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Nov. 17, 1873; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Myles) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Anna Belle Carroll, of Davenport, Ia., June 26, 1912; *ch.*—Wm. Carroll, John Myles. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1894, practicing at Clinton until 1933; county atty., Clinton Co., 1902-10; judge, U. S. Customs Court, N. Y. C., 1933—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Clinton Country; Sheridan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 5 Lee Pl., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 201 Varick St., N. Y., N. Y.

Keegan, VERY REV. JAMES J., pastor, dean; *b.* Ireland, Dec. 1879; *s.* James and Bridget (Nichols) K.; *educ.* All Hallows Sem., Dublin; priest June 24, 1908; curate St. Mary's Ch., 1908-10, Cathedral, 1910-12, Kansas City, Mo.; prof. of Greek, Prep. Sem., Kansas City, 1910-12; curate Sacred Heart Ch., 1912-13; pastor Clinton, Mo., 1913-18, Holy Trinity Ch., Kansas City, since 1918; mem. since 1911, pres., since 1922, Dioc. School Bd.; Dioc. Consultor since 1917; Judge of Matrimonial Court since 1933; Dean of 1st Dist., Dioc. of Kansas City. *Home:* 934 Norton Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Keegan, RT. REV. ROBERT F., sociologist; *b.* Nashua, N. H., May 3, 1888; *s.* John H. and Margaret (Costello) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Nashua; Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. ('07-11); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, Yonkers ('11-15); C. U. A. ('15-17); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (grad. '18); Columbia U. (post grad.); priest, N. Y. C., Sept. 18, 1915; rector Ch. of the Bl. Sacrament, N. Y. C., Oct. 9, '33—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 23, '37; exec. dir. Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of N. Y.; ex-pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work. Writer on sociol. subjects. *Clubs:* Winged Foot Golf, N. Y. Athletic. *Home:* 152 W. 71st St., *Office:* 477 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Keeler, SISTER M. JEROME (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Maryville, Mo., Apr. 9, 1895; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) Keeler; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Maryville (1900-05); Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. (1905-12); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (summers, 1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of St. Benedict, Sept. 1913, final profession 1918. Teacher in Catholic Schools in Kans. and Iowa, 1915-20; instr. in French and Latin, 1926-28, and prof. of French and Dean, 1930—, Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison. Author: ***Etude sur la poesie et sur le vocabulaire de Loys Papon, poete Forezien du 16e siecle*** ('30); *Catholic Literary France* ('38); contbr. to mags.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of French, Kans. Assn. Deans & Registrars. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kans.

Keeley, GEORGE QUAID, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, June 13, 1894; *s.* John and Ella (Quaid) K.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. Trustee, 1932—, pres., 1934, Catholic Charities Corpn., Cleveland; mem. Advisory Bd., St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; mem. Treas. Comm., Cleveland Community Fund; trustee, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Delta Chi; N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Shaker Heights Country Club. *Home:* 2980 Hampton Rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1980 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Keenan, ALEXANDER STANISLAUS, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 14, 1872; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Dougherty) K.; *educ.* Univ of Calif. (M.D., 1898); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (LL.D., 1926); *m.* Laura Maguire, of S. F., Apr. 16, 1901; *ch.*—Mary J., Olive. San. inspector, S. F. Bd. of Health, 1901-06, and surg. to Calif. N. G.; commnr. of pub. health, 1927-34; house surg., St. Mary's Hosp., 1898-1900; vis. surg. Mary's Help Hosp. since 1914. *Mem.:* S. F. Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1928); (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Olympic. *Home:* 2600 Chestnut St. *Office:* 870 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Keenan, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1885; *s.* James and Ella (Milburn) K.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S. (1901-03), Georgetown (1903-05), Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (1905-11, S.T.D.), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.M. 1922); joined the Jesuits, Dec. 31, 1917; ordained, Rome, Sept. 24, 1910; parish work, Dioc. of Brooklyn, 1911-12; sec. to Bishop of Brooklyn, 1912-17; prof. of philos., 1922-25, of patrology, 1925-28, dogmatic theol., 1929-33, and rector, since 1933, Woodstock Coll. *Home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Keenan, John L., educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 21, 1881; *s.* James and Isabella G. (McCulloch) K.; *educ.* Rochester Bus. Inst.; *m.* Florence A. Rice, Rochester, June 30, 1915; *ch.*—John L., Edward J., Richard M., Thomas. Owner, Franklin, Inst., Rochester; dir., v.-pres. Rochester Catholic Charities Assn.; pres. John L. Keenan Adv. Agency; dir. Columbus Civic Center; Union Trust Co. *Clubs:* Oakhill Country; Rochester. *Home:* 840 East Ave. *Office:* 550 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Keenan, Joseph Berry, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Sarah (Berry) K.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B.); Harvard (law, 1913); *m.* Charlotte Quigley, of Cleveland, O., July 7, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. Quigley, Joseph Berry, Betty, Jean, John David. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913; has since practiced at Cleveland; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Ohio to investigate crime, 1919; formed firm Keenan & Butler, 1930; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. to investigate crime, July 1933, and asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S. in charge criminal div. of Dept. of Justice, Oct., 1933, and Asst. to the Attorney Gen. of the U. S., Jan., 1936. U. S. Cav., Mexican Border, 1916; 137th Field Arty., A.E.F., 1917; commd. 1st lt., Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept.; cited by Gen. Pershing "meritorious service," and by French Govt. "for distinguished service." *Mem.:* Ohio, Cuyahoga Co., Amer. and Cleveland Bar Assns. Democrat. *Office:* 520 Woodward Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Keep, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Boston, Apr. 18, 1892; *s.* Maurice F. and Lucy Louise (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (1910-11, A.B., 1918; M. A., 1919); Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif. (1922-23); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1923-26); entered Society of Jesus, 1911; ordained 1925. Dean of men, 1919-22, 1927-30; pres., 1930—, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash.

Kehoe, Joseph W., lawyer; *b.* Portland, Ore., July 19, 1890; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Portland (1905-09); Univ. of Oregon (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Katherine L. Southard, Feb. 19, 1916. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1915; practiced at Portland, 1915-17; admitted to Alaska bar, 1920; practiced at Juneau, 1920-24; U. S. Commnr., Ketchiken, 1924-29; practiced at Ketchiken, 1929-33; U. S. Dist. Atty., 3rd Div., Alaska, 1933—. 1st lt., 347th F. A., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Elks; Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Home:* Seward, Alaska.

Kehoe, Very Rev. Patrick H. (O.S.A.), assoc. provincial; *b.* Phila., Aug. 20, 1887; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Keane) K.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., Phila.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B. 1910, M.A. 1913, Ph.L. 1920, S.T.M. 1930); Internat. Augustinian Coll., Rome; priest, Order of St. Augustine, July 25, 1913; rector St. Rita Hall, Villanova, 1914-16; master of professed scholastics, Villanova, 1918-22; vice rector Augustinian Coll., W., D. C., 1922-32; assoc. provincial Province of St. Thomas of Villanova, and regent Sch. of Theology, Villanova, '32-36. Author: *De Ultimo Fine Hominis; De Christo Auctore Sacramentorum; The Catholic Church* and Evolution. Prior, pastor St. Rita Ch., Chicago, '36—; commissary provincial West. Prov. of O. S. A., '38—. *Home:* 6243 S. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kehoe, Thomas, business exec.; *b.* Houston, Tex., Sept. 12, 1868; *s.* John Kehoe, who came from Ireland to Houston, 1857, and served in Confed. Army, 1861-65; mother came from Ireland to Houston, 1858; educ. pvtly. and in pvt. schools, Houston. Messenger, Western Union, 1882; with Inman & Co. (later Nelms, Kehoe & Nelms), cotton mchts., 1882-1921; orgnr., pres. Kehoe & Co., cotton mchts. and importers. Houston, since 1921; spl. lecturer on cotton subjects Texas A. & M. College. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, Houston Council 803, 6 yrs.; Master of 4° since 1920; mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm. 1935); Houston Cotton Exchange (pres. 3 terms). *Home:* Houston, Texas.

Keith, Rev. George A. (S.J.), lecturer; ordained in the Society of Jesus; was dean of men, Univ. of Detroit (Mich.) and later, Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); has devoted over 30 yrs. to formation and presentation of illustrated lecture, "The Sacred Love Story of the Mass"; now gives full time to nation-wide presentation of same. World War: chaplain, U. S. Marines. *Address:* 2760 Lorimer St., Denver, Colo.

Kelaher, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., pastor, dean; *b.* N. Andover, Mass., Mar. 6, 1859; *s.* James and Mary (Lane) K.; *educ.* Villanova Coll., Pa. (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (Ph.D.); priest May 19, 1883; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Boston, 1883-88; prof. St. John's Sem., Boston, 1886-96; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Medway, 1896-1906, St. Mary's Ch., Winchester, 1906-09, St. Peter's Ch., Lowell, since 1909; Dioc. Examnr. of Jr. Clergy, since 1910; dean Middlesex County, since 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1934. *Home:* 327 Gorham St., Lowell, Mass.

Keller, Geo. John, educator, engr.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John F. and Josephine E. Keller; *ed.* State Univ. of Ia., B. E. M. E., 1913; *m.* Bertha M. Frisbie, June 12, 1911, Iowa City, Ia.; *ch.*—Ethel E., John L., Georgine E. Apprentice, blacksmith, foreman, N Y. C. R. R., Beach Grove, Ind., 1898-1908; forging instr., student, Univ. of Ia., 1908-13; teacher of various subjects at Ia. Univ., 1913 to date; mgr. Ia. Water Service Co., 1923 to date. Treas., Hawkeye Fdy., Iowa City; Chf. Engr. State Civil Wks. Admin., Oct., 1933 to June, 1934; Chf. Engr. State Emergency Relief Admin., June, 1934, Feb., 1935; Dir. State Rural Rehabilitation Admin., Sept., 1934, to Aug., 1934; State Deputy Administrator, Iowa, W.P. A., July, 1935 to Feb., 1936; Administration Advisor Iowa W.P.A., Feb., 1936, to Dec., 1936; State Administrator, W.P.A. Admin. for Iowa, Dec., 1936, to present. (In each instance has obtained leave of absence from U.) *Mem.:* A. S. M. E., A. W. W. A. (Pres., 1935, Md. Valley Sec.), Ia. Eng. Soc., Ia. State Bd. of Eng. Examrs. (Chmn., 1936) Ia. conference social workers, (Pres., 1935), Ia. State Planning Bd., Dir. Iowa State Bank & Trust Co., Iowa City Engrs., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Rec.:* golf. *Clubs:* (Pres. 1935), Kiwanis, Country, Triangle, C. of C., B. P. O. E. Assoc. prof. of mech. eng., U. of Iowa. *Home:* 221 S. Lucas Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

Keller, Rt. Rev. Philip L., Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 20, 1927; official, Diocese of Lafayette; rector, St. Leo's Ch., Rayne, La.

Kelley, Augustine Bernard, coal operator; *b.* New Baltimore, Pa., July 9, 1883; *s.* Abraham Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Kegg) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., and H. S. (1900-04), Greensburg, Pa.; U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point (1904-05); Internat. Corr. Schools (1909-12); Alexander Hamilton Inst. (1930-32); *m.* Ella Marie Bates, of Scottdale, Pa., June 24, 1913; *ch.*—A. Regis

(May 13, 1914), Robert V. (June 20, 1916), Richard B. (May 8, 1918), J. Hilary (Mar. 9, 1920), Paul A. (May 8, 1922), Marcella Marie (July 1, 1924), Therese Eleanor (May 31, 1926), Kathline Anne (Oct. 15, 1928), James R. (May 31, 1931). Clerk, Penna. R. R., Pittsburgh, 1905-07, H. C. Frick Cone Co., Scottdale, 1907-08; asst. supt. Coal Brook Mine, 1909, Whitney Mines, 1910; supt. Dearth Mines, 1910-13, Besco Mines, 1913-14, Brodenville Mine, 1914-15, Humphreys Mine, 1915-20; pres., Atlas Fuel Corpn., N. Y. and Pgh., 1920-22; treas., dir., gen. mgr. Humphreys Coal & Coke Co., 1920-1938, and Ideal Supply Co., 1923-1938; pres., dir. Old Basin By Product Coal Co., and French Dye Works. Contbr. to trade, tech., and Cath. reviews; lecturer on indust. subjects. *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. Greensburg, since 1934); Greensburg Country Club (com'tee.); Coal Operators Assn. of West. Pa. (com'tee.); Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong.; Army Ath. Assn.; Assn. of Grads. U. S. Mil. Acad. (life); Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems. Democrat. *Office:* 231 Westmoreland Ave., Greensburg, Pa.

Kelley, Cornelius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Hill, Nev., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Hannah (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Mary Tremblay, Missoula, Mont., June 2, 1903; *ch.*—Katherine N., Mary K. (dec'd.), Frances T., Cornelia A., Mary T. Began practice at Butte, Mont., 1898; asst. co. atty., Silver Bow Co. 1899-1901; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1899-1901; candidate for Congress, 1900; with Anaconda Copper Mining Co. since 1901, now pres. and dir.; pres. Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., etc.; dir. Butte Water Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Amer. Brass Co., etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mont. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Mont.; Univ. of Mich.; N. Y. Athletic; Silver Bow; The Links. *Home:* Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Kelley, Edward J., state legislator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Dec. 25, 1897; *s.* Edward and Mary (Shea) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Grade and H. S., Worcester; Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Boston; *m.* Marie A. Hannabury, of Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 26, 1925. Councilman, Worcester, 1920-21, and alderman, 1922; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1923-36 (Dem. Floor Leader, 1925-28, 1935-36); Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H. (pres., sec., Worcester, 1926-28; Co. Organizer, sec. 1932-35); Sacred Heart Acad. Alumni (pres. 1932); Killarney Club; Worcester City Council Alumni (pres. 1925-26). Commnr., Metropolitan Dist. Water Supply Commn. *Home:* 14 Gage St. *Office:* 20 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

Kelley, Most Rev. Francis Clement, bishop of Oklahoma; *b.* Vernon River, P. E. I., Can., Oct. 23, 1870; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Laval Univ. (D.D., 1908); St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I.; Nicolet (P.Q.) Sem.; Univ. of Notre Dame, Ind. (LL.D., 1907); Univ. of Louvain (Ph.D., Litt.D., 1927). Ordained, 1893; pastor, Lapeer, Mich., 1893-1907; capt., chaplain, Mich. Inf. (later of Mich. N. G.), Span.-Amer. War, 1898; founder, 1905, pres., 1905 and reapptd., 1910, 1919, Catholic Ch. Exten. Soc. of U. S. A. (canonically estab. by Holy See, 1910); founder, also at Chicago, 1906, and many yrs. editor, *Extension Mag.;* made Prothonotary Apostolic, by Pope Benedict XV, 1915; on permanent comm. of Internat. Eucharistic Congs.; v.-chmn. 1st and 2nd Catholic Missionary Congresses; Kt. SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); staff, comdr. in chief, Span.-Amer. War Vets. 1 yr.; v.-comdr. gen. Mil. Order of Fgn. Wars 5 yrs.; consecrated bishop of Oklahoma, Oct. 1924. *Clubs:* Univ.; Okla. Author: *The Last Battle of the Gods* (1907); *The City and the World; Letters to Jack* (1917); *Charred Wood* (1917); *Story of Extension* (1922); *Dominus Vobiscum; When the Veil Is Rent* (1929); *Blood-Drenched Altars* (1935); *The Book of Red and Yellow* (1915); *The Throne of the Kings* (1918); *The Epistles of Father Timothy* (1924); *The Forgotten God* (1932); *Problem Island* (1937). Kt. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Great Golden Cross of Merit (Austria); Cross of St. Lazarus (Jerusalem). *Clubs:* Tulsa; University. *Address:* 1000 N. Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Kelley, Very Rev. James Francis, educator; *b.* Kearny, N. J., July 27, 1902; *s.* James F. and Frances (Shaw) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. Sch. (1916-20) and Coll. (A. B. 1924, A. M. 1929), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. en Philos. 1934, Ph.D. 1935); ordained at Louvain, July 8, 1928. Prof. of French and Educn., Seton Hall Coll., 1928-32, head of dept. of Philos., since 1935, and Pres. and Treas., since 1936; lect. Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J., and Diocesan Normal School, Morristown, since 1935; prof. of Philos., Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J., since 1936. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Louvain Alumni Assn. (v. p.); N. E. A.; Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins.; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.

Kelley, Rev. Louis M. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ind., Nov. 13, 1884; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1907-10); Angelica Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; prof., theology, Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-27; pres., 1919-25; prof., philos., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1927-28; pres. Univ. of Portland, Ore., from 1928; now rector Sacred Heart Ch., 139 S. Lopez, New Orleans, La.

Kelley, Robert H., lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 25, 1888; *s.* Robert Emmet and Maria L. (Hamilton) K.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Young, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—Anne (Sept. 11, 1917), Elisabeth (Aug. 9, 1920), Frank Andrews (March 18, 1922). Admitted to bar, 1910; atty. for various railroads in valuation proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commn.; genl. atty., Misouri Pacific Lines in Texas. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country; Beta Theta Pi. Democrat (old style. Chmn. Catholic Celebration, Galveston Diocese, Texas Centennial Celebration, 1936; hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U.; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 2516 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 2200 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Kelley, Rev. Robert Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Manson, Iowa, July 24, 1877; *s.* Michael B. and Nora M. (Foley) K.; *educ.* St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. (1894-97; hon. LL.D., 1924); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; theology, 1908-12). Entered Society of Jesus, 1897; teacher, Univ. of Detroit, 1904-08, Creighton Univ., 1913-14; ordained, 1911; dean, coll. of liberal arts, 1914-20, and regent of law coll., 1919-20, Creighton Univ.; asst. to Provincial of Mo. Province of S. J., 1926-27; pres., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-33; acting pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1933; later asst. dean., St. Louis

U. Coll. of Arts & Sci., to Mar. '35; pres., '20-26, '35—, Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Kelley, Weltha Mary, sociologist; *b.* N. Y., Sept. 10, 1903; *dau.* Howard Dennis and Loda Katherine (Pitcher) K.; A.B. D'Youville Coll. '24; Diploma, Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv. '26; A.M. C. U. A. '26; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '37. Instr. Latin, Holy Angels Acad., Buffalo, '23-24; case worker Buffalo Cath. Charities, '21-23, Toledo Cath. Charities, '26-29; supervisor Dept. of Juvenile Guidance, '29-33; loan worker for family case work, Supervision Social Serv. Fed., '30-31; instr. social case work, Mercy Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., Toledo, '30-31; supervis. of students in training Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, Cath. Charities, '29-33; instr. Social Work, St. Louis U., '33-37, asst. prof. and asst. dir. Sch. of Social Serv., '37—; supervis. Field Work in Family Case Work, '33—. Author of Surveys of the Cath. Community Center, Indpls., Ind. ('34), of St. Vincent's Sch., Vincennes ('34), of St. Elizabeth's Home, Indpls. ('35); thesis *The Development of a Technique for Evaluating the Organization of Diocesan Social Instns.* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Kappa Chi, A. A. U. P., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Hist. Soc., Mo. Assn. for Social Welfare, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Child Welfare League of Amer., Family Welfare Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Convert to Catholicism, Aug. 15, 1918. *Home:* 59 Brinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Kelley, Wm. Thos., lawyer; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 15, 1888; *s.* Chas. Wm. and Sarah (Dougher) K.; *grad.* Portage (Wis.) H. S.; law U. of Wis. '07-09, U. of Wash. State '09-10. Admitted to Washington and Ore. bars, 1910; practiced at Seattle, 1910-14; atty. Fed. Trade Commn., W.. D. C., 1914-23, asst. chief counsel, 1923-34, chief counsel, since 1934. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. *Home:* Westchester Apts. *Office* 6th St. at Constitution Ave., Wash., D. C.

Kelly, Blanche Mary, educator, author; *b.* Troy, N. Y., May 6, 1881; *dau.* Ambrose and Mary (Peters) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany; Litt.D. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent. Mem. Editorial staff *Cath. Encyclopedia*, for years (also compiled its Index Vol.); co-editor *Cath. Dictionary;* fdr., editor *The Signet* (Sacred Heart Alumnae organ); lit. editor Cardinal Hayes Literature Com'tee., 4 yrs. (articles syndicated by N. C. W. C. News Service); lect. on cultural subjects; prof. of Eng. and Journalism, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., '20—. Author: *Valley of Vision* ('17), *Mary the Mother; The Well of English* ('36), *The Sudden Rose* ('39); contbr. to mags.; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Kelly, Daniel Thos., wholesale merchant; *b.* Leavenworth, Kans., Dec. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry Warren and Mary Ellis (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame (Ind.) Prep. ('01-04), Harvard (B.S. '08); wed Margaret Caroline Gross, of St. Louis, Apr. 26, 1916 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., treas. Gross, Kelly & Co.; pres. Bd. of Regents, Museum of N. Mex.; pres. Archaeol. Soc. of N. Mex., sec.-treas. Lab. of Anthropol.; dir. exec. comm. Sch. of Amer. Research; treas. Tax Payers Assn. of N. Mex.; ex-pres. Fiesta Council, Santa Fe Rotary, Reserve Officers Assn. of N. Mex., and Northern N. Mex. Council, B. S. A.; del. from U. of N. Mex. to Harvard Tercenten., '36; ex-pres. Harvard Club of N. Mex.; mem. Capitol Addition Bldg. Commn. for Supreme Ct. Bldg., Santa Fe, '37; awarded Silver Beaver, B. S. A., '37. Republican. K. of C. Sgt., 2d lt., F. A., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Home:* 531 Palace Ave. *Office:* Gross Kelly & Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Kelly, Edward A., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1892; *s.* John J. and Nellie A. (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll.; *m.* Rosemary Eulert, Lemont, Ill., Dec. 14, 1918. Pro. baseball player 3 yrs.; accountant, Ill. Steel Co.; organizer, pres., 32nd Dem. Ward, Chicago; declined nomin. for State Legislature, Ill., 1922; mem. 71st, 73rd and 74th Congresses (1929-37), 3rd Ill. Dist. World War: U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Royal League; Irish Amer. Goodfellowship; Beachview Club; N. Amer. Union. *Home:* 1537 W. 82nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Edward Joseph, mayor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1876; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lang) K.; *educ.* pub. and night schs.; *m.* Mary E. Roche, of Chicago, 1910 (dec. 1918); *m.* (2) Margaret E. Kirk, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 1922; *ch.*—Edw. J. (dec. 1926), Patricia and Joseph (1926), Stephen (1930). Engr., later chief engr. with Sanitary Dist., Chicago, 1894-1933, supervising 20 yr. program to cost $120,000,000; loaned to state for work as Ill. Waterway Commnr.; South Park Commnr., 1922-23 (pres. 1924-33); elected mayor of Chicago, by City Council, to fill unexpired term of late Anton Cermak, 1933-35, and re-elected, '35, '39; trustee Art. Institute, Chicago. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Western Soc. of Engrs.; A. S. C. E. Democrat. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic; Press; Chicago Yacht; Beverly Country; Union League. Directed improvement of Grant Park, completion of Stadium, establishing of blvd. and parks, restoration of Fine Arts Bldg. in Jackson Park; a leader in Chicago Recovery Admin.; organized "Keep Chicago Ahead" Comm., and Chicago's Own Christmas Benefit; settled Chicago Milk Strike, 1934; conceived, sponsors, annual Drama of Chicago on Parade (home coming celebration); sponsored permanent fair in Chicago; estab. Keep Chicago Safe Comm.; apptd. Chicago Recreation Comm.; etc. *Home:* 4821 Ellis Ave. *Office:* 507 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, bishop of Boise; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* James L. and Henrietta (Wakefield) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., The Dalles; Columbia Univ., Ore.; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1917; missioner, Diocese of Baker City, Ore., 1917-19; sec. to bishop and chancellor of diocese of Baker City, 1919-28; bishop of Boise since 1928. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Idaho.

Kelly, Eleanor, music dir.; *b.* Medina, Mich., Aug. 28, 1879; *dau.* John W. and B. M. (Hogan) K.; *grad.* Thomas Sch. of Music and Art (1902); Iowa Coll. (music, 1908-09); Cornell (1913); Amer. Inst. of Music, Evanston, Ill., (1920); Univ. of Detroit (hon. Mus.D., 1926). Sch. supervisor of music, Webster City, Iowa, 1906-10, Hudson, Mich., 1910-15; prof. of pub. sch. music, 1914-20; dir. Conservatory of Music, Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll. since 1920; in charge pub. sch. music courses, Utah, Agr. Coll., Logan, summer, 1927; guest prof. Drake Univ., summers, 1928-29. *Mem.:* Natl. Music Supervisors Conv. (adv. bd., 1922-24); Natl. Fed. of Music Clubs; Mich. Music Teachers Assn.; Daughters of Isabella (regent, Santa Maria Circle); Sigma Alpha Iota; Federat. Women's Club. Republican. *Home:* Hillsdale, Mich.

Kelly, Rev. Felix Joseph (C.O.), educator, musician; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth (Kinninger) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1890); St. Viator Coll. (A.M., 1902); Coll. of Music, Cincinnati (grad.); Univs. and Schs. of Music, in Europe (1912); Fellow, Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng.; (Mus.D., Ph.D., Dr. of Gregorian Chant); ordained at Chicago, by Bishop Muldoon, June 21, 1902; entered Cong. of the Oratory of St. Philip, 1931. Studied music under Xaver Scharwenka, Berlin, Germany, and Gregorian Chant under Dom. Marquereau, Solemnes Abbey, France; sec. to Archbishop Spaulding, Peoria, Ill., 1908-08; studied and taught at Catholic Univ. of Amer. until 1920, after return from Europe; prof. of Gregorian Chant, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, until 1925; Prin. Holy Name Inst., Detroit, until 1930; headmaster, Oratory Sch., Summit, N. J., 1932. Editor in chief, *Truth* (monthly, N. Y. C.); collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation;* contbr. to *Catholic World, Catholic Choirmaster,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Society of Organists (selected to give their recital, Wash., D. C., 1926). Composer of pieces for organ, piano and orchestra. *Address:* Oratory School, Summit, N. J.

Kelly, Most Rev. Francis Martin, bishop of Winona; *b.* Houston, Minn., Nov. 15, 1886; *s.* James C. and Ellen (Kelly) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Cath. Univ. (Ph. B., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained, 1912; sec. to Bishop of Winona. '14; prof. philos., St. Mary's Coll. and Coll of St. Teresa, Winona, 1915-26; chancellor, diocese of Winona, 1919-22; v.-rector, St. Mary's Coll., 1918-26; consecrated titular bishop of Mylasa and auxiliary bishop of Winona, June 1926; bishop of Winona since Feb. 1928. *Home:* 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Kelly, Geo. B., congressman; *b.* Waterloo, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1900; *grad.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., West H. S.. and U. of Rochester; is married. Production mgr. Fashion Park, Rochester; state assemblyman, N. Y.. 1933-34, state senator, 1935-36; mem. 75th Congress from 38th N. Y. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Home:* Rochester N. Y.

Kelly, Harold Edward, author; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, July 18. 1864; brought to U. S., 1869; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary C. (Murphy) K.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C.; *m.* Mabel A. Rankin, of N. Y. C., Apr. 14. 1889; *ch.*—Edward M., Mabel K. Jones, Mary K. Richardson, Harold T., Coleen M. Newsboy, 1877; editor of country papers; pvt., Span.-Amer. War; corr. Russo-Japanese War (wounded); traveled around the world. 1908-10. Republican. *Mem.:* Soc. of Span. War Vets. Author: *The Fate of Sheamus O'Shea* (1897): *A Newspaper Correspondent's Diary* (1902): *The Wanderers in Thibet* (1909): *Yellow vs. White* (1913); etc.; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 5513 N. Bernard St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Rev. John Bernard, author; *b.* New York City, Jan. 12, 1888; *educ.* Parish Schools and Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.: St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie. N. Y.: ordained May 17. 1913. Spiritual Director. Catholic Writers' Guild of Amer. Author: *The Son of Man and Other Poems and Essays; The Romance of Truth;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. 71st St., N. Y.. N. Y.

Kelly, John Callahan, advertising; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Loretta (Callahan) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Albany; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Canada; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918); *m.* Dorothy Ann Barbara Murphy, of N. Y. City, July 27, 1930; *ch.*—Catherine Mary (May 23, 1931), John Nicholas (April 11, 1932), Robert Eugene (Feb. 14, 1934); Edward Michael (Nov. 19, 1935). With estate of Anthony N. Brady as confidential asst. to Nicholas F. Brady, 1916-17, 1919-31; pvt. 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-18; pres., Tucker Agency, Inc., advertising, 1931—; firm name changed to Kelly, Nason & Roosevelt, 1931; now Kelly, Nason & Winsten, Inc.; dir. of same, and of Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corpn.; contbr. to Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service. *Clubs:* Villanova; Center (Bd. of Govs.); Winged Foot Golf; Rockefeller Center Luncheon; Catholic Round Table of Science; Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation (Bd. of Govs.). Hobbies: children; golf. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '37; trustee Roman Cath. Orphan Asylum; dir. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Home:* Dorchester Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Kelly, John William, journalist; *b.* Portland, Ore., Aug. 27, 1875; *s.* Wm. James and Harriet (Gleason) K.; *educ.* Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll.; *m.* Mabel M. McHugh, June 1896; *ch.*—Mary Alta (Mrs. Malcolm T. McLean), Mary Eileen, John Wm., Gleason Sylvester. Journalist, 1894—; dramatic critic, 1899-1918, columnist, 1904-07, on *Portland Telegram;* conducted humor dept. Pacific monthly; polit. writer *Portland Oregonian,* 1918—, and mgr. of its Washington News Bur., 1930—; v.-p. McLean Lumber Co: Writer on early Oregon history. Republican. *Club:* Natl. Press. *Home:* Portland, Ore. *Address:* Alban Towers, Washington, D. C.

Kelly, Michael D., lawyer, educator; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., Apr. 23, 1872; *s.* John T. and Mary E. (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Wis. State Normal; Univ. of Wis.; Milwaukee Law Sch.; Muncie Natl. Inst. (M.A., Litt.D., 1917); *m.* Carol L. Alcott, of Milwaukee, Oct. 21, 1896; *ch.*—Lenore K. Bartlett, Beatrice K. Bird, Daniel A., Paul R. Admitted to Ind. Supreme Ct. and U. S. Dist. Ct. bars; prin. S. Milwaukee H. S., 1891-92; supt. schs. Milwaukee Co,, 1892-96; judge Milwaukee, 1908; founder, pres. Munice (Ind.) Normal Inst., 1911-17; educnl. dir. Amer. Hotel Training Sch., 1912-20; founder Cramer Memorial Inst.; pres. The Franklin Co., Fla. W. Coast Ry. Co., etc. Lect. on educnl. topics. Has led expdns. to Alaska, Mex. and Central Amer. Author: *Technical vs. Vocational Education; The British Empire; Children of the Father;* etc. Republican. *Mem.:* Elks; Moose. *Address:* 2320 E. Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kelly, Raymond John, lawyer; *b.* Otsego, Mich., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* of Michael J. and Josephine (Wolfe) K.; *educ.* Otsego High Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Nora M. Evans, of Detroit, April 27, 1918; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr. (1920), Winifred Breen (1921), James Evans (1926), Nora Marie (1928) Jerome Wilber (1931), Sharon Ann (1933). General Counsel, Detroit Street Railways, Nov. 1930-May 1933; Corpn. Counsel, City of Detroit, since May 1933; mem. Veterans Bldg. Commn., Detroit, since 1926. Contbr. to *Thompson on Corporations* (10th ed.); and to *American Legion Monthly* (1934). World War: enlisted May 8. 1917; 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan; injured July 1917 (discharged on surgeons certificate); re-enlisted as pvt. 323rd F. A.: Sergt., April 27, 1918; A. E. F., May 5, 1918-March 11, 1919; 2nd Lieut. F. A., June 1, 1918; now Maj., C. A. C. Reserve. *Mem.:* Ameri-

Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, diplomat, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Hickey) K.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1914; *ch.*—Joseph P., John F., Rosemary, Kathleen, Eunice, Patricia, Robert, Jeanne, Edward; bank examiner for Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corpn. 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Commn., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. '35; chmn. U. S. Maritime Commn., Mar.-Dec. '37; apptd. ambassador to Gt. Brit., Dec. '37—. Hon. LL.D. Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin '38. Democrat. *Address:* American Embassy, London, Eng.

Kennedy, Leo Raymond, educator; *b.* Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; *educ.* Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); *m.* Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; *ch.*—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educn., St. Louis (Mo.) U., since 1937, also dir. of Summer School. Contbr. to educnl. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Psi Field Chap., Omaha, 1936-37); Psi Chi; Sigma Xi; Amer. and Midwest. Psychol. Assns.; Nebr. State Teachers Assn. *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Kennedy, Martin J., congressman; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, 1930—, from 18th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York City.

Kennedy, Thomas, lieut. gov. of Pa.; *b.* Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Lansford; *m.* Helen Melley, Phila., July 23, '12. District pres. United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and Internat. sec.-treas., 1925—; sec.-treas., Bd. of Trustees, Hazleton State Hosp., 1915; mem. Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; lieut. gov., State of Pa. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; Amer. Assn. for Old Age Security; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; President's (Roosevelt) Comm. on Educn., '37-38. *Home:* 134 Poplar St., Hazleton, Pa.

Kennedy, William Henry Joseph, **educator;** *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1888; *s.* Wm. Henry and Annie (Doherty) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Josephine Antoinette Curran, of Boston, July 30, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 5, 1920), Christopher Francis (Oct. 4, 1922), Paul Anthony (Jan. 15, 1928). Master, Boston Latin Sch., 1914-22; dean, 1922-29, pres., 1929—, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston. Co-author: *America's Story* (1926); *The United States* (1926, '32); *Old World Foundations of the U. S.* (1927); *America's Founders and Leaders* ('28); *Today and Yesterday* ('37); *Before America Began* ('37). In U. S. Army, Field Arty., Dec. 5, '17-Nov. 27, '18. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Harvard Club, Boston. Democrat. *Home:* 31 Wellesley Park, Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, William Judson, merchant; *b.* Detroit, Mich., June 3, 1878; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna (McGraw) K.; *educ.* Pub. sch., Detroit; *m.* Phyllis Foret, of Detroit, June 22, 1897. In creamery bus. since 1897; sec., treas., later pres. Towar Creamery Co., 1906-20; v.-pres. The Detroit Creamery Co., 1920-30; organizer, 1930, and since pres. The W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co.; mem. Detroit Light Inf., 3 yrs.; patron St. Vincent's Orphan Home; awarded Papal medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (4°); Bd. of Commerce; Rotary; Kts. of Equity; etc. Dir. Detroit Convention and Tourist Bur., also Detroit Symphony Society. *Office:* 3935 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kennedy, William Pierce, journalist; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Oct. 8, 1877; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary E. (Quinn) K.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900; Litt.D., 1925); *m.* Cora E. Sweeney, Sept. 2, 1908; *ch.*—Mary A., John R. Journalist since 1895, in N. Eng. to 1911, and since at Washington, D. C.; now polit. writer on *Washington Star* and Washington corr. for several N. Eng. papers; curator of Washingtonia and U. S. Govt. publications, Holy Cross Coll. Library. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (curator, D. C. chap.); N. Capital Citizens Assn. (pres.); K. of C.; Evening Star Club. Contbr. of "Capital Sidelights" column and originator of "You and Uncle Sam" polit. articles, both in newsps. *Home:* 2405 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Kennedy, William Thomas, business exec.; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Doyle) K.; *educ.* Stockbridge (Mich.) Pub. Sch. (1888-1890); grad. H. S. (1900); Mich. State Normal Coll. (1903-04); Springfield (Mo.) Business Coll. (1905); *m.* Anna B. McLaughlin, of Springfield, May 4, 1911; *ch.*—John Wm. (Apr. 17, 1912), Catherine Elizabeth (Apr. 4, 1914). Pub. school teacher, Stockbridge, 1900-02; clerk, St. L. & S. F. Ry., Springfield, 1905-06; sec., Quinn Barry Whsle. Tea & Coffee Co., 1907-09; sec., treas., W. R. Wrape Lumber Co., 1910-12; treas., Welsh Packing Co., 1913-24; v.-pres., mgr., Kelly Coal & Material Co., 1925—; v.-pres., Mo. Mutual Life Ins. Assn., 1934—; v.-pres., Springfield Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.-pres., Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, and dir., 1933-35; dir., Springfield Community Chest, 1930-34; pres., Springfield and Greene County Assoc. Charities, 1931—. *Clubs:* Springfield Music; Country; K. of C. (Dep. G. K. 1909, G. K. 1934-35); Kiwanis (pres. 1928, v.-pres. 1927); Kappa Phi Alpha (1903-04). Democrat; Twp. Clerk, Stockbridge, 1903-04; v.-chmn. C. W. A. and F. E. R. A., City and County Comm., 1933-34. Hobbies: relief work; Catholic choir work; music. *Home:* 1412 Catalpa Ave. *Office:* 550 N. Jefferson Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Kenny, Christopher Leo, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *s.* John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; *educ.* Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Anna (*b.* Oct. 31, 1934). High school instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19, Helena, Mont., 1919-22; grad. asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N. Y. C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since 1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha Sect. 1933). Hobby: music. *Home:* 420 N. 40th St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Kenny, Rev. Michael (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, June 28, 1863; *s.* Dermot S. and Kathleen (Maders) K.; *educ.* Crescent Coll.; Mungret Coll.; Royal Irish Univ. (A.B., M.A.); St. Charles Coll., La.; Ghent, Belgium; Fordham Univ., N. Y. (Ph.D.). Came to U. S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1892; entered Society of Jesus, 1886; ordained, 1897; teacher, lit., philos., social sci., Spring Hill Coll. (Ala.), Loyola Univ. (New Orleans), Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); a founder, 1908, and assoc. editor to 1915, America (natl. wkly.); prof., regent of law sch., Loyola Univ., 1915-24; prof., philos., Spring Hill Coll. since 1924; dir. La. Commn. for Blind; lecturer; v.-pres. for La., Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Natl. Soc. for Educn. of Delinquents. Author: *Lourdes and Its Miracles; American Masonry; The Peoples Pope; Justice to Mexico; Ireland's Case* (1926); *Catholic Culture in Alabama* (1931); *Romance of the Floridas* (1934); *No God Next Door, or Red Rule in Mexico* (1935); collab. in *Catholic Ency.,* and *Ency. of Universal Knowledge. Address:* Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.

Keogh, Eugene J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; *grad.* N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembley, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 9th N. Y. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Keogh, Rev. John W., pastor; *born* in Phila., Pa., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Luke and Annie (McGaughren) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch.; Temple Univ. Evening Sch.; Catholic H. S. (grad.); St. Charles Sem. (A.M., 1931); ordained May 29, 1909. Asst. rector St. Mary's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1909; asst. chaplain Phila. Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. rector Sacred Heart Ch., 1911-13; chaplain to Catholic Students at Univ. of Pa., and rector St. Bede's Chapel and dir. of Newman Hall there, '13-38; chaplain: Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas and St. Damian (1915-35), Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs (1915-May 1935), K. of C. Luncheon Club (1923-35), Div. 22, Ladies Auxil. A. O. H. (1931-35), Middle Atlantic Prov. of Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs; Middle Atlantic Prov. Alumni Newman Club; Alumni Newman Club of Univ. of Pa., and affiliated clubs at same U., to Dec. '38; ed., pun. *Newman Quarterly of Fed. of College Catholic Clubs,* 1917-24; contbr. to same and to many pubs. on Newman Club, and on student problems. *Mem.:* Catholic H. S. Alumni Assn.; Anthropological Soc.; Catholic Missionary Soc.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Natl. Geographic; K. of C.; Newman Club; Columbia Country Club. Rector, St. Gabriel's Ch., Phila., Dec. '38—. *Home:* 2917 Dickinson St., Phila., Pa.

Keough, Most Rev. Francis P., bishop of Providence; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn.; Issy and Paris, France; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.: (D.D.): ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until apptd. bishop of Providence, Feb. 1934. *Address:* 30 Fenner St., Providence, R. I.

Kerans, Grattan, former dir. of Programme for The Catholic Hour; now. admin. asst. to U. S. Sec. of Commerce Roper. *Home:* 1305 Kennedy St., Washington, D. C.

Kern, George A., lawyer; *b.* Ft. Madison, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Schiltz) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Hazel Plummer, Des. Moines, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1924. U. S. Army, 1918-19; sec., Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D. C., 1919-23; law practice, Des Moines, since 1924; state legislator, Iowa, 1930-32. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* Des Moines, Iowa.

Kernaghan, Mother Marie (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 9, 1889; *dau.* Wm. A. and Georgine A. (Mitchel) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans (Dipl. 1905); Jr. Coll. of the Sacred Heart (Gold Medal, 1907); Normal Sch. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (Certif., 1910); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of the Sacred Heart, July 2, 1908; 1st vows Oct. 9, 1910; professed, at Rome, Aug. 4, 1916. Instr., Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1910-13, St. Michael's La., 1913-14, St. Charles, Mo., 1914-15, and Maryville Acad., St. Louis, 1915-23 (except for 6 mos. in Rome, 1916); instr., Math. and Physics, 1923-25, asst. prof., 1925-32, prof.. 1932—, and head of dept., 1929—, Maryville Coll.; asst. prof. of Physics, 1930-34, prof., 1934—, and sec. of dept., 1927—, St. Louis Univ. Grad. Sch.; Exch. Prof. of Sci., Roehampton, London, England, 1935-36. Contbr. to *The Physical Review,* 1929, '31, '32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis; Acad. of Sci. of Mo.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: research, reading. *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Kernan, Francis Joseph, army officer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 19, 1859; *s.* John A. and Elizabetht C. (Kernan) K.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1881); Army War Coll. (1918); *m.* Ella M. McCaffrey, of Plattsburg, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1898; *ch.*—Francis M., Katherine, Geo. M., Philip M. Commd. 2nd lt., 21st Inf., 1881; promoted thru grades to brig., 1917; maj. gen., N. A., 1917, R. A., 1919. In P. I., 1898, 1900-03 (staff of Gen. MacArthur), 1909; Cuba, 1899; D. C., 1905-09; comdr. 8th Inf. Brig., Tex., 1917; acting asst. chief of staff, May-Aug. 1917; comdr. Camp Wheeler, Ga., 1917; organizer, comdr. Service of Supply, A. E. F., 1917-18; mem. Amer. Mission anent prisoners, etc., with Germany, at Berne, 1918; tech. mil. adviser, Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1918-19; comdr. Dept. of P. I., 1919-22; retired Dec. 1922. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Army and Navy; San Antonio (Tex.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Kernan, Julia K., editor, publishing house; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Jan. 24, 1901; *dau.* Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; *grad.* George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble, France (Diplome des etudes francaises, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., since 1935. Author: (with Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934);

Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, diplomat, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Hickey) K.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1914; *ch.*—Joseph P., John F., Rosemary, Kathleen, Eunice, Patricia, Robert, Jeanne, Edward; bank examiner for Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corpn. 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Commn., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. '35; chmn. U. S. Maritime Commn., Mar.-Dec. '37; apptd. ambassador to Gt. Brit., Dec. '37—. Hon. LL.D. Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin '38. Democrat. *Address:* American Embassy, London, Eng.

Kennedy, Leo Raymond, educator; *b.* Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; *educ.* Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); *m.* Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; *ch.*—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educn., St. Louis (Mo.) U., since 1937, also dir. of Summer School. Contbr. to educnl. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Psi Field Chap., Omaha, 1936-37); Psi Chi; Sigma Xi; Amer. and Midwest. Psychol. Assns.; Nebr. State Teachers Assn. *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Kennedy, Martin J., congressman; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, 1930—, from 18th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York City.

Kennedy, Thomas, lieut. gov. of Pa.; *b.* Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Lansford; *m.* Helen Melley, Phila., July 23, '12. District pres. United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and Internat. sec.-treas., 1925—; sec.-treas., Bd. of Trustees, Hazleton State Hosp., 1915; mem. Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; lieut. gov., State of Pa. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; Amer. Assn. for Old Age Security; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; President's (Roosevelt) Comm. on Educn., '37-38. *Home:* 134 Poplar St., Hazleton, Pa.

Kennedy, William Henry Joseph, **educator;** *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1888; *s.* Wm. Henry and Annie (Doherty) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Josephine Antoinette Curran, of Boston, July 30, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 5, 1920), Christopher Francis (Oct. 4, 1922), Paul Anthony (Jan. 15, 1928). Master, Boston Latin Sch., 1914-22; dean, 1922-29, pres., 1929—, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston. Co-author: *America's Story* (1926); *The United States* (1926, '32); *Old World Foundations of the U. S.* (1927); *America's Founders and Leaders* ('28); *Today and Yesterday* ('37); *Before America Began* ('37). In U. S. Army, Field Arty., Dec. 5, '17-Nov. 27, '18. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Harvard Club, Boston. Democrat. *Home:* 31 Wellesley Park, Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, William Judson, merchant; *b.* Detroit, Mich., June 3, 1878; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna (McGraw) K.; *educ.* Pub. sch., Detroit; *m.* Phyllis Foret, of Detroit, June 22, 1897. In creamery bus. since 1897; sec., treas., later pres. Towar Creamery Co., 1906-20; v.-pres. The Detroit Creamery Co., 1920-30; organizer, 1930, and since pres. The W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co.; mem. Detroit Light Inf., 3 yrs.; patron St. Vincent's Orphan Home; awarded Papal medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (4°); Bd. of Commerce; Rotary; Kts. of Equity; etc. Dir. Detroit Convention and Tourist Bur., also Detroit Symphony Society. *Office:* 3935 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kennedy, William Pierce, journalist; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Oct. 8, 1877; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary E. (Quinn) K.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900; Litt.D., 1925); *m.* Cora E. Sweeney, Sept. 2, 1908; *ch.*—Mary A., John R. Journalist since 1895, in N. Eng. to 1911, and since at Washington, D. C.; now polit. writer on *Washington Star* and Washington corr. for several N. Eng. papers; curator of Washingtonia and U. S. Govt. publications, Holy Cross Coll. Library. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (curator, D. C. chap.); N. Capital Citizens Assn. (pres.); K. of C.; Evening Star Club. Contbr. of "Capital Sidelights" column and originator of "You and Uncle Sam" polit. articles, both in newsps. *Home:* 2405 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Kennedy, William Thomas, business exec.; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Doyle) K.; *educ.* Stockbridge (Mich.) Pub. Sch. (1888-1890); grad. H. S. (1900); Mich. State Normal Coll. (1903-04); Springfield (Mo.) Business Coll. (1905); *m.* Anna B. McLaughlin, of Springfield, May 4, 1911; *ch.*—John Wm. (Apr. 17, 1912), Catherine Elizabeth (Apr. 4, 1914). Pub. school teacher, Stockbridge, 1900-02; clerk, St. L. & S. F. Ry., Springfield, 1905-06; sec., Quinn Barry Whsle. Tea & Coffee Co., 1907-09; sec., treas., W. R. Wrape Lumber Co., 1910-12; treas., Welsh Packing Co., 1913-24; v.-pres., mgr., Kelly Coal & Material Co., 1925—; v.-pres., Mo. Mutual Life Ins. Assn., 1934—; v.-pres., Springfield Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.-pres., Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, and dir., 1933-35; dir., Springfield Community Chest, 1930-34; pres., Springfield and Greene County Assoc. Charities, 1931—. *Clubs:* Springfield Music; Country; K. of C. (Dep. G. K. 1909, G. K. 1934-35); Kiwanis (pres. 1928, v.-pres. 1927); Kappa Phi Alpha (1903-04). Democrat; Twp. Clerk, Stockbridge, 1903-04; v.-chmn. C. W. A. and F. E. R. A., City and County Comm., 1933-34. Hobbies: relief work; Catholic choir work; music. *Home:* 1412 Catalpa Ave. *Office:* 550 N. Jefferson Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Kenny, Christopher Leo, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *s.* John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; *educ.* Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Anna (*b.* Oct. 31, 1934). High school instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19, Helena, Mont., 1919-22; grad. asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N. Y. C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since 1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha Sect. 1933). Hobby: music. *Home:* 420 N. 40th St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Kenny, Rev. Michael (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, June 28, 1863; *s.* Dermot S. and Kathleen (Maders) K.; *educ.* Crescent Coll.; Mungret Coll.; Royal Irish Univ. (A.B., M.A.); St. Charles Coll., La.; Ghent, Belgium; Fordham Univ., N. Y. (Ph.D.). Came to U. S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1892; entered Society of Jesus, 1886; ordained, 1897; teacher, lit., philos., social sci., Spring Hill Coll. (Ala.), Loyola Univ. (New Orleans), Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); a founder, 1908, and assoc. editor to 1915, America (natl. wkly.); prof., regent of law sch., Loyola Univ., 1915-24; prof., philos., Spring Hill Coll. since 1924; dir. La. Commn. for Blind; lecturer; v.-pres. for La., Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Natl. Soc. for Educn. of Delinquents. Author: *Lourdes and Its Miracles; American Masonry; The Peoples Pope; Justice to Mexico; Ireland's Case* (1926); *Catholic Culture in Alabama* (1931); *Romance of the Floridas* (1934); *No God Next Door, or Red Rule in Mexico* (1935); collab. in *Catholic Ency.*, and *Ency. of Universal Knowledge. Address:* Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.

Keogh, Eugene J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; *grad.* N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembley, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 9th N. Y. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Keogh, Rev. John W., pastor; *born* in Phila., Pa., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Luke and Annie (McGaughren) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch.; Temple Univ. Evening Sch.; Catholic H. S. (grad.); St. Charles Sem. (A.M., 1931); ordained May 29, 1909. Asst. rector St. Mary's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1909; asst. chaplain Phila. Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. rector Sacred Heart Ch., 1911-13; chaplain to Catholic Students at Univ. of Pa., and rector St. Bede's Chapel and dir. of Newman Hall there, '13-38; chaplain: Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas and St. Damian (1915-35), Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs (1915-May 1935), K. of C. Luncheon Club (1923-35), Div. 22, Ladies Auxil. A. O. H. (1931-35), Middle Atlantic Prov. of Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs; Middle Atlantic Prov. Alumni Newman Club; Alumni Newman Club of Univ. of Pa., and affiliated clubs at same U., to Dec. '38; ed., pun. *Newman Quarterly of Fed. of College Catholic Clubs,* 1917-24; contbr. to same and to many pubs. on Newman Club, and on student problems. *Mem.:* Catholic H. S. Alumni Assn.; Anthropological Soc.; Catholic Missionary Soc.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Natl. Geographic; K. of C.; Newman Club; Columbia Country Club. Rector, St. Gabriel's Ch., Phila., Dec. '38—. *Home:* 2917 Dickinson St., Phila., Pa.

Keough, Most Rev. Francis P., bishop of Providence; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn.; Issy and Paris, France; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; (D.D.); ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until apptd. bishop of Providence, Feb. 1934. *Address:* 30 Fenner St., Providence, R. I.

Kerans, Grattan, former dir. of Programme for The Catholic Hour; now. admin. asst. to U. S. Sec. of Commerce Roper. *Home:* 1305 Kennedy St., Washington, D. C.

Kern, George A., lawyer; *b.* Ft. Madison, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Schiltz) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Hazel Plummer, Des. Moines, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1924. U. S. Army, 1918-19; sec., Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D. C., 1919-23; law practice, Des Moines, since 1924; state legislator, Iowa, 1930-32. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* Des Moines, Iowa.

Kernaghan, Mother Marie (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 9, 1889; *dau.* Wm. A. and Georgine A. (Mitchel) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans (Dipl. 1905); Jr. Coll. of the Sacred Heart (Gold Medal, 1907); Normal Sch. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (Certif., 1910); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of the Sacred Heart, July 2, 1908; 1st vows Oct. 9, 1910; professed, at Rome, Aug. 4, 1916. Instr., Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1910-13, St. Michael's La., 1913-14, St. Charles, Mo., 1914-15, and Maryville Acad., St. Louis, 1915-23 (except for 6 mos. in Rome, 1916); instr., Math. and Physics, 1923-25, asst. prof., 1925-32, prof.. 1932—, and head of dept., 1929—, Maryville Coll.; asst. prof. of Physics, 1930-34, prof., 1934—, and sec. of dept., 1927—, St. Louis Univ. Grad. Sch.; Exch. Prof. of Sci., Roehampton, London, England, 1935-36. Contbr. to *The Physical Review,* 1929, '31, '32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis; Acad. of Sci. of Mo.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: research, reading. *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Kernan, Francis Joseph, army officer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 19, 1859; *s.* John A. and Elizabetht C. (Kernan) K.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1881); Army War Coll. (1918); *m.* Ella M. McCaffrey, of Plattsburg, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1898; *ch.*—Francis M., Katherine, Geo. M., Philip M. Commd. 2nd lt., 21st Inf., 1881; promoted thru grades to brig., 1917; maj. gen., N. A., 1917, R. A., 1919. In P. I., 1898, 1900-03 (staff of Gen. MacArthur), 1909; Cuba, 1899; D. C., 1905-09; comdr. 8th Inf. Brig., Tex., 1917; acting asst. chief of staff, May-Aug. 1917; comdr. Camp Wheeler, Ga., 1917; organizer, comdr. Service of Supply, A. E. F., 1917-18; mem. Amer. Mission anent prisoners, etc., with Germany, at Berne, 1918; tech. mil. adviser, Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1918-19; comdr. Dept. of P. I., 1919-22; retired Dec. 1922. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Army and Navy; San Antonio (Tex.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Kernan, Julia K., editor, publishing house; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Jan. 24, 1901; *dau.* Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; *grad.* George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble. France (Diplome des etudes francais es, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., since 1935. Author: (with Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934);

trans. *Angel of the Schools* by R. Maritain (1933); *Life of Jesus* by F. Mauriac (1937); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Sign,* etc. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan; Internat. P. E. N. *Home:* 150 E. 35th St. *Office:* 114 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Kernan, Thos. D., publisher; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Mar. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward O. and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. magna cum laude 1922, A.M. summa cum laude 1923). Pres. Cath. Book Club, N. Y. C., '28-37; mng. dir. *Vogue* (mag.), Paris edition, '37—. *Clubs:* Catholic, Racquet, Players, Squadron A. *Office:* 65 Champs Elysees, Paris, France.

Kernan, Wm. Fergus, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 4, 1892; *s.* Wm. F. and Margaret Elizabeth (Nevers) K.; B.A. Tulane U. '12, M.A. Harvard U. '17; wed Elvina Wall of New Orleans, Sept. 3, 1917, (2) Xenia Babkin, of St. Petersburg, Russia, Dec. 7, 1922 (1 son, 1 dau.). Instr. in modern langs. Georgia Sch. of Tech., '12-14; instr. in hist. of mediaeval philos., metaphysics, Harvard U., '15-16; instr. in ethics, Boston U., '15-16; army officer, '17—, now Maj. F. A. Author: *History of the 103rd Field Artillery, A. E. F.* ('36); contbr. to Cath. and secular reviews. Convert from Methodist Ch., Dec. 1931. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Interallied Railway Commn., '20-21; Amer. Relief Admin., Russia, '21-22. Democrat. *Sport:* hunting. *Address:* Madison Barracks, N. Y.

Kernan, Warnick Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., July 24, 1880; *educ.* Utica Pub. Schs., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), Cornell (law); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; school commnr., Utica, 1908-15; mem. law firm Kernan & Kernan, at Utica; mem. Amer. Law Inst., Oneida Co., N. N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Apptd. by Supreme Ct., Spl. Dist. Atty. of Oneida County, '15; mem. Law Revision Commn. of N. Y. State, '34—. *Office:* Devereux Block, Utica, N. Y.

Kerrish, William Ernest, publicist; *b.* London, England, June 23, 1894; *m.* Mary Josephine Meade, of Manchester, England, Oct. 18, 1924. Publicity lecturer, Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.; adv. mgr., Boston Gear Works, Inc., Quincy, Mass.. With Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; Welfare Sec., K. of C. War Activities, 1919-20. Contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, America, Sign, Catholic Times* (London), *Acolyte.* Convert from Protestantism; baptized, Hamilton Ont., Can., 1918. *Mem.:* Lect. Bur., Mass. State Council, K. of C.; Radio Speaker, Catholic Truth Period, Boston; v.-pres., Catholic Truth Guild, Boston, 1930—. *Home:* 5 Park St., Brookline, Mass.

Kervick, Francis William Wynn, archt., educator; *s.* Andrew Francis and Nellie (Wynn) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (Degree in Architecture). Head, Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Notre Dame; archt. Engring. Bldg., and assoc. archt. Dining Halls, Univ. of Notre Dame; archt. of many churches, educnl. bldgs.; work in permanent coll. of Royal Inst. of Archts., London; mem. Amer. Inst. of Archts. *Address:* Archtl. Bldg., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Kerwin, Charles C., finance; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine C. (Quinlan) K.; wed Mary Ellen Gray, of Evansville, Ind., and Los Angeles, Calif., '26 (3 daus.). Assoc. with Halsey, Stuart & Co. of N. Y. and Chicago; treas. Cath. Ch. Extens. Soc., '35—. Kt. Order of Pius IX (Papal), Dec. '38. *Office:* 201 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kerwin, Jerome Gregory, educator, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1896; *s.* Timothy Edward and Alice Theresa (McCarthy) K.; Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1919), Columbia U. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1926); LL.D. St. Viator Coll. (1937). Instr. Dartmouth Coll., 1921-23; instr. Dept. of Polit. Sci., U. of Chicago, 1921-26, asst. prof., 1926-29, assoc. prof., since 1929, dean of students in Social Sci. Div., since 1935. Chmn. Chicago Calvert Assocs., Chicago World Peaceways; advis. comm. Chicago City Mgr. Comm.; joint policy comm. Cath Assn. for Internat. Peace; also mem. Alpha Chi Rho, Quadrangle Club, Medievalists, Chicago City Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Federal Water Power Legislation* (1926), *The Control of Radio* (1934), *Civic Agencies in Chicago* (1927); contbr. to mags. *Homes* 5545 Kimbark Ave. *Office:* Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Ketrick, Paul J., educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* John P. and Mary (Hastings) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Mary Eva Hatton, of N. Y. City, Jan. 26, '34 (1 dau.). Instr. in Eng. '29-38, mem. Grad. Sch. Council, '34-38, C. U. A.; pres. Loretto Heights Coll., '38—; lecturer. Author: *Manual of English Bibliography* (1930); *Relation of Golagros and Gawane to the Old French Perceval* (1931); contbr. of articles, book reviews, poems, to *Catholic World, Magnificat, Placidian, Poet Lore, Skyline, Modern Education, The Writer, Xaverian, Catholic Educnl. Review, Catholic Univ. Bulletin,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Language Assn., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Address:* 1945 S. Sherman, Denver, Colo.

Keunhof, Rt. Rev. William, Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Kansas City; sec., St. John's Seminary Bd.; Domestic Prelate, May 23, 1924; Chaplain, Loretto Academy, Kansas City. *Home:* 3938 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

Kevenhoerster, Most Rev. John Bernard (O.S.B.), prefect apostolic, Bahamas; *b.* Germany, 1869; *s.* Bernard Kevenhoerster; *educ.* Parochial and Public Schools; St. John's Coll., Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; St. John's Sem., Minn. (D.D.); professed in Benedictine Order, 1892; ordained, St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., June 24, 1896. Teacher, St. John's Coll. and Sem.; chaplain, St. John's Coll.; rector, St. John's Sem.; pastor, St. Anselm's Ch., N. Y. City, 1907-29; vicar forane of Bahama Missions, 1929-31; appointed May 22, 1931, and installed Feb. 7, 1932. Prefect Apostolic of the Bahamas; appointed Nov. 16, 1933, and consecrated Dec. 21, 1933, Titular Bishop of Camuliana, by Cardinal Hayes in St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. City. *Address:* Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas.

Keyes, Edward Loughborough, surgeon; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., May 15, 1873; *s.* Edward L. and Sarah M. (Loughborough) K.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1892; Ph.D., 1901); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1895); *m.* Emma W. Scudder, of N. Y., Nov. 17, 1898; *ch.*—Edward L., Emma W., Elizabeth H., Alexander. Lect., urol., Georgetown Univ., 1902-06, adj. prof., N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1903-08; surg., 1905-20, urol. since 1920, St. Vincent's Hosp.; lect., surg., 1904-10, prof., urol. since 1911, Cornell Univ.; urol., Bellevue Hosp., 1910-24; cons. urol., St. Joseph's (Yonkers), Nyack, Staten Island, Memorial and Bellevue Hosps.; pres. Amer. Assn. of Genito-Urinary Surgs. (1912), Soc. of San. and Moral Prophalyxis (1913-14), Clin. Urol. Assn. (1923-

24), Amer. Urol. Assn. (1915), Amer. Social Hygiene Assn. (since 1923); v.-pres. N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1921-23); also mem. Internat. Surg. Assn.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; corr. mem. French, German, Italian and Belgian urol. socs. Author: *Genito-Urinary Diseases* (1903); (with father) *Syphlis* ('08); *Urology* ('17); *A Sea Change* ('39). *Club:* Century. *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N. Y. *Office:* 121 E. 60th St., N. Y. C.

Keyes, MOST REV. MICHAEL J. (S.M.), S. T. D.; *b.* Feb. 28, 1876; ordained in the Society of Mary (Marists), June 1907; consecrated Bishop of Savannah, Oct. 18, 1922; apptd. Titular Bishop of Areopolis, Sept. 23, 1935; named to the College of Bishops, Assistants at the Pontifical Throne, Oct. 8, 1935. *Home:* Marist College, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Kiefer, VERY REV. RICHARD (S.C.J.), provincial supr.; *b.* Wustmeiler-Hof, Germany, Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Magdalene K.; *educ.* Coll. of Sacred Heart, Holland; S. C. J. Scholasticates, Luxemburg and Germany: Univs. of Bonn, Dillingen, and Freiburg; priest, Society of Priests of the Sacred Heart, July 12, 1925, at Dillingen, Bavaria; pastor, 1925-27, in charge S. C. J. Apprentice Home, 1927-29, Duesseldorf, Germany; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, since 1929; provincial supr., Amer. Prov. of S. C. J., since Sept. 10, 1934; editor *The Mission Call* (bi-mo.). With German Army in France 3 yrs., in Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 1 yr.; wounded twice; World War. *Home:* Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

Kieffer, VERY REV. ANTHONY W. (C.M.), college pres.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900; *s.* Anthony and Clara (Dole) K.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., Buffalo; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Princeton, N. J. (M.A., 1921); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa. (1921-1926); professed in Congregation of the Mission, 1921; ordained, May 29, 1926. Prof. of physics, 1926-32, pres., 1932—, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J. *Mem.:* Roger Bacon Scientific Soc. (Bklyn.). Democrat, usually. Diversions: tennis, swimming, radio. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Princeton, N. J.

Kiely, MARGARET, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Collins) K.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1930). Pub. sch. teacher and (1921-24) dean Central H. S., Bridgeport; dir., prin. Bridgeport Normal Sch., '24-37; dean Queens Coll., N. Y., '37—; sec. Natl. Council of Educn., '33—; mem. Kappa Delta Phi, College Club. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.

Kienberger, REV. VINCENT FERRER (O.P.), missionary, writer; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Jan. 27, 1893; *s.* Anthony Geo. and Catherine (Mead) K.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., Chicago; Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Anthony's Theol. Sem., San Antonio, Tex.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 31, 1913; professed Sept. 15, 1914; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof., German and Church Hist., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-25; Missionary, Eastern Dominican Band, 1925-26; Founder, Pastor, St. Dominic's Parish, Detroit, Mich., 1926-33; Asst. to Natl. Dir., Holy Name Society, 1933-34; Missionary, Southern Band, 1934-35, Western Band, 1935—. Author: *Benediction From Solitude* (1926); *At Mass* (1927); *Tabernacle Talks* (1928); conducts book review column in *Emmanuel;* contbr. to *The Sign, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Ave Maria.* Speaker on The Catholic Hour, Aug.-Sept. 1934. *Mem.:* Catholic Writers Guild (N. Y.); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Permanent Natl. Eucharistic Comm. *Address:* Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Kiernan, JAMES MICHAEL, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 23, 1863; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Lynch) K.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1882); St. Francis Xavier Coll. (M.A., 1887); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1905); Holy Cross Coll. (LL.D., 1929); *m.* Kate Donohue, of N. Y. C., July 16, 1890; *ch.*—Helen K. Reilly, John F., Catherine K. Hogue, Marie K. Duffy, Leo A., James M., Laurence D. Teacher, prin. N. Y. schs., 1883-1904; organizer of dept. and prof., philos. and educn., 1904-27, dean of coll., 1927-28, acting pres., 1928-29, pres. ,1929-33, Hunter Coll., trustee Hunter Coll., Acad. of Pub. Educn. Organizer, 1st pres. Catholic Clubs in non-Catholic Colls. *Mem.:* A. A. C. P.; Assn. of Coll. Profs. of Educn.; Catholic Writers Guild. Democrat. *Home:* 575 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Kileen, EDWARD F., lawyer; *b.* Berlin, Wis., Jan. 12, 1869; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Navin) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Guinan, Nov. 23, 1898; *ch.*—Roy E., Earl, Ruth, Mary. Dist. atty., Waushara Co., Wis., 14 yrs.; mayor of Wautoma, 8 yrs., clerk of sch. bd., 6 yrs.; state senator, Wis., 2 terms; dir., atty. Wautoma State Bank; atty. Peoples Bank (Coloma, Wis.), Farmers Exch. Bank (Neshkoro, Wis.), Redgranite (Wis.) State Bank. World War: Govt. Appeal Agent; chmn. Council of Defense; now co. chmn. S. A. T. C. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Circuit Bar Assns.; Wautoma Advancement Assn. (dir.); Waushara Game Protective Assn. (pres.); Amer. Theatre Co.; Land of Lakes Assn. (v.-pres.). Republican. *Home:* Wautoma, Wis.

Kiley, MOST REV. MOSES E., bishop of Trenton; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov. 1876; *s.* John and Margaret (McGarry) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Can.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Chicago, 1911-16; estab. Mission of Holy Cross (for dependent men), 1916; 1st diocesan supervisor of Catholic Charities, Chicago, 1916-26; estab. Central Charity Bur. of Catholic Charities (1916), Misericordia Hosp. and Infant Home, and Catholic Home Bur. (1921), Catholic Charities Summer Home for Women and Children (1925); named Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 1924; spiritual dir., Amer. Coll., Rome 1926-34; consecrated Bishop of Trenton, March 17, 1934. *Address:* 901 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

Kilker, VERY REV. ADRIAN JEROME, educator; *b.* Girardville, Pa., Aug. 21, 1901; *s.* Michael Ambrose and Catherine Loretta (Conville) K.; *educ.* Girardville Pub. Grade and H. S.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (A.B. 1924, A. M. 1934), C. U. A. (J.C.B. 1925, J.C.L. 1925, J.C.D. 1926); ordained at Phila., May 29, 1924; curate St. Katherine's Ch., Wayne, Pa., 1926-28, St. Patrick's Ch., Phila., 1928-32; prof., English and Fundamental Moral Theol., St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1933; prosynodal judge, since Mar. 1933, vice-officialis, 1934-36, and officialis, '36-38, Archdioc. of Phila.; admin. St. Monica's Ch., Berwyn, '39—. Author: *Extreme Unction* ('27); contbr. to mags. *Address:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Killian, JULIA HELEN, libn.; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1906; *dau.* Edwin A. and Abbie

M. (Fitzgerald) K.; B.S. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, B.L.S. Columbia U. Libn., Schenectady Pub. Sch. System, '27-35; Coll of St. Elizabeth, '35—; contbr. to lib. mags.; mem. A. L. A., C. L. A. *Home:* 7 Lincoln St., Pittsfield, Mass. *Office:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.

Kilmer, ALINE (MRS. JOYCE K.), author; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Aug. 1, 1888; *dau.* Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; *educ.* Rutgers Prep. Sch., New Brunswick, N. J.; Vail-Deane Sch., Elizabeth, N. J.; *m.* (Alfred) Joyce Kilmer, author, June 9, 1908 (killed in action, France, July 30, 1918; *ch.* Kenton, Rose (dec'd.), Deborah, Michael (dec'd.), Christopher. Mr. and Mrs. Kilmer became Catholics in 1913; she has lectured on poetry and kindred subjects since 1919. Author: *Candles That Burn* (1919); *Vigils* (1921); *Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays* (1923); *The Poor Kings' Daughter* (1925); *Selected Poems* (1929); *Emmy, Nicky and Greg* (1927); *A Buttonwood Summer;* contbr. to mags. *Home:* Stillwater, N. J.

Kilmer, KENTON, writer; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Mar. 21, 1909; *s.* Joyce and Aline (Murray) K.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad., Larchmont, N. Y. (1916-20), Georgetown Prep. Sch. (1920-25), Holy Cross Coll. (1926-27), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1927-30, B.A.), Georgetown U. (1930-31, M.A.), C. U. A. (1932-33); *m.* Frances Frieseke, of Calvados, France, June 2, '37 (1 son). Writer; clerk Fed. Housing Admin., since July 1936. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit, America Commonweal* (mem. reviewing staff), *N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Ladies Home Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* Players (N. Y. C.); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (jr. exec. bd. to Dec. 1936); Washington Cath. Poetry Soc. (hon. pres. 1934-36, pres. 1933-34, 1936-37). *Address:* Federal Housing Administration, Washington, D. C.

Kimpel, ANNA ROSE, social worker; *b.* Indianapolis, Oct. 23, 1899; *dau.* Henry and Josephine (Hafner) K.; *educ.* Indiana U. (A.B. 1920), Natl. Cath. School of Social Service (Diploma 1924), C.U.A. (M.A. 1924). Activities secy. Natl. Cath. Community House, Toledo, O., 1925-35; field secy. of youth Natl. Council of Cath. Women, since 1935. Author: *A Community House Program* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Action, Compass,* pamphlets of N.C.C.W., etc. *Mem.:* Theta Phi Alpha (scholarship chmn. 1923-27, chmn. bd. of trustees 1932-35, natl. pres. since 1935). Hobbies: reading, camping. *Home:* 2400 19th St., N.W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

King, EDWARD AMBROSE, surgeon; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27, 1888; *s.* Austin and Mary (Maloney) K.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, N. S.; Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Margaret Lynch, N. Y. C., June 12, 1919. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1913-14, Memorial Hosp., 1915; instr. in surg. since 1915; asst. vis. surg., 1919-23, vis. surg. since 1923, St. Vincent's Hosp.; vis. surg., Foundling Hosp., since 1927; cons. surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1929; mem. Gov.'s Comm. to Review Med. & Hosp. Problems. World War: lt., capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Co. Med. Asns.; (F.) A. C. S.; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs:* Catholic; Univ. of Pa.; K. of C. *Home:* 157 W. 79th St. *Office:* 115 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

King, ETHEL, writer, *b.* N. Y. C.; *dau.* Wm. Ryerson and Margaret Josephine (Breen) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Columbia U., pvt. study. Author: *Lift Your Wand Skyward* (poems '30); contbr. to Cath. and secular press. *Mem.:* Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Press Assn. (assoc.). *Hobbies:* music, poetry, writing. *Home:* 901 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Kiniery, PAUL, educator; *b.* Footville, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* Wm. John and Julia (Murphy) K.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1917-25, A. B.); Univ. of Wis. (1925-29, M.A., Ph.D.). Asst. Prof., Hist., '29-31, Assoc. Prof., '31-36, Prof., '36—, Asst. Dean of Grad. School, 1931—, Loyola Univ., Chicago; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Chicago. Contbr. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, Thought, Catholic World;* on editorial staff, *Mid-America. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Foreign Policy Assn. *Home:* 1235 Loyola Ave. *Office:* 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Kinkead, EUGENE F., ex-congressman; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 27, 1876; brought to U. S. 1880; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (Barrett) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (M.A., 1895); St. Peter's Coll., and Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* Anna O'Neill, of N. Y., Sept. 24, 1909. Alderman, Jersey City, and pres. of bd., 1898; mem. Kinkead, Florentino & Co., N. Y. Stock Exch., since 1898; mem. 61st to 63rd Congresses (1909-15), N. J.; sheriff, Hudson Co., N. J., 1914-17; settled Standard Oil strike, Bayonne, N. J. (returned 9,300 men to work, with 8-hr. day and 10% increase in wages), 1915; pres. Jersey Ry. Advertising Co., Orange Pub. Co., v.-pres., dir., Penn Oil Co., Inc. Democrat. World War: commd. maj., Mil. Intelligance Div., U. S. A. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N. Y.

Kinkead, MICHAEL FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Nov. 5, 1886; *s.* Richard and Mary (Raleigh) K.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Eileem McGratht, of St. Paul, Aug. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Michael (Nov. 29, 1928). With Barron Collier Adv. Co., New York City, 1907-13; law practice 1916; enl. U. S. Army, 1917, 2nd lt., with A. E. F., Aug. 1918-July 1919, hon. disch. as capt.; private law practice, 1919-23; 1st asst. county atty., Ramsey Co., Minn., 1923-25 (resigned); pvt. practice, 1925-29; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Minn., 1929; elected, 1931, re-elected, 1934, county atty., Ramsey Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. John's Unit, 1932-33); Exchange Club; St. Paul Athletic Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 695 E. 4th St. *Office:* 328 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Kinnane, CHAS. H., lawyer, dean; *b.* Kawkawlin Twp., Bay County, Mich., Sept. 4, 1898; *s.* Thos. J. and Louise M. (Senay) K.; *educ.* Centralia (Ill.) Twp. H.S. (grad. 1916), U. of Ill. (B.S. 1924, LL.B. 1924), Yale (J.S.D. 1926); *m.* (2) Eliz. L. Paullis, June 12, '37. Pvt. U. S. Army, overseas June 1917- Oct. 1919 (Croix de Guerre); asst. prof. of law U. of Wyo., 1924-27, assoc. prof., 1928-29, prof., 1929-32, and dean of law sch., 1926-32; prof. of law Loyola U., Chicago, part time 1932-36; practiced law Chicago, 1932-36; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., U. of San Francisco, since 1936. Author: *A First Book on Anglo-American Law* (1932); contbr. to legal journals. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Phi Alpha Delta. Sports: fishing, motoring, camping. Democrat. *Home:* 164 15th Ave. *Office:* University of S. F., San Francisco; Calif.

Kinnane, Rt. Rev. Raphael Ignatius, pastor; *b.* Lima, O., June 7, 1881; *s.* John and Dusabelle (Rinehart) K.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1887-98), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1898-1902), St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1902-05), Propaganda U., Rome (1905-08, S.T.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 13, 1908; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1908-11; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1911-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Port Clinton, O., 1912-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Maumee, O., since 1927; lect. Toledo Teachers Coll., 1930-33; Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis, 1921-36, Officialis, since 1936, and Censor Librorum, since 1912, Diocese of Toledo; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1925. *Home:* 100 W. Broadway, Maumee, O.

Kinsel, Rev. Paschal (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* Newton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1894; *s.* John and Flora (Dodd) K.; *educ.* Parish and H. S., Newton; Georgetown U.; Franciscan Sems., Teutopolis, Ill., Cleveland, St. Louis; Franciscan House of Studies, Palestine; C. U. A.; joined the Franciscans, June 21, '16; simple profn. '17, solemn profn. '20; priest, Jerusalem, Mar. 15, '24. Asst. at Franciscan Commissariat of the Holy Land, Wash., D. C., '25-28, vice-commissary, '28-30; pres. Terra Santa Coll., Jerusalem, '30—; mem. Palestine Bd. of Higher Studies. Contbr. to mags. *Address;* Terra Santa College, Box 871, Jerusalem, Palestine.

Kinsella, Ralph A., internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1886; *s.* Lawrence and Alice (Dunne) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.D., 1911); *m.* Mabel Downey, of St. Louis, July 26, 1918. Interne, 1911-13, res. phys., 1913-14, St. Louis City Hosp.; (F.) med. research, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1915-17; prof. exptl. med., 1919-21, pro. of med. since 1924, St. Louis Univ.; acting chief phys., Barnes Hosp. and Washington Univ. Disp., 1922-24; chief of staff. St. Mary's Hosp. since 1924. World War: 1st lt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Contbr. to med. journs. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer., St. Louis and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Harvey Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Phys. (assoc.); Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Phi Beta Pi; Sigma Xi (hon.). Instr. in med. Columbia U., 1917—. *Home:* 4376 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 415 Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Kinsler, James C., lawyer; *b.* Quincy, Ill., March 17, 1869; *s.* Dr. James T. and Mary J. (Callan) K.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1891); Harvard (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Ada Mistrot, of Galveston, Texas, Dec. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Mary Jane, James M., Margaret A. Practiced at Omaha since 1898; U. S. Attorney for Nebr., July 1, 1921-April 30, 1930. *Mem.:* Amer., Nebr. State and Douglas County Bar Assns. *Home:* 131 N. 32nd Ave. *Office:* 1018 Redick Tower, Omaha, Nebr.

Kinsman, Frederick Joseph, author; *b.* Warren, Ohio, Sept. 27, 1868; *s.* Frederick and Mary Louisa (Marvin) K.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; Univ. of Oxford, England (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1898; D.D., 1911); hon. S. T. D. Berkeley Divinity Sch., 1908; LL.D., Washington Coll., Md., 1910; LL.D., Seton Hall Coll., N. J., 1923. Clergyman in Anglican Church, 1896-1908, and Bishop of Delaware, 1908-19; resigned to enter Catholic Church, 1919. Author: (later books) *Salve Mater* (1920); *Trent* (1921); *Americanism and Catholicism* (1925); *Reveries of a Hermit* (1936). *Home:* Hospice Marcotte, Lewiston, Me.

Kirby, Daniel Bartholomew, M. D.; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* Daniel Bartholomew and Esther A. Robinson (Whitaker) K.; A.B. John Carroll U. '12, A.M. '14; M.D. Western Reserve U. '16; wed Cecilia Katherine Hahn, of Cleveland, June 9, 1923 (4 daus.). Res. surg. Toronto Gen. Hosp., '16-17; asst. surg. U. S. Navy Med. Dept., '17-19; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '19-21; res. eye surg. Bellevue Hosp., '21-23; assoc. of John M. Wheeler, '23-28; pvt. practice of opthalmal., '28—; clin. prof. of ophthalmal. Columbia U.; att. surg. Inst. of Ophthalmal., Presbyn. Hosp.; att. ophthalmal. Vanderbilt Clinic; cons. ophthalmal. Broad Street and Bayshore Hosps. Contbr. to med. journs. Lt., U. S. N. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Marine Soc. of N. Y. C., Union Club, Larchmont Shore Club, Boulder Brook. *Home:* 6 Oak Bluff Ave., Larchmont. *Office:* 780 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Kirby, Rt. Rev. Edward A., D.D.; Rector, St. Cecilia's Ch., Cleveland; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Domestic Prelate, Dec. 23, 1934. *Home:* 3476 E. 152nd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Kirchhof, Francis J., contractor; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1893; *s.* Frank J. (Kt. of St. Gregory); *grad.* Regis Coll., Denver (1912); unmarried. Mem. firm since 1912, pres. since 1919, Kirchhof Constrn. Co., estab. by father, whom he succeeded as pres. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Kirchhof, Frank, banker; pioneer resident of Denver, Colo.; founded Kirchof Construction Co., serving as pres. until 1919, when succeeded by his son; now pres., Amer. Natl. Bank. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Office:* American Natl. Bank, Denver, Colo.

Kirkfleet, Rev. Cornelius James (O. PRAEM.), historian, pastor; *b.* Leyden, Holland, Feb. 7, 1881; *educ.* Classics and Philos. in Holland and Belgium; St. Norbert Abbey, W. De Pere, Wis. (theol.); C. U. A. (1907-08); joined Premonstratensian Order, Oct. 8, 1900; ordained at W. De Pere, Dec. 8, 1905; teacher, Latin, St. Norbert Coll., 1905-07; mem. Mission Band, 1908-16; parish work Rockford (Ill.) Diocese, since 1916. Author: *History of St. Norbert* (1916), *Life of Archbishop Feehan* (1922), *History of the Diocese of Rockford* (1924); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review, Eccles. Review,* etc. *Home:* St. John's Rectory, Somonauk, Ill.

Kirsch, Rev. Felix M. (O. M. Cap.), educator, author; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 31, 1884; *s.* Conrad and Magdalen (Strauss) K.; *educ.* St. Fidelis Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930), St. Bonaventure's Coll. (hon. Litt. D., 1927); entered Capuchin Order 1902; professed 1903; ordained at Baltimore, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 21, 1909. Teacher of Classics, St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa., 1909-24; instr. in secondary educn., Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., 1926—; instr. in educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1932—; on research staff, Collegio S. Lorenzo, Assisi, Italy, 1930-31; conducted Diocesan Teachers' Institutes, Boston, Providence, Green Bay, Louisville, Milwaukee. Author: *Catholic Teachers' Companion* (1924); *Sex Education and Training in Chastity* (1930); *Spiritual Direction of Sisters* (1931); *Practical Aids for Catholic Teachers* (3 v. '28-35), *Catholic Faith* (3 v. '35-7); transl. Willmann's *Science of Education* (2 vols., 1921-22); editor. *The Classics* (1928), *Franciscan Education* (1929); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review, Catholic Sch. Journ., America, Commonweal, Acolyte, Eccles. Review, Homiletic*

Review, etc.; editor, *Franciscan Studies,* 1924-30. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (sec., Coll. Dept. 1925-27), Franciscan Educnl. Conf. (sec., 1922-30). *Address:* Capuchin College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

Kissling, THOMAS EDWARD, lawyer, journalist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 17, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Ellen F. (Lane) K.; *educ.* Somerville H. S. (1919); Eastern Radio Inst., Boston; U. S. Radio Sch., Dept. of Commerce (1918); Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1932; LL.M., 1934); Mass. Univ. Exten. (1920-22); *m.* Elise Pauline Wildman, of Guilford, Conn., June 30, 1933. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., and bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C.; asst. dir. Bur. of Historical Records, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1929-32; now staff writer N. C. W. C. News Service. Author: *Biography of Patrick Power* (1931); compiler, *Check-List of Religious Philately;* contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* Mass. State Society; Amer. Philatelic Soc. Hobby: philately. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kite, ELIZABETH SARAH, educator, historian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 4, 1864; *dau.* James and Mary Anna (Bonwill) K.; *educ.* Westtown Boarding Sch.; Univ. of Goettingen; Gresham Coll.; Univ. of London; Coll. de France; Sorbonne, Paris (Diploma, 1905); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1933). Prin. of Quaker Pvt. Sch., 1889-92; Sci. Teacher, South-West Inst., San Diego, Calif., 1893-95, and Coffin Sch., Nantucket, Mass., 1898-1903; Field Investigator in Studies in Mental Degeneracy, Pschol. Lab., Vineland, N. J., 1909-18; Hist. Research, Lib. of Cong. Mss. Div., 1921—; Staff, Villanova Exten. and Summer Sch. Dept., 1933—; Landscape Gardening in Native Flora, N. J., 1929-31; Archivist, Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1932—. Transl. *Intelligence in Children* (1916), and *Mental Deficiency* (1916); au. *Beaumarchais and the War of Amer. Independence* (2 v., 1917); *L'Enfant and Washington* (1929); *Correspondence of Gen. Washington and Comte de Grasse* (1931); *Gen. Louis Lebegue Duportail, Comdt. of Engrs.,* 1777-83 (1933); *Lafayette and His Companions on the Victoire* (1934); contbr. to *Commonweal, America, Pa. Hist. and Biog. Mag., Eccles, Reviews;* etc. Awarded Secours aux Blesses, 1918; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France, 1933; charter mem. Inst.-Francais de Washington, 1926. Descended from pioneer Norman and Quaker families; convert, London, 1906; followed by 8 members of her family, incl. her Father, a Quaker preacher; 2 have become religious. *Mem.:* Maria Mitchell Assn. (Nantucket, Mass.); Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Soc. of Legion of Honor; Soc. des Femmes Ecrivins Catholiques Journees Spirituelles. Hobbies: travel; gardening. *Home:* 715 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Klasen, VERY REV. MICHAEL, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 18, 1874; *s.* Mathias and Ursula (Messner) K.; *educ.* St. Francis of Assisi School; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained July 19, 1897; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Oct. 17, 1934. Curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Chicago, 1897-1904; Pastor, St. Gregory's Ch., Chicago, July 7, 1904—; Diacesan Consultor, Archdiocese of Chicago, April 9, 1935—. Hobbies: music (violin, piano, organ). *Home:* 1634 Gregory St., Chicago, Ill.

Kleczka, JOHN C., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 6, 1885; *s.* Michael and Agnes (Wiza) K.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Wanda H. Lutomski, Milwaukee, Oct. 18, 1911. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909; practiced at Milwaukee; dep. clerk, Circuit Ct., 1906-08; state senator, Wis., 1908-09; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1912; apptd. Circuit Ct. Commnr., 1914; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1919-23), from Wis.; maj., Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. Army, R. O., 1924-30 (resigned); judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee, 1931-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks. *Home:* 2059 S. Lawton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kleinhenz, FRANK G., lawyer, sociologist; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, March 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Wehner) K.; *educ.* Parish School; St. Ignatius Coll.; Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (LL. B.); Western Reserve Univ. (Social Sciences); *m.* Agnes Anthony, of Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1924; *ch.*—Frank A. (June 24, 1925), Carl J. (July 3, 1926), Agnes C. (Nov. 24, 1929), Mary R. (June 24, 1931), Paul J. (May 11, 1935). Mgr. of coal and timber operation, West Va., 1919-20; social work with Cleveland Children's Bureau, and Cleveland Humane Society, 1920-24; law practice, 1925—; exec. sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society, Diocese of Cleveland, 1930—; sec., State Relief Commn. of Ohio, 1935. Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* 1857 W. 57th St. *Offices:* 1163 Union Trust Bldg.; and, 409-1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Kleist, REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Silesia, Germany, Apr. 4, 1873; *s.* James and Barbara (Gierend) K.; *educ.* Jesuit Normal Sch., Limburg, Holland (1894); Valkenburg, Holland (1897); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (theol. 1902-06; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1919); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Univ. of Berlin (1926-27). Entered Society of Jesus, 1891; came to U. S., 1897; instr., Jesuit Sch., Cleveland, O., 1897-1902; teacher, classics, Creighton Univ., 1907-08, Campion Coll., 1908-17, John Carroll Univ., 1917-28; prof. classical langs., St. Louis Univ., since 1928; editor, *The Classical Bulletin. Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South; Classical Assn. of Mo. Province (S. J.); Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.. Author: *First Lessons in Greek* (1903); *Hints on Latin Style* (1912); (transl.) *The Dream of Scipio* (1915); (adapted) *Kaegi's Grammar of Classical Greek* (1903); *The Memoirs of St. Peter* (1932); publ. *The Gospel of St. Mark in Greek Sense-Lines* (1936). *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Klinkner, ANTHONY FERDINAND TIMOTHY, editor, poet; *b.* Cascade, Ia., July 10, 1880; *s.* John H. and Margaret (Knippling) K.; *grad.* St. Mary's H. S., Cascade; *m.* Margaret Wallace, of Cottage Hill, Ia., June 27, 1905; *ch.*—John E. (Feb. 10, 1910), Helen M. (Nov. 10, 1925). Apprentice on *Cascade Courier,* 1896; editor *Young America,* 1897-1903; reporter *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1903; editor *Farley News,* 1904-10; with *Waukegon Republican* and *Cascade Pioneer,* 1912-19; with Cathtolic Printing Co., Dubuque, since 1919; state and fiction editor Catholic Daily Tribune, Dubuque, since 1926. Complete bound vols. of *Young America* in Edwin Hadley Smith collection of amateur newsps. now housed in Franklin Memorial Bldg., Phila.; stories, articles and verse in over 200 newsps. and mags. in U. S. and abroad; syndicate Single Sentence Sermons in Catholic newsps. 1926-'27; repres. in anthologies; poems also broadcast; named first Poet Laureate of Iowa, by Poet

Laureate League of Amer., 1933. Author: *Ten Nights in Fairyland* (1921); *My Baby; Petals, Selected Poems* (1935); contributing editor *The Circle* (poetry journ., N. Y.). *Mem.:* Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ia. Catholic Hist. Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Alumni Assn. of Amateur Journalism; Poet Laureate League of Amer.; Ia. Authors Club; Amer. Poetry Circle; Dubuque Art Assn.; Typographical Union. World War: publicity dir. 3rd Liberty Loan, Allamakee Co., Ia. Assoc. editor *Midwest Antiquarian. Home:* 521 Rhomberg Ave. *Office:* Catholic Daily Tribune, Dubuque, Ia.

Kloeb, Frank Le Blond, congressman; *b.* Celina, O.; *g.-s.* of Francis C. Le Blond, late M. C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Florence Root, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 2, 1930. Admitted to Ohio bar, May 1917; practiced at Celina; pros. atty., Mercer Co., O., Jan. 1921-Jan. 1925; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Ohio Dist. Democrat. World War: Ensign U. S. Navy. *Home:* Celina, Ohio.

Klott, Rev. Joseph John, coll. official; *b.* Herman, Mo., July 28, 1889; *s.* Peter and Barbara (Mahner) K.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; priest Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, Ia., 1918-29, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., 1920-21, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1921-23; prof. of math. Columbia Acad., 1923-27; bus. mgr. Columbia Coll., since 1927, and gen. sec. Finance and Endowment Comms.; mem. Archdioc. Bldg. Comm., since 1935; mem. Ia. Assn. of Educn. Bus. Officers. *Home:* Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Kloyda, Sister Mary Thomas A. Kempis, educator; *b.* Manly, Ia., May 15, 1899; *dau.* John Louis and Mary (Kurash) K.; *grad.* St. Augustine's H. S., Austin, Minn. ('14), Coll. of St. Teresa (A.B. '20), U. of Mich. (A.M. '26, Ph.D. '36); professed in Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '19; H. S. teacher Waseca, Minn., '20-22, Toledo, O., '22-24; prin. St. Augustine's H. S., Austin, '24-26; instr. in math. and physics, Coll. of St. Teresa, '26-30, '31-34, and head of physics dept., '35—. Author: *Linear and Quadratic Equations,* 1500-1660 ('38); contbr. to tech. journs. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Math. Assn. of Amer. (chmn. Minn. sect. '34-35, exec. comm. '35-36). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Knapik, Thomas, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26. 1879; *s.* Thomas and Sophia (Kroll) K.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sch.. Chicago; *m.* Magdalen Braun, of Chicago; *ch.*—Thomas, Bertha, Florence K. Whvard. Magdalen. Harry. Glove mgr. since 1890: foreman. Kaplan & Friedan. 1900; organized Grand Haven (Mich.) Glove Co., 1908; mgr. Reliance Glove Co., Chicago; since 1914. pres. Knapik & Erickson. glove mfrs.; dir. Jefferson Pk. Natl. Bank. Norwood Pk. Trust & Savs. Bank: mem. United Catholic Charities of Chicago. World War: lt.. U. S. Secret Serv. 4 yrs. Democrat. *Home:* 5826 Nina Ave. *Office:* 203 W. Lake St.. Chicago. Ill.

Knapke, Very Rev. Othmar (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* St. Henry. O., Jan. 15, 1886; *s.* Bernard and Anna (Van den Bosch) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll.. Ind. (A.B. 1906). C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1915); priest. Cong. of the Most Precious Blood, Dec. 21. 1911: prof. St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O., since 1915, procurator, 1917, rector, since 1925; sec. to Provincial of C. P. S., since June 1923. *Home:* Carthagena, O.

Knapp, Rev. Thomas McCartan (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1890; *s.* Thos. McCartan and Eloise Emiline (Prather) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1917); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1910; ordained, St. Louis, June 24, 1924. Instr. English, Campion Coll., 1917-19; asst. prof. English, and dir. of publications, 1919-21; assoc. prof. St. Louis Univ., 1926-28; dir. Summer Session, 1928; chancellor St. Louis U., '26—, assoc. prof. of philos., '28—. Democrat. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journalist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., May 22, 1904; *s.* Edward Benjamin and Bertha Eudora (Koch) K.; *educ.* Peoria Grade Schs., Spalding Inst., St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '25), Havana Natl. U., Madrid U., Inst. de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. With Peoria *Journal-Transcript,* '25-26, Peoria *Star,* '26-27, Associated Press, '29-37, as fign. corr. in Cuba, 2 yrs., Madrid, 4 yrs., and in N. Y. office, Intercontinental News Div. Author: *Correspondent in Spain* ('37, '38); feature writer for mags., etc.; mem. Int. Journalists Fed. of France. Hobbies: reading, billiards, tennis. *Home:* 1524 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Knoch, Win G., judge; *b.* Naperville, Ill., May 24, 1895; *s.* William and Adolphine C. (Boecker) K.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's School, and Naperville H. S.; De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Irene Mae Fauth, of Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann (Aug. 5, 1927), Marion Jean (Dec. 6, 1928), Doris Marie (Nov. 26, 1930), Joanne (Oct. 24, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; asst. State's Attorney, Du Page County, Ill., 1923-30; elected County Judge, Du Page County, 1931-35, 1935-39; has been called to serve in County Court of Cook County, Chicago, many times; pres., Naperville Natl. Bank; trustee, Edwards Sanitarium, Naperville. World War: Lt. Co. L, 144th Inf., 36th Dic., U. S. Inf., A. E. F. *Mem.:* Ill. County and Probate Judges' Assn. (past pres.); Du Page County Bar Assn. (past pres.); Ill. Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Moose; Elks; K. of C. (4°); St. Francis Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Naperville Chamber of Commerce (past pres.); Naperville Country Club; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Naperville Post, also Du Page County, and 11th Congressional Dist.; on State Exec. Comm. 2 years); 40 et 8. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, swimming. *Home:* 5th Ave. and Main St., Naperville, Ill. *Office:* Court House, Wheaton, Ill.

Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, pastor, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. C. and Nellie (Murray) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained Apr. 21, 1921. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, Minn.; instr., Latin, Algebra and Greek, Cathedral H. S., Duluth; was Diocesan Editor, now Assoc. Editor, *Our Sunday Visitor;* was Consulting Editor, now Editor, *The Acolyte,* Huntington, Ind.; Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Roanoke, Ind. K. of C. (past Chaplain). Hobby: photography. *Home:* St. Joseph's Church, Roanoke, Ind. *Office:* 41 E. Park Drive, Huntington, Ind.

Knox, Eugene S., M. D., surgeon; *b.* Newton, Wis., Nov. 29, 1886; *s.* Richard and Kathryn (Morris) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Wis. State Normal, Oskosh; Marquette U. (M.D. '14); U. of Leeds, England ('18), U. of Vienna, Austria ('36); wed Patra Peterson, of Waupaca, Wis., May 1, 1917 (3 sons, 1 dau.). School teacher, Manitowoc County, '06-09; asst. surg. North. Pacific R. R. Hosp., Glendive, Minn., '14-15; pvt. practice, Shawano County, '15-17; Lt., Capt., M.C., U. S. Army, '17-19, in France, '18-19; pvt. practice, Green Bay, Wis., '19—; past chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Green Bay. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Brown-Kewaunee-Door County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.); Wis. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; V. F. W. (dept. surg. Wis., '34-36); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 984 Kellogg St. *Office:* 303 Bellin Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

Koch, Benno Florenz, physician; *b.* Le Roy, Wis., May 10, 1891; *s.* Ignatius and Margaret (Bernard) K.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1913; B.S.; M.D., 1917); *m.* Josephine Wiesner, of Milwaukee, June 25, 1918; *ch.*—Robert, Norman, Marilyn. Interne, Milwaukee Co. Hosp., 1917-18; Milwaukee Emergency Hosp., 1918; U. S. Vets. Bur. since 1921. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Socs.; Phi Beta Pi; Theta Nu Epsilon; K. of C. *Home:* 1322 Achilles St. *Office:* 440 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Koch, Caspar, organist; *b.* Carnap, Rhine Province, Germany, Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* Theodor and Elizabeth (Jockenhoever) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Carnap (1878-81); St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill. (1881-85); Teachers Seminary, St. Francis, Wis. (1889-92); studied in Berlin (1901-03) organ with Heinrich Reimann, piano with Franz Kullak, composition with Heinrich Urban and Wilhelm Berger; Kirchenmusikschule, Regensburg, Bavaria (grad. with highest honors, 1903); *m.* Myra Singenberger, of St. Francis, Wis., June 30, 1904; *ch.*—Arthur (*b.* June 7, 1905; *m.* Anne Mueller), Dorothy Theodore (*m.* Margaret MacGregor), Paul. Organist, Holy Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, 1892-1925, and St. Cecilia's Ch., Regensburg, 1903; City Organist of Allegheny (now Pittsburgh), 1904; Instr., Music, Duquesne Univ., 1909-14; Instr., Piano and Organ, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1914—; Private Organist to Mr. Emil Winter, 1925—; has given some 1,500 organ recitals. Author: *Book of Scales for Organ* (1918); *Bach's Inventions Arranged as Organ Trios* (1921); many transcriptions for organ; sacred and secular compositions; contbr. to *Caecilia, Church Music, Diapason, Pittsburgh Catholic Observer.* Hon. Mus.D., Duquesnes University, 1922; hon. member Sinfonia Fraternity of Amer., 1933; Pres., Musicians Club of Pittsburgh, 1934-35. Republican. Hobbies: chess, country rambling. *Home:* 334 N. Craig St. *Office:* Carnegie Hall, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Kocialkowski, Leo, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 16, 1882; *s.* Michael and Dorothy (Wendzinski) K.; *educ.* Pub. and Business Schools, Chicago; unmarried. Engaged in tax appraisal and delinquent tax supervision, County Treasury Bureau, Cook County, Ill., 1916-32; Ward Committeeman, Chicago, 1930—; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), 8th Ill. Dist. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Convention, 1928. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Logan Sq.; Chicago Press *Home:* 2020 Pierce Ave. *Office:* 1339 Noble St., Chicago, Ill.

Koebele, Rev. Bernard L. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Island Grove, Ill., Sept. 26, 1902; *s.* Stephan and Anna (Adams) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill. (H.S. 1915-19, Jr. Coll. 1919-21); Franciscan Sem., Cleveland (A.B. 1922-25); Franciscan Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1925-27); St. Joseph's Theol. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill. (1927-29); Catholic U. of Amer. (1935-36, M.S.); entered Franciscan Order, June 19, 1921; simple vows July 2, 1922; solemn vows July 2, 1925; ordained June 29, 1928. Teacher of Chem. and Biol., and Registrar, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1929-31; Prof. of Chem., Franciscan Sem., Cleveland, 1931-35, 1936—. *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. Hobbies: reading, chemical research. *Home:* 3644 Rocky River Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

Koebele, Rev. John B. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Island Grove, Ill., Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* Stephen H. and Anna (Adam) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (1900-06); Franciscan Colls., Quincy, Ill.; Cleveland, O.; St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1917, '18, '27); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.S. 1925-27); entered Franciscan Order, June 22, 1906; professed July 2, 1907; ordained June 27, 1913. Instr. in chem., 1914-25, 1927—, Registrar, 1917-25, 1927-36, Pres., 1936—, Quincy Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Ill. State Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Ill. Assn. of Coll. Registrars. Non-Partisan in Politics. Hobbies: walking, reading sci. Lit. *Address:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Koehler, Jerome Sheridan, lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., July 17, 1899; *s.* Frank J. and Melinda (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De La Salle Acad., Paola H. S., Univ. of Kansas (LL.B. 1921). Admitted to Kans. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Kansas City. *Mem.:* Amer. and Kans. State Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa; Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 853 Barnett Ave. *Office:* 428 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

Koenigsbauer, Very Rev. Ansgar (S.D.S.), provincial consultor; *b.* Passau, Bavaria, Jan. 20, 1873; *s.* John and Anne (Schaudick) K.; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome; joined Society of Divine Savior, 1896; professed 1901; priest 1906; missionary apostolic Assam, East India, 1906-16; rector Clerical Sem., Passau, and Orphanage at Bielefeld, Westfalen, 1918-23; came to U. S., 1923; master of Novices, Amer. Province of S. V. D., since 1926; provincial consultor, since 1928; spiritual dir. Salvatorian Sem., since 1931. *Home:* Salvatorian Seminary, St. Nazianz, Wis.

Koetting, Felix Anthony, optometrist; *b.* St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* John and Clara (Pautler) K.; *grad.* So. Bend Coll. of Optics (1910); No. Ill. Coll. of Ophthal. (D. of Opt., 1912; B. Ophthal.); Univ. of Mo.; *m.* Cecilia C. Wuertz, 1924; *ch.*—Robert A., James F., Mary Ann. Pres., Eyesight Survey Corpn.; v.-p. Western Lime Works; dir. Celucoat Products, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Optometric Assn.; Mo. Optometric Assn.; St. Louis Optometric Soc.; Grad. Clinic Foundation of Optometry; Amer. Research Council of Optometry; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7111 Dale Ave. *Office:* 4196 Manchester St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kolmer, John Albert, M.D.; *b.* Lonaconing, Md., April 24, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; *grad.* Charlotte Hall Military Acad. (1904), Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1908, D.P.H. 1914), Villanova Coll. (M.Sc. 1915, D.Sc. 1921, LL.D. 1927); *m.* Bessie Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 14, 1912; *ch.*—John Herron (1918), Daniel Albert (1922). Asst. prof. Exptl. Path. Univ. of Pa., 1912-19; prof. Path. and Bact., Univ. of Pa., 1919-32; prof. Medicine, Temple Univ., 1932—; dir. of research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine, 1932—, also Pres. of Bd. of Trustees of Inst. Author: *Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy* (1915); *Chemotherapy With Special Reference to Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis* *by Complement Fixation;* (with Dr. Boerner) *Approved Laboratory Technic;* (with Dr. Schamberg) *Acute Infectious Diseases;* also 480 medical articles pub. since 1910. Awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1929, and Strittmatter Medal, Phila. County Med. Society, 1932. Pres., Path. Soc. of Phila. (1918), Pediatric Soc. of Phila. (1920), Amer. Soc. of Clin. Pathology (1924); F. A. C. P., and Coll. of Physicians of Phila., and 11 other societies. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '12. LL.D. La Salle Coll. '34, L.H.D. St. Joseph's Coll. '34. *Office:* 2101 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Kommers, William John, banker; *b.* Mt. Calvary, Wis., Jan. 13, 1872; *s.* Matthias and Margaret (Wolf) K.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary; Pio Nono Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; *m.* Louise N. Klinkert, of Superior, Wis., Sept. 21, 1897; *ch.*—Wm. A., Henry A., Margaret A., Joseph A. Messenger, cashier, Northwest. Natl. Bank, Superior, 1890-1902; asst. cashier, Old Natl. Bank, Spokane, Wash., 1902-10; v.-pres., 1910-19, and pres., 1919-24, Union Trust Co., Spokane; v.-pres., trust officer, Old Natl. Bank & Union Trust Co., since 1924; pres. 1st. Natl. Trust & Savs. Bank. *Mem.:* Amer. (trustee, trust co. div.) and Wash. State (organizer; ex-pres., trust co. div.) Bankers Assns.; Spokane Chamber of Comm., Better Bus. Bur.; Spokane Tax League & Bldg. Owners Assn. (trustee). Republican. *Clubs:* City; Spokane Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 814 S. Lincoln St. *Office:* 1st. Natl. Trust & Savings Bank, Spokane, Wash.

Konop, Thomas Frank, educator; *b.* Franklin, Wis., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Vocaldo) K.; *educ.* Wis. State Normal Sch.; Univ. of Neb. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Madge L. Nolan, of Greenbush, Wis., Aug. 22, 1905; *ch.*—Kathleen, Wm., Kenneth, Philip, Margaret. Practiced law, Kewaunee, 1904-15, Green Bay, 1915-17; dist. atty., Kewaunee Co., 1904-11; del. to Dem. State Convs., 1906, 1908, 1910; mem. 62nd to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 9th Wis. Dist.; 1917-22, mem. Wis. Industrial Commn., State Bd. of Vocational Educn., and trustee, Stout Inst.; dean law sch., Univ. of Notre Dame since 1923; trustee Door-Kewaunee Co., Joint Training Sch. for Teachers. *Mem.:* Catholic Order of Foresters; Knife and Fork Club; Round Table; A.B.A.; Wis. and Ind. State Bar Assns. Contbr. to law mags. Democrat. Hobbies: golf, bridge. *Home:* 1102 Stanfield St., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Kopietz, Edmund Martin, art; *b.* Everest, Kans., Apr. 9, 1900; *s.* Engelbert Martin and Josephine (Lednicky) K.; *educ.* Wichita (Kans.) U. (1918-19), Art Inst., Chicago (1919-24), travel and study in Europe; *m.* Marie Matheny, Aug. 19, 1925; *ch.*—Paul Engelbert. Instr. Art Inst., Chicago, 1923-28, Minneapolis Sch. of Art, 1928-29, dir. since 1929. Exhibited in Chicago, N. Y. C., Milwaukee, Wichita, etc.; repres. in many perm. collections in Mid-West. 2nd Painting Prize, Minneapolis Inst. of Arts, 1929; 1st Water Color Prize, Kansas City Art Inst., 1935. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Delta (hon.), Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* 3452 Holmes Ave., S. *Office* 200 E. 25th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Koppert, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Knecht) K.; *educ.* Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B., 1914-22), Mt. Angel Sem. (1922-25), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1927-28, Ph.D. 1928-30); summers Columbia Univ. (1928), New York Univ. (1931); entered Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 20, 1919; professed Sept. 8, 1920; ordained, Mt. Angel, June , 1925. Prof. Mt. Angel Coll., 1926-27; vice-rector, Mt. Angel Normal Sch., 1932-34; rector, Mt. Angel Coll. and Sem., 1934—. Contbr. to *Clayoquot Ethnology* (1930). *Home:* Mt. Angel College, St. Benedict, Ore.

Korfmacher, William Charles, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Louise (Jaworski) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923); Univ. of Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D. '34); *m.* Louise Trowbridge Averill, of St. Louis, Jan. 19, '38. Instr. classics and Eng., St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1923-25; Lect., 1923-25, Instr. in Latin, 1925-26, Instr. in Classical Langs., 1928-34, and Asst. Prof. of same, 1934—, at St. Louis Univ. Member, S.A.T.C., Fall of 1918. Contbr. to *Classical Bulletin, Classical Journ., Classical Weekly, Proc. of Amer. Philol. Assn.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Classical Club of St. Louis (Pres. 1931-32); K. of C. (G.K., Mo. Council, 1934-36); Amer. Classical League; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South (v.-p., Mo., 1935—); Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; St. Louis Numismatic Soc., A. A. U. P. Editor *Othloni Libellus Proverbiotum* (1936). Sports: swimming, canoeing. *Home:* 4548 A Alice Ave. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Kosicki, Catherine Watha, artist; *b.* of Polish parentage, Moscow, Russia, May 12, 1890; *dau.* Michael and Maria Regina (Owsienska) Szendzikowski; *educ.* Univ. of St. Wladimiz, Kief, Russia (B.S.); art under Moritz, at Riga, and at Kiev Univ.; *m.* Witold Watha Kosicki, at Kiev, 1915; *ch.*—seven. Came to U. S., 1916; citizen since Sept. 19, 1927. First exhibited paintings at Detroit Inst. of Art, 1925; since at Mich. State Fair, Chicago, New York, Cincinnati, Warsaw, and at the Natl. Exhibition in Poznan, 1929. First prize for Oil Painting, 1928, and Bronze Medal for Landscape, 1932, Mich. State Fair; Silver Medal from Polish Govt. for paintings exhibited at Poznan, 1930. Entered Third Order of St. Dominic (Sister Siena), Jan. 15, 1933. *Mem.:* Detroit Soc. of Women Painters and Sculptors; Women's Auxil. of Detroit Engring. Soc.; Polish Aid Soc. Exhibited in The Aqua-Chromatic Exhbn. (arranged by M. Grumbacher, N. Y. C.) in about 100 cities in the U. S., 1937-38. Hobby: reading (in 5 languages). *Home:* 3779 Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Koubek, Cletus Joseph, lawyer; editor; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 16, 1900; *s.* Frank and Anastasia (Stedronsky) K.; *educ.* St. Adelbert's Sch. ('07-11), St. Joseph's Sem. ('11-14), Loyola H. S. ('14-18), John Carroll U. (A.B. '22), Franklin T. Backus Sch. of Law, Western Reserve U. (LL.B. '25); wed Ruth Brock, of Cleveland, Aug. 18, 1924. Assoc. ed. *The Cath. Universe Bulletin* (diocesan wkly.), '20—; mem. law firm Heffernan & Koubek; instr. in journ. John Carroll U., '37-38, Ursuline Coll., '38—. Author of Dramatic Moments in Cath. Hist., syndicated in Cath. papers in U. S. and Can., '28—; v.p. bd. of trustees, Cleveland Pub. Library, '38—. *Home:* 2266 E. 83rd St. *Office:* 903 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 8, 1896; *s.* Stanislaus and Mary (Jaros) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll.; Minn. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Gertrude Katzmarek, May 25, '21; admitted to Minn. bar, practicing at Minneapolis; state legislator, Minn., 1920-22, 1924-39. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19.

Mem.: Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish White Eagles; Commercial Club; Eagles. *Home:* 1929 3rd St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Kral, Marie L., grand pres. Czech Cath. Union; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1891; *dau.* Edward and Antoinette (Prepejchal) Havlin; *educ.* St. Procopius Sch., and Business Coll.; wed Joseph F. Kral, Nov. 17, 1913 (1 son, 1 dau.). Elected grand pres. Czech Cath. Union, Sept. 13, '39; dir. St. Joseph's Orphanage; v.p. St. Benedict's Home for the Aged; v.p. Natl. Alliance of Czech Caths. in Amer.; treas. Natl. Council of Czecho-Slovaks in Amer.; organizer, pres. Mothers Club of St. Procopius Coll.; orgnr., ex-pres. Ladies' Auxil. of Sacred Heart Acad., Lisle, Ill. Editor, *Posel* (mo.); mem. Council of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Chicago (charter), Legion of Mercy, Cicero Women's Club, Women's Bohemian Civic Club. *Home:* 1643 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.

Kramer, Andrew Anthony, mfr.; *b.* Kansas City, Kan., June 6, 1867; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Hartman) K.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Ella Mary Conway, Nov. 27, 1890; *ch.*—Wm. F., Clarence A., Walter A., Helen I., Jos. M. Founder, 1893, and since pres. Columbian Steel Tank Co., Kansas City, Mo.; pres. Steel Mfg. Warehouse Co.; v.-pres. Union Ave. Bank of Commerce; holds some 300 patents on own inventions. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; A. S. M. E. (5 gold medals for mfrs.); Chamber of Comm. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kansas City; K. of C.; Blue Hills Country. *Home:* 6700 Elmwood Ave. *Office:* 1509 W. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Kramer, Charles, congressman; *b.* Paducah, Ky., April 18, 1879; *s.* Otto and Louisa (Tonini) K.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Chicago, Ill.; De Paul Univ.; Ill. Coll. of Law; *m.* Martha Dumke, of Chicago, June, 1906; *ch.*—Elsie, Arthur, Ethel. Admitted to bar, Ill., 1904, Calif., 1917. Pres., Dir., Credit Discount Corpn., Los Angeles, Calif.; Dir., Joseph Zukin Dresses, Inc. Democrat; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-36), from 13th Calif. Dist. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Catholic Order of Foresters (Sec'y., Chicago); Elks. *Home:* 1947 N. Serrano Ave. *Office:* 315 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kramer, Rev. Edward C., D. D.; editor, *Our Colored Missions* (mo.), N. Y.; dir. Catholic Bd. for Mission Work; dir. gen. Catholic Bd. of Colored Missions. *Address:* 154 Nassau St., Room 906, Tribune Bldg., N. Y., N. Y.

Kramer, Geo. N., educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Kans., Mar. 24, 1896; *s.* Mathias and *Eva* (Seitz) K.; B.A. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '18, C.U.A. ('20-21, K. of C. Fellow), U. of Colo. '27, Ph.D. U. of S. Calif. '36; wed Justina M. Kramer, at St. Mary's, Kans., June 20, 1922 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Editl. staff *Daily Amer. Tribune*, '21-22; instr., hist. and polit. sci. U. of Detroit, '22-23; prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, '25-28; mng. ed. Walsenburg (Colo.) *Independent* '28-29; free lance writer, '29-32; prof., hist. and polit. sci. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '32—, and head of polit. sci. dept.; lect. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., L.A., '34—, and summer sch. U. S. N. Res. Corps, '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Alpha Theta, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Hobbies: travel, woodcraft. *Home:* 3435 W. 78th St. *Office:* 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kramer, Magdalene E., educator; *b.* Canton, O., '98; *dau.* John G. and Katherine (Loftus) K.; *educ.* Mt. Marie Acad., Canton ('12-16), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.A. '20), Columbia U. (M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36). H. S. English teacher, Massillon, O., '21-29; asst. in speech Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '30-33, instr., '33-36, assoc., '36-37, asst. prof., '37-39, prof., '39—. Author: *Dramatic tournaments in secondary schools* ('36). *Mem.:* Kappa Delti Pi, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's Faculty Club. Hobby: theatre. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive. *Office:* Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.

Krasa, John M., M.D. (eye. ear, nose and throat); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1891; *s.* John C. and Anna (Prochaska) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Illinois (M.D. 1913). Instr. in med., 1914-17, and assoc., 1919-29, Univ. of Ill.; interne, 1913-14, attending staff, 1914-30, University Hosp.; attending staff Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1919-34, and St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—; cons. eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon House of Correction, 1920—, Municipal Tuberculosis San., 1931—, Chicago State Hosp., 1933—, Cook County Jail, 1935—; lect. on specialty University Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., 1914-30, St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—. World War: 1st Lt., June 1917-Feb. 1918; Capt. Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Maj., Med. Res., 1920-34. *Mem.:* A.M.A.; Chicago, Illinois, and Bohemian (past pres.) Med. Societies; Alumni Assn. of U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. (ex-pres., ex-sec'y., ex-treas.); Catholic Order of Foresters. Sports: motoring, salt water fishing. *Home:* 439 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 3335 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen, pastor; *b.* Namesto, Czechoslovakia, May 22, 1887; *s.* John and Helen (Hanaj) K.; *educ.* Rosenburg (Czechoslovakia) Coll.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; priest June 6, 1915; curate Holy Trinity Ch., Yonkers, 1914-16; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., N. Y. C., since Mar. 12, 1916; Domestic Prelate, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 21, 1929 *Home:* 411 E. 66th St., N. Y. C.

Kraus, Mother Mary Seraphine, mother general; *b.* Marytown, Fond du Lac County, Wis., June 12, 1854; *dau.* Peter and Anne Mary (Burg) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Marytown and Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis.; Exten. and Correspondence Courses; entered Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, La Crosse, Wis., July 5, 1872; professed July 26, 1876. Teacher, Iowa and Wis., 1876-88; Directress of Schools of the Community, '88-21, Mistress of Postulants, '88-10; asst. to Mother General, '10-28; Mother General, '28—; pres. Viterbo College, '34—. Author: 60 *Lessons in English* ('15). *Home:* St. Rose Convent, La Crosse, Wis.

Krause, Rev. Lawrence J., sociologist; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 11, 1904; *s.* Frank Louis and Anna (Brennan) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Tacoma and San Francisco; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (A.B. 1932); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (Diploma 1934); priest June 14, 1930; curate St. Gertrude's Ch., 1930-31, St. Mary's Ch., 1931-32, Stockton, Holy Innocents Ch., N. Y. C., 1932-34, Sacred Heart Ch., San Jose, 1934-36; dir. Affiliated Charities, Santa Clara County, since 1934, and asst. dir. Cath Charities of Archdioc. of San Francisco; del. Council of Social Agencies, Santa Clara Co.; mem. Comm. on Families and Chil., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 1229 Irving St., San Francisco, Calif.

Krawiec, Harriet B., artist; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 14, 1894; *dau.* Joseph and Anna J. (Jendrzejek) Korzeniewski; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs., Acad. of Our Lady, Art Inst.; wed Walter

F. Krawiec, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Former instr. in art Acad. of Our Lady, and the Art Inst. of Chicago. *Prizes:* Ill. Acad. of Fine Arts, '31; Polish Art Club, '32; Ill. Soc. of Fine Arts and Silver Medal (Poznan), '29; Municipal Art League, '37; L. L. Valentine Prize, '36. *Mem.:* Chicago Galleries Assn., Women's Cath. Order of Foresters, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Krawiec, Walter F., artist; *b.* Morzewo, Poland, Sept. 24, 1889; *s.* Michael and Anna (Mlynarek) K.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Art Inst. of Chicago, Amer. Art Acad.; wed Harriet Korzeniewski, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Cartoonist, *Polish Daily News,* Chicago, '13—; illus. *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34); painted portraits, landscapes, scenes from stock yards, circuses, etc.; work owned by City of Chicago, Schools of Michigan City, Gary, and many pvt. collections. *Prizes:* Julia Knapp Mem. Prize, Art Inst., '27; Silver Medal, Polish Govt., Poznan, '29; Mrs. F. Logan Prize, Chicago Galleries, '38. *Mem.:* Chicago Pigeon Club, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors (pres. '38), Cliff Dwellers, Holy Name Soc., Polish Roman Cath. Union, Chicago Galleries Assn., Circus Fans Assn. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave. *Studio:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Kreis, Henry Gottfried, sculptor; *b.* Essen, Germany, July 27, 1899; *s.* Johann and Hermine (Fischer) K.; *educ.* Sch. of Applied Art, Munich, and Beaux Arts Sch., N. Y.; is married and has 2 daus. Awarded Sterling Mem'l. Prize for medals, '36; hon. mention Archtl. League exhbn., '38, Pa. Acad. exhbn., '39, Conn. Acad. exhbn., '39; Gold Medal, New Rochelle Art Assn., '39. Has sculptures in Int. Magazine Bldg., N. Y., Dept. of Justice Bldg., Wash., D. C., Erie (Pa.) Ct. House, Bronx (N. Y. C.) Post Office; etc. *Home:* Essex, Conn.

Kreis, Rt. Rev. William, Domestic Prelate, March 24, 1933; Rural Dean, Diocese of Indianapolis; Rector, St. Lawrence Ch., Lawrenceburg, Ind.

Kreuter, Very Rev. Joseph (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Neef, Rheinland, Germany, July 11, 1883; *s.* Nicholaus and Anna Maria (Bindges) K.; *educ.* Catholic Gymnasium, Treves and Cologne, Germany; St. John's Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn. (M.A., Ph.B.); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 5, 1904; professed July 11, 1905; ordained June 15, 1910. Curate, St. Joseph, Minn., 1910-17, and St. Bernard's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-25; Pastor, St. John's Ch., Collegeville, Minn., 1917-22, 1929-30, and St. Boniface Ch., Hastings, Minn., 1928; natl. sec'y. of "Catholica Unio" for reunion of Schismatic Churches with Rome, 1925-26; Mission Dir. for Diocese of St. Cloud, 1927; instr., Pastoral, Ascetical and Mystical Theol., 1928—; Greek, French and German, at St. John's Coll. and Sem., 1917-22. Editor *Orate Fratres,* 1930-1935; founder and editor, *Sponsa Regis,* 1930—; Subprior, St. John's Abbey, 1933—. Contbr. to Catholic Press. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Kroha, Very Rev. Joseph F., sociologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., March 16, 1886; *s.* Joseph A. and Margaret (Hegner) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Milwaukee; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (B.A., M.A.); ordained June 20, 1909; invested Privy Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Jan. 22, 1935. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Racine, Wis., St. Raphael's Ch., Madison, Wis., 1909, and St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1911; Pastor, St. George's Ch., Elkhart Lake, Wis., 1913, with St. Fridolin's Ch. as a mission; apptd. Chaplain of House of Good Shepherd, and Catholic representative in Milwaukee Juvenile Court, also Field-Agent for Catholic Boys' Home, St. Francis, Wis., 1916; first Dir. of Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Sept. 1916-Oct. 1918; Supt., St. Aemilian's Orphan Asylum, July 1, 1918—. Collab. in Cooper's *Children's Institutions;* contbr. to *Salesianum, Catholic Herald,* etc. At Madison, organized Junior B. V. M. Sodality for Girls, and St. Raphael's Young Men's Inst.; at Milwaukee, opened Camp St. Michael for Boys (first Catholic camp west of Alleghenies); Spiritual Dir., Catholic Young Men's Social League, 7 years, and Gonzaga Union of Wis. (young men's branch of Central Verein in Wis.), also pres. promoted formation of conferences of St. Vincent de Paul Society; apptd. by Governor, mem. 1st Children's Code Commn. of Wis.; organized summer camp for boys of St. Aemilian's Orphanage, 1930 (camp opened to boys of Archdiocese, 1932—); active in Liturgical Movement, 1923—; dir. of Boys' Choir of merit in singing Christmas Carols in Milwaukee business marts and over radio, 1921—. Hobbies: travel, visiting Catholic child-care instns. *Address:* 2017 N. 60th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kromolicki, Rev. John Joseph, pastor; *b.* Poland, Oct. 14, 1882; *s.* John and Frances (Styburska) K.; *educ.* Ostrow Coll., Poznan; Univ. of Berlin; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. John's Univ., Minn; Rome (Ph.D.). Ordained, 1907; chaplain, capt., Polish Army in France, 1918; maj. and leader, Amer. First Assn. (selected by Gov. ot Minn., who awarded him Distinguished Medal of Honor for war work); elected commnr. for Minn., at gen. assembly, Polish Natl. Alliance, 1917; twice decorated by Polish Govt.; now stationed at St. Casimir's Ch., Cleveland, O. *Home:* 8223 Sowinski Ave., Cleveland, O.

Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L., pastor; *b.* Lithuania, Sept. 28, 1878; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O. Came to U. S., 1896; naturalized citizen, 1900; ordained, 1908; made Msgr., 1924; pastor, St. George's Ch., Chicago; fdr. Lithuanian Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi (Pittsburgh), and Lithuanian Sisters of St. Casimir (Chicago). *Mem.:* K. of C. Author: *Katekizmus Lituanica.* Kt. Order of Grand Duke of Gedeminas (Lithuania), Oct. 4, 1936. *Home:* 3230 S. Auburn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Krzyzosiak, Rev. Ladislaus, educator; *b.* Braddock, Pa., June 16, 1896; *educ.* St. James Sch., Steelton, Pa.; St. Mary's H. S., Sem. and Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich. ('11-22); priest, Sept. 10, '22; post grad. U. of Mich., U. of Detroit; on faculty St. Mary's Coll. and Sem., '15—, admin. '37-38, pres., Dec. '38—. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Mich.

Kubel, Stephen J., engraver; *b.* Washington, D. C., Apr. 2, 1858; *s.* Edward and Josephine (Hartbrecht) K.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Washington; *m.* Mary Louise Griffith (dec.); *ch.*—Herman G. (dec.), Florence K. Farnsworth. Studied cartography, 1874-78; map engraver, U. S. Navy Dept., 1878-83, 1885-90, same with Prussian Gen. Staff, 1883-85; chief engraver, U. S. Geo. Survey, since 1890. *Clubs:* Capitol Yacht; Cosmos. *Home:* 1723 Kenyon Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Wheatland, Minn., Aug. 24, 1888; of Bohemian parentage; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1915; curate, Tama, Iowa; prof. of Latin, and prefect of discipline, Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; pastor, Holy

Trinity Ch., Protivin, Iowa, 1925-30; apptd. bishop of Lincoln, Neb., June 1930, consecrated, Oct. 1930. *Home:* 28th and Bryant Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Kuenzel, Rev. Lester Harry, librarian; *b.* Garnavillo, Iowa, Nov. 1888; *s.* Henry C. and Anna (Walleser) K.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Propaganda Univ., Rome; Univ. of Innsbruck (A.B.). Librarian, Columbia Coll., Dubuque. *Mem.:* Acad. Pontif. Liturg. Rom. Censoribus. Author: *Manual of Ceremonies of Low Mass* (1923; 3rd ed., 1930); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Keane Hall, Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Kuhnmuench, Rev. Otto J. (S.J.), **educator;** *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 19, 1876; *s.* Jacob A. and Frances (Muerer) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1883-90), Marquette U. (A.B. 1896), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1898-99, 1900-02, 1905-09, 1910-11, A.M. 1902); joined the Jesuits, 1896; ordained at St. Louis, Aug. 27, 1909; instr. in Classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1899-1900, 1902-05, U. of Detroit, 1909-10, St. Louis U., 1912-15; prof. of Latin, dir. Dept. of Classical Langs. in Coll. of Arts and Sci. and in Grad. Sch., St. Louis U., since 1915. Author: *Early Christian Latin Poets* ('29), *Liturgical Latin* ('39); contbr. to *Classical Journal,* etc. Chaplain, Convent of Helpers of Holy Souls, since 1917; dir. of Sodalities in Professional Schs. of St. Louis U., 1915-27. *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Kuntz, Peter, lumberman; *b.* Union City, Ind., Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* Peter and Mary (Higi) K.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; *m.* Teresa Costello, of Dayton, Sept. 8, 1904. Began with The Peter Kuntz Co., 1897, now pres.; also pres. 65 retain lumber plants in Ohio, Ind., and Ill.; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Church Extension Soc., Chicago; dir., pres. 3 yrs. Dayton Boys Club; mem. Dayton Country, Dayton Bicycle, and Notre Dame Clubs; K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 550 Rubicon Rd. *Office:* Mutual Home Bldg., Dayton, O.

Kunz, Stanley Henry, ex-congressman; *b.* Sept. 26, 1864; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; Metropol. Bus. Coll.; married; *ch.*—Medard A., Stanley H. Mem. Dem. Central Comm., Cook County, Ill., since 1888; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1888-90, Senate, 1902-06; Councilman, Chicago, 1891-1921; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 8th Ill. Dist.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 5 times. *Home:* 1916 Potomac Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kurth, Paula, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Karl F. F. and Emma (Boucher) K.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit. Occas. lect. on lit. subjects; editor *Journal of the Assoc. Alumnae of the Sacred Heart;* contbr. to *America, Cath. World, Ave Marie, Commonweal,* etc. *Home:* 540 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Kurtz, Louis Charles, business exec.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* Louis H. and Anna M. (Kula) K.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Business Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; *m.* Alice McDonnell, of Des Moines, June 21, 1896; *ch.*—Bernard D. (*b.* Aug. 21, 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Hughes), Louis C. (*b.* May 11, 1897; *m.* Mary Miley). Pres., dir., L. H. Kurtz Co. (whsle. hardware), Kurtz Realty Co., Kurtz Bros., Inc., and Iowa-Des Moines Bldg. Co.; Chmn. Compliance Bd., N.R.A.; former mem. School Bd. (3 times pres.), and Postmaster, Des Moines; Dir., Chamber of Commerce, Iowa-Des Moines Natl. Bank & Trust Co. (former Chmn. of Bd.); former dir., Greater Des Moines Comm.; former v.-p., dir. German Savings Bank; former pres., Des Moines Sheet Metal Co. *Clubs:* Wakonda; Des Moines; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Convention, 7th Ia. Dist. *Home:* 220 37th St. *Office:* 312 Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

Kurz, Louis Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Fuerth, Germany, Jan. 7, 1891; *s.* Ludwig and Marie (Ohneseit) K.; *educ.* in Germany; *m.* Nettie Lucile Jeffares, of Cairo, Ga., Mar. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Louis Fredk., Margaret Jeanette. Came to U. S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1916; clerk, legal dept., A. C. L. R. R., Jacksonville, Fla., 1910; admitted to bar, 1918; asst. to gen. solicitor Jacksonville, 1926-36; mem. law firm Kay, Adams, Ragland & Kurz, since 1926; dir., gen. counsel Foremost Dairies, Inc., Foremost Properties, Inc., etc. Actg. German consul. *Mem.:* Amer., Jacksonville (ex-pres.) and Fla. Bar Assns.; Civitan Club (pres.) *Home:* 1314 Talbot Ave. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

L

Laborde, Cliffe E., educator; *b.* Marksville, La., Feb. 2, 1890; *s.* Hypolite and Louise (Porterie) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Marksville H. S., Spring Hill Coll. (B.S. '09); wed Hilda Moreau, of Marksville, Aug. 7, 1912 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Prin., Vinton H. S., '10-18, Marksville H. S., '18-20; supt. of educn. Avoyelles Parish, La., '20-37; dean of men Southeastern La. Coll., '39—. K. of C. (G.K. '30-32, Dist. Deputy '32-34, State Deputy '34-35, Master 4°, La. and Miss. '37—). Democrat. *Home:* 410 W. Church St. *Office:* Southeast. La. College, Hammond, La.

Lacey, Rt. Rev. James J., Domestic Prelate, April 18, 1931; Dir. of Charities, Diocese of Ogdensburg; Chaplain, Ogdensburg City Orphanage and Hospital. *Home:* 217 King St., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

La Driere, Raymond Edward, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* Louis F. and Catherine (Craig) L.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Josephine Droste, Apr. 2, 1921; *ch.*—Raymond J., David L., Joan. Practiced at St. Louis since 1913. World War: O. T. C.; commd. 2nd lt., 1917, 1st lt., 1918, capt., 1919; A. E. F. (wounded). *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-city chmn.); K. of C.; City Club; Disabled Emergency Officers. Republican. *Home:* 9 Picardy Lane. *Office:* 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

LaFarge, Rev. John (S.J.), editor; *b.* Newport, R.I., Feb. 13, 1880; *s.* John and Margaret Mason (Perry) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1901); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1901-05); Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined Society of Jesus, Nov. 12, 1905; ordained by the Prince Bishop of Brixen, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1905. Taught at Canisius Coll., Buffalo, and Loyola Coll., Baltimore; Chaplain in hospitals and penal instns., Welfare Island, N.Y. City, 1910-11; Mission work in So. Maryland, old Jesuit missions, 1911-26, also active in educnl. and rural-welfare projects and movements; assoc. ed. *America,* '26—. Author: *The Jesuits in Modern Times* (1927); *Interracial Justice* (1937); contbr. to *Thought, Interracial Review, Catholic Hist. Qurtly., Catholic World, Modern Schoolman, Etudes, Civilta Cattolica, Stimmen de Zeit,* etc., etc. Chaplain Liturgical Arts Soc.; Spiritual Dir., Catholic Interracial Council, and Laymen's Union of N. Y.; Amer. Catholic Hist.

Assn. (2nd v.-p. 1934); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (v.-p.); Asst. Spiritual Dir., St. Ansgar's Scandinavian Catholic League; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y., N. Y.

LaFarge, Thos. Sergeant, painter; *b.* Paris, France, Sept. 5, 1904; *s.* Bancel and Mabel (Hooper) L.; *educ.* Harvard; Yale Sch. of Fine Arts; *m.* Marie Iselin, of N. Y. C., Feb. 6, 1932; *ch.*—Phyllis Marie (1933), Sheila (1936). Chief works: mosaic panels in St. Matthew's Ch. and mosaic apse in Trinity Coll. Chapel (both W., D. C.) in collab. with father; decorations in St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Chapel; frescoes in N. Y. Hosp.; won competition for decorations under U. S. Treas. in New London, Conn. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc.; Archtl. League; Mural Painters Assn.; Century Assn. Hobbies: water color drawing, photography, books, fishing. *Home:* Mount Carmel, Conn.

Lafaye, Edward Emory, merchant; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 27, 1880; *s.* John Albert and Laura (Leefe) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Julia Elizabeth Berkery, of New Orleans, Jan. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Edward Aloysius (*b.* Oct. 14, 1903; *m.* Thelma T. Solaris), Albert Emory (*b.* Apr. 10, 1906; *m.* Katherine Mary Karst), Marie Laura (Mrs. Oswald Paul Badeaux), Harold Regas (*b.* Feb. 17, 1911; *m.* Mildred Jackson), Anna Theresa (July 18, 1915), Rosemary Blanche (Sept. 12, 1919). Gen. mgr. Albert Mackie Grocery Co., 1903-13; member First Commission Council, New Orleans, 1912-18; vice-pres. Canal Comml. Trust Bank, 1918-20, Jaron & Co., Inc., since 1920. Hobbies: gardening, fishing, hunting. *Home:* 3707 Gentilly Blvd. *Office:* 416 Poydras St., New Orleans, La.

Lagasse, Felix Scott, horticulturist; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Nov. 25, 1897; *s.* Henri and Louise I. (Foisie) L.; *educ.* Univ. of N. H. (B.S.A. 1921); Univ. of Md. (M.S.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Elsie L. Orme, Barnsville, Md., June 21, 1927. Asst. Path., Bur. of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agr., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924; Research Horticulturist, Exptl. Station, Univ. of Delaware, 1925—. Author of original research papers on horticulture. *Mem.:* Soc. of Hort. Science; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Alpha Zeta; Sigma Xi. *Home:* 346 S. College Ave., Newark, Del.

Lahey, Rev. Thomas Aquinas (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Apr. 2, 1886; *s.* Morris and Winifred (Dillon) L.; Litt.B. U. of Notre Dame '11, A.M. '18, Ph.D. '23; S. T.B. C.U.A. '15; N.Y.U. (summer '21), Columbia U. ('22); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '15; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '24-28, as prof. of advertising, '29—; v.p. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-29; assoc. ed. *Ave Maria*, '29—. Author: *The Morals of Newspaper Making* ('24), *Twisted Trails* ('35), *God's Heroes* ('36), *King of the Pygmies* ('37), *God's Wonderland* ('38). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., June 15, 1892; *s.* Homer and Heloise (Laurandeau) L.; *grad.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Jane C. Murphy of Saginaw, Jan. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Louis, Jeanne, Robert, Rosemary. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced with John J. Walsh, 1915-17, Edw. Pokorny, 1919-20, Jno. E. Moloney, 1920-23; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, 1923-24 (candidate for re-election, 1929; partner, Lajoie & Doyle, attys., 1924—; apptd. to Civil Service Commn., Detroit, 1921. World War: enl., 1917; capt. U. S. Field Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.:* A. R. C. (vets. relief comm., 3 yrs.); Amer. Legion (1st Comdr., Wayne Co., 1920); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan pres., 1927; Old Newsboys Goodfellow Fund (pres., 1928); K. of C.; Army & Navy Club; Elks; Union League; Mich. Bar Assn.; Detroit Lawyers Club (v.-pres., 1921; pres., 1923); Detroit Bar Assn. (exec. comm., 1924); Vets of 330th F. A. (Comdr. 1923, '34. Republican. *Office:* 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lajoie, J. Edward, judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Jos. and Hermalinda (Belisle) L.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B. 1916); Boston Univ. (LL.B. 1921); *m.* Cecile Laurent, Neufchateau, France, June 21, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Fall River since 1921; candidate for mayor, 1928; mem. Sch. Comm., 1927; trustee, Pub. Library, 1926-27; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., since 1930. World War: A. E. F., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Assn. of Justices of Dist. Cts.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Woolsack Soc.; Franco-Amer. Civic League. *Home:* 423 Middle St. *Office:* 57 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Lajoie, John Michael, internist; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., Can., Nov. 9, 1882; *s.* Ignatius and Rosetta (McKenna) L.; *grad.* Ottawa (Can.) Coll. (gold and silver medals); Univ. of Toronto, Can. (M.D. 1911); *m.* Julia A. Womach, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—Julia A., Catherine P., Josephine R., John M., Mary L., Margaret. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Paul; post-grad. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; has since practiced at Minneapolis; mem. staff, Northwestern Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Clubs:* Minneapolis; Lafayette; K. of C. Councillor. *Home:* 1708 Humboldt Ave. S. *Office:* 920 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph Alfred, pastor; *b.* Lanorie, P. Q., Can., Aug. 13, 1868; *s.* Simon and Odile (Vezina) L.; *educ.* Petit Sem., Joliette, P. Q. (B.S. 1885, B.A. 1887), Grand Sem., Montreal; priest Mar. 14, 1891; curate St. Eustache, P. Q., 1891-92, St. Jean de Baptiste Ch., Montreal, 1892-94, St. Ann's Ch., Woonsocket, R. I., 1894-1906; pastor St. Matthew's Ch., Central Falls, R. I., since 1906 (built grade and jr. high sch., 1907, new church, 1929); Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929. Officier d'Acad. Francaise; Supreme Spiritual Advisor, L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amer.; Diosecan Consultor, and mem. Bd. of Educn., Dioc. of Providence. *Home:* 1030 Dexter St., Central Falls, R. I.

Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educator; *b.* Phila., Aug. 17, 1880; *s.* Jos. A. and Catherine (Schoales) L.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (A.B. 1898), Seton Hall Coll. (A.B. 1901), C.U.A. (S.T.B. 1905), St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (A.M. 1927); Litt.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (1928); ordained, May 28, 1904; curate St. Philomena's Ch., Lansdowne, Pa., 1905-10, St. John's Ch., Phila., 1910-17; vol. chaplain Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., 1917-18; Diocesan Dir. of Charities, Phila., 1918-20; rector St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., 1920-26; prof. St. Charles Sem., '26-38; prof. liturgy C. U. A. '38—. Author: *The Missal and Holy Mass* ('32); contbr. to reviews. Officer French Acad., '28. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Lamb, Most Rev. Hugh L., auxiliary, archdioc. of Phila.; *b.* Modena, Pa., Oct. 6, 1890; *s.* Matthew J. and Anna S. (Coyle) L.; *grad.* Coatesville H. S. (1907); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (5 yrs.); North Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1915); Catholic Univ.

of Amer. (post grad.); ordained in Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 29, 1915. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Phila., and Chaplain of Moyamensing Prison, 1915-17; Rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Coatesville, 1917-18; Curate, Holy Child Ch., Phila., 1918; Prof., St. Charles Sem., 1918-21; Sec'y. to H. E. Cardinal Dougherty, 1921-23; Assoc. Dioc. Supt. of Schools, 1923-26; chancellor, '26-36; spiritual dir. Holy Name Socs., '28-36; Domestic Prelate, '27; Protonotary Apostoloc, '29; cons. auxil. bishop of Phila., Mar. 19, '36; vicar gen., '36—; v. p. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '35. *Home:* 4625 Springfield Ave. *Office:* 1712 Summer St., Phila., Pa.

Lamers, William M., educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 23, 1900; *s.* John P. M. and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1929); *m.* Mary A. McGuire, of Menominee, Mich., June 15, 1929; *ch.*—Mary A. (1930), Wm. M. (1931), John P. (1933), Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. (1935). Instr. in English, 1922-29, Instr. in Speech, 1926-27, Assoc. Prof., 1929-30, Prof., 1930, also Dir. of Sch. of Speech and Chmn. of Dept. of Speech, 1929—, at Marquette Univ.; Social and Cultural Advisor, Junior Holy Name Society, 1934—, Chmn. of Comm. on Scouting '34-'36, and mem. Holy Name Lecture Bureau, 1923—, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; mem. Milwaukee County Council, 1925, and Chmn. of Leadership Training Comm., 1934, Boy Scouts of Amer.; mem. Milwaukee Civic Lect. Bur., '34; mem. advis. comm. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf., '37—; chmn. Marquette Interscholastic Debate Conf. (for Wis. Catholic High Schools), 1930—; Dir. of various amateur dramatic groups, 1925-31. Author: (plays for amateurs) *Calvary* (1928), *Bethlehem* (1928), (with F. J. Finn, S.J.) *Harry Dee* (1928), *The Prince of Darkness* (1928), *Oh, Uncle* (1929), *Tarcisius* (1931), *The Hired Ghost* (1931), *Christ Crucified* (1936), *Christ Glorified* (1936), *Everyman* (trans. 1936), co-au. *The Making of a Speaker* (1937); juvenile novels) *Ned Haskins* (1932), *Joe McGuire, Freshman* (1932), *Bill and His Friends* (1934); au. and co-dir. *Milwaukee Civic Washington Inaugural Pageant* (1932); contbr. to *Qrtly. Journ. of Speech, Catholic World, Catholic Sch. Journ., English Journ., Extension,* etc. Mem.: Wis. State Hist. Soc.; Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech; Central States Speech Assn.; Delta Sigma Rho (Natl. v.-p., 1937—); Alpha Sigma Nu; Beta Phi Theta, etc. Editor *The Catholic Speaker,* 1936—. Silver Beaver award, B.S.A., 1937. *Home:* 7832 Warren Ave. *Office:* 1511 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lamm, Rev. Wm. Robert (S.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 15, 1899; *s.* Ernest John and Angela (Weynand) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio (1906-17), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1918), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1929); joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), July 1921; ordained at Fribourg, Mar. 21, 1931; prefect of studies Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1932-1934; prin., superior Central Cath. H. S., San Antonio, 1934-35; prof., Classical Langs. and Hist., St. Mary's U., San Antonio, since 1935, and Chaplain, since 1936. Author: *The Spiritual Legacy of Newman* (1934); contrb. to *Classical Bulletin,* etc. Admin. St. Mary's Ch. and St. Patrick's Ch., both at Somerset, Tex., Mar. '38—. Invented elec. candle lighter, elec. charcoal lighter; etc. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex.

Lampron, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Aug. 23, 1909; *s.* John P. and Helene (Deschenes) L.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. H. S., Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B. '31), Harvard (LL.B. '34); wed Laurette Loiselle, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 22, 1938. Law practice since '35; city solicitor, Nashua, '36—. *Mem.:* Moose, Nashua Country Club, St. Jean-Baptiste Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 20A Canal St. *Office:* 92 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

Landry, Aubrey Edward, educator; *b.* Memramcook, N. B., Can., Nov. 24, 1880; *educ.* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D. 1907); *m.* Mary W. Collins, of Amherst, N.S., Can., June 22, 1927. Prof. of math., Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1912. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Math. Soc. Author: *A Geometrical Representation of Binary Syzygies* (thesis, 1907). *Address:* 3624 13th St. N. E., Washington, D.C.

Landsteiner, Karl, bacteriologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, June 14, 1868; *s.* Leopold and Francisca (Hess) L.; M.D., ScD.; wed Helene Wlasto, of Vienna, Nov. 4, 1916 (1 son). Mem. Rockefeller Inst. of Med. Research; mem. Natl. Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Philos. Soc. *Home:* 25 E. 86th St. *Office:* 66th St. and York Ave., N. Y. C.

Lane, Rt. Rev. Arthur C., pastor; *b.* Roseburg, Ore., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* Lafayette and Amanda (Mann) L.; educ. Montreal Sem. (philos. and theol. A.B., S.T.L.); priest Aug. 5, 1895; chaplain to Arbp. Gross of Portland, Ore., 1895; pastor St. Louis, Ore., 1896-99, Astoria, 1899-1903, Jacksonville, 1903-04, Albany, 1904-28, All Saints Ch., Portland, since 1928; Protonotary Apostolic, by Pope Benedict XV, Sept. 6, 1920. *Home:* 601 N.E. 39th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Lane, James Warren, writer; *b.* Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1898; *s.* James Warren and Eva Metcalf (Bliss) L.; *educ.* Yale (1916-20, B.A. 1921), Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge U. (research student 1921-22), Harvard (1924-26, M.A. 1926); *m.* Agnes Warren, of N. Y. C. Jan. 17, 1929; *ch.*—James Warren, Jr. (Sept. 2, '35), Francis Bliss ('37). Sec., Ambass. T. N. Page, Rome, '18-19; ed. *Yale Lit. Mag.,* '20-21, *Authors' League Bulletin,* since 1927; dir. Bank of Smithtown, L. I., 1933-36; pres. E. W. Bliss Bldgs., Inc., N. Y. C.; art critic *Parnassus,* 1934-36; N. Y. Corr. *Apollo* (London), since 1936. Author: *Masters in Modern Art* (1936); contbr. to *Cath. World, Commonweal, America, Month, Spur, Interracial Review, Cornhill Mag., Mag. of Art, Town & Country,* etc. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, July, 1931. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Knickerbocker Club. Hobby: bird-study. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* St. James, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Lane, Rt. Rev. Raymond A. (M. M.), missioner; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 2, 1894; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Danvers, Mass.; Maryknoll Prep. Coll., Scranton, Pa. (1st student, 1913). Joined Maryknoll Fathers; ordained, 1920; gen. procurator of Society for some yrs.; assigned to China, 1923; in charge mission procure, Hongkong, to 1925; rector Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1929-32; apptd. prefect apostolic of Maryknoll Fushun field, Manchuria, April 1932. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Fushun, Manchuria.

Lang, Leonard Adam, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 19, 1903; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Wolf) L.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. summa cum laude 1925), U. of Minn. (M.B. with distinction, M.D. 1929). Fellow in Obst. and Gyn., '30-33, instr., '33-38, clin. asst. prof., '38—, U. of Minn.; assoc. chief of Obst. and Gyn., Minneapolis Gen. Hosp. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Chi; Central Assn. of

Obst. & Gyn.; Minn. Soc. of Obst. & Gyn.; Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer; A. M. A.; Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obst. & Gyn. *Home:* 1525 E. River Terrace. *Office:* 431 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Langdon, J. Frederick, surgeon; *b.* Papillion, Neb., June 9, 1882; *s.* Martin and Ellen L.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1904, M.D. 1906); *m.* Nell M. Grier, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23, 1919. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., Omaha, 1906-07, assoc. surg. since 1917; asst. prof., med. and anat., 1908-13, assoc. prof. of surg. since 1917, Creighton Univ., instr. emergency surg., Creighton Coll. of Pharm., 1907-13, 1918-23; assoc. surg., St. James Hosp., Butte, Mont., 1913-17; health commnr., Omaha, 1909-13; assoc. surg. Douglas Co. Hosp. since 1919. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: contract surg., Creighton R. O. T. C., 1919. *Mem.:* Neb. State, Mo. State, Elkhorn and Douglas Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; Omaha Triangle. *Home:* 4824 Farnam St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Langdon, William Henry, judge; *b.* Alameda Co., Calif., Sept. 25, 1873; *s.* Wm. and Anne (Moran) L.; *grad.* San Jose (Calif.) State Normal (1892); *m.* Myrtle McHenry, of Modesto, Calif., Apr. 20, 1908; *ch.*—Merl, Lois Ann, Lawton W. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; practiced at San Francisco; supt., pub. schs., 1903-06; dist. atty., 1903-10 trustee Fresno State Teachers Coll., 1913-15; mem. Calif. State Land Settlement Bd., 1916-19; judge, Superior Ct., Stanislaus Co., 1915-19; presiding justice, Dist. Ct. of Appeals, 1919-27; justice, Supreme Ct. of Calif., 1927-39; pres. Langdomerl Co., G. P. Schafer Co. Republican. *Home:* 700 Occidental Ave., San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Langenfeld, Rev. Nicholas Joseph, educator; *b.* Marytown, Wis., Aug. 11, 1901; *s.* John and Teresa (Brost) L.; A.B. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. '22; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '26; D.C.L. Coll. Angelique, Rome '31; Ph.D. Roman Acad. '31; Lic. es Sci. Pol. et Sociol. U. of Louvain, Belgium '33; Dipl. Acad. du Droit Int., The Hague '33; U. of Muenster '33; priest, Green Bay, Wis., May 20, 1926; curate St. Mary's Ch., Menasha, Wis., '26-29; dir. of research and instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '34—; spl. lect. at various schools, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Conf. on Family Life, N. Y. Conf. on Marriage and the Family, La Comite Int. de la Famille Chretienne; etc. Prog. Repub. *Home:* 332 W. 23rd St. *Office:* 505 Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. C.

Lantry, Thomas Barnaby, lawyer; *b.* Helena, New York, son of Barnaby and Ann (Mahoney) L.; *grad.* Ogdensburg Acad. (1885), Georgetown Univ. (1889); *m.* Bessie O'Brien, of Springfield, Ill., Sept. 29, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. B., Jr. (Oct. 7, 1914), Mary (April 4, 1919). Asst. Atty., Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1893-96; Judge Municipal Court, Chicago, 1906-08; Master in Chancery, Superior Court, 1929—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletc Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 4213 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 209 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Lapenta, Vincent Anthony, surgeon; *b.* Naples, Italy, July 4, 1883; *s.* Biagio and Conte Maria (Caterina) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Naples (M.D. 1906); Harvard Med. Sch. (1909); Ill. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. (Surg. 1919); *m.* Rose Mary Mangieri, Pa., 1908; *ch.*—Catherine E., Biagio E. Abdominal surgeon, Indianapolis, Ind., since 1911; sr. surg. St. Francis Hosp.; mem. State Governing Comm., Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventative Med.; discoverer of a perfected serum (Hemostatic Serum) for control of hemorrhage; made Kt. of Crown of Italy, by King of Italy, and Kt. Comdr. Crown of Roumania for contribs. to med. sci. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Royal Consul of Italy in Ind.; (F) Royal Soc. of Arts (Eng.); Columbia Club; Ind. State and Indianapolis Med. Socs. Sr. Regent, mem. Exec. Council, Internat. Council of Surgeons (Geneva); (F) Indiana Acad. of Science; mem. Amer. Pharm. Assn. *Home:* 2424 Park Ave. *Office:* Knights of Pythias Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Laplace, Louis Borsch, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 13, 1903; *s.* Ernest and Catherine (Borsch) L.; *grad.* Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (1920), Georgetown (A.B. 1924), U. of Pa. (M.D. 1928); *m.* Delphine Hollingsworth, of Seattle, Wash., May 4, 1935; *ch.*—Liane (Aug. 20, 1936). Interne, Penna. Hosp., 1928-30; instr. in physiol. U. of Pa., 1930-31, 1933-34; Fellow in Med., Natl. Research Council, 1932; asst. Dept. of Clin. Research, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1931-32; asst. Med.-Universitatsklinik, Leipzig, Ger., 1932-33; instr. in med. U. of Pa.; assoc. in cardiol. Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Pa.; cardiol. St. Agnes Hosp.; cons. cardiol. Shriners' Hosp. for Crippled Children; vis. physician Misericordia Hosp.; asst. vis. physician Phila. Gen. Hosp. Contbr. to med. journals; on editorial staff *Therapeutic Digest.* Mem.: A.M.A.; Amer. and Phila. Colleges of Physicians; Physiol. Soc. of Phila.; Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Alliance Francaise (Phila. v.-p.); University Club; Sigma Xi (hon.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 2222 Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* 1900 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Lapp, John A., sociologist; *b.* Fillmore, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; *educ.* Alfred Univ. (Ph.B. 1906, LL.D. 1916); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell Univ. (econ., 1907-08); *m.* Mary Clancy, Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1911; *ch.*—Mary E., Margaret F. Legislative reference work, Madison, Wis., 1906-07; asst. politics, Cornell, 1908; legis. ref. librarian, Ind., 1908-13; mng. editor, *Special Libraries,* 1910-17, *Nation's Health,* 1919-23; assoc. editor. *Natl. Municipal Review,* 1912-13, *Amer. Polit. Sci. Review,* 1914-18; educnl. dir., 1919, dir. social action dept., 1920-27, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; prof. of sociol., head of science dept., Marquette Univ., 1927-32; Chmn. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., Div. 2, and mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., 1933—; pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1926-27. Author: *Learning to Earn* (1915); *The Amer. Citizen* (1921); *Economics and the Community* (1922); *Justice First* (1928); *The First Chapter of the New Deal* (1933); compiler *Important Federal Laws* (1917), etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Lappin, Henry A., educator; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, June 27, 1890; *s.* Henry and Marianne Theresa (McEntee) L.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Coll., Belfast; Terenure Coll.; Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B. 1913); Univ. of Minn.; Cornell; Canisius Coll., Buffalo (hon. Litt.D. 1920); Elected Fellow Royal Society of Lit. of United Kingdom, 1924; *m.* Alice O'Farrell, of Belfast, Dec. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Gerald, Harry, William, Kathleen, Sheila (dec'd.). Came to U. S., Jan. 1914; journalist in Oregon, a few mos.; Instr., English and Latin, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1914-15; Instr. in English Lit., 1915-17, declined apptmt. as Prof. of English, 1919, Cornell Univ.; Prof. of English and Head of Dept., D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1917—; Prof. of English, Buffalo State Teachers Coll.; summers 1920—, and Extra-Mural Lect. on English, 1925—; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., 1918-19. Lecturer on contemporary English, Irish, and Amer. Lits. since 1918; Commencement Speaker since 1924. Contbr. to *Catholic World, Bookman, Nation, New Republic, Journ. of English and Germanic Philol.*, etc.; contrib. editor of English Lit. sect. *Lincoln Book of Knowledge;* contbr. to Maynard's *Modern Catholic Prose.* Republican. Faculty repres. Phi Theta chap., Alpha Chi Rho, Cornell, 1916-17; Faculty member, Students' Council, D'Youville; mem. Modern Lang. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Church Hist. Profl. lect. U. of Buffalo, '37—; lit. ed. *Buffalo Evening News,* '38—. *Office:* D'Youville College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Lardner, Rev. John Joseph **(S.S.), educator;** *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 9, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (Cryan) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (M.A. 1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L. 1921); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1927); ordained in Society of St. Sulpice. Prof. of Philos., 1927-29, and now vice-pres., St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, and Superior, Theol. Dept. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., 1930-34. *Address:* St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Lardone, Rt. Rev. Francesco, educator; *b.* Moretta, Cuneo, Italy, Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Emanuel and Placida (Minardi) L.; *educ.* Pontifical Sch. of Theology, Turin (S.T.D. 1909), Pontifical Sch. of Canon Law, Turin (J.U.D. 1912), Royal Univ. of Turin (Diploma in Paleography, Diplomacy and Archives, 1916); ordained June 29, 1910. Asst. pastor Caselle Torinese, 1913-15; Chaplain Italian Red Cross, 1916-19; Assoc. Editor L'Osservatore Romano, Rome, 1920-23; Assoc. Prof., 1924-34, and Prof., 1934—, Roman Law, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Una Pagina di Storia Dei Cappellani* (1919), *Una Pagina di Storia di Moretta* (1929); contbr. to *Georgetown Law Jonurn., Boston Univ. Law Review, Univ. of Detroit Law Journ.; Air Law Review* (N. Y. Univ), *Studi in Onor Salvatore Riccobono; Atti del Congresso Giuridico Internazionale* (Rome, 1934). Honorary Consultant in Roman Law, Library of Congress. *Mem.:* Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

Larkin, Rev. Michael Joseph (S.M.), educator; *b.* Bellagherty, Co. Derry, Ireland, Sept. 22, 1893; *s.* John and Margaret (Murray) L.; *educ.* Loup and Ballylifford Natl. Schs. ('00-05); Marist Sem. and Coll., Wash., D. C. ('05-16); C. U.A. (M.A. '24, Ph.D. '27); Sem. des Missions, Ste.-Foy-les-Lyon, France ('30-31); professed in Society of Mary, Nov. 21, '14; priest, June 21, '16; prof. Jefferson Coll., '16-23, Marist Coll. (Wash., D. C.), '23-30; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Atlanta, Ga., '31-34; rector Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '34—. Author *Moral Aspects of Railroad Valuation* ('27). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N. C. E. A. (sec. Major Sem. Dept. '39—); moderator Cath. Physicians' Guild, New Orleans, '36—. *Home:* 2901 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Larkin, William P., LL.D.; pres. P. F. Collier & Son, Inc., publishers. Amer. dir., K. of C. Overseas Work, World War; Supreme Dir., K. of C., 1915-25; past State Deputy, K. of C.; apptd. gen. chmn., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Address:* 365 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

Lasance, Rev. Francis Xavier, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1860; *s.* Augustine and Philamena (Detert) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Abbey; ordained by Arbp. Elder, Cin'ti., May 24, 1883. Curate and pastor Kenton, Reading, Dayton, Lebanon, and Monroe, Ohio, 1883-90; chaplain Our Lady's Summit, E. Walnut Hills, Cin'ti., from April, 1891, until his retirement at St. Francis Hosp. several years ago; during this time was also Spiritual Director of the Tabernacle Society. In ill health since 1890. Author: *My Prayer Book; Catholic Girl's Guide; New Missal for Every Day; Manna of the Soul; Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle; Road to Happiness; With Saints and Sages; Our Lady Book; Young Man's Guide; Let Us Pray; Come Holy Spirit; Prayer Book for Religious; Reflections for Religious; Lift Up Your Hearts; Blessed Sacrament Book; My God and My All; Holy Souls Book; Sacred Heart Book; Little Manual of St. Anthony; Rejoice in the Lord; Prisoner of Love; With God; Sweet Sacrament, We Thee Adore; Emmanual; Holiness and Hapiness; Novenas and Devotions in Honor of the Holy Ghost; Thoughts on the Religious Life; Self-Conquest; Remember.* For his devotional works given special blessing of Pope Pius XI, May 10, 1927. *Address:* St. Francis Hospital, Queen City Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Latz, Leo J., physician; mem. staff, Alexian Bros. Hosp., Chicago; prof. of med., Loyola Univ.; lect. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Mercy Training Sch. for Nurses. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Cosmas and Damon Assocs. (sec.) Author: *The Rythm* (on regulation of birth control by natural means), 1932. *Address:* 209 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Laube, Clifford James, editor; *b.* Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo., Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Adolph and Alma Louise (James) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Vincent's Home, Denver, Colo. (1897-1903); Pub. School, Rico, Colo. (1903-05); Durango (Colo.) H. S. (1905-06, 1911-13); *m.* Dora Elizabeth Weber, of Bolivar, Ohio, May 7, 1917; *ch.*—Genevieve (Jan. 6, 1920), Marguerite (Mar. 5, 1923), Robert (Aug. 19, 1929), Clifford (Jan. 1, 1931). Printer's devil on *Rico (Colo.) News* (wkly.), 1903; assisted father in founding *Rico Item* (wkly.), 1907, becoming owner, editor and publ., 1918; elected, 1916, for 2 year term, 21st Gen. Assembly, Colo. State Legislature; statehouse reporter *Denver Times* and *Rocky Mountain News,* 1919-20; staff, *Strasburg (Ohio) Record* (wkly.), 1920-21; Asst. City Editor, Brooklyn Editor *Daily News* (tabloid), N. Y. City, 1921-29; joined Staff *New York Times,* 1929, Suburban Editor, 1930—. Author: (poems) *Crags* (1938); first verse in Colo. papers, 1913; since 1929 contbr. of poems to *N. Y. Times, Commonweal, Sign, N. Y. Sun, Spirit, Lit. Digest, Catholic Anthology* (rev. ed.), etc.; a Founder, Assoc. Editor *Spirit* (organ of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.). 1934—; Chmn., Exec. Bd., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. '34-37; fdr. Monastine Press, '37. Dem. *Home:* 107-06 103rd Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office:* c/o N. Y. Times, N. Y. C.

Lauerman, Rev. Lucian L., sociologist; *b.* Hammond, Ind., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Michael E. and Veronica (Sheibley) L.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. ('14-19), Loyola U., Chicago **('19-21), St.**

Paul (Minn.) ('21-24), N. Y. Sch. of Sociol Work (Dipl. '33), C.U.A. (M.S.S.W. '37); priest, '24; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., '24-31; lect. in Biblical hist. St. Mary's Acad., Portland, '26-31; dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Portland, '28-31; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Portland, '33-35; orgnr., dir. Cath. Charities, Portland, '33-35; instr. U. of Portland, '33-35; dir. of field work C.U.A. Sch. of Sociol Work, '35-37; dir. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service, '37—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Wash. Council of Social Agencies (dir.). *Home:* 2400 19th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Laux, J. Frank, lawyer; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Dec. 6, 1871; *s.* Nicholas and Bridget (Dempsey) L.; *educ.* Lincoln Univ. Bus. Coll.; *m.* Effie M. Blubaugh, Guthrie, Okla., Oct. 5, 1895; *ch.*—Francis, Edward, David, Roger (1st 3 served in World War). Atty. for Sch. Land Dept., Okla., 1907-15, Bermont Oil Co., 1915-20, Wolf Oil Corpn., etc.; mem. Laux & Loeffler since 1920; title atty. under 3 Okla. Govs. and mem. of staff of 2; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Okla.; mem. Okla. N. G. 3 yrs. *Mem.:* Amer. and Okla. (hon.) Title Men's Assns.; A. B. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lions; K. of C.; Elks; Commercial; Thursday. *Home:* 223 W. 11th St., Bristow, Okla.

Lavanoux, Maurice, archt., lect., editor; *b.* N. Y. C., June 10, 1894; *s.* Edward and Julienne (Blanche) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Louis Inst., Montreal (1906-11); Columbia U. Exten. (1912-17); Atelier Hirons, N. Y. C. (1915-17); Atelier Laloux, Paris (1919-20). In offices of Gustave E. Steinback, N. Y. C., and Maginnis & Walsh, Boston, archts., 15 years; a fdr., Liturgical Arts Society, '28, and since sec.; mng. ed. *Liturgical Arts* (qrtly. mag.); dir., treas. Interracial Council, N. Y. C.; contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Commonweal, Orate Fratres, L'Artisan Liturgique* (Belgium), etc. Interpreter, constrn. dept., A. E. F., 1917-18; 2nd lt. 16th Regt. F. A., French Army, 1919. Diversions: Western movies, detective stories. *Home:* 3541 80th St., Jackson Hts. *Office:* 300 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Lavelle, Rt. Rev. Michael J., vicar general; *b.* N. Y. C., May 30, 1856; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Fitzsimons) L.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. (A.B. 1873, M.A. 1875, LL.D. 1895); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. (1874); LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1920), Fordham Univ. (1929). Ordained, 1879; curate, 1879-86, pastor since 1886, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. C.; vicar gen. and diocesan consultor since 19[illegible] made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius X, 190[illegible], and Prothonotary Apostolic, by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Address:* 460 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y.

Lavery, Emmet Godfrey, editor, playwright, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1902; *s.* James A. and Katharine T. (Gilmartin) L.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch. (1914), and Poughkeepsie H. S. (1918), Fordham Univ. (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Genevieve Elizabeth Drislane (Vassar 1922), of Poughkeepsie, Nov. 3, '25 (1 son, 1 dau. living). Admitted to N. Y. bar, '25; city ed. *Sunday Courier,* Poughkeepsie, '25-35; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Poughkeepsie, '29-33; scenario writer, Hollywood, '35-37; dir. Federal Theatre, '37—. Plays: *First Legion* ('35), *Monsignor's Hour* ('37), *Second Spring* ('38), *Pie in the Sky* ('39); adapted *Brother Petroc's Return, Kamiano. Clubs:* Tennis; Players. *Home:* 19 Lockerman Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

LaViolette, Gerald E., lawyer; *b.* O'Neill, Nebr., March 16, 1893; *s.* William and Ellen (Hackett) L.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil., St. Paul, Minn.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. (A.B. 1916, LL.B. 1919); *m.* Henrietta West, of Omaha, Jan. 25, '23 (1 son, 1 dau.). Gen. law prac. Omaha. U. S. Army, '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Chmn. Catholic Action, Council 652); Moose; Eagles; Elks. *Home:* 510 N. 43rd St. *Office:* 308 Patterson Bk., Omaha, Nebr.

Lawler, Francis J., judge; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1899; *s.* John F. and Agnes K. (Sullivan) L.; *educ.* Rome Free Acad., Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (LL.B. '23); wed Sally Houston, of Brandon, Vt., July 14, 1927 (2 sons). Corpn. counsel, Rome, '27-31; spl. city judge, Rome, '33—; del. to N. Y. State Constl. Conv., '38. *Mem.:* K. of C., Royal Arcanum, Elks (Exalted Ruler '38), Amer. Legion (v.-comdr. '37). Republican. *Home:* 909 N. Madison St. *Office:* 154 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.

Lawler, James Thomas, judge; *b.* Bay City, Mich., July 29, 1871; *s.* Michael E. and Honora (Lardner) L.; *educ.* Alma (Mich.) Coll.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B. 1898); *m.* Lillian Donovan, Seattle, Wash., Feb. 26, 1908. Taught sch. 6 yrs. before entering univ.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1898, to Wash. bar soon after; in gen. practice at Seattle; apptd. judge of Superior Ct., King County, Wash, Feb. 1934. *Clubs:* Arctic (life); K. of C.; Municipal League; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 1616 E. Howell St., Seattle, Wash.

Lawler, Most Rev. John J., bishop of Rapid City; *b.* Rochester, Minn., 1862; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Univ. of Louvain (also 2 yrs. post-grad.). Ordained, 1885; prof. Sacred Scripture, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., later at the Cathedral, St. Paul; apptd. auxiliary bishop, archdiocese of St. Paul, May 1910; transferred to diocese of Lead, Jan. 1916 (See changed to Rapid City, Aug. 1930). *Home:* Rapid City, S. Dak.

Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 25, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Madden) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. 1906); Harvard (LL.B. 1900); unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1909; has since practiced at Hartford; mem. Robemayer & Lawler since 1911; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1913; mayor of Hartford, 1914. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Com. (dir.). *Home:* 79 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure, historian, pub.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 14, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Eliza (Maher) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1893; LL.D., 1910); *m.* Margaret A. Brennan, of N. Y., Apr. 12, 1899; *ch.*—Muriel, Irene, Newman, Arthur. Mem. Ginn & Co., publishers, since 1906. *Mem.:* Amer. Antiquarian Soc. *Clubs:* Hudson River Country; Worcester Country; Circumnavigators; Salmagundi. Author: *Essentials of Amer. Hist.* (1902); *The Story of Columbus and Magellan* (1905); *Gateway to Amer. Hist.* (1924); *Builders of Amer.* (1927); *Historia General del Mundo* (1928); *Standard History of America* (1933); etc. *Home:* Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y. *Office:* 70 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Lawler, William J., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill.; *educ.* pub. sch. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Springfield; State legislator, Ill., 1930-31. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Sangamon Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose, Eagles. *Home:* 542 S. 2nd St. *Office:* First Natl. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Lawlor, William J., banker; *b.* Braidwood, Ill., Dec. 14, 1873; *s.* Daniel and Loretta (Leonard) L.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; *m.* Mary V. Garvy, of Chicago, June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Eileen L., Douaire, Wm. J., Daniel J. With 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago since 1890, v.-pres., 1915—; dir. Cummings Car & Coach Co., Chicago & West Towns Ry. Co.; mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn.; K. of C.; Medievalists; Bankers; Mid-Day; Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Lawrence, John H., engr.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1886; *s.* Richard and Anna (Galvin) L.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (M.E., 1909); *m.* Evelyn C. Crotty, of Albany, June 2, 1915. Engr., N. Y. Edison Co., 1909-20; v.-p. 1920-29, pres. 1929-33, Thos. E. Murray, Inc.; Engr. for Receiver, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y. C., since 1933. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; A. I. E. E.; Cornell Soc. of Engrs.; N. Y. Railroad Club; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); Cornell Club. *Home:* 25 Parkview Ave., Bronxville. *Office:* 165 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Lawres, Irving A. J., state official; *b.* Milwaukee, May 29, 1901; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Donahue) L.; A.B. Marquette U. '24, M.A. Columbia U. '28 and post grad. '28-29; wed Maribel Buford, of Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 16, 1933. Assoc. ed. *Catholic Citizen,* Milwaukee, '24-27; instr. in Eng., Marquette U., '25-27; with Postal Tel. Cable Co., N. Y. C., '29-31, Natl. Credit Office, Inc., '31-36; asst. to Supt. of Banks, N. Y. State, '37—. Contbr. to Cath. and secular mags. *Club:* Westchester Hills Golf. *Home:* Eton Hall, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 80 Centre St., N. Y. C.

Lay, Julius Gareche, diplomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* Richard G. and Caroline (Kimball) L.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs., N. Y.; *m.* Anne Howard, of N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1904. In Amer. consular service since 1889, serving at Ottawa and Windsor (Can.), Barcelona (Spain), Canton (China), Cape Town (S. Africa), Berlin (Germany), Rio de Janiero (Brazil), Santiago (Chile); Foreign Trade Adviser, State Dept., Washington, 1917-20; with Speyer & Co., bankers, N. Y. from 1920; now E. E. and M. P. to Honduras. *Clubs:* Tuxedo; Metropolitan; Chevy Chase; India House; Racquet. *Address:* American Legation, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

Layden, Elmer Francis, athletics; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 4, 1903; *s.* Thos. Francis Layden; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. ('09-17) and Davenport H. S. ('17-21), LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Edythe K. Davis, of Davenport, Sept. 26, 1926 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Ia. bar; head coach Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '25-27; head coach and dir. of ath., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '27-33, U. of Notre Dame, '34—. *Clubs:* S. Bend Country, Notre Dame, Rotary, Elks. *Sports:* Hunting, fishing, golf. *Home:* 501 N. Ironwood Drive, South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Leahey, Geo. A., ophthalmic surg.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* Daniel E. and Alice (Donnelly) L.; M.D. Harvard; intern Boston City Hosp.; Fuch's Clinic, Vienna; is married and has 3 sons. Ophthalmic surg. St. John's, and Lowell Gen. Hosps.; cons. eye surg. U. S. Vet's. Hosp., Bedford, Mass.; ex-cons. surg. Tewksbury State Hosp.; trustee Washington Savs. Bank. *Mem.:* Amer. Ophthalmol. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol. & Otol., Vesper Country Club. *Home:* 120 Fairmount St. *Office:* 128 Merrimack St., Lowell, Mass.

Leahy, John Stephen, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1872; *grad.* St. Louis Univ., Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897; has since practiced at St. Louis; councilman, St. Louis, 1910-11; now sr. mem. Leahy, Walther, Hecker & Ely, attorneys for Gen. Motors Corpn., Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co., Postal Tel. Cable Co., John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Green's Fdry. Co., Pine Invmt. Co., Gen. Casualty Co. of Amer., etc. *Mem.:* St. Louis, Mo. State and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office:* 1105 Natl. Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Leahy, Maurice, author, lect., critic, poet; *b.* County Kerry, Ireland, 1900; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Heffernan) L.; *educ.* U. of London, King's Coll.; *m.* Mary Delia Lowry, of Galway, Ireland, 1926; *ch.*—Monica Mary (1927), Dominic Michael (1934). On professorial staff of late Fr. Edmund Lester, S.J., at Osterley, England, 1921-28; editor *Introibo,* 1923-28; hon. sec. (twice elected) of University Catholic Soc. (under presidency of Belloc and vice-presidency of Chesterton); fdr. (with Evan Morgan, Lord Tredegar), hon. sec. Cath. Poetry Soc. in London (editor Soc's. review *Carmina*); lect. on Cath. Lit. in Univs. of England, Scotland, Ireland and U. S.; vis. lect. Grad. Dept. of Boston, Coll., 1936, '37; lect. Cath. Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y.; radio lect. and critic; contbr. to reviews in Gt. Britain, Ireland, U. S., etc. Author: *Carmina* (v. 1. 1930-32); *An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry* (1931); *Thoughts from St. Benedict* (1933); *Conversions to the Catholic Church* (1933); *The Insight of the Cure of Ars* (1934); *A Miniature Anthology of Catholic Poets* (1937). Home: Aughavanagh House, Aughrim, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

Leahy, Thomas William, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., May 16, 1875; *s.* Patrick Edward and Rose Anna (Smith) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Martha Elizabeth Fears, of Sherman, Tex., June 1, 1911. Atty. for Dawes Commn. (br. of Interior Dept.), May 26, 1902-Feb. 28, 1907; judge, County Court of Muskogee Co., Okla., Jan. 1, 1911-June 10, 1916. Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks. Hobby: touring. *Home:* 1006 South Terrace Blvd. *Office:* 904 Barnes Bldg., Muskogee, Okla.

Leahy, William Augustine, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 18, 1867; *s.* John and Mary E. (Driscoll) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888). Teacher, Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1889-90; editor, *Boston Traveler,* 1893-94; sec. Music Dept., Boston, 1902-10, to mayor of Boston, 1910-12. Author: *The Siege of Syracuse* (1889); *The Incendiary* (1896); *Hist. of the Catholic Church in New England* (1889); *A Little Book for Immigrants* (1921); (editor) *The Story of the Films* (1927); etc. *Address:* 523 4th St., Boston, Mass.

Leahy, William Edward, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 11, 1886; *s.* David D. and Bridget (Power) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Monson Acad. (1903); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1922); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1912; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Miriam Kramer, of Baltimore Co., Md., Nov. 26, 1913. Asst. U. S. Atty., Washington, 1915-19, Spl. U. S. Atty., 1921; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1925; dean, 1927, pres., 1932—, Columbus Univ. Law School. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Cosmos; Rotary; Congressional Country; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Columbia Country Club. *Home:* 3325 Garfield St., N. W. *Office:* 832 Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Leamy, James P., lawyer; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 16, 1892; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Clark) L.;

educ. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1913); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret C. Lawlor, Rutland, June 17, 1929. U. S. Commnr. since 1920; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. and mem. Resolutions Comm., 1924, alternate del., 1928; dir. W. Rutland Library Assn. since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. State and Rutland Co. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Exchange; Rutland Country; K. of C.; Elks; Harvard (Rutland). *Home:* W. Rutland, Vt.

Leary, Edward F., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 17, 1883; *s.* Cornelius A. and Louise M. (Burkley) L.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Lea Pennell, of Ainsworth, Nebr., Oct. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Jane Louise (Feb. 11, 1917), Thos. Pennell (May 5, 1921). Engaged in gen. law practice at Omaha; lect. in law dept. Creighton U., 1910-16; dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; pres. Northeastern Farming Co. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for legal services, 1931. Democrat. *Club:* Omaha Country. *Home:* 4911 Farnam St. *Office:* 1117 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Leary, Edwin Woodruff, judge; *b.* Ithaca, N Y., Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Frank and Nellie I. (Brennan) L.; *educ.* Colgate Univ. (A.B., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Marguerite E. McNally, Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Auburn; elected judge, '27, '31, '35. World War: capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Cayuga Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Delta Kappa Epsilon; K. of C.; Highland Park Golf Club. Republican. Mem. law firm Noble, Leary & Leary. *Home:* 131 S. Herman Ave. *Office:* 304 Auburn Savings Bank Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

Leary, George Francis, judge; *b.* Scitico, Conn., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine P. (Whiton) L.; A.B. Amherst Coll. '09; J.B. Boston U. '12; wed Catherine C. Keating, of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 18, '16 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '13; practiced at Springfield, '13-34; city solicitor, '30-31; justice Superior Court, '34—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Springfield Country; University. *Home:* 16 Eaton St., Springfield, Mass.

Leary, William Henry, dean, law sch.; *b.* Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1908); *m.* Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. H., Mary Ellen (1913), John C. (1915), Peter F. (1922), Catherine Patricia (1924), Virginia Ann (1926). Law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908-24; dean of law sch., Univ. of Utah, 1915—;. Mem. of State Council of Defense, 1917-19. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1924; was mem. State Exec. Comm. *Mem.:* Utah State Bar Assn. (sec., 1914-16); Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of Coif; K. of C. *Home:* 150 South 13th East St. *Office:* Law School, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Le Blanc, Dudley J., state official; *b.* Erath, La., Aug. 14, 1894; *s.* Numa D. and Noemie L.; *educ.* Southwest. La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Evelyn Hebert, Abbeville, La., Mar. 29, 1921. Mem. La. State Legislature, 1924-26; Commnr. La. State Pub. Service Commn., since 1926. *Mem.:* T. B. A. Benev. Assn. (organizer); K. of C.; Kiwanis; Elks. *Home:* Abbeville, La. *Office:* Lafayette, La.

Le Blond, Most Rev. Charles Hubert, bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; *b.* Celina, O., Nov. 21, 1883; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, June 29, 1909; curate St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, 1909-11; dir. St. Anthony's Home for Boys, 1911; diocesan dir. of Catholic Charities and Hospitals, 1911-33; apptd. bishop of St. Joseph, Mo., July 1933, consecrated Sept. 21, 1933. *Home:* St. Joseph, Mo.

Le Buffe, Rev. Francis Peter (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Aug. 23, 1885; *s.* Adolphe F. and Marie C. (Guillemin) L.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1897-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Philos., 1906-10; Theol., 1912-16; M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1901; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1903, final vows Mar. 25, 1920; ordained, June 28, 1915. Regent, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Law, 1920-22; assoc. editor *America,* 1922-23; dean, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, 1923-26; bus. mgr. Amer. Press, '26-38; mng. ed. *Thought,* '26-38; moderator Cath. Evid. Guild. Alumnae Cath. Evid. Guild; v. p. Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; sec. Jesuit Anthropol. Conf.; East. sec. Sodality of Our Lady. Author: *My Changeless Friend* ser.; *Let Us Pray* ser.; *As It Is Written* ser.; *Jurisprudence* (co-auth.); etc. *Home:* 30 W. 16th St., N. Y. C.

Ledoux, Henri Toussaint, lawyer; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 4, 1873; *s.* Toussaint and Elmire (Bourgeois) L.; *educ.* Theresa Classical Coll., Quebec, Can.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Agnes A. Manseau, of Nashua, N. H., June 6, 1904. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1896; practiced at Nashua since 1897; mem. Nashua Common Council, 1895, N. H. State Legislature, 1897-99, N. H. Constl. Conv., 1902, Nashua Bd. of Pub. Works, 1903-06; collector of taxes, 1907-13; apptd. postmaster, 1917; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1906; for Gov. of N. H., 1932; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912, '28, '32, '36; dir. Nashua Trust Co.; pres. L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amerique, 1911-20, 1933-37; sec.treas. French-Amer. Chamb. of Commerce. *Home:* Nashua, N. H.

Ledvina, Most Rev. Emmanuel B., bishop of Corpus Christi; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* George E. and Mary (Kiefer) L.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. Ordained, 1893; curate, Evansville and Indianapolis, Ind.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Princeton, Ind, 1895-97; 1st gen. sec., v.-pres. Catholic Ch. Exten. Soc. of Chicago, 1907-21; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, 1918; hon. canon of Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe of Natl. Shrine of Mex., 1919; consecrated bishop of Corpus Christi, June 1921. *Home:* Bishop's House, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lee, Benedict H., lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Ind., Nov. 30, 1885; *s.* John J. and Louise (Schnelker) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Michigan (J.D., 1910); *m.* Genevieve Maurer, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 8, 1921; *ch.* —Mary Louise (1922), William Joseph (1924), Mary Catherine (1927), Robert Edward (1929). Asst. U. S. Atty., Eastern District of Michigan, 1912-16. K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1669 Burlingame. *Office:* 1210 Lafayette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lee, Frank, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Bridget (Egan) L.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Alvina Mary Ghio, of St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1922; has since engaged in gen. practice; mem. Lee, Fricke & Lee. *Mem:* E Co. 138th Inf.

Assn. (pres. 1936-37); Natl. Federat. of Cath. Alumni; St. Louis U. Alumni; Amer., Mo., and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Amer. Legion; V.F.W. Democrat. Sgt. 138th Inf., 35th Div., U. S. Army, in France, World War. Sports: handball, hiking, horticulture. *Home:* 6226 Nottingham Ave. *Office:* 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

Leech, Most Rev. George L., D.D., J.C.D., Bishop of Harrisburg; *b.* Ashley, Pa.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained 1920. Sec. to Apostolic Delegation at Washington, 1923-29; resigned to become pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1929-35; Papal Chamberlain, July 27, 1925; named consultor and dean, Archdiocese of Phila., 1932; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Harrisburg, July 1935 and Bishop, Dec. 1935. *Address:* 111 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Lefebvre, Rt. Rev. Edward A., vicar general; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 29, 1868; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can.; Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., Can. Ordained, Dec. 1891; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Bay City, Mich., 1891-92, Sacred Heart Ch., Gladwin, Mich., 1892-93; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Pinconning, Mich., 1893-1905, St. Anne's Ch., Cadillac, Mich., 1905-22, St. James Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1922-33; twice administrator, Diocese of Grand Rapids, also vicar gen., 1919-33 (resigned), and diocesan consultor; now vicar gen. emeritus, supervised constrn. of Churches at Gladwin, Aus Gres, Omer, Harrietta, Standish, Cadillac, and Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home:* 1129 N. Webster St., Saginaw, Mich.

Leger, Sister Mary Celeste (R.S.M.), educator, author; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., July 14, 1884; *dau.* Elzear Chas. and Margaret Jane (Kavanagh) L.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S.; U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1918); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1920), U. of Ill. (summers 1923, '25); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1929); joined Sisters of Mercy; teacher St. Elizabeth's H. S., Chicago, 1902-1919, St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, 1920-28, C. U. A., 1929; chmn. Div. of Social Sciences, and Dir. of Advanced Educn., Dean of Faculty, St. Xaxier Coll. Author: *Catholic Indian Missions in Maine. 1611-1820* (1929); *Gifts of the Old World* (1932); *American History* (1926, rev. ed. 1931); contbr. to *Ethical Journ., Mid-America, Cath. Hist. Review,* etc. Mem.: Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1932); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Calvert Assocs.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Natl. Council for Social Studies; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace. Hobby: collecting material on Amer. Cath. church hist. *Home:* 4928 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lehr, John Camillus, lawyer; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Nov. 18, 1878; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL. B., 1900); *m.* Anna Ryan, of Port Huron, Mich., 1907; *ch.*—Virginia, Marjorie, John C., Thos., Jas. and Jeanne (twins). Practiced law at Port Huron, later at Monroe; served as city atty., circuit ct. commnr. and (1926-36) v.-pres. of Bd. of Educn., Monroe; nomin. for Supt. of Pub. Instruction, 1930; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Mich. Dist. (on Judiciary Comm.); apptd. U. S. Attorney for East. Dist. of Mich., with official residence at Detroit, by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, July 2, 1936; apptd. by Gov. Fitzgerald, as mem. of Commission of Port of Monroe, 1936. Democrat. *Home:* Monroe, Mich. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lelen, Rev. Joseph Mary, author; *b.* Lille, France, Dec. 24, 1873; *educ.* Sorbonne Univ.; ordained in Paris, 1898; came to U. S., 1899. Served in French Army, 1893. Pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Falmouth, Ky.; lit. editor *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque. Author: *Towards the Altar* (1908); *Towards the Sanctuary* (1908); *The Agony of Our Lord* (1920); *The Gospel of a Country Pastor* (1922); *Mysterium Amoris* (1935). *Home:* Falmouth, Ky.

Lenahan, Charles Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 11, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Duffy) L.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre (1892); Yale (A.B., 1896); *m.* Helen Gertrude Moran, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 5, 1901; *ch.*—Eleanor M. (1902), Elizabeth M. (Mrs. Gilbert Johnson), James L. (1906; *m.* Adele Gardiner), Gertrude H. (1910), Therese L. (1914). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1897, to Supreme Court of U. S., 1915; County Solicitor and Asst. Dist. Atty., Luzerne Co., 1912-16; practice largely devoted to trial work; chmn. of Pa. Delegation, Natl. Democratic Convention, N. Y. C., 1924. *Mem.:* Wilkes-Barre Law & Library Assn.; Amer. and Pa. Bar Assns.; Elks; Yale Club (N. Y.). *Home:* 182 N. Franklin St. *Office:* Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Lenhart, Rev. John Maria (O. M. Cap.), missionary; *b.* Reifenberg, Bavaria, Germany, May 4, 1873; *educ.* Gymnasium, Speyer, and Capuchin Scholasticate, Cumberland, Mr.; joined the Capuchins, 1889; priest 1897; lector in philos. Capuchin Scholasticate, Cumberland, 1897-1903, and St. Fidelis Monastery, Victoria, Kans., 1903-13; apptd. curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., 1914; has been for some years engaged in missionary and retreat work. Author: *Pre-Reformation Printed Books* (Wagner), *Science in the Franciscan Order* (id.), *Language Study in the Franciscan Order* (id.); *The Open Bible in Pre-Reformation Times* ('21); *Chained Bibles Before and After the Reformation* ('21); *The First English Protestant Bible and Its Significance* ('35), etc.; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 220 37th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lenihan, Most Rev. Mathias C., titular archbishop; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1854; *s.* Edmond and Mary (Donovan) L.; *educ.* Charter member of 1st parochial sch. in Iowa (at Dubuque); St. John's Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., (charter mem., Sept. 1870-72); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1873-76, charter mem.); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q.; ordained, at Montreal, by Bishop Lefleche, Dec. 20, 1879. Pastor, Vail and Denison, Ia., 1880-87, Marshalltown, Ia., 1887-1904; apptd. Sept. 21, 1904, first Bishop of Great Falls (Mont.) and consecrated by Archbishop James J. Keane, of Dubuque; resigned Jan. 18, 1930; created Titular Archbishop of Preslovo, Feb. 14, 1930. *Home:* Dubuque, Iowa.

Lenihan, Michael Joseph, army officer; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., May 2, 1865; *s.* James and Catherine (Granger) L.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1887); Inf. and Cav. Sch. (1891); Army War Coll. (1921); Holy Cross Coll. (LL.D., 1925); *m.* Mathilde O'Toole, of Washington, D. C., 1891; *ch.*—Eleanora L. Greene, Catherine L. Halloran. Commd. 2nd lt., 25th Inf., 1887; promoted through grades to col., 1917; brig. gen., N. A., 1917, R. A., 1925. Prof. of mil. sci., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1893-97; in Cuba, 1899, P. I., 1899-02; Gen. Staff Corps, 1906-10; Hawaii, 1913-16; Army War Coll., 1916-17; comdr. 153rd Inf. Brig., A. E. F., 1917-19; retired May 1929. Cited by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service"; Croix de Guerre with 3 Palms; Comdr. Legion of Honor. *Home:* Hopkinton, Mass.

Lennon, DANIEL A., lawyer; *b.* Washington Village, Boston, Mass., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* John and Euphemia Lennon; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., S. Boston H. S., St. Francis Coll., Fordham U. (Ph.B., LL.B., LL.M.); wed Ethel Clare O'Shaughnessy, of Brooklyn Nov. 18, 1918 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. in practice with Hon. A. Mitchell Palmer, former Atty.-Gen. of U. S.; Hon. A. T. Jenks, former presiding Appellate Judge; Hon. Harold Ickes, Sec. of the Interior. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres. Bl. Sacrament, New Rochelle; pres. St. Philip Neri), Bronx Nocturnal Adoration Soc. (leader), Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; capt. Cardinal's Cath. Charities Appeal, 20 yrs. Democrat. *Home:* 2969 Briggs Ave., Bedford Park, N. Y. C. *Office:* 280 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Lennon, MILTON BYRNE, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* John A. and Mary (Burscough) L.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1897); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1898); Univ. of Calif. (M.D., 1901); Univ. of Berlin (M.D., 1903); *m.* Aimee Augerais, of San Jose, Calif., 1911; *ch.*—John M., Robert. Clin. prof. of neurol. and head of dept. of neuro-psychiatry, Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch.; mem. cons. staff, Univ. of Calif., and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: Med. Advisory Bd. Republican. *Mem.:* San Francisco Neurol. Soc.; Olympic Club. *Home:* 157 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* Fitzhugh Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Lennox, PATRICK JOSEPH, educator, author; *b.* Nurney, Kildare, Ireland, Aug. 12, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Brien) L.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll., Cashel; St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow (triple medalist, 1883); Univ. Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B., 1909); Duquesne Univ. (Litt. D., 1912); *m.* Lillian C. Packenham, of Dublin, Oct. 1894 (dec. 1927). With Intermediate Educn. Bd. of Ireland, 1879-80, 1906-07; prof. of Latin and French, Univ. Coll., 1886-89, 1904-07; came to U. S., 1907; naturalized citizen, 1917; prof. of English lang. and lit., Catholic Univ., since 1907, also head of Dept. of English and dean of Sch. of Letters; on editorial staff, *Washington Post* since 1909; U. S. del. to Internat. Congress of Chambers of Commerce, London, 1910; apptd. by Pres. Taft to repres. U. S. at Internat. Cong. on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; Catholic Univ. del. to Internat. Conf. of Profs. of English, N. Y. C., 1923. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. Author: *The Victorian Era in Ireland* (1887); *Early Printing in Ireland* (1909); *Addison and the Modern Essay* (1912); *Hist. of Panama* (1915); (co-author) *The Glories of Ireland* (1914); contbr. to *Catholic Ency., Ency. Americana,* and to reviews. *Home:* 1336 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Lentelli, LEO, sculptor; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Oct. 29, 1879; *educ.* in Italy; came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Among his works is K. of C. bronze memorial statue of Cardinal Gibbons, Washington, D. C., 1932. *Mem.:* Natl. Sculptors Soc. (since 1907). *Home:* 51 W. 10th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Leo, BROTHER AMANDUS (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 14, 1901; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (engrng., 1923-30). Member of Bros. of the Christian Schools; dean of sch. of engrng., Manhattan Coll., since 1930. *Mem.:* S. P. E. E.; A. S. M.; A. S. T. M. Licensed engr., State of N. Y. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C., N. Y.

Leo, BROTHER ZACHARY (F.S.C.), author educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 8, 1881; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Gallagher) Meehan; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1908); Catholic Univ. (L.H.D., 1915); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (LL.D., 1926). Joined the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1897; instr. in English, Sacred Heart Coll., San Francisco, 1903-08, same, at St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, 1908-14, prof. since 1915, dean, 1924-30, chancellor 1930-33, trustee 1915-33; prof. U. of Calif., summers, since 1931. Author: *Contrast in Shakespeare's Historical Plays* (1915); *St. John Baptist De La Salle* (1921); *Religion and the Study of Literature* (1923); (drama) *Dante the Wing Bearer* (1921); *Ecce Homo* (1923); (novel; pub. under pseud. "Will Scarlet") *False Gods; The Tree of Kerioth* (1928); (text book) *English Literature* (1928); conducts page of book chat in *The Missionary, Light,* and *Columbia* (mags.); feature writer *San Francisco Monitor,* since 1906; lecturer on Dante and Shakespeare. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Leon, BROTHER (F.S.C.), naturalist; *b.* Mesnay les Arbois, France, Dec. 1871; *s.* Francois J. and Francoise M. (Barbier) Sauget; *educ.* Christian Bros. Schs.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. (hon. D.Sc.). Joined the Brothers of the Christian Schools; taught in France, 1889-1904, in Canada, 1904-05, and since in Cuba; also engaged in botanical exploration of Cuba in collab. with N. Y. Botanical Garden; has described several new species of Cuban plants. Collab.: *Naturalists Guide to the Americas;* contbr. to Amer., French and Cuban Natural; Havana Acad. of Sciences; Sociedad Geografica de Cuba; etc. *Home:* Colegio de La Salle, Vedado, Havana, Cuba.

Leonard, ALEXANDER THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Queensfort, Ireland, Sept. 11, 1858; *s.* Alexander T. and Margaret (Skerrett) L.; *educ.* Royal Coll. of Surgs., Ireland (L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., 1883); Queens Coll., Galway; Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (hon. M.A., 1907); *m.* Anne M. Barry, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 18, 1887; *ch.*—Honora L. McBirney, Dr. Alexander T., Marguerite Ann (dec.), Barry W. (dec.), Yelverton V. (dec.), Eileen Mary, Marie Louise, Stephen J. (dec.), Viola C., Anita L., Geraldine C. (dec.). Came to U. S., 1883; naturalized citizen, 1896; res. surg., St. Mary's Hosp., San Francisco, 1884-87, chief surg. since 1887; staff surg., dir., Trinity Hosp., since 1917, and dir. Nurses Training Sch. of same. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Calif. State and S. F. Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S.; Calif. Acad. of Med.; Omega Upsilon Phi; Kt. of St. Patrick; K. of C.; Olympic Club. *Home:* 1124 Fulton St. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Leonard, EDWARD MICHAEL, lawyer; *b.* Santa Cruz Co., Calif., Nov. 12, 1873; *s.* Thomas W. and Catherine Mary (Walsh) L.; *educ.* Santa Clara Coll. (A.B., 1900), Leland Stanford, Jr. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Calif. (LL.D., 1909). Instr. in math., Santa Cruz H. S., 1903-05, and Humboldt Evening H. S., 1905, '22; instr., Univ. of San Francisco Evening Law Sch., 1922-32; asst. U. S. Atty., Northern Dist. of Calif., 1919-22; asst. Dist. Atty., Juvenile Court, City and County of San Francisco, 1922—. K. of C. Sec., 363rd Inf., A. E. F., Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; hon. mention from Maj. Gen., 91st Div., A. E. F., for service in action. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Young Men's Inst. *Home:* 1405 7th Ave. *Office:* 817 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Leonard, JOHN D., banker; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 27, 1875; *educ.* St. John's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (law); *m.* Agnes M. Reagan; Nov. 20, 1906; *ch.*—4. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1884; organizer, 1st pres., 1917, now v.-pres., treas., Washington Savs. Bank. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 1755 Euclid St. *Office:* Grant Pl. and 10th St., Washington, D. C.

Leonard, John Walter, oil producer; *b.* **N. Y. C.,** Nov. 17, 1868; *s.* James C. and Mary A. (Coyne) L.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs., Titusville, Pa.; *m.* Caroline McCollum, of Washington, Pa., June 2, 1894; *ch.*—Francis D., James D., John W. Oil operator in U. S., Can., and Mex., 1908-14, in So. Amer., 1917-18; an incorporator of Mexican Fuel Oil Co., and Penn. Mex. Fuel Oil Co.; an organizer of Tropical Oil Co.; pres. Leonard Petroleum Co., Leonard Oil & Gas Co., etc.; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank of Washington, Pa., Stellar Refining Co., Washington (Pa.) Hosp. Republican. *Clubs:* Nemacolin; Elks; Duquesne; Washington (Pa.) Country; Colonial. *Home:* Washington, Pa. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Leonardo, Richard A., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1894; *s.* Lucio and Tranquilla (Rozzi) L.; *educ.* pub. sch., H. S., Univ. of Rochester (1915), Columbia Univ. (M. D., 1919); *m.* Janet E. Sackett, of Churchville, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1929. Specialized in surgery, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Vienna, Budapest, 1924, '35; coroner, Monroe County, N. Y., 1925-37 (4 terms). *Mem.:* Monroe Co. and Rochester Med. Soos.; A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1935); K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. Contbr. to med. jours. Sports: motoring, fishing, travel. *Home:* 182 Versailles Rd. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Leopold Julian, Brother (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 18, 1885; *s.* James and Mary (Byrnes) Dodd; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Chicago ('91-98), LaSalle Normal, Glencoe, Mo. ('98-03), Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis (A.B. '12), C.U.A. (A.M. '18); joined Brothers of the Christian Schools, Jan. '01, professed, July '13; teacher in parish schs., Chicago, St. Paul, St. Louis, '03-10; instr. Christian Brothers Colls., Memphis, '12-13, St. Louis, '13-14; prin. Cathedral H. S., Duluth, '14-17, Christian Brothers H. S., Memphis, '18-22, St. Louis, '22-24; provincial St. Louis Prov. of F. S. C., '24-33; pres. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '33—; del. to Gen. Chap. of F. S. C., Belgium, '28. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Leontius, Sister Mary, educator; *b.* **Cleveland,** Wis., Sept. 4, 1901; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Wagner) Schulte; *educ.* grade schs., Cleveland (1908-15), Manitowoc (Wis.) H. S. (1915-19), Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Mich. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1935); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., Jan. 19, 1926; professed June 28, 1927. H. S. instr., Rollingstone, Minn., 1923-24, Rochester, Minn., 1924-26, and Caledonia, Minn., 1927-28; instr. in math., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1928-32, 1934—. Contbr. Additions in Arithmetic, 1483-1700, to Sources of Cajori's *History of Mathmetical Notations*, and Tropfke's *Geschichte Der Elementar-Mathematik* (1935). For scientific research elected mem. Mich. chap. of Sigma Xi (1934). *Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Lepoutre, Jacques, textile mfr.; *b.* Roubaix, France, Nov. 29, 1893; *s.* Auguste and Jeanne Lepoutre; *educ.* Coll. Notre Dame des Victoires, Roubaix ('98-04), St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate, Eng. ('04-5), Coll. Ste. Marie, Montreal ('16-12); hon. LL.D. Providence Coll.; wed Simone Leclere, of Montreal, July 29, 1920 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Pres., treas. Verdun Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I.; asst. treas., dir. Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co., Woonsocket; dir. Auguste Lepoutre et Cie., France. Lt., French Inf., 7 yrs. (Kt. of Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, 3 citations). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '25; hon. mem. Union St. Jean Baptiste, '36; ex-pres., hon. counsellor Comite France Amerique; mem. Assn. of Closed Retreats of R. I. *Address:* Box 1190, Woonsocket, R. I.

Lerch, Chas. Sebastian, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 31, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emile and Ida Rose (Robinson) L.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1913), U. of Md. (LL.B. 1914), Harvard Law Sch. (1915); *m.* Marguerite E. Mullin, of Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1921; *ch.*—Chas. S., Jr. (1923), Richard Heaphy (1924), Joseph Robinson (1926). Admitted to Md. bar, 1915; claim adjustor Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1915-16; Mexican Border service, 5th Md. Inf., 1916-17; 5th Md. Inf. and 115 U. S. Inf., in U. S., 1917-18; 4th Officers Training Camp, Ala. and Ga., May-Aug. 1918; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., Aug. 1918; with 161st U. S. Inf., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharge Mar. 3, 1919; assoc. with Robert Biggs, atty., Baltimore, 1919-22; an atty. for Md. Casualty Co., 1922-36; asst. gen. counsel Keswick Corpn., July 1936, gen. counsel since Aug. 1936. *Mem.:* Amer. Md. and Baltimore Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1928). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 2515 St. Paul St. *Office:* 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lesinski, John, congressman; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 3, 1885; moved to Detroit, Mich., at age of 3 mos., and has since lived in Wayne Co.; *educ.* St. Albertus Sch., Detroit (grad., 1896); SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (2½ yrs.); Detroit Bus. Univ. (1 yr.); married and has 5 ch.; began as builder and realtor at 18; founder, Hamtramck Lbr. & Supply Co., and 1st State Bank of Hamtramck, and Dearborn (Mich.) Lbr. & Supply Co.; awarded Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., for part in organizing Polish Army, World War; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 16th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Dearborn, Mich.

Leukel, Robert Whilmer, plant pathology; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Oct. 2, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* Brillion H. S., Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1918; M.S., 1921); Univ. of Maryland; *m.* Marie Katherine Lottes, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 29, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Jean (Dec. 15, 1929). Rural sch. teacher, 1907-09, city sch. prin., 1911-14, agrl. H. S. prin., 1915-17; scientific asst., later plant pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Plant Industry, Div. of Cereal Crops and Diseases, 1919—; author of Govt. bulletins, etc., on cereal diseases and their control, since 1920. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta; Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Washington Botan. Soc.; A. A. A. S. Hobbies: growing flowers, reading, "seeing things." *Home:* 3119 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Leukel, Walter H. A., agronomist; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Feb. 17, 1886; *s.* Jac and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* H. S., Brillion (1901-03), Wis. State Normal, Oshkosh (1907-10), U. of Wis. (1914-16, 1922-25); *m.* Ruth Brooks Hostettler, of Decatur, Ill., Aug. 6, 1921; *ch.*—Francis Parker (Aug. 29, 1922), Walter James (July 11, 1928). Teacher Rural Sch., 1904-07; prin. H. S. Oakwood (1910-12) and Oxford (1912-14), Wis.; taught agric., exten. worker, in Calif., 1916-18, Decatur, 1919-22; Chem. War Service, U. S. Army, 1918-19; with Agricl. Exmpt. Stations of U. of Fla., as asst. investigator, grain and forage crop, 1925-26, asst. agron., 1927-29, and agron., since 1929. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Agron.; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Fla. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Xi; A. A. U. P.; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Phi Sigma. Hobby: wood craft. *Address:* Agricl. Expt. Station, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Leusch, Henry A., supreme pres., Knights of St. John. *Address:* 1913 Clark Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Leveroni, Frank, judge; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* Andrea and Catherine (Trebino) L.; *educ.* pub. schs., Harvard Law Sch., Boston Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1903); *m.* Louise Finochietti, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1903; *ch.*—Beatrice (b. July 10, 1904; *m.* Joseph J. Greer), Laura (*b.* Feb. 9, 1906), Claire (*b.* Dec. 30, 1907; *m.* Fred J. Moscone), Vivian (June 26, 1913), Heloise (Jan. 8, 1918), Edna May (May 8, 1920), Frank (April 9, 1922), John (May 30, 1924). Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 1903; counsel to Italian Consul, Boston, Jan. 1905—; pub. admin. for Suffolk County, 1907—; assoc. justice, Boston Juvenile Court, 1908—; dir., sec., counsel, Italian Catholic Cemetery Assn.; dir., Infants Hosp.; v.-chmn., State Child Council; etc. Commendatore della Corona d'Italia, 1932, from King of Italy, for services toward amicable relationship between U. S. and Italy. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. Arts and Sci.; Amer., Mass., and Boston Bar Assns.; Boston Univ. Law Sch. Assn. (past pres.). Former chmn. of Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Boston. Hobbies: music, walking. *Home:* 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Levy, Rosalie Marie, author, publisher, lect.; *b.* Delhi, La., July 19, 1889; *dau.* Joseph and Helene (Oberdorfer) L.; *grad.* Home Inst., New Orleans (1906), Alexandria Business Coll.; Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1918-19); Fordham Univ. (1935). Court stenog., 1909; secretarial service for govt., Washington, 1910-18; sec. to U. S. Senator Ransdell, 1918-19; sec. at Gonzaga Coll., 1919-20; secretarial work in N. Y., 1923-29; lect. on "Conversion of the Jews," "Fulfilment of Judaism," "The Holy Land" (illustr.), "Rome, Tivoli & Subiaco" (illustr.), "Communism & Atheism." Author: *The Heavenly Road* (1919); *Why Jews Become Catholics* (1924); *Heart Talks with Jesus* (5 series, 1926-35); *Judaism and Catholicism* (1927); *Why Are We?* and *Is There a True Church?* (pamphlets 1928); *Heart Talks with Mary* (2 series, '30, '37); contbr. to *The Sign, Columbia, Sentinel of Bl. Sacrament, Our Colored Missions,* etc. Convert from Judaism; baptized Aug. 14, first communion and confirmation (by then Apost. Del., H. E. John Bonzano), Aug. 15, 1912; conversion due to grace, prayer and a searching study of Messianic prophecies in O. T. Sec., Catholic Guild of Israel, 1919—; pres. Cath. Lay Apostle Guild, 1936—. *Address:* P. O. Box 158, Sta. O, N. Y. C.

Lewis, Frank J., mfr.; chmn. bd. F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co., Chicago; fdr. Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., Jan. 1931. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs:* South Shore Country; Union League. *Home:* 4929 Woodlawn Ave. *Office:* Bankers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Libera, Edward D., lawyer; *b.* Winona, Minn., Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Michael and Julia (Ralbiecki) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona (2 yrs.); *m.* Gertrude Trippe, Aug. 12, 1918. Judge, Municipal Ct., Winona, 1924-30 (resigned); co. atty., Winona County, 1930-35. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 365 E. 5th St. *Office:* 52 E. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.

Lichtner, Wm. Otto, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 25, 1883; *s.* Wm. W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago (A.B. in C.E. 1907); *m.* Evelyn Rodgers, Chicago, June 9, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. O., Virginia M., Mary E. Steam and elec. track work, 1901-05; bridge constrn., 1905-07; asst. engr. to S. E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; mem., 1916-32, v.-p., treas., 1925-32, The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; pres. The Wm. O. Lichtner Assocs., since 1932; lect. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard, Syracuse U., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Cons. Management Engrs. Author: *Plain and Reinforced Concrete* (1914); *Time Study and Job Analysis* (1921); *Planned Control in Manufacturing* (1924). *Home:* 20 Chapel St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Ligutti, Rt. Rev. G., sociologist; Domestic Prelate, June '38; a sponsor of Granger (Ia.) Subsistence Homesteads Project; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf.; pastor Church of the Assumption, Granger, Ia.

Lillie, Harold Irving, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., May 6, 1888; *s.* Walter Irving and Harriet Ellen (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Oda Kittredge, of Lapeer, Mich., Sept. 10, 1913; *ch.*—John Canfield, Jean. Instr., Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1913-15, Rush Med. Coll. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915-17; head of ear, nose and throat sect. Mayo Clinic, 1917—; prof. Otolaryngol. and Rhinol., Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch., Univ. of Minn., 1920—. 1st lt., Med. Corps, World War. *Mem.:* Minn. State, Southern Minn., and Olmsted Co. Med. Socs.; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. and Minn. Acads. of Ophthalmol. and Otolaryngol.; University Club; etc. Republican. *Home:* 523 9th Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

Lillie, Hugh E., lawyer; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Oct. 1, 1893; *s.* Walter I. and Ella H. (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Florence Carpenter, Grand Haven, May 26, 1916; *ch.*—Walter I., Owen P., Maryellen, Anne, Sybil. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced at Grand Haven until 1931; former Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich.; sec. State Admin. Bd., Feb. 1, 1935-Feb. 1, 1937. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., World War. Republican. *Mem.:* Mich. State Bar Assn.; Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C. *Office:* 1006 Prudden Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

Lillis, Josephine Virginia, sociologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 5, 1894; *dau.* Michael J. and Mary E. (Payne) L.; *educ.* bus. coll.; St. Vincent's Sch. of Nursing; Lying-In Hosp., N. Y. C. Registered nurse, Conn. and N. Y.; investigator, pub. health nurse, 1916; med. social service worker, 1920; supervisor of social serv., 1922; asst. supt., dept. of Pub. Welfare, Bridgeport, 1927-35; dir. Catholic Charitable Bur., Grad. Nurses of Conn. (1929), St. Vincent Hosp. Alumni (1928; ex-pres.). *Mem.:* Natl. and Conn. State Municipal Relief Assns.; Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Natl. Council of Cath. Women. Asst. sec. F. E. R. A., for Bridgeport Dist., 1934-35. *Home:* 46 Waverly Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.

Lilly, Austin Jenkins, lawyer; *b.* Conewago, Adams Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mary Helen (Jenkins) L.; *educ.* County pub.

schs.; Calvert Hall Coll., Baltimore; Loyola Coll., Baltimore (to 1902); Univ. of Md. (1903-07, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Helen Scott Browne, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1908; *ch.*—Austin J., Jr. (*m.* Virginia Lee, of Clarksburg, W. Va.; *ch.*—Austin J., 3rd), Sarah Lee, Thomas Horace Bowyer. Private law practice, 1907-10; legal dept., Maryland Casualty Co., 1910—; elected gen. counsel, 1923 and v.-p., 1933; upon reorgn. of co., 1935, apptd. asst. gen. counsel, handling ins. and surety matters. Author of pamphlets on insurance subjects, 1923—. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State, and Baltimore City Bar Assns.; (F) Insurance Inst. of Amer.; Ins. Soc. of Baltimore; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Southern Md. Soc.; St. George's Soc. of Baltimore; Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* Barristers; Casualty and Surety; University. Hobbies: books, gardening, boating, swimming. *Home:* 2742 St. Paul St. *Office:* 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lilly, Rev. Linus Augustine (S.J.), univ. regent; *b.* Carrollton, Mo., Sept. 20, 1876; *s.* Thos. Henry and Lucinda Ann (Deaver) L.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (1900-02), St. Louis Univ. (A. B., 1908; M.A., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL. M., 1916), Gregorian Univ., Rome; admitted to Mo. bar, 1898; entered Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, at St. Louis, 1914. Prof. of Law, St. Louis Univ., 1917—, teaching Canon Law, Constitutional Law, Equity; Legal Ethics and Hist. of Jurisprudence, 1917—, regent of Sch. of Law, 1924—; mem. Bd. of Trustees, and Bd. of Regents and Deans, St. Louis Univ.; v.-pres., Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace, 1928-33; mem. Soc. of Internat. Law. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office:* 3642 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Lilly, Richard C., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Donald W. and Mary Catherine (Enright) L.; *grad.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (1909); *m.* Rachel Cunningham, of St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Richard C., John C., David M. Began as messenger Mchts. Natl. Bank, St. Paul, 1900, asst. cashier, 1910, v.-p., 1913, and pres., 1918-29; pres. 1st Natl. Bank (merged with Mchts. Natl. Bank), 1929—; dir. Great Northern Ry. *Clubs:* Minnesota; Somerset; Athletic; White Bear Yacht; Minneapolis; Minikahda. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

Lincoln, Walter P., engaged in law practice at Louisville, except for term as Circuit Judge. *Home:* 1137 Garvin Pl. *Office:* Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Lindberg, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* Minot, N. D., Dec. 17, 1904; *s.* Carl and Elizabeth (Beran) L.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (LL.B.), Georgetown (LL.M.). In law firm Cannon, McKevitt & Fraser, Spokane, Wash., 1928-33; sec. Washington State Senate, 1933; asst. atty. gen. State of Washington, 1933-34; mem. Washington State Liquor Control Bd., '34—. Wed to Josephine Poe, at Seattle, Wash., July 24, '37. *Home:* 2306 Capitol Way, Olympia, Wash.

Linehan, Rev. James Anthony, missionary; *b.* Whitechurch, Cork, Ireland, April 27, 1901; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (Cronin) L., *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick (1912-15), St. Coleman's Coll., Fermoy (1915-18), St. Patrick's Sem., Maynooth (A.B. 1922), Dalgan Park. Galway (1922-26); joined Fgn. Mission Soc. of St. Columbans, June 1922; professed June 1924; ordained Dec. 1924; missionary Vicariate of Hanyang, Hupeh, China, 1926-33; held by Chinese Communists, Apr.-Nov. 1930; at St. Columban's, Silver Creek, N. Y., from Oct. 1934; now at St. Columbans, Redlands, Calif. Contbr. to *The Far East* (mission mag.). *Address:* 115 W. Olive St., Redlands, Calif.

Linehan, Paul Henry, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1879; *s.* Paul and Julia (Horgan) L.; *educ.* Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1902); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Anna Elizabeth Herbermann, of N. Y. City, June 16, 1914. Mem. staff, dept. of math., Coll. of City of N. Y. since Feb. 1903; now prof. of math. and dir. of Evening Session and of Div. of Vocational Subjects and Civic Administration. Author: *Contributions to Equilong Geometry* (1915); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and *Catholic Builders of the Nation;* contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* Assn. of Urban Universities (pres., 1932-33); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Gamma Sigma; City College Club; Catholic Club of N. Y. Democrat. Sports: swimming, motoring, golf. *Home:* 346 Convent Ave. *Office:* 139th and Convent Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Linehan, William Francis ,educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 9, 1889; *s.* Paul and Julia (Horgan) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1912; Grad. Sch. of Educn. Ed. M., 1924); Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. (M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1927). Instr. in English, Central H. S., Springfield, Mass., 1912-16; Junior Master, South Boston H. S., 1916-23; instr. in educn., 1923-25, head of Dept. of Educnl. Psychology and Sociology, 1925-29, and dean, since 1929, Teachers College of City of Boston; lecturer, Grad. Sch. of Boston Coll., 1922—, and Emmanuel Coll., 1926—. Mem. cons. editorial bd. *Understanding the Child* (mag.). *Mem.:* Mass. Assn. for Educnl. Method (dir.); Catholic Alumni Sodality; Young Men's Catholic Assn.; Boston Coll. Alumni Assn.; Delinquency Comm., Mass. Child Council; Harvard Teachers Assn.; Iota Chap., Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C.; Harvard, City, and University Clubs. *Home:* 147 Worthington St. *Office:* Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Link, Rev. Geo. M., dioc. dir. of schools; *b.* Gillet, Wis., Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Frank J. and Elizabeth (Rosentreter) L.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (scholarship), Quincy Coll. (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918), Kenrick Sem. (equivolent of Ph.D. 1921), St. Louis U. (post grad. in biol. A.B. 1932); priest June 21, 1921; curate St. Boniface Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1921-22, St. Mary's Ch., Alton, 1922-27; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Benld, 1927-32, St. Rita's Ch., Kincaid, 1932-34; dir. of parish schools, Dioc. of Springfield, since Sept. 1, '34; apptd. state naturalist for Ill., with hdqrs. at Marquette State Park. K. of C.; Ill. Acad. of Sch. *Address:* Grafton, Ill.; 524 E. Lawrence St., Springfield. Ill.

Little, Louis, athletic dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1893; *s.* Michael L.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (football team, 1915-19); *m.* Loretta L. Donahue, Phila., Aug. 23, 1924. Football coach, bond salesman 1920-24; football coach, athletic dir. Georgetown Univ., 1924-30, Columbia Univ. since 1930. World War: O. T. C.; 1st lt., U. S. Inf.; capt. A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phila. Vet. Athletes Assn.; Football Coaches Assn. *Clubs:* Racquet; Monosonock Country. *Home:* Leominster, Mass. *Address:* Columbia Univ., N. Y., N. Y.

Litz, Francis Edwards Aloysius, educator, author; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1892; *s.* Henry Lawrence and Eulojia Juanita (Gallagher) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. ('05-11), A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore '12, hon. A.M. '14; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21; wed Doris Cooksey, of Baltimore, Sept. 16, 1922 (2 sons). Instr. in

Eng., St. Charles Coll., '12-14, '16-17, Johns Hopkins U., '19-31, Baltimore City Coll., '24-28; head of Eng. dept. Western H. S., '28-37; lect. U. of Md., '33-38; assoc. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., '37—. Author: *Father Tabb: his life and works* ('23); ed. *The Poetry of Fr. Tabb* ('28); (with H. L. Mencken) *The Charlatanry of the Learned* ('37); (with others) *English As You Like It* (6 vols. '37—); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. (sec. Amer. Lit. Sect. '23-24), Kottabos Club, Tudor and Stuart Club, Natl, Council of Eng. Teachers (chmn. Md. Chap. '25-35). *Home:* 304 Broxton Rd., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Livingstone, AUSTIN EDWARD, judge; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Apr. 5, 1890; *s.* Edward J. and Mary F. (McNamara) L.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary Sullivan, Ware, Mass., Aug. 17, 1913. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1910; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., North Worcester, Mass., since 1927. World War: Air Corps, U. S. Army. *Clubs:* Univ. (Boston); K. of C.; Oak Hill Country; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 43 Glazier St. *Office:* 31 Parker St., Gardner, Mass.

Lladoc, MOST REV. CASIMIRO M., bishop of Bacolod; *b.* Pilar, Sorsogon, Mar. 4, 1893; *s.* Fulgencio and Saturnina (Magbanua) L.; *educ.* Ligao Grade Sch. (1901-06); Albay H. S. (1906-08); Seminary Coll., Naga Caramines Sur (1908-18; A.B., 1912); Univ. of Sto. Tomas, Manila (1926-29; B.S.E., 1928; M.A., J.C.L., J.C.D., 1929); ordained at Naga, March 1918. Apptd. curate at Tabaco, Albay, Mar. 1918; sec. to Bishop of Nueva Caceres, Nov. 1918-May 1926; pastor and dean of daet, Camarines Norte, Apr. 1929; apptd. vicar general of Diocese of Neuva Caceres, 1930; transferred to Naga, Camarines Sur, Nov. 1932; named Bishop of Bacolod, Occ. Negros, June 28, 1933, and consecrated at Naga, Sept. 16, 1933. Dir., Camarines Sur Catholic Acad., Nov. 1932-Sept. 1933. *Address:* P. O. Box 12, Bacolod, Occ. Negros, P. I.

Locke, JESSE ALBERT, educator (retired); *b.* Watertown, Mass., May 12, 1859; *s.* Jesse Albert and Sarah (Coolidge) L.; *educ.* Brooklyn Polytechnic Sch. (1873-76), Columbia Univ. (1876-80; A.B., M.A.); *m.* Caroline Teresa Hecker, of New York, Oct. 10, 1894; *ch.*—Cyril Wentworth (*b.* Feb. 13, 1896; dec.). Founder, headmaster of The Newman School (Catholic prep. sch. for boys), Lakewood, N. J., 1900-15, now trustee. Knight Commdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, Rome, 1930; hon. LL.D., Seton Hall Coll. Convert (London, Eng., Feb. 3, 1893) from Protestant Episcopal Ch., of which he was a clergyman, 1885-93. *Address:* Box 608, La Jolla, Calif.

Locke, THOMAS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1885; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Mulcahey) L.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (spl. course in law, 1923-24); *m.* Annie F. Dunn, at Biddeford, Me., Sept. 28, 1915. City clerk, Biddeford, 1916-18, postmaster, 1918-20, mayor, 1920; law practice since '20; corpn. counsel, City of Biddeford, '31-32; mem. Me. State Liquor Commn., '37—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy '31-33, vice-supreme Master 4°, Cabot Prov.), A. O. H., Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 359 Elm St. *Office:* Masonic Bldg., Biddeford, Me.

Locraft, THOS. HALL, architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1903; *s.* Bernard F. and Marie J. (De Lacy) L.; *educ.* C.U.A. (B.S. in Archt. 1927, Ph.D. 1931); Fontainebleau Sch. of Fine Arts, France (Diploma 1927), Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (1928-31); *m.* Jane Harkness Elgas, of N. Y. C., July 18, 1932; *ch.*—Thos. H., Jr. (Apr. 4, 1934), Jane De Lacy (July 7, 1936). Instr. in archt. C. U. A., since 1931; designer, firm of Murphy & Olmsted, archts., since 1931 K. of C. Fellowship, C. U. A., 1926; Medal, Soc. des Archts. Dipl. (French Govt.), 1928; Paris Prize in Archt., 1928; Fontainebleau Scholarship, 1927. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Archts.; Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. *Home:* 101 Kennedy St., N. E. *Office:* 1413 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Loeffler, VERY REV. OPTATUS (O.F.M.), minister provincial; *b.* Effelder, Germany, Sept. 19, 1872; *s.* Adam and Anne Mary (Oberthuer) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Francis Sem., Quincy, Ill.; St. Anthony's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; entered Order of Friars Minor, July 27, 1889; professed July 28, 1890; ordained, at St. Louis, July 4, 1896. Missionary among Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Northern Mich. and Wis., 1897-1918; pastor, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1918-33; minister provincial, Province of the Sacred Heart, O. F. M., 1933—. *Home:* 5045 Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

Loehr, JOSEPH F., mayor; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1886; *s.* John J. and Emily A. (Logue) L.; *m.* Anna V. Jamin, Yonkers, Apr. 19, 1911. Page, City Council, Yonkers, 1903; bookkeeper, city clerk's office, 1906, comptroller's office, 1908; accountant, comptroller's office, 1919; city comptroller, 1928; mayor, 1930-38, Yonkers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Holy Name Soc.; Modern Woodmen; Moose. *Home:* 100 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Logan, HENRY LEON, elec. engr.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1896; *s.* Henry Francis Jos. and Margaret (Farley) L.; educ. by tutors, incl. M. Robbins, Royal Acad., Eng., '00-12; Birmingham Inst. of Polytech., engring., and archt. under Osborne, Pemberton & White, '12-15; designer '16, constrn. supt. '17; 2d lt., U. S. Army, '18; tech. dir. L. Sonneborn & Sons, N. Y. C., '19; with Holophane Co., since '19, as devel. engr. at Newark, '19-20, mgr. Mid. West. Div. at Cleveland, '20-27, mgr. Com. Dept. at N. Y. C., '27-32, engring. cons. at N. Y. C., '32-38, mng. engr. Controlens Div., N. Y. C., '38—. Invented many devices in field of illumination; dir. Souvenir Issues Assoc. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; Illuminating Eng. Soc.; Collectors Club: Amer. Phil. Soc.; K. of C. (chancel. '31-33); Jr. Dem. Club, New Rochelle (hon. life). Democrat. Hobbies: lecturing, writing, philately. *Home:* 120 Aviemore Drive, New Rochelle. *Office:* 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Lohr LENOX RILEY, executive; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; *grad.* Cornell (M.E., 1916); Army Schs., U. S. and France; Cambridge Univ.; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, Nov. 18, 1924; *ch.*—Margaret Priscilla (Dec. 22, 1925), Joan Patricia (Jan. 17, 1927), Josephine Barbara (March 5, 1928), Lenox Riley (May 30, 1929), Donald Arthur (Feb. 11, 1931). Surveyed Whidby Island, 1917; devised new cipher solution, 1918; instr., 1919-20, dir., 1920-21, U. S. Engring. Sch.; in charge delegation reviewing Unknown Soldier, Wash., D. C., 1921; dir., exec. sec., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., 1922-29, and editor of its organ *The Military Engineer;* mem. advisory council, Fed. Bd. of Surveys and Maps, 1924-29; mem. Comm. on War Memorial to Amer. Engrs., Louvain, Belgium, 1928; gen. mgr., May 1, 1929—. v.-p., trustee, 1933—, Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1933. Author: *Magazine Publishing* (1932); also tech. books, mag. articles, etc.; assoc. editor, *The Military Engineer*. Commd. 2nd and 1st lt., C. A. C., U. S. A., 1916; capt., C. E., 1917; maj. Engrs., A. E. F., 1918; maj., C. E., U. S. A., 1928 (resigned 1929); lt. comdr., C. E. C., Naval Res.; cited for service in action. Officer in Order of Ouissam Alouite Cherifien of Govt. of Morocco, Nov. 29, 1934. *Mem.:* Natl. Highway Assn. (life); A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; Wash. Acad, of Sci.; Sigma Phi Sigma (Natl. pres., 1916); Scabbard and Blade; N. Y. Soc. of Mil. and Naval Officers of World War. V.-p., Museum of Sci. and Industry, Chicago, 1935-36; trustee, 1935—; pres., Natl. Broadcasting Co., since 1936. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Cherry Circle Duck; N. Y. Advertising; Rockefeller Center Luncheon. *Home:* 321 S. Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Lombardo, Carmyn J., M. D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1905; *s.* Raffaele A. and Amalia (Tanzillo) L.; *grad.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Fordham U. ('24), N. Y. U. (M.D. '28); intern Bellevue Hosp., '27-29; wed Ann Elizabeth Keckeissen, of N. Y. C., Sept. 2, 1935. House phys. St. Vincent's Hosp., '29-31, asst. cardiol., '31—; instr. Bellevue Med. Coll., '31-33; asst. vis. phys. Columbus Hosp., '32—; lect. St. Vincent's Training Sch., '33—, Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '39—. Commnr., Bd. of Higher Educn. of City of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Brooklyn Coll. Tr. *The Medical Clinics of Cardarelli;* ed. *Morgagni News Letters*, '29-35. *Mem.:* A. M. A., N. Y. Co. and Kings Co. Med. Socs., Cath. Physicians Guild, Lambda Phi Mu (supreme gd. master '33-36), Capri Club. *Home:* 7420 Ridge Blvd., Bklyn. *Office:* 21 5th Ave., N. Y. C.; 7601 12th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lonergan, Augustine, U. S. Senator; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 20, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary (Quinn) L.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Lucy G. Waters; *ch.*—Ruth E., Lucy G., Ann Y., Mary Lee. Was asst. corpn. counsel, Hartford, and mem. City Planning Commn.; mem. 62nd, 64th and 65th Congresses (1913-15, 1917-21), 1st Conn. Dist.; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1920, 28, elected 1932; mem. Metropolitan Dist. Commn. *Mem.:* Amer. and Conn. State Bar Assns.; Conn. State and Hartford Chambers of Commerce; Yale Alumni; K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; City. *Home:* 48 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

Lonergan, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Ogle County, Ill., May 27, 1882; married. Instr., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1904-08; law practice, 1908—; Oregon State Legislator, 1925—, Speaker of House, 1931—; chmn. Portland Municipal Boxing Commn. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Commerce. *Office:* 1115 Porter Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Lonergan, Patrick, insurance; *b.* Polo, Ill., March 8, 1880; *s.* John S. and Mary L. Lonergan; *educ.* Polo H. S. (grad., 1898); Univ. of Ill. (B. S., 1905); *m.* Hilda F. Fish, of Downieville, Calif., Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Sylvia E. (Aug. 31, 1911), Mary E. (March 19, 1913), James F. (Dec. 10, 1915), Patrick (Nov. 6, 1917), Jeanne (May 14, 1921), Ailene (Nov. 24, 1923). Sect. foreman, I. C. R. R., 1900; engr. of constrn., Ore. Shore Line, Salt Lake City, 1905-08; div. engr., same line, Pocatello, 1909; div. engr., U. P. R. R., Portland, Ore., 1910; gen. supt., Warren Constrn. Co., Portland, 1911-22; v.-p., mgr., Smythe-Lonergan Co., Pendleton, Ore., 1922-24; gen. contractor, 1924-26; gen. agt., New World Life Ins. Co., '26-32, mgr., '36—; state deputy K. of C., '29-32. Republican. *Home:* 2770 S. W. Montgomery Drive. *Office:* 901 Bedell Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Longarini, Graziano N., publisher; *b.* Terracina, Rome, Italy, Dec. 8, 1894; *s.* Silvestro and Giustina (Ulisse) L.; *grad.* Scuola Tecnica Governativa ('10), Inst. Tecnico ('10-12), Boston (Mass.) English H. S. (grad. '17), Boston U. (grad. '23); wed Laura LoPresti, of Italy, June 20, 1920 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Came to U. S., Feb. '12; U. S. Army '17, with A. E. F., '18 (twice wounded); 1st lt. U. S. Res.; Capt. Inspector Gen's. Dept., Mass.; publisher of Italian daily La Notizia, Boston, '19—; pres. Columbus Savs. Bank, Boston. Mil. aide to Gov. of Mass., '31-34; named to spl. commn. to study rule making powers of state depts., Mass., '37. *Mem.:* Natl. Aeronatics Assn., Italian Cham. of Com. of N. E. (dir.), Italian Hist. of Soc. of Mass. (dir.), Roma Citizens Club of Mass. (hon. pres.), Amer. Legion, U. S. Inf. Assn., Res. Officers Assn. *Home:* 275 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass. *Office:* 30 Battery St., Boston, Mass.

Looby, Robert Emmet, judge; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 29, 1880; *s.* John A. and Bridget (Cain) L.; *educ.* H. S. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1910; Probate Judge, Winona County, since 1915; chmn. City and Co. Dem. Comm.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928. World War: Legal Avd. Bd. *Mem.:* Izaak Walton League; Minn. State Probate Judges Assn. (pres. 1928-29; v.-pres. 1929-31); Third Jud. Dist. (treas. 1928-29; v.-pres. 1929-30), Amer. and Minn. State Bar Assns.; Elks; Eagles; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Winona Country Club. *Home:* 1113 W. Howard St., Winona, Minn.

Looney, Joseph Michael, biochemist, endocrinologist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 3, 1896; *s.* Michael and Mary (Breen) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. cum laude, 1916; M.D., 1920); *m.* Mildred Elizabeth Walsh, of Somerville, Aug. 7, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1924), Richard J. (Nov. 14, 1925), Wm. R. (June 9, 1927), James A. (May 5, 1930), Mildred Elizabeth (Dec. 10, 1935). Asst. pharmacol., Chemical Warfare Service, 1917-18, Med. Reserve Corps, 1918-19; instr., dept. of biochem., Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-22; dir., biochem. research lab., Sheppard Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1922-26; asst. prof. of biochem. and toxicol., Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1926-30, acting prof. and head of dept., 1930-31; dir. of labs., Memorial Foundation Neuro-Endoctrine Research, Worcester (Mass.) State Hosp., 1931—. Collab. in Morse *Applied Biochemistry* (Saunders, 1927); contbr. to med. and sci. journals. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Biolog. Chem.; Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions; Sigma Xi; Amer. Legion; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard, of Somerville (sec.-treas., 1917-22); Chesterton. Hobbies: chess, contract bridge. *Home:* 10 Newton Avenue. *Office:* Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Lord, Rev. Daniel Aloysius (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; *s.* George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (M. A.); Creighton Univ. (hon. Litt.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1909; professed, 1925; ordained, 1923. Instr. in English, 1917-19, prof. of English, and student counsellor, 1919-20, at St. Louis Univ.; editor *The Queen's Work*, 1925—; Natl. Organizer of The Sodality of Our Lady, 1925—; organizer, dir., The Summer School of Catholic

Action, 5 seasons since 1931; chmn., The Student Spiritual Leadership Conventions, 1928—, and The Parish Sodality Conventions, 1929—. Author: *Armchair Philosophy* (1918); *Our Nuns* (1921); *Six One-Act Plays* (1923); *Religion and Leadership* (1933); *My Mother* (1934); *Our Part in the Mystical Body* (1935); *Storm Tossed* ('36); *Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth* ('38); *Questions I'm Asked about Marriage* ('38); also pageants, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Lord, Rev. Robert Howard, educator, historian; *b.* Plano, Ill., July 20, 1885; *s.* Frank Howard and Julie Marie (Custin) L.; *educ.* Plano H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (1902-03); Harvard (A.B., 1906; A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Vienna, Berlin, Moscow (1908-10); Univ. of Lemberg, Poland (hon. Ph.D.). Instr. in hist., Harvard, 1910-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, assoc. prof., 1922-24, and prof. 1924-26; attached to Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919; Amer. civilian mem. on 1st Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb.-Apr. 1919; student St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1926-29; ordained priest, Boston, Apr. 5, 1929; curate St. Cecilia's Ch., Boston, 1929-30; prof. of Church hist., 1930—, and vice-rector, '33—, St. John's Sem. Author: *The Second Partition of Poland* ('15); (with Prof. Haskins) *Some Problems of the Peace Conference* (1920); *The Origin of the War of* 1870 (1924); (with H. J. Coolidge) *Archibald Coolidge: Life and Letters* (1932); on editorial bd. *Catholic Historical Review;* past pres., *Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.* Conversion from Protestant Episcopal Ch., motivated by the desire for integral Catholicism. *Address:* St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.

Loree, James Taber, ry. official; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Apr. 6, 1888; *s.* Leonor F. and Jessie (Taber) L.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1909); *m.* Miriam Collins, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1927. Railroad man since 1909; asst. div. engr., S. P. R. R., 1912-13; with Del. & Hudson R. R. (of which his father is pres.) since 1913, v.-pres. in charge of operation since 1923. Army Service: maj., lt. col., col., U. S. Army, 1917-20; on Mex. border and with A. E. F.; chief of staff, Interallied Mil. Mission to Hungary and dep. U. S. Commnr.; decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), Roumania, Italy, Belgium, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Albany Country; Schuyler Meadows; Ft. Orange; Mohawk Golf; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 75 Willett St. *Office:* D. & H. Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Loughran, John T., judge; *b.* Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1889; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Coffey) L.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Cornelia M. Brodhead, Kingston, June 15, 1915. Prof. of law, Fordham, 1912-30; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1930-34, N. Y. Court of Appeals, 1934—. Co-editor: *Keener's Cases on Contracts* (1914); editor, *Cases on Evidence* (1925). *Clubs:* Manhattan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 12 John St., Kingston, N. Y. *Office:* Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y.

Loviner, Rev. John Forest (O.F.M.), pres. St. Anthony's Guild; *b.* Columbus, O., June 13, 1896; *s.* John and Anna (McLaughlin) L.; *educ.* Holy Family and St. Vincent's Grade Schs., Columbus; St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem., Callicoon, N. Y. ('12-16); St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan, N. Y. ('17-20, philos.); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem. (theol. '20-23; M.A.); joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N. J., Aug. 3, '16; profn. Aug. 6, '17; solemn profn., Oct. 4, '20; priest, May 26, '23. Pres., treas. St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J. *Address:* 508 Marshall St., Paterson, N. J.

Low, Ruth Irma, author, educator; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 17, 1896; *dau.* John and Rosanna (Gaffy) L.; *educ.* Salem (Mass.) Teachers Coll.; and at Boston, New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Whitney Sch. of Music, Dalrymple Sch. of Art, Gallishaw Sch. of Creative Writing. Teacher of art, Malden, Mass., 10 yrs.; teacher in grades, Malden, 5 yrs.; editor Woman's Page in *Boston Telegram,* 4 yrs.; instr. in English, State Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, Mass., at present. Author: *Mary O'Gorman* (1927); *Peggy Moran* (1930); *Maureen O'Day* (1932); *Maureen O'Day at Glengariff* (1933); juveniles, *Ragamuffin* (1928), *Raggy Bears* (1924), *In Storyland* (1935), *Adventures of Bunny Bobtail* (1935). *Club:* Boston Authors. *Address:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Lowe, Thos. Francis, M.D.; *b.* 1880; *educ.* Georgetown U. (M.D. 1902); instr. in clin. obstet and prof. of anesthesia Georgetown U. Med. Sch.; mem. Assoc. Anesthetists of U. S. and Can. *Address:* 2322 19th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Loyola, Mother Mary, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 25, 1861. Pres. of Villa Maria Coll., 1920-28, and of Immaculata (Pa.) Coll. since 1928. *Mem.:* Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Mid. States and Md.; N. E. A. (mem. council on educn.); Catholic Educn. Assn.; Pa. State Educn. Assn.; Assn. of Coll. Presidents of Pa. Superior General, Southeastern Province, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. *Address:* Immaculata, Pa.

Luby, Wm. M., judge; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John F. and Catherine A. (Rady) L.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden H. S., N. Y. U. (LL.B. '17); profl. baseball, '01-14; law practice, Meriden, '17-35; judge of Probate, Meriden Dist., '35—. K. of C.; New Haven Conn. Bar Assn. Served as Corpn. Counsel, pres. Bd. of Educn., and mem. Bd. of Assessors, Meriden. Democrat. *Home:* 11 Webster St. *Office:* City Hall, Meriden, Conn.

Lucci, Rev. Boniface (S.O.S.B.), provincial; *b.* in Italy; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome (D.D.); priest 1910; college rector and army chaplain before coming to U. S.; 1924; labored in Kansas; pastor St. Scholastica's Ch., Detroit, 1929-36; named Amer. Provincial of Sylvestrine Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1936. *Home:* 17351 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 21, 1910; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Malley) L.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch. ('15-23), Seton Hall Prep. ('24-28), Fordham (B.S. '32, LL.B. '34), Columbia (summer '30, 31). Law practice, Jan. '35—; contbr. to mags. on economic, social, legal and financial subjects. *Address:* 1431 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lucey, Patrick Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 2, 1873; *s.* John and Johanna (Doud) L.; *grad.* Ottawa H. S. (1890); *m.* Frances G. Casey, of Streator, Ill., Sept. 10, 1901; *ch.*—Frances G. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1894; practiced at Streator, 1895-1912, at Chicago since 1917; city atty., Streator, 1897-1901, mayor, 1903-07, 1909-11; atty. gen. of Ill., 1912-17; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ill., 1917-21; mem. firm Gilbert & Lucey. Democrat. *Clubs:* So. Shore Country; Edgewater Golf; Mid-Day; Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 442 Wellington Ave. *Office:* 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Lucey, MOST REV. ROBERT EMMET, **bishop of** Amarillo; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Mary (Nettle) L.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, May 14, 1916. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach, Calif., when apptd. Bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; consecrated, May 1, installed, May 16, 1934. ***Address:*** **1110 Washington St., Amarillo, Texas.**

Luckey, RT. REV. ARTHUR **J., pastor;** ***b.*** **Greenleaf, Kans., Aug. 15, 1877;** *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; LL.D., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; ordained, June 10, 1904. Pastor of Ellsworth, Kans., parish while Bishop Kelley used it to prove need of Extension Society, 1905; now pastor, Seven Dolors Ch., Manhattan, Kans.; pres., Concordia Diocesan Sch. Bd.; pres., Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1926-28. Writer on education and rural sociology. Chmn. of Manhattan War Camp Community Service, 1917; chaplain, Camp Funston, 1918. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 4, 1934, for rural life activities. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa (hon.); Amer. Legion (1st State Chaplain, Kans.; 1st Commdr. local post). *Home:* 624 Pierre St., Manhattan, Kans.

Luckhardt, ARNO BENEDICT, **M. D., educator;** *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; *s.* Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (1897-1903; LL.D., 1933); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1906; M.S., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; M.D., 1912); Northwestern Univ. (Sc.D., 1933); *m.* Luella Catherine LaBolle, of Somonauk, Ill., April 27, 1912; *ch.*—Hilmar Francis, Paul Gregory, Mary Aurelia. Asst. in bact., 1908-09, in physiol., 1909-11, assoc., 1911-12, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, assoc. prof., 1920-23, prof., 1923—, Univ. of Chicago and Rush Med. Coll. Past pres., Internatl. Anesthesia Research Soc., Amer. Physiol. Soc. (past sec. and pres.); Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Biology; (F) Internat. Coll. of Anesthetists; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; (hon. F)Gorgas Med. Soc.; Assn. of Anesthetists of U. S. and Can.; Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Theta Nu Epsilon; Bookfellows; Izaak Walton League; University Club; etc. Collector of old and rare classics in med. (esp. in physiol). Contbr. to scientific journals. *Home:* 5216 Greenwood Ave. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Lukaszewski, ANTHONY J., newspaper man; *b.* Poland, June 2, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Kaezmarek) L.; *educ.* St. Josephat's Sch., and Marquette U., Milwaukee (A.B. 1904); *m.* (2) Agnes Kubacki, of Manistee, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—Anthony J., Rose, Bernard, Boleslaus (S.J.), Lucy, Helen, Leon, Martha, Thos. With Prudential Ins. Co., over 6 yrs.; adv. mgr., bus. mgr. *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish Cath. daily), Milwaukee, 18 yrs.; Staff *Milwaukee Journal*, 4 yrs.; sec., treas., adv. dir. *Saoda* (Polish daily and weekly), Chicago, at present. Writer of plays, operettas, sketches for sch. children. Pres., drama dir. Polish Opera Club, Milwaukee, 1920-26 (staged 1st Amer. prod. of Halka, Poland's natl. opera, also Martha, Masked Ball, Bohemian Girl, Trovatore, etc.). Former mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Wis. Hobby: music. *Home:* 4938 Kenmore Ave. *Office:* 1406 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Lundy, CHARLES BRADFORD, **physician;** ***b.*** **Detroit, Mich., Dec. 14, 1878;** ***s.*** **Charles J. and Elizabeth (Bradford) L.;** ***educ.*** **Detroit Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1904);** ***m.*** **Stella O'Neill;** *ch.*—Elizabeth, Margaret, Kathleen, Chas. B. Practiced at Detroit since 1904; Supt. of Recreation, Detroit, 1919-20. World War: lt. comdr. U. S. S. Pa., 1917-18; supt. Naval O. T. S., Harvard Univ., 1918. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Soc.; B. S. A. (ex-pres. Detroit council); Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (Comdr. Detroit Assembly); Social Workers; Detroit Boat. *Home:* 104 Woodland Ave. *Office:* Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lunn, ARNOLD, author; *b.* Madras, India, Apr. 8, 1881; *s.* Sir Henry (M.D.) and Ethel (Moore) L.; *educ.* Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; *m.* Lady Mabel Northcote, of Devonshire, 1913; *ch.*—Peter (1914), John (1921), Jaqueta (1928). Mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1937. Convert from Anglicanism. Author: *The Complete Ski-Runner; Alpine Ski-ing; Ski-ing in a Fortnight; History of Ski-ing; Mountains of Youth* (1925); *The Alps; Switzerland; The Italian Lakes; Venice; Loose Ends; Family Name; Within the Precincts of the Prison* (1932); *John Wesley* (1928); *Things That Have Puzzled Me* (1927); *Roman Converts* (1924); *The Flight from Reason* (1930); *Now I See* (1933); *Saint in the Slave Trade* (1934); *Within That City* (1936); *Difficulties* (with Fr. Knox 1932); *Is Christianity True?* (with Prof. Joad 1933); *Science and the Supernatural* (with Prof. Haldane '35); *The Harrovarians; Spanish Rehearsal* ('37); *The Science of World Revolution* ('38). *Address:* Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Lusk, HALL STONER, jurist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Sept. 21, 1883; *s.* Chas. Stones and Florence (Speake) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. ('96-00), Georgetown U. (A.B. '04, LL.B. '07); wed Sara Catherine Emmons, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 30, 1914 (4 daus.). Admitted to bar, D. C., '07, Ore., '09; sec. to Chief Justice Shepherd, Ct. of Appeals, Wash., D. C., '06-09; law practice, Portland, Ore., '09-18; asst. U. S. Dist. atty., Ore., '18-20; mem. firm Emmons, Lusk & Byron, '20-30; circuit judge, Multnomah Co., Ore., '30-38; justice Supreme Ct. of Ore., Aug. 3, '37—. Instr. Northwestern Coll. of Law; mem. Commn. on Improv. of Admin. of Justice, Commn. to investigate Ore. Probation and Parole System; dir. Cath. Charities or Ore. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi (hon.); Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Multonomah Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Multonomah Amateur Ath. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

Lust, BENEDICT, M. D., D. C.; *b.* Michelbach, Baden, Germany, Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* Johannes and Louisa (Rieger) L.; *grad.* Universal Osteopathic Coll., N. Y. (1898); N. Y. Homoe. Med. Coll. (1902); Eclectic Med. Coll. (1913); *m.* Louisa Stroebele, of Butler, N. J., June 11, 1900. Came to U. S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897; "father of naturopathy" in U. S., practicing same since 1896; is head of Naturopathic Inst. and Hosp.; founder and pres. Amer. Naturopathic Assn., and Amer. Sch. of Naturopathy; founder, editor, pub. *Naturopath Mag.* (monthly), *New Culture Mag.* (qtly.), *Nature's Path* (mo.), *Der Hansdoktor* (mo.); honored by Govt. of Saxony, 1899, "for services to humanity." Democrat. *Clubs:* St. Bonaventure's Athletic; Steuben Soc.; N. Y. Turnverein. Author: *Universal Naturopathic Ency.* (1918): *Phytotherapy* (1919); *Zonetherapy* (1928); *The Crime of Vaccination* (1929); *Naturopathic Home Treatment* (1930). Fdr., owner Nature Cure Resort, Youngborn, Butler, N. J., and Natural Life Resort, Tangerine, Fla. *Address:* 343 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

Luther Rev. Joseph A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Gonzaga U., Spokane, and St. Louis (Mo.) U. Taught at Marquette U., St. Louis U., St. Ignatius Coll. (Chicago); dean of men U. of Detroit, '33-38; active in leadership of Cath. youth groups and Cath. Action work. *Home:* 635 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Lux, Joseph Bernard, home missions; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb. 25, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Joliet; Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, '26-32, Holy Rosary Ch., Chicago, '32-33; mem. Dioc. Natl. Band, '33-34; with Cath. Church Extension Soc., since '34, v.p., Nov. '37—; circ. mgr. *Extension Mag.,* '35—, also assoc. ed.; fdr. Areopagites, '37. *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lydon, Rev. Patrick J., D.D.; ordained for Dioc. of Duluth; prof. Moral Theol. and Canon Law, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. Author: *Ready Answers in Canon Law* (Pref. by Arbp. Hanna); revised Ayrinhac's *Marriage Legislation in the New Code.* Address: St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Calif.

Lydon, Richard Paul, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen R. (Buckley) L.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1889); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1891); unmarried. Mem. Redfield, Redfield & Lydon, attys., N. Y., 1896-1906, Lockwood, Redfield & Lydon, 1906-19; justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1919—; trustee Catholic Orphan Asylum, Catholic Instn. for the Blind. Democrat. Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Metropol.; K. of C.; Long Island Country; Lawyers; N. Y. Athletic; Union; Bankers. *Home:* 1120 5th Ave. *Office:* 60 Center St., New York, N. Y.

Lynch Rev. Adrian (C.P.), editor; *b.* Cranston, R. I., Feb. 7, 1892; *s.* Jos. Henry and Isabella (Boyle) L.; *educ.* Cranston H. S. (1906), Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, N. Y. (1910), Pittsburgh (1911-12), Baltimore, Brighton, Mass., and Union City, N. J.; joined Cong. of the Passion, professed May 26, 1912, ordained at Union City, Dec. 18, 1920; taught dogmatic theol., 1923-25, moral theol., 1925-27, St. Michael's Monastery, Union City; assoc. editor *The Sign* (mo.), since 1927. Author: *This Is Christian Marriage* (1933). *Home:* St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N. J.

Lynch, Anna, painting; *b.* Elgin, Ill.; *dau.* Timothy and Anna (Ryan) L.; *educ.* Pub. School, St. Mary's Acad., Art Inst. of Chicago, Paris. Miniature and Portrait Painter. Represented in Chicago Commn. of Pub. Art, Chicago Court House, Archibald Church Library of Med., Northwestern Univ.; Art Inst. Alumni Award of Merit; Medals at San Francisco Pan-Amer. Expn., and Springfield, Ill.; Hon. Mention, Art Inst., Chicago; Arts Club Miniature Prize; 5 Purchase Prizes, Chicago Galleries Assn.; Former pres., now sec., Chicago Soc. of Miniature Painters, also member Pa. Soc. of Miniature Painters, Chicago Art Inst. Alumni Assn., Arts Club of Chicago, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors, Chicago Galleries Assn., De Paul Art League, Cordon, and Perboyre Art League. Hobbies: music, literature. Exhibited in Paris and many cities in U. S. Exhibition of miniatures and oil paintings at Elgin Centennial by invitation of Elgin Art League. *Home:* 54 S. Crystal St., Elgin, Ill. *Studio:* 9 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Austin, lawyer; *b.* Canton, O., Nov. 22, 1854; *s.* Arnold and Frances (Horan) L.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Canton(1872); Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1873-75, LL.D. 1908); Mich. Law Sch. (1877-78); *m.* Carrie B. Killinger, of Massillon, O., Sept. 26, 1888; *ch.*—James K., Austin, Jr., Carrie F. Curwen, Wm. A., Edward P., Catherine C. Hess, Chas. J. Law practice since April 17, 1878; over 40 yrs. dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Canton, and other corpns. *Home:* 910 18th St., N. W. *Office:* 1110 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Canton, O.

Lynch, Charles F., judge; *b.* Franklin Boro, N. J., Jan. 9, 1889; *s.* Patrick H. and Margaret (Crawley) L.; read law in offices; married. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1906; assoc. with Hon. Wm. Hughes, Paterson, N. J.; Dem. candidate for N. J. Assembly; 2nd asst., 1913, 1st asst., 1914, and U. S. Dist. Atty., N. J., 1916; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Dist. Judge, N. J., 1919-25 (resigned); mem. Lane, Lynch & Smith; city counsel, Paterson, '31—. *Mem.:* N. J. State, Passaic Co. and Essex Co. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Democratic; K. of C.; Deal Golf; Elks; No. Jersey; Newark Athletic; Spring Lake Tennis. *Home:* Paterson, N. J. *Office:* Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Lynch, Ella Frances, educator, author; *b.* Minerva-in-the-Adirondacks, N. Y.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret Cecilia (Ward) L.; *educ.* home, school, and tutors. Began teaching in country schools, N. Y.; founder, 1907, and head of School of Individual Instruction, also Miss Lynch's School, Byrn Mawr, Pa.; founder, National League of Teacher-Mothers; founder, Institute of Domestic Education; lecturer on Home Education and School Reconstruction; organizer of clubs for Home Education in various countries; chmn. of Amer. Comm., 4th Internat. Congress on Family Education, Liege, Aug. 1930. Author: *Educating the Child at Home* (1914); *Bookless Lessons for the Teacher-Mother* (1923); *Beginning the Child's Education* (1925); *Orbis Vivus, Latin for Seven-Year-Olds* (1924); *How Katherine teacher her children* ('35). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France. *Home:* Minerva, N. Y.

Lynch, Frederick James, M. D.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 13, 1889; *s.* Albert Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Carty) L.; *educ.* Rindge Tech., Cambridge ('06-10), Bowdoin Coll. (B.S. '15), Harvard (M.D. '19); wed Hope Anne Mahaney, of Easton, Me., Nov. 25, 1920. Vis. surg. for gynecol. and obstet., Cambridge City Hosp., '23—, chief of obstet., '38—; asst. obstet. Mass. Gen. Hosp., '36—; cons. obstet. Norwood Hosp., '35—; vis. gynecol. Boston State Hosp.; clin. prof. of gynecol. Tufts Med. Sch.; asst. in gynecol., Harvard, '23-38. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol., Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Abraxus Club, N. Eng. Obstet and Gynecol. Soc., Belmont Gun Club, Belmont Country Club. *Home:* 56 Watertown St., Lexington. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Lynch, Rev. John A. (C. SS. R.), preacher; ordained in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists); missioner, San Juan, P. R., 1902-24; lect. on medical missions throughout U. S., 1925; apptd. mem. Catholic Med. Mission Bd., 1926; stationed at St. Joseph's Ch., Rochester, N. Y. *Address:* 108 Franklin St., Rochester, N. Y.

Lynch, John C., judge; *b.* Milford, Mass., Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Honora (Connolly) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1899); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Dora I. Lynch, Milford, Sept. 15, 1903. Mem. Mass. State Sch. Bd. since 1900; pres., 1906-08, now chmn., Bd. of Trade; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., 1911-32; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1918-19; mem. Comm. on Taxation. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Vets. Council. *Address:* 198 Main St., Milford, Mass.

Lynch, Most Rev. Joseph Patrick, bishop of Dallas; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* John V. and Veronica J. (Botham) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1900-02; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Weatherford, Tex., 1902-03; built St. Rita's Ch., Handley, Tex., 1909, St. Edward's Ch., Sch. and rectory, Dallas, 1911; apptd. vicar gen., Diocese of Dallas, June 1910, and administrator, *sede vacante,* Aug. 1910; consecrated Bishop of Dallas, July 12, '11; apptd. Asst. to the Pontifical Throne, May 13, '36. *Address:* 4946 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Lynch, Kevin David, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 1886; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Frances (McCarthy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., West Hoboken, N. J.; St. Peter's Prep. Sch., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. (A.B., 1907; hon. M.A., 1909), Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Florence Josephine Sennett, of Marysville, Mont., June 20, 1916; *ch.*—Kevin David (June 5, 1918), Jeanne (Oct. 31, 1921), Shirley Anne (Nov. 4, 1926), Renee Frances (Oct. 22, 1934). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1911-13; res. surg., St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, N. Y. C., 1913-14; asst. res. obstet., Sloane Hosp., N. Y. C., 1914; capt., med. corps, and cons. urol., 7th Div., A. E. F., 1918-19; now surg., vis. staff, of Hotel Dieu (Sisters' Hosp.), Masonic and Providence Hospitals, at El Paso, Texas; attending genito-urinary surg., El Paso City County Hosp.; dir., Citizens Finance Co., and Catholic High School, at El Paso. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°); Chi Zeta Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha; A. M. A.; Amer. Urol. Assn. *Home:* 235 Penna. Ave. *Office:* 414 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Lynch, Margaret Theresa, lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N. Y.; *dau.* Cornelius and Annie (Brady) L.; *grad.* Potsdam State Normal ('92), Columbia U. (spl. courses), N. Y. U. (LL.B. '21), Columbia U. (post grad.). Pub. sch. prin., Herkimer, N. Y., '92-99, White Plains, N. Y., '99-07, East. Ky. State Normal, Richmond, '07-10, Larchmont, N. Y., '10-20; law practice, White Plains, N. Y., '21-24; asst. exec. sec. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, June '24—. *Home:* 2400 19th S.t, N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D.C.

Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick T., diocesan dean; *b.* Cavan Co., Ireland, Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (McEnerney) L.; *educ.* St. Mel's Coll., Longford; St. John's Coll., Waterford; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest June 12, 1907; curate Cathedral, Sioux City, Ia., 1907; locum tenens Coon Rapids, 1908; curate Emmetsburg, 1909; pastor Manilla, 1909-16; Ayrshire, 1916-22, Manson, 1922-32. St. Joseph's Ch., Carroll, since 1932; dean Carroll Dist., and consultor Dioc. of Sioux City, since 1932. *Home:* 116 N. Clark St., Carroll, Ia.

Lynch, Thomas J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 22, 1879; *s.* Martin and Winifred (McGinty) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, practicing at Chicago; councilman, 1914-21; judge, Circuit Ct., 1921—. Democrat. *Clubs:* City; Midwest Ath.; Butterfield Country. *Home:* 4218 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Thomas M., state official; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1875; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Powers) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Poughkeepsie. Spl. agent, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and U. S. Treas. Dept., 1914-20; resigned to manage Pres. Roosevelt's V.-pres. campaign, 1920, also campaigned N. Y. State for him, 1928; income tax adviser, 1921-23; apptd. dir. N. Y. State Income Tax Bur., 1923; since 1929, Commnr. of Taxation and Finance, also pres. State Tax Commn., N. Y. *Mem.:* U. S. Catholic, Amer.-Irish and Duchess Co. Hist. Socs.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Natl. and N. Y. State Tax Assns. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Duchess Golf and Country; Amrita; Natl. Travel. *Home:* 75 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *Office:* State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Lynch, Wm. Francis, surgeon; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Flannery) L.; *educ.* Weymouth Pub. and H. S.; A. B. Georgetown '04, M.D. Harvard '08; wed Mary A. Gibbons, of Clinton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1922. Pvt. med. practice, '09-12; since specializing in surg.; vis. surg., pres. of staff St. Vincent Hosp., Worcester. *Mem.:* A. M. A., F. A. C. S., Amer. Bd. of Surg. (Fdrs. group), N.E. Surg. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Worcester Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C. (4°). *Clubs:* Economic, Harvard, Country, Washington. *Home:* 34 Somerset St. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Lynch, William Joseph, contractor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Henry and Ellen (Hegarty) L.; *educ.* St. Cyril's Coll.; Armour Inst., Chicago; *m.* Anne E. Dalton, of Chicago, Jan. 19, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. J., Elizabeth A. With West. Ry. Weighing Assn., 1905-06, Wm. Grace Co., 1906-09, Bd. of Supervising Engrs., 1900-12, Commonwealth Edison Co., 1912, Thompson-Starrett Co., builders of St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem. (Mundelein), Field Museum in Grant Park (Chicago), Palmer House (Chicago), etc., 1913-26; resigned as v.-pres. to estab. W. J. Lynch Co., of which he is pres.; mem. Chicago Recreation Commn., Chicago Plan Commn., Chicago Housing Authority, West. Soc. of Engrs.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce. *Clubs:* Beverly Country; Chicago Athletic; So. Shore Country. *Home:* 7667 S. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Wm. Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 15, 1881; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Ellen (Fitzpatrick) L.; A.B. Creighton U. '02, A.M. '06, LL.B. '06; wed Mary Rauber, of Omaha, Jan. 15, 1912 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Law practice, Omaha, '06—; atty. Douglas County Insanity Commn.; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '31-32; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Partic. Council of Omaha, '19—; pres. Douglas Co. Dem. Club; K. of C. Cited by Pope Pius XI, '24, for outstanding work as Cath. layman. *Home:* 2302 S. 12th St. *Office:* 308 Patterson Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Lynett, Edward James, publisher; *b.* Dunmore, Pa., July 15, 1856; *s.* William and Catherine (Dowd) L.; *educ.* Public Schools, Dunmore; Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.; *m.* Ellen A. Ruddy, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1896; *ch.*—Wm. Ruddy (Sept. 10, 1899), Elizabeth Ruddy

(June 23, 1902), Edward James (July 25, 1906). Law student with D. W. & J. F. Connolly, Scranton, 1876; editor, *Sunday Free Press,* Aug. 1, 1877-Oct. 10, 1895; publisher, proprietor, *The Scranton Times,* Oct. 10, '95—; pres. Miss. Central R. R., U. S. Lbr. Co., Int. Textbook Co., Int. Correspondence Schools; trustee Mercy Hospital, University of Scranton, and St. Patrick's Orphanage (all of Scranton), St. Michael's Industrial School (Hoban Heights, Pa.), Maryknoll Prep. School (Clarks Summit, Pa.). World War: mem. Advisory War Council for Penna., 1917-18; dir. Bayer Aspirin Co., 1917-18, by apptmt. Alien Property Custodian; dir. Liberty Loan Drives; pres. K. of C. Liberty Drive. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Society; Elks; Scranton Club; Amer. Newspaper Publs. Assn.; North Amer. Newspaper Alliance; The Associated Press; Penna. Newspaper Publs. Assn.; United Press and Internatl. News Service. Democrat; apptd. Deputy Clerk of Mayor's Court, Scranton, Apr. 1873-Dec. 1875; elected Dir., Burgess, Auditor of Borough of Dunmore, 1885-89; elected delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1896, 1904, '12, '16, '20, '28, '32. *Home:* 841 Clay Ave. *Office:* Times Bldg., 149 Penn Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Lynk, Rev. Frederick M. (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Brachbach, Prussia, Feb. 13, 1881; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Steyl, Holland; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of the Divine Word; teacher St. Joseph's Technical Sch., Techny, Ill., 1907-08; editor, *The Christian Family* (monthly), and *St. Michael's Almanac.* Lecturer on Therese Neumann, St. Francis, St. Elizabeth, St. Therese of Lisieux, Holy Land, etc. Author: *In the Homeland of the Saviour; At the Shrines of God's Friends; Strolling Through Europe; Life of Father Arnold Janssen; Seeking the Sun; Watchfires; My Woodland Forge* (verse); *The Holy Eucharist;* and many pamphlets. *Home:* St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Illinois.

Lynskey, Elizabeth Mary, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *dau.* Norman Thos. and Elizabeth Mary (Grosse) L.; *educ.* Minneapolis Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. of Minn. (B.A. '19, M.A. '20); Brookings Grad. Sch. of Econ. and Pol. (Ph.D. '29); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. '38. Instr. in social sci. Spooner, Minn., '19-20; instr. in hist. U. of Minn., '20-21, West H. S., Minneapolis, '21-22: head of social sci. dept. Itasca Jr. Coll., Coleraine, Minn., '22-26; instr. to assoc. prof. of polit. sci. Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '27—. Author: *The Making of Our Nation* ('31), (collab.) *The Beginnings of Our Nation* ('31); also pamphlets; contrib. ed. *The Commonweal;* reviews and articles in mags. *Mem.:* Minn. Hist. Teachers Assn. (pres. '21-22), Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Fgn. Policy Assn., N. Y. Adult Educn. Council (dir. '33-38). Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (comm. chmn. '27—). Natl. Conf. of Jews and Xtns. (comm. '36—). Inst. of Pacific Affairs (council). Carroll Club (advis. bd. '37—). *Home:* 517 W. 113th St. *Office:* 2 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Lyons, Rev. James Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Louis Persat and Lydia (Persat) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1912-14); Mt. St. Michael's and Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A., 1922); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1914. Prof. of English, 1929-31, and pres., 1931-35, Univ. of Santa Clara; was mem. Juvenile Probation Bd., Santa Clara County; Dean of Faculties, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, '35-36; dean, '36—, U. of S. F., San Francisco, Calif.

Lyons, Thomas Daniel, lawyer; *b.* Burr Oak, Ia., July 2, 1883; *s.* Richard Francis and Sarah (Donlan) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Univ. of S. Dak. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Clara, dau. of Thos. F. Kennedy, of Amsterdam, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Kennedy. Admitted to bar, 1907, to Supreme Court of U. S., 1917; mem. law firm Rice & Lyons, 1907—; pres. Lee Oil Co.; dir. First Natl. Bank; del. to Democratic Natl. Convention, San Francisco, 1920, Chicago, 1932. Mem. Charter Commn. to provide city mgr. plan for Tulsa; nomin. by S. Dak. State Dem. Convention for State Supt. of Schools, 1906; mem. Supreme Court Commn. (Supreme Bench) of Okla., apptd. by Gov. and unanimously confirmed by Senate, Apr. 9, 1923, for 4 yr. term (resigned Dec. 1, 1925); apptd. Judge, Dist. Court of Okla., May 5, 1933; apptd. mem. Charter Revision Commn., by Mayor of Tulsa, June 1927; apptd. Regent, Univ. of Okla., by Gov. Murray, 1932—; apptd. Receiver in River Bed Cases, Okla., Oct. 1919. Enl. as pvt., U. S. Army; hon. disch. O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 1918; capt., Co. C., 3rd Inf., Okla. N. G. *Mem.:* Okla. Hist. Soc.; Internat. Law Assn.; Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Tulsa); Petroleum Country; Bankers of Amer.; N. Y. Athletic. Co-author: *The Law of Oil and Gas; The Oil Operator in Okla.; Schools and School Districts in Okla.* *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

Lyons, Thomas Richard, judge; *b.* Bendigo, Australia, Mar. 19, 1867; brought to U. S., 1870; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Tuohy) L.; *educ.* Whitman Coll., Wash.; Ottawa (Can.) Coll.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Rose E. Dovell, of Walla Walla, Wash., June 20, 1906. Practiced law in Ore., 1892-97; trustee for townsite entries of land, Juneau, Alaska, 1897-1900; asst. U. S. Atty., Juneau, 1900-05 (U. S. Atty., *pro tem.,* Jan.-May 1903); U. S. Dist. Judge, Alaska, 1909-13. Republican. *Office:* Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

M

McAdams, Pope, banker; *b.* Hawesville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1883; *s.* Eugene and Mary E. (Pope) M.; g. g. s. of U. S. Senator Pope of Ky.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Lebanon, Ky.; *m.* Mary Ellen Thixton, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 11, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Ellen. Cashier, Natl. Bank of Beattyville, 1904-05, Jefferson Co. Bank, 1909-11; cashier, v.-pres., S. Louisville Bank, 1911-25; now v.-pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Louisville. World War: mem. War Loan Orgn.; lt., Amer. Protective League. *Home:* 2119 Highland Ave. *Office:* First Natl. Bank, Louisville, Ky.

McAllister, James T., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 6, 1873; is married, and has 2 sons assoc. with him in practice at Grand Rapids, where he has practiced since 1890. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Knights of Equity. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 8, 1935. *Office:* 1004 Grand Rapids Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McAnany, Edwin Sebast, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 17, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Helen Winifred (Mansfield) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1884-89; hon. LL.D.); *m.* Louise Jameson, Oct. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Mary Winifred, Edwin Jameson, Lucy Jane Desloge, Patrick Bevan, Zoe Louise. Admitted to Kans. bar, 1894; has since practiced at Kansas City; now mem. McAnany, Alden & Van Cleave; city atty., Kansas City, 1905-07; was atty. for Kansas City Bd. of Educn.; pres., Union Mtg. & Invmt. Co.; v.-pres., Rosedale State Bank; dir., Comml. Natl. Bank, Fidelity Bldg. & Loan Assn., Shawnee State Savings Bank, and Kansas City Chamber of Commerce; pres., Kans. State and Wyandotte County Bar Assns. Republican. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); University (Kansas City, Mo.); K. of C. *Home:* 400 N. 17th St. *Office:* Commercial Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

McAndrews, James P., congressman; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 22, 1862; *educ.* Pub. Schools. Elected to 57th Congress (1901-03), 4th Dist., 58th Congress (1903-05), 5th Dist., 63rd to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 6th Dist., and 74th Congress (1935-37), 9th Dist., Ill. Democrat. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

McAniff, John E., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., June 20, 1903; *s.* Edward and Rose (Mackenzie) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent Ferrer Sch. ('09-17), Regis H. S. ('17-21), Fordham (A.B. '25, LL.B. '31); wed Josephine Toomey (educator, lecturer), of Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in psychol. Fordham, '28-32; law practice, N. Y. C., '32—; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., '38-39; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '37-39. Democrat. *Home:* 59 E. 96th St. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

McAstocker, Rev. David P. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, Can., Aug. 6, 1884; *s.* James J. and Bridgit (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1902; professed 1926; ordained, by Cardinal Gibbons, at Woodstock, June 29, 1913. Founder and 1st Rector, Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, Wash. Author: *My Ain Laddie* (1922); *Once Upon a Time* (1926); (with Mr. Pfeiffer) *Current Catholic Verse* (1926); *Flash Lights* (1929); *A Friend of Mine* (1930); *Himself* (1933); *Herself* (1934); *The Carpenter* (1934); *The Joy of Sorrow* (1936); contbr. to *Catholic Sch. Journ., Commonweal, Catholic World,* columnist of *Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune.* Democrat. *Home:* 2102 Monroe St., Riverside, Calif.

McAuliffe, F(lorence) M., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 12, 1886; legal educn. in law office; admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; mem. law firm Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe, at S. F. *Mem.* Amer., Calif. State, and S. F. Bar Assns. *Office:* Nevada Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McAuliffe, Most Rev. Maurice Francis, bishop of Hartford; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1875; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris; St. Willibald's Sem., Eichstatt, Germany; ordained July 29, 1900; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 16, 1924; Rector, St. Thomas Prep. Sem., Hartford, when apptd. Titular Bishop of Derco and Auxiliary Bishop of Hartford, Dec. 17, 1925; consecrated April 28, 1926; apptd. Bishop of Hartford, April 23, 1934, and installed, May 29, 1934. *Address:* 140 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

McAuliffe, Vincent Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A. B., 1925; LL.B., 1929; LL.M., 1930); married. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1929; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., in charge immigration prosecutions, 1931-33 (resigned); partner, McAuliffe & August, attys., 1933—. *Mem.:* U. of D. Alumni Assn. (dir.); K. of C. (Chancellor 1929, Deputy G. K. 1930-31, G. K. 1932-34, Council 305; Dist. Deputy 1935—); Catholic Big Brothers; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Office:* 3123 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

McBride, William Manley, editor; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Manley) M.; *grad.* Paterson H. S. (1913); *m.* Mary Cecilia Meade, of Passaic, N. J., June 12, 1917; *ch.*—Eileen Therese (1926), Marilyn (1929). Reporter, 1914-17, managing editor, 1917-32, *Passaic Daily Herald;* managing editor, *The Herald News,* Passaic, 1932—; dir., Passaic Daily News, Inc. *Mem.:* N. J. Press Assn.; sec. N. J. Unit of Associated Press; Amer. Legion; Mugwump. Pvt., Psychol. Exam. Bd., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 35 Burgess Pl. *Office:* 140 Prospect St., Passaic, N. J.

McCabe, Charles Martin, mfr.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 12, 1870; *s.* Bernard and Winifred (Ferrick) M.; *educ.* Jennings Bus. Coll., Nashville; *m.* Eileen Timothy, of Nashville, Jan. 9, 1907. City treas., Nashville, 1897-1903; pres. Rigo Mfg. Co. since 1903; sec. Comm. on Canadian Relations, U. S. Senate, and asst. postmaster, Memphis, 1912-13; auditor, Tenn. Fertilizer Co., 1916-20; postmaster, Nashville, 1920-24; pres. Cotton States Ins. Co., 1924-28; v.-pres. N. Amer. Natl. Life Ins. Co., 1926-28; pres. Park Commn. since 1927; commnr. of Taxation and Finance, Tenn., since 1929; dir. Community Chest, also Chamber of Com. (pres. 1925-26), Nashville. Democrat. Apptd. U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Dist. of Tenn., June 21, 1933—. *Clubs:* Hermitage; K. of C.; Lions (pres. 1925); Elks; Boys (dir.). *Home:* Gainsboro, Nashville. *Office:* U. S. Custom House, Nashville, Tenn.

McCabe, David Aloysius, economist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* James and Anna R. (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Irene L. Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agent, Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. in econ., Catholic Univ., 1905-08; fellow in polit. econ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-09; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, and prof. of econ. since 1919, Princeton Univ.; spl. agent, U. S. Cummn. on Indust. Relations, 1914-15. World War: 1st lt., capt., Army Signal Corps, 1917-18. Author: *The Standard Rate in Amer. Trade Unions* (1912); (co-author) *Mediation Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes* ('16); *National Collective Bargaining in the Pottery Industry* ('32); *Labor and Social Organizations* (co-auth. '38). *Home:* Princeton, N. J.

McCabe, Francis J., physician; *b.* Pepperell, Mass. May 30, 1880; *s.* James F. and Catherine (Murray) M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth J. Fardy, Randolph, Mass., June 29, 1911; *ch.*—Majorie, Francis J., James F., John M., Elizabeth F. Practicing physician; splst. in otology and ophthalmology, on which he has written many papers. *Mem.:* Amer., R. I. State and Providence Med. Assns.; R. I. Ophthal. and Otol. Assn.; N. Eng. Otol. Soc.; N. Eng. Ophthal. Assn.; K. of C. *Address:* 204 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

McCabe, Rev. Francis Xavier (C. M.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 6, 1872; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Gafney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1889; M.A., 1890; theol., 1890-94); Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.D., 1912); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1896; prof. of chem., St. Vincent's Coll., Los

Angeles, Calif., 1896-1906, v.-pres., 1902-06; home mission work, 1906-10; pres. De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1910-20; rector St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-23; dir. Missions for West. Province of his Congregation, 1923-25; rector St. Stephen's Ch., New Orleans, 1925-26, St .Thomas Sem., 1926-27, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1927-28; dir. of Vincentian Auxiliary, 1928 —. *Address:* 1427 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

McCabe, Geo. Kehoe, educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 25, 1900; *s.* Geo. Washington and Mary (Kehoe) McC.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., Chicago; Yale (A. B. 1921, Ph.D. 1929). Intr. in econ. Cornell U., 1921-23; asst. East. Lake View State Bank, Chicago, 1923-24; asst. prof. of econ., U. of Pittsburgh. 1930-35, assoc. prof. C. U. A., since 1935, and acting head of dept. *Mem:* Psi Upsilon; Phi Kappa Sigma; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu. Co-au. *Foreign Bond Investments* (1937). *Home:* 1701 Park Rd. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McCabe, Michael, printer, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1864; *s.* Felix and Margaret (Farley) M.; *educ.* Haverstraw Pub. Sch.; wed Sarah C. Dolan, of Grassy Point, N. Y., June 30, 1897 (3 sons, 4 daus.). Town clerk, '88-92, chmn. of bd. of health, '93-94, auditor, '93-95, chief of fire dept., '03-07, and police justice, '12-14, Haverstraw, N. Y.; in ptg. and publishing business over 50 yrs.; pres. of bd. Natl. Bank of Haverstraw & Trust Co., '33—; past Exalted Ruler, Haverstraw Elks. Democrat; mem. State Com'tee., '96-98. *Home:* 62 Westside Ave. *Office:* 11 New Main St., Haverstraw, N. Y.

McCaffery, Richard Stanislaus, metallurgist; *b.* N. Y. C., June 2, 1874; *s.* Michael J. (M. A., LL.D.) and Mary (Treacy) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. Sch. of Mines (M.E., 1896) *m.* Kathleen Kirwan, of N. Y., Jan. 27, 1897; *ch.*—Arthur L., Miriam, Richard S., Agatha G., Philip, John K. Supt. and mgr. of mining cos. in Chile, N. Mex. and Utah, 1900-08; prof. of metall., Univ. of Idaho, 1909-14, Univ. of Wis. since 1914; has made researches in iron and steel metallurgy. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining Engrs. (on Iron and Steel Comm.); Canadian Mining Inst.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Soc. for Promotion of Engrng. Educn.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. *Home:* 1623 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

McCahill, David Ignatius, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., Iowa, Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Matthew and Catherine J. (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Drake Univ. (LL.B., 1907); Yale (LL.M., 1908); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1914); *m.* Marie E. Kaye, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—David I., Marie K. and Margurite K. (twins). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1907; practiced at Des Moines, 1907-08, at San Francisco, Calif., 1908-13, at Pittsburgh since; mem. McCahill & Tabor; pres. Pittsburgh, Mars & Butler Ry. Co., Pittsburgh, Harmony, Butler & Newcastle Ry. Co., etc.; counsel West Penn Elec. Co., Assoc. Gas & Elec. Co.; trustee Drake Univ., West. Penitentiary of Pa. (treas., 1924; chmn. of bd., 1924-25); dir. Boys Club Fed. Internat. (founder, pres. emeritus, dir. Pittsburgh br.); v.-pres., mem. exec. bd., Pittsburgh Symphony Soc. In U. S. Navy, 1898-1904; capt., Calif. N. G., 1911-13. Republican. *Clubs:* Keystone Athletic; Pittsburgh Hunt (v.-pres.); K. of C.; Rotary; Delta Theta Pi; Chi Delta. *Home:* 5078 Warwick Terrace. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCallum, William Shaw, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* James Edward and Christina (Hurlbert) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Savannah, Ga.; Prep. Sch. Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Helene Dusossoit, of Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Helene Hurlbert (June 16, 1916), Marguerite (Aug. 3, 1923), Wm. S., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1925). Law practice since 1908; auditor (to hear tort, i. e., with respect to auto. cases), in Suffolk County. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Boston Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Menaumet Beach & Improvement Assn. (sec.); Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican; mem. Mass. State Comm. *Clubs:* Clover; University; City (all Boston). Baseball, football, wrestling and tennis fan. *Home:* 155 Whiting Ave., East Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

McCann, Francis Anthony, K. of C. club mgr.; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 28, 1892; *s.* Hugh and Philomena (Gannon) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., St. Patrick's H. S., Wash., D. C.; St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J.; sec., boys' bur. N. C. C. M., '19-23; pref. of disc. St. Emma's Indus. Sch., Rock Castle, Va., '24-26; asst. ed. Official Cath. Directory, N. Y. C., '26-29; postmaster Cath. U. of Amer., '28-39; dir. bus. mgr. K. of C. Club; sec.-treas. Assn. Hist. Amer.; Wash. corr. Baltimore Cath. Review; exec. sec. Holy Name Soc., Wash. Union, '29-39; dist. deputy, faithful navigator K. of C.; mem. Elks, Curley Club, Order of Alhambra. Democrat. *Home:* 1102 8th St., N. W. *Office:* 918 10th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

McCann, John H., judge; *b.* Divernagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, June 25, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Ann Jane (Wilson) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (LL.D.); *m.* Sara J. Hartman, Cresson, Pa., Apr. 6, 1926. Judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Cambria Co., Pa., 1921-31; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924 (mem. Resolutions Comm.), 1928 (mem. Credentials Comm.). *Mem.:* Kts. of St. George; Moose; K. of C.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Eagles. *Home:* Ebensburg, Pa.

McCann, Paul, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 9, 1909; *s.* Chas. James and Margaret Josephine (Burns) M.; *educ.* Cambridge H. S. and Latin Sch., Boston Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude '30), St. John's Sem., Boston ('30-33), Curry Sch. of Oratory ('39). Instr., hist. and Eng., Rindge Tech. Sch., and Cambridge H. S., '36—; instr. in hist. Cambridge Eve. H. S., '35—, in civil serv. Rindge Eve. Indust. Sch., '38—. Author: *A Valiant Bishop against a Ruthless King* ('38), *The Circle of Sanctity* ('39); also pamphlets and contbns. in prose and verse to mags. Awarded Apostolic Benediction for writings, '38 Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 5 Lake St., Cambridge, Mass.

McCanna, Francis I., lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Anne (O'Gara) M.; *educ.* Woonsocket, R. I.; Boston Univ. (LL. B., 1900; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Geraldine Ryan, of N. Y. City, Nov. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Geraldine (Aug. 14, 1925). Sr. mem. law firm, Lee & McCanna; lect., Boston Univ. Sch. of Law; Master in Chancery, Superior Court, State of R. I. Pres., Benjamin H. Jackson Corpn.; treas., New Process Textile Corpn.; pres. and treas., Irving Corpn.; dir., Roberts & Withington, Inc., and Sherry Casino Co. Author: *The New Era* (1912); *Workmen's Compensation Act, The Physician,* and other legal monographs; contbr. to *Boston Univ. Law Sch. Review.* Member Draft Bd. for R. I., World War. *Mem.:* Bigelow Assn. of Masters of Laws, Boston (pres., 1925-26); Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres., 1935-36); Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Clubs:* Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; R. I. Country; Nayatt: University (Boston). Sport: golf. *Home:* 4 Montague St. *Office:* 49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McCarran, PATRICK A., **U. S. Senator;** ***b.*** Reno, Nev., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Shea) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Nev. (M.A., 1901); *m.* Martha H. Weeks, July 10, 1903; *ch.*—Margaret, Mary L., Norine, Patricia, Samuel P. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1905; dist. atty., Nye Co., Nev., 1906-09; assoc. justice, 1912-17, chief justice, 1917-19. Supreme Ct. of Nev.; mem. State Bd. of Pardons, 1913-18, also State Library Comm.; trial lawyer; elected to U. S. Senate, 1932. World War: State chmn., Four-Minute Men. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. (v.-pres., 1922-23) and Nev. State (pres., 1920) Bar Assns.; Washoe Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 401 Court St., Reno, Nev.

McCarren, LOUISE, credit union exec.; *b.* Warren Co., O., Sept. 20, 1909; *dau.* Joseph Edward and Julia Veronica (Mahoney) M.; grad. Adams Twp. H. S. ('26), U. of Cincinnati (Com'l. Engr. '32). Personnel work, gen. office Kroger G. & B. Co., Cin'ti., '32-36; mng. dir. Ohio Credit Union League, Oct. '36—; dir. Credit Union Natl. Assn.; contbr. to reviews and the press. Hobbies: books, music. *Home:* 2205 Crane Ave. *Office:* 519 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

McCarthy,C(HAS.) WALTER, editor; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 30, 1892; *s.* John W. and Jennie (Denver) McC.; *grad.* H. S. Washington; Ind. U. (1911-14); *m.* Honore Harris, of Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1916. Began as reporter for Associated Press, 1914, reporter *Indianapolis News,* 1914, advancing to mng. editor, 1934. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi. *Home:* 5752 E. Washington St. *Office:* 30 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind .

McCarthy, CHARLES HALLAN, **historian; *b.*** Franklin, N. J., Feb. 14, 1860; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hallan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (Ph.D., 1898); *m.* Evelyn McKenna, Phila., Pa., Nov. 1887 (dec.); *ch.*—Charles S., Florence M., Edward J., Evelyn C. (dec.). Instr., prof. of hist., Catholic H. S., Phila., 1890-1903; lect. in hist., Inst. of Pedagogy of Catholic Univ., N. Y., 1902-03; asst. prof., 1904-07. assoc. prof., 1907-09, prof. of Amer. Hist., since 1909. Catholic Univ. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres., 1922-23). Author: *Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction; Civil Govt. in the U. S.; A Hist. of the U. S. for Catholic Schools;* etc. *Home:* 3419 12th St. N. E., Washington, D. C.

McCarthy, DANIEL J., neurologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 22, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Rebecca M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (M. D., 1895); is married. Practiced at Phila. since 1899. Prof., med. jurisprudence, Univ. of Pa., and adj. prof., same, Women's Med. Coll. of Pa.; neurol. to Phila. Gen. Hosp., St. Agnes Hosp.; cons. splst., State Hosp. for Insane. Norristown; trustee Drexel Inst. Author: *The Prisoner of War in Germany* (1917); *Reese's Med. Jurisprudence and Toxicology* (8th ed.). *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. State and Phila. Med. Assns.; Amer. and Phila. Neurol. Assns.; Amer. Medico-Psychol. Assn.; Phila. Path. Soc.; Coll. of Physicians of Phila.; Amer. Psychiatric Assn.; Phila. Psychiatric Soc. Med. dir. Municipal Court of Phila.; assoc. trustee U. of Pa. *Home:* 2025 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

McCarthy, MRS. DANIEL M., ex-congresswoman; *b.* Kathryn O'Loughlin, at Hays, Kan., 1896; *m.* Daniel McCarthy (State Senator, Kan., 1932-33), of Manhato, Kan., Feb. 4, 1933. Elected to 73rd Congress (1933-35), 6th. Kan. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Hays, Kansas.

McCarthy, DOROTHEA, psychologist; *b.* Minneapolis, Mar. 4, 1906; *dau.* Francis D. and Mary Theresa (Molloy) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Catherine ('21-22), U. of Minn. (B.A. '25, Ph.D. '28); wed Robert T. Rock, Jr., of Bridgeport, Conn., June 9, 1934 (1 dau.). Research asst. and fellow inst. of Child Welfare, U. of Minn., '26-29; clin. psychol. Calif. Bur. of Juvenile Research, '29-30; psychol., dir. nursing sch. U. of Ga., '30-32; assoc. prof. educnl. psychol. Fordham, '32. Author: *Language Development of the Pre-school Child* ('30); collab. *Handbook of Child Psychology* ('33); contbr. to tech. mags. Fellow: A. A. A. S., Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol., Soc. for Research in Child Devel., N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; mem. Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Psychol. Assn., N. Y. State Assn. of Applied Psychol. (sec.), N. E. A., A. A. U. W., etc. *Home:* 111 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McCarthy, FREDERIC D., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 18, 1890; *s.* John and Margaret (McGough M.; *grad.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1910), St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1913); *m.* Florence Milton, of St. Paul, June 27, 1916; *ch*—Mary Frances (Mar. 26, 1917), Frederic D., Jr. (July 26, 1918), John T. (Sept. 6, 1920), Florence Margaret (July 3, 1922), Justin M. (Feb. 9, 1924), Charles R. (May 26, 1926), Catherine Anne (Jan. 5, 1930), Jeanne Antoinette (June 13, 1932), Gen. Atty., St. Paul City Ry.; Gen. Atty., Northern Pacific Ry., 1920-28, Asst. Gen. Counsel, since 1928. Mem. Ramsey Council, Boy Scouts of Amer., 1920-28; dir. Camp Fire Girls, since 1934; shared in formation of Amer. Legion, and was a co-author of its Constitution. Rose to rank of Capt. with U. S. Army, World War; Lt. Col., Jud. Advocate Gen's. Dept., Minn. Natl. Guard, since 1924. Author: *The Military in Civil Disturbances* (1932). *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; St. Paul Athletic Club; Amer. Legion (Natl. Com'tee., Minn., 1923-25); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1919-20). *Home:* 83 Otis Ave. *Office:* 176 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.

McCarthy, JAMES FREDERICK, mining engr.; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Jan. 30, 1867; *s.* Wm. J. and Joanna (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Cooper Inst.; *m.* Anna Rose Langton, of Ashland, Pa., Feb. 12, 1896; *ch.*—Anita M. Hoban, Joseph L., James F. Office clerk, 1882-88; salesman, 1889; with mining cos. in Honduras, Central Amer., 1892-96; with Hecla Mining Co. since 1903, now pres. and mgr.; mem. bd. of regents, Univ. of Idaho; mem. Sch. Bd., Wallace, Idaho. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Mining & Metall. Soc. of America. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Elks; K. of C.; Spokane City. Republican. *Home:* Wallace. Idaho.

McCarthy, JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Littleport. Iowa, Feb. 17. 1877; *s.* Daniel W. and Mary A. (Roche) M.; *educ.* Le Mars (Iowa) Normal; Univ. of Iowa; Univ. of Denver; *m.* Marguerite LePage, Spokane, Wash., Nov. 27, 1912; *ch.*—5. Mem. McCarthy. Edge & Lantz, attys. for Lincoln Trust Co., Standard Oil Co., Gen. Accident Co., etc. *Mem.:* Amer., Wash. State (pres. 1922) and

Spokane (pres. 1920) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.). *Home:* 1028 W. 10th St. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph Edward, bishop of Portland; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., 1877; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris, France; ordained July 4, 1903; was vice-press. St. Thomas Prep. Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.; apptd. May 1932, consecrated Aug. 24, 1932, Bishop of Portland, Maine. *Home:* 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

McCarthy, Joseph Francis, urologist; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1901). Dir., urol. dept., N. Y., Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn. (ex-pres.). *Office:* 2 E. 54th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McCarthy, Joseph William, architect; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., June 22, 1884; *s.* John W. and Nora (O'Leary) M.; *educ.* parochial schs., N. Y. and Chicago; *m.* Larry Lynch, of Chicago, July 15, 1908; *ch.*—Miriam L. Architect with D. H. Burnham & Co., 1901-09, J. E. O. Pridmore, 1909-11; since in pvt. practice; designed St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem. (Mundelein, Ill.), Mercy H. S., Corpus Christi Ch. (Chicago), etc.; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1924. *Mem.:* A. I. A.; Ill. Soc. of Archts. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Archts.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Medievalists; Irish Fellowship. *Address:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

McCarthy, Justin F., judge; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 8, 1882; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1905; M.A., 1908); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Frances M. Lang, of Chicago; *ch.*—Justin F., Quinn, Wm. L., Robert. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; assoc. with Daniel M. Dever; trial atty., asst. state's atty.; later in charge of court work, Criminal Ct.; elected assoc. judge, Municipal Ct., 1930-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Loyola Alumni Assn.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 130 Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McCarthy, Sister Katherine (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Sunnindale, Ont., Can., Feb. 19, 1876; *dau.* Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Whalen) McC.; *grad.* Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont. (1893); U. of Minn. (B.A. 1898); Columbia U. (M.A. 1923); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1927); U. of Chicago (1908, '23); Sorbonne, Paris (1930, '31); came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1915; instr. in educn. C. U. A., 1914-17; instr. in psychol. and educn. Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth, 1918, dean of Coll., 1919-27, prof. of psychol. and educn. and head of dept., since 1927; assoc. editor *Cath. School Interests,* 1920-26; instr. in educn. Diocesan Teachers Coll., St. Paul, 1928; registered examnr. in mental defects N. Y. State; lect. on psychol. *Mem.:* Amer. and Midwest Psychol. Assns.; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (natl. chmn. Religious Conf.); A.A.A.S.; A.A.U.W.; Kappa Delta Pi; Woman's, and Bus. Women's Clubs. Democrat. Author: *Motive in Pagan Education as Compared with the Christian Ideal* (1914); *The Duluth Catholic Public Schools* (1920); contbr. to Cath. and other mags. *Home:* Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.

McCarthy, (Charles) Lee, dermatologist; *b.* Princeton, N. J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) M.; *educ.* Princeton Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1916); Univs. of Paris (1921) and Berlin (1923); *m.* Germaine Moroni, Paris, Oct. 9, 1924. Practiced at Washington, D. C., since 1924; dermatol. to Providence, Childrens, Gallinger and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; cons. dermatol. to St. Elizabeth's and U. S. Naval Hosps.; assoc. prof. of dermatol., Georgetown Univ. World War: lt.,, M. C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.:* French Dermatol. Soc. (corr.); Washington Golf and Country Club. Author: *Histopathology of Skin Diseases;* contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1835 I St., Washington, D. C.

McCarthy, Louise F., lawyer; *b.* Ridley Park, Pa., May 8, 1902; *dau.* Henry A. and Louise (Faber) McC.; *educ.* Ridley Park Pub. Sch. (1908-19), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1923), U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1926, LL.M. 1929, Gowen Meml. Fellow 1926-27). With law firm Clark, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, Phila., 1929-33; atty. counsel Legal Div., Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, W., D. C., 1933-35; chief counsel for Pa., Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, Harrisburg, since 1935. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa., Federal, and Phila. Bar Assns.; Kappa Beta Pi; Order of Coif; Zonta Club; Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. Democrat. *Home:* Ingleside, Ridley Park, Pa. *Office:* 279 Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.

McCarthy, Rev. Raphael Chas. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Jan. 20, 1889; *s.* Denis Patrick and Catherine Agnes (Heaphy) McC; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill. (1902-03, Regis Coll., Denver (1903-06), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-10), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913, theol. 1917-21, med. 1922-23), King's Coll., U. of London, Eng. (Ph.D. 1925); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1906; ordained at St. Louis; instr., math., biol. and classics, Regis Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of psychol. St. Louis U., 1925-28, and prof., 1928-36; also regent Sch. of Philos. and Sci., 1929-36, acting dean Sch. of Divinity, 1931-32, and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-36; pres. Marquette U., Milwaukee, since Nov. 28, 1936. Author: *The Measurement of Conation* (1926), *Training the Adolescent* (1934), *Safeguarding Mental Health* (1937); also monographs, contbns. to Amer. and Brit. reviews, etc.; assoc. editor *Thought.* Mem.: A.A.A.S.: British Psychol. Soc.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; St. Louis Soc. of Neurol. and Psychiat. *Address:* 1217 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

McCarthy, Wm. Henry, postmaster; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Daley) McC.; *grad.* Lowell H. S., S. F. (1895); *m.* Retta Helen Haynes, of S. F., Dec. 30, 1926. Began as office boy Assay Office, S. F., 1895; pres. United Workingmen's Boot & Shoe Mfg. Co., 1900-24; mem. Fire Commnrs. of S. F., 1908-10, Bd. of Supervisors, S. F., 1912-16; pres. Pacific Coast Baseball League, 1920-24; receiver Federal Constrn. Co., 1924-26; pres. Mission Baseball Club, 1926-29; comptroller 450 Sutter Corpn., 1929-30; postmaster S. F., since Aug. 1, 1933; pres. Capitol Properties, Inc.; dir. O'Connor Moffatt & Co.; trustee U. of San Francisco (Jesuit); pres. Natl. Assn. of Postmasters, 1935-36; also mem. Native Sons of Golden West, Phi Sigma Kappa, K. of C., Elks, Rotarians, Olympic, Family and Bohemian Clubs. *Home:* 1462 Jefferson St. *Office:* Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.

McCauley, Rev. David Vincent (S.J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Feb. 13, 1895; *s.* Richard Vincent and Mary Theresa (Gibson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. Sch. (1910-13); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y. (1913-17); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. 1917-20, A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920; 1924-28, Ph.D. 1928); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1913; ordained June 23, 1927. Instr., Canisius H. S., Buffalo, N. Y., 1920-22; asst. prof. of biol., Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1922-23; prof. of biol. and head of dept., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1923-24; prof. of biol. and exptl. psychol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1931-34; regent, Georgetown Univ. Schs. of Med. and Dentistry, 1934—; dean, Georgetown Univ. Sch. of Med., 1935—. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists; Washington Soc. of Biologists; Soc. for Social Welfare; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Amer. Assn. of Hist. of Med. *Home:* 3900 Reservoir Rd., Wash., D. C.

McChesney, ROBERT WILLIAM, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 22, 1891; *s.* Robert C. and Isabelle C. (Dant) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; engineering course; *m.* Mary R. Doherty, Washington, Oct. 11, 1910; *ch.*— Ruth M., Kathleen E., Robert W., Grace C. Exec. v.-pres., dir., Harry Alexander, Inc. elec. contracting engrs. ,N. Y. and Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* D. C. Bd. of Trade; K. of C.; A. I. E. E.; Natl. Elec. Contrs. Assn.; Alhambra. *Clubs:* Calvert; Columbia Country; Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 109 Summerfield Road, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D. C.

McClancy, RT. REV. JOSEPH V. S., dioc. supt. of schs.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1882; *s.* Stephen A. and Mary Frances (McCloskey) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., L. I. City, N. Y.; St. Gabriel's Grade and H. S., N. Y. C.; St. Francis H. S. and Coll., Bklyn. (A.B., 1902; LL.D., 1926); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. Exten. in Educn.; Adelphi Coll. Exten. in Educn., Bklyn.; St. John's Univ., Bklyn. (Ph.D., 1932); ordained May 25, 1907. Curate, 1907-24; pastor, 1924—; now pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch.; Diocesan Supt. of Schs., since Aug. 26, 1915; trustee, St. Francis Coll., Bklyn. Very Rev. Msgr., 1926; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1932. Mem. several Regents Advisory Comms. on Educn.; mem. Govs. Commns. on Spl. Children and Milk. Contbr. to *Proceedings of N. C. E. A., Catholic Educnl. Rev.,* etc.; educnl. editor and contbr. *The Brooklyn Tablet,* since 1911. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 749 Linwood St. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McClean, RT. REV. PETER HUGH, pastor; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Nov. 29, 1862; *s.* Hugh and Julia (Ryle) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (1883-88), St. John' Sem., Boston (1888-93), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1893, S.T.L. 1895); teacher Stamford H. S.; priest Dec. 22, 1893; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1894, St. Mary's Ch., Greenwich, Conn., 1895, St. Andrew's Ch., Colchester, Conn., 1896, St. Joseph's Ch., Hartford, and prin. of school, 1896; apptd., 1898, Very Rev. Superior of The Connecticut Apostolate, and pastor St. Mary's Ch., Milford, which became home of Apostolate (built 5 churches; acquired, opened Lauralton Hall, an acad. for girls), 1899-1924; pastor St. Augustine's Ch., Bridgeport, since 1924; past dir. Bd. of Educn., Hospital Bd., and Savings Bank Bd., Milford; build school, Milford; consultor Diocese of Hartford. *Home:* 359 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

McClellan, REV. WILLIAM HILDRUP (S.J.), educator. writer; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Mar. 25, 1874; *s.* Robert Miller (M.D.) and Ella (Hildrup) M.; *educ.* Friends Sch., Phila.; Blair Presbyterial Acad., Blairstown, N. J. (1888-91); Pierce Coll., Phila. (1891-92); Univ. of Pa. (A.B., 1899); Genl. Theol. Sem. of P. E. Church, N. Y. (B.D., 1902); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1914; S. T.D. 1919); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1909; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1911; final vows Aug. 15, 1926; ordained May 18, 1918. Stenog., Phila. & Reading R. R., 1892-93, Clyde S. S. Co., 1893-94; pvt. sec., 1894-99; clergyman of P. E. Ch., Phila., June 1902-May 1908; prof., Old Testament Exegesis and Biblical Hebrew, Woodstock Coll., 1922-33, and prof. of Semitic Langs., 1933-34; prof., O. T. Exegesis, Alma Coll., Calif., Jan.-June 1935; writer and prof. of Semitic Langs., Woodstock Coll., June 1935—; sec. of Corpn. of Woodstock Coll. since 1933. Contbr. since 1913 to *America, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review, Missionary, Thought.* Convert, May 27, 1908; led gradually to Catholic principles by Oxford theory of Anglicanism, then to Catholic Church by anti-Catholic nature of Anglican system as demonstrated by common events. *Mem.:* Palestine Exploration Fund; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Palestine Oriental Soc. Hobby: herpetology. *Home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

McCloskey, AUGUSTUS, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 23, 1878; *educ.* pub. schs., St. Mary's Coll.; *m.* Kathryn Salter, June 17, 1907; *ch.*—James A., Anthony, Mary Catherine, Thos. Q. Admitted to Tex. bar; co. judge Bexas Co., Tex., 1920-28; mem. 71st Congress, 1929-31, from 14th Tex. Dist.; engaged in practice at San Antonio. Democrat. *Home:* 808 Camden St. *Office:* Gunter Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

McCloskey, WILLIAM F., judge; *b.* New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 23, 1893; *s.* James J. and Mary (Hurley) M.; *educ.* N. J. Law Sch.; *m.* Ethel G. Kelly, Apr. 21, 1921. Judge, N. J. Dist. Ct. since 1926. *Clubs:* Lawrence Brook Country; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 284 Easton Ave. *Office:* 108 Church St., New Brunswick, N. J.

McCloy, JOHN, naval officer; *b.* Brewster, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1876; *s.* James and Margaret (McCann) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y.; *m.* Sarah F. Higgins, N. Y., April 17, 1907. Merchant marine, 1892; joined U. S. Navy, 1898, serving in Cuba, 1898, P. I., 1899-1902, China, 1900, Vera Cruz, Mex., 1914, World War, 1917-19; retired as lieut., U. S. Navy; 8 decorations from U. S. Govt. and 3 from N. Y. State (Congressional Medal of Honor 1900, '14, Navy Cross, 1919, N. Y. State Conspicuous Service Medal, etc.). Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Legion Naval Order; V. F. W. *Home:* 128 Sylvan Ave., Leonia, N. J.

McClusky, WILLIAM EDMUND, lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* William J. and Margaret J. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Academy of Sacred Heart (1911); Central H. S., Syracuse (1911); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude, 1915; hon. M.A., 1920); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marguerite I. McLaughlin, of Syracuse, June 9, 1926; *ch.*—Suzanne (April 6, 1932), Marguerite (Feb. 3, 1929). Mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. of Draft Bd., 1917-18; with Bureau of War Risk Insurance, Wash., D. C., 1918-19; mem. law firm W. J. and W. E. McClusky, Syracuse, April 1, 1919—. Author: *Dedication of Jesuit Well* (1933); *Lords of Gannentah* (1936); contbr. to *Catholic Sun, America.* Chmn. of K. of C. Dedication Comm., dedication of reconstructed Jesuit Well (1654) and Fort Ste. Marie (1656). Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923); Onondaga Hist. Society (life); Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (dir. 1925); Onondaga Co. Holy Name Socs. (pres.) Fed. of Holy Name Socs. of Diocese of Syracuse (pres. 1935-7); French Fort Sponsors Foundation (sec.). Hobbies: philately; golf. *Home:* 507 Beattie St. *Office:* 604 City Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

McCormack, John, tenor; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, June 14, 1884; *educ.* Summer Hill Coll., Ireland; voice under Sabatini, Milan; Holy Cross Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1917); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. Mus.D., 1927); *m.* Lily Foley, of Dublin, July 2, 1906; *ch.* — Cyril P., Gwendolyn, Kevin F. (adopted). Studied for Civil Service; turned to music on winning gold medal for tenors, Natl. Irish Festival, 1902; sang at St. Louis (Mo.) Exhbn., 1904; operatic debut as Turiddu in Cavalleria Rusticana, London, 1907; with Tetrazzini in Rigoletto, Manhattan Opera Co., N. Y., 1909; later with Chicago-Phila. Opera Co., Monte Carlo Opera Co., Metropol. Opera Co., Chicago Grand Opera Co.; guest artist at Champs Elysees and with Boston Grand Opera Co.; concert singer. Naturalized Amer. citizen, 1919; created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, and Order of Holy Sepulchre, by Pope Benedict XV, 1921; Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923; created Papal Count, by Pope Pius XI, 1928; awarded Laetare Medal, by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933. *Clubs:* Lotus: Lambs; Columbia Yacht; American; Corinthian. *Homes:* 730 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.; Moore Abbey, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

McCormack, John W., congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913; practiced at Boston; mem. Farrer & McCormack; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18, Mass. State Legislature, 1920-22, Senate, 1923-26 (Dem. leader); mem. 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 12th Mass. Dist. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Democratic; K. of C.; Moose; Boston City; St. Margaret's Ushers; Old Timers; Al Smith; Elks. *Home:* 726 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCormick, Anne Elizabeth O'Hare, journalist; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, in the 80's.; *dau.* of Teresa Beatrice O'Hare, poet; *educ.* in pvt. schs. U. S. and Europe, and St. Mary's Acad., nr. Columbus, O. After grad. became assoc. editor *Cath. Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland; *m.* Francis J. McCormick, of Dayton, O. For many yrs. a European corr. of *N. Y. Times,* she became a mem. of its editorial council in summer of 1936; won Pulitzer Distinguished Service award as European corr. for the *Times,* 1937; contbr. to *New Republic, Outlook, Braithwaite's Poetry Anthol.,* etc. *Home:* 326 Cherry Drive, Dayton, O. *Office:* N. Y. Times, N. Y. C.

McCormick, Edward James, surgeon; *b.* Alger Mich., Sept. 25, 1891; *s.* Michael James and Mary (Daily) M.; *educ.* Ohio Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-04); St. John's Acad. (1904-08), and St. John's Univ., Toledo, O. (1908-11, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); St. Louis Univ. (M.D., 1915); *m.* Josephine Cecile Beck, of Toledo, June 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (May 11, 1921); Richard Arthur (Oct. 3, 1922); Carol Jeanne (Dec. 18, 1924); Kathleen Ann (Oct. 26, 1927); Mary Josephine (Mar. 13, 1931); Michael James II, (Oct. 21, 1933). Interne and res. physician, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1915-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917; attached to B. E. F., 1917-19, capt., major, 1919; surg. service, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1919; lt. comdr. U. S. N. R., 1923-29; asst. surg., 1919-22; surg., 1922—, and sec. of staff and of Advisory Bd., 1928—, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo; vis. surg., Mercy Hosp., 1919-20; Toledo Hosp., 1933; surg., Lucas Hosp., 1925; St. Anthony's Orphanage, 1920—, and Wheeling & Lake Erie R. R., 1919—; dir. of surg., and mem. Exec. Comm., Lucas County Hosp., 1935—; dir. Fraternity Associates Co. *Mem.:* Business and Professional Men's Assn. (ex-dir.); Amer. Red Cross (dir. Toledo Chap., 1934); Lions Club (pres. '37); (F) A. C. S. (1924); Acad. of Med. of Toledo and Lucas Co. (sec. 1920-26; pres., 1926; trustee, 1926-31); A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Tri-state and Northwestern Ohio Med. Assns.; Boy Scouts of Amer. Exec. Comm. (chmn. Ct. of Honor, 1935); Phi Beta Pi; A. O. A.; Delta Phi Lambda; K. of C. (4°); Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, U. S. '38-39); Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.); Amer. Bd. of Surg. (fdrs. group); F. Int. Coll. of Surg.; natl. council Boy Scouts of Amer.; dir. Toledo Boys Club; trustee Toledo U., and Ohio Elks Endowment Fdn. Awarded British Mil. Cross, '19; chief of staff St Vincent's Hosp., '39—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Toledo; Inverness Country. *Home:* 2460 Parkwood Ave. *Office:* 510 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

McCormick, Very Rev. James Thomas (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1876; *s.* Thomas F. and Maria A. (Supple) M.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-96); Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1903); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained 1911. Instr. in math., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C., 1903-06, 1907-08; Holy Cross Coll., 1906-07; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1912-13; Canisius Coll., 1914-17; asst. to pres., Boston Coll., 1918-24; rector, Boston Coll. H. S., from 1925; Provincial of New England Province of Society of Jesus, 1932—. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. *Address:* 140 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

McCormick, John Ambrose, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 7, 1865; *s.* John A. and Margaret (Conway) M.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* Josephine Hopkins, of Chicago, June 30, 1890; *ch.*—Francis M. McGuire. With Merchants Loan & Trust Co., 1882-89; financial mgr. for Wm. H. and J. H. Moore, 1889-1908; admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; v.-pres., dir. Chicago Trust Co. since 1909; chmn. of bd. Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of the Republic, Metropol. Ins. Co., etc.; treas. San. Dist. of Chicago, 1912 (resigned). *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Bankers; S. Shore Country; K. of C. (Master 4° for N. Dist. of Ill.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 4940 Greenwood Ave. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, John Falvey, publishing; *b.* Norwich, Conn., March 6, 1893; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Johanna (Falvey) M.; *grad.* Norwich Free Acad. (1912); Colgate Univ. (B.S., 1916); *m.* Alice Murphy, of Norwich, Oct. 9, 1922; *ch.*—John F., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1924), David Flood (Feb. 22, 1926). Editor, 1916-17, 1919-24, and advisory editor, 1924—, The MacMillan Co., publishers; bus. mgr. *The Commonweal,* '24-38; with Kelly, Nason & Winsten, advertising, '38—. 2d lt., Air Serv. '17-19. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

McCormick, Rev. John Francis (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 3, 1874; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Ann (Cranly) M.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1887-91); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1891-95); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1898; theol. 1903-07); Loyola Univ. (hon. LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 10, 1891; professed Aug. 15, 1893; ordained June 28, 1906. H. S. teacher, St. Louis Univ., 1898-1900, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1900-03; Prefect of Studies, St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, 1908-09; dean, Marquette Univ., 1909-11; prof. of philos., Xavier Univ., 1911-19; pres., Creighton Univ., 1919-25; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1925-32, Loyola Univ., 1932—. Author: *Scholastic Metaphysics* (part I, 1928; part II, Natural Theol. '31); *St. Thomas and the Life of Learning* ('37); contbr. to mags.; mem. Cath. Philos. Assn. (pres. '29), Medieval Acad. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, John V., dean and judge; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., July 24, 1891; *s.* John and Annie Loretta (Laverty) M.; *educ.* Mineral Point H. S. (1910); Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1916); *m.* Adeline M. Ulias, of Chicago, March 17, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia Ann (April 25, 1929). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; atty. for Legal Aid Society, Chicago, 1916-17; mem. law firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1919-24; sec. and acting dean, 1924-27; dean, '27-38, prof. of law Loyola U. Law Sch. Dem. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°); Amer. Law Inst.; Chi Phi; Delta Theta Phi; Artus Univ. Friends of Poland. Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1936-42. *Home:* 6151 N. Talman Ave. *Office:* 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, Mary G., health educn.; *b.* Port Jervis, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1882; *dau.* Lawrence D. and Margaret (Cannan) M.; *grad.* Monticello H. S.; A. B. Cornell '06; A.M. Columbia '08. Pub. sch. teacher, Monticello, N. Y., '06-07, N. Y. C., '08-10; instr. in nutrition Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '10-18; supervisor of health teaching N. Y. State Educn. Dept., '18—. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; Council of Women of State Educn. Dept. (pres. '26-27), Cath. Women's Service League, Albany City Club. *Home:* 11 S. Lake Ave. *Office:* State Education Dept., Albany, N. Y.

McCormick, Right Rev. Patrick Joseph, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Dec. 10, 1880; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1906; Ph.D., 1911). Ordained, 1904; supt. of schs., diocese of Hartford, Conn., 1906-10; instr., 1911-14, assoc. prof., 1914-18, and prof. of educn. since 1918, Vice-Rector since 1936, Catholic Univ.; editor, *The Catholic Educational Review. Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. Collab. in *The Cyclopedia of Education; Ency. of Sunday Schools;* contbr. to reviews. Created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 23, 1929. *Address:* Caldwell Hall, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McCormick, Paul John, jurist; *b.* New York City, April 23, 1879; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Corcoran) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1887), and Pub. Schs. (1889-90), San Diego, Calif.; All Hollows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah (1891); St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco (1892-93); H. S., Los Angeles (1893-97); *m.* Mary Josephine Redmond, of Halifax, N. S., June 25, 1908. Asst. libn., Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 1898-1900; law practice, Los Angeles, 1900-95; deputy dist. atty., Los Angeles, 1905-10; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-24; assoc. justice, Calif. Dist. Ct. of Appeal (pro tem.), 1921; U. S. Dist. judge, 1924—; judge U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 9th Circuit (pro tem.), 1924, 1932; mem. Natl. Commn. of Law Observance and Enforcement (Wickersham Commn.), 1929-31. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy; past Grand Knight, Los Angeles); Newman Club (pres.); Phi Delta Theta; Calif. State and Los Angeles Co., and Amer. Bar Assns.; Sunset Club. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A. '37. *Home:* 2621 N. Vermont Ave. *Office:* 217-P New Federal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1886; *educ.* St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome; also in Ireland and England; entered Jesuit novitiate, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1916. Teacher, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. 1922-27; rector, 1927-Sept. 1933, Woodstock Coll.; rector, Gregorian Univ., Rome, Jan. 1934—. *Address:* Piazza della Pilotta, 35, Roma, 101, Italy.

McCormick, William Bernard, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1868; *s.* Bernard A. and Sarah E. (Teevan) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Katharine Fine, of Ogdensburg, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1903. Corr. and editor Assoc. Press, 1894; lit. and art editor, *N. Y. Press,* 1895-1915; art critic, *N. Y. Evening Mail,* 1915-16; assoc. editor *Army & Navy Jour.,* 1916-21; collab. in Amer. Year Book, 1916-21; lit. staff *N. Y. Sun* and *N. Y. Herald,* 1918-24; assoc. editor, 1922-25, editor, 1925-28, *Internat. Studio;* art critic *N. Y. American* since '25 (retired '32). *Address:* 680 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

McCoy, Rev. Cornelius Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 29, 1887; *s.* Michael and Honora (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (1900-05); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1910-13); St. Francis Xavier Coll., Burgos, Spain (1919-23). Entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, 1921; prof. of philos., Gonzaga Univ., 1913-19; vice-pres., 1924-26, and pres. from 1926; now rector Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

McCrossin, William Patrick, surgeon; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* Judge Wm. P. and Helen T. (Delany) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.S., 1912); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Leonora M. Hossinger, of Birmingham, Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—Leonora V. Interne, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, and Post-Grad. Hosp., N. Y.; res. surg. Women's Hosp., N. Y. C.; att. surg. Hillman Hosp.; att. gynecol. St. Vincent's Hosp.; assoc. surg., Childrens Hosp.; moved to Colorado Springs where he is att. surg. Glockner Sanatorium, Beth El Hosp., and St. Francis Hosp., and cons. surg. Cragmor Sanatorium. World War: 1st lt., capt., M. C. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Jefferson Co. (Ala.) and El Paso Co. (Colo.) Med. Socs.; Stars and Bars; (F) A. C. S.; Research Foundation for T. B.; (F) A. M. A.; Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office:* Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McCrystal, John Francis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Apr. 6, 1909; *s.* John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) McC.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (LL.B.). Elected to Ohio State Legislature, 1933, 1934; spl. counsel under Atty. Gen. of Ohio in charge of bank liquidation. Trustee, De Sales College, Toledo. *Mem.:* K. of C., Kiwanis, Elks, Sandusky Yacht Club. Democrat. *Home:* 1416 Columbus Ave. *Office:* Ritter Block, Sandusky, Ohio.

MacCullagh, Francis, journalist, author; *b.* Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland, May 1, 1874; *s.* James and Bridget (MacCullagh) MacC.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Omagh; St. Columb's Coll., Derry. Newspaper man since youth, working in

Scotland, England, Ceylon, Siam, Tokyo, Port Arthur, Portugal, Tripoli, Spain, etc. Repres. *N. Y. Herald* during Russo-Japanese War (captured by Japanese; released at request of Amer. Ambassador); prisoner of Bulgaria at Sofia, of Bolsheviks at Lubanka; expelled from Russia, 1923, for cables condemning murder of Catholic Arbp. and clergy; 1st Lt., 1914, actg. Capt., Gallipoli, 1915, Serbia, 1916; Capt. with Brit. Mil. Mission to Serbia, 1918. Kt. Comdr. Royal Serbian Order of St. Sava; M.B.E. and perm. title of Capt. (Gt. Britain). Author: *With the Cossacks* (1906), *The Fall of Abdul Hamid* (1912), *Italy's War* (1914), *Tales from Turkey* (1921), *A Prisoner of the Reds* (1924), *The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity* (1928), *Red Mexico* (1937), etc.; contbr. to *The Sign* (N. J.), and other reviews. *Clubs:* Natl. Liberal (London). *Home:* 41 Rue Cambon, Paris, France.

McCurdy, John J., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kans., Sept. 1878; *educ.* Lawrence Pub. Schs., Georgetown U., Kans. U. (LL.B. 1905); clerk Dist. Court, 1903-05; admitted to bar, 1905; specializes in corpn. law, at Lincoln, Kans.; Dist. Atty., 1905-10. Lt.-Col., U. S. Army Reserve; J.A.J.D. State Judge Advocate Reserve Officers Assn. of Kansas. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* Lincoln, Kans.

McDermott, Edward Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) M.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., Council Bluffs, Ia. ('07), Creighton H. S. ('11), Creighton U. (A.B. '14, LL.B. '20). Accountant, Northwest. Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, '14-22, except Army Service at Camp Pike, Ark.; law practice, Omaha. *Mem.:* Nebr. State, Amer. and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (judge adv. '36—), Omaha Cham. of Com. (chmn. mil. affairs comm. '36—), Omaha Country Club, Creighton Club of Omaha (sec. '34—). Democrat. *Home:* 205 S. 36th. St. *Office:* 940 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, Frank, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* Bernard and Delia (Hassett) M.; *educ.* Cooper Inst., N. Y. (1897); *m.* Grace Bird, of N. Y. C., June 3, 1903; *ch.*—Grace B., Nadine B., B. Clinton. Public accountant, 1897-1912; treas. Cheltenham Ad. Agency, 1912-17, Sherman & Bryan, Inc., Ad. Agency, 1917-24; pres. N. Y. Elec. Sch. since 1924. Democrat. *Home:* 146 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 37 W. 17th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McDermott, J(ames) Francis, banking; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 19, 1894; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) McD.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B., LL.B.); *m.* Emma Creighton Nash, of Omaha, June 6, 1931; *ch.* Emma Nash (Jan. 16, 1933), Mary Creighton (Nov. 11, 1936). Instr., Creighton U., 1914-17, 1919-20; 1st Lt., 350th Inf., 88th Div., A.E.F., 1917-19; with 1st Natl. Bank of Omaha, since 1920. Dir., Regional Agricl. Credit Corpn., Gov., Omaha Community Chest; treas. Nebr. State Repub. Central Comm., 1932-36; past Comdr. Omaha Post (world's largest) of Amer. Legion. Hobbies: hist., economics. *Home:* 504 S. 37th St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, Rev. James T. (O.M.I.), provincial; priest of Oblates of Mary Immaculate; labored in Colorado Springs, Colo., Denver, Colo., and Lowell, Mass.; named head of N. Amer. Province of O.M.I., Feb. 1937. *Address:* 3 Fayette St., Lowell, Mass.

McDermott, Michael James, Dept. of State; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 2, 1894; *s.* Michael and Delia (McHale) M.; *educ.* National University Law Sch. (LL.B., 1926; LL.M., M.P.L., 1927); *m.* Rose Patricia Fuller, of Washington, D. C., July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Michael James (July 30, 1933). Insurance, 1914-17; in War Dept., July-Aug. 1917; in Exec. Office of White House, July-Dec. 1917; Army Field Clerk, 1917-19, overseas service; Confidential Clerk, Gen. T. H. Bliss, Amer. sect. of Supreme War Council, Versailles, and Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-20; sec. to Elihu Root, mem. of Comm. of Jurists to draft project for an Internat. Court of Justice, The Hague, Paris, May-Aug. 1920; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, Aug. 1920; pvt. sec. to Under Sec. of State, June 12, 1923; asst. chief, Apr. 1, 1924, and chief, Apr. 20, 1927, Div. of Current Information; spl. asst. to Amer. del. to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, Habana, 1928; detailed to mission for signature, Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Press Liaison Officer, Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliation and Arbitration, Washington, 1928-29; Press Officer, London Naval Conf., 1930; mem. Publications Comm., Dept. of State, May 1, 1931. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2210 N. Capitol St. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McDermott, Very Rev. Terence Stephen (O. P.), provincial; *b.* Eagle Grove, Iowa, Mar. 14, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Brick) M.; *educ.* Eagle Grove H. S.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Catholic Univ. and Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.L.); Prodivence (R. I.) Coll. (LL.D.); chaplain, Soldiers Home, Washington, 1913-14; prof., Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1914-17; army chaplain, World War, 1917-19; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-26; pastor, prior St. Catherine's Ch. and Convent, N. Y. C., 1926-29; prior House of Studies, Washington, 1929-30; provincial, St. Joseph Province of His Order, 1930—. Contbr. to *The Torch, Holy Name Jour., Rosary Mag.,* etc. *Address:* 869 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

McDermott, Thomas J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1895; *s.* Peter J. and Kathryn (Scanlan) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; John Carroll Univ.; Western Reserve Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); John Marshall Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Mary Louise Murphy, of Cleveland, July 26, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph Thos. (Sept. 7, 1925). At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; Capt. U. S. Dental Corps, '18—. *Mem.:* Cleveland Dental Soc. (pres. '38-39), Psi Omega, Delta Theta Phi; Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice (dir. '28—). *Home:* 4637 Horton Rd., Garfield Hts. *Office:* 821 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McDevitt, Charles J., surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 28, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Cora Lee (Hanning) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad.; St. Xavier's H. S. and Coll.; Univ. of Cin'ti (M.D.); *m.* Katherine O'Neill, of Paris, Tex., Feb. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Mary O'Neill (Feb. 21, 1918), Charles J. (Nov. 4, 1920), Wm. Howard (July 6, 1923), Nancy O'Neill (Jan. 16, 1926), Hugh O'Neill (Aug. 26, 1930). Interne, house surg., Cin'ti. General Hosp., May 1911-May 1913, and chief resident, May 1913-Dec. 1914; commnd. officer U. S. Pub. Health Service, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1924; pres., Good Samaritan Hosp., 1935. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1931); Acad. of Med. of Cin'ti. (pres. elect, 1935; pres., 1936). *Home:* 65 Oliver Rd., Wyoming, Ohio. *Office:* 1013 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio.

McDevitt, Harry Sylvester, judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* John J. and Amelia (Gardell) M.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila.; *m.* Emily C. Eggleston, Phila., June 2. 1917. With Pa. State Bd. of Charities, 1913; chmn. Pa. Economy and Efficiency Commn., 1914, solicitor for same, 1915; Dep. State Auditor Gen., 1917; sec. to Gov. of Pa., 1919; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila., since 1922. *Mem.:* Phila. Hist. Soc.; Geneological Soc.; Catholic Philopatrian Lit. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Union League. *Home:* 811 Westview Ave., Phila., Pa.

McDonald, Angus Daniel, ry. official; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 14, 1878; *s.* Angus and Isabella (McEachin) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Josephine McDonald, Oakland, Aug. 31, 1905. With Sou. Pacific R. R. Co. (except for 3 yrs.) since 1901, as auditor, dep. controller, 1913, v.-pres., 1914, v.-chmn. of exec. comm., 1925, and pres. since 1926; dir. Natl. Bank of Commerce, N. Y. World War: 1st treas., Accounting Forces, U. S. R. R. Admin. *Clubs:* Notre Dame (N. Y.); Lawyers; St. Andrew's Golf; Lotus; Metropolitan. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct. official; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 1, 1908; *s.* George and Isabelle (Byrnes) M.; *educ.* Newman School, Hill School (1928), Princeton Univ. (1932); *m.* Alleta N. L. B. Morris, of N. Y. City, Feb. 2, 1935. Asst. dir., N. R. A., for N. Y. State, Jan. 1934-Feb. 1935; dir., Juvenile Aid Bureau, Police Dept., N. Y. C., 1935—; dir., Catholic Boys' Club, Tuberculosis Prevention for Children, and Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation; mem. exec. bd., Boy Scouts of Amer.; trustee, Newman Sch., Lakewood, N. J., sec.-treas.; mem. advisory bd., Natl. Institution of Pub. Affairs. Author: *The Italo-Vaticon Accord* (1932). Papal Marquis; Grand Officer of Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre. *Clubs:* Brook; Racquet and Tennis; Meadowbrook; Southside Sportsmen's; Turf and Field; N. Y. Yacht; Princeton. *Home:* Valley House, Roslyn, L. I. *Office:* Police Hdqrs., Centre St., New York, N. Y.

McDonald, Charles A., lawyer, banker; *b.* Alot Twp., Ill., Dec. 31, 1864; *s.* James and Mary (Kirby) M.; *educ.* Dixon (Ill.) Bus. Coll. Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1893-96); Chicago-Kent Coll of Laws; *m.* Emma Krehl, of Rochelle, Ill., Dec. 11, 1884. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; practiced at Chicago; judge, Superior Ct., 1910-28 (3 terms), Appellate Ct., 1916-23; resigned to become v.-pres. Foreman-State Trust & Savs. Bank; mem. Chicago Plan Commn. since 1929. Army Service: Citizens Training Camp, 1915; 1st lt., Ill. N. G., 1916-17. Democrat. *Clubs:* Natl. Union; K. of C.; Itasca Golf; Elks; Edgewater Golf; Chicago Athletic Union. *Home:* Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

McDonald, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, Wis., Oct. 16, 1872; *s.* Daniel and Anne (McLoughlin) M.; *educ.* State Normal, Oshkosh, Wis.; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.B. 1897); *m.* Ella Meisner, of Wittenburg, Wis., Aug. 12, 1902; *ch.*—Isabel Anne, John C., Mildred M. Practiced at Wittenburg and Oshkosh, 1897-1913; atty. for Bur. of Corpns., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1913-15; chmn. of Law and Joint Bds. of Review of Fed. Trade Commn., 1915-18; counsel Fed. Trade Commn., 1917-18; commd. Maj., Judge Advocate's Dept., U. S. A., 1918. Democrat. *Clubs:* Columbia Country; Univ.; Elks; Iroquis; So. Shore Country; Chicago Athletic Assn. Lt. Col., U. S. Army, 1932; Jud. Advocate, 6th Corps, 1933-35 (retired 1936).

MacDonald, George, engr.; *b.* Pa., Mar. 5, 1875; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Engr. and builder of projects relative to pub. utilities; organized Nassau & Suffolk Lighting Co., Long Beach Gas Co., Pub. Serv. Corpn. of L. I.; pres. Del. River Water Commn.; pres., trustee Newman Sch. (Lakewood, N. J.); v.-pres., trustee St. Patrick's Cathedral (N.Y.C.); pres. Internat. Big Bros. and Big Sisters Federat.; treas. Catholic Big Bros. League; dir. Amer. Foundation for the Blind, Catholic Inst. for the Blind, St. Mark's and St. Vincent's Hosps. (N. Y. C.), Natl. Catholic Converts League, etc. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulcher, Marquis, Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of St. Lazarre, etc. (all Papal). *Clubs:* Engrs.; Bankers; K. of C.; Lotus; Metropol.; Army and Navy; Turf & Field; Sands Point. *Home:* Constitution Hill, Princeton, N. J. *Office:* 149 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

MacDonald, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre; Yale U. (LL.B. '11); wed Charmian Campbell, of N. Y., Aug. 20, 1938. Ex-pres. Pub. Service Corpn. of L. I.; v.p. Cath. Youth Orgn. (CYO), of N. Y.; exec.-sec. Cath. Big Brothers; chmn. Centre Comm'tee. on Bus. & Indus. Dir.-Gen. Mayor's Comm'tee. on Natl. Defense, '17; Ensign, U.S.N.R.F. '18-19. Author: *Mayor's Committee on National Defense* ('19). Cavaliere, Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross, Order of St. Lazare; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (French); Chevalier, Order of the Dannebrog (Danish); Commendator of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers, Pilgrims, West Side Tennis, Metropolitan; Amer. Legion, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; etc. *Home:* Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, L. I. *Office:* 85 Liberty St., N. Y. C.

McDonald, Irving Thomas, librarian, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., 1894; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1915); *m.* Marie A. Haggerty, of Boston, April 27, 1920; *ch.*—Carroll (Feb. 9, 1924), Irving, Jr. (Dec. 23, 1925), Marie (Oct. 21, 1929), Dorothy (Nov. 14, 1930), Paul (June 8, 1932), Gregory (Feb. 15, 1937). Librarian, Holy Cross Coll.; writer of boys' books. Author: *On His Toes!* (1921); *Hoi-Ah!* (1926); *Schooner Ahoy!* (1926); *That Second Year* (1928); Editor *Hortorum Libri Quartuor* (1932); contbr. *America, Sign, Commonweal, Top Notes, Franciscan, Ave Maria, Columbia.* Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. N. R. F., March-Dec. 1918. *Home:* 100 Prospect St., Shrewsbury, Mass. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Macdonald, J. Wiseman, lawyer; *b.* Mazomanie, Wis., Jan. 17, 1866; *s.* Allan and Eleanor (Wiseman) M.; *educ.* Grant Sch., England; *m.* Jane Boland, of San Francisco, June 23, 1902; *ch.*—Allan, Eleanor, J. Wiseman. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1892; lect. in law, Univ. of S. Calif.; now in gen. practice; legal adviser to the Archbishop of Los Angeles; created Knight of the Order of Pius IX (Papal), 1924. *Mem.:* Los Angeles Bar Assn. (trustee 2 terms); L. A. Civil Serv. Commn. (ex-pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres.). *Clubs:* K. of C.; Newman; Calif. *Home:* 2025 W. Adams St. *Office:* Higgins Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McDonald, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* David and Christine M.;

educ. Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1911); Princeton (M.A., 1912); Yale (LL.B., 1917); *m.* M. Esther Barry, of Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1925; *ch.*—John J. Reporter, N. H., 1913-14; chmn. editorial bd., Yale Law Jour., 1916-17; admitted to bar, N. H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1920, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1922; practiced at Boston, 1917-19, Manchester, N. H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U. S., Amer.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, assoc. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U. S., Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1926; asst. agent of U. S., 1927-33; in pvt. practice, specializing in internat. law and internat. claims, 1933—; admitted to U. S. Dist. Ct. of D. C., 1932; prof. Law Procedure of Internat. Claims, Georgetown, 1933; professorial lect., Internat. Law, Geo. Washington U., summer 1936; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Amer. Soc. of Internat Law; Order of Coif; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Dartmouth Club; Yale Club. *Office:* 2013 N. H. Ave., Wash., D. C.

MacDonald, John Winchester, lawyer; educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1905; *s.* John W. and Catherine C. (Burns) M.; A.B. Cornell U. '25, M.A. '26, LL.B. '26; wed Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Green Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1927 (1 son, 3 daus.). Law practice, Albany, N. Y., '26-30, Ithaca, N. Y., '30—; clerk N. Y. State Ct. of Claims, '27-30; prof. of law Cornell U., '30—, and sec. of law sch., '31-34; exec. sec., dir. of research Law Revision Commn. of N. Y., '34—; research asst. N. Y. Commn. on the Admin. of Justice, '31-32; writer on legal subjects. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Tompkins Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; Delta Sigma Rho; Scorpion (Cornell); Cornell Club; Ithaca Country Club; A. A. U. P. Democrat; mem. bd. of visitors Elmira (N. Y.) Reformatory. *Home:* 110 Corson Pl., Cayuga Hts., Ithaca. *Office:* Myron Taylor Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

McDonald, Sister Mary Ignatia, editor; *b.* Bury, Quebec, Dec. 21, 1867; *dau.* Patrick Henry and Bridget Ann (Ryan) McD.; *educ.* Convent of Presentation, Coaticook, P. Q.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B., A.M.); member Sisters of Mercy; founder, 1907, and since editor *Magnificat* (mo.). Hobbies: teaching, social work. *Address:* 131 Laurel St., Manchester, N. H.

McDonald, Milo Francis, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 30, 1880; *s.* Miles F. and Emma L. McD.; *educ.* Adelphi Coll. (A.B., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1920); Villanova Coll. (hon. Litt. D., 1934); *m.* Elizabeth K. Burch, of Brooklyn, Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Milo F. (1907), John B. (1909), Wm. F. (1912), M. Elizabeth (1914), Helen T. (1917). Teacher, pub. schs., 1906-12, and H. S., 1912-20, N. Y. City; prin., Bushwick H. S., N. Y. C., 1920—; prof., secondary educn., Fordham Univ., 1922-27, and St. Joseph's Coll. for Women (Bklyn.), 1927-35; head of dept. of philos. and educn., Sch. of Commerce, St. John's Univ., Bklyn., 1929—. *Author: Learning in the High School* (1928), *The Progress of Philosophy* (1930), *Brief Readings in Philosophy* (1931); *Psychological Foundations* (1933); *Manual of Observation and Practice Teaching in Secondary Schools* (1933. *Mem.:* Emile; Alpha Delta Sigma. Indep. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 75 Randall Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McDonald, Thos. F., lawyer; *b.* Buchanan Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1890; *s.* Timothy and Honora (McCarthy) McD.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14), U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1917, hon. LL.M. 1936); *m.* Marguerite Ely, of Jerseyville, Ill., July 6, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Ely and Francis Ely (Aug. 11, 1926). Law practice at St. Louis, since 1919; mem. firm Donnell & McDonald, apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo., mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, 1931, and re-apptd., 1935 (elected sec. of Bd. 1932); dir. Provident Assn. of St. Louis. Attended 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Snelling, Minn., May 1917; commd. Capt. and assigned to 88th Div.; transferred to 304th Cav., Leon Springs, Tex.; commd. Maj. of Field Arty. and assigned to 43rd F.A. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of St. Louis (chmn. Comm. on Grievances, 1932-35; pres. 1935-36); Phi Alpha Delta;. K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Amer. Legion (Past Comdr. St. Louis Post No. 4); St. Louis Assn. of West Pointers (sec.-treas. since 1923). In Nov. 1935, received The St. Louis Civic Award (made annually for outstanding pub. service), consisting of $1,000 and a Certificate of Merit. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 135 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

McDonnell, Frank Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Apr. 6, 1899; *s.* Frank Joseph and Mary Anne (Brown) McD.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (A.B. 1917), C. U. A. (M.A. 1918). U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1922). Began practice at Scranton, 1922; tax collectore Dunmore Poor Dist., 1929-30; U. S. Atty., Middle Dist. of Pa., since Mar. 24, 1934. 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir. 1928-32) and Pa. State Bar Assns.; Hare Law Club (U. of Pa.); Phi Delta Phi; Elks; Scranton, and Scranton Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 504 Monroe Ave. *Office:* Lincoln Trust Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

McDonnell, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 11, 1868; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Irving) M. *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1891; hon. M.A, 1923); *m.* Mary S. Kenyon, of Charlestown, R. I., May 28, 1913. Practiced at Providence since 1893; mem. Lyman & McDonnell; pres Wickford Light & Water Co.; dir. Natl. Evaporator Co., Gordon Engrng. Co. of N. Y.; Order of Vasa, conferred by King of Sweden, 1907; Judge Advocate, R. I. Inf., 1909-10. World War: v-chmn. local A. R. C.; dir. Four Minute Men of R. I. *Mem.:* Amer., R. I. State and Providence Bar Assns.; Amer. Civic Assn.; R. I. Hist. Assn.; Voters League of R. I. (sec. mem. exec. comm.); Providence Chamber of Comm. (pres. 1922-23). *Clubs:* Catholic; Brown Univ. (thrice pres.); Agawan Hunt; Turks Head (thrice pres.); Hope; Economic. *Home:* 55 Keene St., Providence, R. I.

McDonnell, Rt. Rev. Thos. J., editor; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 18, 1894; *s.* Owen and Mary V. McD.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 32, N. Y. C. (1907); Xavier H. S. (1911); Cathedral Coll (1914); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (1918); Fordham Grad. Sch. (M.A. 1921); ordained at N. Y. C., Sept. 19, 1919. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Richmond, S. I., N. Y., 1919-23; curate, Ch. of the Annunciation, N. Y. C., 1923-36; sec. to Auxil. Bishop John J. Dunn, V.G., 1930-33; editor, *Good Work Magazine,* 1923-36; N. Y. Diocesan Dir., 1923-36, and Natl. Dir. since 1936, Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith. *Club:* Catholic (N. Y. C.). *Address:* 109 E. 38th St., N. Y. C.

McDonough, Frank Wheatley, editor; *b.* Valley Junction, Ia., Oct. 20, 1905; *s.* Stephen Joseph and Margaret Mary (Wheatley) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. 1924-25), Drake Univ. (1925-28, B.C.S.). Asst. editor *Valley Junction* (Ia.) *Booster Express,* 1925-28; asst. to the editor, 1928-30, asst.

editor, 1930-32, and assoc. editor, 1932—, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Meredith Pub. Co., Des Moines, Ia. Author: *Meredith Pub. Co.'s Deskbook of Style* (1929). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi (exec. councilor); Delta Sigma Pi; K. of C. Sports: golf, motoring, travel. *Home:* 512 W. 29th St. *Office:* Meredith Pub. Co., Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

McDonough, Sister M. Rosa, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 27, 1884; dau. Francis and Catherine (Donnelly) M.; A.B. Cath. Sisters Coll. '13, A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '29; professed in Sisters of Mercy, Jan. 2, 1907. Teacher grade sch., Hartford, Meriden, New Haven, normal sch., W. Hartford, high sch., Milford, and at Cath. Sisters Coll. and C.U.A., '04-32; teacher, dean St. Joseph's Coll., W. Hartford, '32—. Author: *Empirical Study of Character* ('29), (with E. Schmiedeler, O.S.B.) *Parent and Child* ('34); contbr. to reviews on educnl. subjects. Mem.: Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.), A.A.A.S., Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women, Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn., Progressive Educn. Assn. *Home:* 1678 Asylum Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

McDonough, Raphael, engr.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 15, 1892; *m.* and has four chil.; resident of Detroit since 1906; with Federal Mogul Co. many yrs.; now san. engr. W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co., Detroit; for work in behalf of Catholic charities, awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home:* 6209 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McDonough, Roger I., judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Sept. 29, 1892; *s.* Bartly and Minnie J. (Power) M.; *edu.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Utah; wed Mildred A. Devine (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Utah bar; county atty. Summit Co., '25-27; dist. judge Third Jud. Dist., Utah, '29-39; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Utah, '39—. 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty. '18. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Elks, K. of C.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Alpha Delta. *Address:* 1017 S. 15th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

McDonough, Timothy J., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 9, 1894; *s.* Cornelius J. and Anne M.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B.). Del. to Dem. State Conv., Mass., 1925, 1927, 1929; state legislator, Mass., 1927-32; v.-pres., Roxbury Dist., Mass. Tercentenary Commn. *Mem.:* K. of C; Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, Mass.). *Home:* 131 Carolina Ave., Boston, Mass.

McDowell, Very Rev. Howard C., pastor; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Anna B. (Smith) M.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1910-12), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester (grad. 1918); priest, Rochester, June 8, 1918; curate St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, 1918, Cathedral, Syracuse, 1918-19, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Marcellus, 1919-20, St. Mary's Ch., Binghamton, 1920-23; sec. to Bishop Curley of Syracuse, 1923-30; admin. Our Lady of Pompeii, Syracuse, June-Oct. 1926; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since Oct. 1, 1930; apptd. Papal Chamberlain, by Pope Pius XI, Feb. 13. 1926; mem. Dioc. Music Commn., since 1924; moderator Cath. Women's Club, Syracuse, 1923-31. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1107 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

McElhone, Rev. James Francis (C.S.C.), editor, author; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Margaret (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Pub. Sch., Sharpsburg; St. Kiernan's Sch., Pittsburgh; Holy Ghost (now Duquesne) Prep., Pittsburgh (1896-1902); Notre Dame Prep. (1903-07); Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1911); summers, English, U. of Chicago (1918) and Columbia U. (1919); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2, 1911; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1916; teacher Hist. and English, Holy Cross Prep. Sem., Notre Dame, 1916-21, Religion and English, 1922-30, Religion, 1934; assoc. editor *Ave Maria,* since 1930; editor *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes,* since 1934. Author: *Following Our Divine Model* (1926), *Particular Examen* (1929), *Tim* (juvenile, 1934), *Feasts of Our Lady* (1935); contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Magnificat, Acolyte, Sunday Companion* (N. Y.), etc. Hobbies: reading, writing, walking, sports. *Home:* Holy Cross Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind.

McElroy, Rt. Rev. Francis P., Domestic Prelate, April 8, 1930; dir., St. Vincent's Orphanage, San Rafael, Calif.; dir., Catholic Youth Organization (C. Y. O.), Archdiocese of San Francisco. *Home:* St. Vincent's Orphanage, San Rafael, Calif. *Office:* 70 Oak St., San Francisco, Calif.

McEnerney, Garret William, lawyer; *b.* Napa, Calif., Feb. 17, 1865; *s.* John and Margaret (Gunoude) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Francisco (B.S., 1881); Catholic Univ. (D.C.L., 1915); read law at Napa (1882-86); *m.* Elizabeth Hogan, of Napa, Aug. 1896 (dec. 1900); *m.* (2) Genevieve Green, Apr. 1903. Practiced at San Francisco since 1886; atty. for State and S. F. Bds. of Health, 1896-99; regent Univ. of Calif. since 1901; counsel for U. S., representing Catholic hierarchy of Calif. in arbitration between U. S. and Mex., at The Hague, in relation to the Pius Fund of the Californias, 1902; promoted passage by Legislature, after S. F. earthquake and fire, 1906, and defended validity in courts, of "McEnerney Act" to permit owners of real property to restore their record titles. Democrat. *Home:* 1998 Broadway. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McEntee, Eugene A., accountant; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1896; *s.* Owen and Julia Abigail (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Portland, Ore.; Univ. of Portland (H. S.); Univ. of Oregon (2 yrs.); *m.* Ann Elizabeth Keeney, of Portland, Aug. 12, 1920; *ch.*—Jeanne Virginia (July 12, 1921), Eugene (July 7, 1922), Patrick Gerald (Nov. 7, 1931). Apptd. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Portland, Nov. 1, 1933—. Enl. U. S. Inf., April 1917; with A. E. F.; disch. April 1919; Distinguished Service Cross; Order of Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ore., 1934-35); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3422 N. E. 51st Ave. *Office:* 110 U. S. Custom House, Portland, Ore.

McEntee, Georgiana Putnam, educator, author; *b.* New York City; *dau.* George Henry and Zephy (Putnam) M.; *educ.* Hunter Coll. H. S. (1910-14); College of Mt. St. Vincent (A.B., 1918); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1927). Teacher of history and social science: Hunter Coll. H. S., 1919-20, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-24, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, 1920-25, Hunter Coll., 1927—, now asst. prof. of hist. Acting Dean in charge of Annex, 1935-36. Author: *The Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain* (1927); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Catholic Women's Review* (Sidney, Australia), *The Christian Democrat* (Oxford), *Commonweal, Catholic Citizen* (London). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Social Guild; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Women's University Club; Natl. Conf. of Jews & Christians; St. Joan's Social & Polit. Alliance. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

McEntee, James J., asst. dir. C. C. C.; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 19, 1885; *s.* James Louis and Mary (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; St. Aloysius Boys' Acad.; Engineering Course, Cooper Inst.; Pvt. Study; *m.* Alice V. Donovan, of Jersey City, Jan. 18, 1905; *ch.*—Marie (Mrs. Edwin C. Callahan), Alice, Gertrude (Mrs. Chas. Mahieu), Dorothy, James, Frank. Machinist's apprentice, working at trade until 1911; named Internat. Representative of Internat. Assn. of Machinists; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, member Commn. for Vocational Training for the War Emergency, 1917-19; during campaign for election of Pres. Roosevelt, had charge of Railroad Division, Democratic Natl. Comm.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, as Asst. Dir., Emergency Conservation Work (Civilian Conservation Corps), April 1933—. Writer on social, economic and industrial problems. Indep. Democrat; campaigned for LaFollette and Wheeler, 1924. *Homes:* Jersey City and Wash., D. C. *Office:* 7443 New P. O. Bldg., Wash., D. C.

McFadden, Most Rev. James A., bishop; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 24, 1880; *s.* Edward and Mary (Cavanagh) M.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ., and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland. Ordained, 1905; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, 1905-14; founded St. Agnes Parish, Elyria, O., 1914; rector St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1917-23; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith, 1923-27; made Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1927; chancellor, diocese of Cleveland, since 1927; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Cleveland and titular bishop of Bida, May 1932, consecrated, Sept. 9, 1932. *Home:* 14808 Lake Ave., Lakewood. *Office:* Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McFadden, Rev. John Michael, missionary; *b.* Cleveland, May 17, 1894; *s.* Dominick and Delia (Keane) McF.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch. (1900-07), Central H. S. (1907-11), Western Reserve U., Case Sch. of Applied Sci. (1912-17, B.A. B.S. in Elec. Engrng.), St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem. (1922-24), St. Columban's Coll., Dalgan Park, Ireland (1924-28, S.T.L.); magnetic survey Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1917-18; U. S. Army, Heavy Arty., Ft. Monroe, Va., June-Dec. 1918; ry. signals N. Y. C. R. R., Cleveland, 1919-20; electrician, engr. Vlchek Tool Co., Cleveland, 1920-22; joined Soc. of St. Columbans for Fgn. Missions, Aug. 1922, professed Sept. 1924, ordained Dec. 27, 1927; prof. of philos., 1929-34, and rector, 1930-33, St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem.; mission work in U. S., since 1934. Grand Cross, Cath. Students Mission Crusade. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Delta Theta; Sigma Psi; Eta Kappa Nu; Delta Sigma Rho. *Address:* 755 W. Cedar Ave., Redlands, Calif.

McGahan, Paul James, journalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* John P. and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; unmarried. Office boy, 1904. reporter, 1905-09, asst. city editor, 1910-12. *Phila. Press;* news editor, *Coatesville (Pa.) Record,* 1900-10; with *Phila. Enquirer* since 1912, as chief of Washington Bur. since 1930. World War: pvt., 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1925; maj., O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mil. Order of World War (D. C. Comdr.); Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., D. C., 1923-24; natl. exec. comm., 1924-30; natl. historian of 40-8 since 1920); Phi Upsilon Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Overseas Writers; Natl. Press; Pen and Pencil (Phila.). *Home:* 1747 Corcoran St. N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McGalloway, John P., lawyer; *b.* Forest, Wis., Dec. 17, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Tuite) M.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1912), U. of Chicago (J.D. Ph.B. 1915); *m.* Mary Donovan, of Menominee, Mich., Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—John Peter (1923), Wm. D. (1926), Mary D. (1931). Gen. law practice, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1915; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis.; mem. Fond du Lac, Wis. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 214 E. Division St. *Office:* 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

McGarey, Francis D., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1893; *s.* Wm. H. and Frances R. (Dalton) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Rose M. O'Brien, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1921 (dec. Oct. 4, 1933); *m.* (2) Irene McCarthy, Nov. 10, 1934; *ch.*—Margretta Ann, Chas. O'-Brien, Francis D., Jr. Admitted to bar, 1915; practiced alone to 1933 and since 1937; mem. Coster & McGarey, 1933-37; alderman, N. Y. C., 1920-33; counsel to Bd. of Transportation, 1933-34; assoc. counsel to Jt. Legis. Comm. to Investigate Pub. Utilities, 1934-35; counsel to Sheriff of Kings County, 1936-37; officer Lafayette Mail Service, Inc.; v.-p., sec. Chas. J. O'Brien Securities Corpn.; dir. C. J. O'Brien, Inc., McCready Pub. Co., Garment Trade Review, Inc.; v.-p., dir. 400 Lafayette St., Inc.; trustee Dime Savs. Bank of Williamsburgh, St. Catherine's Hosp., and Ozanam Home, Bklyn. Chmn. local Legal Advis. Bd., 1917-18; 2nd lt. U. S. Inf., 1918-19; now 2nd lt. Inf. Res. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., St. Patrick's Soc., Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, Emerald Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Westchester Country, St. Albans Golf, Montauk, Ekford, Cathedral, Belle Harbor Yacht, Crescent, K. of C. *Home:* 241 Hewes St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

McGarrigle, Rev. Francis Joseph (S. J.), educator; *b.* Vancouver, B. C., Can. (came to U. S. as child; naturalized citizen); *s.* Edward James and Elizabeth (Sharp) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (M.A.); Theologate S. J. Ona, Spain, and Valkenburg, Holland (Ph.D.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Teacher's biennium for theol.; Mag. Agg.); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1906; vows, 1908; profession, 1927; ordained, by Cardinal (then Bishop) Segura, Ona, Spain, July 30, 1921. Prof. of chem. Santa Clara Univ., 1914-19; prof. of philos. Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, 1926-28; planned, organized library of Pontifical Inst. for Oriental Studies, Rome, 1928-32, and prof. of Introd. to S. Scripture, Beda Coll., 1931-32; prof. of Oriental Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932-33; prof. of Fundamental Theol., 1933-34, of Philos., 1934-35, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; Province dean of studies, '36-37; grad. dean, prof. of philos. Seattle Coll., '37—. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Seattle College, Seattle, Wash.

McGarry, Rev. Wm. James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Hamilton, Mass., Mar. 14, 1894; *s.* E. Leslie and Julia A. (Burns) M.; grad. Hamilton Grade Sch. ('07), Boston Coll. H. S. ('11), A. B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '17, A.M. '18, S.T.D. '26; Ph.D. Fordham '22, Litt. D. '38; S.S. Lic. Pontif. Biblical Inst. '30; LL.D. Holy Cross. Coll. '38; 1st relig. profession '13, last relig. profession '28; priest of Society of Jesus, Wash., D. C., June 28, '25. Prof., math. and philos. Fordham, '18-22; prof. S. Scrip., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '27-35, dogmatic theol., '35-37, dean of philos., '30-34, prefect of studies (theol., philos.), '34-37; theol. ed. *Thought,* '31-37; pres. Boston Coll., '37—; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian (C.P.), educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 26, 1874; *educ.* Passionate Scholasticate; ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross and Passion. Moderator of Studies, Cong. of the Holy Cross and Passion. *Address:* 381 West St., Union City, N. J.

McGavick, Most Rev. Alexander Joseph, bishop of La Crosse; *b.* Fox Lake, Ill., Aug. 22, 1863; *s.* James and Catherine (Watt) M.; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (M.A., 1887). Ordained, 1887; curate, All Saints Ch., Chicago, 1887; pastor St. John's Ch., 1897; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago and titular bishop of Marcopolis, May 1899; pastor Holy Angels Ch., Chicago, 1900; bishop of La Crosse, Wis. since Nov. 1921. Author: *Some Incentives to Right Living* (1909). *Home:* 1419 Cass St., La Crosse, Wis.

McGill, Henry J., architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1890; *s.* Henry T. and Margaret (Crowley) M.; *grad.* Atelier McLellan and Beadel (1909); *m.* Helen B. Daley, Brooklyn, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, Eleanor, Rose Agnes, Mary Monica, Gregory. With Murphy & Dana, 1909-16, partner, 1916-20; registered archt., N. Y. State, 1916; partner Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, 1920-23; head of firm The Office of Henry McGill, since 1929. *Mem.:* Mich., and Westchester Co. Societies of Archts.; A. I. A. *Home:* 259 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 415 Lexington Ave., New York City.

McGill, Mary E., editor, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; *dau.* Chas. Carotee and Priscilla F. Anderson (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Catharine's Acad., Springfield, Ky.; St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. Shorthand reporter prior to career as editor and writer. Editor "Woman's Interests" in *Our Sunday Visitor* (wkly.); contbr. to *America, The Sign, Franciscan Herald, Rosary Mag., Ave Maria;* feature articles for Catholic and secular papers during past 15 years. *Mem.:* Holy Cross Alumnae Assn., and of the Club (Indianapolis); Third Order of St. Francis. Maternal grandmother was a Lincoln, and first cousin of Abraham Lincoln; father's uncle was Bishop McGill, of Richmond, Va. Hobbies: flower gardening, music. Active in various phases of Catholic Action; interested in economics and sociology; lit. ed. *Our Sunday Visitor. Home:* 4363 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. *Office:* Care of Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

MacGinley, Most Rev. John Bernard, titular bishop; *b.* Tirconaill, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1871; *s.* Thomas C. and Margaret T. (Sinnott) M.; *educ.* St. Eunan's Sem. and Blackrobe Coll., Ireland; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1896). Ordained, 1895; came to U. S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1902; curate, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Phila., Pa., 1890-98; prof., Latin and moral theology, St. Charles Sem., Phila., 1898-1903; rector, Seminary, Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; curate St. Charles Ch., Phila., 1905-10; consecrated bishop of Nueva Caceres, P. I., May 1910; bishop of diocese of Monterey-Fresno, Calif., 1924-32 (resigned due to ill health); apptd. titular bishop of Croe, 1932. *Mem.:* N. Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home:* Killybegs County, Donegal, Ireland.

McGinley, William J., supreme sec., K. of C Decorated Grand Cross, Order of St. Sylvester (Papal) Dec. 17, 1933. *Address:* Drawer 1670, New Haven, Conn.

McGinnis, Felix Signoret, ry. official; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 25, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Rose (Signoret) M.; *educ.* H. S., Los Angeles; *m.* Clara Leonardt, of L. A., June 1917. Office boy, S. P. R. R. Co., Los Angeles, 1900, asst. passenger traffic mgr., 1923, now v.-pres. and passenger traffic mgr. at San Francisco; also passenger traffic mgr. Sunset R. R. Co. of Calif. Republican. *Clubs:* Family; Calif.; Transportation; Commonwealth; Jonathan; Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 2209 Laguna St. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGinty, Francis Patrick, banker; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Ot. 1, 1888; *s.* Patrick F. and Mary Agnes (Dempsey) M.; *educ.* parochial schs., Utica, N. Y.; *m.* Caroline F. Draschil, Aug. 1913 (dec.); *ch.*—Francis, Robert, Caroline J.; *m.* (2) Kathleen T. Carney, July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Mary T., Kathleen, Peter, Terrence. With Utica Natl. Bank, 1903-25, retiring as pres.; v.-pres. Oneida County Trust Co., 1925-28, 1st Bank & Trust Co., 1928-30, pres., 1930-31; pres. 1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (since 1931), 1st of Utica Co., 1st Natl. Holding Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Ft. Schuyler; K. of C.; Yuhnundasis Golf; Utica Curling. *Home:* 121 Proctor Blvd. *Office:* 1st Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Utica, N. Y.

McGlannan, Alexius, surgeon; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; *s.* Alexius W. and Agnes V. (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Md. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (M.D., 1895); Loyola Coll., Baltimore (LL.D., 1925); *m.* Sally P. Law. Asst. surg. and assoc. prof. of surg. path., Md. Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. 1902-13; prof. of surg., Univ. of Md., 1913-28; now in gen. surg. practice; has made researches in therapeutics. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physiological Chem.* (1900); *Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chem.* (1903); etc.; (collab.) *Simon's Chemistry* (1901); *Kelly-Musser Therapeutics; Lewis' System of Surgery; Tice's System of Medicine. Mem.:* Gastro-Enterol. Assn.; A. M. A.; South. Surg. Assn.; Md. Med. & Chirurg. Faculty (pres., 1929); (F) A. C. S.; Baltimore Med. Soc. (pres., 1923). *Clubs:* Lake Placid; Univ. *Home:* 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGlone, William F., lawyer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1902; *s.* Wm. F. and Anna (Seyferth) M.; *educ.* parish schs., Denver; Regis Coll. (1 yr.); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Hunter, of Iowa, Aug. 6, 1932. Lawyer, engaged in civil practice, 1927—; mgr. of Revenue, City and County of Denver, June 1931-June 1935; mem. Clayton Trust Commn., 4 yrs.; treas., Denver Bur. of Pub. Welfare, 1 yr. *Clubs:* Denver Athletic; Law; K. of C. (Grand Kt. 1935-36, State Deputy '37—); Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Home:* 960 Grant St. *Office:* 630 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McGlynn, Joseph B., lawyer; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 23, 1891; *s.* Daniel and Jennie (Reynolds) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Metta O'Brien, E. St. Louis, Apr. 15, 1926. Admitted to Ill. bar; city atty., E. St. Louis, 1915-17; 1st lt., U. S. A., 1917; A. E. F., 1918-19; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., St. Clair Co., Ill., 1923-25; corpn. counsel, E. St. Louis, 1930-35; spl. atty. for City of E. St. Louis, since 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1914-17; Master of 4° for So. Dist. of Ill., 1914-17); Amer. Legion; A. O. H. *Home:* 38 Country Club Drive, East St. Louis, Ill.

McGoldrick, Rev. James B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, August 15, 1895; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (McNulty) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland (1914-18), Jesuit Novitiate, Ireland (1918-20), U. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1920-21), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. 1931), U. of Wash. (Ph.D. 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1930; lect. Greek and Roman hist., and English, Gonzaga U., 1924-26, head of Dept. of Educn., 1926-27; dean Seattle (Wash.) Coll., '32—. *Home:* 925 E. Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

McGoldrick, James Patrick, lumber mfr.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 17, 1859; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Carroll) M.; *educ.* Stillwater (Minn.) H. S. (grad. 1878; class valedictorian); *m.* Eliza McArdle, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 21, 1888; *ch.*—Edward A. (*b. J*une 6, 1889; *m.* Anna Schmidt), James Carroll (*b.* May 28, 1891; *m.* Mary Danoher), Thos. Milton (*b.* Dec. 3, 1893; *m.* Gladys LaRaign Lawson), Mary Margaret (*b.* March 14, 1896; *m.* Carl E. Soderberg), Helen Dorothy (*b.* June 17, 1901; *m.* John W. Otterson). Mgr., Jefferson & Kasson (Lumber) Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1884-1900; pres., mgr. McGoldrick Lumber Co., Minneapolis, Minn., and Spokane, Wash., 1900—; dir. Old Natl. Bank & Union Trust Co., Genl. Insurance Co. of Amer. *Clubs:* Spokane City; Spokane Country; Hoo-Hoo; Elks; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* E. 547 Rockwood Blvd. *Office:* N. 816 Cincinnati St., Spokane, Wash.

McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 5, 1901; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Loretta (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.A., Ph.D.); Fordham Univ. (law). Asst. prof. of Govt., Columbia Univ. (absent on leave). Deputy Comptroller, City of N. Y. '33-38, Comp., '38—. Dem. *Mem.:* Elks; Citizens Union; City Club (ex-trustee); Phi Beta Kappa. Author: *Law and Practice of Municipal Home Rule;* collab. in *The Finances and Financial Administration of N. Y. City* (1928). Received Distinguished Service Award of U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1933. Sports: mountain climbing; football. *Home:* 596 Madison, Brooklyn; *Office:* City Comptroller, N. Y., N. Y.

McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Lawrence and Mary (McGoldrick) McG.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1893, A.M. 1900, LL.D 1936), Long Island Coll. of Med. (M.D. 1896); *m.* Rita Connel, of Brooklyn, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. A. Jr., (1915), Mary T. (1914), Lawrence S. (1917), Joseph F. (1919), Rita A. (1922). Resident at Brooklyn Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. Long Island Coll. Hosp.; physician-in-chief St. Peter's Hosp., since 1910, St .Anthony's Hosp., since 1915; at times attg. phys. to Winstgh and Units Hosps.; surg. to Police Dept., N. Y., 1905-34, and chief surg. '34-38; medical director of Welfare Hospital since 1939. Assoc. ed. *Medical Times;* contbr. to several med. journals. *Mem.:* King's Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1937), Brooklyn Thoracic, Internal Med., Natl. Tuberculosis, and other med. socs. Sport: golf. *Address:* 294 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McGoorty, John Peter, judge; *b.* Conneaut, O.; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gaffney) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Mary E. Wiggins, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 30, 1893; *ch.*—John P., Mary F. (dec.), Margaret T., Elizabeth B., Robert E., Peter J. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; mem. McGoorty & Pollock, Chicago; mem. Ill. State Legislature. 1896-1906 (majority leader, 1899). Chicago Charter Conv.; judge, Circuit Ct., 1911-23, Superior Ct., since 1923; mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities, archdiocese of Chicago; chmn. Chicago council, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assn.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (on Relations Comm.); Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Royal Arcanum; Ohio Soc.; Wis. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press; City; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Olympia Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 929 E. 45th St. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E., pastor; *b.* Downieville, Calif., June 13, 1871; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Browne) M.; *educ.* at Mendocino (1877-89), St. Joseph's Coll., Ill. (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-99, M.A. S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Dec. 23, 1899; curate St. Francis Ch., San Francisco, 1900-06; Youth's Director, 1906-08; curate Mission Dolores, 1908-09; pastor St. Vincent de Paul Ch., S.F., 1909-10, St. Mary's Ch., Stockton, since Jan. 1, 1911; named Dean, San Joaquin and Stanislaus Counties, Oct. 31, 1917, and mem. Archdioc. Charity Bd., Sept. 15, 1934; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 203 E. Washington St., Stockton, Calif.

McGovern, Edward Burton, canned salmon factor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 30, 1887; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Seatle, Wash.; wed Mary Margaret Breyman, of Seattle, May 16, 1911 (1 son, 4 daus.). Affiliated with food industry since leaving school; asst. gen. mgr. Armour & Co., Seattle, '15-16; organized E. B. McGovern Co., '16, consol. with Pacific Packers Trading Co., as McGovern & McGovern, '22, of which he is pres.; dir. Natl. Food Brokers Assn., '31; pres. Pacific Canned Salmon Distributors Assn., '32, '33; dir. Amer. Red Cross, and chmn. Seattle-King Co. chap., '33; apptd. by Sec. Roper, mem. Fishery Advis. Comm. of U. S. Dept. of Commerce for U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, '35 (chmn. 2 yrs.); apptd. mem. exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities Convention, Seattle, '36; apptd. by Hon. J. A. Farley as finance dir. Dem. Natl. Comm. for State of Wash., '36; apptd. by Gov. Martin, as mem. Wash. State Progress Comm., '37, and was chn. of comm. in charge of State's exhibits at San Francisco Golden Gate Int. Expn. and N. Y. World's Fair, '39 (official repres. of State of Wash. at opening of both fairs). Served in Wash. N.G. '05-07; becoming a non-com. officer. *Clubs:* Wash. Athletic; Elks; K. of C. (4°); Rainier; Seattle Chamb. of Com. *Office:* Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

McGovern, James Laurence, editor; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 13, 1869; *s.* Thos. and Anna (Coyne) McG.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schools; *m.* Cecilia Prendergast O'Harra, of Bridgeport, Sept. 23, 1896; *ch.*—Cecilia, James L., Mary (Mrs. Fred J. Berger), Anne (Mrs. Harold E. Lynch), Wm. L. (dec.), Virginia (Mrs. Thos. A. Mulligan), Roger, Martha (dec.), Julia (dec.). Learned granite cutters trade; reporter *Bridgeport Morning Union,* 1891-92; reporter, city editor, mng. editor *Bridgeport Evening Farmer,* 1892-1914; collector of customs Dist. No. 6, Conn., 1914-22 (2 terms); sec., dir. Bridgeport Times Publishing Co., 1918-22; since 1923, editor, sec., dir. *Bridgeport Times* (formerly *Bridgeport Farmer*), now *Bridgeport Times-Star;* del. to World Press Cong., Mexico City, 1933; chmn. Assoc. Press Group of Newsps. of Conn., 1933-36. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C.; Amer. Forum; Elks; Rotary; Cath. Club (N. Y.); Natl. Press Club (W., D. C.); Algonquin Club; etc. *Home:* 865 Clinton Ave. *Office:* 904 Lafayette St., Bridgeport, Conn.

McGovern, John Terence, lawyer; athletic official; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Alice M. Shepardson, of Smyrna, N. Y., July 3, 1900. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1900; counsel to Police Commnr., 1909-10; cons. counsel Carnegie Foundation since 1927; on athletic adv. council, Cornell Univ., since 1918; mem. U. S. Olympic Comm., on reorganization of Olympic Games, 1921 (hon. officer for life); official since 1912, mem. adv. council since 1921. Intercollegiate Assn. of Amateur Athletics of Amer.; mem. U. S. Lawn Tennis Umpires Assn. since 1927, etc.; designed 1st airplane for sole carriage of freight. *Mem.:* N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Cornell Univ. Lawyers Assn. (chmn. since 1916); Mil. Order of World War; Pilgrim Soc.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Soc. of Amer. Illustrators (hon. life). *Clubs:* Savage; Nassau; Economic; Dutch Treat; Artists and Writers. World War: 1st lt., Motor Transport Corps. Co-author: *Carnegie Foundation Study of Admin. of Amer. Schs. and Colls.* (1929); asst. editor, contbr. *Ency. Britannica* (1929 ed.). Hon. mem. New University Club, St. James (London), 1935. Pres., Gramercy Boys' Club; pres. N. Y. C. Baseball Federat. *Home:* 245 Madison Ave. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

McGovern, Milton, author, educ., lect.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Geo. Washington U., W. D. C.; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; taught at St. Bonaventure Coll. and C. U. A.; since leaving Broadway stage, 1928, has dir. of dramatics, dir. of publicity, and instr. in English and expression, St. Louis (Mo.) U.; lect. in U. S. and Europe. Author: *When the Moon Became a Chinaman; Twilight Rendezvous; Lady of Dreams,* etc. *Home:* The Argonne, Wash., D. C.

McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick Alphonsus, bishop of Cheyenne; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Alice (McGearty) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1891); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O. Ordained, 1895; pastor, St. Philomena's Cathedral (native parish), 1898-1907, St. Peter's Ch., 1907-12, Omaha; was dir. Assoc. Charities of Omaha; consecrated bishop of Cheyenne, Apr. 1912. *Home:* Bishop's House, Cheyenne, Wyo.

McGovern, Mrs. Peter John, *educ.* St. Catherine's Convent, and Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Cincinnati (O.) Conservatory of Music. Pres. of Auxiliary Bd., Trinity Coll., W., D. C.; former pres. Atlanta (Ga.) Woman's Club, and officer Atlanta Center of Drama League of Amer., Wed. Morning Music Club, and Atlanta Art Soc.; regional dir. of 6 Southeast. States, Amer. Women's Liberty Loan Campaign, World War; mem. Polit. Science Club, Natl. Dem. Women's Club, St. Gertrude's Guild, etc. Authority on parliamentary law, music, orthoepy, art. *Home:* The Argonne, Washington, D. C.

McGovern, Walter, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1884; *s.* John Francis and Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* in Parish Schs. and in Washington; *m.* Kathryn Neumann, of Wis. Specializes in trial work; asst. dist. atty., San Francisco, 1918-19; elected sole State Senator from City and County of San Francisco, Nov. 1934 (chmn. Municipal Corpns. Comm.); past pres. Natl. Union Assurance Society; past counsel comdr. Woodmen of World; past dictator, Loyal Order of Moose. Writer on Calif. history and on legal topics. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Calif. State Bar Assn.; San Francisco Bar Assn. (mem. Bd. of Govs.); Calif. Hist. Soc.; Olympic Club; K. of C.; Commonwealth Club. *Office:* 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGovern, Wm. Robbins, telephone exec.; *b.* Milwaukee; *s.* Wm. Terrence and Bertie Louisa (Robbins) McG.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1900, E.E. 1916); *m.* Marie Alice Phelan, of Milwaukee, May 15, 1906; *ch.* Mary Alice, Wm. Robbins, David Phelan, Ruth Marie. Began as draftsman telephone dept. Erie System, Milwaukee, 1900, advancing to chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co.; went to Chicago, 1911, as engr. of inventory and appraisals for Central Group of Bell Tel. Cos., and became state engr., 1912, chief engr. of group, 1916; was made gen. mgr. Wis. Tel. Co., 1919, dir., 1920, v.p., Dec. 1920, pres., since Jan. 1922; rebuilt Chicago plant of Chicago Tel. Co. Organized 2 telegraph battalions, Signal Corps, for service in France, World War. Apptd. pres. Park Commnrs., Milwaukee, 1925; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, City, Wisconsin, Press, Milw. Athletic, Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 3019 W. Kilbourn Ave. *Office:* 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGowan, James Wm., sociologist; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Dec. 18, 1899; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Egan) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (3 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (B.S. '23), U. of Notre Dame (B.A. '25, M.A. '26), Duquesne U. ('27-30, completed work for LL.B.); wed Margaret Eleanor Campion, of Amherst, Mass., Oct. 27, 1928 (3 sons). Became U. S. citizen, '30; exec. sec. Cath. Boy Welfare Bur., since '26; magistrate Pittsburgh Morals Ct., '33-35; dir. West. Pa. Natl. Youth Admin., '35-38; dir. Dist. 5, WPA Educn. and Recreation, '39—; instr. in applied sociol. Duquesne U., '30—. Author: *The summer camp* ('23); contbr. to press. Mem.: Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. Social Workers, Community Exec's. Round Table (sec. - treas. '32-34). Democrat. *Home:* Highland Terrace, Aspinwall, Pa. *Office:* Old Post Office, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McGowan, Rev. Raymond A., economist; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., June 23, 1892; *s.* Augustine and Margaret (Gannon) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1909-10); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1910-12); North American Coll., Rome (1912-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-16); ordained, at Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1915. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., Pastor, Kahoka, Mo., 1916-19; writer on economic subjects, Nat. Catholic War Council, 1919-20; asst. dir., Social Action Dept., Nat. Catholic Welfare Conference, 1920—; sec., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, 1923—; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace. World War Chaplain, 1918. Author: *Towards Social Justice* (1933); and many pamphlets on economic and internatl. subjects; writes weekly columns for Catholic papers through N. C. W. C. News Service and for secular papers through N. C. J. C. News Service; *Catholic Action, Commonweal,* etc. *Address:* 1312 Mass Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

McGrady, Edward Francis, vice-pres., R. C. A.; *born* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 29, 1872; *s.* James T. and Jane (Gawley) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Jersey City; English H. S., Boston; *m.* Mary L. Griffin; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Alfred Fleming), Margaret (Mrs. Nathaniel Simpkins), Wm., Edward. Began as newspaper pressman, 1894; ex-pres. Newspaper Printing Pressmen's Union, Boston Labor Union, and Mass. State Fed. of Labor; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Secy. of Labor, 1933, and asst. admin. of N. R. A., 1933. Former

Councilman, Boston, and State Legislator, Mass. Vice-pres. in charge labor relations, Radio Corpn. of Amer. *Club:* Natl. Press. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

McGranery, James P., congressman; *b.* Philadelphia, July 8, 1895; *educ.* Parish Schs., Maher Prep. Sch., Temple U. (LL.B. 1928); admitted to Pa. bar, 1928; candidate for Dist. Atty., Phila., 1931, for Congress, 1934; apptd. chmn. Registration Commn., Phila. '35; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 2d Pa. Dist., '37—. Dem. State Comm., Pa., 1928-32. Pilot observer U. S. Air Force; served duration of World War. *Mem:* Whitemarsh Valley Country Club; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Legion; V.F.W.; Phila. and Pa. State Bar Assns. *Home:* Phila., Pa.

McGrath, Daniel E., lawyer; *b.* Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Can., May 15, 1897; *s.* Geo. Ambrose and Kathleen (Hallinan) McG.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Butte, Mont.; Creighton U., Omaha; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1925). Atty. for agent U. S. Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1925-26; asst. Dist. Atty., 7th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1928; spl. Asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1933. World War Vet. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Hay-Adams House. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Nov. 28, 1903; *s.* James J. and Ida E. (May) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and LaSalle Acad., Providence; Providence Coll. (Ph.B., 1926); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Estelle A. Cadorette, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 28, 1929. Mgr., James J. McGrath & Sons, real estate and ins.; general law practice; city solicitor, Central Falls, R. I., 1930; U. S. atty. for Dist. of R. I., April 1934—; mem. Comm. for Study of Liquor Control; Governor's representative to study rates of Utilities Companies. Democrat; v.-chmn., 1928, chmn., 1933, Dem. State Comm. of R. I.; mem. Dem. City Comm., Central Falls; first pres., Young Men's Dem. League of R. I. *Mem.:* Indep. Order of Foresters (past High Chief Ranger, R. I.); Royal Arcanum; Town Criers of R. I. (chmn. Legislative Comm.); K. of C. (4°); A. O. H.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.); Kiwanis; Amer., Pawtucket, and R. I. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Natl. Democratic (N. Y. C.); Turks Head. Pres., First Federal Savings & Loan Assn. of Providence. *Home:* 715 Elmgrove Ave. *Office:* 1136 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

McGrath, John J., congressman; *s.* James and Mary (Wagner) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary Agnes Kelley, of San Mateo, Calif., June 2, 1895; *ch.*—Dr. John Gaffey, Carmelita (Mrs. Jose Rey de Castro), Maureen. Res. of San Mateo 42 years; postmaster, San Mateo, 9 yrs.; later dist. judge, San Mateo County; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 8th Calif. Dist. Pres., Tri-City (San Mateo, Hillsborough, Burlingame) Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs., Peninsula Bureau Chamber of Com., 1 yr., and Peninsula Indust. Conf., 3 yrs. Democrat. *Home:* 280 Crystal Springs Rd., Hillsborough, Calif.

McGrath, John Joseph, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 24, 1868; *s.* Hugh and Anne (Eary) M.; *educ.* Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1889); *m.* Helene Bartenwerffer, of Berlin, Germany, 1900. Past pres. bd. of trustees Bellevue and Allied Hosps.; vis. surg. Polyclinic Hosp.; cons. surg. Fordham, N. Y. Foundling, and Peoples Hosps.; former prof. of surg. Fordham U. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.S.; Med. Soc. of State of N. Y.; N. Y. Athletic, and Natl. Democratic Clubs. *Home:* 109 W. 74th St., N. Y. C.

McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop of Baker City; *b.* Ireland, 1872; *educ.* Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained at Montreal, 1895; curate in diocese of Springfield, Mass.; missioner among Indians of North. Mich. 2 yrs.; curate, Cathedral, Seattle, Wash.; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1907-19; consecrated bishop of Baker City, Ore., Mar. 1919. *Address:* Box 760, Baker City, Ore.

McGrath, Stephen William, city treas.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 29, 1869; *s.* Stephen W. and Winifrede (McGovern) M.; *educ.* Commercial Bus. Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Baum, of Cin'ti., 1893. City purchasing agent, Cin'ti., 1912-13; U. S. Dep. Collector of Internal Revenue, 1914-18, Collector, 1919-22; city treas., Cin'ti., since 1928. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. *Clubs:* West. Hills Country; K. of C.; Duckworth Democratic. *Home:* 4505 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

McGrath, Thomas J., mayor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 7, 1872; *s.* Terence and Annie (Welch) M.; *educ.* grade and night schs. Councilman, Quincy, Mass., 1915-26; mayor, 1926-32 (3 terms). *Clubs:* Granite City; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 11 Thayer St., Quincy, Mass.

McGrath, Thomas J., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 2, 1886; *s.* John and Helen E. (Tracy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); *m.* L. Alice Kelly, of St. Paul, Sept. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. R., Helen G., John A., Jerome J., Alice L. Practiced law at St. Paul, '10-24; state legislator, Minn., '15-19; treas. Northern Light Mining & Milling Co.; gen. counsel Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, '28—. *Mem.:* Ohio, Minn. and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Home:* 1264 Bunts Rd., Lakewood, O. *Office:* Cleveland, O.

McGrath, William Patrick, Sr., retired merchant; *b.* Norristown, Pa., July 9, 1854; *s.* Patrick and Anne (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Norristown (until 1864); *m.* Mary T. Dalton, of Conshocken, April 27, 1887; *ch.*—Wm. P., Jr. (Feb. 16, 1888), Francis S. (*b.* July 3, 1889; *m.* Hettie Stickler, March 25, 1910), Clare Philomena (*b.* March 10, 1891; *m.* Wm. J. Fitzgerald, of Scranton, Pa., Nov. 11, 1917). Worked in factory, later in grocery store; learned and practiced granite and stone cutting trade; then successively in ice, liquor, and cigar businesses; retired 1920. Invested Knight of the Holy Sepulcher, at Jerusalem, Good Friday, April 20, 1924, by Louis Barlassinas, His Beatitude, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Mem.:* Holy Name Society; Malvern Retreat Assn.; St. Vincent de Paul Society; Third Order of St. Dominic. *Home:* 611 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.

McGreal, Rev. Leo Francis (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Ontario, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1890; *s.* John T. and Helen (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1905-12, A.B.); Gonzaga Univ. (1918-21, M.A.); theol. Hastings, England, and Lyons, Francis; entered Society of Jesus, 1914; ordained at Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1925. Teacher, Gonzaga Univ., Seattle (Wash.) Coll.; Prin., Marquette H. S., Yakima, Wash.; in China since 1929; Rector, Gonzaga Coll., Shanghai, since March 12, 1931. *Home:* 734 Kiaochow Road, Shanghai, China.

McGreevy, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Franklin Co., nr. Ackley, Ia.; *s.* James and Rose Ann (O'Neil) McG.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Sioux

City, Ia.; Sioux City H. S.; U. of Mich. (LL.B Nov. 19, '07 (5 sons, 6 daus., living). Trial lawyer, '03—; Repub. cand. for nomin. to Cong. '34; speaker Catholic Action Week, Dubuque, 1936. *Clubs:* Ackley Rotary (pres. 1926-27); K. of C. *Address:* Ackley, Ia.

McGroarty, JOHN STEVEN, author, congressman; *b.* Foster Twp., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; *s.* Hugh and Mary M.; *educ.* Hillman Acad., Wilkesbarre, Pa.; D.Litt., Univ. of S. Calif.; LL.D., Univ. of Santa Clara; *m.* Ida Lubrecht, of Wilkesbarre, Nov. 19, 1890. Treas., Luzerne Co., Pa., 1890-93; admitted to bar, 1894; practiced law to 1896; resident of Calif. since 1901; elected to 74th & 75th Congs. (1935-39), from 11th Calif. Dist. Democrat. Poet Laureate of Calif. by action of the State Legislature; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); Knight Order of Isabelle la Catolica (Spain). Author: *Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley* (1885); *Just California* (1903); *Wander Songs* (1908); *The King's Highway* (1909); *The Mission Play* (1909); *La Golondrina* (1927); etc.; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Tujunga, Calif.

McGucken, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 10, 1889; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1909); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. Marquette Univ. H. S., 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1913-15, 1918-21; assoc. prof. of educn., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1926-27; dean, sch. of educn. and regent of jr. colls., 1928-30, and dir. dept. of educn. since 1928, St. Louis Univ.; instr. Campion Coll., summers, 1921, 1922. Author: *The Jesuits and Education* (1932); *The Catholic Way in Education* (1934). *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Soc. for Study of Educn.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; Jesuit Educn. Assn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

McGuinness, RT. REV. EUGENE J., editor, missions exec.; *b.* Hallertown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1889; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Flood) M.; *educ.* Holy Infancy Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Ph. D., Little Rock; LL.D., Villanova Coll.; J.U.D., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila; ordained, at Phila., May 22, 1915; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929. Curate, St. Paul's, St. Agatha's, St. John's, and the Cathedral, Phila.; asst. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, Phila., 1917-19; field sec., 1919-20, 2nd v.-pres., 1920-24, 1st v.-pres., 1924, The Extension Society; exec. sec., The Amer. Bd. of Catholic Missions, 1923—. Author: *The Rosary, Its History and Use* (1920); *Life of the Little Flower* (1922); assoc. editor, *Extension Magazine. Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McGuire, JOHN ASHFIELD, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1904; *s.* John Francis and Eliza Matilda (Ashfield) McG.; *grad.* Ridgewood, N. J.) H. S., Prescott H. S. (1 yr). With Prescott (Ariz.) Title Co., 1923-26; admitted to Ariz. bar, Nov. 1925; now licensed to pract. in all Ariz. Cts., U. S. Dist. Ct., U. S. Circuit Ct.; pvt. law practice, Prescott, 1927-33, and since 1935; co. atty. Yavapai Co., 1933-34; comdg. officer C.C.C. Camp, Woodville, Tex., Mar.-Sept. 1935. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight, Yavapai Council); Ariz. State and Amer. Bar Assns.; Reserve Officers Assn. Capt.. F.A., Res. Corps, U. S. Army. *Home:* 614 Western Ave. *Address:* Box 866, Prescott, Ariz.

McGuire, JOSEPH HUBERT, architect; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Catharine (Rorke) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Pvt. Schools, N. Y. C.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., Metropolitan Art Schools, L'Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris; *m.* Harriet Florence Mein, of Phila., Pa., June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Joseph Mein (1900), Hubert A. (dec'd.), Alan Steel (1905), Catharine (1908). Architect of Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), Holy Trinity Ch. (N. Y. C.), St. Rose of Lima Ch. (N. Y. C.), instns., Hospitals, City and Country Residences, Business Bldgs., Clubs, etc. Author of 4 books for pvt. circulation. K. of C. sec. in France, Oct. 1918-Aug. 1919. *Mem.:* A. I. A.; Soc. of Beaux-Arts Archts. (ex-treas.); Archtl. League (ex-treas.); N. Y. Chap. A. I. A. (ex-treas.); Xavier Alumni Sodality; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (former Gov.); Wykagyl Country; Centre. Diversions: golf, literature. *Home:* 1075 Park Ave. *Office:* 5 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y.

McGuire, LOUIS DAVID, surgeon; *b.* 1893; *educ.* Creighton U. (M.D. 1917); engaged in practice of surgery at Omaha; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Address:* 307 S. 50th St., Omaha, Nebr.

McGuire, LOUISE, sociologist; *b.* in Wis.; country sch. teacher; *grad.* U. of Chicago Grad. Sch. of Social Service Admin., C. U. A. (M.A. 1933); mem. Amer. Red Cross Commn. to Poland after War; chief social worker for Legal Aid Soc. of Chicago, later probation officer of Juvenile Court; prof. of Social Econ., Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service, since 1924; mem. Natl. Commn. on Child Welfare, 1933; dir. Wash. Council of Social Agencies; dir. Bur. of Rehabilitation, Wash., D. C.; apptd. dir. of Social Work for Juvenile Court, Wash., D. C., Oct. 26, 1934. *Address:* Washington, D. C.

McGuire, MARTIN RAWSON PATRICK, educator; *b.* Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1897; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Uxbridge, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1921), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Florence Mattimore (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1925; M.A., Catholic U., 1928), of Wash., D. C., Aug. 20, 1929. Teacher, Classics and Hist., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1921-24; asst., Greek and Latin, instr., assoc. prof., and now dean Grad. Sch. Arts & Scis., Cath. U. of Amer. Thesis: *S. Ambrosii De Nabuthae, a Commentary with an Introd. and Transl.* (1927); co-author, *Selections From the Confessions of St. Augustine* (1931), and *St. Basil's Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature* (Loeb Clas. Lib. 1934); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Eccles. Review;* assoc. editor, Catholic U. of Amer. *Patristic Series,* and *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin.* Enl. S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., July 18, 1918; 2nd lt. Inf., Sept. 16, 1918; served at Camp Grant, Ill., to Apr. 1, 1919. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Democrat. *Home:* 711 Lawrence St., N. E., Brookland, D. C. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGurk, JOSEPH F., consul; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Mar. 3, 1892; *s.* John and Margaret (Beattie) M.; *educ.* H. S., Paterson (1½ yrs.); unmarried. With Amer. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.; clerk, 1914-15, vice-consul, 1915-16, 1917-19, Valparaiso, Chile; vice-consul, Autofagasta, 1917, Paris, 1919-20, Havre, 1919, Dakar, 1920-21, Brest, Dunkirk, Paris, 1921; consul, Paris, 1922, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28 (also sec.

of Legation); assigned to Dept. of State since 1928. *Club:* Entre Nous. *Home:* Paterson, N. J. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McGurkin, Rev. Edward (M.M.), editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N. Y. Sem.; ordained in Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); rector Maryknoll Coll., Rome; an editor Fides Mission News Service; U. S. repres. to World Cath. Press Exhbn., Rome, 1936. *Address:* via Sardegna, 83, Rome, Italy.

McGurren, Henry V., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Henry and Cecilia E. (Roney) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hazel Seaton, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1904; *ch.*—Henry 3rd (Oct. 25, 1911). Member Chicago Stock Exchange, 1903-04; admitted to bar, 1909; mem. law firm Osborne, Kline & McGurren. *Mem.:* Ill., Chicago, and Amer. Bar Assns.; Delta Chi (pres. emeritus 1935—; natl. pres., 1914-17, 1921-27); Chicago Interfraternity Assn. (pres.., 1917); Chicago Athletic Assn.; Interfrat. Club; South Shore Country Club. Recreation: outdoor sports. Democrat; Supt of Compensation, City of Chicago, 1906-20; sec. Chicago Harbor Bd., 1916-20. Legal adviser, Real Est. Serv., War Dept., 1918. *Home:* South Shore Country Club. *Office:* 110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

McHatton, Thomas Hubbard, horticulturist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry C. and Eliza (Hubbard) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (B.S., 1903; Sc.D., 1907); Mich. State Coll. (B.S., 1907; M. of Hort., 1921); Cornell Univ.; Iowa State Coll. of Agr.; *m.* Marie Lustrat, of Athens, Ga., June 14, 1911; *ch.*—Marie L., Eleanore (dec.). Hort. Expt. Sta. of Ga., 1908; adj. prof. of hort., 1908-11, prof. and head of dept. since 1911, Univ. of Ga., also in charge exten. work in hort.; hort. editor, *South. Ruralist* (semi-monthly), Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Chief subjs. of research: pomology, canning, economic entomology. Lt., capt., Cadets, Mich. State Coll., 1906-07; capt., U. S. Air Serv. Production, 1918; maj., C. W. Res., 1923; lt. col., C. O. since 1926. *Mem.:* Ga. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1928); Amer. Soc. of Hort. Sci. (ex-v.-pres.); Amer. Pomol. Soc. (on exec. comm.); Hort. sect. of South. Agr. Workers (ex-sec.; chmn. 1927); Ga. State Hort. Soc. (pres. 1925); Natl. Pecan Growers Assn. (pres. 1929); A. A. U. P.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Amer. Legion (Comdr., 1925). Democrat. *Clubs:* Cloverhurst; K. of C.; Athens Country. Co-author: *Land Teaching* (1910); collab. in *Amer. Cyclopedia of Horticulture.* Convert from Episcopalian Church (1891), thru close association with Catholic family. Diversions: entomology; golf; fishing. *Home:* 847 Milledge Ave. *Office:* University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

McHugh, Rev. Daniel Joseph (C. M.), educator; *b.* Danville, Ill., Jan. 27, 1877; *s.* Daniel and Mary Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Apostolic Inst., Perryville, Mo., and St. Mary's Sem. (A.B., 1899; M.S., 1906); St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (B.S., 1901). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1895; teacher, astron., St. Vincent's Coll., 1901; ordained, at Chicago, 1906; since prof. at De Paul Univ.; prof., practical psychology, 1921-26, now prof. and regent of secretarial sch., also mem. Bd. of Trustees and Bd. of Consultors; founder, editor, *Vincentian Weekly,* Chicago; contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* to C. E. A. Annual (1909, 12, etc.), and to reviews. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Catholic Educn. Assn. (organized sci. sect.; on exec. comm.; pres., coll. dept.); (F) Royal Astron. Soc. of Gt. Britain (since 1923); N. C. A.; Catholic Writers Guild. *Home:* 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McHugh, Very Rev. John Ambrose (O.P.), educator, editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Patrick and Sarah Anastasia (Garry) M.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville, Ky. (to 1897); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1897-1901); St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T. Lr., 1907); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1907-08); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1897; professed Oct. 4, 1898; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof., Dogmatic Theol., Dominican House of Studies, 1908-15, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; pastor, rector Holy Rosary Ch., Hawthorne, N. Y., 1916-29; treas. Holy Rosary, 1929—. Author: *The Casuist* (1917); *Preparation for Marriage* (1919); *Receiving Holy Communion for Others* ('21); see sketch of V. Rev. C. J. Callan for books written in collab. with him. *Mem.:* Columbia Soc. (U. of Fribourg). Cath. Writers Guild. Ed., *Hom. & Pastoral Rev. Home:* Hawthorne, N. Y. *Office:* 53 Park Pl., N. Y. C.

McHugh, Leonard, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* John C. and Mary (Leonard) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Atmore, Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1924. Asst. city atty., Duluth, 1915, acting city atty., 1921; mem. City Charter Commn. 1928-34; Dist. Counsel H. O. L. C., 1934-36. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* Minn. State Bar Assn.; Bar Assn. of 11th Jud. Dist. (pres. 1928); Phi Delta Phi; A. B. A.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 3510 E. 2nd St. *Office:* Alworth Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

McHugh, Rev. Patrick Aidan, editor; *b.* in Ireland, July 4, 1899; *s.* William and Mary (Conway) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Cavan; St. Patrick's, Thurles; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1923); ordained, at Thurles, Oct. 29, 1922. Curate, Cathedral, and Sacred Heart Parishes, Sacramento, Calif.; editor, *Superior California Register,* 1930—. *Home:* 1040 39th St. *Office:* 407 Native Sons Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.

McInerney, James L., mfr.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1888; *s.* Charles and Nellie M. (Coppenger) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's, Elmira; Elmira Academy; *m.* Catherine Marie Keller, of Grafton, Nebr., July 2, '13 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Store clerk, Leonardsville, N. Y., '03-09; mail order employee, Chicago, '09-25; pres. Natl. Spring & Wire Co., '25-31, McInerney Spring & Wire Co., '31—; dir. Grand Rapids Natl. Bank, St. Mary's Hosp., St. John's Orphans Home; pres. Diocesan Union Holy Name Soc., '32-36, Villa Maria Good Shepherd. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '35. *Clubs:* Peninsular; Blythfield Country; K. of C. (G. K. '32). Republican. *Home:* 516 College Ave., S. E. *Office:* 1544 Jefferson Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McInerney, Rt. Rev. Patrick, LL.D.; **Vicar** General, Consultor, and member School Bd., Diocese of Leavenworth; Rector, Assumption Ch., Topeka, Kans.; Domestic Prelate, July 15, 1922. *Home:* 204 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kans.

McInerny, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1895; *s.* John Michael and Catherine (Clancy) McI.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, M.S. 1930); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 9, 1914, ordained, June 22, 1927. Regent, Sch. of Med., Sch. of Dentistry, and Coll. of Pharmacy, since 1931, Dean, Sch. of Nursing, since 1931, Creighton U., Omaha. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska.

McIntyre, Rt. Rev. Francis J. A., chancellor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1886; engaged in business 10 years before entering St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; priest May 21 1921; asst. chancellor Archdioc. of N. Y., 1923-34, chancellor, since 1934; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 1937. *Office:* 477 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

MacIntyre, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., May 18, 1884; *s.* Francis P. and Ellen (Mulholland) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '03, A.M. '05; LL.B. Fordham '09. Instr., classics and Eng., St. Joseph's Coll., '03-6; instr. in Eng., C. C. N. Y., '06; admitted to bar '09; mem. MacIntyre, McNally & Downey, N. Y. C.; assoc. prof. of law Fordham, '13—; dir. Employees Mutual Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic (gov.), N. Y. Athletic. *Home:* N. Y. Athletic Club. *Office:* 32 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McIntyre, Frank, army officer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 5, 1865; *s.* Denis and Mary (Gaughan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala.; U. S. Mil. Acad.; *m.* Marie Dennett, of San Antonio, Texas, July 12, 1892; *ch.*—James D., Frank (dec.), Edward, Marie D., Margaret D., Nora. Commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1886; promoted through grades to Brig. Gen., 1912; Maj. Gen. (temp.), 1917, reg. army, 1928; retired, 1929; instr. in math., West Point, 1890-94, Ft. Wayne, Mich., 1894-98; in Porto Rico, 1898-99 P. I., 1899-1902; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, 1905-29, Chief of same, 1912-18, 1920-29; in 1919, decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), France (Comdr. Legion of Honor), Gt. Britain (Kt. Comdr. of Bath), Czecho-Slovakia (War Cross), China (Grand Cordon of Striped Tiger). *Club:* Army and Navy. Member Finance Comm., The Catholic Hour; mem. Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* 2540 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

McIntyre, Frank J., actor; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 25, 1879; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can. Newsp. reporter before making stage debut, Rome, N. Y., 1901; appeared with Mrs. Fiske in "Becky Sharp," and "Captain Molly"; toured with Nat Goodwin, 1903-04; played Billy Sanders in "Strongheart," at N. Y., 1905, at London, 1907; at N. Y. played in "Classmates," 1907; "The Traveling Salesman," 1908; "Snobs," 1911; "Brother Masons," 1916; "The Rose of China," 1919; "Seeing Things," 1920; "Sitting Pretty," 1924; "Queen High," 1926; "Boom Boom," 1929; Greenwich Village Follies, 1925; "Sunny Days," 1927-28, "Oh! Oh! Delphine," 1912-13, "A Pair of Sixes," 1914-15. *Mem.:* Lambs and Players Clubs; Assumption Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Captn. Henry on Maxwell House Show Boat over N. B. C., 1934-36. *Home:* 117 N. Division St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McIntyre, Rev. Wm. P. (O.P.), pastor; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Nov. 29, 1864; *educ.* U. of Ill., Northwestern U., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); ordained in Dominican Order, 1901; editor *Rosary Magazine*, and mgr. Rosary Press Co., 1904-14; founded *Youth's Magazine*, 1907, and *Holy Name Journal;* was sub-prior Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.; now pastor St. Vincent Ferrer's Ch., N. Y. C. *Home:* 869 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

McIver, Joseph, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Madison Co., Tex., Sept. 27, 1886; *s.* Walter and Jennie (Searcy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Tex. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Regina McManus, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 2, 1916. Practiced at Phila. since 1913; chief of vis. staff Phila. Gen. Hosp.; neurol., psychiat., to Fitzgerald-Mercy Hosp.; neurol. to Misericordia Hosp. World War: U. S. N. R .F., U. S. N. Hosp., Phila., 1917-19. Republican. *Mem.:* Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Phila. Neurol. Soc.; Phila. Psychiatric Soc.; Phila. Coll. of Physicians. *Home:* Garden Court Plaza. *Office:* 255 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MacKavanagh, Thomas Joseph, educator; *b.* Bellshill, Scotland, May 25, 1882; *s.* James and Mary (Coyle) M.; *educ.* Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax; National Univ., Washington, D. C. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; J.D., 1924; D.C.L., 1927); *m.* (1) Mary Alice Webb, of Halifax, N. S., 1906 (dec.); *ch.*—Rev. Kelvin Thos. (1907), James Laurence, M.D. (1910), Gerald David (1913); *m.* (2) Mary Louise Camalier, of Md., 1934. Chief elec. engr., Anglo Amer. Telegraph Co., 1905-12; research engr., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1912-14; asst. prof. of elec. engring., Univ. of Mich., 1914-18; chief elec. engr., Potomac Elec. Power Co., 1918-19; prof. of elec. engring., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1918—. *Mem.:* Bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C., and Bar of U. S. Ct. of Customs and Patent Appeals; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Washington Sect. 1933); mem. Bar of Supreme Court of the U. S. *Home:* 1432 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McKay, Richard V., executive; *b.* Milton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Richard and Ellen (McGowan) M.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Edith McFadden, June 14, 1913; *ch.*—Richard V., Jas. M., John K. With Bethlehem Steel Co., 1907-22, as supt. of blast furnaces, 1913-22; treas., mgr. McFadden Coffee & Spice Co., Dubuque, Iowa, since 1922; dir. Fed. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee parish church. Collab. in *Amer. Iron and Steel Year Book* (1914, 1919). Politics: independent. *Mem.:* A. I. M. & M. E.; Pa. State Engrs. Soc. (pres. 1921-22); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; U. S. and Dubuque (pres. 1926; now dir.) Chambers of Comm.; Natl. Coffee Roasters Assn.; Shippers Assn. (dir); B. S. A. *Clubs:* Rotary; Bunker Hill Golf; K. of C. (4°); Dubuque Golf. *Home:* 920 Center St. *Office:* 145 W. 1st St., Dubuque, Iowa.

McKee, Joseph V., lawyer; *b.* Aug. 18, 1889; *s.* John B. and Margaret (Catterson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Cornelia E. Kraft, New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1918; *ch.*—Joseph, Richard. Taught Greek, Fordham; state legislator, N. Y., 1918-24 (7 terms); apptd. by Gov. Smith, as judge of City Ct., N. Y. C. (for unexpired term), 1924-25; elected for full term, but resigned, 1926; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice mayor), N. Y. C., 1926-33 (resigned); acting mayor, Sept.-Nov. 1932; though not a candidate, he received some 250,000 "write-in" votes for mayor, Nov. 1932; mem. Medina, Sherpick & McKee, attys.; pres. Title Guaranty & Trust Co., 1933—; made Chevalier of Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel. Author: (as "Jas. W. Dawson") *The Period of Discovery* (text book). *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 4601 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale. *Office:* 14 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A., pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Daniel and Anna (McMenomy) M.; *educ.* La Salle Coll. (A.B., 1895); St. Charles Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1904; S.T.L., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1918). Instr. in theol., 1919-25, and prof., 1925-33, Catholic Univ.; former dir. in charge of erection of Natl. Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C.; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Angels, Oak Lane, Phila., May 1933—; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1929. Author: *The Mary Book; History of the Shrine; The Immaculate Conception;* etc. *Home:* Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.

McKenna, Coe A., city official; *b.* Omaha, Neb. Oct. 22, 1887; *s.* Francis I. and Laura (Linebaugh) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Geo. Washington Univ.; *m.* Lillian C. O'Brien, Portland, Ore., Feb. 20, 1912. Apptd. to Tax Investigation Comm., 1921; mem. City Planning Comm. since 1922; pres. Portland Realty Bd., 1921; v.-pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., 1923. *Clubs:* Multnomah Athletic; Argo; Portland Golf; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Ore. State Legislator, '39—. *Home:* 3004 W. Quimby St. *Office:* Bedell Bldg., Portland, Ore.

McKenna, Daniel John, dean, law sch.; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, July 26, 1899; son of John F. and Mary M. (Purtil) M.; *educ.* St. John's, Toledo (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1921). Practiced law, Toledo, 1922-27; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1927-29; same, De Paul Univ., 1929-31; same, Univ. of Detroit, since 1931, and dean since 1932; asst. reporter of Wisconsin Supreme Court, several months of 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. World War: pvt., U. S. Army, Sept.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.:* Amer., Michigan State, Ohio State, Detroit, and Toledo Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Pierian (orchestral) Sodality, Harvard. Democrat. Diversions: music, books, boats. *Home:* Field Hotel. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McKenna, Geo. M., judge; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Feb. 10, 1879; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S,. Chippewa Falls, Wis. (1884-92); Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1892-96); South. Minn. Normal Coll. (B.S. 1900); U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1903); *m.* Marcella Grace McKenna, May 19, 1910. Taught rural schs., Waseca Co., Minn., 1896-98; prof. Math. and Coml. Subjs., Coll. of St. Thomas, 1900-03; U. S. Commnr. for N. Dak., 1903-05; state's atty. of Logan Co., N. Dak., 1905-19; dist. judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. of N. Dak., since Jan. 1, 1921. Pres., dir. Napoleon Improvement Co., 1916-25, Napoleon Light & Power Co., 1916-29, Napoleon Oil Co., since 1928; dir. Liberty Metals Co., Mont., 1917-35. Contbr. to legal journs. Sec. A.R.C., mem. Draft Bd., Logan Co.; mem. Liberty Loan Campaign, and State Comm. for War Chest Drive, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Dist. Deputy 1915-16; State Dep. 1917-18; State Lect. 1914-15); Amer. Law Inst.; Modern Woodmen; Lions Internat.; Napoleon Golf Club; Bar Assn. of N. Dak. (pres. 3rd Jud. Dist. 1930). Sports: fishing, golf, hunting. *Home:* Napoleon, N. Dak.

McKenna, Norman, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 1, 1910; *s.* Phillip J. and Josephine I. (Smith) McK; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1931). Free lance writer; assoc. editor *Short Short Stories,* '32-33; editor *The Christian Front,* '35-38; mng. ed. *The Labor Leader,* '38—; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Assn. Cath. Trade Unionists; Amer. Newspaper Guild; del. Int. Acad. Christian Sociologists, '36-38. *Home:* 2656 Bainbridge Ave. *Office:* 226 Lafayette St., N. Y. C.

McKenzie, Agnes Silk, librarian; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *dau.* Michael B. and Anna (Gorman) Silk; *m.* Edward W. McKenzie. On editorial staff, 1910-13, libn., 1913-18, H. W. Wilson Co., publishers; div. head, Minneapolis (Minn.) Pub. Lib., 1918—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Minn. Lib. Assns.; Twin City Lib. Club (sec., 1923-24). Co-editor: *Index to Dramatic Readings* (1925); *Index to Parties* (1930). *Home:* 3900 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

McKeough, Rev. Michael J. (O. Praem.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 18, 1891; *s.* Michael and Mary Wilhelmina (Jansen) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis. (A.B., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1926); received habit in Premonstratension Order, 1912; professed 1914; ordained, St. Norbert Abbey, Dec. 13, 1917. Chaplains Training Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., July 1918-Aug. 1918; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. Chaplains Reserve, Oct. 1928, capt. 1929; now chaplain 621st C. A. C. Reserves; founder, dir. Camp Tivoli (summer camp for boys), Cecil, Wis., 1925-30; prof. of philos., St. Norbert Coll., 1928-32; organizer, headmaster Archmere (prep. sch. for boys), Claymont, Del., 1932-36; prin. Southeast. Catholic H. S., Phila., 1936—. Author: *The Meaning of the Rationes Seminales in St. Augustine* (1926). *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Wis. Acad. of Sciences; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Catholic Educnl. Assn.; Chaplains Assn. of U. S.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 920 Christian St., Phila., Pa.

McKeough, Raymond S., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 29, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Wiley) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1905); *m.* Mary Ethel Ormsby, Jan. 3, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Catherine. With Armour & Co., and livestock commn. houses of Union Stock Yards, Chicago; in clerical and exec. depts. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern R. R., 17 yrs.; in investment securities business, Chicago, 1927—, now with Babcock, Rushton & Co., of N. Y. and Chicago; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 2nd Ill. Dist. Democrat; alternate del. at large to Natl. Convention, Chicago, 1932. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

McKiernan, Peter Wm., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* John and Ellen (Sammon) M.; *educ.* Dean Acad. ('10), Boston U. (LL.B. '13); admitted to bar, R. I., '13, U. S. Ct. for Dist. of R. I., U. S. Ct. of Appeals, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; law practice, R. I., '13—; mem. firm McKiernan, McEltoy & Going, at Providence. World War: mem. Draft Bd. of R. I. Elk. Democrat; mem. R. I. Ho. of Rep. *Home:* 42 Nisbet St. *Office:* 111 Westminster St., 42 Nisbet St. *Office:* 111 Westminister St., Providence, R. I.

McKiniry, Richard, ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 23, 1878; *s.* John and Ellen (Pendergast) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1896); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.D., 1898). With Sheehan & Collins, N. Y., 1900-04; pvt. practice, 1904-14; mem. Fallon, Glennon & McKiniry, 1918-21, Mark, McKiniry & Baum since 1921; asst. dist. atty., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-17; sec. N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1917-19; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 23rd N. Y. Dist. *Mem.:* Bronx Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic; North End. City magistrate, N. Y. C., Apr. '23—. *Home:* Riverdale, Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* 300 Mulberry St., N. Y. C.

McKinley, Charles Francis, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1873; *s.* Charles V. and Clara J. (Schall) M.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.;

Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law; *m.* Letitia K. Adams, of Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 18, 1905; *ch.*—Letitia F. Admitted to Ill. bar; asst. states atty., Cook Co., 1906-10; atty. Ill. Food Commn., 1910-14; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1916-18; judge, Municipal Ct., 1918-36. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 3500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

McKinley, Michael Louis, judge; *b.* Clayton Co., Iowa, 1875; *s.* James and Mary (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa; *m.* Miriam Anthony, of Evanston, Ill., 1907 (dec.); *ch.*—Marion, James; *m.* (2) Mercedes Lorenze. Admitted to Ill. bar; mem. Ill. Gen. Assembly, 1903-07, Chicago Civil Serv. Commn., 1907-11; chief justice Criminal Ct., Cook Co., 1922-23; judge, Superior Ct., Cook Co. since 1911. Democrat. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Glenview Golf Club. *Home:* 3750 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

MacKinnon, Eugene, editor; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 17, 1898; *s.* Hugh Angus and Sarah Elizabeth (Cronin) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Helena (1914-17), U. of Mont. (1920-22). Began as reporter *Daily Missoulian,* Missoula, Mont., 1920; city editor *Livingston Enterprise,* 1921; telegraph ed. *Great Falls* (Mont.) *Leader,* 1922; news ed. *Yakima* (Wash.) *Herald,* 1923-24; Northwest ed. *Portland* (Ore.) *Telegram,* 1924-25; news ed. *Great Falls Tribune,* 1925, *Anaconda* (Mont.) *Standard,* 1926-28, *Montana Standard, Butte,* 1928-29; editor *Billings* (Mont.) *Gazette,* since 1929; v.p. Gazette Printing Co. Master Engr., sr. grade, Engr. Corps, U. S. Army, 18 mos., World War. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hilands, Billings, Billings Golf & Country, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Nu. *Office:* The Gazette, Billings, Mont.

McLarney, Rev. James John (O.P.), lecturer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 6, 1904; *s.* James Jos. and Hannah Veronica (Kidney) McL.; *educ.* Dominican Acad. (1910-12), St. Ann's Acad. (1912-14), N. Y. C.; St. John's Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (1914-17, 1917-21); Georgetown (A.B. 1925); Dominican Houses of Studies at River Forest, Ill. (1926-29). Somerset, O. (1929-30), Washington, D. C. (1930-33, S.T.Lr.), C. U. A. (1933-36, S.T.L. 1935, S.T.D. 1936); joined the Dominicans, Oct. 11, 1925; ordained at Washington, May 20, 1932. Moderator, Blackfriars Guild; prof. Sacred Eloquence, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest; instr. in philos. De Paul U.; lect. for Cath. Thought Assn., Chicago; pres. Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., '38—; preacher Cath. Hour (NBC), '37—. Author: *The Theism of Edgar S. Brightman* ('36), *The Banquet of Triumph* ('37), *The Rosary and the Rights of Men* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Blackfriars Guild, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Cath. Thought Assn.; Cath. Poetry Soc. *Address:* 557 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus, O.

McLaughlin, A(gnes) Winifred, lawyer; *b.* Northumberland, N. H., Apr. 15, 1882; *dau.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Hopkins) M.; *educ.* Lancaster Acad. and H. S., Burdett Bus. Coll., U. of Me. (spl. courses), Fordham, N. Y. U.; admitted to bar, N. H. (1st woman to pass bar exam. in N. H.), '17, N. Y., '24. Law office asst., Gorham, N. H., and N. Y. C.; atty. in charge title sect. Equitable Life Ins Co., '19—; founding dir. Poetry Week, N. Y. C.; mem. advis. comm. for women N. Y. U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* League of Amer. Penwomen (treas. N. Y. br.), Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers (N. Y. State pres.), N. Y. Women's Bar (v. p.), N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (comm.), Cath. Daus. of Amer., Cath. Alumnae. Democrat. Hobbies: nature study, music, poetry. *Home:* 39-33-57th St., Woodside, L. I. *Office:* 393 7th Ave., N. Y. C.

McLaughlin, Charles F., congressman; *b.* Lincoln, Nebr., June 19, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Cavanaugh) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr. (A.B., 1908); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward E. and Helen (Wheelock) Bruce, 1920; *ch.*—Edward Bruce, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to Nebr. bar; has since practiced at Omaha (except for war service); spl. master in chancery Federal Court, 1916-17; del. to Nebr. State Constitutional Convention, 1919-20; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 2nd Nebr. Dist. Democrat. Capt. 347th F. A., A. E. F., 1917-19; later Field Arty. Reserve. Pres., Omaha Bar Assn., 1932-33. K. of C. *Office:* 1404 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* James H. and Mary J. (Connolly) M.; *grad.* Classical H. S., Providence (1910), Brown Univ. (A.B., 1914; Phi Beta Kappa), Harvard (M.D., 1918); *m.* Mary F. Moriarty, of Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas (Feb. 26, 1927), Mary Frances (July 29, 1928), Edward (June 18, 1931), William C. (May 21, 1934). Interne, R. I. Hosp., 1918-20, Providence Lying-In Hosp., 1920; practice of med. at Providence, 1920—; Dep. Police Surgeon, 1926-35; school physician, 1922-35; State Dir. of Public Health, Mar. 1, 1935—; med. dir., Providence Floating Hosp. Assn.; visiting children's physician, St. Joseph's, R. I., Charles Chapin and Pawtucket Hospitals. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Providence Med. Assn., R. I. Med Soc., K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. 1935), Harvard and Brown U. Clubs. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 24 Claremont Ave. *Office:* 600 Broad St., Providence. R. I.

McLaughlin, Edward Francis, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Louise Gertrude (McCarthy) McL.; *grad.* Northeast H. S. (1921), U. of Pa. (A.B. 1925, M.D. 1928); *m.* Margaret Caroline Long, of Phila., Nov. 12, '32 (1 son, 3 daus.). Interne, Germantown Hosp., July 1928- Jan. 1930; since in gen. med. practice at Phila.; v.-p. Rafferty-Kennedy Co., bldg. construn. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Mu Pi; Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, Phila. (sec. 1937); Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Phila. Cricket Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc. Non-Partisan. Sports: soccer, fishing, bridge. *Home:* 6605 Lincoln Drive. *Office:* 4116 N. Broad St., Phila Pa.

McLaughlin, George Vincent, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1887; *edu.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.); State Bd. of Regents, N. Y. (C.P.A.); *m.* Hazel M. Sullivan, Oct. 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne Kathleen. Admitted to N. Y. bar; examiner, 1911-17, dep. supt. of banks, 1917-20, supt., 1920-26, State Banking Dept., N. Y.; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1926; exec. v.-pres. Macay Cos., 1927; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co. since 1927. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W. *Office:* 177 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McLaughlin, James Henry, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Amelia L. (Brucker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1910-13); Univ. of S. Calif. (M.D., 1917) *m.* Ruth Anna Hultman, of Chicago, May 3, 1921; *ch.*—Jas. B., Frederick T. Interne, Los Angeles County Hosp., 1917-18, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1920-21, asst. surg., 1922—; prof. of ophthalmol., Gen. Med. Coll., 1923-24; chief aurist, Ill. Central R. R.;

mem. staff Ill. Central Hosp. and South Chicago Hosp. Pres. Lincoln Pharmacy Co. World War: capt., M. C. U. S. Army. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Chicago (pres. So. br., 1926-27) and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* So. Shore Country; Gary Country; K. of C. *Home:* 6841 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 9036 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLaughlin, Roy Lawson, educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 26, 1891; *s.* John Alexander and Margaret (Lawson) McL.; *educ.* St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Brown U., Providence (A.M. 1912), Columbia U. (1913); *m.* Frances Hayes, of Gardiner, Mass., April 2, 1932; *ch.*—Roy Lawson. Grammar master Providence Pub. Schools, 1913-23; supt. Sockanosset Sch. (state sch. for male juvenile delinquents), Howard, R. I., 1923-30, Conn. Sch. for Boys (idem.), Meriden, since 1930. Amer. vice consul Milan, Italy, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Juvenile Agencies (ex-pres.), R. I. Assn. of Social Workers (ex-pres.), R. I. Medical Legal Soc. (ex-pres.), Conn. Assn. of State Execs. (ex-pres.), Conf. of Training Sch. Supts. (chmn.), etc. *Home:* Conn. School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

McLaughlin, Most Reverend Thomas H., bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, July 15, 1881; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1900); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (S.T.D., 1908); ordained 1908. Apptd. prof., 1908; dean, 1914-21, and pres., 1922-33, Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N. J.; rector, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J., and vicar general, Diocese of Newark; Protonotary Apostolic, Feb. 27, 1934; named Titular Bishop of Nisa and Auxiliary Bishop of Newark, May 1935; consecrated, July 18, 1935. Transferred as Bishop to the newly created Diocese of Paterson, Dec. 16, '37, installed Apr. 28, '38. *Address:* 24 De Grasse St., Paterson, N. J.

MacLean, Rev. Donald A., sociologist; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., Can.; Sept. 21, 1886; *s.* Donald and Mary Ann (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (A.B., 1910); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A., S.T.L., 1920; Ph.D., 1923); McGill Univ., Harvard, Canadian Royal Mil. Coll., Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies (post-grad.). Teacher, pub. sch., N. S., 1904-07; prin., Cathedral Boys' Sch., Vancouver, B. C., 1910-11; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Ladysmith, B. C., 1915-18, 1920-22; instr., social and legal ethics, 1923, prof. since 1928, Catholic Univ.; instr., polit. sci., Trinity Coll., Washington, and instr. in ethics, Sisters Coll., since 1923. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Peace Soc.; Natl. Social Sci. Honor Soc.; K. of C.; Canadian Club; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Author: *The Morality of the Strike* (1920); *Catholic Schools in West. Canada* (1923); *Christian Industrial Democracy* (1927); *Permanent Peace Program of Pope Benedict XV* (1932); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Internatl. Journ. of Ethics, L'Action Catholique, The Month* (London), etc. Elected to Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris, 1932; for promotion of World Peace. Chmn. Disarmament Comm. and mem. Ethics and Asia Comms., Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace. Sports: walking, rowing. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McLean, Wm. Michael Stanley Joseph Moore, psychologist; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 30, 1909; *s.* Allen Donald (M.D., Capt. U. S. N.) and Sara Harriet (Moore) M.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs. ('15-26), Albion (Mich.) Coll. ('27-28), Coll. of City of Detroit (A.B. '31), Wayne U. (Teacher's Life Certif., Mich. '32; A.M. '34). H. S. teacher, sci., Eng. and hist., Detroit, '32-34; clin. psychologist for Detroit Pub. Schs., '34—. Author: *Prominent Personages of Polish Ancestry* ('38); *Language and its Relation to the Individual* (in prep.). Convert from Presbyterianism, '33. *Mem.:* Third Order of St. Francis; Holy Name Soc. Hobbies: etymology, philology, art. *Home:* 18806 Eureka Ave. *Office:* 453 Stimson St., Detroit, Mich.

McLeod, Clarence John, lawyer, congressman; *b.* Detroit, July 3, 1895; *s.* Malcolm J. and Christina (Darvaux) M.; *educ.* Detroit Central H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marie Posselius, of Detroit, May 10, 1920; *ch.*—Clarence J. (May 1921), Rosemary (Feb. 1923), Malcolm (Oct. 1927), Eugenia (Dec. 1931). Mem. law firm of McLeod, Fixel & Fixel; mem. 66th-74th, 76th— Congresses, '21-37, '39— from 13th Mich. Dist. (youngest member ever elected to House). World War: enlisted U. S. Army, 1918; Aviation Ground Sch., Cornell Univ.; Sgt. in Military Intelligence Division, Commnd. 2nd Lieut. in same, 1919, and capt., 1923; major U. S. Reserve Corps. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; D. A. C.; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 90 Arden Park. *Office:* 2400 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1895; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) McM; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1907-11), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.D. 1919, M.A. in Psychol. 1935). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1919, St. Vincent's Hosp., Los Angeles, 1920; res. phys. Pottenger Sanitorium, Monrovia, Calif., 1920-21; asst. phys. St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, 1926-27, assoc. phys., since 1927; asst. phys. St. Mary's Group, 1931-33, assoc. phys., 1933; cons. phys. Frisco Hosp., 1929; asst. phys. St. Luke's, and DePaul Hosps.; asst. in internal med. St. Louis U., 1922-28, instr., 1928-29, sr. instr., since 1929. *Mem.:* Amer. Therapeutic Assn. (pres. '37-38); South. Med. Assn. (Councilor, Mo. '36—); A.M.A.; Mo. State Med Assn.; St. L. Med. Soc. (pres. '39); Assn. for Study of Internal Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Natl. Tuberculosis Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Internat. Soc. of Gastroenterology; Mo. and St. Louis Acads. of Sciences; Anthropol. Soc. of St. Louis; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. Democrat. Diversions: bridge, photography, squash, golf. *Home:* 4 N. Kingshighway. *Office:* 806 Missouri Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McMahon, Very Rev. Arthur Lawrence (O. P.); *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 14, 1863; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Carroll) M.; *educ.* Dominican Colls. at Springfield, Ky., Somerset, O. Washington, D. C., Univ. of Louvain (1890-94; Dominican House of Studies, Vienna (1894-95); Rome (B.Th., 1907; M.Th., 1913); Biblical Coll. of St. Stephen, Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1896). Ordained, 1892; pro., theol. and S. Scripture, Dominican Coll., Somerset, O., 1897-1905, Washington, D. C., 1905-07; definitor and sec. Gen. Chapter, Dominican Order, Viterbo, Italy, 1907; vicar gen. Dominican Order West of Rocky Mts., 1907-12; provincial of same, '12-26; treas., '29—, Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C.

McMahon, Brien, lawyer; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 6, 1903; *s.* Wm. H. and Eugenie T. (O'-Brien) McM.; *educ.* Norwalk Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (A.B. 1924), Yale (LL.B. 1927). Judge, Norwalk City Court, 1932; spl. asst. to

Atty. Gen., 1933-34; asst. Atty. Gen. of the U. S., in charge of Fed. Criminal Prosecutions, since 1935. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Alpha Delta. Sport: golf. *Home:* Putnam Ave., Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

McMahon, Charles A., editor; *b.* Hinsdale, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Maroney) M.; *grad.* Belfast (N. Y.) H. S., Geneseo (N. Y.) Normal Coll.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Fox; *ch.*—John M., Mary Virginia, Charles A., Jr.; brother of late Bishop John J. McMahon, of Trenton. Teacher, Pub. and Pvt. Secondary Schools, N. Y. and Pa.; sec., Bd. of Educn., Buffalo, N. Y., 1908-17; dir. of first Elementary School Accommodations Survey, Buffalo, 1918; exec., Curtiss Airplane & Motor Corpn., Buffalo, 1918-19; apptd. dir., Civic Educn. Campaign, Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., one of 7 approved agencies operating with U. S. Govt., and dir. N. C. W. C. Bur. of Motion Pictures, July 5, 1919; chmn., Comm. of Four which produced "Amer. Catholics in War and Reconstruction," a six-reel motion picture report of work of Natl. Catholic War Council at home and abroad—1st attempt to use motion pictures to present visualized account of orgn. activities; editor, 1920—, and business mgr., 1934—, *N. C. W. C. Bulletin* (later *N. C. W. C. Review,* and now *Catholic Action*), official organ of Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; contbr. to Catholic and secular press; radio-featured Mother's Day poem. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Michigan Park Citizens' Assn. *Home:* 1207 Randolph St. N. E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

McMahon, Chas. L., oil producer; *b.* Chicora, Pa.; *s.* Peter Joseph and Eliza J. (McLaughlin) McM.; *grad.* Bradford (Pa.) Schs. (1893); LL. D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (1930); *m.* Mays Cleveland Jacobs, of Greenville, S. C., May 13, 1919; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. (Feb. 17, 1920), Peter Joseph (July 30, 1923), Richard Wallace (Dec. 4, 1924), Julia A. (Nancy) (Nov. 24, 1926), Martha Joanna (June 4, 1928). Began working in oil fields of W. Va., for South Penn Oil Co. (subsid. of Standard of N. J.), Sept. 1895; formed partnership with father, 1901, contracting for drilling wells for South Penn Oil Co. and Guffey & Galey, in W. Va.; oil producer in Bartlesville, Okla. (then Indian Ty.), May 1905, later at Okmulgee, Okla., and since 1926, at Tulsa. Knight of St. Gregory, from Pope Pius XI, 1927. *Clubs:* Verdigris; Southern Hills Country; Tulsa; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1151 E. 24th Pl. *Office:* 1603 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

McMahon, Francis Elmer, educator; *b.* Chicago, June 5, 1906; *s.* John J. and Anna G. (Purtell) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Angels School (1912-1919), St. Mel H. S. (1919-1923), Loyola Univ. (1923-24), and De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Fellow of the Knights of Columbus Foundation, M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); Penfield scholar, Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; the Angelico Univ., Rome; U. of Munich ('31-32); assoc. prof. of philos. U. of Notre Dame, '33—. Author: *The Humanism of Irving Babbitt* ('33); contbr. to mags.; v. p. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McMahon, Martin C., lawyer; *b.* Esbon, Kan., July 7, 1888; *s.* Patrick H. and Jane E. (McConnville) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (LL.B.); night schs. (engrng.); *m.* Margaret M. Raggio, Chicago, Apr. 13, 1918. Practicing law and engrng., Chicago; mem. Aero Commn., City of Chicago, 1931-42. 1st lt., U. S. A., A. S., Comdr. 269 Aero Squad., A. E. F., '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Quiet Birdmen. *Home:* 7234 Eberhart Ave. *Office:* 764 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, Stephen John, U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Meeme, Wis., Jan. 13, 1881; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret (Gray) M.; *educ.* Milwaukee Normal Sch.; Univ. of Wis. (Ph.B., 1903; LL.B., 1906); Univ. of Chicago; *m.* Alice M. Donohue, Antigo, Wis., Feb. 1, 1916. School prin., 1900-04, supt., 1906-07; admitted to Supreme Ct., Wis., 1906, U. S., 1914; practiced at Antigo, 1907-11, at Milwaukee, 1911-29; city atty., Antigo, 1908-11; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1911-12; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1914-17; made survey of Amer. Law of Aeronautics for Amer. Airway Transport Corpn., Milwaukee, 1923; gen. counsel N. W. Casualty & Surety Co., 1921-24; apptd. by Pres. Hoover, as mem. U. S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, 1929. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Bar Assns.; Aeronautical Chamber of Com. of Amer.; Civil Legion; Elks; Univ. of Wis. and Milwaukee Normal Alumni Assns.; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* Univ.; Congressional Country; K. of C.; Antigo; Springbrook Golf. *Homes:* 4511 Klingle St. N. W.; 396 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Offices:* 425 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.; and Internal Revenue Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McMahon, Thos. F., labor leader; *b.* Ballybay, Co. Monaghan, Ireland, May 2, 1870; *s.* James and Bridget (Shreenan); *educ.* Natl. Sch., Ireland; *m.* Catherine E. Murray, Oct. 15, 1891. Actively identified with labor movement many years; pres. United Textile Workers of Amer. *Home:* Edgewood, R. I. *Office:* Bible House, Astor Pl., N. Y. C.

McManus, Rt. Rev. Francis P., chaplain; *b.* Long Grove, Ia., Sept. 8, 1868; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest June 24, 1893; curate St. Ambrose Ch., Des Moines, 1893-94; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Brooklyn, 1894-97, St. Timothy's Ch., Reno, 1898-1904, St. Mary's Ch., Oskaloosa, 1904-06, St. Alphonsus Ch., Mt. Pleasant, 1908, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Council Bluffs, 1908-33; chaplain Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy, Council Bluffs, since 1933, also instr. in religion; consultor, 1908-23, rural dean, 1908-33, Dioc. of Des Moines; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV, Nov. 25, 1921. K. of C. *Home:* 1024 E. Pierce St., Council Bluffs, Ia.

McManus, Very Rev. Justin (O.P.), *b.* at New York City, April 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna Gertrude (Dunn) M.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917); Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.Lr., 1918); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1912; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-27; pres., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1927-30; prior, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1930-37. Contbr. to *The Torch, Dominicana, Holy Name Journal,* etc. *Home:* 183 Bayview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

McManus. Peter J., lawyer; *b.* Rush, Pa.; *s.* James and Kathryn (Keenan) M.; *educ.* Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; read law in offices; *m.* Helen M. Tamkins, Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1920; *ch.*—Peter. Atty for N. Y. State Banking Dept.; spl. dep. Atty. Gen., N. Y. State; mem. McManus, Buckley & Ray. Democrat. *Clubs:* Binghamton Country; K. of C.; Dobson; Elks.

Home: 37 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Marine Midland Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

MacManus, Seumas, author; *b.* Donegal, Ireland, 1869; *educ.* at mountain sch., Donegal; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1907); *m.* Anna Johnson ("Ethna Carbery," Irish poet), 1901 (dec. 1902); *m.* (2) Catalina Paez (g-dau. of Gen. Jose Paez, liberator and 1st pres. of Venezuela); *ch.*—Mariquita, Patricia. Farmed and later taught school in Ireland, 1890-96; first visited U. S., 1899, now resident here, making annual lecture tours; lect. in lit., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1908. Author: (fiction) *Shuilers from Healthy Hills* (1893); *In Chimney Corners* (1899); *Dr. Kilgannon* (1907); *Lo and Behold Ye!* (1913); *The Donegal Wonder Book* (1926); etc.; (drama) *Hard Hearted Man* (1904); *The Woman of Seven Sorrows* (1925); etc.; *Ballads of a Country Boy* (1906); *Ireland's Case* (1915). *Story of the Irish Race* (1921; *Lo and Behold Ye* (1923); *Donegal Wonder Book; Top of the Mornin'; The Wisdom of Dark Patrick; The Well o' the World's End;* etc. *Address:* 1105 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

McManus, Terence Joseph, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 17, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Mary E. (Cruise) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.,); *m.* Agnes Wall, N. Y. C., Nov. 1896 (dec.); *ch.*—Helen W.; *m.* (2) Mary E. Lynn, Providence, R. I., June 1900; *ch.*—John L., Robert C., Donald F., Maureen E. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1892; asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, 1895-97; head of Grand Jury and Extradition Dept.; mem. McManus, Ernst & Ernst; sec., dir. Internat. Freighting Corpn., Hoover Automatic Typewriter Corpn. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (sec.); Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Catholic (N. Y.); N. Y. Athletic. *Home:* 21 Pintard Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 170 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

MacManus, Theodore Francis, publicist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., 1873; *s.* John and Ann (Garvin) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo; hon. LL.D. Univ. of Notre Dame (1914), Univ. of Detroit (1934), L.H.D. Marquette Univ. (1929); *m.* Alice Aldridge (convert to Catholicism; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice); *ch.*—Theodora, John, Alice, Hubert, Hugo (died 1929; parents erected Ch. of St. Hugo, in Bloomfield Hills, as memorial), Theodore. Partner, MacManus-Kelley Co., advertising Toledo, O.; later, from 1915, v.-p. in charge Detroit office Erwin-Wasey Co., of Chicago; pres., MacManus, Inc. (now MacManus, John & Adams), Detroit; identified with growth of auto. industry, as dir. of publicity and advertising counsel at various times for Ford, Gen. Motors, Peerless, Hupmobile, Graham Bros., Goodyear Tires, Fisher Bodies, Chrysler, Dodge Bros., Packard, etc. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928, and Kt. of Malta, 1931; apptd. trustee of Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1930; endowed MacManus Sch. of Arts at Catholic Univ. of Peiping, China; endowed fund for Natl. Catholic Alumni Federat. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath.; Bloomfield Hills Country; Chicago Ath. Author: *Poems; To Thee my Friend;* also essays, etc.; co- author *Men, Money and Motors* (1929); contbr. to reviews and the Press. *Home:* Stonycroft, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

McMechan, Francis Hoeffer, editor physician; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 16, 1879; *s.* James C. and Mary A. (Hoeffer) M.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1903); *m.* Laurette van Varseveld, of Paris, France, June 5, 1905. Practiced anesthesia, Cin'ti. Hosp., 1903-14 (retired due to ill health); founder and editor, *Quarterly Supplement of Anesthesia and Analgesia* of *Amer. Journal of Surgery* (since 1914), *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia* (since 1922); founder Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., 1922; assoc. editor *British Journal of Anesthesia, Schmerz, Narkose und Anesthesi;* sec. Assoc. Anesthetists of U. S. and Can., Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc.; mem. Amer. and Canadian Med. Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgeons and Exodontists; Royal Soc. of Med.; French and Ital. Socs. of Anesthesia and Analgesia. Democrat. *Home:* Hotel Westlake, Rocky River, Ohio.

McMenamin, Rt. Rev. Hugh L., pastor; *b.* Freeland, Pa., Sept. 11, 1871; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Regis Coll., Denver, Colo.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Ordained, 1900; curate St. Mary's Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-05, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver, 1905-08, rector since 1908; mem. diocesan sch. bd., parish priests' consultors, diocesan consultors, etc., Diocese of Denver; made domestic prelate by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1933; mem. Denver Charity Investigating Comm., Denver Civic and Commercial Assn. *Clubs:* Lakewood Country; K. of C. Collab. in *The White Harvest* (1928). *Address:* 1501 Pennsylvania St., Denver, Colo.

McMenamy, Rev. Francis Xavier (S. J.), educated; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1872; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary Ann (Bowles) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1885-92); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof. classics, Marquette Univ., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof. philos., St. Louis Univ., 1909-11; v.-pres., 1911-14, pres., 1914-19, Creighton Univ.; Provincial, Mo. Province of his Society, 1919-26; now instr. of Tertians at St. Stanislaus Noviate, Cleveland, O. *Address:* Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, O.

McMinn, Rev. Gerald W. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Butler, N. J., Feb. 28, 1894; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Catherine (Mullaly) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1908-13); Franciscan Clericates, Croghan, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J. (1913-19); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (1920-22); Univ. of Munich (1924); Univ. of Vienna (1925); (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 28, 1913; professed July 28, 1914; ordained at Paterson, N. J., June 29, 1920. Prof. of social philos., 1922-24, 1926—, vice-pres., 1922-24, 1926-28, 1929—, and dean, 1920-24, 1926-35, at St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. *Home:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

McMorrow, Thomas, lawyer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 29, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., N. Y. C. (1895-1901), Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1905), Columbia U. (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Hedwig Gertrude Evers, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Evers, Frederick (Fritz). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1908; began practice at N. Y. C. Served in Co. E, 53rd Pioneer Inf., U. S. Army, June 23, 1918-May 15, 1919; participated at St. Mihiel and the Argonne and throughout offensive on the Meuse; hon. discharge as sgt. Democrat. *Clubs:* Players (N. Y. C.), Fire Island Yacht. Author: *The Sandalwood Fan; Tammany Bay; The Sinister History of Ambrose Hinkle;* contbd. some 250 short stories to mags., chiefly to *Sat. Eve. Post* and *Collier's. Home:* Ocean Beach, N. Y.

McMullen, Joseph Carl, playdealer; *b.* Lloydsville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* John Edwin and Charlotte Regina (Delozier) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; wed Catharine Christina Kuntzman, of Carrolltown, Pa., Nov. 21, 1906. Clerk, sec. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Steel Co., '00-10, So. Pacific Co., Los Angeles, '10-30; mgr., asst. treas. Baker's Plays, Los Angeles. Author of over 70 plays, mostly 3-act, '19—; dir. of amateur and little theatre plays. *Home:* 2738 W. Ave. 31. *Office:* 448 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McMullen, Leo A., architect; *b.* St. Augustine, Pa., Apr. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. (M.D.) and Anna M. (Behe) McM.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch. (1894), Holy Ghost Coll. (1899), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (1912); LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe (1932); *m.* Mathilda S. Keiser, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 4, 1905; *ch.*—Rev. Brother Marion, O.S.B. (1906), Edward (1910), Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur J. McGuire), Anna (1913), Leo (1915). Began as assoc. archt. with O. M. Topp, Pittsburgh, 1914; joined designing staff of T. M. Comes, 1917; partner Comes, Perry & McMullen, archts., 1921-29; principal of firm Comes & McMullen, eccles. archts., since 1929: has designed many churches, schools, and instns., spread over a wide territory; lect. on Fine Arts, St. Vincent Coll.; an authority on Christian Inconography; Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Ch., since 1898. *Mem.:* Pittsburgh Archtl. Club (past pres.; former editor, now contbr. to club's organ *The Charette*); K. of C. (past Grand Knight, past Dist. Deputy); Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (treas. Particular Council). Sport: fishing. Hobbies: music, languages. *Home:* 637 Tingley Ave., Bellevue Sta. *Office:* 900 Renshaw Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McMullen, Rt. Rev. William J., Vicar General and consultor, Diocese of Pittsburgh; treas., Diocesan Charities Commn.; in charge St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh. *Home:* 108 N. Dithridge St., Oakland Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McNally, Gertrude Marie, labor executive; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1887; *dau.* Wm. Patrick and Mary Anne (Cook) M.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Normal Inst., Baltimore; St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind.; Holy Cross Acad., and Temple Business Sch., Washington, D. C. With Bureau of Engraving & Printing, 1906-17, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, 1917-18, Natl. Federation of Federal Employees, 1918—, now sec.-treas. Writer on federal service for *The Federal Employee. Mem.:* Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion; Daughters of Isabella (vice-regent, 1923-25); Ladies of Charity; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Internatl. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Natl. Fed. of Business & Professional Women; Md. League of Women Voters (chmn. comm. of Women in Industry); Manor Club. *Home:* Berwyn, Md. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McNally, John Edward, insurer; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Mar. 26, 1880; *s.* Wm. M. and Sussanah (Harris) M.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Univ.; Creighton Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Higgins, Schuyler, Neb.; *ch.*—Wm., Elizabeth, Geo. Pub. sch. teacher, 1902-04; insurer since 1903; ins. adjuster and spl. agent since 1909; hardware merchant, 1906-07; pres. Time Ins. Official since 1913; v.-pres. Neb. State Farmers Ins. Co.; organizer Neb. Good Roads Assn., and Platte Valley Highway Assn.; county consel Lincoln Highway Assn., Neb. Fed. Ins. Cos., and Neb. Farm Bur. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; K. of C. (4°); Modern Woodmen. *Office:* Schuyler, Neb.

McNally, Rev. Paul A. (S. J.), astronomer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* Chas. Stephen and Martha Virginia (Tully) M.; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch.; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1915, M.A., 1917, S.T.D., 1925); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1921); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1927; ordained at Woodstock, June, 1923. Prof. of Math., Boston Coll., 1916-19; Prof. of Philos. and Math., Fordham Univ., 1919-21; Asst. in Observatory, 1926-28, dir. of Observatory, 1928—, Georgetown Univ.; dir. Georgetown Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Fryeburg, Me., Aug., 1932. Dir. Georgetown U.-Natl. Geographic Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Kustanai, U. S. S. R., 1936; Assoc. U. S. Navy-Natl. Geog. Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Canton Island (S. Pacific), 1937. Mem., Internatl. Astron. Union, Commn. 13, Oct. 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Astron. Soc.; Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Royal Astron. Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

McNally, Rt. Rev. William P., S.T.L., Ph.D.; rector, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila.; mem. School Bd., Archdiocese of Phila.; v.-pres., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 18, 1929. *Home:* 3805 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

McNamara, Edward J., educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Ellen T. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* La Salle Acad. (1900); Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1904, M.A., 1905, LL.D. hon., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1906); *m.* Eleanor I. O'Connor, of N. Y. C., July 6, 1910. Teacher, Jamaica H. S., 1909-15; 1st asst. teacher (head of dept.), East. Dist. H. S., 1915-20, Girls Comml. H. S., 1920-21; admin. asst. to prin., Girls Comml. H. S., 1921-25; prin., High School of Commerce, 1925—; instr. in educn., Adelphi Coll., 1912-19, N. Y. Univ., 1915-28, Univ. of Calif., Summer, 1924; head of dept. in Methods of Teaching Business Educn., Fordham Univ., 1930-31. Author: *Methods of Teaching Shorthand* (1914); *Exercises in Pitman Shorthand* 1924); *Secretarial Training* (1927); *Ediphone Instruction Records* (1930); co.-au. *Rational Dictation* (1927); *English in Modern Business* (1931); *Typewriting for Immediate Use* (1933); *Office Practice* (1933); editor Yearbooks of East. Comml. Teachers Assn., 1931-33; assoc. editor *Every Week;* contrib. editor *Journ. of Business Educn.* Clubs: N. Y. Athletic; Catholic; Sound View Golf. *Mem.:* Acad. of Pub. Educn. (pres., 1929-31); Comml. Educn. Assn. (1928); East. Comml. Teachers Assn. (pres., 1929-30); H. S. Prin's. Assn. (pres., 1931); Natl. Council of Business Educn. (chmn., 1933). Sports: boating, golf. *Home:* Cedar and Shore Drive, Great Neck Estates, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 155 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

McNamara, John Arthur, executive; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1888; *s.* John A. and Catherine (Keenan) McN.; *educ.* Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; Cornell U. (1907-09). Mng. editor *Hardware Age,* N. Y. C., 1919-21; asst. editor *Amer. Machinist,* N. Y. C., 1922-25; exec. editor *The Modern Hospital,* and *The Modern Hospital Yearbook,* Chicago, 1925-33, and *The Nation's Schools,* 1928-33; dir., sec., asst. treas. Cleveland (O.) Hosp. Service Assn., since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio Hosp. Assns.; Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Cleveland Advertising Club; Delta Chi. Author: *What the Hospital Trustee Should Know* (1931). 1st lt., U. S. Inf., World War. Democrat. *Home:* 11430 Cedar Ave. *Office:* 1900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

McNamara, Most Rev. John M., auxiliary bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1878. Ordained, 1902; parish work, Chestertown, Del., So. Md., Baltimore, and St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd., Dec., 1927, and consecrated, Mar., 1928, auxiliary bishop of Baltimore. *Home:* 26 Grant Circle N. W., Washington, D. C.

McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 4, 1892; *s.* James and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* grade sch. and H. S., Fair Haven; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski, Vt. (1910-11); Holy Cross Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; hon. M.A., 1925; Harvard Law Sch. (grad. 1918); *m.* Mary P. Magner, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1922; *ch.*—Maureen (June 9, 1923), Nancy (Jan. 27, 1925), James J. (Apr. 9, 1927), Martha (Feb. 14, 1931. Judge, Municipal Court, Burlington, Vt., 1921-22 U. S. Dist. Atty.. Dist. of Vt., 1933—. World War: overseas with 87th Div., Co. D, 312th Supply Train, Aug., 1918-June, 1919. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat. *Home:* 14 Summit St. *Office:* 166 College St., Burlington, Vt.

McNamee, Daniel V., judge; Chatham, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1874; *s.* James and Mary (Casey) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Susan F. Dardis, of Chatham, Oct. 30, 1901; *ch.*—Elinore, Clare, Lauree, Daniel V., Jean, Roger; admitted to bar 1899; practiced at Philmont, N. Y., 1899-1901, at Hudson, N. Y. since; county judge of Columbia County, 1915-1919; chmn. of Home Defense Comm., and of Legal Advisory Bd. of Columbia Co., during World War; appointed justice of the Supreme Ct. by gov., 1929; elected to that office 1929 for 14 years; apptd. by gov. to appellate div. of Supreme Ct., third dept., 1932, court sits in Albany. Democrat. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 326 Allen St., Hudson, N. Y.

MacNeil, Neil, editor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1891; *s.* John A. and Katherine MacN.; *educ.* U. of St. Francis Xavier, N. S. (A.B. 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Quinn, of Galway, Ireland, June 28, 1920; *ch.*—John Quinn (dec'd), Neil, Jr., Mary Rose, Ann Elizabeth. City editor *Daily Mail,* Montreal, 1915; Amer. corr. *Gazette,* Montreal, 1917; with *N. Y. Times,* since 1918, as telegraph editor, fgn. editor, night city editor, and, since 1930, asst. mng. editor; lect. New School for Social Research, N. Y. C. Sgt., Maj., Hdqrs. Co., Camp Dix, directing Trade Test Div., Personnel Dept., World War. Gov., N. Y. Athletic Club; ex-pres. Clan MacNeil Assn. of Amer. Hobbies: walking, travel. *Address:* 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. C.

McNeill, Charles James, journalist; *b.* Newton, Kans., Dec. 1, 1912; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Newton ('18-25), Newton Pub. H. S. ('25-26), Maur Hill, Atchison ('26-27), St. Benedict's H. S. ('27-29) and Coll. (A.B. '33), U. of Denver ('34-36), Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Journ. '35, M. of Journ. '37, Dr. of Journ. '39); wed Mary Elizabeth O'Neill, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 6, 1935. Dir. of publicity St. Benedict's Coll., '31-33; libn. Sacred Heart Jr. Coll., '33; exec. sec. Cath. Action Comm. of Men, Wichita, '33-34; staff Cath. Advance, Wichita, '34; assoc. ed. *The Register* and *Denver Cath. Register,* '34—; instr. Register Coll. of Journ., '38-39. Author: *The Sacramentals* ('38); *Prayers* ('39); contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., Legion of Mary (local pres. '38—), Denver Cath. Drama Guild. *Home:* 1490 S. Columbine St. *Office:* 938 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

McNeill, Harry Vincent Paul, psychologist, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 2, 1906; *s.* Thos. Francis and Anne Eliza (Byrne) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs., N. Y.; Regis H. S.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie (B.A. 1927); Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.B. 1930, Ph.L. 1931, Ph.D. 1933, Agrege 1934); Univs. of Berlin, Munich, London. Instr. Latin and Greek, Fordham U. Prep. Sch., 1928-29; spl. scholar, 1930-31, and spl. fellow, 1932-33, of C. R. B. Educnl. Fdn.; instr. in psychol., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '34-36, asst. prof., '36-38; asst. prof. of philos. Sch. of Educn., since 1938. Honorary prof. U. of Louvain. Author: *Motor Adaptation and Accuracy, an Experimental Study* (Louvain 1934); contbr. to *Revue neoscholastique, New Scholasticism, Procs. of Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Interracial Review, Christian Front, Liturgical Arts,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn. (and its N. Y. br.); Soc. for Psychol. Study of Social Issues; British Psychol. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; A. A. U. P.; Cath. Interracial Council; Liturgical Arts Soc. (and its Schola Cantorum); Catholic Workers; Union St. Thomas; Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Christliche Kunst; Centre Club; Catholic Club. *Home:* 149-62 Ash Ave., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. C.

McNeill, Rev. Leon A., Diocesan supt. of educn.; *b.* Guthrie, Okla., Oct. 29, 1902; *s.* Hugh A. and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Bernardine's Sch., San Bernardino, Calif. (1908-09); St. Mary's Sch., Newton, Kans. (1909-15), Newton H. S. (1915-18); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1918-21); St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1921-27, A.B., 1923); Univ. of Notre Dame (Summers, 1925-27); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928); ordained June 11, 1927. Supt. of Educn., Diocese of Wichita, Aug. 1, 1928—; pastor, St. Peter Claver (colored) Parish, Wichita, Dec. 19, 1931—; pres., Sacred Heart Junior Coll., Wichita, Sept., 1933—; Diocesan dir., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Aug., 1934—. Author: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); *The Liturgical Year* (1937); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Catholic Educnl. Review, Grail, America, Journ. of Religious Instruction,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain, 1929-33); Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf. (rec. sec., 1931-36); supt's. sect., Parish Sch. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (editor, 1931-32). *Address:* 424 N. Broadway, Wichita, Kans.

McNicholas, Most Rev. John Timothy (O. P.), archbishop; *b.* Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Dec. 15, 1877; brought to U. S., 1881; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Mullany) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph's Coll., Somerset, O.; Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; S.T.M., 1917). Entered the Dominican Order, 1894; ordained, 1901; prof. Dominican Houses of Studies, Somerset, O., and Washington, D. C., 1904-09; pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., N. Y. C., 1913-16; organizer, natl. dir. Holy Name Society (membership 1,500,000 men), and editor *Holy Name Jour.,* 1908-16; asst. to Master-Gen. of Dominican Order, Rome, 1917-18; bishop of Duluth, Minn.. Sept., 1918-May, 1925, of Indianapolis, Ind., May-July, 1925; made asst. to Pontifical Throne, 1923; archbishop of Cincinnati since July, 1925. *Home:* 5418 Moeller Ave., Norwood, O.

McNulty, Raymond P., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 12, 1887; *s.* Peter H. and Margaret (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., St.

Francis Xavier Coll., Yale (LL.B. '09); wed Alice Roche, of Brooklyn, Jan. 24, 1917 (1 son, 4 daus.). In law, closing and bus. depts. Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Bklyn., '10-19; assoc. with law firm Davenport & Corner, Bklyn., '19-21; partner law firm Corner, Bell, Russell & McNulty, Bklyn., '21—; counsel L. I. State Park Commn., Gov. Lehman's Pub. Works Commn., Jones Beach and Bethpage Park Authorities; dir. Home Title Guaranty Co., Exposition Grounds Catering Corp., Swanky Franky, Inc.; pres., treas. Hempstead Warehouse Corp. *Clubs:* Amenot, U. Glee, Cherry Valley, Lawyers; Nassau Co. Bar Assn., Bklyn. Cham. of Com., Bklyn. Real Estate Bd. Democrat. *Home:* 120 4th St., Garden City, L. I. *Office:* 45 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McNulty, William Joseph, judge; *b.* **N. Y. C.,** May 17, 1873; *s.* Jas. and Esther (Shelley) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret Francis, 1899 (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar; justice, Municipal Ct., N. Y. C., 1930—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Francis Xavier Alumni Sodality; Moose; Elks. *Home:* 126 Herkimer St. *Office:* 495 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McPartlan, Thomas Francis, physician; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 12, 1869; *s.* James and Frances F. (Clark) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1888; M.A., 1891; *m.* Mary F. Cummings, Kingston, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1902; *ch.*—Frances C., Cathleen H., Helena E., Patricia. House Phys. and surg. St. Francis Hosp., 2 terms; Demilt Dispensary in Pediatrics, 1904-12; gynecol. Presbyn. Hosp., 1908-11; vis. phys. St. Francis Hosp. since 1907; gen. med. practice, N. Y. C., since 1903; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius X, 1908. World War: Med. Advisory Bd. *Mem.:* A. M. A., N. Y. Co. Med. Soc. *Address:* 1039 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

McPartland, Patrick Farrell, **surgeon;** ***b.*** Worcester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1880; *s.* Patrick and Ann (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905). General surgical practice at Hartford, Conn., since 1906; med. examiner, Conn. State Athletic Commn. Democrat. *Mem.:* Hartford Med. Soc. (pres. 1935); A. M. A.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Delta Mu; City Club. Hobby: travel. *Home:* 28 Hopkins St. *Office:* 410 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

McQuaid, William Ravenel, banker; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 13, 1881; *s.* Patrick and Kate (Freeland) M.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Henrietta Murray, of Jacksonville, July 26, 1923; *ch.*—Wm. R., Charles M. With Barnett Natl. Bank of Jacksonville since 1897, pres. since 1925. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Field Arty., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Fla. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.). *Club:* Fla. Yacht. *Office:* Barnett Natl. Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.

McQuillan, Rev. Charles Arthur (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 9, 1901; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Delia (Campbell) M.; *educ.* Fordham U., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '27), Coll. of St. John, Louvain, Belgium; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; priest in Society of Jesus, Weston, June '33; instr. Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '27-29; instr. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '29-30, '35-37, pres., '37—. *Office:* W. 80th St. and Loyola Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

McShane, Andrew James, merchant; *b.* **New** Orleans, La., 1864; *s.* Bernard and Rosa (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* parochial sch.; *m.* Agnes Burns, of New Orleans, Apr. 4, 1918; *ch.*—Rose Mary. In wholesale wool and hides bus. with Fitzpatrick & Hall, New Orleans, 1873; owner of same, with firm name changed to Andrew J. McShane, since 1886; mayor of New Orleans, 1920-25. *Home:* 1314 7th St., New Orleans, La.

McShane, James Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1894; *s.* Bernard T. and Agnes (McCourt) M.; *educ.* Quigley Sem. and Loyola Univ., Chicago; *m.* Grace E. Finnegan, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1916; *ch.*—James E. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; has since practiced at Chicago; asst. states atty., Cook Co., 1917-21; spl. asst. states atty. since 1921. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Art Inst., Chicago (life); Field Museum (assoc.); Olympic Fields Country Club. *Home:* 6437 Kimbark Ave. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McShane, James Kane, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 16, 1899; *s.* Wm. J. and Elizabeth (Kane) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. ('14), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '18), U. of Pa. (M.D. '23); wed Marie Irene Greenfield, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1925 (2 sons). Assoc. surg. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '25-32, St. Joseph's Hosp., '27-32; assoc. oral surg. Radiologic Dept., Phila. Gen. Hosp., '25-27; surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., '26-32; assoc. surg. Jackson Memorial Hosp., Miami, Fla., '37-38. Contbr. to med. journs.; mem. exec. bd., chmn. health & safety council, Dade County B. S. A., '35—. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S., K. of C., Dade Co. and Fla. State Med. Assns., Holy Name Soc. (pres. Floral Gables, '35-38), Gesu Athletic Assn. (dir.), Cath. Forum (pres.). *Home:* 1502 El Rado St., Coral Gables. *Office:* 309 Ingraham Bldg., **Miami, Fla.**

McSorley, Rev. Joseph (C. S. P.), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (McShane) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897). Joined the Congregation of St. Paul (Paulists), 1891; ordained, 1897; curate, Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle, N. Y. C., 1897-99, 1907-19, pastor, 1919-24; asst. master of novices, 1899-1901, master, 1901-07, Holy Cross Sem., Washington, D. C.; supr. gen. Missionary Society of St. Paul, 1924-29; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, Can., 1929-31; contrib. editor *The Catholic World,* 1932—. Chaplain, 1st lt. and capt., U. S. Army, Jan., 1918-19. Author: *The Sacrament of Duty* (1909; rev. ed. 1935); *Italian Confessions; Be of Good Heart* (1925); *A Primer of Prayer* (1934); *Think and Pray* (1936); co.-au. *A Short History of the Catholic Church;* transl. *Grace; More Joy;* contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review,* etc. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McSorley, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 15, 1886; *s.* Frank J. and Eleanore T. (Thomas) M.; *educ.* Chas. Close Grade Sch.; Central H. S. (1900-04); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Marguerita V. Cosgrove, of Phila., Nov. 28, 1912; *ch.*—Frank J. (Aug. 25, 1913), Richard T. (Oct. 2, 1914), Winifred M. (June 12, 1916), Patrick M. (June 2, 1917), Eleanore T. (Oct. 12, 1918), James P. (Mar. 4, 1921), Joseph C. (June 10, 1922), John P. (Aug. 25, 1923), Mary R. (Aug. 19, 1924), Therese B. (Dec. 13, 1925), Marguerita V. (Mar. 11, 1927), Paul L. (May 16, 1929), Anne N. (Dec. 20, 1930), Rosemary A. (Jan. 31, 1932). Law practice since Oct. 2, 1909. *Mem.:* Phila. Law Assn.; Laymen's Retreat League; K. of C. *Home:* 4116 Baltimore Ave. *Office:* 1401 N. American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McSweeny, Rev. James Laurence, writer; *b.* Claremont, N. H., Sept. 17, 1865; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B.). Ordained, 1895; curate, pastor, Chestertown, Md., 1895-1902; pastor, Delaware City, Del., 1902-08, St. John's Ch., Hockessin, Del., 1908-18, St. Patrick's Ch., Wilmington, Del., to-date. Contbd. "Hist. of Diocese of Wilmington" to *History of the Catholic Church in the U. S.;* editorial writer on *The Delmarvia Catholic;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* etc. *Home:* 1414 King St., Wilmington, Del.

McTigue, John G., judge; *b.* Great Barrington, Mass.; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Gaynor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1910); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1902); Catholic Univ.; N. L. Law Sch.; *m.* Genevieve R. Callahan, N. Y. C., 1910; *ch.*—2 sons. Instr., Fordham Univ., 1902-04; with James Schell & Elkins, attys., 1904-08; legal sec. for Hon. Daniel F. Cohalan, 10 yrs.; judge, Municipal Ct. since 1920. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Xavier Alumni Sodality; Irish Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Catholic; Natl. Democratic; Holy Cross; Tammany. *Home:* 323 E. 50th St. *Office:* 207 E. 32nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

McWilliams, Rev. James A. (S. J.), educator; ordained in Society of Jesus; prof., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; past-pres., Catholic Educnl. Assn.; pres., 1931-32; mem. exec. comm., 1932—; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Address:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

McWilliams, Robert L., lawyer; *b.* Neola, Ia., 1881; *s.* Hugh L. and Anna (Stuart) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Calit. (B.L., 1904; J.D., 1906); *m.* Madge Nagle, 1908 (died 1916); *m.* (2) Lucy Sullivan, of Mass., 1922; *ch.*—Helen (1911). Asst. City Atty., Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; Chief Deputy Dist. Atty., Spokane, 1910-12; mem. Calif. State Bar, 1913—; instr. and asst. prof. of Law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1920-28; dean, San Francisco Law Sch., 1924—; 1st Asst. U. S. atty. at S. F., '33—; chmn. Conf. of Calif. Law Sch. Instrs., '33—; ex-pres. S. F. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Dep., State Advocate); Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Kappa (both hon.). Democrat. Contbr. to law reviews. *Home:* 2111 Hyde St. *Office:* 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Maas, Melvin Joseph, congressman; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; *s.* Frank N. and Rose (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (1919-20); *m.* Katherine Bole, of St. Paul, Oct. 9, '20 (died Jan. 20, '29); *m.* (2) Katherine Endress, of St. Paul, Dec. 1, '34 (3 daus.). With Natl. Surety Co. of N. Y., in Tex., Nebr., Minn., '21-26; v. p. mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, '26—; dir. Maas-Keefe Co.; congressman from 4th Minn. Dist., '27-33, '35—. U. S. Marines, aviation br. '17-18; now Col., U. S. M. C. Res. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Paul Ath., Moose, K. of C., Eagles. *Home:* 699 Mt. Hope St. *Office:* Guardian Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Macelwane, Very Rev. Francis J., college dean; *b.* Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1890; *s.* Alex and Catherine (Carr) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. (1896-1904); St. John's H. S. (1904-08) and Coll., Toledo, O. ((1908-11); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1911-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917, 1921-22); ordained at Toledo. Oct. 28, 1915. Curate, Cathedral Chapel, Toledo, 1915-18; Chaplain, U. S. Army, July, 1918-Jan., 1919; curate, Cathedral Chapel, 1919-20; prin., Central Catholic H. S., Toledo, 1920-21; supt. of diocesan schs., '21-36; dean Toledo Teachers Coll., '28-36; pres. De Sales Coll., Toledo, '36—. *Office:* 815 Superior St., Toledo, Ohio.

Macelwane, Rev. James Bernard (S. J.), seismologist; *b.* near Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1883; *s.* Alexander and Catherine Agnes (Carr) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; M.S., 1912), Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 31, 1903; professed Sept. 8, 1905; ordained, St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Instr., math., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1907-08; instr. physics, St. Louis Univ., 1912-13; asst. prof., physics, 1913-15, 1918-19; asst. prof., geology, Univ. of Calif., 1923-25, also dir. Seismographic Stations; dean of Grad. School, 1927-33, Chmn. of Council of Regents and Deans, 1929-33, and prof. of Geophysics and dir. of dept., 1925—, St. Louis Univ. Author: *A Loose-Leaf Manual of Experiments in College Physics* (Parts I-V, 1914; 2nd rev. ed. Parts I-II, 1915, Parts III-IV, 1917); *Physics of the Earth —VI—Seismology* (Bulletin No. 90 of Natl. Research Council, Oct., 1933); *Introduction to Theoretical Seismology. Part I, Geodynamics* (1936); contbr. to *Bulletin of Seismol. Soc. of Amer.* (editorial comm., 1931—); *Bulletin of St. Louis Univ.; Science; Univ. of Calif. Publications; Bulletin of the Seismographic Stations; Proceedings of Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; Travaux Scientifiques; Earthquake Notes; Gerlands Beitrage zur Geophysik;* etc. Democrat. *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Sci. (charter); Sigma Xi; Societa Meteorologica Italiana; Societa Sismologica Italiana; A. A. U. P.; Optical Soc. of Amer. (assoc.); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; (F) Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Geophysical Union (v.-chmn. Seismol. sect., 1935-38); (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (v.-pres. and chmn. sec. E, Geol. and Geog., 1934); Jesuit Seismological Assn. (pres. and dir. Central Sta., 1925—); (life) Seismological Soc. of Amer. (dir. 1925—; mem. Scientific Comm., 1926-30; Scientific Councillor, 1930—; pres., 1928-29; editorial comm., 1931—; chmn., Eastern sect., 1925-26). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office:* 15 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Mack, Connie (Cornelius McGillicuddy), baseball mgr.; *b.* Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1862; married and has a dau. Pro. baseball player (catcher) with Meriden, 1884, Hartford, 1885-86, Washington, 1886-89, Buffalo, 1890, Pittsburgh, 1891-93; mgr., 1894-96, of Milwaukee, 1897-1900, Phila. (Amer. League), 1901—; (pennant winners, 1905, 1914, 1915, etc.) *Address:* Shibe Park, Phila., Pa.

Mack, John E., lawyer; *b.* Arlington, N. Y., June 10, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* H. S., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; *m.* Wilhelmina B. Immekus, Poughkeepsie, Oct. 25, 1899; *ch.*—Margaret M., John E., Edward Mary. V.-P., Fallkill Natl. Bank of Poughkeepsie; Dist. Atty., 1907-13; Justice, Supreme Court of N. Y., 1930; Atty. for N. Y. State Joint Legislative Comm. to investigate pub. utilities, 1934-36. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Duchess Co. Health Assn.; Catholic Charities; Farm Bur.; Elks. *Office:* 234 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mack, Margaret E., state official; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1868; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* H. S. and pvt. tutors. Assoc. chmn. Dem. Co. Comm.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, 1928; Overseer of the Poor since 1926; mem. bd. of visitors, Harlem

Valley State Hosp. since 1924; dir., v.-pres. Vassar Bank. *Mem.:* St. Francis and Vassar Hosp. Auxils.; Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Holy Trinity Altar Soc.; Duchess Co. Hort. Soc. *Clubs:* Womens City (dir.); Jeffersonian; Tuesday. *Home:* 110 Fulton Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Mackey, FRANK JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Frankfort, Kan., July 30, 1890; *s.* Michael C. and Bridget (Quinn) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1909-10); Univ. of Chicago (1922-24); *m.* Cleo Patterson, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1911 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Francis M.; *m.* (2) Thelma Rees, of Chicago, July, 1929. With School Methods Pub. Co. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-22, pres. since 1922; organizer and pres. Perpetual Ency. Corpn. (since 1923), Woodrow Wilson Inst. (since 1924), The Classroom Teacher, Inc. (since 1927); apptd. official publisher for Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War, 1929. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega (Chief of Province 2). *Clubs:* Elks; Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Interfrat.; So. Shore Country; Lake Beulah Golf. *Home:* So. Shore Country Club. *Office:* 104 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mackey, RICHARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 19, 1892; *s.* Thos. and Margaret Ann (Allen) M.; *educ.* Fordham U. ('08-09), Columbia U. (A.B. '12, M.A. '14, LLB. '14); wed Anne Mercedes O'Brien, of Jersey City, July 1, 1920 (1 son, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, N.Y., '15, N.J., '19; sr. partner law firm Mackey & Herrlich, at N.Y.C., '29—; counsel Bank of Yorktown. Ensign, U.S.N., '17; student R.O.T.C., U.S. Naval Acad., '18. *Clubs:* Catholic, N.Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Cath. Lawyers Guild (N.Y., N.J.), Amer., N.Y. State, and City of N.Y. Bar Assns.; Sigma Nu, Delta Theta Phi; N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Home:* 93 Mt. Prospect Ave., Verona, N.Y. *Office:* 1450 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Macko, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.), pastor, editor; *b.* Yaklovee, Slovakia, Dec. 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Anna (Guspan) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., M.A., Ph.L.); St. Vincent's Prep. Sch.; pvt. tutors; entered Benedictine Order, 1918; professed June 2, 1919; ordained June 22, 1924. Prof. Latin and Slovak, 1920-34; Chaplain, St. Xaxier's Acad., 1924-34; pastor, Ligonier, Wilpen, Rachelwood (chapel built by late Jas. R., bro. of Andrew Mellon, and modeled on famous Rachel's tomb, Bethlehem); now pastor, Holy Trinity Slovak Ch., E. Vandergrift, Pa.; editor *Slovensky Svet* (8 p. wkly. Catholic newsp.), 1926—. Author: *A Grammar of the Slovak Language* (1926). Hobby: music (plays cello). *Home:* 600 McKinley Ave., East Vandergrift, Pa.

Madden, JOHN THOMAS, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 26, 1882; *s.* Michael J. and Mary T. (Lawton) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (B.S.C., summa cum laude, 1911); Holy Cross Coll. (hon. M.A., 1921); *m.* Anna Marie Callahan, of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1912; *ch.*—Annette J., Ruth, Jane L., Majorie. Certified pub. accounant, N. Y., 1911; N. J., 1926; with N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce since 1911, dean since 1925; pres. Alexander Hamilton Inst. 1929-35; dir. Inst. of Internat. Finance. *Mem.:* N. J. and N. Y. (dir. 1923) C. P. A.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (pres. 1921); Amer. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Bus. (pres. 1928-29); Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Delta Mu Delta; Theta Nu Epsilon (Natl. pres., 1925-28). *Clubs:* City; Accountants. Author: *Principles of Accounting* (1918); (co-au.) *Foreign Securities* (1929); etc. *Home:* 710 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N. J. *Office:* Washington Sq., N. Y., N. Y.

Madden, MARIE R., educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Theodore A. and Mary A. (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); Fordham (A.M., Ph. D.). Taught hist. Ansonia (Conn.) H. S., hist. and sociol. Maxwell Teachers Coll., Brooklyn, 1927-34, hist. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., 1925-35, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, since 1934. Author: *Political Theory and Law in Medieval Spain* (1930); contbr. to *Thought, Mid-America, Amer. Cath. Hist. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; editor *Qrtly. Bulletin of Internat. Federat. of Cath. Alumnae,* since 1936. *Mem.:* Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. (dir. 1929-33, 1935—; pres. 1933-35); Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace (treas. 1930-35); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 225 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maddock, WALTER J., govt. official; *b.* Grand Forks, N. D., Sept. 13, 1880; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen F. (Dore) M.; *educ.* Northwestern Bus. Coll.; corr. course in law and civil engineering; *m.* Marguerite Tierney; *ch.*—Wallace J., Miles J., Dore P., Bernard F., Marguerite M. Began as pub. school teacher; later engaged in farming; mem. N. D. State Legislature, 1914-24 (5 terms); lieut. gov., 1925-28, governor, 1928-Jan. 1929; v.-p. N. D. Farmers' Union; sec.-treas. Farmers' Union Terminal Assn. of St. Paul; apptd. by Sec. of Agr. Wallace, Sr. Admin. Officer of Agr. Adjustment Admin., since July 1933; sec. Natl. Wheat Advisory Bd. under Dept. of Agr. Prog. Repub. *Home:* Plaza, N. Dak.

Madeleva, SISTER MARY (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* 1887; Mary Evaline, *dau.* of August Frederick and Lucy (Arntz) Wolff; (paternal and maternal grandparents *b.* in Germany; pioneers in Wis.); *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., 1909); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (Ph.D., 1925); mem. Sisters of the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Prof. of English and head of dept., St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, 1914-19; prin. and teacher of English, Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1919-22, and Holy Rosary Acad., Woodland, Calif., 1922-25; organizer, 1926, dean, prof. of English, 1926-31, prof. of English, pres., 1931-33, Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at Oxford 1933-1934; pres., St. Mary's Coll., 1934—. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of London. Democrat. Author: *Knights Errant and Other Poems* (1928); *Chaucer's Nuns and Other Essays* (1925); *The Pearl—A Study in Spiritual Dryness* (1925); *Penelope and Other Poems* (1927); *A Question of Lovers and Other Poems* (1935); *Ballad of the Happy Christmas Wind* ('36); *Gates and other poems* ('38); *Christmas Eve and other poems* ('38), *Selected Poems* ('39); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Holy Cross, Ind.

Madigan, EDITH H., autographs; *b.* N. Y. C.; *educ.* Barnard Coll., N. Y. C., leaving at end of 2nd yr. to go on stage; under Belasco toured in Madam Butterfly; *m.* Thos. F. Madigan, of N. Y. C. (dec'd. 1936); *ch.*—Thos. F., Jr. Shared her husband's work and succeeded him in it as pres. Thos. F. Madigan, Inc. (founded 1888), autographs. *Office:* 2 E 54th St., N. Y. C.

Madigan, EDWARD PATRICK, athletics; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Nov. 18, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (football team 1916-19; LL.B., 1920); *m.* Charlotte Kopp (1 son, 2 daus.). Ensign U. S. N. R. F.; ath. dir., football coach St. Mary's (Calif.), Coll., '21—. *Clubs:* Jonathan, Olympic, Last Man's, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Trustee, Alameda Co. Zool. Soc. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Madigan, JOSEPH PATRICK, physician; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Daley) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (M.A., M.S.); Georgetown Univ. (M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.) Prof. of anat. and assoc. prof. of roentgenology, Georgetown Univ. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Madigan, MICHAEL J., editor; *b.* in Ireland, August 28, 1867; *s.* John and Mary (Cavanagh) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Institute, New York (1885); *m.* Elinor A. Tuthill, of New York, 1894; *ch.*—John I. (1903). Became reporter on *New York Sun,* 1890, and on *New York Herald,* 1892; served also as spl. writer and worked on copy desk; editor, *The Catholic News,* New York, 1894—; mem. bd. of educn., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y., 1914-28. *Home:* 211 Maple Ave., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 33 W. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

Maestri, ROBERT SIDNEY, mayor; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Francis and Angela (Lacabe) M.; *educ.* parish and pub. schs., bus. coll.; unmarried. Began as clerk in father's furniture store; in real estate and invmt. bus. for self; commnr. La. State Dept. of Conservation, '29-36; mayor of New Orleans, '36—; dir. Amer. Bank of N. O., and N. O. Ath. Club; Col. on staffs of Govs. Long, Allen, and Leche. U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2602 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* 1206 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Magee, FRANCIS J., civil engr.; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Aug. 30, 1898; *s.* John Francis and Annie Veronica (Fleming) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Taunton H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point (grad. '21), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S.); army schs. in Ga., Md., N. J., Kans.; wed Nan E. Williams, of Taunton, Sept. 2, 1921. 2nd and 1st Lt., Reg. Army, to Mar. '33 (resigned); dist. and div. traffic engr. New Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co. till resignation in '27; jr. and sr. engr. Commonwealth of Mass., '27—; dir. Boston and New Eng. Signal Posts. U. S. Engrs., World War; now Lt. Col. on active duty at command of Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Author: *The Construction Engineers Handbook* ('30), *The Construction Inspectors Bible* ('32); ed. of and contbr. to mil. and profl works. Awarded World Steel Inst. Prize for erection of French King Bridge, Greenfield, Mass., '33. *Mem.:* K. of C., A. S. C. E., Elks, Amer. Legion, Amer. Mil. Engrs., Res. Officers Assn., Mass. State Engrs. Assn. *Clubs:* University Army-Navy, Vesper Country, Hunt. Hobbies: amateur movie maker; wood inlay and carver. *Home:* 897 Chestnut St., Waban, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Magee, M. D'ARCY, surgeon; *b.* Norfolk, Va., July 21, 1871; *s.* Michael and Mary (Hoban) M.; *educ.* Rock Hill Coll., Md. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1895); Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1896); Vienna, Austria (1905); *m.* Margaret Parker, of Portsmouth, Va., Apr. 25, 1899; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Elizabeth, Wm. D., Dorothy R., Genevieve, Lucille. Acting supt., chief res. phys., Garfield Memorial Hosp.; assoc. in surg., Georgetown Univ.; now retired due to ill health. World War: organizer, med. dir. D. C. Home Defense. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; North. Va., D. C. and South. Med. Socs.; Clin. Soc. (pres.); Izaak Walton League (D. C. pres.); Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°); Univ. Club (charter). Author: *Epitome of Surgery* (1898); pamphlets, etc. *Home:* 5038 Reno Rd., Washington, D. C.

Magee, WILLIAM ADDISON, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 14, 1873; *s.* Edward S. and Elizabeth (Sees) M.; *educ.* H. S. Admitted to bar, 1895; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; councilman, 1898-1901 (resigned); mem. Pa. State Senate (to fill vacancy), 1901-04; mayor of Pittsburgh, 1909-14, 1921-26; mem. Pub. Serv. Commn. of Pa., 1915-17 (resigned). Republican. *Club:* Duquesne. *Office:* Law & Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Magee, REV. WILLIAM M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1885; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.D., 1928); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1913). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek and dir. of athletics, St. John's Univ., Toledo, O., 1913-18; prof., 1923-25, dean of coll. of liberal arts, 1925-28, pres., 1928-36, Marquette U.; pres. John Carroll U., since 1937. *Home:* John Carroll University, Cleveland, O.

Magill, JOHN ROBERT PATRICK, insurance; *b.* Verona, N. Dak., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* John and Elizabeth (McKeown) M.; *grad.* Wilmington (Del.) H. S., and Goldey Business Coll., Wilmington; *m.* Mary Weisshaupt (convert), of Switzerland, July 29, 1910; *ch.*—John Frederick Joseph (Apr. 22, 1911). Stenographer, at Wilmington, 1907, asst. cashier at Richmond, Va., 1908, and asst. cashier at Phila., 1909, all with N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; cashier, Eastern Pa. Dept., at Phila., Reliance Life Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, since Jan. 1, 1910. Grand Kt., 1926-28, Navigator 4°, 1928-29, and Pa. State Deputy, 1929—, K. of C. Republican. Recreations: sports, certain card games. *Home:* 105 Oakley Rd., Upper Darby, Pa. *Office:* 2114 Lincoln Liberty Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Maginnis, ALICE MARIE, art; *b.* Brighton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1909; *dau.* Chas. D. and Amy (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Boston Acad. of Sacred Heart ('16-26), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. '30, A.M. '31), Columbia U. '34), Orient Study Tour (Fellow, Japanese Soc. for Int. Cultural Relations '37). Instr., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, '31—; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Nicholas Club (sec. '34), Boston Alumnae of Sacred Heart (pres. '31-33), Radcliffe Club (councilor '34-36), Boston Pub. Sch. Art League (dir. '34—). *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 479 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Maginnis, CHARLES DONAGH, architect; *b.* Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; *s.* Charles and Brigid (McDonagh) M.; *educ.* Intermediate Schs., Londonderry; Cusack Acad., Dublin; hon. LL.D., Holly Cross Coll. and Boston Coll.; *m.* Amy Brooks, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1908; *ch.*—Alice Marie (1909), Chas. D., Jr. (*b.* 1910; *m.* Margery Handy), Elizabeth (1917). Came to U. S. 1885; engaged in practice of ecclesiastical architecture at Boston, 1886—; mem. firm Maginnis & Walsh; chmn. Mass. Art Commn., 1923-28, and Boston Art Commn., 1929-34; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1935-35; trustee, Museum of Fine Arts; Fellow, president Amer. Inst. of Architects; (F) Acad. of Arts & Sci., and Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Boston Art Club. Prin. works: Boston Coll. group; Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception (Wash., D. C.); St. Gregory's Sem. (Cincinnati, O.); Jesuit Novitiates (Weston, Mass., and Wernersville, Pa.); Trinity Coll. Chapel (Wash., D. C.); Carmelite Convent (Santa Clara, Calif.); St. Mary's Sem. (Baltimore); Cardinal O'Connell's residence

(Boston); interior of St. Paul's Cathedral; etc. Author: *Pen Drawing* (1905); contbr. to tech. journals. Gold medal from A. I. A.; bronze medal from Wash., D. C., Cham. of Commerce; diploma of Honor (Budapest, 1930). Sport: golf. *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Maginnis, SAMUEL ABBOT, lawyer; *b.* Zanesville, O., Oct. 23, 1885; *s.* Wm. L. and Letie (Abbot) M.; *grad.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1904); *m.* Margaret McKenna, of Fairfield, Ky., Apr. 29, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. L., Mary E., James S. Admitted to Utah bar, 1909; practiced at Salt Lake City to 1919; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, E. E. and M. P. to Bolivia, 1919-22; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1923; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; negotiated and signed contract for $15,000,000 loan to Peru, 1927. Maj., judge advocate, Utah N. G.; dir. Gen. Civilian Commn., Utah, 1916; sec., chmn. Pub. Safety Comm., Salt Lake Co., 1917-18. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; K. of C. (past State Dep.); Bankers; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Ohio Soc. of N. Y. *Home:* 68 E. 86th St. *Office:* 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Magner, REV. JAMES A., educator, author; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Oct. 23, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Follen) M.; *educ.* Wilmington Pub. Schs. (1906-17), Campion Acad. and Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1917-21), St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1924), Canadian Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1928, Ph.D. 1929); ordained at Mundelein, 1926; curate St. Dominic Ch., Chicago, 1929-31, St. Gertrude Ch., 1931-36 (organized St. Gertrude Study Club and Forum), Lawrence Ch., since 1936; prof., English and Italian, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, since 1929. Author: *This Catholic Religion* (1930), *Men of Mexico* (1937); former editor Question Box in *Extension Mag.;* mem. advis. bd. of editors *Cath. Hist. Review;* also contbr. to *Commonweal, America, Eccles. Review, Sign, Cath. World, Truth,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (exec. comm. since 1935); Chicago Medievalists (guest master since 1935); Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. comm.); fdr., chmn. Chas. Carroll Forum of Chicago. Democrat. *Home:* 7140 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Magri, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, writer; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 22, 1868; *s.* Francis J. (*b.* Italy) and Mary M. (*b.* Ireland); *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (M.A.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. Peter's Old Cathedral, Richmond, Va.; chancellor, 1901-09, and sec. to Bishop, 1901-16, Diocese of Richmond; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, 1908-09, St. Paul's Ch., Portsmouth, since 1916. Author: *The Catholic Church in the City and Diocese of Richmond* (1906); contbd. "Diocese of Richmond" to *The History of the Catholic Church in the U. S.* 1910); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Home:* 518 High St., Portsmouth, Va.

Maguire, ARTHUR DAVID PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Walsh) M.; *m.* Irene Lydia Uffreduzi, of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (dec'd.), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. Robert C. Leacock); *educ.* Coll. Ste. Marie (Jesuit, Montreal, 6 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (matric. 1892), C. U. A. (LL.B.), Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1904). Served as Provincial Treas. of Third Order of St. Francis; a sponsor of free kitchen conducted by the Order for several years for benefit of needy; organized charity party for benefit of Little Sisters of the Poor and their charges (so successful that its since an annual affair); ex-pres., now chmn. of exec. comm. Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; ex-pres., now chmn. of exec. comm. Detroit Legion of Decency; responsible for Detroit Plan in campaign against lascivious movies and suggestive ads., which plan was ratified by Pope Pius XI in Encyclical *Vigilanti Cura;* local chmn. League for Social Justice. Decorated by Pope Pius XI, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Clubs:* Catholic and Centre (N. Y. C.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7241 St. Paul Ave. *Office:* 904 Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Maguire, FRANK P., health educn.; *b.* Plains, Pa., Mar. 5, 1890; *s.* Wm. V. and Ellen L. (Mullally) M.; *educ.* Plains H. S.; State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; hon. M.A., 1919); New York Univ. (Ph. D., 1933); *m.* Helen Frances Monahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 30, 1922; *ch.*—Frank Arthur (July 30, 1924), Donald Bruce (Dec. 20, 1925), Burton Todd (Mar. 9, 1928), Malcolm Roy (Feb. 20, 1931). Dean of men and head of dept. of math., State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, 1914-36, and chmn. of pub. relations comm.; sec-treas., Pa. State Bd. of Natl. Approved Basketball Officials; pres.., Eastern Pa. Football Officials Assn. Sgt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army, Apr.-Dec., 1918. Author: (with A. Y. Reed) *The Effective and Ineffective College Teacher* ('35). *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Phi; Amer. Legion; Elks; N. E. A.; Natl. Assn. of Approved Basketball Officials (pres.); etc. Chief, Health and Physical Educn., Dept. of Pub. Instrn., State of Pa. *Home:* 229 E. Brown St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. *Office:* Dept. of Pub. Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

Maguire, JEREMIAH DESMET, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 3, 1877; *s.* James C. and Bridget (Ryan) M.; A.B. Christian Brothers Coll. '95, M.E.E. Cornell U. '98; is married and has a son. Engr., Metropol. St. Ry. Co., N. Y.; mgr. Int. Steam Pump Co.; pres. Maguire Rubber Co., Industries Development Corpn., Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. Chmn. Interstate Sanitation Commn.; treas. Second Panel Sheriffs Jury; dir. Continental Bank & Trust Co., Mchts. & Mfrs. Ins. Co., Amer. Mach. & Metals Co., I .T. C. Corpn., Lawyers Title Corpn.; advis. comm. Chase Natl. Bank. *Clubs:* Cornell U., Metropolitan, Manhattan. *Home:* Sherry Netherlands Hotel. *Office:* Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C.

Maguire, REV. THEOPHANE (C. P.), editor; *b.* Wayne, Pa., July 21, 1898; *s.* Frank T. and Susanna (Mallon) M.; *educ.* pub. grammar sch., Wayne; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., Pa.; Passionist Preparatory Coll., Baltimore, Md.; professed in Passionist Congregation, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained, Beatty, Pa., Oct. 23, 1923. Missionary in province of Hunan, China, 1924-29; now editor *The Sign* (nat'l. Catholic monthly mag.). *Address:* 381 West St., Union City, N. J.

Mahan, BRUCE ELLIS, educator, author; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Thomas Shelton and Luvira U. (Titus) M.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Edna M. Rohret, of Iowa City, Ia., April 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louis Frank (Dec. 5, 1915), Thomas Patrick (July 22, 1924). Sup't. of schools, Cascade, Ia., 1914-18; asst. to the prin. and head of dept. of hist., Iowa City H. S., 1918-23; assoc. editor, State Hist. Society, and lect. in hist., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923-29; dir. of extension div., State Univ. of Iowa, 1929-, and exec. secy.

of Alumni Assn., 1935-. Author: *Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier* (1926); (pageants of early Ia.) *The Pioneers* (1927), and *The Story of the Indian* (1928); co-au. *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (1929), collab. in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.;* contbr. to *Palimpsest, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, Midland Schools, Ia. Journal of Hist. and Politics, Amer. Hist. Review.* Convert from Baptist Church. *Member:* Delta Kappa; N. E. A.; Rotary, and Triangle Clubs. Democrat. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 303 Melrose Ave. *Office:* Exten. Div., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

Mahan, Rev. Patrick Joseph (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 25, 1880; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Rourke) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (M. A., 1906); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1931). Joined Society of Jesus, 1899; ordained, 1914; instr., St. Ignatius H. S., 1906-09, 1916-18, and Loyola H. S., Chicago, 1909-10; St. Mary's (Kan.) H. S., 1910-11; regent, Loyola Univ. Med. Sch., 1918-31; pres. Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1931-37; trustee Loyola Univ.; v.-pres. Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1919-26; dir. of hosps., archdiocese of Chicago, 1919-31. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb.

Maher, John Gillespie, lawyer, ins. co. pres.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Mar. 4, 1864; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Gilfoyle) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Boyle's Collm. Coll., Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; studied law pvtly., mostly at night; *m.* Florence Tierney, of New Hampton, Ia., May 18, 1914; *ch.*—Catherine Margaret (*b.* June 5, 1915; A.B. Stanford U. 1935; studied music in Paris). Opened U. S. Land Office, Chadron, Nebr., 1887; repres. N. Y. Herald in Indian War, 1889-90; co. clerk, register of deeds, ex-officio clerk of Dist. Court, Dawes Co., 1890-94; court reporter, 1894-98; admitted to Nebr. bar, 1898, later to practice in all courts, incl. U. S. Supreme Ct.; comnd. Capt., resigned in favor of family man, and entered as pvt., Span.-Amer. War; in life ins. business since, now pres. Old Line Life Ins. Co., Lincoln, Nebr.; Col. for 3rd Nebr. in Mex. Border trouble; commd. Maj., comdg. 13th Zone, later abroad as Chief Disbursing Officer of A. E. F., World War. State Chmn., Progressive League, 1932, '36, campaigns for Roosevelt. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (an organizer; 1st State Comdr., Nebr.); Span. War Veterans (past State Comdr.); V. F. W. Writer on politics, reform, and financial questions. *Home:* 2833 Sheridan Blvd. *Office:* Old Line Life Insurance Co., Lincoln, Nebr.

Maher, John J., judge; *b.* Carsonville, Mich., Apr. 8, 1899; *s.* Richard and Catherine (O'Mara) M.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Agnes C. O'Leary, May 10, 1920. Mem. Council of Legal Educn.., London, Eng.; teacher, pub. schs., 5 yrs., Univ. of Detroit, 11 yrs.; judge, Recorders Ct., Detroit, 1930-36. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19; assoc. with Judge Advocate, A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Big Bros.; Moose; Eagles; Amer. Legion (40-8); Golf Clubs. *Office:* Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

Maher, Richard L., political editor, *The Cleveland Press;* mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., and Grand Knight of Cleveland Council. *Home:* 26826 Bruce Rd., Bay Village, Ohio.

Maher, Rev. Zacheus Joseph (S.J.), *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 8, 1882; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Wallrath) M.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., U. of San Francisco (A.B. 1900), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (S.T.L. 1917); joined the Jesuits, Jan. 27, 1901; ordained at Woodstock, June 28, 1916; rector U. of Santa Clara, 1921-26; retreat master El Retiro, Calif., 1926-30; rector Loyola U., Los Angeles, 1930-32; provincial Calif. Province of Jesuits, 1932-35; Amer. asst. to General of the Jesuits, since 1935. *Home:* Borgo Santo Spirito 5, Roma, 113, Italy.

Mahoney, Bertha Winter, youth work; *b.* Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1892; *dau.* Geo. Joseph and Catherine Isabelle (Moyer) Winter; *educ.* Erie Pub. and H. S., Erie Normal, Columbia Teachers Coll.; wed Thos. Sullivan Mahoney, of Erie, June 25, 1925. Pub. sch. teacher, '11-19, prin., '19-25; v.p. of bd. State Teachers Coll., Edinboro, Pa.; mem. Bd. of Educn., Erie, '31-38, '38-44 (pres. 2 yrs.); ex-pres. Bishop Gannon Guild; pres. Erie Council of Cath. Women, '35—; regent Cath. Daus. of Amer., '20—; dir. Erie Social Hygiene Assn.; pres. Rosary Soc.; mem. L. C. B. A.; apptd. by Bishop Gannon, repres. in charge girls activities, Youth Dept. of Erie Diocese, and field sec. in Dept. of Confraternity; repres. of Diocese on Erie Girl Scout Council. *Home:* 409 Lincoln Ave., Erie, Pa.

Mahoney, Geo. Wm., oculist; *b.* Lawton, Mich., Dec. 31, 1867; *s.* Michael and Honoria Marie (Davis) M.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (1885-87); Bellevue Med. Coll., N. Y. U. (M.D. 1888); began practice Decatur, Mich., 1888; removed to Chicago, 1893; *m.* Julia Garvey, Oct. 21, 1908; *ch.*—Miriam, Geo. Prof. of ophthal. and dir. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; cons oculist St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, House of the Good Shepherd; oculist Henrotin, Mercy, U. S. Marine, and St. Mary of Nazareth Hosps. Capt., asst. surg. 7th Regt., Ill. N.G. 1896-1904, resigned; capt., asst. surg. Span.-Amer. War, 1898; placed in charge hosps. 2nd Army Corps, summer 1898. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 3260 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mahoney, J. Neil, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo. N. Y., June 15, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Agnes (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Lafayette H. S., Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Agnes T. La Reau, of Buffalo, Jan. 26, 1921; *ch.*—Nanette E. (Nov. 12, 1921), Virginia (Feb. 5, 1923), Paul L. (Aug. 30, 1924), Thomas L (Nov. 26, 1925), Laurence L. (May 6, 1927), Joseph L. (Feb. 23, 1931), Jane F. (Jan. 1, 1932). Admitted to N. Y. Bar, May, 1913; has since practiced at Buffalo; spl. examiner, N. Y. State Civil Service Commn. U. S. govt. appeal agt., Draft Bd. No. 7, Buffalo, 1917-18; U. S. Navy, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Erie County Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Lawyers Club; Marshall Club; Greater Buffalo Advertising Club. *Home:* 226 Summit Ave. *Office:* 1928 Liberty Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Mahoney, Jeremiah Titus, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., June 23, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary Ellen (Herron) M.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., LL.M.), St. Francis Xavier Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Mollie Cashen, Meriden, Conn., Jan. 17, 1911; *ch.*—Kasia, Canice P., J. Ehret. Counsel to comptroller, N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Banking Commn.; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions; now justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y. State. *Mem.:* N. Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Bd. of Trade (chmn); Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (pres.); Nyack Bar Assn.; Winged Foot Club; Siganoy Country Club; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Democrat. *Home:* 1211 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Mahoney, John C., mayor; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Foley) M.; studied law Northeastern Univ., Harvard, Boston Univ.; *m.* Mary G. O'Connor, Nov. 25, 1914. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Worcester; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-13; alderman, 1915; dir. of Pub. Library, 1924-30; mayor, 1932-34, Worcester. *Mem.:* Worcester Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; A. O. H.; Wachusett Country Club; Lions. *Home:* 34 Piedmont St. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Mahoney, John Christopher, judge; *b.* Providence; R. I., Dec. 19, 1882; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Shea) M.; A.B. Brown U. '05; LL.D. Harvard '08; unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, '08; has since practiced in Providence; partner Flynn & Mahoney, '08-31; asst. U. S. Atty. for R. I., '17-21; city solicitor, Providence, '31-35; U. S. Dist. judge for R. I., June 25, '35—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Turks Head; Metacomet Golf; Columbus; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 123 Governor St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mahoney, John Joseph, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad.; Harvard (A.B., magna cum laude, 1903; Ed.M., 1922); *m.* Mildred Hodgman, Taunton, Mass., June 27, 1923. Taught in grade and H. S., 1903-12; dir. Evening Sch., 1907-12; asst. supt. of schs., Cambridge, Mass., 1912-15; prin. State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1915; State Supervisor of Americanization, 1919; prof. of educn., Boston Univ., since 1922, also dir. of exten. course and of Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educn.; sent by Natl. Civic Fed. to inspect English Schs., 1908. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Mass. Conf. on Educn. Method; Phi Beta Kappa; Boston Japan Soc.; Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Puddingstone; Mass. Schoolmasters; K. of C.; City; Univ. Author: *Standards in English* (1917); *First Steps in Americanization* (1919); etc. *Home:* 26 Avon Rd., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 29 Exeter St., Boston, Mass.

Mahoney, Kate, supreme pres. L. C. B. A.; *b.* Troy, N. Y.; *dau.* Jeremiah and Jane (Cronin) m.; *educ.* Troy Pub. and H. S.; spl. courses Harvard. Prin., Pub. School No. 1, Troy; Commnr. of Educn., Troy; supreme pres., supreme trustee Ladies' Cath. Benevolent Assn., since 1910; chmn. Red Cross Canteen Comm., Troy, 1917-18. *Home:* 1987 15th St., Troy, N. Y.

Mahoney, Mary Hannan, *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1906; *dau.* Patrick Francis and Lilian (Keefe) Hannan; *educ.* Washington Visitation Acad. (1912-19), Georgetown Visitation Convent (1919-23), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1927, M.A. 1928), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Robert Hugh Mahoney (Ph.D.), of Norwich, Conn., July 1, 1933. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Trinity Coll., 1928-33; natl. treas. Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll., 1935-37, Kappa Gamma Pi, 1929-33; dir. of study clubs, Hartford Council of Cath. Women; dir. Cath. Lending Library, Hartford. Author: *Thasci Caecili Cypriani de Mortalitate* ('33). *Home:* 26 Sumner St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, Robert Hugh, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 3, 1895; *s.* James O. and Nellie V. (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17; A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '22, K. of C. Fellow; wed Mary Louise Hannan, of Wash., D. C., July 1, 1933. Instr. St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, '21-22, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn., '22-24, Hartford (Conn.) Pub. H. S., '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, '26-38; dir. of secondary instrn. Hartford Bd. of Educn., '38—; instr. in educn. C.U. A., summers '22, '29, '31, '34-36. Author: *The Federal Government and Education* (thesis '22); (co-auth.) *Prose and Poetry for Precis Writing* ('31); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Get Together Club; New Eng. Assn. of Teachers of English (exec. comm. '35-40); Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; N. E. A.; Interfaith Comm. (treas.); Natl. and Conn. Vocational Guidance Assns.; advis. comm. on educn. Hartford Cham. of Com.; Harvard Teachers Assn.; etc. *Home:* 26 Sumner St. *Office:* 249 High St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahorner, Howard Raymond, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Matthias and Katherine (Glennon) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile (A.B. maxima cum laude, 1921); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1925); interne, University Hosp., Phila., 1924, and Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1925-26; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926-30, receiving M. S. in Surg.; licensed by Natl. Bd. of Med. Examnrs., 1927. Surgeon, Aberdeen (S. D.) Clinic, '30-31; asst. prof. of surg. Tulane Univ. School of Med., 1931—; vis. surg. Charity and Baptist Hosps., Touro Infirmary. Co-author: *Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans;* contbr. to *Archives of Surgery, Annals of Surg., Southern Med. Journ., New Orleans Med. and Surg. Journ.* *Mem.:* A. M. A.; La. State, Orleans Parish and Southern Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Southern Surg. Assn. Southeast. Surg. Cong. *Home:* 5517 Loyola St. *Office:* Physicians & Surgeons Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mahorner, Matthias, lawyer; *b.* Noxubee County, Miss., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Matthias and Mary Addison (Teague) M.; *educ.* pvt. sch., Macon, Miss.; Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (1889-94, A.B., 1894; M.A., 1905; LL.D., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Katherine Glennon, of Mobile, June 1, 1898; Matthias (*b.* June 5, 1901; *m.* Margaret Callahan), Howard Raymond (Feb. 11, 1903), James Glennon (*b.* Feb. 17, 1905; *m.* Sue Alderman), Bernard Teague (*b.* Mar. 14, 1907; *m.* Lucy Reid), Louis Dabney (May 13, 1909), Katherine Glennon (Oct. 23, 1913). Law practice at Mobile since 1898, except for 3 years practice in Fla., 1925-28; Four Minute Man, World War; apptd. by Supreme Knight to install K. of C. in Cuba, 1909; apptd. by Gov. Graves, license inspector for Mobile County, at present. Democrat. *Mem.:* Harvard Law Sch. Assn. (Regional v.-p., 1925—); K. of C. (state deputy, 1907-09; mem. Natl. Bd., 1909-12); Fla. and Ala. Bar Assns. Convert from Methodist Church, 1898. Sports: golf, shooting. *Home:* 25 S. Julia St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Annex, Mobile, Ala.

Mahowald, Rev. George Henry (S. J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* John and Katherine (Weber) M.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, O.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Ordained in Society of Jesus; prof. St. Louis Univ., Loyola Univ. (Chicago), John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland); prof. and head of depts. of philos. and Regent of Grad. Sch., Marquette U. *Mem.:* Midwestern Psychol. Assn.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Philos. Assn. of Mo. Province of S. J. (pres. '25-27); Ohio Classical Conf. (Council '22-28). *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Mahuran, Stuart Ansala, educator; *b.* Colwich, Kans., July 15, 1892; *s.* John Andrew and Cora (Martin) M.; *educ.* Center Point (Ia.) H. S. (grad. 1912), Upper Ia. U. (A.B. 1931, hon. D.Litt. 1937), State U. of Ia. (M.A. in

Journalism 1932); *m.* Marie Gerstenberger, of Hazleton, Ia., Jan. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Elaine Agnes (May 16, 1927), Madeline Louise (July 2, 1924), Kathleen Marie (Feb. 1, 1921), Betty Vivian (*b.* 1919, now dec'd.). Supt. of schools, Hazleton, Ia., 1914-16; news editor *Creston (Ia.) Advertiser,* 1917-18; instr. Arty. O. T. C., Ft. Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918; city editor *Mason City (Ia.) Globe-Gazette,* 1922-23; editorial writer *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1925-27, *Evansville Journal,* 1927-30; city editor *Clinton Herald,* 1930-32; mng. editor *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1932-35; pro. of Journalism, Creighton U., since 1935, and dir. School of Journalism, since 1938. Author: *The Nebraska Style Book* (1936). Convert from Methodist Church. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion. Hobby: wood-working. *Home:* 508 N. 25th St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Major, DUNCAN KENNEDY, JR., army officer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 2, 1876; *s.* Duncan Kennedy and Kate (Olwell) M.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1899), disting. grad. Inf.-Cav. Sch. (1906), grad. Army Staff Coll. (1907), Army War Coll. (1912); *m.* Ruth Barkley. Commd. 2nd lt. Inf., Feb. 15, 1899, promoted thru grades to brig. gen., Nov. 1, 1935; served in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1900, Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900, World War, 1918-19, as chief of staff 26th Div., A. E. F.; participated in Champagne-Marne defensive and Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offensives; dept. chief and chief of staff Amer. Embarkation Center, La Mans, France. Student officer, Paris, 1900, Staff Sch., Langres, 1918, Inf. Sch., 1924; served with Gen. Staff, Dept. of War, 1921-24, 1932-36; chief of staff 4th Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga., 1926-30; comd. 34th Inf., 1924-26, 29th Inf., 1930-32; repres. War Dept. on advisory council and dir. Emergency Conservation Work, 1933-36. Awarded D.S.M. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2126 Conn. Ave. *Office:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

Major, MARIE AUSTIN, poet; *b.* St. Rose de Laval, P. Q., Can., Dec. 7, 1903; *dau.* Adelard and Cordelia Major; *educ.* Grandin Sch., Separate H. S., Alberta Coll., at Edmonton, Alta. Instr. in French, H. S. at Edmonton, '24-25, Alberta Coll., '24-30, Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll.; libn. U. of Portland Coll. of Nursing. Author: (poems) *Roses with the Throng* ('37), *Shell and Kernal* ('39); contbr. to anthols. and mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (orgnr., ex-sec. Edmonton, Mt. Angel, and Portland units); Poetry Soc. (London, Eng.). *Home:* 2475 N.W. Westover Rd., Portland, Ore.

Malley, WALTER EDWARD, merchant; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1, 1856; *s.* Edward and Mary Ann (Ward) M.; *educ.* Dright Pub. School, Russell Mil. Sch., Seton Hall Coll., Yale Scientific Sch. (Class of 1882); *m.* Anna L. Madden, of New York, July 1885; *ch.*—Wallace Ward (*b.* July 12, 1886). Pres. The Edward Malley Co., Dept. Store, New Haven; dir. The Free Pub. Library of New Haven; former mem. City Plan Commn. *Clubs:* Union League, Quinnipiac, Race Brook, K. of C. (4°), Elks. Hobbies: music, golf. *Home:* 305 St. Ronan St. *Office:* The Edward Malley Co., New Haven, Conn.

Mallon, EDWARD A., internist; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1881; *s.* James J. and Sarah A. (Mellon) M.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (B.S., 1898; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1903-04); *m.* Anna Zane, of Phila., 1914. Prof. of biology, Villanova Coll., 1910-18; vis. phys. St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: U. S. N. Med. Res. Corps, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Pa. State and Phila. Co. Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* 235 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

Mallon, JOSEPH, real estate appraiser; *b.* Phila., Oct. 23, 1879; *s.* James Joseph and Sarah Ann (Mellon) M.; *grad.* Roman Cath. H. S. ('97), U of Pa. (law); wed Mary Ellen Hurley, of Camden, N. J., Oct. 25, 1905 (3 sons, 2 daus., living). Began with Continental Title & Trust Co. (and its affiliates), '98-35, as real estate officer, '07-35; in own offices as seller and appraiser of real estate since Apr. '35; sec. Summit Bldg. & Loan Assn., '07—, Northern Realty Co., '09—; mem. Phila. Real Est. Bd., Bd. of Residential Appraisers. *Clubs:* Yachtsmen's; Sea Isle City Yacht (a fdr.); Penn Athletic; Wading River Game Assn. Republican. *Office:* 1216 Commerce Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Mallon, PAUL RAYMOND, journalist; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Jan. 5, 1901; *s.* John Bernard and Mary (MacDonough) M.; *educ.* U. of Louisville '18-19, U. of Notre Dame '19-20; wed Viola Jane Wingreene, June 29, 1929. Began as reporter on *Courier-Journal,* Louisville, '18; later with *Herald-Post,* Louisville, and South Bend (Ind.) *News Times;* with United Press, '20-32, in N. Y. and as polit. writer in Wash., D. C., '23-32; began Washington column, "News Behind the News," now pub. in over 400 papers. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Belle Haven Country; Old Dominion Boat. Lect. in journalism, U. of Notre Dame. *Home:* Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* 730 Jackson Pl., Wash., D. C.

Mallon, REV. WILFRED MICHAEL (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perham, Minn., Apr. 15, 1899; *s.* Michael Mathew and Jane Caroline (Stanley) M.; *educ.* Perham Parish and Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S. '17); U. of Minn. ('18-9); Campion Coll. ('20-21); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '32); U. of Chicago ('27, '30); Marquette U. '28); Jesuit priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '34; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., registrar, '31-35; St. Louis U., asst. dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., '36-38, regent Sch. of Educn. and Social Sci. and of Jr. Corporate Colls., '37-38, dir. summer session, '37-39, dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., regent, Sr. Corporate Colls., '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Malloy, REV. JOHN C. (S.J.), univ. dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Keane) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis Univ. (1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-30, A.B., 1923; M.A. 1924); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1916; professed Aug. 15, 1918; ordained June 26, 1929. Instr., English, Latin and math., John Carroll Univ. H. S., Cleveland, 1919-21; Admin., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1924-26; instr., philos. and pub. speaking, Xavier Univ., Cin'ti., O., 1931-34; assoc. dean, dir. of evening div., summer session; Sat. classes and Extension Work, Xavier U., 1934—; mem. Jesuit Educnl. Assn. *Address:* 520 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Malone, JAMES, lawyer, writer; *b.* Tecumseh, Nebr., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Delaney); *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (hon. degree, 1923); *m.* Mary Mentlick, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 19, 1899; *ch.*—Ernest (*b.* Mar. 16, 1900; *m.* Frances Layden), Clarence (*b.* Mar. 19, 1911; *m.* Audrey Wiss). Farmed until aged 30; clerk, School Dist. No. 3, at 16; pres., Malone & Wenzel, owners and operators of Beaver Valley Roller Mills, Herndon, Kans., 1904-21; dir., State Bank of Herndon, and Postal Bldg. & Loan Assn. (Topeka). Democrat; State Legislator, 1908, '09, '10, '11; State Senator, 1912-20; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Author: (booklets) *Catholic Belief on Civil and Protestant Marriage; Kansas Should Not Have Free School Textbooks; American Citizenship;* also poems; contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Kansas Knight, Catholic Register,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state deputy, 1922, '23, '24); pres. Particular Council Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul and Holy Name Conference, Topeka. Sports: hunting, baseball; travel; looking after ranches in Western Kans. *Home:* 723 Clay St. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, John E., lawyer; *b.* Marietta, Pa., Jan. 2, 1862; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1881, A.M. 1883); legal educn. in law office of J. L. Steinmetz; admitted to Pa. bar, 1884; postmaster Lancaster, Pa., 1894-98; engaged in gen. practice at Lancaster. *Mem.:* Internat., Amer., and Pa. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 56 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.

Malone, Paul Bernard, army officer, author; *b.* Middletown, N. Y., May 8, 1872; *s.* John and Anna M.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1894); *m.* Gertrude E. Kerwin, of N. Y., June 12, 1895. Apptd. 2nd lt., 1894, brig. gen., N. A., 1918, col., 1920, brig. gen., R. A., 1922, maj. gen., 1928; in Cuba, 1898, P. I., 1899-1901; instr. chem. West Point, 1901-05; army student, 1905-10; in charge Citizens Training Camps, 1910-17; A. E. F., France, 1918-19; asst. comdt., Inf. Sch., 1919-22, Field Arty. Sch., 1922-23; comdr., Field Arty., 1923-28; with Hdqrs., 6th Corps Area, Chicago, 1928-29; comdg. Philippine Div., Ft. Wm. McKinley, P. I., 1929-31; comdg. 3rd Corps Area 1931-35. Decorations: D. S. M., D. S. C., W. C. D., Officer Legion of Honor (France), Croix de Guerre. *Mem.:* Rotary; Amer. Legion; Army and Navy Club. Author: (juveniles) *Winning His Way to West Point* (1905); *A Plebe at West Point* (1906); *A West Point Cadet* (1908); *A West Point Lieutenant* (1911); etc. *Home:* 1231 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Maloney, Francis T., U. S. Senator; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Mar. 31, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Grace E. (Hickey) M.; wed Martha M. Herzig (1 son, 3 daus.). Worked on Meriden and other Conn. newspapers; mayor, Meriden, '29-33; mem. 73rd Congress from 3rd Conn. Dist., '33-35; U. S. Senator from Conn., '35—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Home; K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 60 Park Pl., Meriden, Conn.

Maloney, James J., councilman; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Mar. 20, 1888; *s.* Frank A. and Nellie (Mehen) M.; *educ.* Webster Sch.; Cin'ti. Dental Coll. Councilman, Wheeling, since 1929 (on 31 commns.). *Mem.:* Chamber of Comm.; Wheeling Improvement Assn. *Clubs:* Civic (chmn., pub. affairs); K. of C.; Lions; Americus. *Home:* 2225 Chapline St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Maloney, Walter H., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo County, Wis.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Moloney) M.; *educ.* H. S., Arcadia, Wis.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Madeline Juneau Farley, of Kansas City, Mo., 1929; *ch.*—Walter Henry (Oct. 22, 1930), Thos. Patrick (Nov. 14, 1931), James Joseph (July 6, 1935). Law practice at Kansas City, since 1908; head of law firm of Maloney, Schwimmer & Bredehoft; mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Commn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; mem. Publicity and chmn. Speakers' Bur., Kansas City Assoc. Charities, several yrs. Democrat; pres. 12th Ward Dem. Club; del. to State and City Conventions; apptd. Spl. Judge of Circuit Court. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Athletic Club (ex-dir.); Elks; K. of C. (G. K., Dist. Deputy); A. O. H. Sports: fishing, golf (mem. Hole in One). *Home:* 7244 Jarboe St. *Office:* 1250 Dierkes Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. (and 1131 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Maloney, William Joseph, neurologist; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 16, 1882; *s.* Bernard J. and Isabella (McNees) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Edinburgh (M.B., Ch.B., 1905; M.D., 1907); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (LL.D., 1923); Univs. of Paris, Munich and London (1907-09); *m.* Margaret McKim, of N. Y. C., May 3, 1913. Holder of Ettles, Holdsworth and other scholarships and fellowships at Univ. of Edinburgh; came to U. S., 1911; was prof. of neurol., Fordham Univ., and adj. prof. of same, N. Y. Post-Grad. Hosp. and Med. Sch.; cons. neurol. N. Y. City Hosp. World War: Med. Corps, British Army, 1914-16; 2 citations; wounded; awarded Mil. Cross and 3 other medals; disch. as capt., 1916. Author: *Locomotor Ataxia* (1918); collab. in *Billing's System of Therapeutics* (1913); transl. *The Nursling* (1907); etc. *Mem.:* N. Y. Acad. of Med.; (F) Royal Soc. of Edinburgh. *Home:* 1010 5th Ave. *Office:* 420 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mancuso, Francis X., judge; *b.* Cosenza, Italy, Nov. 1, 1888; brought to U. S., 1897; *s.* Pasquale and Marie (Milano) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911; LL.D., 1927); unmarried. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1912; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen., N. Y., 1915; dep. asst. dist. atty., N. Y. Co., 1916-18; city magistrate, N. Y., 1918-21; judge Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-35; chmn. bd. Harlem State Bank of Commerce; dir. Atlantic State Bank. Decorated Chevalier and Commendatore of Crown of Italy, also of Order of Constantine. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Foresters of Amer.; Assn. of Internat. Law. Democrat. *Clubs:* No. Hills Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Siwanoy Golf and Country. *Home:* 164 E. 111th St. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Maney, James William, contractor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 3, 1862; *s.* Michael and Johanna (Hartnet) M. (both *b.* in Co. Kerry, Ireland; came to U. S. in youth; *m.* at Pittsburgh, 1850); reared on farm in Iawo; *educ.* pub. schools, and college, Red Oak, Ia.; *m.* Alphonsena Marie Gerrer, 1896 (died 1912); *ch.*—Marie, Beatrice, Robert, Agnes, Florence, James W., Jr. Civil engr., U. P. R. R., 1880-84; since in contracting business; pioneer railroad contractor; built 2nd railroad in Okla.; resident of Okla. since Aug. 1889; a promotor, El Reno Interurban Electric Line, 1910; pres., Clinton & Okla. Western R. R., 1912; entered mill and grain business, 1902; builder, pres., Wetherford Milling Co., Canadian Mill & Elevator Co., Thomas Milling Co., and Maney Milling Co. of Omaha. Democrat; elected County Surveyor, Canadian County, Okla., 1890, and re-elected. Created Knight of St. Gregory the Great (Papal). State chmn., Okla. Friends of Irish Freedom, 1920; first Grand Knight of first K. of C. Council in Okla. Elk. Contbr. to the press, incl. a series of papers on Irish Freedom, '20; elected to Hall of Fame of Okla. Memorial Assn., '36. *Office:* 304 Empire Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Mangan, James M., lawyer; *b.* Newark, N. J., July 1, 1882; *s.* Michael J and Catherine (Gargan) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (LL.B.); *m.* Frances C. Landy, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1917. Practiced law, 1904-17; pvt., U. S. Inf., 1917; capt.,

A. E. F., 1918-19; dir., Rochester Dist. of N. Y. State Dept. of Taxation and Finance, 1919-37. *Mem.:* Monroe Co. Bar Assn.; N. Y. State Auto. Assn. (pres., 1931); K. of C.; Soc. of the Genesee; Amer. Legion; Elks; Rochester A. C.; Oak Hill C. C.; Rochester Auto. Club (pres., 1931); Columbus Club. *Home:* 24 Hawthorne St. *Office:* 55 Broad St., Rochester, N. Y.

Mangan, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1872; *s.* John H. and Catherine (Cleary) M.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1897); Manhattan Coll. (LL. D., 1925); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth D. Everts, Binghamton, Aug. 2, 1906; *ch.*—Charles E., Catherine D., Wm. D. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1896; has since practiced at Binghamton; mem. Mangan & Mangan, attys. for Stand. Oil Co., Stand. Accident Co., etc.; v.-chancellor Bd. of Regents, N. Y. Univ., 1919-31; dir. Catholic Charities of diocese of Syracuse. Republican. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Broome Co. Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 64 Front St. *Office:* Mangan Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

Manion, Clarence, eduator; *b.* Henderson, Ky., July 7, 1896; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Ky. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1916; Ph. M., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1919-22, J.D., 1922); wed Virginia O'Brien, South Bend, Ind., 1936. U. S. Army, Transportation Corps, 1917-19, 2nd Lt.; law practice, Evansville, Ind., 1922-25; taught Hist. and Politics, 1919-22, and Law, 1925—, Univ. of Notre Dame; apptd. Ind. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council, Feb., 1935—. Author: *Sources of the Federal Constitution* (thesis, 1917); *American History* (Allyn & Bacon, 1926). *Home:* 108 S. Notre Dame Ave., So. Bend, Ind. *Offices:* 407 Union Trust Bldg., So. Bend; 408 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Manion, Edward J., labor official; *b.* Derby, Conn., July 21, 1872; *s.* John and Vrede (Ready) M.; *educ.* pub. grade schs.; *m.* Louise Erspan, of San Francisco, Aug. 8, 1919. Was ry. telegrapher; elected local chmn. Order R. R. Telegraphers, later gen. chmn. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., O. R. T.; v.-pres. of the Order, 1913; pres. since 1919; pres. Telegraphers Natl. Bank, St. Louis, since 1923. *Clubs:* City; Elks. *Home:* 4501 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 3673 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Manning, Rev. John L., chancellor, dioc. of Charleston; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Apr. 11, 1901; *s.* Michael Laurence and Johanna (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Bishop England H. S., Charleston; St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1919-21); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1921-27); B.A., St. Mary's, Baltimore; D.D., Propaganda Univ., Rome; ordained, in Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., 1927-28, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, 1928-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1929-33; Prof. of Latin, 1927—, and treas, 1931—. Bishop England H. S.; Chancellor, Diocese of Charleston, 1933—. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Mansfield, Frederick William, mayor; *b.* East Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1877; *s.* Michael Read and Catherine (McDonough) M.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Helena Elizabeth Roe, of E. Boston, June 29, 1904. Register pharmacist; admitted to Mass. bar, 1902; practiced at Boston; Democratic nominee for Governor of Mass., 1910:: treas. of Mass., 1913-14; Mayor of Boston, 1933-37. *Mem.:* Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Office:* City Hall, Boston, Mass.

Mansfield, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* John P. and Joanna M. (Hennessey) M.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Alice M. Kelley, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 21, 1918; *ch.*—John Joseph (June 16, 1920). Mem., Boston State Legislature, from Boston, 1900-02, mem. Mass Constitutional Convention, 1917-18. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 310 Commonwealth Ave., Newton. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Manzetti, Rt. Rev. Leo P., Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 5, 1918; Domestic Prelate, July 3, 1922; Chaplain, St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Sometime prof. of music, St. Mary's Sem. and Univ.; editor and author of literature on church music. *Home:* St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Marcantonio, Vito, congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1902; *s.* Samuel and Angelina (De Dobitis) M.; *grad.* DeWitt Clinton H. S., N. Y. C. (1921), N. Y. U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Miriam A. Sanders, May 20, 1925. Campaign mgr. LaGuardia for Congress, 1924-32; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1926; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-31; now mem. law firm Pinto and Marcantonio; mem. 74th Congress, from 20th N. Y. Dist., 1935-37. Indep. Repub. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Home:* 225 E. 116th St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., N. Y. C.

Marcero, Joseph Leo, chief Mich. F.H.A., mtg. div.; *b.* New Baltimore, Mich., Nov. 13, 1869; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth (Rose) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Anchorville; Detroit Bus. Coll.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; wed Frances M. Thompson, of Detroit, Sept. 2, 1898; *ch.*—Ellen Elizabeth (Sister Marie Joseph, I.H.M.), Rev. Thompson L., Joseph L., Elizabeth Mary. Wholesale merchant, Detroit and Pontiac, '99-34; dir. Pontiac Coml. & Savs. Bank, '16-31, Peoples State Savs. Bank, '28-30; mem. City Charter Commn., '19-23, city commnr., '24-32, Pontiac; pres. Pontiac Bd. of Com., '24-28, Rotary Club, Pontiac, '28-30, Oakland Co. Hosp. Assn., '30-32; mem. Oakland County Bd. of Supervisors, '28-32; v.p. Detroit Archioc. Holy Name Soc., '37-38; dir. Manresa Retreat League; pres. Cath. Cemetery Assn., Pontiac, '22-38. K. of C. (G.K., Pontiac, '16-18), Elk. Died, Nov. 25, '38, in St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Pontiac, Mich.

Marchand, Rt. Rev. Louis A., *b.* Diocese of Quebec, Canada, Oct. 11, 1855; ordained June 3, 1882; rector, St. Anthony of Padua (French) Ch., New Bedford; mem. Bishops' Council, Diocese of Fall River; Domestic Prelate, May 10, 1932. *Home:* 1359 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

Marchand, Sidney Albert, lawyer; *b.* Lane, La., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* John A. and Lorena G. (Carver) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Edwards, Alexandria, La., 1916. Admitted to La. bar, 1910; practiced at Donaldsonville; state legislator, La., 1912-16, 1928-32; mayor, Donaldsonville, 1929-33. Author: *Story of Ascension Parish, La.* (1931); *The Carver Meyer Tree* (1927); *The Flight of a Century,* 1800-1900, *in Ascension Parish* (1936). *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* Donaldsonville, La.

Marchegiani, Very Rev. John (P.SS.C.B.), pastor; *b.* Gubbis, Italy, Oct. 3, 1880; *s.* Felice and Maria (Panacci) M.; *educ.* Diocesan Sem., Gubbis; priest Mar. 8, 1903; pastor in Italy, 1903-20, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Ch., Utica, N. Y., 1921-33, Our Lady of Pompeii Ch., N. Y. C., since 1934; provincial superior Scalabini Fathers, 1931-35. *Home:* 25 Carmine St., N. Y. C.

Marco, RT. REV. SALVADOR, pastor; *b.* Zaragosa, Spain, Aug. 6, 1887; *s.* Ysidro and Felisa (Larraz) M.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll. and Pontifical Sem., Zaragosa; priest 1911; sec. to Arbp. Ruiz, of Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico, 18 yrs.; pastor Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Victoria, Tex., since 1928; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1926, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* 208 White River St., Victoria, Tex.

Marcou, NAPOLEON, A., lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 29, 1888; *s.* A. Philibert and Mary (Poulin) M.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. ('94-05), Winslow (Me.) H. S. (grad. '08), U. of Me. (LL.B. '18); wed Marie Zenaide Facteau, of Beauceville, P. Q., Can., Oct. 1, 1919 (1 son). Clerk, A. P. Marcou Co., '08-12; life ins. agent, '12-13; admitted to Me. bar, '19; since in gen. practice of law and gen. ins.; dir. Fed. Trust Co.; 2nd selectman, Winslow, '30-31; and chmn. Bd. or Selectmen, '35—. With U. S. Inf., A. E. F., in France, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; Amer., Me., and Kennebec Co. Bar Assns.; Les Artisons (v.p.); Le Franco-Amer. (sec.); Assn. d'Epargnes de Waterville (treas.); Lawyers Club; Amer. Bankers Assn. Chmn., Winslow Pub. Lib. *Home:* 41 Halifax St., Winslow, Waterville, P. O. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Waterville, Me.

Marcou, RENE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Winslow, Me., Jan. 10, 1906; *s.* Philibert Antione and Marie (Poulin) M.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. (1911-20), Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me. (1920-24), Colby Coll. (B.S., 1928), Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge (1928-33). Asst. in physics, 1928-30, instr., 1930-32, and Teaching Fellow, 1932-33, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1934—. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. (1935), Math. Assn. of Amer. (1935), Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. (1936). music. *Home:* 27 Clinton Ave., Waterville, Me. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Margaret, SISTER (O. P.), college pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Dec. 3, 1865; *dau.* Wm. Walter and Ellen Elizabeth (McAtee) Hamilton; *educ.* St. Augustine Sch.; St. Catherine Acad.; St. Mary's Coll., New Orleans (A.B.); De Paul Univ., Chicago (M.A.); diploma in Library Sci. and in Braille; entered Order of St. Dominic, 1885; professed, 1887. Grade sch. teacher, St. Patrick's Watertown, Mass., and St. Louis Bertrand's, Louisville, Ky.; H. S. teacher, Spalding, Neb., 1901-07; organized Junior Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Hastings, Neb., 1909-18, and St. Catherine, St. Catherine, Ky.; mem. General Council of Dominican Mother House, St. Catherine, Ky., 1918-24; libn., 1924-30, and pres., 1930-36, St. Agnes Coll., Memphis, Tenn. Author: *History of St. Agnes Academy* (1926); *Thoughts from the Writings of St. Catherine of Siena* (1922); *Thoughts from the Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas* (1927, 2nd ed.); *Pageant for the Centennial Jubilee* (1922; St. Catherine of Siena Acad.); *Pageant for the Diamond Jubilee of St. Agnes Academy* (1926); co-worker on *Pages from a Hundred Years of Dominican History;* contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., Torch, Savior's Call,* and short stories in *True Voice* (Omaha); author, *Reveries* (poems). Federation Sister, Internat. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae; treas., St. Agnes Coll. and Acad. Alumnae; sec. for selection of Catholic sch. books for Diocese of Nashville, Tenn. Hobbies: collecting stamps, rare books, paintings; Braille books. *Address:* 697 Vance Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Margiotti, CHARLES J., lawyer; *b.* Punxsutawney, Pa., Apr. 4, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Fortunata M.; *educ.* Indiana (Pa.) Normal Sch., U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15); hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. '35; wed Denise Wery, of Punxsutawney, Feb. 6, 1918. In gen. law practice, '15—; attorney gen. of Pa., '35-38; v.p. Reliance Window Glass Co.; dir. County Natl. Bank. *Clubs:* Punxsutawney; Penn Athletic; J. A. Weber 50th Anniv.; Harrisburg Country; K. of C. (Int. Mobiliz. Comm. '35); Eagles; Elks; Moose; Phi Sigma Phi Eta; Pi Alpha Zeta; Amer., Pa., Allegheny Co., and Jefferson Bar Assns.; Sons of Italy; Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Marie Cecilia, SISTER, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 11, 1889; *dau.* Francis Xaxier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch., Winona (1908-09); Coll. of St. Catherine (A.B., 1920); N. Y. State Library Sch., Albany (B.L.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Grad. Lib. Sch. summer 1929); entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Caroldelet, Aug. 14, 1915; professed, Dec. 27, 1917. Teacher Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1909-11, Hastings, 1912-13, Buffalo, 1913-15; librarian, 1917-25, 1926-30, and dir. of Library Sch., 1928—, Coll of Ct. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. Editor, joint compiler of *References on School Libraries,* 1920-26 (N. Y. State Lib., 1927); co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index* (1930—); contbr. to *Catholic Library World,* and *Notes and News* of Minn. Dept. of Educn. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (Recruiting Comm., 1927-32; V. P., Pro. Training Sect., 1933-34); Assn. of Amer. Lib. Schs.; Minn. Lib. Assn.; Catholic Lib. Assn.; Twin City Lib. Club; Twin City Catalogers Round Table (V. P., 1932-33). *Address:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Marie Jose, SISTER, coll. dean; *b.* New York City, Aug. 13, 1876; *dau.* George Philip and Louise Abigail (Kingsland) Byrne; *educ.* Acad. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (1891-95); Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (A.B., 1902); Yale (1905-06); Columbia Univ. (A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1915). Instr. in Latin and Greek, 1902-05, 1906-07, prof. of Latin, 1910-32, and Dean of College, since 1921, Coll. of St. Elizabeth. Author of Prolegomena to an edition of *Decimus Magnus Ausonius* (Columbia U. Press, 1916). *Mem.:* Classical Assn. of Atlantic States; A. A. U. W.; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. Convert from Episcopal Ch., (April, 1893), as result of attending a convent school. *Home:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.

Marie Paula, SISTER, author, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., June 26, 1867; *dau.* John P. and Anna E. (Geary) Duffy; *educ.* St. Lawrence Acad., and Mt. St. Vincent Acad., N. Y. C.; Sacred Heart Convent, Paris; Chateau de Neuilly, France; Mt. St. Vincent Coll. (A.B. 1914, hon. Litt.D. 1931); C. U. A. and Fordham U. Grad. Schools (A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1921); joined Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1887; teacher Mt. St. Vincent Acad., 1888-95, 1908-14, Bl. Sacrament Acad., N. Y. C., 1895-1908, Mt. St. Vincent Coll., since 1910, now head of English Dept. Author: *Psychology and Dramatic Art* (1923); *Talks with Teachers* (1925); *Living for God* (1926); *Shibboleths* (1928); *God's Mother and Ours* (1929); *God's Ways* (1934); editor *Our Bahama Missions* (annual); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Magnificat, Miraculous Medal Mag., Cath. School Journ., Sacred Heart Messenger, Truth,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Alice Meynell Poetry Soc. (Mt. St. V.); moderator Le

Cercle Jeanne d'Arc (French club, Mt. St. V.), 1922-35. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Marinoni, ANTONIO, educator; *b.* Pozzolengo, Italy, May 30, 1879; *s.* Luigi and Paola (Cerini) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Padua (A.B., 1898); Yale (M.A., 1904); *m.* Rosa Zagnoni, of Bologna, July 30, 1908. Head of dept. of romance langs., Univ. of Ark. since 1905; lect. in same, Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., 1924-25. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn.; Academia Fisico-Chimica of Palermo (hon.); Cavalier Order of Crown of Italy; A. A. U. P. Author: *Elementary Italian Grammar* (1911); *Espana* (1926); *Le France* (1929); *Italy Old and New* (1931); etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

Marinoni, ROSA ZAGNONI, author; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Jan. 5, 1891; *dau.* Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; "life was her teacher, men and women her books"; *m.* Antonio Marinoni, of Pozzolengo, Italy, July 30, 1908; *ch.*—Maria Stella (May 28, 1909), Paul (Oct. 26, 1916). Poet Laureate and State Chmn. Arkansas Fed. of Women's Clubs. Author: *Behind the Mask* (1926); *Pine Needles* (1927); *Red Kites and Wooden Crosses* (1928); *In Passing* (1929); *North of Laughter* (1932); *Tales of the Forest at the Setting Sun* ('33); *Side Show* ('30); contbr. to Amer. and fgn. mags. Democrat. *Home:* Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

Marique, PIERRE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Seilles, Belgium, Jan. 24, 1872; *educ.* Coll. of St. Servais, Liege; State Regents Normal Sch., Nivelles; Belgium Mil. Acad.; N. Y. Univ. (D.Pd., 1910; Ph.D., 1912). Prof. of Intermediate Instrn., Belgium, 1901; instr. in French, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1914-18; prof. of educn. and dir. of exten. course, Fordham Univ.; now prof. of educn. and head of dept., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. Was 2nd lt., Belgian Army. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Address:* 3270 Perry Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Markert, REV. FRANCIS (S. V. D.), editor, writer; *b.* Nieder, Saulheim, Rhenish Hessia, Germany, Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* Konrad and Margarete (Hainstadt) M.; *educ.* Govt. Grade Schs.; Coll. at Mainz; S. V. D. Coll., Steyl, Holland; S. V. D. Sem., St. Gabriel, Austria; joined Society of the Divine Word, 1901; professed, 1906; ordained at St. Gabriel, Feb. 6, 1910. Came to U. S., May, 1910; citizen, 1919: mgr., Mission Press, Techny, Ill., July, 1910—; editor *Familienblatt* (mo.), 1912—, and *St. Michael's Kalendar,* 1914—; various admin. offices in S. V. D.; also regularly engaged in pastoral work. Author: *Auf Holy Hill* (1920); *Erlebtes und Erlauschtes* (1926); *Der Eucharistische Kongress zu Chicago,* 1926 (official report, German lang. ed.); *My Guide* (prayerbook, 1932); compiler and editor, *Catholic Art Calendar,* 1930—; contbr. to the Catholic press in U. S. and Europe. Awarded Golden Cross of German Red Cross for services to charitable instns. in Germany. Hobbies: books, photography, gardening. *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Markham, JOSEPH LEO, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* parochial sch., Holyoke; *m.* Martha M. Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt., 1912-17, ad. mgr., 1917-22. *Billings Gazette;* athletic dir. Mont. State Coll., 1913-14; gen. mgr. *Anaconda (Mont.) Standard* since 1922, *Butte (Mont.) Standard* since 1928, and Standard Pub. Co. (also dir.); dir. N. Amer. Newsp. Alliance, Mont. State Press Assn.; chmn. Mont. State Athletic Commn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Silver Bow; Butte Country. *Home:* 1012 W. Silver St. *Office:* Montana Standard, Butte, Mont.

Markham, RT. REV. RAPHAEL J., diocesan official; *b.* Pleasant Run, Hamilton Co., Ohio, Dec. 11, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (Hester) M.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (1897-1903), and Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1903-05); North American Coll., Rome (1905-09, S.T.D.); ordained in Lateran Basilica, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 13, 1934. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Urbana, Ohio, Aug. 1909-Sept. 1910; prof. of apologetics, Sept. 1910-Sept. 1914, and spiritual dir., Sept. 1914-Sept. 1934, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti.; dir. of Apostolate to Assist the Dying; apptd. representative of the Archbishop for Religious Communities of Women in Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Sept. 1934—. *Mem.:* North Amer. Coll., and Mt. St. Mary's Alumni Assns. *Home:* Compton Road, Hartwell, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Markoe, REV. WILLIAM MORGAN (S.J.), pastor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 11, 1892; g.-g.-grandson of Abram Markoe, Founder, 1st Comdr. Phila. City Cavalry, 1774, America's 1st Cav. unit organized to fight England, and for which troop he originated 1st Amer. flag having 13 stripes, 1775; *s.* Dr. James Cox and Mary (Prince) M.; *grad.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1912); Gonzaga Univ. (M.A., 1921); St. Louis Univ. (grad. Theol. 1927); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 2, 1913; professed Aug. 15, 1930; ordained June 1926, by Arbp. Glennon. Pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., St. Louis, 1927—; editor *Interracial Review* (official organ Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed.), 1930-34; chmn. of Industrial Comm., St. Louis Urban League, 1930—, also dir. of League. Author: *The Slave of the Negroes* (1921); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Interracial Review,* etc. Writer and lecturer on American Race Question. *Home:* 2721 Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Marks, MIRIAM CECILIA, Catholic Action; *b.* Tacoma, Wash.; *dau.* Chas. Willoughby and Annie Teresa (Ryan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Apalachicola, Fla.; Fla. Coll. for Women; Columbia U. (spl. work in English 1919); Natl. Cath. School of Social Service, W., D. C. (grad. 1926). Supervisor of Art, Pub. Schools, Garland Co., Ark., 1920-23; chmn. Jr. Red Cross, Garland Co.; dir. Cath. Neighborhood House, Newark, N. J., 1926-28; dir., exec. sec. Girls' Club of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1928-30; Diocesan orgn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Great Falls, Mont., and Spokane, Wash., 1931-33; field sec. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, assisting in orgn. or development of activities in 46 dioceses in U. S. and Can.; contbr. to mags. Awarded Papal Medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice,* Oct. '37. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Marlier, RAYMOND M., architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 2, 1894; *s.* Geo. F. and Mary A. (Murray) M.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. ('09-12), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. ('12-17); wed Esma Grace McClellan, of Pittsburgh, June 11, 1919 (1 son, 3 daus.). Archtl. practice at Pittsburgh. Pilot, U. S. Air Service, '17-19. Ex-pres. Aero Club, Duquesne U. Alumni, Pittsburgh chap. of A. I. A., Pa. Assn. of Archts., '38-39; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 222 W. Prospect Ave. *Office:* 715 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Marling, VERY REV. JOSEPH M. (C.PP.S.), provincial; *b.* Centralia, W. Va., Aug. 31, 1904; *s.* John and Sarah F. (O'Neill) M.; A.B. St.

Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. '23; St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. '23-29; S.T.L. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '34; priest, Society of the Precious Blood, Feb. 21, 1929; prof. St. Charles Sem., '34-37, C.U.A. Sch. of Philos., '37-38; elected Provincial, Society of the Precious Blood, June 14, '38; pres. of bd. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. Author: *The Order of Nature in the Philosophy of St. Thomas* ('34); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Carthagena, O.

Marron, Joseph Francis, **librarian;** *b.* **Helena, Mont., Feb. 27, 1888;** *s.* **Jas. E. and Ann (Sullivan) M.;** *educ.* **Kan. State Agr. Coll. (1906-10); Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (F., Russell Sage Foundation; student of sociol. econ., 1910-12);** *m.* **Muriel Lindley. Prison investigator, Mo. T. B. Comm., Jefferson City, 1912; legis. ref. libn., Mo. Lib. Commn., 1912-13, Tex. State Lib., 1913-17; asst. libn. Carnegie Lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1917-18; A. L. A. War service, Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-19; libn., Jacksonville (Fla.) Pub. Lib., 1920—; book review editor,** ***Fla. Times Union,*** **Jacksonville, 1927—.** ***Mem.:*** **Amer., Southeast (v.-pres., 1928-30), and Fla. (pres., 1920-21, 1928-30) Lib. Assns.; Duval County T. B. Assn. (pres., 1924-26); Motion Picture Council (pres. 1934-36); Little Theatre (v.-pres., 1931-32); Order of Bookfellows; Mystic Revellers Club.** ***Home:*** **1960 Morningside St., Jacksonville, Fla.**

Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A., **chaplain;** ***b.*** Monroe, Mich., May 4, 1883; *s.* Richard and Rosetta (Pentoney) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ontario; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at Detroit, July 7, 1907; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1934. Sec. to Bishop Foley, of Detroit, 1907-11; Chancellor, Diocese of Detroit, 1911-19; in ill health for 2 years; Chaplain of the Motherhouse, and dir. of Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., 1921—. *Home:* 805 W. Elm St., Monroe, Mich.

Marsh, William John, **musician, composer;** *b.* Liverpool, Eng., June 24, 1880; *s.* James and Mary C. (McCormick) M.; *educ.* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; music under J. Clement Standish, R. W. Oberhoffer and B. Sandberg Lee; unmarried. Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1917; organist, choir dir. St. Patrick's Ch.; dir. Texas Christian Men's Glee Club-Swift's Choral Club, Ft. Worth, Tex. 1st prize, San Antonio, for best song by Texas composer, 1921, '22. *Mem.:* Texas Music Teachers Assn.; Texas Guild of Composers (chmn.); British Amer. Assn. (ex-pres.). Composer: "A Flower Wreath" (1923); "Canterbury Bells" (1923); "Praise and Thanksgiving" (1925); "Texas, Our Texas" (official state song); official Centennial Mass, and Hymn for Texas; composer of the first Texas Opera; dean Ft. W. chap. Amer. Guild of Organists; also masses, motets, pieces for violin and piano, etc. *Home:* Rivercrest, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles Alfred, **pastor;** ***b.*** Cleveland, O., Oct. 4, 1874; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; (LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland; later admin., SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Sandusky, O.; for 10 years a lecturer as mem. of the Diocesan Apostolate; sec. 1st Missionary Congress, at the Catholic Univ., 1904; founded St. Patrick's Parish, Youngstown, O., 1911; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; mem. Council of Vigilance and sec. Bldg. Commn., diocese of Cleveland; rector, St. Colmans Ch., Cleveland. Author: *Cana* (1905); *The Catholic Religion; Follow Me;* contbr. to Catholic press and reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 2027 W. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Martin, Clarence Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., March 13, 1880; *s.* Morgan Washington and Ella G. (Mulligan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Martinsburg; W. Va. Univ. (1895-97, law 1897-99, LL.B., 1899; hon. LL.D., 1933); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad. LL.M., 1901); hon. LL.D., Dickinson Coll. (1933); *m.* Agnes G. McKenna, of Cumberland, Md., Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Morgan V. (*m.* Margaret Chesterman, Richmond, Va., 1934), Clarence E., Jr. Admitted to W. Va. bar, 1901; has since practiced at Martinsburg; city attorney, 1904-06; W. Va. member Conf. on Uniform State Laws, 1925—; member W. Va. Judicial Council, 1933—; pres. Constitution Convention, W. Va., to ratify 21st Amendment. Trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; trustee, treas., Sisters Coll. at Catholic Univ.; dir. in or atty. for various corpns. Contbr. to legal reviews. Created Knight Commdr. of St. Gregory, 1929. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Opequon Golf; Rippling Springs. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cathtolic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927); Amer. Law Institute (charter); Amer. Soc. of Internatl. Law (exec. comm.); W. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924); Amer. Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33); Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Polit. & Social Sci. Mem. law firm Martin, Seibert & Beall. *Home:* 418 S. Queen St. *Office:* Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Martin, Francis, **jurist; elected justice, 1st judicial dist., Supreme Court of N. Y. State, for term ending 1934, and re-elected; now presiding justice. K. of C.** ***Chambers:*** **51 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.**

Martin, John Edward, lawyer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov. 15, 1891; *s.* Patrick H. and Mary (Wegman) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1916). In law practice at Green Bay. Created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). World War: capt., U. S. Inf. *Mem.:* Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (Supreme Dep. to 1933, retired); Elks. *Home:* 413 Lawe St. *Office:* Bellin Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

Martin, John Frank, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Elenor Martin; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Oklahoma City H. S. (1909); St. Mary's (Kans) Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Mary Doyle, of Perry, Okla., May 23, 1917; *ch.*—Samuel John, Mary Margaret, Lucille, Emily Ann, Jerry Paul, Leo Joseph. Asst. county atty., 1918-20; state legislator, 1921; municipal counselor, 1923-27; councilman, 1931-35; mayor, Oklahoma City, Apr. 1935—. Democrat. Pvt., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.; C. A. C., Officers Training Camp, Ft. Monroe, Va., World War. K. of C. (G. K. 1933-34, State Deputy 1934—). Hobbies: his children and farm. *Home:* 136 W. 18th St. *Office:* American Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, Rev. John Joseph (C. M.), educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., May 25, 1877; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; St. Vincent's Coll., La Salle, Ill. Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; teacher, St. Vincent's Coll., Chicago, 1899-1902, St. Vincent's Coll., La., 1902-04, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1904-07; supervised bldg. of St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1907-08; prefect of studies, St. Vincent's Coll., La., 1908-09; pres. De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1909-10, St. Vincent's Coll., Cape

Girardeau, Mo., 1910-12; later prof., Latin, Math. and Religion, Los Angeles (Calif.) Coll. (C. M. Prep. Sem.); now prof. of Eccles. Bookkeeping, and treas., Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Martin, Very Rev. John M. (M. M.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 13, 1896; *s.* James Wm. and Elizabeth V. (Moore) M.; *educ.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee; Maryknoll Coll., Clarks Summit, Pa.; Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (Ph.D.); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society (Maryknoll Fathers), Sept. 7, 1921; ordained, June 17, 1928. Rector, Maryknoll Junior Sem., Cincinnati, Ohio. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Eccles. Review,* etc. U. S. Navy, World War. *Address:* Maryknoll Junior Seminary, Mt. Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Martin, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Rockland, Wis., May 12, 1878; *s.* Edward and Bridget (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Mildred E. Wright, of DePere, Wis., Oct. 5, 1904; *ch.*—Mildred, Jean, Florence. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Green Bay; mem. Martin, Martin, Martin, Clifford & McHale; mem. Wis. State Legislature, 1903-04; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. many yrs. *Mem.:* Amer. Wis. State and Brown Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* Green Bay, Wis.

Martin, Joseph Thomas, physician; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 29, 1882; *s.* John P. and Sarah M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1906); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Margarita E. Burke, Oklahoma City, Nov. 14, 1911. Interne, St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, 1904, San Rafael Hosp., 1906; house phys. St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1908; staff, St. Anthony's Hosp., Okla. City, 1910; cons. Radiologist Hosp., 1914; lect., obstet., Epworth Med. Sch., 1911; staff State Univ. Hosp., 1912; asst. city phys., 1910, supt., Oklahoma City Health Dept., 1918-22; County Health Commnr., 1919-23; in charge pediatric clinic, 1912, assoc. prof., 1913, and prof. since 1920, Univ. of Okla.; trustee St. Joseph's Cathedral. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Oklahoma City Acad. of Med. (pres. 1923); South., Okla. State and Co. Med. Socs.; Chamber of Com. (dir. 1920-22); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 200 W. 14th St. *Office:* Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, Joseph William, Jr., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Joseph W. and Catherine (Katon) M.; *grad.* N. Attleboro H. S. (1902); unmarried. Reporter, 1902-08; publisher *The Evening Chronicle,* N. Attleboro, since 1908; mgr. A. T. Parker & Co., ins.; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-14, Senate. 1915-17; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1916; chmn. Mass. St. Ry. Investigation Comm., 1917, Mass. Repub. Legisl. Campaign Comm., 1917; presdl. elector, 1920; exec. sec. Repub. State Comm., 1922-25; mem. 69th to 73rd Congresses (1925-35), 15th Mass. Dist. *Clubs:* Mass. Repub.; Racquet; Middlesex; Elks; Moose; Grange. *Home:* 54 Grove St., N. Attleboro, Mass.

Martin, Rev. Leo T. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 8, 1888; *s.* Thos. Luke and Josephine (Power) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1905-09, A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1909-11); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (1915-18, M.A.); St. Louis Univ.; St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland; Gregorian Univ., Rome; St. John Berchmans Coll., Florennes, Belgium; entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 26, 1921. Teacher, Latin and Greek, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif., 1918-20; teacher, Philos. and Hist. of Philos., 1927—, and Rector, 1933—, Mount St. Michael's, Hillyard Station, Spokane, Wash.

Martin, Rev. Michael Joseph, college pres.; *b.* Dorchester, Ia., July 7, 1896; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. ('22), Loras Coll. (A.B. '26), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. '38), C.U.A. (summers '35-38), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('27-30); priest, Dubuque, June 14, 1930; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, '30-32; prin. Loras Acad., '35; pres. Loras Coll., '39—. U. S. Navy, '18; ex-chaplain Amer. Legion, Dubuque; mem. Lions Club. Democrat. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Martin, Nicholas J., lawyer; *b.* Hutchinson, Kan., July 23, 1896; *s.* Patrick and Susanna C. (Welsh) M.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1916; LL.B., 1917); Georgetown Univ. (M.A.; LL.M.; M.P.L., 1919); *m.* Helen M. O'Neill, San Diego, Calif., June 6, 1922. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; has since practiced at San Diego. World War; U. S. Inf., 1918. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State and San Diego Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club. *Home:* 2446 E. St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

Martin, Paul Leo, lawyer; *b.* near Vail, Ia., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* James Wm. and Huldah Catherine (Chapman) M.; *educ.* pub. sch., Manning, Ia.; Holy Family Sch., Omaha; Creighton Prep. Acad., Creighton U. (A.B. 1900, hon. A.M. 1905), Harvard (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Inez Neu, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Paul J. (Aug. 27, 1907), Bernard A. (June 26, 1909), Clarence J. (June 12, 1911), Mary Catherine (Mrs. Albert V. Murphy), Gertrude Clare (Aug. 4, 1916), Margaret Mary (Feb. 23, 1920). Sec., Creighton Coll. of Law, 1905-07, dean, 1908-19; v.-p. Municipal U. of Omaha, 1930-35; counsel, dir. World Publishing Co., 1933-1939. *Mem.:* K. of C. (former State Deputy, Nebr.; former Faithful Navigator, 4°, Omaha); Omaha Bar Assn. (pres. 1929); Omaha Chamb. of Comm. (pres. 1933). Democrat. Hobby: photography. *Home:* 9900 Florence Blvd. *Office:* 524 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Martin, Paul R., see **Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F.**

Martin, Susan Hutchison, educator; *b.* Wisdom, Mont., 1903; *dau.* Ernest Douglass (M.D.) and Clara (Hutchison) M.; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1924); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1933); American School, Athens (1926-27); American Academy, Rome (1927-28). Museum asst., Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1926; instr., Mt. Mary Coll., 1930-31; asst. prof., Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1933-35, and Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City, 1935—. Author: *A History of Ancient Melos* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Philological Assn.; Catholic Poetry Soc. Hobby: the theatre. Convert from Anglican Church, 1915; parents converts. *Home:* 245 King George St., Annapolis, Md. *Office:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York, N. Y.

Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F., editor, author, *b.* Jan. 23, 1884; *s.* Francis (M.S., M.D.) and Alfreda (Martin) Dillon; *educ.* pvt. schs. and tutors; Notre Dame Prep Sch. (1900-04); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1909); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.A., 1930); *m.* Lillian Irene Buckman, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 4, 1910. Worked summers on Marion, Ind., newspapers, 1902-04; editorial writer, dramatic and music critic, *Indianapolis Star,* 1909-15; asst. literary adviser, Bobbs-Merrill Publ. Co., Indianapolis, 1911-14; assoc. editor *Indiana Catholic and Record,* 1915-17; dir. gen. of publicity, K. of C. comm. on War Activities, 1917-18; originator and promoter of the plan for Auxiliary Catholic Chaplain Service of Army and Navy, approved by the Bishops and adopted as part of K. of C. war work; candidate officer, U. S. Army, 1918; formerly on editorial staff, *N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Evening Sun,* Wash. bur. of A. P.; editorial and feature writer, *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919-21; assoc. editor, *Chicago Journal of Commerce,* 1921-25; dir. of publicity, Ravinia Opera, Chicago, 1925-30; on fgn. assignment in far north for *Chicago Daily News* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1930-31; free lance writer, and pub. relations counsel, Third Order of St. Francis, 1931—; publicity staff, a Century of Progress, Chicago, summer 1933; assoc. editor *South Bend (Ind.) News Times,* '35-36; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '36-38; dir. Bur. of Information, Nath. Cath. Welfare Conf., '38—. Co-auth.: *The Franciscan Heritage* ('37); editor and compiler of the Indiana Soc. of Chicago series *Worls of Hoosier Writers* (12 vols., 1912); author *Paths and By-Paths of Catholic Quebec, To Gaspesie and Beyond,* and *Catholic Trails of the Labrador* (all pub. serially, 1928, '29, '30); *The Gospel in Action* (1932); co-author *Survey of a Decade* (1935); *The First Cardinal of the West* (1934); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Extension, Bookman, Franciscan Herald, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Alpha Kappa Delta; Natl. Press Club; Medievalists; Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. v. p., 1915-16, 1916-17); Notre Dame Club of Chicago; Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni; Third Order of St. Francis (natl. consultor, 1931—); Loyola U. Alumni Assn.; Holy Name Soc. Democrat. Hobbies: music, Celtic studies, travel. Affiliate, Order of Friars Minor, '37. *Home:* 1241 Perry St., N. E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor; *b.* Montagnana, Italy, Oct. 22, 1885; *s.* Antonio and Lucia (Bellini) M.; *educ.* at Montagnana; *m.* Adele Previlali, Aug. 17, 1913; *ch.*—Bettina, Antonio, Giovanna. Debut in Italy, 1910; came to U. S., 1913, and since a leading tenor with Metropolitan Opera Co.; also appeared at Ravinia (summer opera), Chicago, in Buenos Aires, and in principal cities of Europe. *Home:* Ca Rossa, Bergamo, Italy. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N. Y.

Martinez-Alvarez, Rafael, lawyer, educator, author; *b.* Santurce, P. R., June 13, 1882; *s.* Fermin Martinez-Villamil and Olimpia Alvarez; *educ.* Spanish Institute (A.B., 1899); Union Univ., Albany Law Sch. (L.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909); *m.* Marguerite Phillips, of Albany, N. Y., May 18, 1910; *ch.*—Marguerite (March 12, 1911), Rafael (July 17, 1915). Mem. Bar Examination Bd., 1911-14; mem. Civil Service Commn., 1914-22; referee in bankruptcy, U. S. Federal Court for P. R., 1916-26; dean Law Sch. of Univ. of P. R., 1919—. Author: (poems) *El Verdin de mis Ensuenos;* (dramas) *La Convulsiva, Tabare, Dona Dora,* and *La Madreselva Enflorecia;* (World War study) *Un Mes en el Norte;* (novels) *Don Cati, El Loco del Condado, La Ciudad Chismosa y Calumniante, Madre, Ahi Tienes a tu Hijo,* and *Pancho Ibero;* (textbooks) *Derecho Internacional Privado, Codigo Civil,* and *Derecho Notarial;* (conferences) *Rapsodia Tematica;* (economics) *Monopolios.* Grand Knight, 1918-20, Master 4°, 1922-27, State Deputy, 1932-34, and Territorial Deputy, 1934, K. of C. *Home:* Stop 44, Loiza Rd., Santurce, P. R. *Office:* University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P. R.

Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph Andrew, vicar general; *b.* Menasha, Wis., May 30, 1879; *s.* John and Gertrude (Baum) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Menasha; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained at Menasha, June 15, 1902; sec. to Bishop Messmer, 1902-03, to Bishop Fox, 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Hilbert, Wis., 1905-08; chancellor Diocese of Green Bay, 1908-14; pastor St. Francis Xavier Cathedral, Green Bay, 1914-32; supt. McCormick Home for the Aged, since 1932; vicar general Diocese of Green Bay, since 1932, also Dioc. consultor, and Officialis of Matrimonial Court; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; v.-p. Brown Co. Hist. Soc. *Address:* R. F. D. 6, Green Bay, Wis.

Mary, Sister (I. H. M.), educator, author; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1896; *dau.* Frank and Nora (Ryan) McGrath; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (A.B. cun laude, 1918); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M. A., 1920), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922). Teacher, Swissvale (Pa.) H. S., 1918-20; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., 1922; prof. of psychology, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1924—. Author: *The Moral Development of Children* (1922); *The Moral and Religious Development of the Preschool Child* (1935); *My Mass Book* (1929); *Unto God* (1931); N. C. W. C. feature "God and Your Child"; contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. and N. C. W. C. Bulletins, America, Catholic World, Journ. of Religious Instrn.;* etc. *Address:* Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Mary Andrew, Sister, artist; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 16, 1897; *dau.* Patrick Jos., and Margaret Alice (Newell) Mulcahy; *educ.* Sch. Arts League of N. Y. (scholarship), N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts; art courses, pvt. lessons under H. Deihl; Fordham, C. U. A., Columbia; N. Y. Sch. of Interior Decor., Acad. of Allied Arts; lecture courses and research work; B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '27, M.A. '29; professed in Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Dec. 8, 1918. Profl. letterer, designer in adv. firm, N. Y. C., '16; teacher Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, '19-27; prof., art hist. and studio arts, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '27—, head of dept. of fine arts, '33—. Works in oil, water color, tempera, ceramics, glass, and clay; miniatures on ivory and vellum. Lect. C. U. A., summers '38—. *Mem.:* Eastern Arts Assn., Cath. Coll. Art Assn., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent Art Guild (dir.), C. M. S. V. Art Research Club (dir.). *Home:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, On-Hudson, N. Y. C.

Mary Bertrand, Sister (O.M.), educator, writer, *b;* Olean, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1900; *dau.* John Michael and Catherine Marian (Colligan) Degnan; *grad.* Olean H. S. ('16), N. Y. State Coll., Albany (A.B. '20); professed in Cong. of Our Lady of Mercy, Aug. 15, 1927; taught English, Olean H. S., '20, Cath. Central H. S., Troy, N. Y., '24; prof. of Eng. Albany Diocesan Normal Sch., '33—; contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 8th and Fulton Sts., Troy, N. Y.

Mary Henry, Sister (O. P.), educator; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Nov. 6, 1887; *dau.* Frank B. and Joanna (Fitz Gerald) Gibbs; *educ.* Parish Sch., Atlantic, Ia.; Omaha H. S. (1906); Chicago Kindergarten Coll. (1908); Omaha Teachers' Training Sch. (Dir's. Dipl., 1909); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1931; M.A., 1932); professed in Dominican Order, of Sinsinawa, Wis., 1916. Has taught in kindergarten, grade, training and high schools at Omaha, Chicago and Milwaukee; now instr. in sociol., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. Author: *The Rosary Readers* (Nos. 1-6 incl., 1928-29). Member: Catholic Round Table of

Science, Amer. Sociol. Soc. *Address:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Hilaire, Sister, educator; *b.* Appleton, Wis., June, 1899; *dau.* Thos. H. and Elizabeth (Cuthbert) Ryan; *educ.* pub. schs., Appleton (1905-17); Rosary Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary, Sept., 1927; professed Aug., 1928. Asst. in botany, Univ. of Ill., 1921-24; prof. of bot., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1926-27; assoc. prof. of bot., Rosary Coll., 1928—. Contbr. to *Mycologia, Bishop Museum Bulletin, Memoirs of Dept. of Agr. in India,* etc. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi (1922—); Sigma Delta Epsilon (1923—); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Theta Phi Alpha. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Joseph, Mother, educator; *b.* Boonton, N. J., Dec. 29, 1885; *dau.* John E. and Margaret A. (Donovan) Dunn; *educ.* St. Dominic Acad., Jersey City, N. J.; Sisters Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B.); Fordham Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); entered Order of St. Dominic; professed Aug. 4, 1904. Taught in Dominican schs. in Leipsic, O., Lawrence, Mass., Jersey City, and Caldwell, N. J.; Directress of Studies, Community Supervisor of Schools, and (since 1927) Mother General. Co-author with Wm. H. J. Kennedy: (hist. text books) *America's Story; The United States; Old World Foundations of the United States; America's Founders and Leaders* (all Benziger). *Address:* Motherhouse, Sisters of St. Dominic, Mount St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.

Mary Paula, Sister (Mary Elizabeth Rich), librarian, author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *dau.* Nelson J. and Mary (Powers) Rich; *educ.* pub. schools, Acad. of Notre Dame, Boston; Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. A.M.); Life Teachers Certificate, State of Ohio; mem. Inst. of Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur. Teacher H. S., 1892-1920, Normal School, 1923-29; libn. and author, since 1930. Author: *Highlights in Philosophy* (1930), *The Story of Blessed Julie* (1933); *The Virgin Mother* (1935); *Presenting the Angels* (1936); *Bethlehem Nights* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Summit Country Day School, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Mary Raymond, Sister (O.S.D.), educator, writer; *b.* Ellenburg, N. Y., May 6, 1876; *s.* Benjamin and Ellen (Burns) Sandiford; *educ.* Lawrence (Mass.) H. S. and Normal; C. U. A. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham U. (Ph.D.); professed in Order of St. Dominic, '06. Teacher, pub. schs., Lawrence, Mass., pvt. schs., Jersey City and Montclair, N. J.; prin. Lacordaire French-English Day Sch. for Girls. Author: *Under the Shadow of the Cross; Little Mothers* (verse); *Easy Plays for Amateurs.* Address: 155 Lorraine Ave., Montclair, N. J.

Massey, Paul Powers, lawyer; *b.* Grand Island, Nebr., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary (Shehee) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. '29; is married and has 1 son, 3 daus. Law practice, '29—; assoc. of Arthur F. Mullen, '29-37; asst. attorney gen. of Nebr., '37-38. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Home:* 119 S. 50th St. *Office:* 730 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Massicotte, Joseph P., dentist; *b.* Webster, Mass.. Dec. 15, 1879; *s.* Jos. and Adelaide (Chabot) M.: *educ.* Coll.. Three Rivers, Can.; Tufts Coll. (D.D.S.); *m.* Noelia A. Woisard, N. Grosvenor Dale, Conn., Sept. 26, 1905. Dentist at Providence, R. I.; mem. since 1920, chmn. to 1937, R. I. State Bd. of Parole. *Mem.:* Dental Soc. (pres.); (F) A. C. D. Republican. *Clubs:* Auto.; Metacomet Golf; K. of C. *Home:* 1536 Westminster St. *Office:* 681 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Massmann, Frederick H., executive; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Dec. 1, 1876; *s.* Carl and Minna (Fricka) M.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* grade sch., 6 yrs. night sch., Chicago; *m.* Elizabeth Dienes, of Springfield, Ill., June 6, 1900; *ch.*—Alfred J., Elizabeth R. (Mrs. P. R. Pape). Began as boy in retail grocery; with Brookman Mfg. Co., 1890-95; Durand & Kasper Co., 1895-1913; Natl. Tea Co., 1913—, as exec. v.-pres., 1919—, now pres. Republican. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; Ridgemoor Country; K. of C. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home:* 1336 Arthur Ave. *Office:* 1000 Crosby St., Chicago, Ill.

Mathis, Rev. Michael Ambrose (C. S. C.), educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1885; *s.* Jacob P. and Elizabeth (Thome) M. (both *b.* in Germany); *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Litt., 1910); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1914; S.T.L., 1917; S.T.D., 1922). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; founder and (1917-33) editor *The Bengalese* (organ of C. S. C. foreign missions); co-founder Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 1925; founder and pres. Foreign Mission Sem. of the Holy Cross; world tour of missions, 1922-23, 2nd trip to India, 1928-29. Author: *The Pauline Pistis-Hypostatis, a Critical Investigation of Hebrews XI,* 1 (1922); contbr. to missionary jours. *Mem.:* K. of C. (D. C. Chaplain '25-26). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Matt, Alphonse J., editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1903; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Klapproth) M.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; *m.* Loretta Wittmann, of St. Paul. Assoc. editor *The Wanderer,* '31—; pub. *Cath. Rural Life Bulletin,* '38—; mem. Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn.; Cath. Central Verein; etc. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matt, Joseph, editor; *b.* Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 15, 1877; *educ.* coll. in Germany; Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Maria Klapproth, of St. Paul, Minn. Came to U. S., 1895; on editorial staff *Daily Buffalo Volkesfreund* to 1897, *The Beobachter,* Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897; assoc. editor, 1897-99, and since editor *Der Wanderer* (Catholic weekly in German), and since 1931, editor *The Wanderer* (same in English). Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Author of stories, pamphlets on sociological and historical subjects, etc. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Central Verein (exec. comm.); Catholic Rural Life Conf.; Advisory Bd., St. Benedict's College. Pres. Wanderer Prington Co. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matthews, Amory, *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 3, 1890; *s.* Nathan and Ellen (Sargent) M.; *grad.* Harvard (1915), U. of Munich, Germany. Convert from Episcopal Church, 1912; Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness since 1932. *Home:* Palazzo Doria, Rome, Italy.

Matthews. Francis P., lawyer; *b.* Albion, Neb., Mar. 15, 1887; *s.* Patrick H. and Mary Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Albion pub. schs.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (M.A., LL.B.,); *m.* Mary Claire Hughes, of Battle Creek, Neb., Nov. 24, 1914; (1 son, 5 daus.); v.-chmn. Metropolitan Utilities Dist., Omaha Lib. Bd.; pres. Securities Acceptance Corpn., 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. of Omaha, Omaha Community Chest; dir. Northwest. Bell Tel. Co.; gen. counsel, R.F.C., for Nebr. and Wyo. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, Dec. '38; Deputy Supreme Kt., K. of C., '33—. Chmn. Douglas County Democratic Central Comm., '32—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Columbus Mem'l. Light-House Comm. *Home:* 3912 Dewey Ave. *Office:* 516 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Mattingly, C. WALTER, surgeon; *b.* White Castle, La., Sept., 1900; *s.* C. B. and Lily (Humle) M.; *educ.* White Castle H. S., La. State U., Tulane U. (M.D. '26); wed Dr. Marie Byred Dees, of Crystal Springs, Miss., 1926. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '26-27, admitting officer, '27-28, asst. house surg., '28-30, jr. house surg., '30-31, sr. house surg., '31-32, and now sr. vis. surg.; also sr. vis. surg. Hotel Dieu, and Baptist Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* Orleans Parish, La. State, and Southern Med. Assns. *Home:* 7609 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 1800 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Mattingly, ROBERT EDGAR, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1871; *s.* George E. and Louisa M. (Hedgman) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. M.A.); *m.* Julia Marshall, of Baltimore, 1901 (dec. 1910); *m.* (2) Gertrude Shelton, of Georgetown, Del., 1920. Stenog. and law clerk, U. S. Bur. of Pensions, 1886-97; del. to all Dem. Natl. Convs., 1896-1916 (nominated John McLean for Pres., 1896; on resolution comm., 1896, 1900, '08; nominated Wm. Jennings Bryan for V.-Pres., 1912); chmn. Dem. Central Comm., D. C., 1908-21; supervisor, 14th census for D. C., 1919-20; judge, municipal ct., 1919-1940 (5 terms). *Mem.:* Elks (Exalted Ruler, D. C., 1906-07); Amer., Fed. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Eagles; D. C. Hist. Soc.; Natl. Press Club; V. F. W. (hon.). *Home:* 5411 42nd St., N. W. *Office:* 467 C St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Matz, REV. MAX J., pastor; *b.* Ivanhoe, Minn., 1896; *grad.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; pvt., U. S. Army, World War; elected Natl. Chaplain, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Nov., 1934; Pastor, St. John the Baptist Church, New Brighton, Minn.

Matzel, REV. ERNEST (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Wahlstatt, Silesia, Feb. 6, 1879; *s.* Paul and Magdalen (Vielau) M.; *educ.* Jesuit Colleges, and Jagellonian U., Cracow, Poland; joined the Jesuits, Apr. 9, 1896; ordained at Cracow, Apr. 14, 1906; taught Religion, H. S., Chyrow, Poland, 1908-13; prof. Dogmatic Theol., in Jesuit Order, 1914-15; editor *The Polish Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* in Cracow, 1915-20, co-editor, at N. Y. C., 1923-28, and editor since 1928 (paper moved from N. Y. C. to Chicago, 1934); collab. in *The Common Review* and other publns., Cracow, 1915-20; came to U. S., Dec. 1920, naturalized citizen, Feb. 14, 1927; missionary work, Dec. 1920-Jan. 1923; superior Sacred Heart Mission House, Chicago, since July 1934; natl. secy. Apostelship of Prayer among Poles of U. S. Author: (in Polish) *Heart of Jesus, Source of Life and Sanctity* (1917); *Blessed Anne Mary Taigi* ('28); *Love for Jesus* ('36); *The Mystery of the Church* ('39); and many pamphlets. *Home:* 4105 N. Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Maurer, FREDERIC GEO., M.D.; *b.* 1893; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1920); engaged in pract. of internal med., at Lima, O.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., and Amer. Coll. of Physicians; trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home:* 1817 Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 131 N. Elizabeth St., Lima, O.

Maxwell, CHARLES THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Dakota City, Neb., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret T. (Ashford) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Nelontine J. Anderson, Russellville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1910; *ch.*—Charles T., Nelontine M. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1912-14; has since practiced at Sioux City, Ia. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. 17 mos.; cited by Gens. Pershing, Habord and Bundy; Croix de Guerre with Palm and Gold Star. *Mem.:* Iowa State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Elks; K. of C.; Sioux City Boat Club. Republican. *Home:* 2312 Summit Ave. *Office:* Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

Maxwell, REV. JOSEPH RAYMOND NONNATUS (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; *educ.* Taunton Schs. to 1918; Holy Cross Coll. (1918-19); Jesuit Novitiate, Yonkers (1919-21); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie (1921-23); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (A.B. 1925, M.A. 1926, S.T.L. 1932); Fordham U. (Matric. 1928, Ph.D. 1931); pvt. study Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium (1933-34); joined the Jesuits, 1919, ordained at Weston, 1932. Instr. in English, Holy Cross Coll., 1926-28; prof. of Eng. and Educn., Weston Coll., 1932-33; dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Boston Coll., since 1935. Author: *The Happy Ascetic* (1935), *Fifty Golden Years* (1936), *Completed Fragments* (verse. 1937); contbr. to *America, Classical Bulletin, Columbia,* etc. *Mem.:* Eastern Assn. of Coll. Deans. Hobbies: writing poetry, walking, swimming. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Maurin, PETER, apologist; former worker on farms, in lbr. camps, on rys., and in mines; convert from Communism; on staff *The Catholic Worker* (daily), N. Y. C.; lecturer. Author: *Easy Essays* (Sheed 1936). *Address:* 144 Charles St., N. Y. C.

May, ARTHUR, merchant; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1880; *s.* Frank P. and Annie (O'Hare) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B., 1900); *m.* Mary D. Dowling, Washington, 1910; *ch.*—Frank P., Marjorie. Pres., treas. May Hardware Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of Washington, Cath. Charities, and Boy Scouts of Amer., Washington. *Mem.:* D. C. Hist. Soc., Bd. of Trade, Oldest Inhabitants, Amer. Civic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary; Congressional C. C.; Columbia C. C.; Natl. Press; Calvert. *Home:* 3820 Jocelyn St. *Office:* 1818 N. Y. Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

May, MAURICE S., architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 1, 1891; *s.* Geo. J. and Rosina M. (Saul) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1912, A.B. A.M.), C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt. 1915); *m.* Dorothy S. Stephenson, of W. D. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Dorothy S. (Nov. 11, 1935). *Home:* 2930 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 726 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Mayer, ELISABETH, poet; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Sept. 17, 1886; *dau.* James Wm. and Sara (Halloran) Carey; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Yakima, Wash.; pub. schs., Prosser; Prep. Washington State Coll. (grad., 1904); Univ. of Wash. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Alfred Mayer, of Jordan, Minn., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—James Wm. (May 27, 1914), John Alfred (Jan. 10, 1919). Grade pub. sch. teacher, Seattle, 1905-06, 1906-07; publicity dept., A. Y. P., 1909. Repres. in Braithwaite's *Anthology of Magazine Verse* (1927, '28, '29); Braithwaite's *Biog. Index of Poets* (1926), *Women of the West* (1928); etc.; contbr. to *Catholic World, Ave Maria, Magnificat, Lariat, Columbia, Little Flower Circle, Seattle Woman, American Poetry,* etc. *Mem.:* Woman's Century Club; Amer. Assn.

of University Women; Catholic Daughters of Amer. (first Grand Regent, 1925-27); Sigma Kappa (local editor *The Triangle*). Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 213 N. 6th St., Yakima, Wash.

Maynard, THEODORE, author, educator; *b.* Madras, India (where parents were missioners), Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Rev. Thomas H. and Elizabeth A. (Teague) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ., (M.A.); Marquette Univ. (hon. Litt. D.); C. U. A. (Ph.D.); wed Sarah K. Casey, June 8, '18 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Convert to Catholicism, '13; prof. of Eng. lit. Dominican Coll., Calif., '21-25, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '25-27, Fordham, '27-29, Georgetown, '29, and Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. Author: *Laughs and Whiffs of Song* ('15), *Drums of Defeat* ('16), *Carven from the Laurel Tree* ('18), *A Tankard of Ale* ('19), *The Divine Adventure* ('21), *Poems* ('19), *The Last Knight* ('21), *Our Best Poets* ('22), *De Soto and the Conquistadores* ('30), *The Book of Modern Cath. Verse* ('26), *The Book of Modern Cath. Prose* ('27), *Preface to Poetry* ('33), *Man and Beast* ('36), *The Odyssey of Francis Xavier* ('36), *Exile and Other Poems* ('28), *The World I Saw* ('38), *Apostle of Charity* ('39); contbr. to mags.; v.p. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Westminster, Md.

Maypole, GEORGE M., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 4, 1883; *s.* Wm. and Amelia (Lindbarker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Kent Coll. of Law: *m.* Elsie Born, July 7, 1907. Village trustee, Fox Lake, Ill., 1907, police magistrate, 1910; councilman, Chicago, since 1917; state senator, Ill., 1930-31. *Clubs:* Fox Lake Golf; K. of C.; Cedarcrast Country; Elks; Midwest Ath. *Home:* 3262 Washington Blvd. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Mayrhofer, ALBERT VINCENT, banking; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Sept. 28, 1889; *s.* Anton and Elizabeth (Feichtner) M. (both *b.* in Tyrol, Austria); *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad.; St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (non grad. due to illness, 1906-07); *m.* Marie Louise Howley, at San Diego, Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Albert V., Jr., Elizabeth Anna. Clerk, 1907-08; supt. Lakeside Inn and Ranch, 1908-09; dir. of collections, Panama-Calif. Expn., 1909-11, and as repres. of Bp. Conaty, for Catholic part in the expn.; realtor, 1911-17; spl. agent for Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego, '11-37; with Calif. Savings & Comml. Bank, 1927-30; pub. relations and business exten. repres., Bank of America, Natl. Trust & Savings Assn., Aug. 9, 1930—. San Diego County dep. assessor, dep. auditor, dep. tax collector, 1918-23; treas., Amer. Red Cross War Fund, 1917; mem. San Diego County Welfare Commn., 1932-34; organizer, 1932, v.-pres., San Diego County Indian Affairs Commn.; v.p. Calif Catholic Council of Social Work, 1933—; dir., Christian-Jewish Assn.; mem. Fed. and State Labor Relations Bd. *Mem.:* N. S. G. W. (Deputy Grand Pres. 1923—); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan v.-p.; San Diego Union v.-pres., Parish pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.-p. San Diego Dist.; Parish sec-treas.); Third Order of St. Francis; Sons of the Pacific (pres.); pres., Calif. State Hist. Assn.; Advisory Bd., San Diego Aerie 244, Eagles; dir., San Diego Hist. Soc.; treas., dir., San Diego Community Chest, 1932-33; chmn., publicity and pub. educn. comms. Amer. Inst. of Banking, 1931-33; dir., Democratic Club; Bankamerica Club; San Diego Advertising Club. Trustee, Diocesan Bd. of Charities; chmn., dir., Catholic Welfare Bd.; dir., Calif.-Pacific Internat. Expn.; trustee, dir., (1928-34), K. of C.; chmn., treas., Mission San Diego de Alcala Restoration Comm.; lay repres. of Bishop of San Diego. Chmn. Bd. of Water Commnrs. of San Diego; chmn. Municipal Assn. of Commnrs. Invested Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Mar. 24, 1935; for building of churches and restoration of Mission of San Diego de Alcala. Dir., San Diegans Chamb. of Com.; on advisory Bd. Calif. Safety Council; gen. chmn. comm. for reception of Bp. Buddy. *Address:* P. O. Box 1362, San Diego, Calif.

Mayrhofer, MARIE LOUISE (Mrs. Albert Vincent M.), Catholic Action; *b.* El Paso, Texas, Jan. 26, 1897; *dau.* Edward B. and Mary Louise (Sweeney) Howley; *m.* Albert V. Mayrhofer (q. v.), of San Diego, Calif., Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Louis, Albert Vincent, Jr., Elizabeth Anna. Soloist, St. Joseph's Ch., San Diego, for some years; still active in church work. Invested Lady of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), St. Joseph's Ch., San Diego, March 24, 1935, for assisting husband in restoration of Mission San Diego de Alcala, and for other Cath. activities. Dir Pan-Amer. League of S. D.; mem. Official Hostess Comm., Calif. Pacific Internat. Expn., 1935-36. *Home:* 1572 2nd St., San Diego, Calif.

Mazanec, JOHN STANLEY, abstracts and titles; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 7, 1886; *s.* John Albert and Theresa Barbara (Potucek) M.; *educ.* St. Procop's Sch., pub. H. S., Baldwin Wallace Coll. (1910-14, A.B.), Cleveland Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Helen Ann Ptak, of Cleveland, June 23, 1915; *ch.*—Robert John (June 17, 1916), Elizabeth Jean (July 11, 1919), Wm. Joseph (June 25, 1923), Joanne Helen (July 30, 1928). In abstract and title business since 1903; v.-p., gen. counsel, Cuyahoga Abstract Title & Trust Co.; v.-p., First Federal Savings & Loan Co. *Mem.:* Citizens League; Holy Name Soc.; Real Estate Bd.; Bar Assn. *Clubs:* City; Cleveland Athletic; K. of C.; Optimist. Hobbies: fishing, gardening, golf. *Home:* 17127 Greenwood Ave., N. W. *Office:* 723 Superior Ave., E., Cleveland, O.

Maze, AURELIUS HARRY, D. D. S., mayor; *b.* Minto, N. D., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Kiedrowski) M.; *educ.* Minnesota Coll. (1915); Univ. of Minn. (D.D.S., 1920); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Nalenzy, of Minneapolis, Jan. 18, 1921; *ch.*—Aurelius H., Jr. (1921), Mary Theophane (1922), Elaine Rita Ann (1924), Arthur Robert (1932), John Allan (1934), Rose Ann Frances (1937). Representative of First District of Minnesota, American Legion State Child Welfare Comm.; natl. delegate from Minn. to Amer. Legion Convention, St. Paul, 1924, Paris, France, 1927, Louisville, Ky., 1929; City Diamond Ball Commnr., 5 yrs.; dep. commnr. Boy Scouts, 1928-30.; mem. Athletic Bd. of Control, Univ. of Minn., 1919; mem. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn., 1929; treas., 1933, pres., 1934, St. Thomas Parents and Teachers; pres., City Council of Parents and Teachers, 1935; mayor, City of Winona. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr., 1925); Izaak Walton League (pres., 1926); Athletic Club (dir., 1924-28, v.-p., 1929-32) Winona County Dental Soc. (v.-p., 1922); Eagles (pres., 1934-34; chaplain, No. Central Dist., 1935); Polish Natl. Alliance; K. of C.; Omega Eta Mu; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; V. F. W. (hon.); Calhoun Beach Club; Holy Name Soc.; Wabash Co. Sportsmen's Assn.; Amer. Dental Assn.; Minn. State Dental Soc.; Psi Omega; U. of Minn. Alumni Assn.; S. East. Dist. Dental Soc. Hobbies: orgn. work and conventions. World War: Corpl., U. S. Marine Corps, 1917-18; Army Med. Res., Feb.-Dec., 1918, Co.

2, Regt. 1. *Home:* 702 Main St. *Office:* 410 Choate Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Mead, CLARENCE GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Ia., Feb. 16, 1881; *s.* Dwight and Helen Amelia M.; *educ.* Primghar H. S.; legal educn. in office of James W. Glassford, Fargo, No. D.; *m.* (1) Susan Bertha Bartholomew (dec.); *ch.*—Craig Bartholomew (*b.* Aug. 26, 1906; *m.* Florence Van Hyfte), Verda L. (June 17, 1908-Mar. 12, 1924), Helen L. (Dec. 11, 1911), Martha G. (Mar. 11, 1913), Clarence G., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1914), Curtiss D. (Apr. 12, 1915), Miriam A. (May 28, 1918); *m.* (2) Gatherine Zirnhelt, of Ellsworth, Wis., June 22, 1925; *ch.*—Robert M. (Aug. 26, 1927), Richard W. (Dec. 24, 1928), John Michael (July 10, 1931), James R. (Feb. 28, 1933). Admitted to N. D. bar, June 5, 1909; States Atty., Ransom County, N. D., 1913-14; City Atty., Lisbon, N. D., 1915—; mem. N. D. Bar Assn., Conciliation Commn. for Ransom County Chmn. Four Minute Men, Ransom Co., World War. *Clubs:* Bissell Park Golf (officer since orgn.; now pres.): K. of C. Convert from Baptist Ch., Spring of 1925. Republican. Hobbies: gardening, hunting, golf. *Office:* Hammelton Block, Lisbon, N. D.

Mead, JAMES M., congressman; *b.* Mt. Morris, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kelly) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Alice M. Dillon; *ch.*—James. M. Mem. Bd. of Supervisors, Erie County, N. Y., 1914, N. Y. Assembly, 1915-18; mem. 66th to 74th Congresses (1919-37), from 42nd N. Y. Dist. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Field and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 79 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meade, REV. FRANCIS LOUIS (C. M.), university dean; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1894; *s.* Frank and Adrienne Elise (Montbriand) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apostolic Coll. (1909-14); St. Vincent's Sem. (1914-20); St. Joseph's Coll. (1927-28, M.A.); Niagara Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30, M.A.; 1930-33, Ph.D.); entered Vincentian Fathers, June 19, 1914; professed, June 19, 1916; ordained, at Phila., May 29, 1920. Dir. of Discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1920-21; Missioner, Kanchow, Kiangsi, China. 1921-22; asst. to Provincial Procurator, 1922-25; mem. Mission Band, Bangor, Pa., 1925-28; prof. of philos., 1928-32, and Dean of Coll. of Arts & Sci., '32—, v.p., '39—, Niagara U. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Delta, Delta Mu Delta, Pi Delta Pi, K. of C. (4°), N. C. E. A. (Coll. of U. Dept. sec. '32-35, v.p. '35-37, pres. '37-39, exec. comm. '37—). *Home:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Meagher, CHARLOTTE M., educator (retired); *dau.* Patrick Britton and Bridget (Sherlock) M.; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Calif. Taught Eng., Hutchinson H. S., Buffalo, 1914-34. Diocesan chmn. of Study Clubs under Buffalo Council of Natl. Council of Catholic Women; also active in Buffalo chap., Internat. Federation of Catholic Alumnae, West. N. Y. br. of Natl. League of Amer. Women, and Les Amis de La France. Contbr. to *I. F. C. A. Bulletin, Ave Maria, Magnificat, Thought.* Hobby: music. *Home:* 346 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meagher, VERY REV. RAYMOND (O. P.), vicar and pastor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1872; *s.* William and Mary (Meagher) M.; *educ.* Dudley pub. sch.; Boston Latin Sch.; Dominican Coll., Springfield, Ky.; Dominican Coll., Somerset, O.; Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium; Louvain Univ. (S.T.Lr.); Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D.); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D.); entered Dominican Order, Oct., 1887; professed, Apr. 6, 1889; ordained, Sept. 8, 1895. Prof. of philos., 1896-99; pastor, Superior of St. Antonius Viciarate, 1899-1906; Prior, St. Antonius Priory, Newark, N. J., 1906-07; Prior, Pastor, St. Vincent Ferrer Ch. and Priory, N. Y. City, 1907-10; same, St. Dominic's Ch. and Priory, 1910-13; Provincial of Dominican Order (4 terms), 1913-30; now vicar and pastor, St. Peter's Vicairate and Ch., Memphis, Tenn. Erected St. Antonius Priory (Newark), New Aquinas Coll. (Columbus, O.), Dominican House of Studies (River Forest, Ill.), and Fenwick H. S. (Oak Park, Ill.); began Ch. of St. Vincent Ferrer (N. Y. C.). Democrat. K. of C. Sport: golf. *Home:* 190 Adams Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Meany, THOMAS EDWARD, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (McGuirk) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1909); *m.* Mary E. Sullivan, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1913; *ch.*—Anna, Thos., Margaret, Jas. Practiced at Chicago since 1909; assoc. prof., later prof., orthopedic surgery, Ill. Post Grad. Sch., 1914-24; now prof. of same, Loyola Univ.; orthopedic surg. and head of dept. St. Anne's Hosp., Oak Park Hosp.; mem. staff Frances E. Willard and Chicago State Hosps. *Mem.:* (F) A. M. A.; Chicago and Ill. State Med. Socs. *Home:* 215 N. Parkside Ave. *Office:* 5430 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Meehan, GEORGE JOSEPH, accountant; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 19, 1899; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (B.Sc., 1925). Accountant, auditor, with Public Service Corporations. Mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. Hobbies: music; economics. *Home:* 1432 E. 84th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Meehan, THOMAS F., historian, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1854; *s.* Patrick J. and Jane (Butler) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. (A.B., 1873; A.M., 1874). Journalist; mng. editor *The Irish American,* 1874-1904; N. Y. corr. *The Baltimore Sun,* 1888-94, of *The Phila. Ledger,* 1896-1902, also of *Richmond (Va.) Times,* and *De Maasbode,* Rotterdam, Holland; staff, *N. Y. Herald,* 1894-96; asst. mng. editor *The Catholic Encyclopedia,* 1906-08; editorial staff, *America,* 1909—. Catholic contbr. to *Year Book of International Encyclopedia,* 1913-34; contbr. to *Encyclopedia Americana, North American Review, Catholic World, Commonweal,* etc.; editor *Records and Studies* and pubs. of U. S. Catholic Historical Society, 1916—. Author: *Thomas Mulry* (N. Y., 1917); editor, *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (5 vols., Boston, 1925). Named Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), May 17, 1931. *Home:* 205 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Megan, CHARLES PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Stratford, Ont., Can., Aug. 24, 1876; *s.* Peter and Mary Jane (Graydon) M.; *educ.* Stratford Collegiate Inst. (1887-91); Univ. of Toronto (A.B., 1895; M.A., 1896); De Paul Univ., Chicago (LL.D., 1933); *m.* May E. Magan, of Chicago, July 1, 1909; *ch.*—Chas. Graydon, Thomas, Frances Patricia. Head of dept., Latin, Greek and Math., Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont., 1896-98; teacher, Evening Schs. of Chicago, 1898, Englewood H. S., 1899-1902; asst. supt. of schools, Chicago, 1902-12; admitted to bar, 1910; law practice since 1912; mem. Ill. State Bd. Law Exmnrs., 1927-35; chmn. Natl. Conf. Bar Exmnrs., 1933-34; State Counsel, 1934, Regional Counsel, 1934-35, H. O. L. C.; chmn. State Adjustment Bd., N. R. A., 1935; apptd. by U. S. Dist. Ct., trustee C. & N. Ry., 1935—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1931-33, gen. counsel 1935); Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1935); Order of Coif; K. of C.; Medievalists; Chicago Classical Club (pres. 1936-37); Chicago Lit. Club (pres. '28-29); University Club; Cliff Dwellers. Democrat. *Home:* 5024 Ellis Ave. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Mehre, HARRY JAMES, athletics; *b.* Lincoln, Ind., Sept. 18, 1902; *s.* Henry H. and Mary (McMahon) M.; *educ.* Lexington H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B. 1922. Mem. football and basketball teams at Notre Dame, 1920-21 (capt. basketball, 1920); football and basketball coach, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-23; head football coach U. of Ga., '24-38, U. of Miss., '38—. *Home:* Oxford, Miss.

Mehren, EDWARD JOHN, business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Grobl) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1899); Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Grace Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1908; *ch.*—Edward W. (*b.* Aug. 4, 1909; *m.* Jane Pearson, 1934), Lawrence (April 24, 1911), Richard J. (Aug. 13, 1912), Bernard W. (Oct. 23, 1914), Paul (Jan. 18, 1917), Grace E. (Mar. 21, 1918). With engring. party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; assoc. editor, *Engineering Record,* N. Y., 1907-11, and editor, 1912-17; sec., mgr., The Emerson Co., 1911-12; editor, Engineering News-Record, 1918-23; v.-pres., McGraw-Hill Co., 1921-31; pres., Portland Cement Assn., 1931—. Chmn. N. Y. Conf. of Business Paper Editors, 1921; mem. exec. comm. N. Y. Bldg. Congress, 1922-23; dir. Amer. Road Builders Assn., 1923-25; chmn., Paving Brick Varieties Comm., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1922-29; chm., Comm. on Arbitration, A. S. C. E., 1925; chmn. Comm. on Craftsmanship, N. Y. Bldg. Cong., 1924; mem. Bd. of Recreation Commnrs., South Orange, N. J., 1925-26; mem. Commn. on Highways & Motor Transport, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31; pres., Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation, 1935—. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Delta Sigma Rho; Triangle; N. J. Soc. of Pro. Engrs. & Land Surveyors (hon.); University Club (N. Y.); Union League (Chicago). Republican. Member, Council of Admin., Loyola University. Mem. of Exec. Comm., Natl. Safety Council, 1934—, and Construction League of U. S., 1935—; chmn. Washington Award Commn., 1936-37. *Office:* 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mehring, JOSEPH W., journalist; *b.* Portage des Sioux, Mo., Dec. 4, 1884; *s.* Peter and Mary M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Coll. of St. Francis, Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); *m.* Ursula M. O'Neill, of St. Louis, July 30, 1914; *ch.* Ursula Margaret, Joseph Wm., Patricia Jeanna. In cost dept. Geo. D. Barnard & Co., St. Louis, 1908-13; gen. mgr. *Our Sunday Visitor,* Huntington, Ind., since Nov., 1913, also secy.; dir. Home Savings & Loan Co., Huntington. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Cath. Knights of Amer. Democrat. Sports: golf, gardening. *Home:* 1631 Cherry St. *Office:* Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

Meier, JOSEPH H., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; *m.* Antoinette Arras. Began in newspaper work, 1902; editor *Official Catholic Directory* (from 1905, at Milwaukee, where published by Wiltzius, later, for 8½ yrs., at N. Y. C., where published by Kenedy); now head of own firm, specializing in Catholic pubs., including *The Catholic Press Directory* (annual), Chicago; sec. Catholic Press Assn. *Office:* 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Meier, RT. REV. THOMAS (O. S. B.); *b.* Troy, Iowa, 1887; ordained in Order of St. Benedict, 1910; elected Coadjutor Abbot, with the right of succession, Aug. 1934, St. Benedict's Abbey, St. Benedict P. O., Mt. Angel, Oregon.

Meiere, M. HILDRETH, mural painter; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 3, 1892; *dau.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (1903-11); art at Florence, Italy, Art Students League, N. Y. C., Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design; Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; *m.* Richard A. Goebel, of Vienna, May 3, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 24, 1930). Archtl. draftsman, U. S. N., 1917-18, Yeomanette 2nd class. V.-pres., Mural Painters Soc., and Liturgical Arts Soc.; dir. Mural Decoration Dept. of Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; dir., Municipal Arts Soc. of N. Y.; mem. Art Students League; Archtl. League of N. Y.; Manhattanville Alumnae Assn.; Cosmopolitan Club. Awarded Gold Medal by Archtl. League of N. Y., 1928, for Mural Decorations. Registered Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address:* 200 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Meikle, THERESA, judge; *b.* Globe, Ariz., Aug. 4, 1894; *dau.* James F. and Mary (Green) M.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (A.B. 1915, J.D. 1919). Asst. Dist. Atty., San Francisco; atty. State Narcotic Div., Calif.; elected judge Municipal Court, S.F., re-elected 1936. Legislative chmn. Federat. Clubs and U. Women; mem. Calif. State Bar Assn.; Kappa Beta Pi; U. Women; Bus. and Professional Women's Club; Lo Kolou Club. *Home:* 661 16th Ave. *Office:* Room 310, City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Mellyn, MARY CATHERINE, educator; *b.* Boston, Dec. 11, 1870; *dau.* Martin J. and Ellen T. (Shay) M.; *grad.* Boston Normal Sch. '90; courses at Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Ed. M. Boston U. '24; Ed. D. Boston Coll. '25. Began as grade sch. teacher, '90; masters asst. '94-96; teacher Boston Normal Sch., '96-05; prin. Dellaway Grade Sch., '05-06; dir. of substitute, Boston, '06-12; dir. of practice and training, '12-16; asst. supt. of schs., Boston, 16—. *Mem.:* Harvard Teachers Assn.; Boston Coll. and Boston U. Alumnae Assns.; 20th Century Club; Boston Teachers Club. Democrat. *Home:* 11 Mayfair St. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Meng, JOHN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1906; *s.* George E. and Marie Louise (Gott) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1932); Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France (1930-31). Instr. in Politics, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1931—. Author: *The Comte de Vergennes: European Phases of His American Diplomacy, 1774-80* (1932); *Despatches and Instruction of Conrad Alexandre Gerard;* contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques* (Quebec). *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (Perm. Chmn. Comm. on Membership, 1931—, member Comm. on Publications); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Inst. Francais de Washington; Soc. des Anciens Elèves et Elèves de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques. *Home:* 1531 Park Rd. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Menge, EDWARD JOHN VON KOMOROWSKI, psychobiologist; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 25, 1882; *s.* Theodore Edward and Josephine (Wurzburger) von K. Menge; *educ.* Univs. of Ariz., Dallas, Wis., and Chicago; credits transferred to Univ. of Dallas (A.B., 1914; A.M., 1915; Ph.D., 1916; M.Sc., 1917); DePaul Univ. (hon. D.Sc., 1926); travel throughout Europe and S. Amer.; *m.* Jessica Belle Crofoot, of Fond du Lac, Sept. 16, 1903. Read law 2 years; telephone accountant; lect. on popular biol. subjects; prof. of biol., Univ. of Dallas, 1917-19; prof. and head of dept. of biol., Marquette Univ., 1919-33, and coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill., 1935—. Founder, pres., Baconian Science Corpn. (organized to pub. original scientific articles that are commercially unprofitable); Vice Consul of Costa Rica, 1923—; chmn., comm. selecting Amer. students for Free Internat. European Grad. Scholarships awarded by World's Union of Polish Cultural Socs., 1933. Author: *Beginnings of Science* (1918); *Backgrounds for Social Workers* (1918); *General and Professional Biology* (1922, '24, '27); *Introductory Embryology and Comparative Anatomy* (1922, '24); *The Laws of Living Things* (1927, '29); *A Survey of National Trends in Biology* (1929); *Jobs for the College Graduate in Science* (1932); *Behind That Mental Curtain* (1936); etc.; over 100 articles on scientific and Latin-American subjects. Knight Comdr., Order of Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., July 25, 1933; named by Pres., Dean, or Profs. of 6 Amer. and fgn. Univs. for Nobel Prize in med. biol., 1934. Internat. Guest-Lecturer to Natl. Univs. and Learned Socs. of S. Amer., 1927, and to Natl. Univs. of Poland, 1933; Sir Bertram Windle Lect. on Evolution, 1928; hon. v.-pres. Catholic Internat. Truth Soc. of Amer., 1925; Fellow, Internat. Faculty of Sciences of Gt. Britain; (F) A. A. A. S.; Corr. mem. Brazilian Soc. of Med. and Surg.; and similar orgns. in 14 fgn. lands. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Men's Sketch, Milwaukee (pres. 1926-27); Phi Chi; Pi Gamma Mu. Two of his works were only Amer. texts of coll. rank selected by Lib. Comm. of Univ. of Louvain for their new restored library. *Address:* College of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.

Menville, Dr. Leon, radiologist; *b.* Napoleonville, La., Nov. 29, 1886; *s.* Charles M. and Arabella (Gouax) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Md. Med. Coll., Baltimore (M.D., 1904); *m.* Marie Marmande, of Theriot, La., Jan. 25, 1905; *ch.*—Muriel, John, Lucille. Began practice, Houma, La., 1904; asst. prof. of med. and radiol., Tulane Univ.; pres. La. State Bd. of Med. Examiners. Lt. comdr., U. S. N. R. F. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pickwick; Matairie Country; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Home:* 66 Fontainbleau Drive. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mercadante, Joseph, executive; *b.* in Italy, Nov. 27, 1884; *s.* Antonio (Count di Pilo, Baron di Mattei) and Diodora Misseri Lagumini (of Dukes of Lagumina) M.; *educ.* Military Sch., Italy (8 yrs.), in Medicine (2 yrs.); *m.* Mary Germaine Brennan Saitta, of Fort Leem, N. J., Sept. 19, 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Anne, Mary Victoria. Came to U. S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1916. Pres., Darledet Threadlock Corpn., The Narfa Co., Inc., and Maple Gardens, Inc. Awarded Silver Medal, Italian Red Cross; Kt. Comdr., Crown of Italy; Gold Medal, Opera Nazionale Balilla, from Premier Mussolini, 1929. *Mem.:* N. Y. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Bankers; Railroad; Metropolitan Opera; Larchmount Shore; Rochester Yacht; N. Y. Athletic; Automobile, etc. *Home:* Villa Dante, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mercier, Louis Joseph Alexandre, educator; *b.* Le Mans, France, June 19, 1880; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1902); Fellow, Univ. of Chicago (1903-04), and Columbia Univ. (1904-05). head, dept. of French, Francis W. Parker Sch., Chicago, 1906-10; instr. romance langs., Univ. of Wis., 1910-11; instr. French, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., 1911-18; asst. prof., 1918-27; assoc. prof., 1927—; dir., courses in teaching French, grad. sch. of educn., Harvard, 1918—, and assoc. prof. French and educn., 1930—; instr., summers, U. S. Military Acad., 1917; Harvard, 1918—; Boston Univ., 1918—. Laureate, French Acad., 1929. Interpreter, British Expeditionary Forces, 1914-17; instr., Harvard R. O. T. C., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn.; Assn. of Teachers of French (v.-pres. 1930-31); Soc. Professeurs Francaise en Amerique; New England Modern Lang. Assn. (pres. 1927-28); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (exec. council 1935-36). Author: *Junior French* (text book 1927); *The Challenge of Humanism* (Oxford 1933); etc. *Office:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Mergens, Cyril Henry, chemist; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., Apr. 18, 1894; *s.* Peter and Anna (Schank) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; N. Dak. State Coll.; *m.* Leona M. Kiley, DePere, Wis., Nov. 18, 1899. 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; inspector, 1920, chemist, since 1923, N. Dak. Food and Drugs Dept. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Retail Druggists (Pub. Relations Comm., 1924-30); K. of C. (state deputy, 1934—); Amer. Legion; Elks. *Address:* 226 W. Rosser St., Bismarck, N. Dakota.

Merrick, Mary Virginia, social worker; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Richard Thos. and Nannie (McGuire) M.; *educ.* Private Schools, Washington. Founder, 1891, Natl. Pres., The Christ Child Society (volunteer service). Transl. *Life of Christ for Children; Acts of the Apostles;* author, *Life of Christ* (course of lectures, 1909); *The Altar of God,* a Story Book of the Mass for Children (1920); on staff *Voice of the Christ Child* (quarterly bulletin of Christ Child Soc.). Awarded Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1915; Cosmopolitan Club Award, Medal, for civic work, 1933. *Home:* (winter) 2 E. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.; (summer) Linwood, Ellicott City, Md. *Office:* 608 Mass. Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Merrill, William Stetson, librarian; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1866; *s.* Richard E. and Emma F. (Stetson) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888); *m.* Mary H. Allen, June 13, 1896 (dec.); *m.* (2) Ethel E. Owen. Convert to Catholicism, Dec. 1892; student asst. Harvard Lib., 1884-88; asst., 1899-1894, head of clsf. dept., 1895-1917, head of pub. service dept., 1918-28, supervisor of tech. procedure dept., 1929-30, Newberry Lib., Chicago; asst. classifier, John Crerar Lib., Chicago, '30-32; editor *Catholic Review of Reviews,* Chicago, 1904; asst. editor *The New World,* Chicago, 1930-32; editor *Catholic Review of Reviews,* 1913-31. Author: *Index to Pubs. of Archeol. Inst. of Amer., 1879-89* (1891); *Code for Classifiers* (A. L. A., 1928); collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (1923), and *Some Roads to Rome in Amer.* (1909); contbr. to *Thought, Catholic World, Mid-America, Libraries,* etc. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; A. L. I.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Chicago Lib. Club (hon.). *Home:* 712 S. State St., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Meurer, Hubert, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 13, 1896; *c.* Robert and Hubertine (Wolf) M.; *educ.* Salvatorian Coll., Wis.; Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.A.), Columbia U. (M.A.), Ludwig Maximilian U., Munich (Oec. Publ. Dr.); *m.* Rita Klein, Nov. 5, 1926; *ch.* Edgar Allan, Elmar

Roy. Instr. in econ., C. U. A., '34-37; assoc. prof. social sciences, chmn. dept. econ. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '37—. *Home:* 1057 Greene Ave. *Office:* St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Meyer, Bernard E., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Wis., Sept. 4, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary A. (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* Marion H. S. (1902-06); Oshkosh Teachers Coll. (1906-08); Univ. of Wis. (1912-14, LL.B.); *m.* Rena N. Horn, of Brillion, Wis., May 22, 1919; *ch.*—Murray B., and Melba M. (March 7, 1920), Frank E. (May 7, 1921), Thos. K. (Oct. 15, 1925), Daniel P. (Dec. 19, 1927), Robert J. (Jan. 22, 1931), Bernard P. (Aug. 26, 1933). Teacher, Mountain State Grade Sch., 1908-10, Oconto H. S., 1910-12; law practice since 1914; 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., April-Dec. 1918; pres., Village of Marion, 1922-26, now village clerk. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Deputy G. K., Oconto and Clintonville, Wis.); Rotary Club (pres. 1927); Amer. Legion (comdr. 1927-28); Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; Waupaca Co. Bar Assn. (sec., 1933-34). Hobbies: baseball, basketball, football fan. Democrat. *Address:* Marion, Wis.

Meyer, Most Rev. Bernard F. (M.M.), prefect apostolic; *b.* Brooklyn, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* Henry and Mary C. (Huschke) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Catholic Foreign Mission Sem., Maryknoll, N. Y.; entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Sept. 8, 1914; ordained Dec. 2, 1916. Left for China as one of first Maryknoll band, Sept. 8, 1918; labored in Kongmoon Mission, Kwangtung Province, until 1925, when apptd. first Superior of Maryknoll Missioners in Kwangsi; apptd. Superior of Wuchow Independent Mission, Oct. 30, 1931; named Prefect Apostolic of Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China, Dec. 10, 1934. Has written a Catechism and a Bible History in Cantonese dialect for catechumens and converts, and several manuals for use of missioners in study of this dialect; collab. with Brother Theodore Wempe in *The Student's Cantonese-English Dictionary* (1934). *Address:* Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China.

Meyer, Rev. James (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Joliet; Franciscan Sems. at Teutopolis, Indianapolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor, Mar. 19, 1903; professed April 5, 1904; ordained June 24, 1910. Prof., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; parish and instnl. work in Neb., Ia., Mich. and Ill., 1913-31, 1934—; editor *Franciscan Herald,* and *Third Order Forum,* '22—; author: *Social Ideals of St. Francis;* co-au. *Crime and Religion;* tr. *Pusillum;* author of pamphlets. *Home:* 5045 Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* John and Catherine (Rosier) M.; *educ.* Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Ella La Liberty, Carroll, June 18, 1919; *ch.*—Mary C., Ruth Anne, John L., Robert J. Practiced at Carroll since admitted to bar; now mem. Salinger, Reynolds & Meyers; county atty., Carroll Co., 1911-15; Dem. candidate for Atty. Gen. of Iowa, 1918; temp. Dem. State Comm., Iowa, 1918; decorated Officer of Pub. Instruction, by French Govt. *Mem.:* Carroll Golf & Country Club; K. of C. (State Dep., 1915-17; Supreme Dir., 1916-24); Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 708 N. West St. *Office:* Carroll Co. State Bank Bldg., Carroll, Iowa.

Midgley, Albert Leonard, dental surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878; *s.* James and mary A. (Keefe) M.; *educ.* Brown Univ.; Harvard (D. M. D., cum laude, 1901); Marquette Univ. (hon. Sc.D., 1922); *m.* Jennie F. Corliss, of Worcester, July 17, 1906; *ch.*—Mary A., Catherine, Helen. Practiced at Providence, R. I., since 1901; dental surg to R. I. Hosp., John W. Keefe Surgery, St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence Dist. Nursing Assn.; att oral surg. Forsythe Dental Infirmiry for Children; sec.-treas. R. I. Bd. of Registration in Dentistry. *Mem.:* Natl., N. Eng., R. I., and 1st Dist. Dental Assns.; Delta Sigma Delta; Dental Educn. Council of Amer. (sec.-treas.); (F.) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Harvard Dental Alumni. *Clubs:* Catholic; Harvard. Author: *Studies in Dental and Oral Science* (1911); assoc. editor, *Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ). *Home:* 48 Oriole Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mies, Rt. Rev. John S., pastor; *b.* in Germany, Feb. 27, 1871; *educ.* Gymnasium of Muenchen-Gladbach; came to U. S., 1888; philos. and theol. at St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; B.A., S.T.B.); ordained, Baltimore, 1894. Asst. pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Detroit, 1894-96; Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit, 1896-99; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maybee, Mich., 1899-1915 (built rectory and school); St. Joseph's Ch., Dexter, Mich., 1915-17; St. Joseph's Ch., Adrian, Mich., 1917-20; St. Alphonsus Ch., Dearborn, Mich., 1920-22 (erected school); St. John Evangelist Ch., Detroit, Dec. 1922-May 1928 (remodeled school; erected new church); Nativity Ch., Detroit, May 1928-Nov. 1934; and Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Detroit, since Nov. 21, 1934; created Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1925; Diocesan Consultor, 1921—; LL.D., U. of Detroit, 1926. *Home:* 5860 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Milan, Michael B., physician; *b.* Milford, Mass., Mar. 16, 1862; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Kelley) M.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1884); Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1892); *m.* Margaret A. Noonan, Providence, R. I., Nov. 3, 1897. H. S. teacher of Latin and Greek, Mass., 1884-89; med. practice since 1892; mem. R. I. State Bd. of Parole, 1922-35. *Mem.:* Amer., R. I. State and Providence Med. Assns.; K. of C.; Catholic Club. *Home:* 1582 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Miller, Very Rev. Cletus Arthur, dean; *b.* Springfield, O., July 24, 1903; *s.* Chas. Edward and Eleanora Rose (Hauck) M.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Grade and H. S., Springfield (grad. 1920); U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1924); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1924-28); U. of Cincinnati (grad. sch. 1932-35); ordained at Cin'ti., June 9, 1928; prof. Elder H. S., Cin'ti., 1928-29; asst. chaplain The Fenwick, 1928-29, 1931-34, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1929-31; curate Annunciation Ch., Cin'ti., 1934-35; asst. chaplain Newman Club., U. of Cin'ti., '29-35, chaplain, '35-38; supt. St. Aloysius Orphanage, '34-38; dean Institutum Divi Thomae, Athenaeum of Ohio, '35—, and trustee of Athenaeum; ed. *Studies of Institutum Divi Thomae;* mem. Phi Kappa. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 20, '38. *Address:* 6616 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Miller, Frederick J., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 15, 1891; *s.* Frederick C. and Jane (Wallace) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Veronica Maloney, Sauk Center, Minn., June 29, 1921. Admitted to bar, 1912; spl. Atty.

Gen. of Minn., 1919; city atty., 1923-24, mayor, 1926-27, Little Falls, Minn.; county atty., Morrison Co., since 1927. World War: sgt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-18; now capt., Inf. Rec. Corps. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Morrison Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Lions (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Vice-Comdr., Minn.); Little Falls Golf Club. *Home:* 122 2nd St. S. E. *Office:* Amer. Natl. Bank Bldg., Little Falls, Minn.

Miller, HELEN TROY, social worker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *dau.* Wm. H. and Mary A. (Houston) Troy; *educ.* Univ. of Calif.; *m.* Chas. W. Miller, of S. F., June 30, 1891; *ch.*—Charles W., Harry S., Sherman J., Ottille M. Toohig, Helen M. Johnson. Was asst. cashier, U. S. Bur. of Internal Revenue, at S. F.; now exec. sec. Catholic Ladies' Aid Soc., of Oakland. *Mem.:* Social Workers of Almeda County; Catholic Ladies Aid Soc. (dir., 1906; local pres., 1918; state pres., 1923-24); Native Daughters of Golden West (local pres., 1925-26); Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; P. T. A.; Calif. Lit. Soc.; Calif. Women's Dem. League (v.-pres., 1918; pres., 1920). *Clubs:* St. Margaret's (co-organizer); Federated Women's (court observer, 1926-27); Western Women's (life). *Home:* 732 Treat Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Miller, JOHN MAFFIT, JR., banker; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Mar. 31, 1868; *s.* John M. and Mary E. (Norvell) M.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Nannie L. Otey, Lynchburg, June 7, 1887; *ch.*—Otey N., John M., Rush F., Mallie M. Cook, Gertrude K., Nannie M., Peter O., Virginia N., Louis, Mary E. Banker since 1883; with 1st & Merchants Natl. Bank of Richmond, Va., since 1902, now pres.; dir. The Tredegar Co., Albermarle Paper Mfg. Co., etc.; trustee Amer. Surety Co., Crippled Children's Hosp., Richmond Community Fund, etc.; mem. Fed. Advisory Council, 1923-25. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Univ. (hon.); Westmoreland; Hermitage Country. *Home:* 3204 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

Miller, JOSEPH, JR., education exec.; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 9, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Barbara (Stumpf) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., N. Y. C.; Walworth Business Inst. Sec., Bd. of Educn., N. Y. City, 1922-38; 2nd v.-pres., '31, pres. 1933-34, and 1st v.-pres., 1932—, Natl. Assn. of Pub. Sch. Business Officials; regional consultant, Joint Commn. on Emergency in Educn., Natl. Educn. Assn.; hon. pres., Jeffersonians of Amer.; dir., treas., George Washington Foundation for Citizenship and Educn.; chmn., Natl. Educnl. Comm., Thos. Jefferson Memorial Foundation, also dir. and gov. of the Foundation; mem. Natl. Patriots Pledge of Faith Comm., Natl. Religious Freedom Day Comm., N. Y. State Sch. Supt's. Assn., Amer. Vocational Assn. (life), Arista (Boys' H. S., Brooklyn), hon. mem. also Arista (Evander Child's H. S., Bronv). Writer on admin. of pub. sch. systems, in *School, Amer. Sch. Bd. Journ.*, etc. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Old Timers Assn.; Dunwoodie Golf; Natl. Democratic; Schnorer (of Morrisania); Steuben Society. *Home:* Annalyn, Bethel, Conn.

Miller, J(OSEPH) CORSON, poet; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch.; Canisius Coll. (Non-Grad.); wed Ottilia Schneider, Buffalo, Aug. 13, '36 (1 dau.). Asst. to execs., Steam and Elec. Transportation Cos., 1905-26; with Municipal Civil Service Commn., City of Buffalo, since 1926. Author: (verse) *Veils of Samite* (1922), *A Horn from Caerleon* (1927), and *Cup of the Years* (1934); contbr. to *Forum, Bookman, Nation, Catholic, World, Commonweal, America, Poetry, Vanity Fair*, etc. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Acad. of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Scriptores (Buffalo); Canisius Coll. Alumni; K. of C.; Daily Visitation Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; hon. mem. Spring Hill (Coll.) Poetry Soc. Republican. Hobbies: singing in Parish Ch. choir; auto. tour in country. *Home:* 310 Ideal St. *Office:* 1001 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Miller, JOSEPH ZACHARY, JR., retired; *b.* Bastrop County, Texas, April 16, 1863; *s.* Wm. Addison and Amanda P. (Elliott) M.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1880-82); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mellor, of Galveston, Texas, Jan. 2, 1883; *ch.*—Jo. Zach. III (q. v.), Wm. Addison (*m.* Mary Jane Hutchison), Mary Elizabeth A. U. (May 19, 1910). Cashier, Belton (Tex.) Natl. Bank, 1883-1910; v.-pres., Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1910-14; chmn. and Fed Reserve Agent, 1914-15, and Governor, 1915-22, Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Convert from Campbellite Church, 1907. Democrat. Hobbies: books, travel. *Home:* 420 E. Armour Blvd. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Miller, JOSEPH ZACHARY III, banker; *b.* Belton, Texas, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Jo. Zach. and Mary Elizabeth (Mellor) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1904); Yale (A.B., 1905); Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo. (M.A., 1921); *m.* Lena Ludlow, of Belton, April 6, 1910; *ch.*—Helena (June 15, 1913), Jo. Zach IV (Dec. 23, 1916), James Ludlow (June 10, 1924). Asst. cashier, Belton Natl. Bank, 1905-10; sec., Globe Surety Co., Kansas City, 1910-13; treas., 1914-20; v.-pres., 1920—, Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City. Student officer, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918; now capt. F. A. Reserve Corps., U. S. A. *Clubs:* University (pres., 1921), Kansas City Country (sec., 1934), Mission Valley Hunt (treas., 1933); mem. Natl. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; Master K. of C. (4°) West. Dist. of Mo.; chmn. Kansas City Area, K. of C. Mobilization Campaign, 1935. Hobbies: books, Catholic Boy Scouts. *Home:* 708 East 47th St., Kansas City; and Belton, Tex. *Office:* Care of Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Miller, REV. LEO FRANCIS, educator, author; *b.* Canton, O., Mar. 23, 1885; *educ.* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum (A.M. 1911), Gregorian U., Rome (D.D. 1913); Vatican Library Sch. of Palaeography (Diploma 1915); ordained at Columbus, O., June 10, 1911. Prof. of Philos., 1915-23, of Dogmatic Theol., since 1923, Pontifical Coll., Josephinum. Transl. Kramp's *the Liturgical Sacrifice of the New Law* (1926); author *History of Philosophy* (1927); *General Psychology* (1928); *Msgr. Joseph Jessing* (Pt. 1, 1936); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review, N. C. E. A. Bulletin, Ohio Classical Bulletin*, etc. *Home:* Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Miller, RAY THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., Jan, 10, 1893; *s.* Martin E. and Anne (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Ruth Hamilton, at Notre Dame, Ind., April 20, 1926. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1914; asst. law dir., City of Cleveland, 1921-23; pros. atty. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, '29-32; mayor of Cleveland, '32-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '34-36; chmn. Dem. County Central Comm. and Exec. Comm., '38—; trus. St. Ann's Hospital, and Catholic Charities Corpn. Pvt., U. S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Cleveland Grays (past comdr.); A. B. A.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Notre Dame; McNevin; University; Cleveland Athletic. Supreme Director, K. of C. *Home:* 2257 Coventry Rd. *Office:* 1628 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Millmann, CHARLES *F.*, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 18, 1884; *s.* Henry J. and Carolina (Boerger) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Irene Hertel, of Watertown, Wis., May 10, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. Edward (July 5, 1933). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1910; dir. Amer. State Bank. Chmn. of Retreat Comm., State Council of K. of C.; treas., Diocesan Central Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 2633 N. 45th St. *Office:* 213 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Milloy, JAMES S., newspaperman; *b.* Peterboro, Canada, Sept. 27, 1895; *s.* Peter and Katherine (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., H. S. and Business Coll., at Peterboro; *m.* Winnifred Anne Blakey, July 16, 1919; *ch.*—James S. (Feb. 1, 1924), Peter B. (Feb. 8, 1926), Kathleen Anne (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard P. (Mar. 17, 1930), Donald F. (Sept. 27, 1932). Newspaper reporter, 1913-21; exec. sec., Minot (N. D.) Chamber of Com., 1921-25, and Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1925-31; with *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune* as northwest development editor and asst. to publisher, from Oct. 1, 1931; now personal representative of Fredk. E. Murphy, publ. of the *Minneapolis Tribune,* in N. Y. and Washington. *Clubs:* Country (Fargo), Natl. Press (Washington). Republican. *Home:* 518 Dorset Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Offices:* Minneapolis, Minn., and Hamilton Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Miloslavich, EDWARD LUCAS, pathologist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Dec. 20, 1884; *s.* Lucas and Vincenza (Milcovich) M.; lived in Austria, 1889-1921; naturalized U. S. citizen, 1928; *educ.* Univ. of Naples (summer, 1907); Univ. of Vienna (M.D., 1908; 1911-14; 1919-20); *m.* Kathryn Blaschek, Dec. 18, 1918. Asst., 1910-14, dir., 1918-21, Path. Inst. of Mil. Hosp., Vienna; path. to Austrian Army, 1914-18; assoc. prof. of path. anat., Univ. of Vienna, 1917-21; prof. path. and bact., and dir. of depts., Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1921-28; path. Marquette U. Hosp., 1922-28, Evang. Deaconess Hosp., 1923-28. Decorated by Govts. of Austria-Hungary, Serbia, Germany, Bulgaria. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. S. (life); (F) A. M. A.; (F) Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; Chicago Path. Soc.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Wis. Med. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Natl. T. B. Assn.; Internat. Medico-Legal Assn.; Amer. Anthrop. Anthrop. Assn.; Milwuakee Athletic Club; etc. Contbr. of papers on own researches. *Address:* Vienna, Austria.

Miltner, REV. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Iosco, Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Lerg) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mich.; Notre Dame Prep. and Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1911); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1915); La Valle Univ., P. Q., Can. (S.T.D., 1917); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 1903; professed 1907; ordained June 1916. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, Aug.-Jan. 1917; instr. in philos., 1917-21, assoc. prof., '21-24, prof. of philos., '34-37, dean liberal arts coll., '25—, head grad. dept. of Cath. apologetics, '37—, U. of Notre Dame. Author: *Progressive Ignorance* ('25), *Elements of Ethics* ('25), *Introduction to Metaphysics* ('31), *Conflict Between Ethics and Sociology* (tr. '37); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres. 1933), Amer. Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (v.-p., 1931, '32, '33); K. of C. Hobbies: playing the violin; golf. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Minahan, DANIEL FRANCIS, ex-congressman; *b.* Springfield, O., Aug. 8, 1877; *s.* Daniel F. and Mary E. (Murphy) M.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; *m.* Genevieve R. Fell, of Orange, N. J., Feb. 17, 1919. Mayor of Orange, 1914-19; mem. 66th and 68th Congresses (1919-21, 1923-25), 9th N. J. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 415 Fairview Ave., Orange, N. J.

Minazzoli, EDWARD A., sculptor; *b.* Momo, Italy, Aug. 16, 1887; *s.* Michael and Celestina (Fiorina) M.; *educ.* pvt. schs., Italy and N. Y. City; student Cooper Union, Natl. Acad. of Design, and Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; Julien Acad., Colarossi Acad., and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Jas. E. Fraser, Daniel C. French, Chas. H. Niehaus, Antonin Mercie, Paul W. Bartlett; *m.* Carmelina Bonini, of Italy, 1918; *ch.*—Michelangela, Celestina, Lorenzina, Genevieve. *Works:* War Monument Gournay sur Aronde; Groups Apparition Our Lady of Lourdes and Ste. Theresa of Lisieux, in Cathedral of Chatillon sur Loire; Stations in Ch. of St. Ann, Paris; Group Fountain, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; statue and garden figures, West New York, N. J.; bust of Michael Monahan, in pub. library, New Canaan, Conn.; etc. *Awards:* Chevalier Order of Danilo I; Gold Medal Nicholas II, of Montenegro; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy; Officier d'Academie, France; prizes at Art Students' League, Julien and Colarossi Acads., Ecole des Beaux Arts; hon. mention, 1929, and medal, 1932, Paris Salon. *Mem.:* A. A. A. and A. F. A. (Paris); Soc. of Medallists (N. Y. C.); Amer. Fed. of Arts (Wash., D. C.). Mem., Third Order of St. Francis. *Studios:* 18 Boulevard Edgar-Quinet, Paris, XIVme, France; 60 19th St., West New York, N. J.

Minogue, ANNA C., author; *b.* Carlisle, Ky.; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Ky.; unmarried; formerly on staff *The Cath. Telegraph,* Cin'ti., O. Author: *Cardome; Borrowed from the Night; Waters of Contradiction; Loretto:* annals of the century; *Leaves of Dominican History; Story of Santa Maria Insttiute* (Cin'ti.); contbr. to the Cath. Press. *Home:* Myrtle Ave. at Summit Drive, Latonia, Ky.

Minton, HENRY ANTHONY, architect; *b.* Boston, Jan. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry Edward and Margaret Elizabeth (Farrel) M.; *educ.* Hugh O'Brien Grade Sch. ('91-95), Boston Latin Sch. (95-99), Harvard (A.B. '03, B.S. in Archt. '05); wed Julia Maria Gallegos, of San Francisco, May 16, 1910 (4 sons, 3 daus.). In practice of architecture, San Francisco. *Home:* 2044 Alameda Ave., Alameda. *Office:* 525 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Minturn, JAMES FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., July 16, 1860; *s.* John and Annie M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1880); Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (LL.D., 1908); *m.* Minnie T. Foley, of Hoboken, Dec. 6, 1903. Corpn. atty., Hoboken, 1884-1904; mem. N. J. State Senate, 1904-07; judge, Circuit Ct., 1907-08; justice, Supreme Ct. of N. J. since 1908: co-organizer Hoboken Free Pub. Library, State Charities Aid Assn., and Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Judge Advocate, N. G. of N. J., 1884-91. *Mem.:* N. J. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Nassau; Hamilton; Columbia Univ. *Home:* Hoboken, N. J.

Miriam, Sister (R.S.M.), educator, librarian; *b.* Cranberry, Hazleton, Pa., Aug. 9, 1886; *d.* Hugh and Bridget (Bonner) Gallagher; *educ.* St. Gabriel's H. S., Hazleton (1899-1903); Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer 1915, '35); entered Sisters of Mercy of the Union, Sept. 24, 1903; professed April 16, 1906. H. S. teacher in Pa. and Iowa, 1906-27; prof. of English, 1927—, librarian, 1928—, publicity dir., 1930—, and advisor of All-American Litany, 1928—, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Compiler *Cedar Chips* (1913), selections from *Parerga;* contbr. to *Columbia, Extension, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Commonweal, Good Housekeeping, Paraclete,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of English Teachers, Writers Guild, Catholic Poetry Soc., Natl. Catholic Library Assn.; G.K.C. Unit, Cath. Poetry Soc. (v.-p.). Author: *Richard Le Gallienne, Painter of Shadows. Address:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Misner, Most Rev. Paul B. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Peoria, Ill., 1891; ordained in Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians); named Vicar Apostolic of Yukiang, China, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 22, 1934.

Mitchell, George William, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 25, 1873; *s.* Wm. P. and Ellen T. (Canton) M.; *educ.* Conservatory of Music, Milan; *m.* Claire Ann Hutchinson, of N. Y. C., Nov. 15, 1900; *ch.*—Ursula Ann M. Hanlon, George, Hutchinson, Barbara. Operatic tenor, 1897-1917; appeared in "Man About Town," and "Beggar on Horseback"; writing and illustrating since 1920. World War: song leader, Brooklyn Navy Yard and Camp Mills (lost voice through war activities). Author: *Kernel Cob* (1920); *Little Babs* (1920); *King Kuriosity* (1926); *Sergeant Giggles* (1929); contbr. to humor mags. *Clubs:* Illustrators; Dutch Treat; Longshore Beach; Westport Country. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

Mitchell, Hugh Chester, mathematician; *b.* Jackson Co., Tex., Apr. 15, 1877; *s.* Isaac Newton and Callista (Stapp) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1895; B.S., 1898); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897); *m.* Agnes Marr, of Wash., D. C., Sept. 29, 1903; *ch.*—Helen Marr (Mrs. Thos. Taylor Neill), Hugh C., Jr. (1906). Field engineer, 1898-1903; computer, 1903-11, and mathematician, 1921—, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (now Sr. Mathematician in Div. of Geodesy); engr. in charge Topographic survey, Cincinnati, 1912-13; cons. engr. and pvt. business (ranching), 1913-21; teacher of astronomy, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1927-35. Author: *Triangulation Along the East Coast of Florida and the Fla. Keyes* (1911); *The Calif.-Oregon Arc of Precise Triangulation* (1922); *The Use of Geodetic Control for City Surveys* (1923); *Triangulation in Md.* (1925); *Triangulation in Hawaii* (1930); *Triangulation in Texas* (1935); *First & Second Order Triangulation in Calif.* (1936); co-au. *Geographic Position of Camp Jesup, and the Reduction of the Observations of R. E. Peary in the Vicinity of the North Pole* (1913); contbr. to *Engineering News-Record, Military Engr., Eccles. Review, Bulletin Geodesque, Natl. Geographic Mag.,* etc. In 1910-11 (with C. R. Duvall) made math. study of Peary's observations near North Pole, and reported same before comm. of U. S. Cong.; in 1926 (with H. G. Avers and A. H. Bumstead) made study of Byrd's observations in vicinity of North Pole, reporting same to Natl. Geog. Soc.; in 1930 (with Avers and Bumstead) made study of Byrd's observations in vicinity of South Pole, reporting same to Natl. Geog. Soc. Accepted Commn. in 472nd Engrs., U. S. Army, 1918 (Armistice came before commn. was delivered). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Wash., D.C.). *Mem.:* Amer. Geophysical Union; A.A.A.S.; Cadastral & Control Comms., Fed. Bd. of Surveys & Maps. *Home:* 3038 Newark St. *Office:* U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Commerce Dept., Washington, D. C.

Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Joseph D., vicar general; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Dec. 23, 1880; *s.* Francis Hart *and* Catharine (Downing) M.; *educ.* Dunwoodie Sem., N. Y.; priest June 21, 1908; chancellor, 1909-16, vicar general, 1920-23, 1930-35, 1936—, administrator, 1922, 1935, diocese of Savannah-Atlanta (all of Ga.); rector Cathedral, Savannah, 1919-22, St. Patrick' sCh., Savannah, since 1923. Chaplain Francis C. Barton Camp, Sons of Confederate Vets. (Publicity dir. in chief. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 23, '32; resigned as V. G., '37. *Address:* Box 250, Brunswick, Ga.

Mitchell, Richard Furlong, jurist; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Oct. 11, 1889; *s.* Peter M. and Sarah (Furlong) M.; *educ.* German Sch., Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge H. S.; State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1912; LL.B., 1913). Law practice at Fort Dodge; 2nd lt. U. S. Air Service, 1917-19, overseas 11 mos.; elected justice of Supreme Court of Iowa, Nov. 1932—, chief justice, 1934. treas., sec., Mitchell Investment Co. Democrat; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1928-32; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman, Iowa, 1930—. Frats.: Siga Chi; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: horseback riding, swimming. *Home:* 203 S. 8th St. *Office:* State Bank Bldg., Fort Dodge, Ia.

Mitchell, Stephens, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1896; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. and Pvt. Schs., U. of Ga. (A.B. 1915), Harvard (law) Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); 1st Lieut., A. E. F., 1917-19, wed Carolyn Louise Reynolds, 1927 (two sons). Admitted to Ga. bar, '19; mem. law firm Mitchell & Mitchell, at Atlanta; editor *Bulletin* of the Atlanta Hist. Society since 1930; v.p. Social Planning Council. *Clubs:* Atlanta Lawyers; Capitol City. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Ga. State Bar Assn.; Atlanta Bar Assn. (pres. '37). *Office:* 603 Peters Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Mitchell, Rev. Thos. Edward, sociologist; *b.* Staunton, Va., Sept. 4, 1901; *s.* Thos. Hartnett and Margaret (Dore) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Staunton; St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-21); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. '22); U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '27); C. U. A. (sociol. '29-30); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927; curate St. Mary's Ch., Alexandria, Va., '27, St. Mary's Ch., Norfolk, '28, Holy Cross Ch., Lynchburg, '28-29; diocesan dir. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '30-38; dean Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '38—; mem. Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (chmn. Richmond '36-37), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (exec. com. '38—); v.p. Va. State Conf. of Social Work, '33; exec. comm. Va. Welfare Council, '34-38. *Home:* 2405 20th St., N. W. *Office:* Cath. University, Washington, D. C.

Mitchell, W. Ledyard, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1881; son of Richard Hannaford and Mary (Lincoln) Mitchell; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati; Yale Univ. (A.B., 1904); *m.* Sara Moulton Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., July 18, 1910; *ch.*—W. Ledyard, Jr., Mary S., Sherman, Sara A., Ann S. With Robt. Mitchell Furniture Co., Cincinnati, 1904-17; with Maxwell Motor Corpn., Detroit, from 1917 until taken over by Chrysler Corpn., with which he has been since; now vice-pres., Chrysler Corpn. and chmn. of Board, Chrysler Export Corpn. Dir.: Chrysler Corpn., Chrysler Export Corpn., Robt. Mitchell Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati), Detroit Community Fund; mem., Foreign Commerce Dept. Comm. of U. S. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Yondotega; Grosse Pointe; Country (Detroit); Yale (N. Y.); Detroit. Republican. *Sports:* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting. *Home:* 70 Ridge Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms. *Office:* 341 Massachusetts Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Mittell, Edith Alice, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 4, 1899; *dau.* John H. and Mary A. (Flynn) M.; *educ.* St. Angela's Hall (1916), Adelphi Coll. (1916-18), L. I. Coll. Hosp. (M.D. 1922). Practice of pediatrics Flushing, L. I., N. Y., since 1924; attdg. ped. Flushing Hosp.; asst. attdg. ped. Queen's Gen. Hosp.; attdg. ped. St. Joseph Orphanage; N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1934), Fellow Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1935). *Club:* Soroptomist, N. Shore Queens. Hobbies: books, hiking, riding. *Home:* 144-89 38th Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Mitty, Most Rev. John Joseph, archbishop of San Francisco; *b.* New York City, Jan. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (1888-96), De La Salle Inst. (1896-1900), and Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (1900-01); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07, S.T.B.); major Pontifical Sem., Rome (1907-08, S.T.D.); Univ. of Munich (1908); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. (1926); ordained at Yonkers, by Arbp. (later Cardinal) Farley, Dec. 22, 1906; apptd. bishop of Salt Lake City, May 28, 1926; consecrated by Cardinal Hayes, Sept. 8, 1926; apptd. Coadjutor Archbishop of San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1932, installed April 12, 1932; succeeded to See of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1935. Curate, St. Veronica's Ch., N. Y. C., 1909; prof. of theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1909-17; chaplain, U. S. army, 1917-19, attached to 49th U. S. Inf. and 101st U. S. Inf., and served in Argonne-Meuse offensive; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N. Y., and Catholic Chaplain U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 1919-22; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., N. Y. C., 1922-26. *Home:* 1000 Fulton St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Mlynarovich, Rev. Clement Milos, author; *b.* Hasprunka, Czecho-Slovakia, Oct. 11, 1887; *s.* Stephen and Stephanie (Heiny) M.; *educ.* in Trnava and Bratislava; priest, Bratislava, May 21, 1910; teacher of religion, State Schs. of Hungary, '10-11; docent of rhetoric and the O. and N. Testaments, Franciscan Schs. of Theol., '11-14; came to U. S., Aug. 2, 1914; curate St. John's Ch., Whiting, Ind., '14-15; orgnr., pastor, Assumption Parish, East Chicago, Ind., '15— (built ch. '17, rectory '19, sch. and convent '26); toured Central Europe '25. Author: *Slavia* (poems '17), *Novels from the American Life* ('26), *Milky Way* (poems '34), *Birds in Storm* (novel). Supreme judge Cath. Sokol Gymn. and Ath. Orgn., Trenton, N. J., '30-33; supreme chaplain Cath. Slovak Sokol, '33-36; supreme pres. Cath. Slovak Fed. and of Higher Educn. Movmt. in U. S., '32-36. Voted most popular Slovak in Amer., '31, in Contest conducted by *Daily Slovak American.* Hobby: book collecting. *Home:* 4001 Fir St., East Chicago, Ind.

Moffatt, Rev. John E. (S.J.), author; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* James and Mary Teresa (Barry) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, May 24, 1917; professed May 30, 1919; ordained, June 18, 1930. Instr., Student Advisor, Seattle (Wash.) Coll.; now asst. Master of Novices, Jesuit Novitiate, Sheridan, Ore. Author: *The Kingdom Come Series* (5 books); *The Morning Sacrifices; Pray the Mass; God's Wonderland* (2 bks.); *Forty Hours Devotion; The Sanity of Sanctity; God's Minute Men; Ave Maria; Taste and See; Minute Meditation Series* (4 bks.); *Echoes Eternal.* Hobby: writing. *Home:* Jesuit Novitiate, Sheridan, Ore.

Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysius (O.S.F.), college pres.; *b.* Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Sandusky (1886-95); Sandusky H. S. (1885-99); Ohio State Univ. (Ph.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923, 1st vows 1924, perpet. vows 1930. Teaching Fellow, English, O.S.U., 1903-05; Grad. Fellow, English, Cornell, 1905-07; asst. prin., Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1907-11; dean, 1911-28; pres., 1928—; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. Author: *Concordance to the Anglo-Saxon Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical History* (1907); *Celtic Rite in Britain* (1910); in collab. *Wordsworth Concordance* (1911), and *Horace Concordance* (1914; *The Lay Apostolate* (1915); *Catholic Colleges for Women* (1918); *The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training* (1919); *The Post War Curriculum* (1920); *A Teresan Ideal in Service and System* (1928); *Training the Nursing School Faculty* (1930); contbr. to *America, Commonweal.* First educator to receive Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1918; first American to receive Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George, 1923. *Mem.:* North Central Assn. (Commn. on Higher Educn.; Comm. for Drafting New Standards for Colls. and Univs. of North Central Ty., 1923); N. C. E. A. (first woman on Exec. Comm. of Coll. Dept., 1922; Standardization Comm., Coll. Dept. '22—; and other Comms.); mem. Joint Comm. of N. C. E. A. and Catholic Hospital Assn. of U. S. and Can., 1933—; mem. Council on Educn., Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1934; Phi. Beta Kappa; Concordance Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Authors League of Amer. Hobby: music, gardening. *Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Molloy, Most Rev. Thomas E., bishop of Brooklyn; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Sept. 4, 1885; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Nashua; St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; St. John's Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1908; curate St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn; sec. to Cardinal (then auxil. bishop) Mundelein; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Oct. 1929; bishop since Nov. 1921. *Address:* 367 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Molloy, Thomas J., judge; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1885; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kathryn E. Hartnett, Hartford, July 20, 1921. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1914-15; assoc. judge, 1921-25, judge since 1925, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hartford County, Conn.; mem. Comm. to Investigate Tax Exemption in Conn., 1923. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 135 Elizabeth St. *Office:* 95 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.

Molz, Brother Francis J., biologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 19, 1890; *s.* Otto and Crescentia (Heininger) M.; *educ.* St. James Sch. (1897-1905); Univ. of Dayton Prep. (1905-09); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1920-24, Ph.D.); entered Brothers of Mary (S.M.), June 29, 1905; professed 1908. Teacher, St. George's Sch., Cincinnati, 1913-17, Mt. St. John Normal, 1917-20;

prof. of biol., Univ. of Dayton, 1924—; head of dept. '24—, and head of div. of sci. since 1935. Author: *A Simplified Method for Measuring Suction Pressure; Effect of External Factors on Suction Tension;* contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Bot. Mem.:* (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Monaghan, Most Rev. Francis J., bishop; *b.* Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* Thos. P. and Anna (Daly) M.; A.B. Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J. '11, A.M. '13; S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome '15; LL.D. St. Peter's Coll., N. J. '34; priest, Rome, May 29, 1915; curate St. Paul of the Cross Ch., Jersey City, N. J., '15-26; prof. dogmatic theol. Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J., '26-33; Papal Chamberlain, Mar. 23, '34; pres. Seton Hall Coll. and dir. Aquinas House of Studies, S. Orange, N. J., '33-36; named titular bishop of Mela and coadjutor bishop of Ogdensburg, Apr. '36, consecrated, June 29, '36; succeeded to the See, Mar. 20, '39. *Address:* 624 Washington St., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J., pastor; *b.* in Ireland, Feb. 12, 1866; *s.* Michael and Ann (Grimes) M.; *educ.* Natl. School, Ireland; St. John's Sch., Baltimore; St. Charles Coll. (1895-1900); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1900-05, A.B., A.M., S.T.D.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, at Baltimore, Sept. 1905; created Domestic Prelate, Aug. 3, 1929, in recognition of convert work and building of St. Ambrose Church. Asst. pastor, SS. Philip and James Ch., Baltimore, 1905-25; pastor, St. Ambrose Ch., Baltimore, 1925—: State chaplain. K. of C., 1914-24; state chaplain, now and for some years past, A. O. H., and Catholic Daughters of Amer. Democrat. *Home:* 3202 Wylie Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Monaghan, Joseph Patrick, congressman; *b.* Butte, Mont., Mar. 26, 1906; *s.* Michael C. and Mary (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Sch., Butte; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1928); Univ. of Montana (law); *m.* Catherine McDermott, of Butte, Dec. 30, 1933; *ch.*—Jos. P. (June 16, 1935). Admitted to Mont. bar, June 2, 1931; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1928-29; mem. 73rd to 75th Congresses (1933-39), from 1st Mont. Dist. *Mem.:* Elks; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 51 Atlantic Ave., Butte, Mont.

Monaghan, Peter J., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 7, 1881; *s.* Peter J. and Hannah (Kiley) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (M.A., 1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1902; *m.* Alma J. Noeker, Detroit, June 23, 1907; *ch.*—Peter J., Jos. N., Philip. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1902, practicing since at Detroit; now mem. Monaghan, Crowley, Clark & Kellogg; dean Univ. of Detroit Law Sch., 1927-32, since legal advisor for the Univ.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, to 1933, and since of its successor, Natl. Bank of Detroit. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Lawyers Club. Democrat. *Home:* 19346 Berkeley Road. *Office:* Natl. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Monahan, Arthur Coleman, educator; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Mar. 24, 1877; *s.* Michael and Johannah (Coleman) M.; *educ.* Mass. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Mary Ellen Cody, of Amherst, Mass., June 30, 1904; *ch.*—Esther, Paul, Wm., John. Instr., Mass. Agr. Coll., 1900-01; H. S. teacher and prin, 1901-10; splst. in rural educn., U. S. Bur. of Educn., Washington, 1910-18; head of educn. dept., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1919-20; dir. of bur. of educn., 1921-22, and educn. advisor since 1923, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; in charge educn. research for Kewanee Mfg. Co., and Central Scientific Co.; Washington corr. for School Board Journal. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; K. of C.; Fed. Schoolmens Club. World War: maj., U. S. Army, 1918-21; lt. col., S. C. Reserves. Lecturer and writer on educn. topics. *Home:* 3700 13th St., Washington, D. C.

Monahan, William Collins, editor; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Apr. 26, 1889; *s.* Michael F. and Joanna (Coleman) M.; Univ. of Maine (B.S., 1914); Amherst Coll. (M.A., 1933); *m.* Esther Ralston, of Framingham, Oct. 7, 1915; *ch.*—Ruth Elizabeth (Nov. 11, 1918), Robert Ralston (Mar. 1, 1924). Exten. Splst., Poultry Husbandry, Univ. of Maine, 1914-17; U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917-18; extension prof., Mass. State Coll., 1918-34; editor *New England Poultryman* 1927-32; poultry editor *New England Homestead,* 1933—; dir., Monahan Poultry Service. Author: *Profitable Poultry Husbandry* (1928); contbr. to *Poultry Tribune, Poultry Science,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Amer. Poultry Sci. Assn.; Internat. Assn. of Instrs. and Investigators in Poultry. Democrat. Hobbies: golf, biology, genetics. *Home:* Framingham, Mass.

Monica, Sister M., educator, author; *b.* Zanesville, Ohio; *dau.* Hon. T. J. (lawyer, sometime mem. Ohio State Legislature) and Mary De Gratte (Jackson) Maginnis; desc. of New England stock and of De Grattes of early Baltimore; *grad.* Sch. of Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, O.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1920; Ph.D. in Hist., 1926); member Ursuline Sisters of Brown County. Teacher, hist. and English, Sch. of Ursulines at St. Martin, and their pvt. sch. in Cincinnati; also at Cin'ti. Diocesan Athenaeum; taught English, Notre Dame summer sch.; dir., Brown County Sch. for Girls, 5 yrs.; organized, administered Brown County Alumnae; former mem. Alumnae Bd., Sisters Coll. (Wash., D. C.), and Univ. of Notre Dame. Author: *Angela Merici and Her Teaching Idea* (1927); *Cross in the Wilderness* ('30); *And then the Storm* ('37); *Jesus Silent* (tr. '37); *Grace of the Way* ('38); contbr. to mags.; lecturer. *Address:* Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, O.

Montani, Nicola A., composer, conductor, editor, educator; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1880; *s.* Ferdinando and Isabella (Guerriere) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Parish Schs., Indianapolis, Ind.; Conservatory of Santa Cecilia, Rome, Italy; pupil of Gaetano Montani (bro.), H. D. Beissenherz, W. H. Donley, Leslie E. Peck, Chas. Schultze, Dom Eudine, Dom Mocquereau, Don Perosi, Msgr. Rella, Filippo Cappocci, *et al.; m.* Catherine, dau of late Thos. Adiel Sherwood (Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Mo.), of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1907. Choirmaster, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Phila., Pa., 1906-23, St. Paul the Apostle Ch., N. Y. City, 1923-25; now dir. vocal dept. Mt. St. Mary's Acad. (N. Plainfield, N. J.), Marywood Coll. (Scranton), Georgian Court Coll. (Lakewood), Motherhouse, Grey Nuns of Sacred Heart (Phila.), Mater Misericordia Acad. (Merion), St. Mary's Acad. (Logan), and Cath. Girls H. S. and West Phila. Catholic Girls' H. S.; dir., Inst. of Sacred Music, Diocese of Newark; dir. of music, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J.; head of Music Dept., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., also dir. of Glee Club and choir. A founder, 1914, Society of St. Gregory of Amer. (approved by the Holy See), and first editor of its organ, *The Catholic Choirmaster,* 1915—. Lecturer, diocesan inst. of sacred music, Newark, N. J., and master instr. of United Arts, N. Y. C. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester, with Count's Cross, 1926, from Pope Pius XI, in recognition of activities in field of Liturgical Music. For complete list of published compositions, see *The Caecilia* (vol. 61, No. 7-8, Aug. 1935; p. 344). *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer. (charter); Medieval Acad. of Amer. Democrat. Sports: golf; motoring. Author: *The St. Gregory Hymnal* (1920, '22; only Catholic Hymnal issued in Braille by U. S. Govt., 1934); *The Essentials in Sight Singing* (2 vols. 1931). *Address:* 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Montavon, William F., welfare executive; *b.* Scioto County, Ohio, July 14, 1874; *s.* John Baptist and Mary (Muller) M.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch. (1880-91); Notre Dame Univ. (1892-95, A.B., 1898); Institut de Ste. Croix, Paris (1895-97); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1901); *m.* Mary Agnes Burrow, of Baltimore, Dec. 4, 1901; *ch.*—Mary Genevieve (died 1913). Supt. of Schs., Tayabas Province, P. I., 1915; U. S. Commercial Attache, Lima, Peru, 1915-18; exec. repres. of Internatl Petroleum Co., In S. Amer., 1918-25; dir. legal dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference, 1925—. Lecturer. Author of N. C. W. C. pamphlets on Mexico, Haiti, Spain, and legislature topics, human sterilization, school laws, etc.; contbr. to N. C. W. C. News Service and Catholic reviews. Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1928, for work in connection with religious conflict in Mexico; hon. LL.D., Dayton University, 1929. Democrat. Recreations: gardening, golf. Mem.: K. of C. (4°); Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Museum of Nat. Hist.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (assoc.); Amer. Assn. for Social Security; etc. *Home:* 1602 Varnum St., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Montet, Numa Francois, congressman, *b.* Thibodaux, La., Sept. 17, 1892; *educ.* La. State Normal; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Bonnie B. Jones, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Admitted to La. bar, 1913; since engaged in law practice; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and city atty., 1915, Thibodaux; La. State Legislator, 1916-20; candidate for Atty. Gen. of La., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, N.Y., 1924, Chicago, 1932; acting pros. atty., 20th Jud. Dist. of La., fall of 1925; gen. counsel La. Highway Commn., July 1928-Aug. 1929; elected to 71st (to fill vacancy), 72nd to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Thibodaux, La.

Montgomery, Francis Stanton, capitalist; *b.* Kansas, June 23, 1878; *s.* Pius and Sarah (Stanton) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1904); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1905, Ph.L., 1906; LL.B., Ph.D., 1907); *m.* Gertrude Ponet, of Los Angeles, July 3, 1907; *ch.*—Victor P., George F., Francis J., Wm. J. Trustee Catholic Sem., Los Angeles; mem. bd. of regents, Loyola Univ.; made pvt. chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, with rank of Kt. of Sword and Cape, 1927, also created Kt. of St. Gregory. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan; Writers; Breakfast. *Home:* 8601 Sunset Blvd. *Office:* 621 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Monzon, Leoncio B., lawyer, educator; *b.* Imus, Cavite, P. I., Mar. 18. 1894; *s.* Agapito and Filomena (Bella) M.; *educ.* Cavite H. S. (1909-12); Manila H. S. (1913-14); Univ. of Philippines (A.B., 1916; LL.B., 1920); Univ. of Santo Tomas (1934-35) LL.L.); *m.* Francisca L. Sunico, of Manila, June 14, 1922; *ch.*—Arturo S. (Apr. 10, 1927). Chief, income tax div., Bur. of Internal Revenue, Manila, 1919-22; prof. of law, Univ. of Manila, 1921-27, and Philippine Law Sch., 1928-37; prof. lect. Coll. of Law, U. of Philippines, 1928-37; fac. of civil law U. of Sto. Tomas, 1932-37; Ateneo de Manila, Coll. of Law, 1936-37; prof. of law, since 1934, dean of Inst. of Law, since 1937, Far Eastern U.; law practice since 1922; dir., sec., treas. Salvacion Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn.; trustee Imus Inst.; dir., sec., since 1934 Philippine Bar Assn.; fdr., adviser Order of Swastika (frat.); mem. Phil. Columbian Assn., Wack-Wack G. & C. Club, Rizal Center (frat.). Hobbies: philately, chess, golf. *Home:* 444 Paz. *Office:* 125 Escolta, Manila, P. I.

Moody, John, investment executive; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., May 2, 1868; *s.* William F. and Jeanette (Nichols) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., H. S., and private study; *m.* Anna M. Addison, of Nice, France, April 5, 1899; *ch.*—John Edmund (*b.* Oct. 18, 1900; *d.* April 10, 1926), Ernest Addison (*b.* Sept. 27, 1903; *m.* Oct. 10, 1928). Founder, pres., dir. Moody's Investors Service, with offices in N. Y., London, Chicago, Boston, Phila., Los Angeles. Author: *Moody's Manual of Investments* (annual statistical publication in 5 vols.; founded 1900); *The Truth About the Trusts* (1904); *The Investor's Primer* (1907); *The Art of Wall Street Investing* (1909); *The Railroad Builders* (1915); *Masters of Capital* (1917); *Profitable Investing* (1923); (autobiography) *The Long Road Home* (1933); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Catholic World, The Sign, Atlantic Monthly,* business and technical mags. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, June 6, 1931 K. C. H. S., '32. *Clubs:* Centre; Catholic; Lawyers; Merriewood Country; St. Paul Guild; Liturgical Arts Soc.(pres. '39—). *Home:* 876 Park Ave. *Office:* 65 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Moody, Rev. Joseph N., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1904; *s.* Hugh A. and Anne (Nolan) M.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '25; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie; M.A. Fordham U. '31, Ph.D. '34; priest, N. Y. C., May '29; instr. New Rochelle Coll., '33—, Cathedral Coll., '33—, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '38—. Author: *Why Jews Are Persecuted* ('38); editl. staff *Wisdom;* contbr. to reviews. Cited by B'nai B'rith, '37, and in Who's Who in Amer. Jewry, '39; for improving race relations. *Home:* 462 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Moonan, Joseph N., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Oct. 21, 1890; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1911); admitted to Minn. bar, 1911; city atty. Waseca, 6 yrs.; sr. mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; Waseca Co., 5th Dist., South. Minn. (pres. 1929-30) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Moonan, Ray G., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 9, 1898; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; 5th Dist., Waseca Co., Minn. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Mooney, Most Reverend Edward, archbishop; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md., 1882; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1909; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., 1909-16; headmaster, Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1916-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1922-23; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 1923-26;

apptd. Apostolic Delegate to India and consecrated titular archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; apptd. Apostolic Del. to Japan, 1931; apptd. bishop of Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 1933-May 1937; apptd. 1st archbishop of newly erected Archdiocese of Detroit, May 31, 1937. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich

Mooney, Rev. Edward Vincent (C.S.C.), youth work; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Nov. 15, 1892; *s.* Edward and Sarah (Ward) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1916); C. U. A. (M.A. 1923); Columbia U. and U. of Minn. (spl. courses); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Jan. 18, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24, 1923. Prof., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1923-25; also v.-chmn. Boy Life Commn. and dir. gen. of Boys' Work for Tex. State Council K. of C., and spl. natl. field scout commnr. Region 9, Boy Scouts of Amer.; orgnr., dir. of 3 boy leadership courses, St. Edward's U.; instr. in Sociol., dir. of Off-Campus Students, Notre Dame, 1925; succeeded Rockne, 1926, as Dir. of Physical Educn. at N. D., supervising (a) the required program in phys. educn., (b) the 4 yr. Normal Course leading to B.S. in Phys. Educn., and (c) the Intramural Athletic Program; prin. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., St. Paul, Minn., 1929-31; head of Dept. of Educn., St. Edward's U., 1931-33, also resuming boys' work under K. of C. program; apptd. Dir of Cath. Youth Bur., Natl. Cath. Welfare Council, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1933; Diocesan Dir. of Cath. Youth Orgn., Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 1935-Apr. 1937; chmn. 1st Natl. Clergy Youth Leaders' Conf., Notre Dame, '35; Exec. Sec., Natl. Cath. Youth Council, under exec. dept. of N. C. W. C., since Apr. 1, 1937. Contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Cath. Action,* etc. Grand Kt., Council 1477, K. of C., 1916-17. *Home:* The Bengalese, Harewood Rd., Brookland, D. C. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Moore, Rev. Edward Roberts, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 1894; *s.* E. A. and Mary (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D.). Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1919-23; dir., div. of social action, Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of N. Y., since 1923; prof. Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, since 1924; mem. exec. comm., Council on Adult Educn., 1924-32, City Conf. on Charities and Correction, 1927-28; chmn., Social and Economic Activities, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, 1927, comm. on Population Decline and Related Problems, N. C. C. C., 1928-32, comm. on Neighborhood and Community Activities, N. C. C. C., 1935; mem. joint comm. of Welfare Council and United Neighborhood Houses for Study of Settlement Houses in N. Y.; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1929-36; mem. Natl. Advisory Comm., Natl. Youth Admin., 1935; chmn. Technical Advisory Comm., N. Y. A., of N. Y. C., 1936—; chmn. spl. comm. on Social Aspects of Pub. Housing, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '36; pastor St. Peter's Ch., '37—; mem. bd. of advis. Vocat. Serv. for Juniors, '37—; v.p. Amer. Fed. of Housing Authorities, '38—; mem. advis. com. on welfare N. Y. World's Fair '39, '37—; chmn. comm. on youth activities Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '39—; mem. comm. on personnel standards Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials, '39—. *Home:* 31 Barclay St. *Office:* 485 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Moore, Frank X., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Drumm) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; City Coll. of Law and Finance (LL.B.); *m.* Berenice E. McLaughlin, of Bonne Terre, Mo., Nov. 27, 1929. Formerly asst. cashier, Hamilton State Bank; was asst. treas., asst. sec., and trust officer Union Easton Trust Co.; State Legislator, Mo., 1929-31 (introd. Uniform Bank Collection Code); now with Southwest Bank of St. Louis, and practicing law. *Mem.:* Bar of 8th Jud. Dist.; 26th Ward Democratic Club (pres.); Jefferson Club. Democrat. Hobbies: reading, motoring. *Home:* 5209 A Holly Hills Ave. *Office:* 2301 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

Moore, John Denis Joseph, engineer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., May 15, 1874; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (McDonald) M.; *grad.* Springfield H. S. (1891), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. 1895); *m.* Julia Frances Leader (A.B.), of Lewiston, Me., Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—Mary Frances, John D. J., Richard Anthony. Began as draftsman, 1896; master mechanic Lewiston Bleachery, 1896-98; engr. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. and Fore River Shipbuilding Co. (Bethlehem Steel Co.), to 1903; cons. engr. N. Y. C., 1903-17; production mgr. U. S. Shipping Bd., Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War; in machinery mfg., 1919-32; tech. adviser N.R.A. and Natl. Labor Relations Bd., '33-37; Conservation Commnr., N. Y. State, '11-15; mem. N. Y. State Labor Relations Bd., since '37; engr. mem. Bldg. Code Revision Comm., N. Y., 1908-09; drafted plan, 1911-15, for state-owned hydro-electric development in N. Y. Democrat. *Club:* Technology. *Home:* 1119 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Moore, Joseph F., public relations; *b.* Phila., Dec. 10, 1888; *s.* Thos. P. and Mary Teresa Moore; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; wed Mary P. Smith, of Phila., Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—Maris Joseph ('12), Patricia Francis ('20). Organized comm. and directed appeal for relief of Armenian refugees in Greece, '23; mgr. nation-wide lect. tour of Msgr. Barry-Doyle, and directed appeal in aid of Cath. orphans of Turkey and Greece, '24-25; sent to negotiate with Holy See to reorganize comm. under Papal protection; a fdr., gen.-sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn. (a permanent Pontifical orgn. merging all existing works in behalf of Russia and the Near East in the U. S.), and directed its nation-wide appeal for funds, obtaining a million subscribing members, '26-32; at request of Card. Gasparri, surveyed earthquake damage in Bulgaria, etc., and submitted program for relief work to Pope Pius XI, '28; repres. of Cath. Near East Welfare Assn. at Constantinople conf., '29, co-operating with League of Nations, A. R. C., etc., On Near East refugee problems; dir. nationwide appeal for Mississippi flood victims, '29; apptd. by church and civil authorities in Mexico to survey conditions there and conduct fund campaign in U. S., '35; as exec. chmn. of Electoral Colleges Comm. organized inaugural banquet for Pres. of U. S., '37; exec. sec. Spanish Nationalist Relief Comm., to disseminate truth about and raise funds for Nationalist Spain, '37-39. Kt.-Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Commendatore of Royal Bulgarian Order of Civil Merit (1st cl.). *Clubs:* Llanarch Country, Penn Ath., N. Y. Ath. *Home:* Haverford and Overhill Rds., Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* 542 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Moore, Thomas Ewing, author; *b.* 1867; *s.* Maj. Gen. Marshall T. Moore, U. S. Army; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.; *m.* Beatrice Rutter, of N. Y., 1907; *ch.*—1 s. 2 daus. Convert to Catholicism, 1877; entered Amer. Foreign Serv., 1889; sec. and charge d'affaires at Bucharest, Belgrade, Peking, and Lisbon; spl. asst. to Ambassadors at

Rome and Berlin, 1914-15; Capt., A. R. C., with A. E. F. in France, 1917-19; Comdr. of Order of St. Sava and of Crown of Roumania. Author: *In the Heart of Spain* (1927); *Peter's City* (1930). *Home:* Yonder Lea, Warrenton, Va.

Moore, Rev. Thos. Hendrick (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1898; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth Victoria (McClure) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. ('15-16); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 23, 1929; last vows Feb. 2, 1935. Instr. in physics Georgetown U., '25-26; prof. of physics St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '31-34; assoc. prof. of religion, student counselor, dir. of Intercoll. Parthenian Acad., Fordham U., '35—. Author: *I Also Send You* ('37), *Beyond the Altar Rail* ('39); contbr. to reviews. Sport: tennis. *Home:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Moore, Rev. Thomas Verner (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; *s.* John N. and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1903); Univ. of Leipzig (1904-05); Georgetown Univ. Med. Sch. (1912-13); Univ. of Munich (1913-14); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1915). Ordained, 1901; fellow in psychol., Catholic Univ., 1903, Univ. of Calif., 1909; lect., Inst. of Pedagogy of Catholic Univ. of N. Y., 1903-04; prof. of philos. St. Thomas Coll., Washington, 1909-11; instr. in psychol., 1910-16, assoc. prof., 1916-22, and prof. since 1922, Catholic Univ.; joined Order of St. Benedict, 1923; mem., cofounder, 1st pres. Benedictine Foundation; dir. of neurol. clinic, Providence Hosp., Washington. World War: capt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, with A. E. F., 1918-19. Author: *An Historical Introduction to Ethics* (1915); *Dynamic Psychology* (1924). *Home:* St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C.

Moorhead, Louis David, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 1892; *s.* Dr. Edward L. and Jeannette (Snell) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; M.D., 1917); *m.* Ann Patricia Dorsey, of Chicago, Aug. 25, 1932; *ch.*—Louis D., Jr. (July 14, 1934, Edward Louis (Dec. 30, 1936). Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Senior house surg., Cook Co. Hosp., 1917-19; dean and assoc. prof. of surg., 1918-28, and prof. of surg. and head of dept. since 1928, Loyola Univ.; chief of staff and sr. att. surg., Mercy Hosp.; surg. Rock Island R. R., C. & S. I. R. R., Belt R. R. of Chicago; cons. surg. St. Bernard's, St. Anne's and Holy Cross Hosps.; chief of med. bd. of archdiocese of Chicago; Chicago Bd. of Health, Chicago Fire Dept.; chmn. bd. of trustees Lewis Memorial Maternity Hosp.; dir. Chicago Hospital Council. Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Kappa Pi Epsilon; Phi Beta Pi; Univ. Club. *Home:* 3517 W. Jackson Blvd. *Office:* 31 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Moran, Daniel James, oil executive; *b.* Cygnet, O., May 31, 1888; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (B.S., 1907); Chase Sch. of Applied Sci.; *m.* Marie E. Farasey, May 28, 1921; *ch.*—Francese, Daniel J. With Buckeye Oil Co., 1909; engr. to v.-pres., dir. Texas Oil Co., also v.-pres. Tex. Oil Co. of Mex.; now pres., dir., mem. exec. bd. Continental Oil Co.; pres., dir. Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. *Clubs:* Siwanoy Country (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.); Racquet and Tennis (N. Y. C.); River Oaks Country (Houston); Houston Club. *Address:* Houston, Texas.

Moran, Rt. Rev. James Patrick, LL.D.; pres. of bd., Catholic Publication Society, supt. of Mission Bd., and Consultor, Diocese of Little Rock; Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 5, 1929. *Home:* 309 W. 2nd St., Little Rock, Ark.

Moreau, Arthur E., exec.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Mar. 5, 1885; *educ.* H. S. and Bus. Coll., Manchester; *m.* Emilienne Trembley; *ch.*—Arthur J., Charlotte. Marjorie. Mayor of Manchester 3 terms; mem. Gov. Winant's Council (chmn. finance comm.); maj., Gov. Keyes' staff; del. to Rep. Natl. Conv., 1928; owner, mgr. J. J. Moreau & Son (hardware); pres. Amoskeag Industries, Inc., Manchester Coal & Ice Co., Commerce Real Estate Assn.; treas. Acme Warehouse, Inc.; expres. N. H. Mayors' Club, New Eng. Hardware Dealers' Assn., Manchester Rotary Club; dir. Pub. Service Co. of N. H., Manchester Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Jean Baptiste; Elks; Grange; Amoskeag Vets. *Clubs:* Derry Field; Joliet; K. of C.; Lafayette. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.

Morehead, Anne, see Sullivan, Margaret R.

Morgan, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Shullsburg, Wis., Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* Bernard Francis and Margaret (McComish) M.; *educ.* Shullsburg Grade and H. S.; St. Francis (Wis.) Prep. Sem.; St. Louis (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1913); Ohio State Univ. (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1906; vows 1908; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1921. Instr. in chem., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of chem., Loyola Univ., 1917-18; prof. of chem., Xavier Univ., Cin'ti., O., 1923-26, 1927-31, and Regis Coll., Denver, '31-37; pastor Sacred Heart-Loyola Ch., Denver, '37—. *Home:* 2760 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.

Morgana, Nina, soprano; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. G. and Concetta (Parlato) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; *m.* Bruno Zirato, of Italy, June 15, 1921; *ch.*—Giovanni Bruno (Oct. 6, 1922). Primadonna soprano with La Scala Opero Co. (Milan, Italy), Chicago Opera Co., Metropolitan Opera Co. (N. Y. C.), Colon (Buenos Ayres). Awarded medal for distinguished achievement conferred by City of Buffalo on the occasion of its Centennial celebration. *Address:* 235 W. 76th St., N. Y. C.

Moriarty, Charles P., lawyer; *b.* Leavenworth, Wash., May 12, 1895; *s.* Timothy and Ann (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., M. A.); Univ. of Wash. (LL.B.); U. S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Thelma Thurman, Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1926. Spl. asst. U. S. Atty., 1923-24; judge of Superior Ct., 1925-29. *Mem.:* Amer. and Seattle Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (comdr.); Social Welfare League (pres. 1930). *Clubs:* Oval Rainier; Washington A. C.; Delta Tau Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks. Mem. law firm Padden & Moriarty. *Home:* 100 Highland Drive. *Office:* 1212 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Morin, John M., ex-congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 18, 1868; *s.* Martin J. and Rose (Joyce) M.; *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Eleanor C. Hickey, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897. In glass factory and steel mills, Pittsburgh, to 1890; merchant, Missoula, Mont., 1890-93; Councilman, Pittsburgh, 1904-06; mem. Republican State Comm., Pa., 1905-12; dir. Pub. Safety, Pittsburgh, 1909-13; mem. 63rd, 64th and 68th to 70th Congresses (1913-17, 1923-29); mem. U. S. Employees' Compensation Commn., '29—. *Office:* Old Land Office Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Moritz, Theodore L., congressman; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1913); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.B., 1923). Admitted to Pa. bar; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; was sec. to Mayor McNair, of Pittsburgh; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 32 Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morley, Rev. Hugh (O.M.Cap.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 17, 1908; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget (Leonard) M.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch. (1914-22) and All Hallows Inst. (1922-24), N. Y. C.; Mary Immaculate Seraphicate, Garrison, N. Y. (1924-28); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1929-35); joined Order of Minor Capuchins, 1928; ordained at Marathon, June 16, 1935; asst. editor, 1935-36, editor, 1936-37, *The Seraphic Chronicle*, Yonkers, N. Y.; editor *The Cowl*, Jan. '37—; M. S. Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '37-38. *Home:* 110 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

Morningstar, Clayton Herman, educator, pathologist; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 16, 1909; *s.* Harry and Gladys (Smith) M.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930), U. of Chicago (D.Sc. 1936), U. of Vienna (Ph.D. 1936). Research assoc. U. of Mich., 1929-32; Univ. asst. U. of Vienna, summer 1934-36; in Dept. of Path., U. of Detroit, since 1933. *Mem.:* Amer. Path. Soc.; Amer. Bact. Soc.; Amer. Dental Assn.; Chicago and Detroit Dental Socs.; Assn. for Dentists, Assn. for Med. (both Vienna); A.M.A.; Virchow's Assn. of Anat. Pathol. (Berlin). Contbr. to med. and dental journals. *Home:* 237 N. Morrell. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Moroney, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., July 29, 1896; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Engelbracht) M.; *grad.* Loyola H. S. '14; A.B. Loyola Coll. '18, M.A. '23; U. of So. Calif. J.D. '22; wed Veronica Burley, June 30, 1925 (died June 6, 1938); *ch.* 3 daus. Dep. dist. atty. Los Angeles County, '22-23; dep. county counsel, '23-26, '32—; pvt. practice of law, '26-32; lect. in law Loyola U., about '26-36. U. S. Navy, World War. Chmn. speakers bur., ex-pres. Diocesan Holy Name Union; mem. Newman Club. Democrat. Hobbies: books, stamps, gardens. *Home:* 2026 N. Oxford Ave. *Office:* 1100 Hall of Records, Los Angeles, Calif.

Moroney, Rt. Rev. John P., pastor; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 9, 1868; *s.* John and Catherine (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; ordained at Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., June 8, 1895. Apptd. pastor, St. Laurence Ch., Greenville, Ill., June 8, 1895, Mother Dolors Ch., Vandalia, Ill., June 1, 1898, and St. Patrick's Ch., Pana, Ill., June 1, 1908—; created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 13, 1929. *Home:* 303 S. Locust St., Pana, Ill.

Morris, Most Rev. John Baptist, bishop of Little Rock; *b.* Hendersonville, Tenn., June 29, 1866; *s.* John and Annie (Morrisey) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1892; pastor, St. Charles Cathedral, Nashville, Tenn.; vicar gen. Diocese of Nashville, 1902-06; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Little Rock, June 1906, succeeded to See, Feb. 1907. Named Asst. to Pontifical Throne, '31. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

Morris, John Joseph, real estate mgr.; *b.* N. Y. City, June 1, 1886; *s.* John J. and Louise (Tierney) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; pvt. course in accounting; *m.* Anna Kemper, Sept. 6, 1920. Asst. auditor, Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-09; acct., Outing Pub. Co., 1909-15; auditor, Sackett & Wilhelm Corpn., 1915-20; real estate mgr., Amer. Chicle Co., 1922—, Consol. Laundries Corp. '28—, Lalance & Grosjean Corp, '28—; an orgnr. vice-pres., Q. M. Genl., Cath. Boys Brigade of U. S.; apptd. chmn. local school bd. Dist. 6. 1917—; treas., mgr., Mayoralty campaign (Democratic), N. Y. City, 1933. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1932; for boys work. *Clubs:* Pomonoc Country; Natl. Demorcratic; H. Seymour Tammany (treas., dir.); Columbian Order; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Catholic Club. *Home:* 314 W. 18th St., N. Y. C.

Morrison, Rt. Rev. Joseph Peter, rector; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1894; *s.* James Denis and Christina (Grant) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's (1900-07); St. Pe-de-Bigorre, France (1907-11); St. Meinrad's (1911-12); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1912-16); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. (1917-18); ordained at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1918. Curate, St. Patrick's, Joliet, Ill., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1923, St. Andrew's, Chicago, Jan.-Sept. 1923; curate, Sept. 1923-Feb. 1928, admin., Feb. 1928-Mar. 1932, and rector since Mar. 1932, Holy Name Cathedral, Chicago; Master of Ceremonies for Cardinal Mundelein, May 1924-June 1930, and Internatl. Eucharistic Congress, 1926; dir., Sacred Heart Acad., Chicago. Pvt. Chamberlain, Sept. 6, '34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 17, 1935; Knight Hospitaler, Notre Dame de Lourdes. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°); Butterfield Country Club. Hobbies: golf, motoring; French, liturgy. *Home:* 730 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Morrissey, Daniel Edward, economist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 15, 1898; *s.* John Joseph and Deborah (Gore) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Tech. Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame. Began with Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago; now repres., Roger W. Babson, economist; also Babson Institute, Webber College, and Babson's Reports, Inc. Natl. Pres., Natl. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Conf. *Clubs:* Economic; Executives; Ill. Ath.; Notre Dame; Irish Fellowship; Hamiltonians (v.p., dir.). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Medievalists; Men of Mayslake Spiritual Country Club; Men of Portiuncula, T. O. S. F.; St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Babson Alumni Assn. (hon.); Chicago Assn. of Com.; natl. dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men. *Home:* 6423 Magnolia Ave. *Office:* 1731 Conway Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Morrissey, Michael A., executive; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1885; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Springfield pub. schs.; *m.* Lucy Joyce, of Shelburne Falls, Mass., Apr. 26, 1915. Mgr., The Eastern News Co., Portland, Me., 1914-18; mgr., The Springfield (Mass.) News Co., 1918-23; asst. gen. mgr., The American News Co., N. Y. C., 1923-27, and vice-pres. and dir., 1927—; pres., dir. The Union News Co., N. Y. C., 1931—; dir., The Commodore Hotel, Irving Trust Co.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank. K. of C. (Past Grand Knight, and District Deputy). *Home:* 15 Greendale Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

Morrissey, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Durigan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Denver (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Hyland, Jan. 28, 1925. Admitted to Colo. bar; practiced at Denver; district leader, Democratic Party, 1922-31; State Boxing Commn., 1931-37; U. S. District Attorney at Denver. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Alpha Delta; A. O. H.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Disabled Vets. of World War. *Home:* 1564 Elm St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Morrissy, Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Mar. 2, 1887; *dau.* John and Eliza (O'Connor) M.; *grad.* Elkhorn H. S. (1904); Beloit (Wis.) Coll. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Wis. (summer, 1916); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920-30; M.A., Ph.D.). H. S. teacher, North Branch, Mich., 1908-10, Gilmore City, Ia., 1910-12, Hailey, Idaho, 1912-16, Mason City, Ia., 1916-20; prof. of Polit. Enoc., Coll. of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md., 1920—; teacher, St. Louis Univ. summer sch., 1924, '25. Mem., Pres. Roosevelt's Advisory Council on Economic Security; mem., Regional Labor Bd., 5th Dist.; mem., Women in Industry Comm., Internat. Labor Orgn.; v.-p., Natl. Catholic Indust. Conf.; mem., Economic Comm., Internat. Catholic Peace Assn. (v.-p.) Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Ladies of Charity; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; Middle Atlantic Hist. Teachers Assn. Hobby: cooking. *Home:* Homewood Apt. *Office:* College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

Morron, Mrs. John Reynolds, *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *nee* Belle Goodridge Burch; *m.* John R. Morron, of Peoria, Ill., Oct. 18, 1893; created Papal Marchesa. *Homes:* (summer) Hill Acres, Littleton, N. H.; (winter) Villa Lante, Gianicolo, Rome, Italy; (permanent) 6 Washington Sq., N., New York City.

Morse, Irl, poet, editor, publisher; *b.* St. Paul. Minn., Feb. 22, 1894; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Anna (Beck) M.; *grad.* Mechanic Arts H. S., St. Paul; then self educated; *m.* Hazel Rose Nash, of Marshall, Minn., Aug. 16, 1915; *ch.*—Donna Rose (Aug. 1916), James Tyrus (1917). Law practice, 1918-31, gen. atty. for Natl. Battery Co.; editor *Better Verse* (poetry mag.), 1931—; publisher under name Caravan Publ. Co., and now under name Cabin in the Pines; also publ. *Poetry Caravan* (poetry mag.), 1935-6; critic and teacher through Cabin in the Pines Technical Collaboration Service; mem. staff, *Virginia Verse* (official publ. of Va. State Chamb. of Com.); contbr. to some 40 reviews. Convert from Baptist Church, due to example of practical Catholics. V.-p., League of Minn. Poets, 1934; dir., Lions Club, 1931. Democrat. Sports: hiking; baseball (former pro. player). *Home:* Florence, Ore.

Moser, Joseph C., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Valentine and Theresia (Springob) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Pio Nono Coll., Marquette Univ., Univ. of Wis. Exten. Div., Amer. Inst. of Banking; *m.* Erna Fahrenberg, of Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1916; *ch.*—Eugene Joseph (May 12, 1917), John Edward (Apr. 1, 1923), Robert Wm. (July 7, 1929). Clerk. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., 1907-08; with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since June 10, 1908, becoming asst. cashier, Jan. 13, 1920, asst. v.-p., Jan. 12, 1926, and v.-p. and trust officer, Jan. 13, 1930. Treas., dir., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Med.; treas., Girl Scouts of Milwaukee County; dir., Catholic Social Welfare Bureau, and treas., Archbishop's Emergency Relief Fund, Milwaukee. K. of C. (Faithful Purser 4°, 1934—; treas., 1917-34). Hobbies: hiking, reading. *Home:* 3103 N. Palmer St. *Office:* 721 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Moss, Elizabeth Dorsey, executive; *b.* Annapolis, Md., 1882; *dau.* Daniel and Elizabeth (Redmond) Dorsey; *educ.* Mt. de Sales Acad. of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.; *m.* Geo. A. Moss, Annapolis, June 27, 1900. Mem., Md. State Interracial Commn., Md. Childrens Code Commn.; co. sec., Md. Tercentenary Commn.; mem. of bd. Cardinal Gibbons Inst. (Ridge, Md.), co. chapter of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, and A. R. C.; v.-p., Emergency Hosp.; parliamentarian, United Dem. Clubs of Md.; chmn. Md. Child Welfare; alternate del.-at-large, Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, 1928. *Mem.:* Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. (pres., 1925-32); Calvert Assn. (N. Y.); Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Womens Dem. Assn.; League of Women Voters (co. v.-pres.). *Clubs:* Anne Arundel Co. Democratic; Womens (sec., 1917-32; chmn. co. pub. welfare). *Home:* 195 Main St., Annapolis, Md.

Mott, John Griffin, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 3, 1874; *s.* Thomas D. and Ascension (Sepulveda) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (B.L., 1896); Catholic Univ. (M.L.); *m.* Lila Jean Fairchild, of Los Angeles, Feb. 23, 1905. Practiced at Los Angeles since 1896; organizer, v.-pres., L. A. Community Chest; leader of movement to consolidate Los Angeles; chmn. Bur. of Catholic Charities; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1916. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State (ex-v.-pres.) and L. A. County (pres., 1925) Bar Assns.; N. S. G. W.; S. R.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); K. of C.; Midwick Country and Calif. Clubs. *Office:* Citizens Natl Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moulinier, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1868; *educ.* St. Xavier Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1887); Cincinnati Law Sch. (LL.B.). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; asst. U. S. Atty., 1898-1915; sr. mem., Moulinier, Bettman and Hunt, gen. practice; mem. Cin'ti. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), A. B. A.; Ohio State Bar Assn. Wed Margaret E. Black, Jan. 20, '20 (1 son). *Office:* 1514 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mouton, Fernand, state official; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Oct. 18, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Anais (Babin) M.; *educ.* Draughon's Commercial Coll.; *m.* Sadie L. Mouton, Lafayette, La., Jan. 15, 1904. Mem. La. State Senate, 1912-16, La. Constl. Conv., 1913; Lt. Gov. of La., 1916-20 (ex-officio mem., State Bd. of Pardons and State Bd. of Liquidation); mem. La. State Bd. of Educn., 1922-26, and La. State Ins. Commn. since 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 906 Lafayette St., Lafayette, La.

Mouton, Robert L., congressman; *b.* Duchamp, La., Oct. 20, 1892; *educ.* pub. school, Lafayette, La.; Southwestern La. Inst. (grad.). Runner, later asst. cashier Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Lafayette, 1911-12; teacher, sec. to pres. St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1912-14; conducted ins. bus. and bus. night school, Lafayette, 1915-16; collector of customs Gonaives, Haiti, 1917-18; resigned to enlist in U. S. Marines; pvt., sgt., 2nd lt., 1st Marine Aviation outfit, A. E.F., 1918-19; elected mayor, Lafayette, 1919, 1923, 1931; postmaster, Lafayette, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd La. Dist., 1937—. Horticulturist by profession; lectures widely on same. Democrat. Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve; decorated with Croix de Leopold, at Brussels, 1927. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Moynihan, Rt. Rev. Humphrey, pastor; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Oct. 22, 1862; *s.* Humphrey and Ellen (Dennis) M.; *educ.* Coll. of the Sacred Heart, and Mungret Coll., Limerick; Royal U. of Ireland (M.A. '86); Propaganda Coll., Rome

(S.T.D. '91); sec. to Abp. Ireland, '92-94; prof. of theol. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '94-03; pres. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '03-21, and St. Paul Sem., '21-33; pastor Immac. Conception Ch., Minneapolis, '33—. Domestic Prelate, Feb. 5, 1924. *Home:* 3817 Pleasant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Moynihan, Very Rev. James Humphrey, college pres.; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 27, 1882; *s.* Humphrey and Ellen (Dennis) M.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll. (1895-97) and St. Munchin's Coll., Ireland (1897-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1903); Amer. Coll., Rome (1903-07); St. Thomas Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1905); Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1907). Came to U. S., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1902. Prof., English and Latin, 1907-28, head of dept. of Lang. and Lit., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., also trustee; lect., Nazareth Hall. Visitation Convent, Teachers Coll., and St. Paul Sem. Contbr. to *The Sign, Commonweal,* etc. K. of C. *Home:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Moynihan, Joseph A., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 13, 1886; *grad.* Detroit Bus. Univ. (1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1907). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907; practiced at Detroit; chmn. Wayne County Repub. Comm., 1915-19; judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, since 1921. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy); Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Big Brothers; Holy Name Soc. Dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Men. *Office:* Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Mueller, Rt. Rev. F. Joseph, pastor; *b.* Cleve-O., Nov. 18, 1868; *s.* Frederick and Catherine (Smitz) M.; *educ.* parish sch., Cleveland; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Sem.; Collegio Angelico, Rome (J.C.D.); ordained at Belmont Abbey, Sept. 19, 1891; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1917. Former pastor, Greensboro, Salisbury, and Charlotte, N. C.; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Superior, Wis.; now pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Minocqua, Wis.; consultor, procurator fiscalis, and examiner of clergy in Diocese of Superior. Erected 4 churches, 2 schs., a rectory and a hospital. Honorary Canon, Basilica of Turin, Italy. Author: *Via Salutis; The Church of Rome in America;* also several translations. *Address:* Minocqua, Wis.

Mueller, Rev. Frank J., author; *b.* Natrona, Pa., Feb. 7, 1894; *s.* John J. and Theresa (Goss) M.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. (A.B., 1914); St. Vincent Sem. (1914-18); ordained May 25, 1918. Curate until 1932; since chaplain, Providence Hospital, Beaver Falls, Pa., and pastor, Holy Cross Ch., W. Pittsburgh, Pa. Author: *Upon This Rock* (1930); *Christ's Twelve* (1931); *Christ* (1935). Hobby: books. *Home:* Providence Hospital, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Mueller, Franz Hermann Joseph, sociologist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, May 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Kahnt) M.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch. ('06-14), Com'l. H. S. ('14-17), Sch. of Comm. and Finance (M.C.S. '21), U. of Berlin ('21-23), U. of Cologne (Dr. Rer. Pol. '25); studied under W. Sombart, L.v. Wiese, W. Schucking, M. Scheler, A. Vierkandt, H. Pesch, S.J.; wed Therese Geuer (M.A., Dr. Rer. Pol.), of Cologne, Apr. 9, 1930 (3 daus.). Sub. asst. in pub. law, Berlin Sch. of Commerce, '21-23; asst. in econ. Berlin Tech. Coll., '26-27; dir. Cath. Welfare Agency, '26-27; asst. in econ. Grad. Sch. of Engring., Karlsruhe, and sub. lect. of Com'l. Sci. and Acad. for the Sci. of Pub. Admin., '27-28; asst. dir. Social Sci. Research Inst., U. of Cologne, '28-34; lect. Xtn. Labor Union Seminar, '29-31; asst. in social. legisl. and social work, U. of Cologne, '34-36; asst. prof. of sociol. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '36—. A leader in Cath. social and youth movmt. in Germany; active in liturg. movmt.; mem. Round Table Conf. of German Cath. sociologists. Author of works on sociol., economics, etc., in German; mem. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. *Home:* 3942 Fairview Ave. *Office:* 15 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F. (C.PP.S.), pastor, educator; *b.* Abensberg, Bavaria, Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Deuringer) M.; *educ.* Metten Benedictine Coll. (H. S.), and Ratisbonne and Dillingen (Coll.), in Bavaria; Reserve Officers Sch. of 1st Heavy Arty. Regt., New Ulm, Bavaria; entered Society of the Precious Blood, at Carthagena, Ohio, 1895; ordained Feb. 26, 1899. Teacher, Greek and higher math., St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselear, Ind., 1899-1904; prof. of philos., St. Charles Coll., Carthagena, 1904-16; chaplain, St. Agnes Convent, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1916-18; prof. of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, 1918-28; pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., Carthagena, 1922—; lecturer on Pastoral Theol., 1928—. Contbr. to *Catholic Dictionary, Catholic Encyclopedia, Catholic Tribune* (articles on social questions, 1899-1910); au. *Red, Black and White* (a century of Carthagena and vicinity). Fdr., sponsor Parochial Credit Union, among Amer. Catholics. *Home:* Carthagena, Ohio.

Muench, Most Rev. Aloisius J., D.D., LL.D., bishop of Fargo; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1899; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; U. of Wis., Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1919-22, D.Sc.); ordained June 8, 1913; curate St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-17, and St. Paul's Chapel, Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1917-19; apptd. to faculty, 1922, rector, 1929-35, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., also prof. of Social Science., Homiletics and Catechetics; Domestic Prelate, Sept., 1934; apptd. Bishop of Fargo, Aug. 1935, and consecrated Oct. 15, 1935. Charter mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem., Catholic Central Verein. *Address:* Fargo, N. Dak.

Mühl, Anita Mary, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 19, 1886; *dau.* Siegmar F. and Mary Florence (Schmidt) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Acad.; Shortridge H. S. (1903); Butler Coll. (pre-med., 1914-16); Indiana Univ. (B.S., 1918; M.D., 1920); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1923). Asst. phy., St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Govt. Hosp. for Insane), Wash., D. C., 1920-23; psychiatrist, Dr. Thos. Verner Moore's Psychiatric Clinic, Wash., D. C., 1923-24; psychiat. and chief of div. of spl. educn., Calif. Dept. of Educn., 1927-29. Author: *Automatic Writing* (1929); contbr. to *Psychoanalytic Review, Med. Review of Reviews, Journ. of Abnormal Psychol. Mem.:* A. M. A.; A. C. P.; M. W. N. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Mental Hygiene; Calif. State Med. Soc.; San Diego Med. Soc.; Medical Women's Club, San Diego (pres., 1934, 1935-36); mem. Council, Internatl. Comm. on Mental Hygiene. Life mem., Auxiliary Bd., Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. Diversions: walking; bridge; travel; writing; pottery. *Address:* 3578 7th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Muldoon, Hugh Cornelius, educator; *b.* Truxton, N. Y.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; *educ.* Union Univ. (Ph.G., 1912); Mass. Coll. of Pharm., Boston Univ.; Valparaiso Univ. (B.S., 1920; D.Sc., 1925). Instr. in chem. and Latin, Mass. Coll. of Pharm., 1912-18; prof. of chem., Union Univ., 1918-20; dean of. sch. of pharm. and head of dept. of chem., 1920-25; same, Duquesne Univ., 1925—. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. A.

A. S.; A. Ph. A.; Pa. Pharm. Assn.; Pa. Acad. of Sci.; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Delta Psi; U. S. P. X Revision Comm.; K. of C. Author: *Pharmaceutical Latin* (1925); *Organic Chemistry* (1927); *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry* (1927); editor, *The Science Counselor;* contbr. *Journ. of Amer. Pharm. Assn., Amer. Druggist. Home:* 5650 Forbes St. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mulhall, JAMES PATRICK, **insurance, banking;** *b.* Matawan, N. J., Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* John and Margaret (Conway) M.; *educ.* country dist. sch.; *m.* Mary Ann O'Connor, of Keyport, N. J., Apr. 27, 1898. Reared on parents' farm. Entered service of Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Dec. 1892, as agent at Perth Amboy, N. J., asst. mgr. at Phila., Pa., Brooklyn, N. Y. and Buffalo, N. Y., May 1894-Aug. 1902; mgr. at Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 1902-July 1907, and Utica, N. Y. (Central N. Y. Dist.), July 1907 until retirement, Aug. 1934. Pres., dir., 1st Natl. Bank of New Hartford, N. Y.; trustee, St. John the Evangelist Ch., and New Hartford H. S.; v.-p., sec., New Hartford Cotton Mfg. Co.; dir., Findlay Lake Development Corpn. (Chautauqua, N. Y.), and Utica (N. Y.) Home Mtg. Co.; hon. pres., Oneida Co. Comm. on Tuberculosis and Pub. Health, Utica.; hon. mem., Utica Life Underwriters' Assn. Chmn., Four Minute Men, Oneida Co., Utica, N. Y., 1917-18. Mem., former pres. (5 yrs.), Holy Name Soc., New Hartford. Hobby: fruit farm. *Home:* Croagh-Patrick, Pippin Hill, New Hartford; (summer) Mary-Knoll, Oneida Lake, N. Y. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, New Hartford, N. Y.

Mulherin, WILLIAM ANTHONY, **pediatrician;** *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 3, 1872; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary Anne (Roche) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1897); Harvard (M.D., 1901); Univ. of Ga. (hon. D.Sci., 1929; *m.* Hattie F. Butler, of Augusta, Sept. 24, 1904; *ch.*—Philip A., Wm. B., Charles M., Virginia M. (dec.), Wm. A. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, Mass., 1901-03; assoc. prof. of ped., 1905-23, prof. and head of dept. since 1923, Univ. of Ga.; cons. ped. to University Hosp., and Children's Hosp.; organized ped. socs. in 16 South. States and D. C. (known as "Father of Southern Pediatrics"); dean, South. Ped. Seminar. *Mem.:* A. M. A. (v.-chmn. ped. sect., 1920, chmn. 1929); Ga. State Med. Assn. (pres.); (F) A. C. P.; South. Med. Soc. (co-orgnr. Ped. Sect., 1916, chmn. 1920); Phi Rho Sigma; Amer. Ped. Soc.; Phi Kappa Psi; Amer. Acad. of Ped.; Ga. Ped. Soc. (pres. emeritus). Mem. Ga. State Bd. of Health; chmn. Richmond Bd. of Health. Democrat. *Home:* 2068 Walton Way. *Office:* 1211 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

Mullaly, REV. CHARLES J. (S.J.), **editor;** *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1877; *s.* Charles W. and Catherine (Croghan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Washington; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticate, Tortosa, Spain. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1895; instr. in Latin and Greek, 1903-06, and headmaster, 1906-08, St. John's Hall, Fordham Univ.; ordained, 1911; prof. Gonzaga Coll., 1912-13; prefect of discipline, Fordham Univ., 1914-16; pastor, Jamaica, B. W. I., 1916; asst. editor, 1917-20, editor since 1920, *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart* (monthly); natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer (over 6 million members in U. S.). Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. Trustee, Fordham Univ.; consultor of permanent organization for Natl. Eucharistic Congresses; dir., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Loyola House of Retreats (Morristown, N. J.), and Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs (Auriesville, N. Y.). Mem.: Cath. Press Assn. Author: *Spiritual Reflections for Sisters* (vl '36, v2 '38), *The Priest Who Failed, and Other Stories* ('36), *The Bravest of the Virginia Cavalry, and Other Stories* ('37), *Could You Explain Catholic Practices?* ('37); pamphlets *The Apostleship of Prayer* ('35), *The League of the Sacred Heart in Schools* ('33), *The League of the Sacred Heart in Hospitals* ('33). Home: 515 E. Fordham Rd., N. Y. C.

Mullally, REV. WM. FRANCIS, **pastor;** *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 1890; *s.* Wm. Francis and Mary Gertrude (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Washington U., St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.), U. of Mexico; priest, St. Louis, Dec. 20, '14; curate Holy Angels Ch., St. Louis, '15-17; army chaplain, '17-18 (1st lt.; now capt. Reserves); pastor Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, '19-30, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., '30—; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll., '35—; exec. comm. St. Louis Consumer Council, St. Louis chap. Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, St. Louis Peace Council. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers (treas. St. Louis chap. '38); Amer. Conf. of Social Work; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Post. Comdr., past State Chaplain); Mo. Ath. Club. Democrat. *Home:* 4931 Sutherland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Mullaney, BERNARD J., **executive;** *b.* Woodhull Twp., Steuben Co., N. Y.; *s.* John and Catherine (Leonard) M. (both b. in Ireland); *educ.* country schs.; Columbia Coll., Dubuue, Iowa (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Jane King, Chicago, Dec. 1895 (dec. 1927); *m.* (2) Georgia Blackman Pratt, Paris, France, Sept. 5, 1932. Farmer, sch. teacher, journalist, to 1903; advertising exec., 1903-07; sec. to mayor of Chicago, 1907-09; Commnr. of Pub. Works, Chicago, 1910-11; publicity exec., 1912-18; with Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. since 1919, as v.-pres. since 1924; v.-pres. Peoples Gas Subsidiary Corpn.. World War; dir. of publicity, Ill. State Council of Defense. *Mem.:* Chicago Assn. of Commerce (v.-pres., 1926; chmn. Ways and Means Comm., 1927-28; chmn. Gen. Publicity Comm. since 1924; mem. Sr. Council); Amer. Gas Assn. (dir. since 1924; v.-pres., 1927-29; pres., 1929-30); Art Inst., Chicago (life); Amer. Soc. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Clubs* Chicago Athletic; Tavern; Yacht; Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 50 Banks St. *Office:* 122 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mullany, KATHERINE FRANCES, author; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 26, 1858; *dau.* Michael and Mary (Shea) M.; *educ.* pub. schools, Pvt. Tutors in Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, lived at Pittsfield, Mass., to 1901; called to N. Y. C., 1901, to engage in Social Work and became the pioneer Parish Visitor, under direction of Fr. Francis T. McCarthy, S.J. (work recognized of such value that a Religious Society was later formed to carry it on); also continued writing for *The Cath. World, Donahue's Mag.,* and others. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in the Berkshires* (Vol. 1, 1898; Vol. 11, 1924); *Miriam of Magdala* (1906); *Teresa of Avila; Augustine of Hippo; Our Little King* (1907); *Instructions for Fishers of Souls* (1921); *Fishing for Souls in Slumland, Blessed Little Sister Imelda,* and *The Word of God* (all 3 pub. serially); a complete, Cath. transl. of Papini's *Life of Christ* (1937). *Home:* 11a S. Oxford St.

Mullen, JANUARIUS ARTHUR, **lawyer;** *b.* O'-Neill, Neb., June 18, 1905; *s.* Arthur F. and Mary

Theresa (Dolan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz.; Creighton Univ. (Ph.B., LL.B.); *m.* Exilona Louisa Hamilton, of Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1935. Law practice with Mullen & Morrissey, Omaha; asst. legal adviser, State Dept. of U. S; legal adviser to spl. adviser of Pres. Roosevelt on Foreign Trade. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu (pres., 1932-34); K. of C. (4°); Natl. Press Club (assoc.); Chevy Chase Club; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit Club; Detroit Country Club; mem. Bar, Nebr. and D. C. Vice-pres. Standard Accident Ins. Co., Detroit. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* 640 Temple Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Mullen, Mary Rosalie, librarian; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 23, 1888; *dau.* Felix and Mary Jane (McDevitt) M.; *educ.* Emory Univ. (1909-10). Cataloger, Howard Coll., 1910; asst. libn., N. C. Coll. for Women, 1910-18; asst. libn., 1918-19; libn., 1919-24, chief clerk, 1924—, Ala. Dept. of Archives and Hist.; instr. Women's Coll. of Ala., 1918-21; editor *Pilot Log*, 1929-30, geneal. dept. of *Ala. Hist. Quarterly*, 1930; asst. editor, *Ala. Official and Statistical Register,* 1931, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. (sec., 1919—) Lib. Assns. *Home:* 1265 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

Muller, E. Lester, journalist; bus. mgr. *The Baltimore Catholic Review* (wkly.); pres., Baltimore City Council (vice mayor); dir., ad. bur., Catholic Press Assn., past pres., Better Bus. Bur., and Advertising Club (both of Baltimore). *Address:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Muller, George P., surgeon; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 29, 1877; *s.* Philip R. and Frances (Hughes) M.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1899); *m.* Helen Ramsey, of Danville, Pa., Sept. 20, 1905; *ch.*—George R., Helen F., Philip, John. Practiced at Phila., since 1909; interne, Lakenau Hosp., 1899-1902; prof. of surg. Jefferson Med. Coll., 1936—; surg. to Lankenau, Jefferson and Misericordia Hospitals. World War: maj. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; also on Med. Adv. Bd. Reviser: *Davis, Applied Anatomy;* collab. in text books, and contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Clin. and Interurban Surg. Assns.; (F)A.C.S.; A.M.A.; Phila. Acad. of Surg., Alpha Mu Pi Omega; Phila. Country Club. *Home:* 1930 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Muller, Rev. Seraphin George (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 8, 1902; *s.* Edward Peter and Augusta Mary (Schatzle) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, Calif. (1918-23); St. Elizabeth's Friary, Oakland (philos., 1923-26); Old Mission, Santa Barbara (Theol., 1926-30); St. Bonaventure Coll, N. Y. (M.S., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 15, 1923; professed, July 20, 1924; ordained, June 9, 1929. Lab. asst., Physics Dept., St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y., 1931-32; prof. of physics. and head of dept. of sci., St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, 1932—. Thesis: *Visible Absorption of Colorless Substances* (1932); contbr. to *Thought* and *Science Studies.* Mem.: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural Hist.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Calif. Botanical Soc. Hobby: cultivation of Calif. flora. *Home:* St. Anthony's Seminary, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Mulligan, William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Thompsonville, Conn., June 2, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Browne) M.; *educ.* Yale; Holy Cross Coll. (LL. D.); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); *m.* Kathleen B. Keefe, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jean 9., Kathleen E. Dir., Riverside Trust Co.; dir., treas. Advance Realty Co., Keney Park Realty Co.; pres. Advance Ptg. & Publishing Co., Hartford Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. World War: chmn. K. of C. War Activities Comm. Knight of St. Gregory. *Mem.:* Yale Alumni Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Watch Hill; Yale; Hartford; K. of C. (State Dep., 1931-35); Misquamicut Golf; Elks. *Home:* 69 Bloomfield Ave. *Office:* 484 Ann St., Hartford, Conn.

Mullin, Rev. Francis Anthony, dir. of library; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 31, 1892; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Kingsley) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Columbia Acad., Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1914), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; U. of Ia. (A.M. 1925), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1932), U. of Mich. (A.M. in L.S. 1936); ordained at Baltimore, 1919. Curate, Cathedral, Dubuque, 1919-21; instr. Columbia Acad., 1921-24; prof. Columbia Coll., 1926-30, 1932-34; dir. of library C. U. A., since 1936. Author: *The Work of the Cistercians in Yorkshire,* 1131-1300 (1932). *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Library Assns.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Royal Irish Soc. of Antiquaries; Ia. State Hist. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Midwest Antiquarian Assn.; Ia. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Mulloney, Rt. Rev. William L., rector, St. Joseph' Cathedral, Sioux Falls; former chancellor, now examiner of clergy, Diocese of Sioux Falls; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 19, 1925; Domestic Prelate, July 18, 1929. *Home:* 504 N. Summit Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Mulloy, Very Rev. Wm. Theodore, sociologist; *b.* Ardoch, N. Dak., Nov. 9, 1892; *s.* Wm. James and Margaret Ann (Doyle) M.; *educ.* St. Boniface Coll., Winnipeg, Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Coll. of St. Thomas (B.A.); priest June 7, 1916; curate St. Michael's Ch., Grand Forks, N. Dak., 1916-20; pastor St. Boniface Ch., Wimbledon, 1920-21, Sacred Heart Ch., Cando, 1921-25, St. Alphonsus Ch., Langdon, 1924-33, St. John's Ch., Grafton, since 1933; dean Langdon Deanery, 1924-33, Grafton Deanery, 1933-35; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., 1935—; dir. of rural life Dioc. of Fargo. since 1934. K. of C. *Home:* 723 Kittson Ave., Grafton, N. Dak.

Mulqueen, Joseph F., judge; admitted to N. Y. bar; practiced at N. Y. C. to 1907; was prof. at Coll. of City of N. Y.; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1908-35 (2 terms). Democrat. *Home:* 888 Park Ave., New York City.

Mulrooney, Edward P., state official; *b.* Hudson Co., N. J., July 24, 1874; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hartlink, N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1900. Advanced from patrolman, 1896, to police commnr., 1930-33, N. Y. C. Police Dept.; apptd. chmn. N. Y. State Liquor Control Bd., 1933. Democrat. Awarded Star Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of Amer. *Address:* 180 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Mulvaney, Frank M., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 20, 1875; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and H. S. (grad., 1893); Wisconsin Coll. of Physicians (1899-1900); Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Mary Maud Meyer, of Oshkosh, Wis., 1906; *ch.*—Rev. Bernard G., Marion, C. S. V., Petronilla (Apr. 12, 1909), Faith (Sister Agnes Bernard), Hope (registered nurse, Charity (H. S. teacher), John (Oct. 14, 1920). Asst. and deputy clerk, Manitowoc Co. Circuit Ct., 1893-98; sgt., Co. H, 2nd Wis. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898; practice of med. at Marion, Wis., 1904—; sec., Soldiers & Sailors Relief Commn., Waupaca County; dept. surg. for Wis., U. S. W. V. Has held city, county, state and natl. offices. *Mem.:* County and State Med. Socs.; Catholic Foresters (1894—); K. of C. (1904—; Deputy G. K) (1936); Faithful Navigator, Appleton, Wis.; (4°); Spanish War Vets. (dept. surg. for Wis., 1932-34); V. F. W.; Holy Name Soc. Sport: fishing. *Address:* Marion, Wis.

Mumm, Wm. M., advertising; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1872; *s.* Geo. and Frances (Hemmerdien) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Canisius Coll. H. S., Buffalo; *m.* Lillian A. Welker, of Buffalo, July 18, 1894; *ch.*—Frank (dec'd.), Wm. E. (*b.* Jan. 15, 1897; *m.* Euphemia A. Valls), Edwin J. (dec'd.), Lillian K. (Sister M. Annette, O.S.F.), Harry G. (*b.* Nov. 23, 1905; *m.* Mary Shurman), Marie F. (May 19, 1907), J. Herbert (*b.* Apr. 4, 1909; *m.* Dorothy Zuber). Clerk, Buffalo Post Office and Sec'y to Postmaster, 1889-92; pvt. sec. to Supt. of Buffalo Pub. Schools, to 1897; bus. mgr. *Buffalo Volkesfreund* (Cath. daily) to 1900; editor, pub. *Success with Flowers* (mag.), West Grove, Pa., to 1903; pres. Mumm, Romer, Robbins & Pearson, Inc., natl. adv. agency, since 1904, moving firm from Springfield, O., to Columbus, O., 1905; v.-p., dir. Columbus Chamb. of Comm., 1929-31; dir. New Idea, Inc. (mfs. of agrl. implements). Author of pamphlets on apologetics, natl. defense, business subjects. World War: applied for overseas duty; apptd. by War Dept., Chmn. of Bd. of Instructions for Drafted Men; after War comd. Maj. in Res.; promoted to Col.; 2 oldest sons served thruout War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dep. Grand Knight, 1907, G. K., 1908; Master of 4° for 1st Ohio Dist., 1911-20); Elks; Cath. Laymen's Retreat League of Columbus (organizer, exec. chmn.). Republican. Hobbies: fishing, flowers, books. *Home:* 1747 Franklin Ave. *Office:* 33 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, O.

Mundelein, H. E. Cardinal George W., **archbishop of Chicago; *b.* N. Y. C., July 2, 1872; *s.*** Francis and Mary (Goetz) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1889); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (D.D., S.T.D., 1908). Ordained, 1895; sec. to bishop of Brooklyn, and pastor of Lithuanian Ch., 1895-98; chancellor, diocese of Brooklyn, 1898-1909; apptd. censor, Liturg. Acad., Nov. 1903; made domestic prelate, Nov. 1906; titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Sept. 1909; archbishop of Chicago since Nov. 1915; elevated to cardinalate, Mar. 1924; founder, pres. St. Mary's-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (opened Oct. 1921; cost $10,000,000); host to 31st Internat. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926. *Address* 719 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Munich, Rev. Austin F., **supt. of schs., dioc. of Hartford; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 7, 1899; *s.* Francis Paul and Margaret Gertrude (Lennon) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport (1913); Bridgeport Central H. S. (1917); St. Thomas Sem., Hartford (1919); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (Ph.B., 1925); summers, Columbia ('24, '36), Fordham ('30), Yale ('31); ordained at Hartford, May 13. 1926. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Plainville, Conn., 1926-29; supervisor of schs., Diocese of Hartford, Sept. 1929—.** *Address:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.

Muntsch, Rev. Albert (S.J.), **educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, 1873; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. in modern langs., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1898-1902; prof. of French, 1907-11, now** prof. of anthropology, St. Louis Univ. Collab. in *Syntax of High School Latin* (1909); co-author *Introductory Sociology* (1923); *Evolution and Culture* (1923); *The Pilgrimage of Life* (1924); *The Higher Life* (1925); *Conference for Religious Communities* (1926); *Cultural Anthropology* (1934); *Social Thought and Action* (1934); *The Church and Civilization* (1936). Grad. Student in Anthropology, U. of Calif., 1929-1930; field work among the Mayas and Caribs of British Honduras and Guatemala, 1936-1937; v.-p., Jesuit Anthropolical Assn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Murfey, Etta Josephean, poet, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 4, 1892; *dau.* Edmund Elmendorf and Elsie (Smith) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Normal Coll., Columbia U. Ext., N. Y. U. Ext. Convert to Catholicism, '35. Author: *Petals of Song* (poems '37); ed. *Poetry Caravan* mag.; contbr. to anthols. and mags. *Mem.:* T. O. S. F., Poetry Soc. of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen. *Address:* R. 1, Box 55, Lakeland, Fla.

Murnaghan, Francis Dominic, educator, editor; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Aug. 4, 1893; *s.* George and Angela (Mooney) M.; *educ.* Christian Brothers, Omagh (1899-1910); University Coll., Dublin (1910-14; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1914-16; Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Ada May Kimbell, of Summerfield, La., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Francis D., Jr. (June 20, 1920), Mary Patricia (Dec. 22, 1922). Instr. in math., Rice Inst., 1916-18; assoc., 1918-21, assoc. prof., 1921-28, prof. and head of dept., 1928—, Johns Hopkins Univ.; vis. prof., Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1928, '30; dir., math. inst., Rutgers, summer, 1926. Author: *Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity* (1922); (with J. S. Ames) *Theoretical Mechanics* (1929; editor, *Amer. Journal of Math. Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. (mem. council, 1925-29), Math. Assn. of Amer. (v.-p., 1928; trustee, 1935—); (F) Amer. Physical Soc.; (F.) A. A. A. S.; London and Edinburgh Math. Socs.; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi. Sports: tennis, gardening. *Home:* 6202 Sycamore Rd. *Office:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Murnane, Geo., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Katherine (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Lehigh U. (C.E. 1910); *m.* Edith Linkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With N. Y. Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; dep. commr. for France, Amer. Red Cross, 1918-19; v.-p. N. Y. Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. Lee Higginson & Co., 1928-35, Monnet, Murnane & Co., 1935; dir. Standard Investing Corpn., Amer. Steel Foundries, Cuba Co.; trustee Rockefeller Inst. *Clubs:* Union League, Hangar, Racquet and Tennis, The Creek, Piping Rock, Psi Upsilon. *Home:* Brookville, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 30 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Murphy, Arthur Alban, lawyer, ry. exec.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Feb. 8, 1886; *s.* Daniel R. and Caroline (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Stanford A.B. 1908); *m.* Saidee Lu Knapp, of Portland, Nov. 5, 1913. Admitted to Ore. bar. 1908; began practice at Portland; mem. Eastham & Murphy, 1910-13; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah County, 1913-17; atty. O.-W. R. R. & N. Co., Portland, 1919-25, asst. gen. solicitor, 1925-26; asst. to pres. U. P. Ry., Seattle, since Dec. 1926. 1st lt., capt., Co. C, 362nd Inf., U. S. Army, 1917-19; in action Meuse-Argonne (France) and Lys-Scheldt (Belgium) offensives. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Comdr. Dept. of Ore. 1926-27); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Seattle Chamb. of Com. (pres. 1929-30, now trustee); K. of C. (4°); Transportation, Rainier (trustee), Golf, Multnomah Amateur Ath., and Wash. Ath. (pres.) Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 6230 Wilson Ave. *Office:* 209 Union Station, Seattle, Wash.

Murphy, Arthur M., educator; *b.* Electric, Mont., July 24, 1899; *s.* James Owen and Margaret Franc (Morton) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles Acad. (Dipl. 1917) and Coll. (B.A. 1921), Helena, Mont.; C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Caroline Frances McCarthy, of Boston, 1926; *ch.*—Paul Owen, Donne Brian, Kevin Clare. Instr. in social scis. Our Lady of Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1926-31; assoc. prof. and actg. head of dept. of sociol. Loyola U., Chicago, 1931-34; pres. St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., since 1934. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (Pres. Partic. Council, Leavenworth); Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Cath. Indust. Relations Conf. Collab. in McDougal's *Crime for Profit* (1933). Hobbies: mechanics, golf. *Home:* 709 Columbia Ave. *Office:* St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kans.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Bernard (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Portland, Ore., Dec. 10, 1874; *educ.* Coll. di Sant' Anselmo, Rome (S.T.L.); professed in Benedictine Order, Nov. 4, 1894; priest June 4, 1898 (1st native priest of Portland); elected abbot Oct. 25, 1921, blessed as abbot Nov. 17, 1921; because of blindness received co-adjutor abbot Aug. 1, 1934 (retains post of honor but not active management). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, St. Benedict, Ore.

Murphy, Rev. Clare Anthony, Catholic Action; *b.* Laingsburg, Mich., Oct. 22, 1904; *s.* Chas. Bernard and Mary Ellen (King) M.; *educ.* Laingsburg Grade and H. S.; Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit ('19-26); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. ('26-30); priest, Detroit, June 8, 1930; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Detroit, '30-36, St. Clement's Ch., Centerline, '38—. Dir., Adult Religious Education, Archdioc. of Detroit; dir. Archdioc. Labor Inst.; dir. Cath. Information Bur. (affiliate of N. C. W. C.); educnl. advisor of United Youth; chaplain Sacred Heart Circle, Daughters of Isabelle, '36-38; dir. Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; mem. Priests Eucharistic League, Third Order of St. Francis. *Home:* 2701 W. Chicago Blvd. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Denis Joseph, rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Memphis; dean, consultor, mem. sch. bd., and of admin. council, Diocese of Nashville; Domestic Prelate, July 12, 1911; Prothonotary Apostolic, Sept. 6, 1930. *Home:* 1695 Central Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Murphy, Rev. Edward Francis (S.S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Joanna (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Salem; Epiphany Coll., Newburgh, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; C. U. A.; Sorbonne, Paris; joined the Society of St. Joseph, 1918; ordained at Baltimore, 1919; teacher Epiphany Coll., 1921-32, and vice rector; dean of Philos., Xavier U., New Orleans, from 1932. Author: *St. Thomas Political Theories and Democracy* (thesis 1921); *Two Brothers* (1923) and *Just Jack* (1924, juveniles); *New Psychology and Old Religion* (1933); *The Tenth Man* (novelized study in race relations, 1937); *Between the Golden Lines* (pub. serially 1936-37); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, America, Cath. World, Cath. Action of the South,* etc. Pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., New Orleans. *Mem.:* Negro Hist. Assn., Xavier U. (pres. 1934); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (mem. exec. council '34—; pres. So. sect. '37); Assn. for Study of Negro Hist.; Cath. Writers Guild. *Home:* 5018 Constance St., New Orleans, La.

Murphy, Ernest Van Dyke, army officer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 2, 1874; *s.* Samuel O. A. and Elizabeth (Beeson) M.; *educ.* U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Louise H. Allen, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 25, 1911. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Mont., 1896-98; pvt. to 1st lt., 1898-99; lt. col., 1920; col., 1927; served in P. I., 1898-1901, 1902-04, in Cuba, 1906-09; asst. to Chief of Staff, 90th Div., with A. E. F. and Army of Occupation, 1918-19; detailed to War Dept., Gen. Staff, since 1927. *Mem.:* U. S. W. V.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Army and Navy Club. *Home:* 133 Glenbrook Rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, Francis Daniel, M. D.; *b.* New Diggings, Wis., Nov. 7, 1895; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Marquette U. (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), U. of Pa. (M.S. 1924); *m.* Madaline McNamara, of Dubuque, June 27, 1925; *ch.*—Joan Ellen (Sept. 7, 1928), Francis Daniel (Aug. 17, 1931). Clin. dir. Milwaukee County Hosp., since 1924; head of dept. of med. Marquette U., since 1928. Author: *Bedside Clinics* (Vols. 1-6, 1934-36); collab. in Tice's *Practice of Medicine* (V.VI 1936), *Yearbook of Medical Progress* (1936); on staff *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* contbr. to various med. journs. *Mem.:* Milwaukee Surg. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Fellow A. C. P., and A. M. A.; charter mem. Central Soc. for Clin. Research, and Milw. Soc. of Internal Med.; Wis. State and Milw. Co. Med. Socs.; Phi Beta Pi; University Club; Wisconsin Club. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* 610 Honey Creek Parkway, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, Francis Parnell, Gov., N. H.; *b.* Winchester, N. H., Aug. 16, 1877; *s.* Patrick E. and Ellen (Lambert) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hudson, Mass.; Hon. LL.D., St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (1935); *m.* Mae B. Herrick, of Newport, N. H., June 25, 1902; *ch.*—Madeleine G. (Mrs. Edward F. O'Brien), Walter W. (Nov. 4, 1907), Kathryn H. (Mrs. John W. Bryant), Eleanor M. (Nov. 7, 1915), Francis P. (Mar. 31, 1919). Shoe manufacturing: in charge packing, Child Chamberlin Co., Newport, N. H., 1898-1902; same, 1902-06, supt., 1908, genl. supt. (Newport and Claremont, N. H.), and factories dir., 1915-19, and v.-p. and dir., since 1922, J. F. McElwain Co.; genl. supt., Internatl. Shoe Co., 1920-21; v.-p., dir. Nashua (N. H.) Trust Co.; trustee, N. H. State Hosp. *Clubs:* Nashua Rotary; Boston City; Boston Madison Square Garden; Nashua Country; Newport Country; K. of C.; Elks; N. H. Hist. Soc. Republican; elected to N. H. State Legislature, 1931 (chmn. Ways and Means Comm.); apptd. mem. Interstate Compact Commn., 1934-35, Gov. Winant's Staff, 1925-26, and New England Council, 1929-30; delegate to N. H. Constl. Convention, 1930, and to Rep. Natl. Convention, 1932; executive councilor, 1933-34; Governor of New Hampshire, since 1937. Sports: golf; hockey and boxing fan; organizer, supporter of strong industrial baseball leagues in Newport and Nashua. *Home:* 88 Concord St. *Office:* 103 Temple St., Nashua, N. H.

Murphy, Francis Patrick, M. D.; *b.* Rogers, Nebr., Sept. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Margaret (Conboy) M.; *educ.* Rogers Pub. Sch. ('95-05), Creighton H. S. ('05-07), Creighton U. (A.B. '11, M.D. '15), Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. (Dipl. '36); wed Agnes Edna Klockers, of Salinas, Calif., July 9, 1918 (1 son, 5 daus.). Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '16; res. obs. and gyn. Brooklyn, '16; med. practice, Dawson, Nebr., '19-20, Omaha, '20—; obstet. dept. Creighton U., '20—. Med. Corps, U. S. Army, '17-19, 1st Lt.; M. R. C., Capt., Maj., '22-35. *Mem.:* Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn., Phi Rho Sigma, K. of C. *Home:* 333 N. 37th St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, FRANK, attorney gen. of U. S.; *b.* Harbor Beach, Mich., Apr. 13, 1893; *s.* John T. and Mary (Brennan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B.); Lincoln's Inn, London, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (constl. law, 1919-20); unmarried. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1916; chief asst. U. S. atty., East. Dist. of Mich., 1920-23; prof. of law, Univ. of Detroit, 1922-27; judge, Recorder's Ct., 1923-30 (resigned); mayor of Detroit, 1930-34, 2 terms (resigned 1933); apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor General of the Philippines, April 1933, and High Commnr. of U. S. to the Philippines, 1935; resigned to become Gov. of Mich., Dec. 31, '36; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Atty. Gen. of U. S. Jan. 2, '39. 1st lt., capt. 4th and 85th Divs., '17-19; A.E.F., '18-19. Hon. LL.D. U. of Sto. Tomas, '34, Fordham, '35, U. of Philippines, '36, Loyola U., L.A., '36, U. of Detroit, '37, St. John's U., '38, St. Bonaventure Coll., '39; 1st pres. U. S. Assn. of Mayors, '33; hon. life pres. Detroit & Wayne Co. Fed. of Labor; mem. Amer. Legion, Holy Name Soc., T. O. S. F. Democrat. *Address:* Wash., D. C.

Murphy, FRANK GEORGE, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Mapleton, N. Dak., Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Michael Patrick and Catherine (Brick) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Coll. (1905-09); Univ. of Minn (1909-13, B.Sc.); Rush Med. Coll. (1913-15, M.D.); Univ. of Pa. (1917); post grad. in Orthopedic Surg.; *m.* Nell McEniff, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1922; *ch.*—John M. (Nov. 8, 1923), Allen T. (Nov. 15, 1925), Robert E. (Jan. 1927), Winnifred Anne (Jan. 1928), Patrick J. (Aug. 1929), Catherine (April 1931), Jerome (May 1933). Specialist in orthopedic surg. since 1922; on attending staffs, South Chicago, Cook County, South Shore, and Research Educnl. Hosps.; asst. prof., orthoped. surg., Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med., and Cook County Grad. Sch. of Med. War service: Oct. 15, 1917-Aug. 12, 1919; overseas with B. E. F., Jan. 1918-May 1919, capt. Med. Corps. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; (F) A. C. S. (1933); A. M. A.; Ill. and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago and Clin. Orthopedic Socs.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. *Home:* 2567 E. 72nd Pl. *Office:* 9204 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, FREDERICK E., publisher; *b.* Troy, Wis., Dec. 5, 1872; *s.* James M. and Mary Ellen (McGraw) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1889-93); *m.* Katherine Connolly, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 16, 1901. With *Minneapolis Tribune* since 1893, pres. since 1921; pres. Manistique Pulp & Paper Co., Manistique Light & Power Co., Mutual Holding Co., etc.; owner, operator, Femco Cattle Farms (4,000 acres), Breckenridge, Minn. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis; K. of C. *Home:* Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

Murphy, FREDERICK VERNON, architect, educator; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Feb. 16, 1879; *s.* John Vernon and Alice (McCue) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; George Washington Univ. (1899-1901); Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Archts. Diploma from French Govt.); Canisius Coll. (LL. D., 1924). Prof. of architecture, and head of dept., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1910—; mem. bd. of consultants, Municipal Centre, Wash., D. C.; assoc. archt., Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception, Wash., D. C.; dir, Allied Architects, Inc.; archt. for new Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; mem. bd. of design comm. new Ho. of Rep. Office Bldg., new Natl. Museum, new Naval Hosp., all Wash., D. C.; mem. Bd. of Examnrs. and Registration of Archts., Wash., D. C.; mem. Archts. Advisory Council, Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Architects (Fellow; Bd. of Examnrs.); Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; Soc. des Archts. Diplomes par le Govt. Francaise; Internatl. Soc. of Archts. (permanent mem.); Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. Prin. Works: Sacred Heart Ch., John K. Mullen Memorial Lib., Apostoloc Delegate's Bldg. (all D. C.); St. Charles Coll. Chapel (Catonsville, Md.); St. Francis de Sales Ch. (Buffalo, N. Y.); St. Mary's Ch. (Mobile, Ala.); St. Thomas Coll. (Wash., D. C.). Author: *Universal Knowledge Foundation* (1927); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review.* Chevalier, Legion of Honor, France (1929); awarded Gold Medal for design of Sacred Heart Ch., and Mullen Memorial Lib. *Clubs:* Cosmos; University; Columbia Country; Union Interalliee. *Home:* 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* 1413 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, IGNATIUS JOSEPH, physician, surgeon; *b.* Victor, Ia., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* Francis E. and Mary B. (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minnesota (B.S., 1907; M.D., 1907); *m.* Marion A. McCartin, of Minneapolis, 1924; *ch.*—Virginia, Jack, Dolores, Muriel, Edward. Res. physician, St. Barnabas Hosp., Minneapolis, 1909-10; asst. city physician, Minneapolis Genl. Hosp., 1910-11; Duluth (Minn.) City Physician, and St. Louis County Health Officer, 1911-14; dir., Murphy Laboratories, Minneapolis and St. Paul (clin. and radiol. labs.). Editor, *Minnesota Health Journal,* 1914-18; contbr. on radiol. and roentgenol. to med. journals. Spl. examiner, lieut. (T. B.), 1917-18. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; Hennepin County Med. Soc.; Amer. and Minn. State Med. Assns.; Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer.; Minn. Pub. Health Assn. (exec. sec., 1914-18); A. A. A. S. Indep. in politics. Hobby: visiting around. *Home:* 222 Exeter Pl., St. Paul. *Offices:* 612 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis; 342 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Murphy, J. EDWIN, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 16, 1876; *s.* John C. P. and Emily (Mullan) M.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1893); *m.* Mary Julia Austin, of Baltimore, June 16, 1908. Reporter on Baltimore papers, 1894-1908; city editor, later mng. editor *Baltimore News,* 1908-13; mng. editor *N. Y. Press,* 1913-14, *Washington Times,* 1915-16; news editor *Baltimore Evening Sun,* 1917-19, mng. ediotr, since 1919; v.-p. A. S. Abell Co., pubs. of *The Sun* and *The Evening Sun,* Baltimore; mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. *Home:* 4305 Norwood Rd., Guilford, Md. *Office:* The Evening Sun, Baltimore, Md.

Murphy, J(AMES) RAYMOND, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 2, 1887; *s.* Daniel Andrew Jackson and Catherine (Roach) M.; *grad.* H. S., Ida Grove, Ia. (1906), State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1912; won trophy for scholarship and athletics, 1911); *m.* Edith Northrup, of Ida Grove, July 24, 1917; *ch.*—James Raymond, Chas. Hanford. Admitted to bar, Ore., 1913, Ia., 1914; has since practiced at Ida Grove; pros. atty. Ida County, 1914-17; co. atty. Ida Grove, 1923-24; chmn. Ia. State Bd. of Paroles, 1923-24, Ia. State Bd. of Assessment and Review, 1934-35; state ins. commnr., 1935-39. Pvt., Ia. N. G., 1903, advancing to capt.; resigned 1915, re-enlisted 1916; served on Mex. border, 1916-17; lt., capt. Inf., 34th and 28th Divs., 1917-19, with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Natl. Comdr. 1935-36); Amer., Ia. State, and Ida Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Ida Grove Golf & Country, and Des Moines Clubs. Democrat. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Ida Grove, Ia. *Office:* 212 6th Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

Murphy, JAMES PATRICK, newspaper editor; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Mary (Redmonds) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville, Mass. (1909); *m.* Helen Loretta Murphy, of Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Emmett (May 21, 1920), Margaret (Jan. 7, 1922), James Patrick (July 19, 1924), Brendan (Sept. 2, 1927), Helen Loretta (Jan. 14, 1932). Office boy, *Boston American,* 1909; sporting writer, 1912-17, night editor, 1917-19, make-up editor, 1919-22, sporting editor, 1922-24, asst. managing editor, 1924-28; managing editor, *Boston Sunday Advertiser,* 1931-32; same *Boston Record,* since 1928. *Home:* 279 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

Murphy, JOHN HARRY, M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 10, 1889; *s.* James and Anna Josephine (Westroppe) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '10, A.M. '13, M.D. '15; Army Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., '18, Lt. Med. Corps. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, St. Louis Children's Hosp., '16; resident, latter, '17; asst. prof. of pediatrics Creighton U. Med. Coll. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs.; A. C. P.; Nebr. Tuberculosis Assn. (v.p.); Miss. Valley Tuberculosis Conf. (dir); Phi Rho Sigma. *Home:* 3835 Webster St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, JOHN THOMAS, M. D., roentgenologist; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 15, 1885; *s.* Thos. J. and Ella (Weaver) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Toledo (M.D., 1906); *m.* Lela Schuller, of Toledo, Feb. 2, 1907; *ch.*—Helen; *m.* (2) Pauline Pfeil, of Toledo, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Jeanne, John Thos., Patricia. Began practice, 1906; dir. of roentgenology, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1919—. *Mem.:* Amer. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1933—); Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer.; A. C. P.; A. A. A. S.; A. M. A. (sec. Radiol. Sect., 1932); College of Radiology (pres. 1935). *Clubs:* Catawba Cliffs Beach; Toledo; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 2103 Scottswood Ave. *Office:* 421 Michigan Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Murphy, VERY REV. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Dudley, Staffordshire, England, Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* Nicholas J. and Harriet Anne (Madeley) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (1896-1900); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1908-16); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1900; professed Feb. 2, 1918; ordained June 28, 1914. Prof. of psychol., Woodstock Coll., 1917-18, of ethics, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19, of philos., Holy Cross Coll., 1919-21, and of psychol., Fordham Univ., 1921-35; Provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of Jesuits, Aug. 1935—. Author: Philos and theol. monographs and mag. articles. *Home:* 501 E. Fordham Rd., New York, N. Y.

Murphy, MOST REV. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Dundalk, Ireland, Dec. 24, 1857; *s.* Jos. and Mary (Haughey) M.; brought to U. S., 1866; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Joined Society of Jesus, 1875; ordained, 1888; was prof. at St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., Univ. of Detroit, Mich., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., and St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O.; prof. and pastor, St. John's Coll., British Honduras, 1905-10; prof. Marquette Univ., 1910-19; apptd. bishop of Birta and vicar apostolic of British Honduras, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 23, 1923. *Address:* N. Front St., Belize, British Honduras, C. A.

Murphy, JOSEPH M., university admin.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1898; *s.* John M. and Mary (Phelan) M.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass. (1916-19); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1925; M.A., 1926). Teacher of hist., Bridgewater (Mass.) H. S., 1919-21, Abington (Mass.) H. S., 1921-24, State Normal summer sch., Machias, Me., 1921-23, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, 1925-28; asst. to dir. Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29, and to dir. Univ. Exten., 1928-31; at Columbia; dir. Pub. Relations, C. U. A., '31—. *Mem.:* Columbia Scholastic Press Assn. (dir., 1924—); Amer. Hist. Assn. (life); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Middle States Assn. of Hist. Teachers; Phi Delta Epsilon; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Men's Faculty; Natl. Press. *Home:* Hotel Continental. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Murphy, LAWRENCE WILLIAM, educator; *b.* Oct. 18, 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B.); Univ. of N. Dak. (M.A.); Univ. of Ill. (M.P.J.); *m.* Alice Harrington, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 16, 1921; *ch.*—Lawrence W. Founder *Journalism Quarterly,* 1921-28; contributing editor, *Natl. Printer Journalist,* since 1925; prof. of journalism and dir. of sch. of journalism, Univ. of Ill., since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (pres.); Kappa Tau Alpha (pres.); Sigma Tau Chi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Ill. Press Assn. (chmn. exam. bd.); Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres.); chmn. Natl. Council of Educn. for Journalism. Author: *Introduction to Journalism* (1930); etc. Litt.D. Marquette U. *Address:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Murphy, VERY REV. MARTIN CRAVEN, diocesan dean; *b.* Headford, Galway, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1883; *s.* Thos. and Nora (Creaven) M.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll. and Prep. Sch., Tuam; Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B.); All Hallows Coll., Dublin; priest June 21, 1919; curate St. Mary's Ch., Greenville, S. C., 1920-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1921-23; pastor St. Francis Ch., Columbia, 1923-34, St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, since Oct. 1, 1934; dean Columbia Deanery since Aug. 1935; consultor Diocese of Charleston. *Home:* 1529 Assembly St., Columbia, S. C.

Murphy, R. BRENT, surgeon, M. D.; *b.* Old Mines, Mo., Feb. 16, 1867; *s.* Wm. S. and Eliza Grace (Brent) M.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. (1884); St. Louis Medical Coll. (M.D., 1889); *m.* Mayde Williamson, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—R. Brent, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1906), W. Talbot (Feb. 5, 1909), Mayde (Aug. 6, 1910), John Carroll (June 29, 1915). Practicing medicine in St. Louis since 1889. *Mem.:* St. Louis Med. Soc.; Amer. and Mo. Med. Assns. Democrat. *Address:* 6120 Victoria Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Murphy, ROBERT DANIEL, consul; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine L. (Schmitz) M.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1928); *m.* Mildred C. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Catherine C., Rosemary, Mildred M. In diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, 1920; assigned to Zurich, Apr. 1921, to Munich, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer, 1924; later, consul at Seville; now assigned to Dept. of State. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 16, 1889; *s.* Jas. T. and Elizabeth (Leegy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; *m.* Grace McKone; *ch.*—Francis, Helen, Thos., Paul, Louisa, Genevieve. Registrar, U. S. Land Office, Williston, N. Dak., 1912-17; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Foxholm State Bank, Kongsberg State Bank, Rogers Lbr. Co. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Dak. State Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C. (State Dep.); Kiwanis (trustee). Republican. *Home:* 702 2nd St. S. E. *Office:* Lee Block, Minot, N. Dak.

Murphy, Thos. C., judge; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Feb. 23, 1903; only child of Thos. C. and Lillian (French) M. (mother died Mar. 4, 1903, father died 1906); *educ.* Annunciation Sch. (1910-17), Brazil Business U. (1918-20), U. of Dayton Prep. (1920-24), Notre Dame U. (1924-28, combined A.B. and LL.B. course), U. of Detroit (1929-32, LL.B.); *m.* Margrett S. Weslowski, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 19, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Aug. 12, 1936). Assoc. with law firm Bryant, Lincoln, Miller & Bevan, Detroit, 1932-34; elected Probate Judge, '34, '38. K. of C. *Office:* 304 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Murphy, William Charles, journalist; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Apr. 10, 1898; *s.* Wm. C. and Jane A. (Moloney) M.; *educ.* Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920); *m.* Irene C. Galner, Logansport, Ind., Jan. 1922 (dec.); *m.* (2) Mabelle M. Gainer, July 9, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Wm. G. Reporter, city editor, *Crawfordsville Journal,* 1917-19; reporter, *Washington Post,* 1920-22; corr. Natl. Catholic Welfare Council News Service, 1922-26; chief of Senate staff, *The U. S. Daily,* 1926-29; Washington Bur. *N. Y. World,* 1929-31; *Phila. Pub. Ledger,* 1931-34; Dir. of Publicity, Amer. Liberty League, 1934-37; Natl. Corr. *Phila. Enquirer,* since 1937. World War: 2nd lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Press Club; Delta Tau Delta. *Democrat.* Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3606 Van Ness St., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, Most Rev. William F., bishop; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., May 11, 1885; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Gibson) M.; *educ.* St. Jerome Coll., Kitchner, Ont., Can.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1908); Apollinaris Coll., Rome (J.C.L., 1909); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1930). Ordained at Rome, June 1908; curate, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1910-12, Holy Cross Ch., Marine City, Mich., 1912-19, SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1919-21; pastor, St. David's Ch., since 1921 (organized parish); master of ceremonies, since 1919, and examiner of the clergy, Diocese of Detroit; mem. Mich. State Historical Commn. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 11, '34; named 1st bishop of Saginaw, Mar. 17, '38, consecrated, May 17, installed, June 1, '38. *Office:* 614 Holland St., Saginaw, Mich.

Murphy, William Larkin, lawyer; *b.* Philipsburg, Mont., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Qualey) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash.; Univ. of Mont.; Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Edith Bickford, of Missoula, Mont., June 23, 1909. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Missoula; pros. atty., Missoula Co., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1908-12; now mem. Murphy & Whitlock, state solicitors C. M. & St. P. R. R.; attys. for Missoula Mercantile Co.; local atty. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; atty. West. Mont. Natl. Bank, etc. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

Murphy, William Mansuetus, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Hannah (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (B.S., 1920; M.A., 1921); Harvard (Ed.M., 1922; Ed.D., 1923); unmarried. Practiced law, Boston, 1901-18; taught E. Boston H. S., 1922-25; prof. of educn., Marquette Univ., 1925-29; head of dept. of educn., De Paul Univ., since 1929, and Dean of Instruction since 1930. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1901, to U. S. Dist. Ct. bar, at Boston, 1918. *Mem.:* Harvard U., and Tufts Coll. Teachers Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Beta Epsilon; Phi Delta Kappa; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (educn. comm.); A. A. U. P.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn.; Milwaukee Schoolmasters Club; Mass. Charitable Irish Soc.; Pi Gamma Mu. Research in interrelationship of common law and education. *Home:* 35 Ashland St., Arlington, Mass. *Office:* De Paul Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Murray, Edward James, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret Jane (Kelley) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1908), Univ. of Colo. (M.D., 1914); N. Y. Univ.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; *m.* Aimee Florence Harris, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Aimee Katharine (Aug. 28, 1920), Frances Menard (Oct. 11, 1922). Res. phys., Maryland T. B. San., 1914-15; asst. supt., Conn. State T. B. San., 1916-17; supt., Southwest. Minn. T. B. San., 1917-18; med. supt., Julius Marks San., Lexington, Ky., 1918—; chmn. Lexington Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.:* Natl. T. B. Assn. (dir.); Amer. Sanatorium Assn.; Amer. Hosp. Assn.; (F) A. C. P.; (F) A. M. A.; Rotary; K. of C.; So. Tuberculosis Conf. (past Pres.); Fayette Co. Med. Assn. (past Pres.); Ky. State Med. Soc.; Lexington Country, and Catawala Cliffs Beach Clubs; Ky. Hosp. Assn. (pres.); Amer. Coll. of Chest Physicians (gov. for Ky.). *Office:* Julius Marks Sanatorium, Lexington, Ky.

Murray, James E., U. S. Senator; *b.* on farm nr. St. Thomas, Ontario, Can., May 3, 1876; *grad.* St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont. (1895); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1901); *m.* Viola E. Horgan, of Memphis, Tenn., June 1905; *ch.*—James A., Wm. D., Edward E., Howard A., Chas. A., John S. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1901; county atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1906-08; chmn. State Advisory Bd. P. W. A. for Mont., 1933; elected to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, '34-6, re-elected, '36-42. Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

Murray, Most Rev. John Gregory, archbishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Connor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1897); Univ. of Louvain (1897-1900; S.T.D., 1927). Ordained at Louvain, 1900; prof. Greek and Latin, St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1900; chancellor, diocese of Hartford, 1903; apptd., Nov. 1919, and consecrated, Apr. 1920, titular bishop of Flavias and auxiliary bishop of Hartford; transferred to See of Portland, Me., May 1925; apptd. archbishop of St. Paul, Oct. 1931; mem. admin. comm. Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf. *Office:* 239 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Murray, Milton T., state legislator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Stephen and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* Wis. State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (Social Sci.); *m.* Margaret Burns, Aug. 3, 1926.

Assemblyman, Wis., 1931-37. Author: *Arbitration Law for State of Wis.* *Mem.:* Beta Phi Theta; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 1828 E. Newberry Blvd. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murray, PHILIP, labor leader; *b.* Blantyre, Scotland, May 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Rose Ann (Layden) M.; *m.* Elizabeth Lavery, Sept. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Joseph Wm. Mem. Internat. Bd., 1912, Internat. Vice-Pres., 1920, United Mine Workers of Amer., also pres., Dist. No. 5, U. M. W. A., 1916; mem. Pa. Regional War Labor Bd., 1917-18, Pittsburgh Bd. of Educn., since 1918, Natl. Bituminous Coal Production Comm., 1917-18, and Natl. Indust. Recovery Bd. and NRA Advisory Council, 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 852 Berkshire Ave., Brookline, Pittsburgh. *Offices:* United Mine Workers Bldg., Wash., D. C.; 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Murray, REV. RAYMOND WM. (C.S.C.), sociologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18, 1893; *s.* Thos. Frank and Mary Helena (O'Rourke) M.; *grad.* Bridgeport H. S. ('13); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. '18); Niagara U. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (theol. '20-24); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '26); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Nov. '24; prof. of sociol. and head of dept. U. of Notre Dame, '28—; mem. field staff Dept. of Anthropol., U. of Alaska, summer '37. Rgtl. Sgt., U. S. A., '18. Author: *The Delinquent Child and the Law* ('26), *Introductory Sociology* ('35), *Study Guide for Introductory Sociology* ('37), *Social Problems* (co-auth. '38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (comm. '26-36), Cath. Anthropol. Soc. (exec. bd. '38-39), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '39. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Murray, THOMAS BERNARD. lawyer; *b.* Adrian. Mich., Sept. 14, 1882; *s.* Bernard and Winifred (Cleary) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Blanche Probert, of Volga, Ia., May 17, 1910 (dec.); *ch.*—Margaret Kathleen (Aug. 1, 1911), Thos. B.. Jr. (Dec. 2, 1912), Winifred Marie (Oct. 25, 1914), Brendan Probert (March 10, 1916). Private law practice, 1910-June 1918; spl. prosecutor, Douglas County. Nebr., to Jan. 1919; asst. city atty., Omaha, Nebr.. Jan. 1919-May 1921; resumed private practice; counsel, Nebr. office. F. H. A. Democrat. *Club:* Omaha Walking. Hobbies: music, lit., games, amateur photog., hiking. *Home:* 103 S. 25th Ave. *Office:* 225 Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murray, THOS. EDWARD, JR., executive; *b.* Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1891; *s.* Thos. Edward and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Victory Sch., Bklyn.; St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Yale (Class of 1911 S.); *m.* Marie Brady, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. Edward 3rd, Marie B., James B., D. Bradley, Paul, Anne, Jane, Frank, Peter, Joseph. Engr., N. Y. Edison Co.; pres. Metropolitan Engineering Co., Metropol. Device Corpn.; chmn. laymen's comm. Cath. Charities of Brooklyn; dir. Bank of N. Y.; mem. governing comm'tee. Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences; receiver Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y. C. Knight of St. Gregory, Knight of Malta (both Papal); hon. LL.D. Fordham and St. John's U. Private Chapel. Democrat. *Clubs:* Shinnecock, Yale, Creek, Crescent Athletic, University, Southampton Riding & Hunt. *Home:* 800 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn. *Office:* 165 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Murray, WALTER FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1875; *s.* George J. and Louise (Haslam) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Hughes H. S., Univ. of Cin'ti (B.S.), Cin'ti Law School (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Nora Heekin, of Cin'ti, June 27, 1906; *ch.*—Walter (*b.* June 1909; *m.* Isabelle Dorger), Marguerite (Mrs. Ned Henry), Alice (Mrs. Arthur Scherer), Kathleen (March 1913), David (April 1914), Stella (June 1915), Eleanor (May 1917), Justin (July 1919), Joan (Nov. 1922), Hugh (Nov. 1923), Louise (Jan. 1925). Admitted to partnership with father under firm name Murray & Murray, 1900; admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Ct., 1908; has been admitted to practice in 8 of 10 divisions of U. S. Courts; apptd. to Bd. of Dirs. of Univ. of Cin'ti, to fill unexpired term, 1932, and re-apptd. for 9 yr. term, Jan. 1934. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Sigma Chi; Amer. and Cin'ti Bar Assns.; University Club; Cin'ti. Country Club; Amer. Patent Bar Assn. *Office:* 1714 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Murray, WM. ANDREW, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., June 17, 1889; *s.* James and Teresa M. (Taft) M.; *grad.* Milford H. S. ('07), LL.B. Boston U. '10; wed Mary E. De Pasquale, of Providence, R. I., Sept. 21, 1914 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mem. Mass. State Legislature, '15-17; town solicitor Milford, '31—; spl. justice Dist. Court (3rd Southern of Worcester), '36—; mem. Amer. and Worcester Co. Bar Assns., K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.), Elks, Eagles, Boston City Club. *Home:* 19 Grant St. *Office:* 144 Main St., Milford, Mass.

Murrin, JAMES BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Carbondale, Pa., Nov. 30, 1874; *s.* John and Margaret (MacGroarty) M.; *educ.* Carbondale H. S.; Georgetown Coll., Wash., D. C. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of Pa., 1906, and Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1911. Pres., Murrin Coal Co., 1919-29, T. H. Cameron Fuel Co., Ltd. (Montreal), 1927-28, and Perfection Coal Co., 1910-35. Lt. of Inf., 7th Div., Pa. N. G., Mexican Border, 1916; capt., acting adj., 55th Inf. Brig., 28th Div., in France and U. S.; later on 28th Div. Staff until muster out at close of World War; in battles of Chateau - Thierry, Fismes, and Thieacourt Sectors, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aine, and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and Champagne-Marne defensive. Contbr. to Official Hist. 28th Div. of Pa. N. G. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 28th Div. Soc.; Officer Club 28th Div.; Irish Text Society; Soc. of Cincinnati of Pa. Democrat; Mayor of Carbondale, 1911-16; and mem. School Bd., 1933; alternate Del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, San Francisco, 1920; Dem. Nominee for Auditor Gen. of Pa., 1916. Recreations: hunting, fishing; all outdoor sports. *Home:* 306 Quincy Ave. *Office:* 316 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Musante, ATTILIO STEPHEN, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Peter and Victoria (Cuneo) M.; *educ.* Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); Univ. of Calif. (Ph.G., 1903); *m.* Antoinette Draghicevich (2nd v.-pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1932), of San Francisco, Oct. 6, 1909; *ch.*—Catherine, Victor. House phys., Mater Misericordia Hosp., Sacramento, Calif., 1907-08; in pvt. practice since 1908, splst. in surgery since 1921; pres. of staff St. Joseph's Hosp., 1920-25; pres. Central Council of Civic Clubs, 1925-28; chief of staff Mary's Help Hosp., since 1935. World War: Med. Examining Bd. *Mem.:* Calif. State and San Francisco Med. Assns.; A. M. A.; A. A. A. S.; Commonwealth Club. Democrat. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1821 Jones St. *Office:* 2000 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Musser, BENJAMIN FRANCIS, poet; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 3, 1889; *s.* Willis B. and Katharine (Kaufman) M.; *educ.* Yeates Sch. and Episcopal

Acad., Pa.; Nashotah Sem., Wis.; St. Joseph's Coll., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Laning, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1921; *ch.*—Benjamin 6th, Frederic, Nancy. Co-fdr. *The Trend* mag., 1921-22; owner-editor *Japm* and *Contemporary Verse,* 1927-30; Poet Laureate of New Jersey, 1933. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Third Order of St. Francis (since 1909; Bro. Francis); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad. mem.); Washington Cath. Poetry Soc. (hon. Pres.); Poetry Socs. of Eng. and Amer.; Empire Poetry League; Order of Bookfellows (life); etc. Author of over 40 books, including *Chiaroscuro* (1923), *Untamed* (1927), *Selected Poems* (1930), *Bucolica and Caviar* (1930), *Riding at Anchor* (1928), *Poems* 1930-33, *Chaplet of Sanctuaries* (1934), *House of Bread* (1935), *The End of Singing* (1935), *Canticles for St. Francis* (1936), *Interior Castle* (1937); prose, *Passion Called Poetry* (1930), *Straws in the Wind* (1930), *One-Man Show* (1932), *De Re Francsicana* (1932), *Franciscan Poets* (1933), *What Is Your Name?; Queen of Arts* ('37); coll. spiritual poems *The Bird Below the Waves* ('38). *Home:* 107 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate, Atlantic City, N. J.

Muttkowski, Richard A., educator; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D.); unmarried. Teacher, Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mo., Kan. State Coll., Univ. of Idaho; prof. of biol. and head of dept., St. Lawrence Coll., Univ. of Wis.; held posts with Milwaukee (Wis.) Pub. Museum and Wis. State Geog. and Nat. Hist. Survey; dir. of research, Univ. of Detroit since 1926; linguist. Chief subjects of research: effects of electromagnetic fluxes and their influence on living things; insects, aquatics; physiology of insects and lower vertebrates. World War: Intelligence Div., U. S. Army; A. E. F. *Mem.:* many sci. socs. Contbr. to sci. and other jours. *Address:* Univ. of Detroit, Livernois and McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Myers, Sherry Basil, lawyer, educator; *b.* Booneville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1905; *s.* J. Franklin and Pauline Lydia (Harvey) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (B.S. 1930), Georgetown (M.A. 1934, LL.B. 1933), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1934), U. of Mich. (Carnegie Scholar, Teaching of Internat. Law, 1934); Harvard (post grad. Law, 1934-35, S.J.D. 1937). Comnd. 2nd lt., F. A. Res., U. S. Army, 1931, now lt. 367th F. A. Res., U. S. A.; quondam instr. Citizens Mil. Training Camps, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; quondam lt. 7th F. A., Madison Barracks; asst. prof. of law U. of San Francisco, 1935-36, prof., 1936-38; admitted D. C. bar, 1936. Author: *Bibliog. on Admiralty and Maritime Law* (1937). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Sigma Phi Delta; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Reserve Officers Assn.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; Pierce Butler Law Club, and Edward Douglass White Law Club (Georgetown); Natl. Geographic Soc.; Alumni Assns. of Harvard, Georgetown, and C. U. A.; Crescent Yacht Club; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); Int. Assn. Chiefs of Police; Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; etc. Pvt. law practice, '38—. *Home:* 211 N. Main St., Canandaigua, N. Y. *Office:* 444 Munsey Bldg., Wash., D. C.

N

Naar, Constance Joan, portrait artist, writer; *b.* Trenton, N. J.; *dau.* Joseph L. and Adele M. (Seixas) N. Assoc. with *The New Republic, The Bookman,* and *Pax* mags.; portrait drawings in books and mags. Descended from Portugese and French Jews; convert from Episcopalianism, '36. *Home:* 28 E. 31st St., N. Y. C.

Nagle, Raymond Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Helena, Mont., June 2, 1897; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Ann (Toole) N.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Helena H. S., Univ. of Montana (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Margaret Anne Walsh, of Helena, Oct. 5, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Gregory (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard Walsh (June 16, 1932), Patrick Walsh (Oct. 16, 1934). Law practice, 1933—; mem. Montana State Legislature, 1925, '27, '29; city attorney, Helena, 1929-32; attorney general, State of Mont., 1933-36; dir. Atty. Gen's. Sect. of Council of State Govt., Chicago, 1936-37. Pvt., P. M. G. Dept., Detached Service, 1918. *Mem.:* Elks; K. of C. (Master 4°); Eagles; Phi Sigma Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Recreation: family life. Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '37—. *Office:* Lands Div., Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C.

Nagle, Rev. Urban (O. P.), educator, author; *b.* Edward J. Nagle, at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1905; *s.* Edward J., Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Keefe) N.; *educ.* Warren Pub. Sch., R. I., and Parish Sch., Providence; LaSalle Acad.; Providence Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Novitiate, Somerset, O., House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., and House of Theol., Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D. in Psychol.); entered Dominican Order Aug. 4, 1924; professed Aug. 19; ordained June 15, 1931. Instr. in psychol., Catholic Univ., summers 1933, '34; prof. of English and Drama, Providence Coll., 1934—; founder, dir. The Blackfriars Guild (natl. orgn. for Catholic Drama), and Moderator of Washington chapter, 1932-34, and of Providence chap., 1934—; dir. Blackfriars Inst. of Dramatic Art, Cath. U. of Amer. Author: (a Passion Play; won Longman's Green Drama League Religious Play prize, 1928) *Barter* (1929); (Play concerning St. Catherine of Siena) *Catherine the Valiant* (1931); *The Development of Religious Thinking in Boys* (1934); editor *Dominicana* (1931). Hobby: sailboats. *Home:* Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Nagy, Rt. Rev. Desiderius, pastor; *b.* Miskolc, Hungary, July 3, 1895; *s.* Stephen and Elizabeth (Gronay) N.; *educ.* Royal Hungarian Univ., Budapest (1913-18, S.T.D. 1920); ordained at Kalocsa, Hungary, June 23, 1918; named Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., March 23, 1926, and Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 25, 1932. Curate, Holy Cross (Magyar) Ch., Detroit, Mich., April 15, 1921-Aug. 1, 1921; organizer, Aug. 1, 1921, and pastor, until Aug. 1, 1927, St. Joseph's (Hungarian) Ch., Flint, Mich.; Rector, Holy Cross (Hungarian) Ch., Detroit, 1927—; organized St. Elizabeth Hungarian Orphanage and Home for the Aged, Detroit, resp. Carleton, Mich., 1932. Author: *The Miracle* (1920); *Christ and the Laborer* (1934); (pamphlet) *Pius X and Modernism* (1935); editor, *Holy Cross Messenger* (Hungarian wkly.); hon. mem. Hist. and Heraldic Council of France, '38. *Home:* 8423 South St., Detroit, Mich.

Nahlen, Rt. Rev. Paul M. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Conway, Ark., Nov. 20, 1882; *s.* Frederick Joseph and Catherine (Sauerborn) N.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. (1896-1908); Spencerian Business Coll. (1909); (A.B., M.A.); entered Benedictine Order 1896; professed Nov. 11, 1903; ordained at Subiaco, Apr. 10, 1908. Teacher and asst. Prefect of Discipline, 1908-17, and Prefect sec. and treas., 1917-27, Subiaco Coll.; pres., Corpus Christi Coll.-Acad., since 1927; past spiritual dir., Corpus Christi Council K. of C. Elected abbot, Mar. 23, '39, New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark.

Nash, Rt. Rev. John J., D. D.: Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922; Protonotary Apostolic, June 26, 1934; chmn. of School Bd. and of Commn. on Sacred Music, Consultor and Trustee, Diocese of Buffalo; Permanent Rector, Holy Family Ch., Buffalo. *Home:* 556 S. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Neill, Charles Patrick, economist; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 12, 1865; *s.* James and Julia (Walsh) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1908); Univ. of Texas; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1891); Univ. of Chicago; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1897); *m.* Esther Waggaman, of Washington, D. C., June 1901; *ch.*—Charles W., Thomas T., James K., Richard (dec.). Instr., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1891-94; instr. in polit. econ., Catholic Univ., 1897-1905; U. S. Commnr. of Labor, 1905-13; on U. S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; mgr. Bur. of Information, Southeast. Rys. since 1915; lect., Catholic Sch. of Social Serv. since 1922; on U. S. Coal Commn., 1922-23. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* Amer. Statistical Assn. (pres. 1916-17); Amer. Econ. Assn.; Internat. Inst. of Statistics. Politics: independent. *Clubs:* Cosmos (1935-36); Annapolis Roads; Seigniory (P. Q., Can.); Phi Beta Kappa (1896—). Apptd. by Pres. McKinley, mem. D. C. Bd. of Charities, 1900, and was v.-pres. to 1908; apptd. by Pres. Theodore Roosevelt, asst. recorder, Anthracite Coal Strike Commn., 1902-03; apptd. by Pres. T. Roosevelt, 1905, re-apptd. by Pres. Taft, 1909, U. S. Commnr. of Labor; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Commnr. of Labor Statistics, 1913; named by Pres. Harding, mem. U. S. Coal Commn., 1922-23; with chmn. of Interstate Commerce Commn. served as Fed. Mediator in cases of threatened R. R. strikes, 1906-13; umpire for Anthracite Conciliation Bd., 1906-29; former mem. Bd. of Trustees, Girls Reform Sch., and mem. D. C. School Bd. *Home:* 3556 Macomb St. *Office:* 706 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Neill, Esther W., author; *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1874; *dau.* Samuel (M.D.) and Mary T. (McKee) Waggaman (mother was also prominent in Catholic literature); *educ.* Georgetown (D.C.) Visitation Convent; *m.* Charles P. Neill, of Washington, June 1901; *ch.*—Charles W., Thomas T., J. Kerby, Richard (dec.). Author: (fiction) *The Red Ascent* (1914); *Barbara's Marriage and the Bishop* (1925); *Miss Princess* (1929); *The Tragic City* (1932). *Mem.:* Christ Child Society. *Home:* 3556 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

Nell, Rev. George, parish services; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 3, 1887; *s.* George and Christina (Niesen) N.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. '09, A.M. '10; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati ('10-13); priest, Cin'ti., June 20, 1913. Pub. sch. teacher, '06-08; curate St. Mary's Ch., Quincy, '13, St. Anthony's Ch., Effingham, '13-22; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Island Grove (P. O. Teutopolis), July '22—; dir. Co-op Parish Activities Service, Effingham, Ill. Author: *Parish Activities* (vl. '22, v2 '23), *Pastoral Sociology* ('29), *The Catechism Illustrated* ('30), *The 52 Set, Colored Religious Pictures* ('32), *Black and White Bible and Catechism Pictures* ('34); also many sets of strip films with syllabi; editor *Action* (promoting co-op. among parishes), '20. Named mem. Dept. Conciliation Bd., by Gov. of Ill., '37. *Home:* Teutopolis, Ill. *Office:* Effingham, Ill.

Nelligan, Rev. Thomas Joseph, pastor; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 27, 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Connor) N.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Grand Sem., Montreal; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris. Ordained, 1894; curate St. Mary's Ch., Bangor, 1895-99; pastor, St. Dennis Ch., N. Whitefield, 1899-1909; dir. Catholic Inst., Portland, 1909-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Augusta, 1910-19, St. John's Ch., Bangor, since 1919; mem. Me. State Bd. of Charities; prosynodal examiner and diocesan consultor, diocese of Portland. Democrat. *Home:* 207 York St., Bangor, Me.

Nelson, Patrick J., judge; *b.* Otter Creek, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1862; *s.* John and Bridget (McKillop) N.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn.; Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); *m.* Marie H. Harrington, Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 11, 1903. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1888; 1st asst. city atty., Dubuque, 1901-02; county atty., 1906-15; chief solicitor, Dubuque Street Ry., 17 yrs.; with Elec. Light & Power Service Co., 17 yrs., Ill. Central Ry. Co., 1913-23; judge, Dist. Ct. Iowa, 1923-27, 1931-35. *Clubs:* Dubuque Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 430 Seminary St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nelson, William Henry, contractor; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 22, 1883; *s.* Joseph E. and Ellen T. (Mangan) N.; *educ.* grade sch., Chicago; *m.* Nellie F. Murphy, of Chicago, June 13, 1916; *ch.*—Modwene A., Joan M., Virginia M., Mary Ellen, Patricia Anne. With Nelson & McLeod, contractors to 1910; partner, 1911-30, v.-pres. since 1930, Jos. E. Nelson & Sons; v.-pres. Nelson Water Serv. Co. *Mem.:* West. Soc. of Engrs. *Clubs:* Calumet; Chicago Engrs.; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Elks. *Home:* 7248 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 3240 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Nennig, Charles N., editor; *b.* Liege, Belgium, Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* Nicholas and Adele (Lorang) N.; *educ.* College, Luxembourg-City; *m.* Angela Knippel, of Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Ronald, Sylvia (Sister M. Thomasa), Elizabeth, Francis, Cyril. Came to the U. S., 1905; naturalized citizen. Entered editorial room of Catholic Tribune Co., Dubuque, July 5, 1905; reporter, re-write man, editor, *Gazette* and *Westen* (2 fgn. lang. weeklies), 1908-16; feature editor, state editor, 1921-26, editorial page editor, 1927-37, editor, 1937—, *Catholic Daily Tribune;* pres., Catholic Tribune Co., 1937—. Politics: independent conservative. Contbr. to mags. and reviews. Member first C. V. Study Course (polit.-econ.), Oberlin, Ohio, 1910; sec., Iowa C. V. League, 1917-20; study tour of Europe, 1922; mem. Iowa Catholic Hist. Society. *Home:* 1846 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nern, Very Rev. Wm. (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 5, 1904; *s.* Wm. G. and Bertha (Pufahl) N.; *educ.* St. Leo's Sch., Milw. (1910-18), Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (1918-25), C. U. A. (1925-30, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); joined the Soc. of the Divine Savior (Salvatorian), 1924; ordained at C. U. A., June 1930; prof. of Eng., dir. of athletics Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, 1930-31; co-founder, 1931, prof. of Social Sciences, Dean of Men, dir. of Athletics, sec. of Faculty, 1931-37, and pres., since 1937, Jordan Coll., Menominee, Mich. Assoc. editor *Our Savior's Call,* 1930-31. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu. Hobbies: reading, study of politics, tennis, swimming. *Home:* Jordan College, Menominee, Mich.

Nestor, Agnes, labor official; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *dau.* Thomas and Anna (McEwen) N.; *educ.* pub. and parochial schs., Grand Rapids; Loyola Univ., Chicago (hon. LL.D., 1929). Glove worker, Chicago, 1897; sec.-treas., 1906-13, pres., 1913-15, v.-pres. since 1915, Internat. Glove Workers Union of Amer.; v.-pres. Natl. Women's Trade Union League (pres. Chicago br. since 1913); apptd. by Pres. Wilson, mem. Fed. Commn., 1914; apptd. by Gov. of Ill., mem. Industrial Survey Commn. (1918), and mem. Gen. Advisory Bd. of Ill. Free Employment Offices; mem. Women's Comm. of Council of Natl. Defense (chmn., dept. of women in industry); as mem. Labor Mission, visited Europe, 1918. *Club:* Women's City. *Home:* 4840 N. Hermitage Ave. *Office:* 630 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Neudeck, Philip J., lawyer; *grad.* Holy Redeemer Sch. and Univ. of Detroit (LL.B.). Asst. pros. atty., Detroit, 8 yrs.; sec., Wayne Co. Dem. Comm., 1922-23; candidate for Judge of Circuit Court, 1935; mem. exec. comm., Detroit Council of Catholic Organizations; lay chmn., Boy Scouts Comm. of Catholic Youth Orgn. *Mem.:* K. of C.; past Dist. Pres., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 14426 St. Marys Ave. *Office:* 1616 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Neuzil, Rt. Rev. Procopius Chas. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Bechyn, Czechoslovakia, Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* John and Catherine (Parosh) N.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1881-85); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 11, 1885; ordained, Dec. 22, 1888; elected abbot, Mar. 31, 1937; blessed and installed as abbot, July 5, 1937, St. Procopius Abbey. First prin. St. Procopius H. S. (now Coll.) Chicago, 1887-94; prior St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, 1899-1919, 1927-37; rector St. Procopius Sem., Lisle, 1917-19, 1920-24; instr. St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., 1887-90, 1917-24; admin. St. Procopius Abbey, 1917-19; pres. Post-War Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1920; sec. Russian Apostolate in U. S., and apostol. visitator of Sisters of St. Basil the Great (Ruthenian Eastern rite), 1934; dir. Slav Russian Mission, since 1927. Author: (in Czech lang.) *Twenty-five Years of Labor* (1910) and *St. Benedict* (1932); fdr., 1894, chief editor, to 1897, *Narod* (Czech daily); fdr., 1936, and since editor *The Voice of the Church;* also contbr. to *Katolik.* Papal order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1928; decorated by Pope Pius XI, at Dec. 11, '38, with Cappa Magna. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

Nevils, Very Rev. Coleman (S.J.), educator; pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1878; *s.* Andrew Philip and Mary Cecelia (Coleman) N.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (D.D., 1928); Loyola Univ., Los Angeles (LL.D., 1934); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained at Woodstock, 1911. Instr., Latin and Greek, Boston Coll., and Loyola School, N. Y. C.: prof. of rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll.; lect. on sociol., Georgetown Univ.; lect. on phychol, of educn., Boston Dist. of Archdiocese of Boston; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., Georgetown Univ., 1918-19; chancellor, Georgetown U., 1919-24; regent, Georgetown Sch. of Foreign Service, 1920-24; dean, Shadowbrook Jesuit House of Studies, 1924-28; pres., Georgetown U., 1928-35; apptd. pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. City, Aug. 1935. Author: *Miniatures of Georgetown* (512 pp., 1934); contbr. to *Natl. Geographic Mag., America, Messenger of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph Lilies* (Canada); and to educnl. journals. For educnl. and sociol. activities awarded: Grand Cordon, Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia); Grand Officer, Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. (1929), Grand Officer (1931), Crown of Italy; Grand Officer, Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia, 1935); Comdr., Order of Star (Roumania); Comdr., Order of Merit (Chile); Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Chaplain, Order of St. Lazare (Jerusalem); Medal, Natl. Acad. of History (Venezuela); Medaille du Centenaire Bolivar; Com. Medal, Soc. of the Cincinnati (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Friar, 4°); Pi Gamma Mu; Natl. Geog. Soc. (life); University, and Cosmos Clubs (Wash., D. C.). Apptd. by Pres. of U. S., mem. Bd. of Visitors to U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1933-34, 1934-35; mem. U. S. Delegation to Internatl. Red Cross Conference, Tokio, Japan, 1934. Pres. The Loyola School and Regis H. S. *Home:* 980 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educator; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* Marcello and Maria A. (Callahan) N.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1905); St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N. C.; Rome (D.C.L., 1922). Ordained, 1908; chaplain, teacher of Greek, Latin and hist., 1903-18, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1923; dir. of Catholic students at Univ. of W. Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va., 1926-30; supt. of parish schools, Diocese of Wheeling, 1926—; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Huntington, W. Va., Nov. 1930—. *Mem.:* Headmasters Assn.; N. J. Classical Assn.; N. Y. Soc. of Colonial Wars (chaplain, 1924-25); K. of C.; S. R. Translator; *My Mass,* from the French of Abbe Grimaud, 1928); *Immolation,* from the work *Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus,* by Abbe Laplace (1926). *Address:* 1304 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Newman, Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1889; *s.* James Caleb and Julia (Wright) N.; *educ.* St. Bernard's (Ala.) Coll.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo.; ordained at Louisville, June 16, 1916; pastor St. Leo's Ch., Louisville, since Nov. 11, 1918. Author: *Father Newman's Catechism* (Bruce); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 325 Wampum St., Louisville, Ky.

Newton, Mortimer W., lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Robert E. and Jane A. (Cronin) N.; *educ.* Cleary Grade Sch., LaSalle Acad., Providence Coll. (A.B., hon. A.M.), Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret M. Nissen, West Warwick, R. I., Nov. 14, 1936. Law practice; chief Div. of Old Age Security, State of R. I., since July 1, 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37), Torch and Triangle Club (Prov. Coll.). Eagles. Democrat. *Home:* 45 Waterman Ave., Cranston, R. I. *Office:* State House, Providence, R. I.

Neylan, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 6, 1885; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Rinn) N.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (1899-1903); *m.* Gertrude Wiseman, of Sacramento, Calif., May 7, 1911; *ch.*—Jane F. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1916; practiced at San Francisco since 1917; chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-17; regent, U. of Calif., since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Olympic; Press; Bohemian; The Family; Pacific Union; Melno Country; San Francisco Golf; Burlingame Country; Monterey Peninsula Country. *Home:* 198 Mountain Home Dd., Woodside, Calif. *Of-*

fice: Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Nicholson, MARGARET MARY, M.D.; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 26, 1899; *dau.* Charles James and Catherine Stanislaus (McDonough) N.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.D., 1925). Physician, specializing in diseases of children. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Southern Med. Assn.; Federated Catholic Physicians Guild (a D. C. founder, 1935). *Home:* 1000 Maryland Ave., N. E. *Office:* Washington Medical Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Nickol, JOHN PETER, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Moritz and Anna Maria (Schrenker) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (B.Sc., 1915), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.Sc., 1922; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Clara M. Achatz, of Altoona, Pa., Aug. 17, 1932; *ch.*—James (Sept. 13, 1933). Teacher, St. Mary Coll., prep. dept., 1912-19, Dayton (O.) Univ., 1923-29; prof. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1929—. Contbr. to *Science Studies* (St. Bonaventure Coll.). *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Mu; Tau Chi Sigma; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Recreations: travel; golf. *Home:* 112 Niagara St., Olean, N. Y. *Office:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Nicolle, VERY REV. VICTOR FRANCIS (S.S.E.), superior gen.; *b.* Tanis, France, Feb. 15, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Marie (Payen) N.; came to U. S., '02, naturalized citizen, '16; *educ.* Immac. Conception Coll., Laval, France '98-02; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore '07; priest, Society of St. Edmund, 1907; prof. philos. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '07-19; rector Ch. of the Nativity, Swanton, Vt., '20-37; superior gen., S.S.E., '30—; trustee St. Michael's Coll.; mem. Inst. Francais, Wash., D. C. *Home:* 15 St. Edmund St., Swanton, Vt.

Nielson, P. RAYMOND, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Peter C. and Elizabeth M. (Lennox) N.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1922), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Mildred Patten, of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 28, 1931; *ch.*—P. Raymond (Sept. 10, 1932), Jane (Oct. 2, 1936). Asst. prof. of hist. Creighton U., Omaha, '26-31, assoc. prof. '31-38, prof. '38—; faculty C. U. A., summer 1930. Thesis: *Financial History of the U. S.,* 1811-16 (1926). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1936), Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., A. A. U. P. (pres. Creighton U. Chap. 1935-37). *Home:* 2585 Titus Ave. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Nieporte, EDWARD H., business exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 13, 1876; *educ.* Parish Schs.; *m.* Adelaide M. Albers, Cincinnati, 1904; *ch.*—Ralph, George, Victor B. (Jesuit), Adelaide M. Haberdasher for over 25 yrs.; city treas. Norwood, O.; sec. Antonio Bldg. & Loan Assn., Cin'ti. Faithful Navigator, Isaac Jogues Assembly, 4° K. of C.; pres. Home Co., Norwood Council, K. of C. *Home:* 2035 Lawrence Ave. *Office:* City Hall, Norwood, O.

Niezer, CHARLES M., banker; *b.* Monroeville, Ind., Mar. 31, 1877; *s.* John B. and Sarah T. (Eyanson) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Ind. (A.B., 1899; LL.B., 1900); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1901); *m.* Rose M. Fox, Oct. 1906 (dec. 1927); *ch.*—Louis F., Rosemary L., Margaret S. Began law practice, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1901; v.-p. Home Tel. & Tel. Co.; pres. Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co.; dir. Farnsworth Television & Radio Corpn.; chmn. bd. Hartford City Paper Co.; dir. Cath. Church Extension Soc.; trustee Gibault Home for Boys, Cathedral Fund, etc. World War: on Allen Co. Council of Defense; chmn. Home Service Bd., A. R. C. *Mem.:* Allen Co. (pres. 1920) and Ind. Bar Assns.; S. A. R.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Chamb. of Com. (ex-pres.). *Office:* Old First Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Nigro, BART A., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890; *s.* Anthony and Margaret (Faggella) N.; *educ.* pub. sch., Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918), Univ. of Buffalo (M. D., 1920); *m.* Dorothy Di Maio, of Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1922; *ch.*—Dorothy (Sept. 12, 1923). Practicing physician; asst. Med. Sch. Inspector, Health Dept., Buffalo, 1924—; mem. Budget Comm., Catholic Charities, Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Med. Staff, Columbus Hosp. Dispensary. Author of articles for Italian Lit. Society, and Italian Hist. Soc., 1932. Pvt., S. A. T. C., Dec. 13, 1917-Dec. 12, 1918. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Socs.; Holy Name Soc.; Baccelli Med. Club; Italian Cultural Soc. (hon. pres., 1935). Democrat. Diversions: philosophy, history; hiking, fishing. *Address:* 105 Dewitt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Nivert, WM. BERNARD, postmaster; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Wm. John and Emma Florence (Miller) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1892-1900), Glasgow H. S. (1900-02), Pritchett Coll. (1902-04), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1908); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Carr, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Wm. B., Jr., (Sept. 2, 1914), Elizabeth Allen (Nov. 27, 1918), Alice Jean (Sept. 4, 1923), Marcia Jane (Aug. 21, 1929). Partner, Nivert & Son, farm implements, etc., 1908-17; partner Nivert Motor Co., Ford and Chevrolet Agency, 1917-35; postmaster Glasgow, since 1935. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1909-15, pres. and mem. Sch. Bd., 1910-15; mayor, 1915-20. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., 1927-29; pres. Glasgow Commercial Club, 1921-23, 1935-36. Sports: fishing, golf. *Home:* Glasgow, Mo.

Nix, JAMES THOMAS, surgeon; *b.* Greenville, S. C., May 31, 1887; *s.* James Thos. and Evelyn Beatrice (Fleming) N.; *educ.* pub. schs., Boys' H. S. (1903), Tulane Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.D., 1910), and Loyola Univ., New Orleans (M.A., 1918; LL.D., 1924; commencement orator, 1933); *m.* Vera Malter, of New Orleans, Sept. 8, 1913; *ch.*—Rosary (Oct. 22, 1914), James T., Jr. (July 30, 1918). Instr., clin. surgery, surg. staff of Dr. Mates, Tulane Univ., 1912-15; prof. of surg., Loyola Univ. Post Grad. Sch. of Med., 1916-18; prof. of gen. surg., Loyola Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, 1926—; prof. of surg. and head of dept., La. State Univ. Med. Coll. Grad. Sch., 1931—; prof. of surg. and advisory dir. of surg., La. State Univ. Med. Coll. Under-Grad. Sch., 1931—; intern, Charity Hosp., 1908-10; sr. mem. of surg. staff, Hotel Dieu, 1911—; chief of orthopedics, Charity Hosp., 1913-16; dir. and surg., Nix Clinic, 1918—; sr. visiting surg., Charity Hosp., 1931—; pres., Hotel Dieu Staff, 1929; dir. of tumor clinic, Charity Hosp., 1933—; med. advisor, Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1933—; dir. Grad. Sch. of Med., La. State U., Nov. 1936—. Author: *The Unborn* (1924); *Reflections* (1927); *Mother-Love* (1928); and some 70 articles alone or with associates; editor, *Hotel Dieu Year Book,* 1934-36; 1st lt., Med. Reserve Corps, U. S. A., 1918-19. *Mem.:* La. State Med. Soc. (2nd v.-p., 1931; 1st v.-p., 1932); Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (pres. 1937-38); Phi Beta Pi; Beta Theta Pi; (F) A. C. S.; (F)

Southeast. Surg. Cong.; A. M. A.; Southern Med. Assn.; Hon. Mem. Ill. Clin. Club, 7th Dist. Med. Soc., and LaFourche Valley Med. Soc. Convert to Catholicism, 1910. Knight of St. Gregory, 1929; Commandeur of Knights of Holy Sepulchre, 1930; Hon. Life Fellow, A. C. S., 1930; Dedication of Loyola Univ. Year Book, 1931; mem. Hon. Frats., Blue Key (1935), Beggars (1934), both Loyola U.; 1st exhibitor Hall of Sci., A. C. S., '36; dean Grad. Sch. of Med., L. S. U., '37—; mem. fdrs. group Amer. Bd. of Surg., '37; chmn. hon. advis. comm. La. State Hosp. Bd., '37—; chmn. health comm. 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., N. O., '38. Democrat. *Home:* 2140 S. Carrollton Ave. *Office:* 1407 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Noa, Rt. Rev. Thomas L., seminary rector; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., Dec. 18, 1892; *s.* John and Magdalene (Walczak) N.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1907-11); Amer. College-Propaganda, Rome (1911-17, Ph.D., S.T.D.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 23, 1916. Prof., 1917-27, and rector since 1927, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich.; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 8, 1935. *Address:* 600 Burton St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Noel, Francis Regis, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* John J. and Laura (Glass) N.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1918); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Oxford; *m.* Renee Mouchel, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 20, 1924. Mem. Darlington, Davis & Noel, attys., Washington, D. C.; prof. of philos., Catholic Univ. since 1916; prof. of jurisprudence and instr. in econ., Georgetown Univ. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. for Constl. Govt.; D. C. Hist. Soc. (bd. of mgrs.); A. B. A.; Catholic Univ. and Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (pres., D. C. chap.) Alumni Assns.; Catholic Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Barristers (pres.); Capital Yacht; Cosmos. *Home:* Selsdon, Md. *Office:* Natl. Savings & Trust Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Nolan, Dennis Edward, army officer; *b.* Akron, N. Y., April 22, 1872; *s.* Martin and Honorah (Cunningham) N.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1896); *m.* Julia Grant Sharp, of Washington, D. C., Aug. 21, 1901; *ch.*—Dennis E., Jr. (dec.), Ellen H. (Mrs. E. H. Young). Commd. 2nd lt., 1896, 1st lt., 1898; maj. U. S. Cav., 1899; capt. Vols., 1901; maj., 1916; lt. col. (temp.) 1917; brig. gen. R. A., 1921, and maj. gen., 1925. On duty in P. I., 1901-02, 1906-11, Alaska, 1912-13; with gen. staff, 1903-06, 1915-19; chief of Intelligence Service, A.E.F., till demobilization; comdr. 55th Brig., 28th Div. in Argonne-Meuse offensive; dep. chief of staff, U. S. Army, 1924-26; chief of army representation of War Dept. with Preparatory Commn. on Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1926-27; in command of 5th Corps Area, 1927-31, and 2nd Corps Area, Dec. '31-Apr. '36. Awarded D. S. M., and D. S. C. (U. S.), Croix de Guerre with palm, and Comdr. of Legion of Honor (France), Comdr. of the Bath (Gt. Britain), Comdr. of the Crown (Italy), Comdr. of the Crown (Belgium), Medal of the La Solidaridad (Panama). *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* c/o The Adjutant Gen., Wash., D. C.

Nolan, Edward James, banker; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 10, 1888; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Purcell) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Grace Morse, of Cambridge, Mass., July 12, 1928. Admitted to Calif. bar; practiced at Los Angeles to 1924; v.-pres. Merchants Natl. Bank cial Trust & Savs. Bank, 1926, Merchants Natl. of Los Angeles, 1924-26; pres. Hellman Commer- T. & S. Bank, 1926-28, Bank of Amer. of Calif. since 1928. World War: 1st lt., U. S. Air Serv., 1917-19. *Clubs:* Univ.; Calif.; Sunset; Annandale Golf; L. A. Country. *Home:* 4954 Cromwell Ave. *Office:* 650 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Nolan, James Bennett, lawyer, historian; *b.* Mulford, N. J., Dec .1, 1879; *s.* James and Katherine (Stewart) N.; *grad.* Reading (Pa.) H. S. (1896), Cornell (B.S. 1900), U. of Bonn, Germany; *m.* E. May Smink, of Reading, Oct. 24, 1906; *ch.* Catherine, James. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1901; lect., prof. emeritus Albirght Coll., Reading; dir. Reading Trust Co., Reading Gas Co., etc. 1st asst. over-seas commnr. for K. of C.; World War; at front with 5th French Army, Feb.-Oct. 1918. Pres., Reading Acad. of Music; dir. Reading Chamb. of Com.; mem. council Cornell U., and Albright Coll.; mem. many hist. and lit. socs., also many social orgns. and clubs in U. S. and abroad; chmn. Internat. Lafayette Centenary Pilgrimage, 1935; archivist Amer. Friends of Lafayette. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). Author: *Early Narratives of Berks Co., Pa.* (1927); *Foundation of the Town of Reading in Pa.* (1929); *Tale of Reading Town* (1930); *Geo. Washington and the Town of Reading* (1931); *Smith Family of Pa.* (1932); *Annals of Penn Square, Reading* (1933); *Lafayette in America, Day by Day* (1934); also many brochures; editor *Neddie Burd's Reading Letters* (1927), etc. *Home:* 432 Oley St. *Office:* 36 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

Nolan, John H., lawyer; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 26, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Mary A. (Carey) N.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1915); Harvard (law 2 yrs.). Admitted to R. I. bar; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, and at present; elected State Senator, 1928; mem. City Planning Commn., Newport. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Moose. *Home:* 12 Lincoln St., Newport. *Office:* County Court House, Providence, R. I.

Nolan, Rt. Rev. Robert Michael, rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Fort Worth, Tex.; consultor and dean, Diocese of Dallas; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 9, 1925; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 15, 1928; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Address:* Fort Worth, Texas.

Nolan, Val, lawyer; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Feb. 21, 1892; *s.* John J. and Valentine F. (Fitz William) N.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Evansville; Indiana Univ. (1912-15); Univ. of Chicago (1917); *m.* Jeannette Covert, of Evansville, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Val (Apr. 28, 1920), Alan Tucker (Jan. 19, 1923), Kathleen Covert (Sept. 10, 1925). Trustee, Evansville Coll., 1930—, and Indiana Univ., 1935—. Apptd. dep. pros. atty., 1st Jud. Circuit of Ind., 1916-17; city atty., Evansville, 1930-33; resigned to accept apptmt. by Pres. Roosevelt, as U. S. Dist. Atty., Southern Dist. of Ind., March 1933—. Democrat. Pvt., U. S. Army, 1917; lt. F. A., 1918; lt. F. A., U. S. Reserves, 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Gamma Delta; A. B. A.; Evansville Bar Assn. (pres., 1930); Amer. Legion; Indianapolis Athletic Club. Trustee Jas. Whitcomb Riley Hosp. for Crippled Children; declined office of Chief Legal Advisor to High Commr. of P. I., 1937. *Home:* 4546 N. Penna. Ave. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Indianapolis, Ind.

Noll, Most Rev. John Francis, bishop of Ft. Wayne; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; *s.* John G. and Anna (Ford) N.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O.; Univ. of

Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained, 1898; pastor, Kendallville, Ind., 1899-1902, New Haven, 1902-06, Hartford City, 1906-10, Huntington, 1910-25; consecrated bishop of Ft. Wayne, June 1925; built Mission Training Sch., printing plant and sch., Huntington ($540,000); founder, editor, *Our Sunday Visitor* (weekly newsp.). Author: *Kind Words from Your Pastor* (1904); *Father Smith Instructs Jackson* (1913); *The Fairest Argument* (1914); and some 25 pamphlets. *Address:* 1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond Rundell, vicar general; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* Frank Joseph and Ella Catherine (Rundell) N.; *educ.* Cathedral Schs., Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1897-98); St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. (1898-1901); North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Indianapolis, 1905-10; pastor St. Francis De Sales Ch., 1910-27, St. Philip Neri Ch., 1927-34, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, since 1934; Vicar General, Dioc. of Indianapolis, since 1934; Diocesan Moderator, Theol. Conferences, and Commn. of Sacred Music; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; as V. G. also Titular Prothonotary Apostolic. Chaplain, 1st lt., 338th F. A., 88th Div., Camp Dodge, Ia., Nov. 1917-Aug. 1918; overseas Sept. 1918-July 1919. *Home:* 1347 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Noon, Rt. Rev. Henry J., vicar general; *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 18, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary (Farrell) N.; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Boston; ordained at Boston, Dec. 22, 1899; served SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1900, St. James Ch., New Bedford, 1900-07, St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, 1907-11, St. William's Ch., Fall River, 1911-13, St. James Ch., New Bedford, since 1913; Vicar General, Diocese of Fall River; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* 233 County St., New Bedford, Mass.

Noon, Paul A. T., librarian; *b.* Columbus, O., June 18, 1901; *s.* John Thos. and Ellen Veronica (Welch) N.; *educ.* Ohio State U. (A.B.), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S.), New York U. (M.A.). Asst. libn. Coll. of Educn. Lib., O. S. U.; ref. asst. Teachers Coll. Lib., Columbia U.; chief of reserve reading room, head of aquisitions dept. New York U. Lib.; state libn. Ohio State Lib., since 1933. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of State Libns. (pres.); Ohio State Lib. Bd. (sec.); Ohio Council on Adult Educn. (exec. bd.); Ohio Lib. Planning Bd. (sec.); K. of C.; dir. of Ohio Libraries, since 1934. Contbr. to *A. L. A. Bulletin, Lib. Journal,* etc. Sports: swimming, tennis, hiking. Diversions: theatre, books, music, lectures. *Home:* 552 Lexington Ave. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Columbus, O.

Noonan, Rev. Herbert C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John and Mary (Moroney) N.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1896); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); Univ. of Innsbruck (D.D., 1910); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1931). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1896; prof., Creighton Univ., 1902-03, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1903-06; prof. of philos., 1911-12, of ethics and pedagogy, 1912-15, St. Louis Univ.; pres. Marquette Univ., 1915-22; superior St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1923-30; admin. work, St. Louis U., 1930-31; prof. of philos., Creighton U., 1931—. *Home:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Noonan, Very Rev. Joseph M. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., June 2, 1892; *s.* Michael Joseph and Elizabeth (O'Donnell) N.; *educ.* LaSalle Coll., Phila. (1905-08); St. Vincent's Apostolic Sch., Phila. (1908-11); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila. (1911-17); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1917-18); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.L., 1921). Entered Cong. of the Mission, 1911; ordained 1917; prof., Fundamental Theol. and S. Scripture, 1921-32; dir. of Seminarians, 1926-28, and spiritual dir. of Seminarians, 1928-32, St. John's Sem.; pres., Niagara Univ., Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1932—. R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., 1918. *Home:* Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Noonan, William T., ry. pres.; *b.* on a farm at Waverly, Minn., July 12, 1874; moved to Minneapolis at age of 6; *educ.* pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors at U. of Minn.; wed Harriette J. C. Duffy, Oct. 8, 1907 (2 daus.). Began ry. career with Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R., '88; made study of ry. conditions in Europe, '00-02, on return apptd. supt. in charge operating dept. Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R.; became asst. to gen. mgr. Erie R. R., Jan. '04; gen. supt. Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. Co., Dec. '04, gen. mgr., '06, v.p., '09, and pres., '10—; also pres. Allegheny & Western Ry. Co., Clearfield & Mahoning Co.; v.p. Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., '32—, and Ontario Car Ferry Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Ry. Guild; Rochester Chamb. of Com.; N. Y. Chamb. of Com.; Allegany (N. Y.) State Park Commn.; Memorial Art Gallery (Roch.); Natl. Recreation League Soc. of the Genesee; Amer. Red Cross (life); Izaak Walton League of Amer.; Navy League of U. S. *Clubs:* Automobile (Roch.); Country; Genesee Valley; Seigniory (Quebec). *Home:* 3435 East Ave. *Office:* 155 W. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Norcop, Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Moran, Texas, Nov. 6, 1895; *s.* Albert Drury and Lena Adeline (Larche) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (Engring. Sch., Sept. 1916-June 1917, 1919-Sept. 1920; Law Sch., Sept. 1920-1923, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Isabelle Hobson, of Santa Paula, Calif., April 4, 1923; *ch.*—John Hobson (June 27, 1924), Anita (Feb. 3, 1926), James Michael (Sept. 29, 1930). In Engring. Corps, U. S. Army, Sept. 1917-Oct. 1919; spl. asst. to U. S. Atty., Sept. 1923-Jan. 1926; spl. Master in Chancery under U. S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. of Calif., on several occasions. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion (officer); Pres. Los Angeles Alumni Chap. of Theta Chi. Hobbies: politics, golf. *Home:* 945 S. Manhattan Pl. *Office:* 453 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Norris, Chas. E., lawyer; *b.* Port Leyden, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1876; *s.* Michael and Mary A. (Gillespie) N.; *educ.* St. James Sch. (1884-93), Albany Law Sch. (1900-91), Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (hon. M.A. 1909); *m.* Anna M. Holland, of Carthage, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1905; *ch.*—John Holland; *m.* (2) Nora Clark Ahern, of Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1920; *m.* (3) Marie Blanchfield, Apr. 30, 1934. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1901; practiced at Carthage to 1926; v.-p. F. L. Carlisle & Co., since 1926; officer, dir. in other cos. and corpns.; mem. law firm Cullen, Norris & Reynolds, Watertown, N. Y.; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1910-27; supervisor Town of Wilna, N. Y., 1907-08; deputy state commnr. of excise, 1912-17. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Jefferson Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Natl. Democratic (N. Y.), Black River Valley, and Carlowden Golf Clubs. *Home:* Irvington, N. Y. *Office:* Trust Co. Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

Norris, Kathleen, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1880; *dau.* James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; *educ.* pvtly.; Univ. of Calif. (a few mos.); *m.* Charles G. Norris (author), of S. F., Apr. 30, 1909; *ch.*—Frank, Josephine (dec.), Gertrude (dec.). Reporter, *San Francisco Call,* 1900; began writing stories, 1910; lecturer; mem. advisory bd. of Catholic Book Club, N. Y. C. Author: (fiction) *Mother* (1911); *The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne* (1912); *The Story of Julia Page* (1915); *Undertow* (1917); *Sisters* (1919); *Certain People of Importance* (1922); *Little Ships* (1925); *Barberry Bush* (1927); *Red Silence* (1929); *Belle-Mere* (1931); *Second Hand Wife* (1932); *Younger Sister* (1932); *Treehaven* (1932); *My San Francisco* (1932); *Walls of Gold* (1933); *Wife for Sale* (1933); *Angel in the House* (1933); *My California* (1933); *Victoria* (drama 1934); *Manhattan Love Song* (1934); *Three Men and Diana* (1934); *Maiden Voyage* (1934); *Woman in Love* (1935); *Beauty's Daughter* (1935); *Shining Windows* (1935); *The American Flaggs* (1936); *Secret Marriage* (1936); *Bread Into Roses* (1937); *You Can't Have Everything* (1937); contbr. to mags. *Club:* Town and Country (S. F.). *Address:* 1247 Cowper St., Paolo Alto, Calif.

Norris, Wm. Arthur, engineer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Dec. 10, 1893; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Boyle) N.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., North Platte H. S. (grad. '13), U. of Nebr. (B.S. '18); is married and has 2 sons, 2 daus. Engr., Wyo. Highway Dept., '19-29; gen. contractor, Cheyenne, '29-39; Heavy Equipment Sales, Cheyenne, Jan. '39—; pres., treas. W. A. Norris Co., Inc., Wortham Machinery Co., Nebr. Machinery Co. Democrat; State Legislator, '33-36, State Senator, '37—. Pres., Wyoming Engring. Soc., '28, Cheyenne Engs. Club, '27, Nebr. Alpha chap. of Phi Delta Theta, '17-18; state deputy, K. of C., '38-39; dir. Boy Scouts. *Home:* 2915 Carey Ave. *Office:* 410 W. 19th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Norton, Mary Teresa, congresswoman; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Marie (Shea) Hopkins; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Business Coll.; LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J. (1930); *m.* Robert F. Norton, of Jersey City; *ch.*—Robert F. (dec'd). Mem. since 1920, vice-chmn., 1921-32, chmn., 1932-35, Dem. State Comm., N. J.; elected Freeholder, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, 1924-36; 1st woman to be apptd. chmn. of a Congl. Comm. (The Dist. of Columbia Comm.); mem. 69th and succeeding Congresses, since 1925, from 13th N. J. Dist. *Mem.:* Cath. Daughters of Amer.; Queen's Daughters; Day Nursery Assn. of Jersey City (pres.); Natl. Bus. and Profnl. Women's League; Natl. Democratic, and N. J. Women's Clubs. *Home:* 2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

Norton, Patrick Daniel, ex-congressman; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., May 17, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Nolan) N.; *educ.* Univ. of N. Dak. (A.B., 1897); *m.* Mary Louise Fitzgerald, of Fargo, N. Dak., Aug. 22, 1925; *ch.*—John T., James G. Admitted to N. Dak. bar, 1903; supt. of schs., Ramsey County, N. Dak., 1905-07; chief clerk, N. Dak. State Legislature, 1907-08; states atty., Adams County, 1907-11; sec. of state, N. Dak., 1911-13; mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 3rd N. Dak. Dist.; del to Rep. Natl. Conv., 1928; now engaged in law, banking and farming. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Dak. State Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Theta; Foresters; K. of C. *Home:* Minot, N. Dak.

Novak, Emil, gynecologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hajek) N.; M.D. U. of Md. '04; A.B. Loyola Coll., Balt. '12; hon. D.S.c. Trinity Coll., Dublin '33; wed Elizabeth Grace Rogers, May 24, 1913. Assoc. prof. of gyn. Baltimore Med. Coll., '06-12, Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Balt., '12-15; assoc. in gyn. Johns Hopkins U., '16—; assoc. prof. of obstet. U. of Md., '20—; vis. gyn. St. Agnes and Bon Secours Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Intern. Secretions; F. Amer. Assn. Obs., Gyn. and Abdom. Surgs.; F. So. Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; hon. F. Soc. d'Obs. y Gyn. (Buenos Aires) and Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 5223 Springlake Way. *Office:* 26 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

Nugent, James Alexander, supt. of schools; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., June 19, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Lynch) N.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., St. Peter's H. S., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (Grad. 1898; A.B., M.A., 1899); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1926), Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Ellenor Farley, of Jersey City, Dec. 31, 1913; *ch.*—Margaret (Feb. 26, 1915), Eleanor (Feb. 25, 1918), Dorothy (Feb. 14, 1920). Business and travel, 1900-03; teacher, N. Y. City schs., 1903-05, Manresa Hall, a br. of Prep. of St. Peter's Coll., 1905-07, Harrison (N. J.) H. S., 1907-09 (v.-prin., 1909); supervising prin. of schs., East Newark, N. J., 1909-14; prin. of schs. No. 6 and No. 8, Jersey City, 1914-23; asst. supt., Sept. 1923-July 1924, and supt. of schs., Jersey City, July 1924—. Named Kt. of St. Gregory, for Catholic Action activities, June 1934. Pres., Jersey City Rotary, 1934. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Recreation: outdoor sports. *Home:* 269 Armstrong Ave. *Office:* 2 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Nye, Clement De Witt, judge; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb. 14, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Marie E. (DeWitt) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B.); *m.* Loris E. Bulla, Alhambra, Calif., June 19, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; U. S. Army, 1918; with Standard Oil Co., of Calif., 1926-31; judge Municipal Ct. '31-37, Superior Ct. '37—. *Mem.:* Jonathan Club; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Delta Chi. *Home:* 2524 12th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Nyka, Leon C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Anton and Mary (Junker) N.; *educ.* De Paul Acad. (1911-12), De Paul University (1913-15, LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Starkey, of Chicago, Mar. 7, 1916. Admitted to Ill. bar 1916; has since practiced at Chicago; Appeal Agent, Dist. 38, U. S. Selective Service, World War; pres., Polish Day Assn., 1933-35; natl. pres., Loyal Roosevelt Army, 1934-35; pres., 7th Dist. Council, U. S. Flag Assn., 1934-35. *Mem.:* Polish Lawyers Assn. (pres., 1933-34); K. of C.; Catholic Circle; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Alma Mater; Delta Theta Phi; Elmhurst Country Club; Iroquois Club. *Democrat.* Sports: golf, fishing, volley ball. *Home:* 4857 Cullom Ave. *Offices:* 160 N. La Salle St., and 2756 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O

O'Beirne, Rev. Daniel J., dioc. chancellor; *b.* Ballagh, Drumona, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, June 29, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Morris) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Co. Limerick, and St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; priest May 3, 1918; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Natchez, Miss., 1918-19, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, 1919-23; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Biloxi, 1923-27; chancellor Dioc. of Natchez, since Oct. 31, 1927. *Home:* 107 S. Union St., Natchez, Miss.

O'Boyle, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* Andrew and Julia (Delaney) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1889); St. Stanislaus Normal, Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis Univ. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1889; ordained, 1903; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1905-06; prof. of classical lit., 1895-1900, chancellor and dir. of studies, 1906-07, prof. of moral theology since 1913, Dean of schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1913-22, St. Louis Univ. and at St. Mary's Coll., since removal of Sch. of Divinity there. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

O'Brien, AUGUSTUS JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Michigamme, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* John and Celia (Hanlin) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (Ph.C., 1902; B.S., 1907; M.D., 1908); post-grad., Europe (1926); *m.* Florence M. Sutherland, Ironwood, Mich., 1913; *ch.*—Donald E., Virginia Ann, Kathleen. Druggist, Pontiac and Detroit, 1902-04; asst. surg., Bessemer, Mich., 1908; surg. for Oliver Iron Mining Co. at Ironwood, Mich., since 1910, for C. & N. W. Ry. since 1920, and for Soo Line Ry.; chief of staff Grand View Hosp. since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Gogebic County Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Elks; K. of C.; Rotary; Gogebic Country Club. Republican. *Home:* 419 E. Vaugn St. *Office:* Oliver Clinic, Ironwood, Mich.

O'Brien, DENIS THOMAS, JR., lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* Denis T. and Ellen (Hanley) O.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Katherine McGovern, Meriden, Apr. 24, 1916; *ch.*—Denis T., John C., James P. Judge of Probate Ct., Meriden, 1913-21; dir. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. Former judge Meriden City Ct.; former corpn. counsel City of Meriden. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 834 Broad St. *Office:* 34½ E. Main St., Meriden, Conn.

O'Brien, DENNIS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* N. Brookfield, Mass., Jan. 20, 1876; *s.* Chas. and Ellen (Driscoll) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1898); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Mary R. Brennan, Oct. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Paul D., Kenneth A., M. Denise, Robt. D. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1901; practiced at Providence, R. I., 1902-06; since at N. Y. City; mem. firm O'Brien, Malevinsky & Driscoll, 1913-33, and O'Brien, Driscoll & Raftery, 1933—; v.-p., Douglas Fairbanks Pictures Corpn., The Elton Corpn., United Artists Corpn., Saml. H. Harris Theatrical Enterprises, United Artists Theatre Circuit, Inc., The Pickford Corpn. *Clubs:* The Players; Brown; Misquamicut Golf; Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 125 Alta Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.; summer, Watch Hill, R. I. *Office:* 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, EDWARD JOSEPH, JR., surgeon, athletic official; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 5, 1888; *s.* Edward J. and Julia M. (Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Isabel M. Roche, of Boston, Sept. 29, 1915; *ch.* Edward J., Paul R., Robert F., Richard P., Mary C. Surg., Cambridge (Mass.) Municipal Hosp.; vis. urologist, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Boston; cons. urol., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. Football referee for Eastern Colls. (Yale, Harvard, Army, etc.) for over 20 years. Cons. urol. to Metropolitan State Hosp. (Waltham), Mass. State Infirmary (Tewksbury), Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. (M. C.) *Mem.:* Mass. State Med. Soc.; N. Eng. Urol. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Rockport Country; Boston Athletic Assn.; Univ. *Home:* 7 Washington St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, ERNEST ALOYSIUS, judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 1, 1879; *s.* James A. and Mary A. (Brennan) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1898); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Elizabeth Dee, of Detroit, Sept. 16, 1909; *ch.*—Ernest D., John J. Draftsman, Detroit Water Bd., 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Detroit; was mem. Monaghan & Monaghan; now U. S. Dist. Judge; mem. advisory bd., Univ. of Detroit; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Amer. and Wayne Co. Bar Assns.; Univ. of Detroit Alumni. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past officer); Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1001 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, EUGENE WILLIAM, engr., editor, publisher; *b.* Phenix, R. I., June 20, 1897; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Sc.B. in E.E., 1919; Sc.M. in M.E., 1921); Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. (M.E., 1925); *m.* Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre, of Providence, R. I., June 17, 1929; *ch.*—Eugene W., Jr. (Oct. 17, 1930). Instr. in engring., Brown Univ., Providence, 1918-23; mem. faculty, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1923-25; cons. engr., Providence, New Haven, New York, etc., 1918-25; engr. with Jenks & Ballou, engrs., Providence, 1925-27; editor-in-chief, 1927—, and mng. dir., 1933—, *Southern Power Journal,* Atlanta, Ga.; dir., W. R. C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, also vice-pres. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Pi Tau Sigma (hon.); Atlantic Athletic Club; East Lake Country Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); A. S. M. E. (mem. Natl. Council, 1931—; natl. v.-p., 1935—). Diversions: tennis, squash, golf, photography. *Home:* 702 Sherwood Rd., N. E. *Office:* 1020 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

O'Brien, FRANCIS JOHN, M. D.; *b.* 1890; *educ.* U. of Louisville, Ky. (M.D. 1927); pract. limited to psychiatry; dir. Bur. of Child Guidance, N. Y. School Bd. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; N. Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiat.; A. M. A.; N. Y. Co. Med. Soc.; Orthhopsychiat. Assn. *Home:* Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 228 E. 57th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, FRANK MICHAEL, editor; *b.* Dunkirk, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1875; *s.* Michael and Ann (Cryan) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Marion Mousley, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Frank M. City editor, *Buffalo Express,* 1896-1904; reporter, *N. Y. Sun,* 1904-05; sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1906-10; editorial writer, *N. Y. Press,* 1912-15, *N. Y. Sun,* 1916-18, 1924-25, *N. Y. Herald,* 1918-24; editor. *N. Y. Sun* since 1926. *Clubs:* Pelham Country; Hardware; Lido Country. Politics: independent. Author: *The Story of the Sun* (1918); "The Unknown Soldier" (Pulitzer Prize editorial, 1921); also many short stories, etc. *Home:* 29 Washington Sq. *Office:* The Sun, New York, N. Y.

O'Brien, GEORGE, executive; *b.* 1891; *grad.* Cleveland East H. S., and Mt. Union Coll., O.; *m.* and has 3 sons and 3 daus. Pro. baseball player with clubs in Youngstown, O., Columbus, O., Decatur, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo. (A. L.), 1910-16; athletic dir., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1916-20; personnel and employment dir., Amer. Steel Foundries Co., Alliance, O., 1920-30; became pres.-mgr., Alliance Chamber of Commerce, 1930; apptd. by Gov. White, mem. State Liquor Control

Bd. of Ohio, Dec. '33; dir. of dist. orgn. Ohio State Chamb. of Comm., Oct. '38—. *Clubs:* Rotary Int.; K. of C. (4°; State Deputy '31-33); Alpha Tau Omega. *Address:* 184 E. Torrence Rd., Columbus, O.

O'Brien, Geo. D., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 1, 1900; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924). Law practice, Detroit, 1924-36; mem. 75th Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Office:* 1215 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, Rev. Isidore (O.F.M.), missioner, author; priest Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); stationed at St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N. Y. C. Author: *Enter St. Anthony; Holy Hour; Novenna to St. Francis; Novenna to St. Joseph; The Ten Commandments of Reason; Soldiers of Christ; Brides of Christ; Consolation; Resignation; The Dewdrop and the Grape; The Immortality of Friendship; Life of Christ* (1937). *Home:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, Rev. John Anthony, educator; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 20, 1893; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1914); Univ. of Ill. (Ph.D., 1920); Catholic Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Lecturer, teachers institutes; dir. Newman Foundation at Univ. of Ill. since 1920; supt. of schs., diocese of Peoria, Ill. Author: *Silent Readings;* collab. in and editor of *The White Harvest* (1928); also wrote *Evolution and Religion, The Cathedral Readers, The Church and Marriage, The Priesthood in a Changing World, The Faith of Millions; The Power of Love; Religion in a Changing World; Natural Birth Control;* etc. Prof. of Philos. of religion U. of Ill.; fdr. Newman Fdn., U. of Ill. Lect., N. C. E. A.; LL.D. St. Viator Coll. '35. *Home:* 602 E. Armory Ave., Champaign, Ill.

O'Brien, John Daniel, M. D.; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* John Patrick and Anna Elizabeth (Zink) O'B.; *educ.* Lehigh Prep. Sch., Lehigh U., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (B.S., M.D. 1903); *m.* Florence McCrea, of Canton, O., June 17, 1913; *ch.*—John Patrick (Mar. 29, 1918), Mary Elizabeth (Apr. 20, 1921). Interne, Atlantic City (N. J.) Hosp., June-Oct. 1903, McLean Hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1903-04; pathol. and asst. supt. Massillon (O.) State Hosp., 1904-12, lt. col., M. C., neuro-psychiat. 83rd Dvi., N. A. and LeMans Area, France, 1917-19; attdg. neoro psychiat. Mercy Hosp., Canton, O., since 1915, also mem. advis. bd.; mem. exec. comm. Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene. Author: *Teeth Nerves* (1910); *Outline of Psychiatry* (1934); *Manual of Nervous and Mental Diseases for Nurses in Training Schools* (1934); *Psychology of St. Augustine* (1937); contbr. to *The Acolyte;* and med. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Sigma; O. State and Stark Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Central Neuro-Psychiatric Assn.; Cleveland Neurol. Soc.; Amer. Geriatric Soc.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psychiat. Interested in getting Cath. chaplains and chapels for insane ayslums. *Home:* 1633 N. Market St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Canton, O.

O'Brien, John F., judge; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1896); *m.* Hilda Le G. Lockwood; apptd. by Gov. Alfred E. Smith, assoc. justice of N. Y. State Supreme Court of Appeals, term 1927-41; mem. Amer. Bar Assn. *Home:* 863 Park Ave.. N. Y. C.

O'Brien, John Joseph Patrick, judge; *b.* Ohio Co., W. Va., Oct. 20, 1875; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gillespie) O'B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Wheeling, W. Va.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1895, A.M. 1897, LL.D. 1930); C. U. A. (LL.B. 1898); *m.* Blanche Reynolds, of Allegheny Co., Pa., Sept. 26, 1901; *ch.*—Thos. Patrick (*b.* 1904, *m.* Kathryn Archer), John J. P., Jr. (*b.* 1906; *m.* Shirley King), Estelle E. (1908), Blanche R. (Mrs. H. M. Hawley), Kathleen S. (1913), Clement E. (1920), Wm. R. (1924). Admitted to bar, Feb. 1899; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of W. Va., during 2 admins. of Pres. Wilson; city solicitor City of Wheeling, 1919-22 (2 terms); apptd., Feb. 1936, nomin. by both parties and elected, Nov. 1936, judge Circuit Court, 1st Jud. Dist. of W. Va., for term, 1936-44; dir., former gen. counsel Conservative Life Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Carroll; Fort Henry; Elks; K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Holy Name Soc. (past Pres.). Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1929. Democrat. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1458 National Rd. *Office:* Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

O'Brien, John Joseph, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 2, 1869; *s.* James and Bridget (Long) O.; *educ.* bus. coll.; *m.* Julia Hoy, of Chicago, 1890 (dec. 1895); *ch.*—Katharine O. Carbaugh. With Pullman Co., 1887, Gen. Elec. Co., 1889-1902; co-organizer, and since 1924, pres. H. M. Byllesby & Co.; dir. Byllesby Engrng. & Management Co., Standard Gas & Elec. Co., Pittsburgh Rys. Co., Louisville Gas & Elec. Co., Harris Trust & Savs. Bank of Chicago, etc. *Clubs:* Union League; Mid-Day; Chicago Golf; Bankers; Recess; Pendennis; Duquesne. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, John P., ex-mayor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary E. (Gibbons) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1897); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1920); *m.* Helen E. C. Madigan, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1908; *ch.*—Gerard, James, Lawrence, John G., Betty. Began law practice, N. Y. C., 1897; asst. corpn. counsel, 1901-20, corpn. counsel, 1920-22; elected Surrogate judge, 1920-34; elected mayor of N. Y. (for unexpired term), Nov. 1932-Jan. 1934. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Catholic Laymens Retreat League (thrice pres.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Guild of Catholic Lawyers (pres. 1928-38); Holy Name Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; No. Hills Golf; Manhattan; K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); N. Y. Athletic. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, '34; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll., '20. A fdr. Cath. Big Brothers; mem. natl. comm. Legion of Decency; chmn. lib. council Holy Cross Coll.; del. Dem. Natl. Conv. '36; dir. The Starrett Corpn.; trustee Ascension Ch.; mem. Municipal Art Commn. Assocs. *Home:* 252 W. 105th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph Laurence, pastor, historian; *b.* Avoca, Pa., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Thos. F. and Sarah (Morahan) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1910, A.M. 1912), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-14), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (S.T.D. 1930); priest, Fribourg, Dec. 15, 1912; came to Charleston, S. C., June 1914; fdr. Bishop England H. S. (free) for Cath. Boys and Girls, 1915, and since its prin.; supt. Cath. Schools, Dioc. of Charleston; rector St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, since 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1934. Prof. of Lit., Marywood Coll., Scranton, summers, 1920-32; lect. in Relig. and Lit., Sisters of SS. Cyril and Methodius Summer Sch., Danville, Pa., 1935—. Author: *John England, Bishop* *of Charleston* (1934); also many monographs and articles. LL.D. Coll. of Charleston, '38. *Home:* 136 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.

O'Brien, Kenneth, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1895; *s.* Morgan J. and Rose M. (Crimmins) O'B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B.), Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mackay, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 21, 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1922; former mem. O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N. Y. C.; apptd. to fill vacancy, Feb. 1934, elected Nov. 1934, Justice N. Y. Supreme Court, 1st Jud. Dist.; dir. Museum of City of N. Y., Beekman St. Hasp.; trustee Boys' Club of N. Y. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Yale; mem. A. B. A. *Address:* 60 E. 67th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, Patrick Henry, lawyer; *b.* Phoenix, Mich., Mar. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Green) O.; *educ.* North Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso (LL.B., 1891); *m.* Bessie Kelly, of Ottawa, Can., 1897 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Gerald K., Wm. D., Mary L., Daniel P.; *m.* (2) Florence E. Ingram, of Detroit, May 1926. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1891; practiced at Superior, Wis., 1891, at Calumet, Mich., 1899; village atty., Laurium, Mich., 1901-06; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1908; judge of Circuit Ct., Houghton, Baraga and Keweenaw counties, Mich., 1912-22; practiced with son, Gerald K., at Detroit, 1922-32; elected atty. gen. of Mich., 1932; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912 (seconded nomin. of Wilson for Presidency); dir. gen. counsel, Detroit Life Ins. Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Pontchartrain; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 2225 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick Mary (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Patrick and Johanna (Cronin) O.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., St. Joseph's H. S., St. Anselm's Coll. (A.B.), Manchester; Holy Cross Coll. (M. A. '24); instr. St. Joseph's H. S., '10-14; professed in Benedictine Order, July 22, 1915; priest, Manchester, '20; instr. St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '20-32, now pres.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maplewood, N. J., '32-37; elected abbot of St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, Aug. 11, 1937. Chaplain, Newark City Social Center, '25-31. *Address:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

O'Brien, Rev. Peter (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 26, 1897; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary Ellen (Royal) O.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago; Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. '24); Collegio Angelico, Rome (Ph.D. '26); professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1917; priest, June 14, 1923; prof. of philos. Domin. House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., '26-29, '34-37; prof. of theol. Domin. Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C., '29-34, River Forest, '37—, and prior, '34—; prof. C. U. A., summers '34—. *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

O'Brien, Quin, lawyer, lecturer; *b.* Houghton, Mich., March 27, 1871; *s.* Quinlan and Margaret (Green) O.; *educ.* Panora (Ia.) H. S.; Des Moines Univ. (M.A.); Chicago Coll. of Law (LL. B.); Univ. of Chicago; *m.* Eileen McCortney, of Davenport, Ia., Nov. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Kathleen (Mrs. James W. Egan, Jr.), Brendan Q. (1906), Justin McCortney (*b.* 1907; *m.* Isabel Ireland, N. Y. C.). Law practice, Chicago, 1896—; lectured under auspices of bureaus throughout U. S. and Canada, 1912—; toured U. S. in a series of religious forums vs. Darrow and representatives of various religious creeds. Author: *Our Medieval Heritage* (1920); *A New Apostolate of the Laity* (1926); contbr. to legal, religious and secular reviews. Democrat; former trial atty. for City of Chicago, and asst. State's Atty. for Cook County; now asst. Corpn. Counsel, Chicago, and personal representative of Mayor Kelly. Sports: horesback riding; golf. *Home:* 3202 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Richard, rector, Annunciation Ch., Buffalo; Domestic Prelate, June 23, 1922. *Home:* 18 Greenwood Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.

O'Brien, Richard Dillon, judge; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 15, 1874; *s.* Christopher D. and Susan E. (Slater) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); *m.* Edith L. Clements, Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1906. Sgt., 2nd lt., Minn. Vols., Span.-Amer. War, 1898; councilman, St. Paul, 1904-08; co. atty., Ramsey County, Minn., 1906-23; mem. Draft Bd., World War; trustee, Minn. Soldiers Home, 1913-32; judge, Dist. Ct., St. Paul, 1923-36. *Mem.:* Chi Psi; Delta Chi; St. Paul A. C. *Home:* 1740 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

O'Brien, Seumas, sculptor, author; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 26, 1880; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth H. (Aherne) O.; *educ.* Presentation Bros. Sch.; Cork Sch. of Art and Music; Metropol. Sch. of Art, Dublin; Royal Coll. of Art, London; unmarried. Instr. in art to 1912; came to U. S., 1913; exhibited at Royal Hibernian Acad.; silver medal (sculpture), London Bd. of Educn., 1912; instr. in art, Fawcett Sch. of Industrial Art, Newark, N. J. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Stephen Crane Assn.; Irish Playwrights Assn. (Amer. repres.). Author: *Duty, and Other Irish Comedies* (1916); *The Whale and the Grasshopper* (1916); *Blind* (1918); also several produced plays. *Home:* 37 Hathaway Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

O'Brien, Thos. Chas., lawyer; *b.* Brighton, Mass., June 19, 1887; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'-Connor) O.; *grad.* Pub. Latin Sch., Boston (1905), Harvard (Boylston Prize Orator 1908, A.B. 1908, law 1908-11); *m.* Julia M. Hartigan, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 13, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Joan, Katherine Margaret. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1911; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Bd. of Parole, Mass., 1913-16; deputy dir. of prisons, Mass. Commn. of Instns., 1919-22; dist. atty. Suffolk Dist. of Mass., 1922-27; candidate for v.-p. of U. S., on Union Party Ticket, 1936. *Mem.:* Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Cath. Order of Foresters; Boston City, Harvard, and Hatherly Golf Clubs. *Home:* 76 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, Thomas George, educator; *b.* Geneseo, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Julia (Milan) O.; *educ.* Rochester (N. Y.) Bus. Inst.; N. Y. State Normal, Geneseo; *m.* Mary C. Guy, Mt. Morris, N. Y., 1908; *ch.*—Guy E., Mary E., Thomas G. Organizer, exec. mgr., pres., Drake Bus. Schs., Inc., N. Y. C., Brooklyn, Jamaica, Woodhaven, Bronx; with W. C. Cope, estab. dept. for teaching Amer. bus. methods in Sabel Commercial Schools, Germany. *Mem.:* Soc. of the Genesee; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 57 Prospect St., Jersey City, N. J. *Office:* 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

O'Brien, Thomas Henry, mining engr.; *b.* Dannemora, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1869; *s.* Michael and Mary (Collins) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret O'Connor, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 24, 1916. Mining since 1890; with Phelps Dodge Corpn., 1904-19; gen. mgr., Inspiration Consol. Copper Co. since 1920, also of Internat. Smelting Co.; pres. Warrior Co-operative Mercantile Co.; del. to N. Mex. Constl. Conv., 1910. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong. *Clubs:* Calif. (Los Angeles). *Home:* Inspiration, Ariz.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., rector, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Brooklyn; consultor, Diocese of Brooklyn; Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 28, 1923; Domestic Prelate, June 16, 1926. *Home:* 583 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Brien, Thomas J., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1878; *educ.* H. S.; advanced courses in bus. law and accounting; *m.* Nettie Kaufer, July 15, 1920. Elected to 54th-57th Gen. Assemblies of Ill. State Legislature; state bank examiner under 3 auditors; assoc. in accounting business with J. S. Weisbach & Co.; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 6th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* Otis Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, Thomas Joseph, executive; *b.* Brunswick, Mo., Jan. 4, 1878; *s.* Martin and Bridget (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; University Acad., Columbia, Mo. (one semester). Roadmaster's clerk, Chicago & Alton R. R., 1898-1901; auditor's office, sales dept., Utah Fuel Co., Salt Lake City, 1901-04; traveling sales agent, same firm, 1904-07; sales mgr., v.-pres., and now pres., Kemmerer (Wyo.) Coal Co., 1907—, with offices at Salt Lake City; also v.-pres., Gunn-Quealy Coal Co., with mines at Quealy, Wyo. Vol. and went to France with Amer. Field Service, Oct. 14, 1917, serving with French Army; enl. U. S. Ambulance Service, Paris, Nov. 2, 1917; sgt., 1st class, July 20, 1918; 2nd lt., San. Corps, assigned to Ambulance Service, Nov. 4, 1918; disch. May 31, 1919; awarded Croix de Guerre, Army Citation with Palm, Jan. 4, 1919, and Croix de Guerre with Silver Star, Div. Citation, Jan. 22, 1919. *Clubs:* Alta (pres. 1928); Duckville Gun; Flat Rock (Idaho); Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (charter member, Salt Lake City Council, and Grand Knight, 1908; State Deputy, Utah, 1909; apptd. Master of 4° for Utah, Nevada and Idaho, Feb. 22, 1910; reapptd. for Utah and Nevada, Oct. 18, 1910). Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home:* Alta Club. *Office:* 412 Boston Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

O'Brien, William Austin, pathologist; *b.* Fairbury, Ill., Feb. 28, 1893; *s.* John F. and Mary F. (Harrington) O.; *educ.* St. Bede's Coll. ('06-08), U. of Notre Dame ('08-09), St. Louis U. (M.D. '14), U. of Minn. ('21-23); *m.* (1) Dorothy D. Beharrell, of Los Angeles, Mar. 3, '19 (died Mar. 10, '34); *ch.*—Wm. A., Margaret J.; *m.* (2) Virginia M. Benton, Nov. 28, '35; *ch.*—Kathleen Ann, Patrick James. Interne, St. Louis, '12-15; pract. at Detroit, '15-17, '19-21; U. S. Med. R. C., '17-19; instr. '23-27, asst. prof. '27-29, assoc. prof., '29—, chmn. med. technol. course, '23—, U. of Minn.; path. U. of Minn. Hosp., '23-39, dir. post grad. med. educn., '39—. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn. Radiol. Soc. (hon.); Minn. Hosp. Assn. (hon.); Amer. Assn. Cancer Research; Minn. State Med. Assn. (Radio repres. '28—); Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer (dir.; chmn. for Minn.). *Home:* 1589 Northrop St., St. Paul, Minn.

O'Brien, Most Rev. William David, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles D. and Alice M. (O'Hara) O.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1922); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, July 11, 1903; with Catholic Church Extension Society since 1907, as pres. since 1925; editor Extension Magazine (mo.); pastor St. John's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, 1926; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago and Titular Bishop of Calinda, Apr. 25, 1934. K. of C. Author: *Life of the Blessed Virgin* (1920). *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, William E., engineer; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., June 9, 1889; *s.* Wm. M. and Katherine (Hannan) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1 yr.); Marquette Univ. (C.E., 1912); *m.* Katherine Wall, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1914. County surveyor, Kenosha Co., 1912-17, 1919-21; field engr., Westinghouse, Church & Kerr Constrn. Co., N. Y., 1917-19, supt. of constrn., 1923-25; engr., Kenosha Co. Drainage Bd. since 1919; chief of inspection dept., sec., City Plan Commn., 1926-28; city mgr., Kenosha, 1928-33; chmn. Wis. Highway Commn., since 1933. *Mem.:* Amer. City Planning Inst.; Engring. Soc. of Wis.; Wis. City and Regional Plan Assn.; Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Rotary. *Home:* 2130 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wis.

O'Bryan, Henry Miles, physicist; *b.* Chetopa, Kans., Aug. 28, 1905; *s.* Harry Leo and Elizabeth Mary (Brogan) O.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1926); Northwestern Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Eleanor Reilly Shea, of Indian Orchard, Mass., Aug. 12, 1933; *ch.*—Henry Miles (Aug. 20, 1934); Katherine Monroe (Oct. 6, 1935). Instr. in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-31, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1931-34, and Harvard Univ., 1934-37; industrial research, '37; research fellow U. of Bristol, Eng., '37-38; assoc. prof. physics Georgetown U., '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 3297 Worthington St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

O'Byrne, Rev. John J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* John J. and Mary (Kelly) O.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown (LL.D.). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; prof. of Latin, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900-04, 1920-26, St. Vincent's Sem., 1904-06, Niagara Univ., 1906-20; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1926-29, and Niagara Univ., 1929-32; now pastor, St. John the Baptist Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Address:* 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Connell, Ambrose, lawyer; *b.* Ottumwa, Iowa, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary (Masterson) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hedwig Heide, N. Y. C., 1912; *ch.*—Ambrose, Jean, Robert, Hedwig. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; atty. for Guardian Trust Co., N. Y. C.; named Spl. Asst. to Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar. 1934, and Exec. Asst., Jan. 1934. Democrat. *Home:* 302 Burns St., Forest Hills Gardens, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* Washington, D. C.

O'Connell, Brendan Michael, real estate broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 1893; *s.* Louis E. and Rose G. (Houghton) O.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S., Chicago; unmarried. *Clubs:* Lions (treas.); K. of C. (organizer, St. Rita Council; past Grand Kt.) *Home:* 6404 S. Artesian Ave. *Office:* 6404 S. Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, Rev. Daniel M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 27, 1885; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M., Ph.D. 1910), Fordham U. (Ph.D. 1930); joined the Jesuits, July 25, 1903; ordained at St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Scholastic regency, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1910-15; taught at Campion Coll., 1919-20; teacher 1921-24, dean 1924-30, Xavier U., Cincinnati; prefect of studies Chicago Province of Jesuits, 1930-34; exec. sec. Natl. Jesuit Educnl. Assn., since 1934; sec. Accrediting Comm. N. C. E. A., Colleges, since 1928. Edited coll. eds. of four of Cardinal Newman's books; contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Sign, Eccles. Review*, etc. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, Jeremiah Edward, jurist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret R. (Lynch) O.; *grad.* Wakefield H. S. (1902); Boston Univ. (A.B., 1906; LL.B. and LL.M., 1908; hon. LL.D., 1931); Providence Coll. (hon. LL.D. '33); wed Madeline Loretta Gannon, of Providence, Rhode Island, July 14, 1931 (four sons). Councilman, '13-19, alderman, 1919-21, Providence; mem. of Congress, 1923-27, 1929-30; resigned March 9, 1930, to accept apptmt. as Assoc. Justice, Superior Court of R. I.; presiding justice since Feb. 10, 1935. Chmn., 3rd Ward of Providence Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Past dist. deputy, K. of C., 5 yrs. in office; past sec., Catholic Club of Providence; pres., Boston Univ. Alumni Assn. of R. I., 1931—; pres., Bigelow Assn., Masters of Law. Sport: horseback riding; formerly interested in breeding and exhibiting dogs; was a licensed judge of Amer. Kennel Club. Democrat; asst. Whip of House during 2nd and 3rd terms in Congress; sec., Dem. Natl. Congl. Comm. during 2nd term. Mem. exec. comm. Narragansett Council, B. S. A.; chmn. Adult Personnel, St. Sebastian's Troop, B. S. A.; trustee Portia Coll. and Portia Law Sch.; mem. Commn. for 1938 Revision of Gen. Laws of R. I. *Home:* 20 Humboldt Ave. *Office:* County Court House, Providence, R. I.

O'Connell, John F., judge; *b.* Harmon, Ill., June 24, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Chicago (7 yrs.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Adeline Krippene, of Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Miriam (Sept. 3, 1918), John Quentin (Sept. 25, 1921), Patricia Ann (Dec. 5, 1923), Adelyn (Oct. 5, 1930). Law practice, 1913-17; asst. state's atty., 1917-22; judge, Municipal Court, Chicago, 1922-24, 1930-33; master in chancery, Circuit Court, 1929-30; judge, Probate Court of Cook Co., 1933—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; etc. Democrat. *Home:* 3432 Bosworth Ave. *Office:* Room 647, County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, John Matthew, D.D.S., congressman; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Aug. 10, 1872; *grad.* Westerly H. S. (1890); prin. of grade sch., 1892-1902; Phila. Dental Coll. (now br. of Temple Coll.), D.D.S., 1905 (valedictorian). Dental practice, Westerly, 1905—; married in 1907, and has 1 son; with Hdqrs. Sanitary Train, 12th Div., World War, 16 mos.; now major, Dental R. C.; state legislator, R. I., 1929-32; mem. 73rd Congresses (1933-37), from 2nd R. I. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* Crandall Bldg., Westerly, R. I.

O'Connell, Rt. Rev. John Thomas, vicar gen.; *b.* Ireland, 1860; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O.; St. Charles Coll., Md. (LL.D.). Ordained, 1885; rector, Kelly's Island, O., 1885-87; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1887-95; rector, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1895-1911; rector, St. Francis de Sales Cathedral, and diocesan consulter since 1911, also vicar general; mem. Sch. Bd., and dir. Holy Name Soc. since 1912; made Prothonotary Apostolic, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; assoc. editor, *The Catholic Universe* (weekly), Cleveland, 1896-1901. *Mem.:* Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Home:* 513 Cherry St., Toledo, O.

O'Connell, Joseph Francis, lawyer, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 7, 1872; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Connell) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A. B., 1893); Harvard (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Marisita R. Lenahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 23, 1910; *ch.*—Joseph F., John T., Frederick P., Daniel F., Marisita, Brendan, Kevin, Meta, Conleth, Lelia, Diarmuid, Declan. Pract. at Boston, 1897—; mem. J. F. and J. E. O'Donnell; v.-p. and lect. in law, Suffolk Law Sch.; congressman, 1906-10; mem. Mass. State Constl. Conv., 1918-20; commnr., Uniform State Laws, Mass., since 1914; v.-pres. Natl. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, 1923-24; mem. Charter Revision Comm., Boston, 1923. *Mem.:* Amer. (exec. council, 1927-29), Mass. State and Boston Bar Assns.; Internat. Law Assn.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (v.-pres.); Elks; Moose; Natl. Safety Council (1926-27). Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; Harvard. *Home:* 155 Kilsyth Rd. *Office:* 31 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, Very Rev. Michael J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *grad.* DePaul Acad. (1916), St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923); Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1925); ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Chicago. Sept. 23, 1923. Prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, 1925-26, Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1926-32; prof. of hist. and patrology, Kenrick Sem., 1926-32; dir. of students, St. Mary's Sem., 1925-26, Kenrick Sem., 1926-29; v.-pres., 1932-35, pres., 1935—, DePaul Univ., Chicago; dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts at DePaul, 1934-35. Author: *Ceremonies of Holy Week* (1930). *Mem.:* Blue Key Hon. Frat.; Pi Gamma Mu; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave. *Office:* 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, Patrick Augustin, merchant; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Daniel P. and Catherine (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. schools; *m.* Mary F. O'Brien, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Edmund F. Merchant since 1890; pres. and owner, E. T. Slattery Co. since 1907; dir., Natl. Shawmut Bank, Norfolk County Trust Co., Boston Elevated Ry., Travelers Aid Society, Infants Hospital, and Merchants Credit Bureau, of Boston; trustee and mem. bd., Investment Union Savings Bank; mem. bd. of mgrs., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; v.-pres., dir., mem. exec. committee, Boston Chamber of Commerce; president, Retail Trade Bd. of Boston Chamber of Commerce; past pres., Natl. Retail Dry Goods Assn. World War: Chmn., Mass. Recruiting Comm.; Food Administrator for Boston and Suffolk County; chmn., Comm. on Camps. Created Kt. of Malta (Papal), 1929; mem. Beta Gamma Sigma, Boston Univ., 1932; apptd. by Pres. Hoover, mem. Banking & Industrial Comm. for Federal Reserve District; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Mass. State Recovery Bd.; state dir. for Mass., Natl. Emergency Council and State Compliance Dir. for Mass. N. R. A. *Clubs:* Boston Art (v.-pres.); Algonquin; Exchange; Boston City; University; Tedesco Country; Wianno; Clover; Boston Athletic Assn.; Charitable Irish Soc. (pres.); Calvert Round Table (a founder; first pres.). Mem. Advisory Bd., Mass. Dept. of Educn.; dir. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Boston Consolidated Gas Co. *Home:* Hotel Beaconsfield, Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 154 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, Robert C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 15, 1895; *s.* John T. and Margaret (Crowe) O.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.). Asst. corpn. counsel, 1920-22; asst. states atty., 1922-28; assoc. judge, Municipal Ct., 1928; master in chancery, Superior Ct., Chicago, '30-35, and judge, same ct., '35—. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn., Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 1330 Birchwood Ave. *Office:* 941 County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, H. E. William Henry, Cardinal, archbishop of Boston; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Dec. 8, 1859; *s.* John and Bridget (Farley) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1881); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1881-84). Ordained, 1884; rector, N. Amer. Coll., 1895-1901; made Domestic Prelate, 1897; consecrated bishop of Portland, Me., at Rome, May 1901; named asst. at Pontifical Throne, Jan. 1905; Papal envoy to Emperor of Japan (from whom he recd. Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure), 1905; titular archbishop of Constance and coadjutor with right of succession, archdiocese of Boston, Feb. 8, 1906; succeeded to See of Boston, Aug. 1907; elevated to cardinalate, Nov. 27, 1911; apptd. Papal Legate to Holy Name Conv., 1924. Author: *Sermons and Addresses* (11 vols.); *Holy Cross Hymnal; Recollections of Seventy Years* (1934); transl. Cardinal De Lai's *The Passion of Our Lord.* Decorated with Grand Cross, Legion of Honor (France), 1935. *Office:* Lake St., Brighton, Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, William Patrick, newspaper editor; *b.* Spokane, Wash., July 12, 1895; *s.* John and Mary Teresa (O'Shaughnessy) O.; *educ.* Seattle Coll. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Washington (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Leonore Elizabeth Garrod, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1930; (two sons, two daughters). Associate editor, *Catholic Northwest Progress,* 1914-18, and mng. editor, 1918—. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Wash. Press Assn.; Wash. Athletic Club; Olympic Riding Club. Sports: handball, riding, polo, fishing. *Home:* 934 22nd Ave. N. *Office:* 907 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.

O'Connor, Basil, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1892; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth Ann (O'Gorman) O.; *educ.* Taunton H. S. (1904-08); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elvira R. Miller, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Jan. 24, 1920), Sheelagh (May 19, 1926). With Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, at N. Y., 1915-16, Streeter & Holmes, at Boston, 1916-19; own firm, D. Basil O'Connor, at N. Y., 1919-25; partner, Roosevelt & O'Connor, at N. Y., 1925-33 (partner was Franklin D. Roosevelt, who became President of the United States, March 4, 1933); partner, O'Connor & Farber (John C.), at N. Y., 1933—. Trustee and treas., Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Inc. (founded by Franklin D. Roosevelt for after-treatment of infantile paralysis). *Mem.:* N. Y. City, N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn.; Trade and Commerce Bar Assn.; Comm. on Character and Fitness. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dartmouth; Democratic; Lawyers; Manhattan; Bankers; The Centre; Yacht; Catholic; University; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sigma Phi Epsilon. Hobby: collecting first editions. *Home:* 1220 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O'Connor, Charles A., geneologist, bookman; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1895; *s.* John Carroll and Joanna Mockler (McGrath) O.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C. Newspaper reporter on *The Advocate,* N. Y. C., 1910-16, *Harlem Home News,* 1916, *Brownsville* (*Pa.*) *Telegraph, Charleroi* (*Pa.*) *Eagle,* 1917; dealer in rare books and geneologies, 1918—; Genealogical Research in U. S., 1920-23, British Isles, 1923,, '26, '28, '29, on the Continent, 1921-32. Author many pvt. MSS. *Mem.:* Inst. of Amer. Geneology; Order of Amer. Pioneers; N. Y. Press. *Clubs:* Bronx Catholic; Westmoreland; Cornblakes, etc. Indep. in politics. Sports: athletics, golf, hunting. *Home:* 6th St. and N. Y. Blvd., Jamaica Park, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer; *b.* Lone Tree, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Cranley) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1920; J.D., 1924); *m.* Frances F. Freeman, Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Edward F., Martin J., Kathleen. Supt. of schs., Burt, Iowa, 1913-15; co. atty., Johnson County, 1923-27; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Iowa City Savings Bank; elected Attorney Gen. of Iowa, Nov. 1932. *Mem.:* Iowa Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Lions; Storm Lake Club (sec., 1919); Hyperion Club. Democrat. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Office:* State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.

O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Timothy and Ellen (Curran) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Agnes McNevin, Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 20, '04 (died '34); *ch.*—Gerald F. (died '34), Chas. E., Francis J.; *m.* (2) Mrs. Mabel Conover, of Chicago, '39. Admitted to bar, '98; county atty. Chickasaw Co., Ia., '03-07; mem. Ia. Gen. Assembley, '09-12; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ia., '14-22; Natl. Defense Gov. Bd., '17-18; Gen. counsel Farm Credit Admin., Omaha, '34, gen. agent, '35-37; chmn. Ia. Deleg. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '32; mem. law firm Smith & O'Connor, Dubuque; dir. Archdioc. of Dubuque; pres. Dubuque Chamb. of Com., '21; mem. Amer. and Dubuque Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer, Comptroller of the Currency; *s.* Edward and Honora (Lane) O.; *educ.* U. of N. Dakota (A.B., 1907; hon. LL.D., 1934); Yale (LL.B., 1909; M.A., 1910); Southern Methodist U. (hon. LL.D., 1935). Instr., Yale Coll., 1909-12; mem. N. Dak. Legislature, 1915-19; candidate for Governor of N. Dak., 1920, and U. S. Senate, 1922; instr., N. Dak. Law Coll., 1917-20; mem. law firms of Rex & O'Connor, of O'Connor & Johnson, of O'Connor & Peterson; assoc. in practice with Hon. Wm. G. McAdoo, Los Angeles, 1924-30, and (1930-36) O'Connor & Divet, at Los Angeles; apptd. Comptroller of Currency of U. S., apptd. by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, May 11, 1933; mem. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1933-36; dir., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D. C.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Bank Liquidating Comm. and Preferred Stock Comm., 1934. Won State Oratorical Contest, N. Dak.; Clark Commencement Prize, Univ. of N. Dak.; at Yale won Townsend Oratorical Contest; capt., Yale Debating Team vs. Harvard; won Demosthenes Medal, Kent Debating Prize, and Ad Altiora Medal. Elected to Hall of Fame, N. Dak. Mem. Co. F., N. G., N. D., 1903-07; Col. on Staff, Governor Langer, of North Dakota. *Mem.:* K. of C. (in charge first 4° Exemplification in N. Dak.; Faithful Navigator, Grand Forks Assembly); Phi Alpha Delta (Vice-Supreme Justice, 1909-11); Phi Delta Theta; Elks; Amer. and Los Angeles Bar Assns.; Breakfast Club. *Home:* 10331 Wilshire Blvd. *Office:* 530 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Connor, James, lawyer; *b.* Apr. 4, 1870; *educ.* Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Florence Bland, of New Orleans, 1903; *ch.*—3 sons. Practiced law at New Orleans since 1900; asst. city atty., 1912-18; judge, Criminal Ct., New Orleans Parish, 1918-19 (resigned); mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st La. Dist.; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1898, 1913, La. Gen. Assembly, 1900-12. Democrat. *Office:* 403 New Court Bldg., New Orleans, La.

O'Connor, John J., educator, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Roche) O'C.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1931, Ph.D. 1936); *m.* Eleanor Louise Crowley, of W., D. C., Oct. 10, 1936. Instr., asst. prof. of hist. Georgetown, 1927-35; prof. of bus. law, Strayer Coll., and prof. of sacred eloquence Apostolic Mission House, 1935-36; asst. prof. of hist. St. John's U. Grad. Sch., Bklyn., since 1936; Cath. editor of News Service operated by Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, '36-37; mng. ed., contrib. ed. *Commonweal* '37—. Author: *Twenty-five in Ireland* ('32); contbr. to mags.; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 385 Park Pl. *Office:* **75** Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Connor, John Joseph, congressman; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Grace Brennan, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1916; *ch.*—John, Daniel, Robert, Harrison. Began practice at N. Y., 1911; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1921-23; mem. 68th and succeeding Congresses, '23-39, from 16th N. Y. Dist. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Brown U.; Elks; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 211 E. 35th St. *Office:* 2 Lafayette St., New York City.

O'Connor, John Lawrence; trade-sch. exec.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* John Ignatius and Mary Veronica (O'Brien) O'C.; *educ.* at Troy, Providence and N. Y. C.; *m.* Frances Veronica Brazil, of Deerfield, Mass., 1907. Mgr. Holmdel (N. J.) Stock Farm, 1894-98; traveling 1895-1905; sec.-treas. N. Y. Elec. Trades School, since 1906. Elk. Rare book collector. Author: *History of the Kentucky Derby* (1921), *Biog. of John Stuart Skinner* (1924), *Chronicle of Horse Breeding in the North. Colonies,* 1632-1873; *Notes on the Thoroughbred from Ky. Newspapers,* 1789-1829; etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Schuylerville, N. Y. *Office:* 39 W. 17th St., N. Y. C.

O'Connor, Very Rev. John S., rector, Holy Name of Jesus Ch., Fort Worth; Consultor, Diocese of Dallas; Papal Chamberlain, May 23, 1929. *Home:* 1007 E. Terrell Ave., Forth Worth, Texas.

O'Connor, John T., mayor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 27, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Ross) O.; *educ.* parochial schs.; *m.* Mary B. Wright, Knoxville, Sept. 4, 1917. Pres., Tenn. State Fed. of Labor, 1917-19; mem. Selective Service Bd. for East. Tenn., 1918-19; mayor, Knoxville, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Internat. Assn. of Machinists. *Home:* Lindberg Forest, Knoxville, Tenn.

O'Connor, Josephine E. St. John, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 29, 1901; *dau.* John Carroll and Joanne St. John (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Wadleigh H. S.; Hunter Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1935); St. Brides, Littledale, Newfoundland (1920); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Sch. of Liturg. Chant (1917-18); summers Univ. of Mich. (1928), Univ. of Wis. (1930); Sorbonne, Paris (1931-32, music, vocal); Fontainbleu, Paris (summer 1932; organ). Music teacher, Mangin Jr. H. S., 1923-28; supervisor of music, Pub. Schools of N. Y., 1928-30; music teacher, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, 1930—. Writer on ancient Irish music. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon; Gamma Gamma; Marquette Club (1920-25); Southern Women's Democratic Club. Sports: golf, horseback riding, tennis. *Homes:* Jamaica, N. Y., and Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 7th Ave. and 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Martin John, vicar general, Diocese of Scranton; *b.* Scranton, Pa., May 18, 1900; *s.* Martin John and Belinda Catherine (Caffrey) O'C.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; U. of Propaganda, (S.T.D. 1925); Apolinare U. (J.C.D. 1929); ordained, Rome. Mar. 15, 1924. Curate, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1925-27; Bishop's Sec., 1929-1935; Chancellor of Dioc., 1929-1935; Diocesan Consultor, 1932—; Episcopal Delegate for Religious, '36—; vice officialis, '35-37, officialis, '37—, Diocesan Tribunal; vicar gen., '38—; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Light,*'29-32; pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, Jan. 8, '34—; trustee U. of Scranton (formerly St. Thomas Coll.). Pvt., U. S. Army, disch. Nov. 26, 1918. Private Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, Dec. 8, 1931. Domestic Prelate, Jan. 27, 1936. *Home:* 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

O'Connor, Very Rev. Marvin M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wataga, Ill., Sept. 21, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hegarty) O.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916); Valkenburg, Holland, and Vienna, Austria (1924-26); joined the Jesuits Sept. 9, 1909; priest June 27, 1923; instr. St. John's Univ. H. S., Toledo, O., 1919-21, St. John's Coll., Belize, Honduras, 1926-29, sec.-treas., 1929-32, and pres., since 1932; also superior of mission; gen. mgr. Cath. high schs., Brit. Honduras; mem. Colonial Bd. of Educn., since 1934. *Address:* St. John's College, British Honduras, C. A.

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, missionary, editor; *b.* Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Brigid (Breheny) O.; *educ.* Belvedere Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin) (B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922); St. Columban's Sem., Dalgan Park, Galway; entered Society of St. Columban for Foreign Missions, June 1, 1921; ordained at Dalgan Park, June 10, 1923. Editor, *The Far East,* St. Columban's Nebr., Sept. 1923—. Author: (poems) *Songs of Youth* (1928); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Catholic Missions, Catholic World, Eccles. Review, Far East, Missionary, Sign, Shield.* K. of C. *Address:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

O'Connor, Sister Teresa Marie (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Mendon, N. Y.; *educ.* Brockport (N. Y.) State Normal; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A. B.); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). Mem. of Sisters of St. Joseph; H. S. teacher, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y.; Dean of Nazareth Coll., 1924—, and dir. of summer sessions. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Natl. Assns. of Deans; Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.; Natl. Council on Education. *Home:* Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Connor. Rev. William P., pastor; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kenny) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; ordained 1913; Curate at Urbana, Ohio, 1913-17; later pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Cin'ti.; now pastor, Ch. of the Assumption, Cin'ti. Lt. Col., 37th Div., Ohio Natl. Guard, Div. Chaplain; Natl Chaplain, Amer. Legion, 1922-23, Disabled Amer.

Veterans, 1934—. *Home:* 2622 Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, O.

O'Conor, Rev. George Petre, sociologist; *b.* Peabody, Mass., Jan. 10, 1881; *s.* Patrick H. and Elizabeth (Mullane) O.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Dedham, Mass.; trustee, Perkins Inst., and Mass. Sch. for Blind, since 1925; mem. commn. to revise laws of Mass. relating to children, 1929. World War: 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F., 19 mos. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Amer. Assn. of Social Workers; Boston Council of Social Agencies; Boston City Club. *Home:* 420 High St., Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

O'Conor, Herbert Romulus, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17, 1897; *s.* James P. A. and Mary (Galvin) O.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and Univ. of Md. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Eugenia Byrnes, of Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1921; *ch.*—Herbert R., Jr., Eugene F., Mary Patricia, James, Robert J. Asst. States Atty., 1921--22, States Atty., 1924-34; Atty. Gen., since 1934; Peoples Counsel to Pub. Service Commn. of Md., 1923-24; Chmn., Md. Commn. of Interstate Compacts; Md. repres. on Interstate Crime Commn. Democrat. *Mem.*. Moose; Elks; Eagles; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; A. B. A.; Md. State Bar Assn.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Baltimore Country Club; K. of C.; Baltimore Athletic Club. Sports: golf, horseback riding swimming. *Home:* 302 Chancery Rd. *Office:* Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor Francis (O.P.), archivist, historian; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1868; *s.* Richard J. and Sarah Ann (Hamilton) O.; *educ.* pub. and parish schcs.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, Ohio; Dominican Priory, Louvain, Belgium S.T.M., Litt.D.); received habit of Dominican Order, Mar. 21, 1886; professed Mar. 27, 1887; ordained by Bishop John A. Watterson at Columbus, Ohio., June 16, 1891. Professor of philosophy, St. Joseph's, Somerset, 1895-97, 1900-01, St. Rose's, Springfield, 1897-1900; professor of theology, St. Dominic's, Benicia, California, 1901-06, Immaculate Conception College, Washington, D. C., 1906-13; Novice Master, in Ky., 1898-1900, in Calif., 1902-06; vice-regent of studies, St. Joseph's, Somerset, 1895-97, Wash., D. C., 1907-27. Author: *Seventh Centenary of the Friars Preacher* (1917); *Life of Very Rev. C. H. McKenna, O. P.* (1917); *Life of Bishop E. D. Fenwick, O. P.* (1920); *The Dominican Lay Brother* (1921); *Life of Very Rev. M. A. O'Brien, O. P.* (1923); *Life of Bishop R. P. Miles, O. P.* (1926); *The Early Disciples of St. Dominic* (1928); *The Dominicans in Early Florida* (1930); *Life of Very Rev. S. T. Wilson, O. P.* (1932); also hist. and biog. pamphlets, and articles for mags.; assoc. editor, *Catholic Historical Review,* 1921-27. Charter mem., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., 1918. S.T.Lr., 1895, and Dominican Baccalaureate in 1906; S.T.M., 1909; Litt.D., Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md., 1924. Hon. corr. mem. Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Home:* 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Wash., D. C.

O'Day, Edward Francis, editor, author; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Mary E. (McGrath) O'Day; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1906); *m.* Mazie K. Cook, of Salinas, Calif., Oct. 4, 1916; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr., Catherine. John Cook, Thos. M. Formerly on staff *S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bulletin;* editor *S. F. Town Talk, S. F. Lantern* (lit. mo.); now editor *S. F. Recorder* (daily official organ of bench and bar), *Calif. State Bar Journ.,* and *San Francisco Bar;* mem. Bd. of Commnrs., S. F. Pub. Library. Author: *Varied Types* (1915); *James Wood Croffoth* (1926), *Bel-Air Bay* (1927); *San Francisco, Past and Present* (1935). *Clubs:* Book, of Calif.; Bohemian; Calif. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 311 Spruce St. *Office:* 99 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Dea, Arthur J., lawyer; *b.* Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 29, 1906; *s.* Daniel J. and Anne Marie (Willis) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Rutherford; B.S. N. Y. U. '29, J.D. '32); wed Bessie McLaughlin, of Limestone, Me., June 14, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pvt. law practice, Hackensack, N. J.; sponsor Amer. celebration of Marquette Tercentenary, June '37; contbr. to reviews; council St. Thomas More Soc. of Amer.; mem. Zeta Psi, Bergan Co. Bar Assn., Laymen's Retreat Movmt. *Home:* 25 Stratton Ave., Westwood. *Office:* 210 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.

O'Dea, Frank F., merchant; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 31, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary O.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Sch. (1880-94); *m.* Margaret Moser, Cleveland, July 25, 1899; *ch.*—Paul F., Marion C. With E. R. Hull & Co., Cleveland, 1884-89, McWatts-Dolan, 1899-1903, The May Co., 1898-99, and since 1903, now sec. and comptroller; mem. Comptroller Congress; trustee Holy Family Home; dir. Catholic Charities Corpn., Cleveland. World War: machine gunner, Ohio N. G. *Clubs:* Natl. Town & Country; K. of C. (4°); Kiwanis; Glenrock Country. *Office:* The May Co., Cleveland, O.

O'Dea, Marie, writer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 12, 1900; *dau.* Nicholas Francis and Nora (Tyers) O.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Norfolk ('16), Maury H. S. ('17), Geo. Washington U. (A.B., M.S. '23), Johns Hopkins and Columbia. Lab. asst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '18-19; chemist Baltimore Butterine Co., '19-20, sales promotion mgr., dir., '26-34; instr. Geo. Washington U., '23-26; now writing full time for Cath. and secular reviews. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Theta, Amer. Chem. Soc., Iota Sigma Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Cath. Daus. of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women, Gavel Club (gov.), Women's Adv. Club, Balt. (pres. '33-34). Democrat. *Home:* 230 S. Monastery Ave., Baltimore, Md.

O'Doherty, Most Rev. Michael J., Archbishop, Primate of P. I.; *b.* Charlestown, Ireland, July 30, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Julia (O'Kelly) O.; *educ.* Newtonbrowne Primary; St. Nathy's Coll.; Royal Coll. of Science, Royal Univ., Maynooth and Salamanca (S.T.D.); ordained at Ballaghadereen, Ireland, Nov. 30, 1897; seminary prof., St. Nathy's Coll., 1897-1904; rector of Irish Coll., Salamanca, 1904-11; consecrated Bishop of Zamboanga, P. I., Sept. 3, 1911; Archbishop of Manila and Primate of P. I., 1916—. Contbr. to *Irish Eccles. Record, Amer. Eccles. Review, Buletin Eclesiastico* (P. I.), *Oxford and Cambridge Review.* Awarded Papal Medal, Benemerenza, 1925; Chevalier, Order of Alphonse XII, of Spain. Vice-pres., Irish Historical Society, N. Y. Diversions: reading, walking, golf occasionally. *Address:* 95 Arzopispo St., Manila, P. I.

O'Donnell, Rev. George Edward, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 22, 1896; *s.* John Jos. and Christina (Clune) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook (A.B., A.M.); C. U. A. (J.C.B. '26); U. of Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (Litt.D. '32); priest, Phila., June 6. 1925; prof., sacred eloquence and Eng.

lit., St. Charles Sem., '25—; retreat master Young Crusaders Guild, Bl. Imelda Club; assoc. retreat master St. Louis Bertrand Retreat League, Our Lady of Prouille, Postal Men of Malvern; mem. Cath. Evidence Guild; contbr. to reviews and the press. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

O'Donnell, Hugh Arnott, publisher, lecturer, traveler; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., May 14, 1874; *s.* John and Hannah (McShane) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Bloomington; St. Viator Coll. (2 yrs.); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); wed Sophie Worrell, of New Orleans, 1897 (now dec'd.). From college went on stage, supporting Fanny Davenport in the Sardou plays, and later with Chas. Coghlan; then a newspaperman from reporter, columnist, dramatic critic; in exec. positions on St. Paul, Chicago, Minneapolis, Phila., New Orleans, and New York papers; with N. Y. Times nearly 20 yrs., retiring in 1913 to give nation-wide travel lectures; natl. pres. Notre Dame U. Alumni Assn., '38; hon. pres. Notre Dame Club, N. Y. C.; dir. Cath. Youth Orgn. of Archdioc. of N. Y.; mem. regional comm. Boy Scouts of Amer.; treas. City Fusion Party of N. Y.; mem. bd. Misericordia Hosp.; pres. The Defenders, Inc. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St., N. Y. C.

O'Donnell, James F., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* James F. and Mary (Condon) O'D; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* (1) Mary Murphy, Lowell, 1908 (now dec'd.); *m.* (2) Gertrude Keene. Law practice since 1903; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1908; mayor of Lowell, 1912-13, 1916-17; sr. assoc. judge Dist. Court, Lowell, since 1927. *Clubs:* Yorick; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 187 Nesmith St. *Office:* Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

O'Donnell, Rev. J(ohn) Hugh (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 1885; *s.* Edward J. and Sarah A. (O'Grady) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Asst. prof. of hist., 1922-26, summers, 1922-25, Univ. of Notre Dame, and dir. of discipline in admin. capacity, 1923-30; pres., St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., from 1931; now v.-pres., Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. Author: *The Catholic Hierarchy of the U. S.* (1922). *Home:* University of Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Donnell, Leo Day, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, May 8, 1895; *s.* Michael James and Helen A. (Day) O; *educ.* Dorona H. S., U. of Notre Dame (B.S. '17), Jefferson Med. Sch. (M.D. '21); wed Elizabeth Patterson, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 28, 1927 (1 son, 2 daus.). Staff surg. Mercy Hosp.; asst. prof. U. of Pittsburgh Med. Sch.; dir. of health Duquesne U. Med. Res. Corps, U. S. A. '17-18. *Clubs:* University, South Hills Country, K. of C., Phi Alpha Sigma. Republican. Amateur moving picture fan. *Home:* 704 Maryland Ave. *Office:* Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

O'Donoghue, Daniel W., Jr., lawyer, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1906; *s.* Daniel W. and Agatha T. (Mahony) O.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.); Univ. of Southern Calif. (LL.M. magna cum laude). General law practice in D. C.; prof. of equity, Georgetown Univ. Law School; dir., mem. exec. comm., Union Trust Co., of Wash., D. C. *Home:* 2229 Bancroft Pl., N. W. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R., pastor; *b.* Limerick City, Ireland, May 28, 1893; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Macnamara) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, June 20, 1916; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934. Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Church, Mobile, Ala.; Officialis and member of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Mobile. *Address:* 1453 Old Shell Rd., Mobile, Ala.

O'Donohoe, John Fernando, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Carrie Kell, of Wichita Falls, Tex., Nov. 17, 1914; *ch.*—John. Pres., Petroleum Producers Co., O'Donohoe-Gibson Drilling Co.; dir. Natl. Security Life Ins. Co., 1st Natl. Bank, United Producers Co., 1st Natl. Co., Amer. Petroleum Inst.; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. of Tex. Democrat. *Clubs:* Wichita; Wichita Falls Golf & Country. *Home:* 600 Filmore St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas.

O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph Grundy, pastor; *b.* Fort Worth, Tex., Nov. 18, 1893; *s.* Michael Chas. and Maria Virginia (Humphreys) O.; *educ.* Ft. Worth Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S., 1911), U. of Dallas, Tex. (M.A. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (theol.), hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1932); ordained at Dallas, June 10, 1917; pastor Our Lady of Victory Ch., Paris, Tex., 1917, St. Joseph's Ch., Waxahachie, Tex., 1917-27, Sacred Heart Ch., Breckenridge, Tex., 1927-28, St. Mary's Ch., Sherman, Tex., since 1928. Apptd. Dioc. Dir., Priests' Eucharistic League, 1922, Dean of Sherman Dist., 1935, chmn. of Cath. Exhibit Bldg. of Texas Centennial Exposition, Dallas, Apr. 28, 1935, by Hierarchy of State; elected sec., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn., 1925, mem. Bd. of Synodal Examnrs., 1935; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 6, 1937, because of work in connection with Tex. Centennial Expn. Conversion from Methodism as a boy, due to devout lives of Mexican friends and connections. *Mem.:* K. of C., Alhambra. Hobbies: church hist., Cath. hymnody, eccles. antiques, travel. Democrat. *Home:* 115 Eagle Lane, Sherman, Texas.

O'Donovan, Rev. Louis, pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; *s.* Charles and Henrietta (Jenkins) O.; *educ.* Mary Wade's; Loyola Coll.; St. Charles Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S. T.L.); ordained Sept. 30, 1897. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Petersville, Md., 1899; Curate, Cathedral, Baltimore, 1900; pastor, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore, 1918—; pres., treas., St. Martin's Day Nursery. Repub. and wrote introd. for *Defense of the VII Sacraments,* by Henry VIII (1908); contbr. to *Catholic World, Field & Stream, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Baltimore Catholic Review.* Democrat. K. of C. since 1898. *Home:* 31 N. Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., sociologist; *b.* County Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1896; *s.* Edmund and Nora (Storman) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Thurles (1909-11), Mt. Melleray Coll. (1911-13), St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles (1913-14), St. Peter's Coll., Wexford (1916-19); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1919-22), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-23); ordained June 10, 1922. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Pomona, Calif., Aug.-Oct. 1923, St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, Oct. 1923-June 1924, and Immaculate Conception Ch., Los Angeles, June-Oct. 1924; asst. dir., Oct. 1924-Jan. 1926, now exec. dir., Catholic Welfare Bureau Archdiocese of Los Angeles; member Advisory Board, Calif. State

Employment Service, and Whittier (Calif.) State School; mem. Citizens' Relief Comm., Los Angeles County; mem. exec. comm., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., for service in Catholic charitable work. *Home:* 1433 W. 9th St. *Office:* 333 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Oestreich, Rev. Thomas (O. S. B.). (Wm. Henry O.), educator; *b.* Reading, Pa., Oct. 13, 1872; *s.* George and Katherine F. (Windish) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, N. C.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome (S. T. D.). Entered the Order of St. Benedict, 1892; ordained, 1897; prof. and librarian, St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, 1900-18; chancellor and sec. for Vicariate of N. C., since 1900, also judex curiae; v.-pres., rector, Belmont Abbey, 1909-18; now rector Belmont Abbey Sem. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert Martin (C.P.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, April 1, 1886; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Bowes) O.; *educ.* Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1910); Grand Sem., Montreal (Bacculaureate in Canon Law, 1913); St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, N. J.; joined Passionist Fathers, Oct. 17, 1913; professed Oct. 18, 1914; ordained at Union City May 26, 1915. Taught theol., Canon law and S. scripture to Passionist students, 1917-24; departure for China, July 22, 1924; dir. of Minor Sem., Shenchow, China, 1925-27; vicar delegate, 1925-29; Missionary of Wuki, Hunan, 1927-30; apptd. Prefect Apostolic of Shenchow, Feb. 12, 1930; named Vicar Apostolic of Yüanling and Titular Bishop of Elis, May 28, 1934, and consecrated, Oct. 28, 1934, by H. E., the Apostolic Delegate, Marius Zanin. *Address:* The Sign, Union City, N. J.; or, Catholic Mission, Yüanling, Hunan, China.

O'Gorman, James A., judge; *b.* N. Y. C., May 5, 1860; *s.* Thomas O.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1882); LL.D., Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1904); Fordham (1908); Georgetown (1911); *m.* Annie M. Leslie, of N. Y. C., Jan. 2, 1884. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1882; judge, Dist. Ct., N. Y., 1893-1900, Supreme Ct., N. Y., 1900-11 (resigned); U. S. Senator from N. Y., 1911-17; pvt. practice, 1917-34; apptd. official referee N. Y. Supreme Court, 1934; trustee, N. Y. University. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres., 1923-24). *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Manhattan; Lawyers; Bankers; Lenox Golf. *Home:* 1145 Fifth Ave. *Office:* County Court House, New York, N. Y.

O'Gorman, James Michael, educator; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., May 12, 1888; *s.* Michael and B. Elizabeth (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Oswego State Normal; Columbia (B.S., 1909; M.A., 1910; grad. study, 1911-12, summers, 1913-16); Syracuse Univ. (1916); De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); *m.* Josephine Newell, of Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1920; *ch.*—James N., Ann Patricia, John S. Head master, Newman Sch., N. J., 1908; lect., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof., Miami Univ., 1912-14; lect., Univ. of Ill., 1916-19; dir. of educn., head of psychol. dept., Mont. State Coll., 1919-21; head of dept. of educn., Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1923-28; assoc. prof. of educn., Hunter Coll., since 1928; lect., summers, Syracuse Univ., 1913, Univ. of Mont., 1921, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1923, Catholic Summer Sch., 1927-28. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; N. E. A.; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Eta; Elks. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociologist; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 31, 1886; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin; C. U. A. (M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1915), U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. Prof. of sociology, C. U. A.; secretary Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; editor, *The Catholic Charities Review.* *Mem.:* Amer. Assoc. for Labor Legislation; Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Public Housing Conf.; D. C. Bd. of Trade; Chamb. of Com.; K. of C.; Congressional Country Club; Cosmos Club. Author: *Legal Minimum Wage; The Problem of Old Age; An Introduction to Social Work; The Catholic Church and the Destitute; Catholic Charities in the United States: History and Problems; Levi Silliman Ives;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2935 Upton St. *Office:* 1317 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

O'Hagan, Thomas, author; *b.* Toronto, Can., Mar. 6, 1855; *s.* John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O.; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1882; M.A., 1885; Litt.D., 1924); Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1889); Cornell Univ. (1893-94); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917); Univs. of Wis., Chicago, Louvain, Grenoble, Bonn, Fribourg. With *Daily Tribune,* Duluth, Minn., 1891; editor, *The New World* (Catholic weekly), Chicago, 1910-13. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Authors League of Amer.; Alliance Francaise (hon.); Catholic Scientific Cong. of Europe; Celtic Soc.; Dante Soc. (Florence, Italy). *Clubs:* Authors; Canadian; Natl. Press; Hamilton (Ont.); Baconian. Author: *A Gate of Flowers* (1887); *Songs of the Settlement* (1899); *Canadian Essays* (1901); *Essays on Catholic Life* (1916); *Complete Poetical Works* (1922); *Spain and Her Daughters* (1931); *Dhudeen Dreams* (1930); *What Shakespeare Is Not* (1936); *Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters* (1937); contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and to reviews. Regarded as the best vocal interpreter of Literature in Canada. Sports: fishing, walking. *Home:* 33 Grosvenor St., Toronto, Can.

O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, biologist; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 5, 1882; *educ.* St. Clara (now Rosary) Coll. (B.S., 1917); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.S., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of Most Holy Rosary, 1911; professed 1913. Pub. school teacher, Iowa, 1900-11; instr., biol. and chem., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1913-18; prof. of biol., St. Clara Coll., 1918-22; prof. of biology and head of dept., Rosary Coll., 1922—. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Bot., Amer. Midland Naturalist, Trans. of Wis. Acad., Trans. of Ill. Acad., Bot. Gazette, The Bryologist;* collab. for bot. abstracts, 1922-26, and biol. abstracts, 1926—. *Mem.:* Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Ecological Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1930—); Sigma Xi (1925—); Pi Gamma Mu; Ill. State Acad.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Delta Epsilon. Co-au. *Biology* (Crofts; N. Y. C.). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin Vincent, bishop of Great Falls; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn., Sept. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *educ.* country sch., Lanesboro H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Paul Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Institut Catholique, Paris; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1918); ordained by Arbp. Ireland, at St. Paul, June 9, 1905; consecrated, Oct. 28, 1930, installed, Nov. 5, 1930, Bishop of Great Falls. Asst., later pastor, St. Mary's

Cathedral, Portland, Ore., 1905-20; chmn., Industrial Welfare Commn. of Ore., 1914-18; supt. of schools, Diocese of Portland, 1906-20; pastor at Eugene, Ore., 1920-28; dir., Rural Life Bureau, N. C. W. C., 1920-30; established, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1923; chmn., Portland Housing Commn., 1915-20; chmn., Episcopal Comm., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 1935. Co-transl.: *At the Deathbed of Darwinism* (1905); author *Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon* (1909); *The Church and the Country Community* (1927); founded *St. Isidore's Plow*, later *Catholic Rural Life* (1921); contbr. to *Commonweal, Catholic World, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Journ. of Religious Instruction.* Trustee, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1930; chmn. Social Action Dept., N. C. W. C., since 1936. *Home:* 1405 N. 3rd Ave., Great Falls, Mont.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald P., bishop; *b.* in Green Ridge, Scranton, Pa., May 4, 1895; *s.* Dr. P. J. and Margaret (Carney) O'H.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch., Phila.; St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., Phila.; Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D. ('21); Apollinaris Sem., Rome (J.U.D. 1924); ordained at Rome, Apr. 3, 1920; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, 1926-29; cons. Titular Bishop of Heliopolis and Auxil. Bishop of Phila., May 20, 1929; apptd. Bishop of Savannah, Nov. 16, 1935. Pres. Amer. Catholic Hist. Society, '34-36. *Home:* 222 E. Harris St., Savannah, Ga.

O'Hara, Rev. John Francis (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1888; *s.* John W. and Ella (Thornton) O.; *educ.* Mich. and Ind. Pub. Schs.; Jesuit Coll., Montevideo, Uruguay; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '11; post grad. C. U. A. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. ('11-16); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 9, 1916; instr. in religion and prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '17-35, dean of coll. of commerce, '20-24, v.p., '33-34, 12th pres., July '34—; fdr., publisher, Notre Dame Daily Religious Bulletin, '21-22; instituted movmt. for exchange of students with S. Amer. univs.; conductor of a Latin-Amer. news serv. for papers of Central and S. Amer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Hara, John J., lawyer; *b.* Stiles, Wis., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Daniel M. and Elizabeth (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Helen Doyle, of Menominee, Mich., Jan. 10, 1911; *ch.*—Michael D., John D., Helen Nancy, Mary Eileen. Law practice at Menominee; city atty. Menominee, 1912; pros. atty. Menominee County, 1918-20; auditor gen. of Mich., 1935-36; dir. Lumbermen's Natl. Bank. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mich. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past State Deputy); Elks. Republican. *Home:* Menominee, Mich.

O'Hara, John P., lawyer; *b.* Geneva, N. Y., June 29, 1890; *s.* Martin and Elizabeth O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Otilia R. Leuchtweis, May 15, 1917; *ch.*—John P., Jr., Richard F., Paul R. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1914; since assoc. in practice with Frank C. Cook; mem. House of Correction Commn., Detroit, 1925-41 (4 terms); to June 25, 1929, pres., Detroit Diocesan Holy Name Society, also pres. of Detroit district; chmn., Catholic Big Brothers orgn. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Oakland Hills Country (pres. 4 terms); K. of C. *Home:* 17580 Fairway Drive. *Office:* 814 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Hara, John Patrick, educator, bookseller; *b.* Amherst, Minn., Nov. 17, 1878; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *grad.* Lanesboro (Minn.) H. C. (1897), St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1899), Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1902); student Univ. of Paris (1905-06); *m.* Eleanor Carney, of Mich., Aug. 30, 1905; *ch.*—Eleanor (Feb. 15, 1908), Gerard (May 5, 1917). Instr. in hist. Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1902-03; editor *Catholic Sentinel*, Portland, 1903-28; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Oregon, 1913-17; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Junior Coll., Portland, 1918-28; teacher of hist., Extension Div. of Univ. of Oregon, 1930—; pres., Catholic Book & Church Supply Co.; pres., Portland Housing & Planning Assn.; mem. Portland Housing Code Commn.; mem. Oregon State Textbook Commn., 1913-17. Author: *History of the U. S.* (1919); *Catholics in the Development of the Northwest;* editorial writer *Catholic Sentinel. Home:* 1506 S. W. Montgomery St. *Office:* 314 S. W. Washington St., Portland, Ore.

O'Hara, Joseph Aloysius, health officer; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 23, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Norris) O.; *educ.* Tulane U. (M.D. 1900); *m.* Mary J. Cosgrove, of N. O., Jan. 6, 1896; *ch.*—Wm. Joseph, Ruth B. (Mrs. Hugh J. LeBlanc). Began as druggist, 1890; coroners physician, N. O., 1904-24; pres., exec. officer La. State Bd. of Health, since 1928; pres. of bd. East La. Hosp. for Insane, since 1928; dir. La. Med. Center, N. O. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 2311 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

O'Hara, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Tipton, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Doyle) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1920); Inns of Court, London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Leila L. White, June 18, 1921; *ch.*—Jos. P., Edward. Admitted to bar, Minn., 1921, U. S. Fed. Cts. of Minn. and N. Dak.; practiced at Glencoe, Minn., since 1921; city atty., Glencoe and Winsted since 1924. World War: 2nd lt., capt., A. E. F.; now maj., Inf. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* Minn. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Minn.; 40-8); West. Conf. of Football Officials. Republican. *Home:* Glencoe, Minn.

O'Hara, Michael J., ex-mayor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 4, 1689; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Mulvaney) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Leonara V. King, of Worcester, June 26, 1895. Mayor of Worcester, 1924-32. *Clubs:* Republican; Commonwealth; Economic; Elks; G. A. R.; Spanish War Veterans. *Home:* 553 Sunderland Ave., Worcester, Mass.

O'Hara, Sophia M. R., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *dau.* Patrick J. and Catherine Hehir (Cavan) O.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., St. Mary's Acad., U. of Pa. Ext., all Wilkes-Barre. Admitted to bar, Pa. Supreme Ct., '13, Pa. Superior Ct., U. S. Ct. of Middle Pa. Dist., 3rd Cir. Ct. of U. S., Luzerne and Dauphin Cos.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '27-35; sec. of commonwealth of Pa., Jan. '39—. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa., and Luzerne Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Delta (hon.), Nat. Fed. of Rep. Women's Clubs; pres. Pa. Council Rep. Women, '29-34; Quota, Int. V.-chmn. Rep. State Comm., '34-38; alt. del. to Rep. Natl. Conventions, '28, '36; exec. comm. Rep. State Comm. *Home:* 15 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre. *Office:* State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

O'Hare, Rt. Rev. Edward M.; *b.* Sarcoxie Prairie, Mo., May 3, 1877; *s.* James A. and Ellen (McDermott) O.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; priest, Cleveland, May 24, 1902; Domestic Prelate, Jan. '29. Curate St. Patrick's Ch., Cleveland, '02-06; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Fremont, O., '06-16; Immac. Conception Ch., '16-25; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Toledo, '25-33, Franciscan Convent, Sylvania, O., now; also dir. fiscal bd. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo; diocesan dir. of Cath. Hospitals; pres. Hosp. Council of Toledo, and Clergy Relief Soc. of Diocese; trustee Toledo Hosp. Service Assn.; chmn. finan. comm. De Sales Coll., Toledo; diocesan consultor. *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, O.

O'Hare, JAMES PATRICK, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* James and Alice (Courtney) O.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1904), Harvard (A.B., cum laude, 1908; M.D. cum laude, 1911); *m.* Mary Josephine Minton, of Boston, June 5, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 11, 1918), James Minton (Sept. 9, 1920), Harry Francis (Sept. 11, 1922), Francis Courtney (May 26, 1925), Marguerite (June 23, 1928). Asst. physician, Carney Hosp., 1913-14, and Boston City Hosp., 1915; assoc. in med., 1915-28, and now senior assoc., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., also acting physician, 1917-19; prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., Sept. 1, 1930—. Author of some 50 reprints and Monographs, chiefly on Circulatory diseases and Bright's disease, since 1913. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Amer. Assn. of Exptl. Pathologists; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Hatherly Country, Harvard, Clover. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 356 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Hearn, JOHN AMBROSE, editor; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 31, 1886; *s.* Timothy F. and Margaret T. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* H. S., Lawrence; *m.* Louisa Ann Breen, Lawrence, June 23, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret T., Mary Louise, John A. Reporter, 1907, editor since 1919, *Lawrence Evening Tribune;* with *Boston American,* 1911, *Haverhill Herald,* 1912, *Lawrence Eve. Tribune,* 1913-16; sec. to Michael F. Phelan, 1916-17. World War: U. S. Navy, 1917-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; exec. bd., Essex Council, B. S. A. Democrat. Author: (brochure) *Journalism* (1925). *Address:* 285 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

O'Hearn, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. W. and Catherine (Reagan) O.; *m.* Katherine Doherty, N. Adams, Oct. 18, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. A., Robert J., Joan L. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1909, D. C. Dist. Ct. of Appeals, Mass. Supreme Judiciary Ct.; practiced at N. Adams, since 1910; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-12, Senate, 1923-24; clerk, Dist. Ct. of N. Berkshire, 1914-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Mass. State and Berkshire Co. Bar Assns.; A. O. H.; Elks; Eagles; K. of C.; Alhambra; Rotary; Moose; chmn. local A. R. C. *Home:* 90 Washington Ave. *Office:* 68 Main St., No. Adams, Mass.

Ohligschlager, ALFHONSE JACOB, contractor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1893; *s.* Jacob B. and Mary Louise (Herman) O.; *educ.* St. Brigid's Sch. (1900-03), St. Xavier's H. S. (1903-10), and University Sch., Louisville (1910-11); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y. (C.E., 1915); *m.* Mary Ellen Peake, of Flaherty, Ky., Oct. 6, 1919; *ch.*—Jerome Joseph (Jan. 25, 1922). V.-pres. and engr., Natl. Concrete Constrn. Co., Louisville, June 1915—. Mem. Advisory Bd., Liberty Natl. B. & T. Co., treas. natl. bd. T.O.S.F. Engr. corps, '17-19, overseas, 1918-19. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Society (sec., Feb.-Dec. 1929, and pres., Dec. 1929—, Particular Council of Louisville; mem. Superior Council of U. S., Dec. 1929—, representing Partic. Council of Louisville); Natl. Conference of Catholic Charities (exec. comm. Oct., 1933-1936); Catholic Orphans Society (v.-pres., Louisville, Dec. 1926-Dec. 1929). Democrat. Hobby: St. Vincent de Paul Soc. work, baseball fan. *Home:* 1843 Rutherford Ave. *Office:* 3010 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

O'Keefe, ARTHUR JOSEPH, executive; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 8, 1876; *s.* Arthur and Sarah (Hanley) O.; *grad.* St. Alphonsus H. S., N. O. (1892); *m.* Mamie McDonald, N. O., Nov. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Arthur J., Mae Lucile (Mrs. Conrad H. Foerester), John Harold, Wm. Donald, Helen (Mrs. Louis J. Healy), Lorraine, Dorothy. Formerly engaged as coffee importer and roaster; also in banking and ins. bus.; now head firm Arthur J. O'Keefe, teas and coffees; v.-p. Amer. Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Lafayette Fire Ins. Co., Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn.; mem. La. State Senate, 1908 (resigned); alderman N. O. City Council, 1908-12; city treas., 1912-20; commnr. of Pub. Finance, 1925-26; mayor, 1926-30. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Moose, Young Men's Gymnastic Club, Choctaw Club (pres.). Democrat. *Home:* 1018 St. Marys St. *Office:* 1904 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

O'Keefe, REV. JAMES WILLIAM, writer; *b.* Beaver City, Okla., Aug. 23, 1888; *s.* Nicholas P. and Mary Ann (Lynn) O.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Abbey, Okla. (A.B.), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., M.A.); ordained Aug. 15, 1911. Served various parishes in diocese of Oklahoma; chaplain at Army Camps in La., Ky., and Okla., and overseas with 5th Div. for 7 months; now Diocesan chaplain, Boy Scouts, sec. to Bishop F. C. Kelley, and chaplain of St. Anthony's Hosp., Oklahoma City, Okla. Author: *Life and Other Verse* (1923); *O Blessed Memory* (1933); contbr. to reviews. Hobbies: collecting anthologies, sermon books. *Home:* St. Anthony Hospital. *Office:* 1000 N. Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla.

O'Keeffe, ARTHUR, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Apr. 17, 1899; *s.* Michael and Margaret (McNamara) O.; *grad.* Boston H. S. of Commerce (1916); Boston U. (1916-17); C. P. A., Mass., 1922; *m.* Mary Adelaide Watson, of Boston, Oct. 21, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Michael, Adelaide Teresa, Marcia. Began as accountant for Lewis Murphy & Co., Boston, 1918; with M. O'Keefe, Inc., 1923, merged with 1st Natl. Stores, Inc., 1925, advanced to pres. of latter, 1934— (firm operates over 2600 stores in N. E. and N. Y.). *Clubs:* University, Boston Commonwealth, Boston Country, Belmont (Mass.) Springs Country. *Home:* 111 Hammondswood Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 5 Middlesex Ave., Somerville, Mass.

O'Laughlin, JOHN CALLAN, journalist; *b.* Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1873; *s.* John and Mary (Osborne) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Mabel Hudson, Phila., Pa., July 15, 1896. Washington Bur., *N. Y. Herald,* 1893-1902; in Venezuela, 1902; European staff, Assoc. Press, 1903-04; staff, 1905-14, Washington corr., 1909-14, *Chicago Tribune;* sec. U. S. Commn. to Tokyo Expn., 1908, '11; 1st asst. sec. of state, 1909; del. to Progressive Natl. Conv., 1912; Washington corr., *Chicago Herald,* 1914-17; v.-pres. Lord & Thomas, Chicago, 1917; editor, pub. *Army and Navy Journal;* exec. sec., policy comm., Repub. party, 1920. World War: commd. maj., N. A., 1918; aide to Maj. Gen. Goethals; now col., O. R. C. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Republican; Gridiron; Chevy Chase. *Address:* 1774 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

O'Leary, VERY REV. ARTHUR ALOYSIUS (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1887; *s.* Timothy A. and Mary (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Wash., D. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll (M.A., 1911; Ph.D.); Georgetown

Univ. (Ph.D.; D.D.); Boston Coll., (LL.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained June 28, 1919. Professor of classical langs., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and Georgetown Coll., 1912-16; prof. of ethics, Georgetown Coll., 1924-35; librarian, 1923-35, and pres., 1935—, Georgetown Univ., also chmn. of Bd. of Regents. K. of C. (4°). *Address:* Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

O'Leary, James A., congressman; *b.* New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., Apr. 23, 1889; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Augustinian Acad., Westerleigh Collegiate Inst., all at Staten Island; married and has 2 daus., 1 son. Former gen. mgr., North Shore Ice Co., and officer in other S. I. enterprises; admitted to N. Y. bar, and engaged in practice of law; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 11th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

O'Leary, Most Rev. Thomas M., bishop of Springfield; *b.* Dover, N. H., Aug. 16, 1875; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Howland) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1897; curate, St. Anne's Ch., Manchester, N. H., 1898-99, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H., 1899-1904; chancellor of diocese and sec. to Bishop Delaney; vicar general; permanent rector, St. John's Ch., Concord; consecrated bishop of Springfield, Sept. 1921. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

Olejniczak, John Joseph, city official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Gierzynska) O.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Sophie Michalska, South Bend, Ind., Aug. 17, 1909. Alderman, So. Bend, 1916-26; dir. Kosciusko Bldg. & Loan Assn., 18 yrs.; supt. in Studebaker Motor Car Co., 8 yrs.; v.-p. Bd. of Pub. Works, So. Bend, 1926-28; mem. Ill. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Polish Roman Catholic Union (dir., 1920-28; pres. 1928-34; treas. 1934-37); Polish Catholic Council of Amer. (pres. 1929); Polish Alma Mater; Polish Falcon Alliance of Amer.; K. of C. *Home:* 2207 W. Walton St. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Oliver, Bartholomew Patrick, realtor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 11, 1854; *s.* John Bartholomew and Honora (Heffernan) O.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (to 1868); St. Mary's Coll., S.F. (1868-73, A.B.); *m.* Katherine Frances Connor, of Ft. Douglass, Utah, at Redwood City, Calif., Jan. 16, 1884; *ch.*—Honora (*m.* Chas. B. Brown, Sept. 1917), Joan (*m.* Leo V. Merle, Nov. 1907), Katherine (*m.* Paul B. Fay, June 1912), Eugenie (*m.* Edgar A. Freeman, Sept. 1917), Helen (*m.* Albert F. Cornish, Mar. 1920), Adelaide (*m.* Mervyn J. O'Neill, Feb. 1918), Bartholomew P., Jr. (*b.* May 21, 1897; *m.* Loretta Jaeger, July 24, 1925), John Connor (*b.* Mar. 1, 1899; *m.* Willermina Wilson, Nov. 6, 1926). Served as pres., v.-p., sec. and dir. of various corpns.; apptd. by Gov. Hiram Johnson, 1911, chmn. of Commn. for Estab. of State Penitentiary for First Felony Offenders; delegate to Natl. Prison Congress, several times. Offered directorship of Red Cross in Italy, World War (age prevented acceptance); both sons in service. Awarded Moraga Crest, by St. Mary's Coll., 1932. Retired officer Natl. Guard of Calif. *Mem.:* St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn. (1st pres., several times re-elected); Third Order of St. Francis; Commonwealth Club; Laureate mem. Legion of Mary. *Home:* 2000 California St. *Office:* 100 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Oliver, Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Francis V.; *educ.* Fordham (1901-05); N. Y. Law Sch. (1906-08); *m.* Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N. Y. C. Practiced law, N. Y. C., since 1919; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35), 23rd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 3252 Perry Ave., New York, N. Y.

O'Loughlin, John M., librarian, editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1895; *s.* Michael and Alice (O'Connor) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918); Boston Univ.; *m.* Anna G. O'Connor, of Malden, Oct. 27, '27 (1 son, 2 daus.). Staff, Boston Coll. Lib. Chief Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. '34-35); Cath. Lib. Assn. *Home:* 631 Fellsway, Malden. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter L., pastor; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* Martin and Helen (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers and Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. 1907, S.T.D. 1908); priest Dec. 21, 1907; chancellor Dioc. of Lincoln, 1912-30; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, since 1918; named Protonotary Apostolic, by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Home:* 1420 K St., Lincoln, Nebr.

O'Mahoney, Rev. Jeremiah P., educator; *b.* Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Looney) O'M.; *educ.* at Skibbereen and Cork; Niagara Univ. H. S., N. Y.; St. Viator Coll., Ill. (A.B., A.M.); Fordham (filled requirements for Ph.D. except thesis); U. of Fla. (LL.B.); ordained at N. Y. C.; taught Religion and English, Creighton U., Omaha; fdr. 1st late-vocation sem. for candidates for priesthood Oriskany, N. Y., Sept. 1926; dir. Sem. Dept., Church Exten. Soc., 1923-24; dir. Assoc. Charities of Louisville, 2 yrs.; dir. Propagation of the Faith, Vocations, and Newman Club, Dioc. of St. Augustine, since 1928; 1st priest to qualify as lawyer after ordination; admitted to Fla. bar, 1933, to practice before U. S. Supreme Court, 1937; dir. Crane Hall, U. of Fla.; mem. Bd. of Govs. Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, since 1934; encouraged and sent over 100 men to study for priesthood. Author: *Fides* (account of work of Bishop Barry of St. Augustine, 1934); editor *The Eleventh Hour,* 1926-27; contbr. to *The Bulletin, Southern Star, Irish Press,* etc. Awarded Honor Key of Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, Atlantic City, July 1936. *Mem.:* Newman Club; R. E. V. R. (Niagara U.); K. of C. and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith. *Home:* Crane Hall, Univ. Station, Gainesville, Fla.

O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John Patrick (C.S.V.), provincial; *b.* Annascaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Feb. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Bridget (O'Shea) O.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B. 1901, A.M. 1903); priest, Clerics of St. Viator, Apr. 23, 1904; dir. of studies, 1904-07, pres., 1907-18, St. Viator Coll.; rector St. Viator Ch., Chicago, 1918-19; dir. Columbus Sem., Chamberlain, S. Dak., 1919-20; treas. St. Viator Coll., 1920-29; provincial Chicago Province of C. S. V., since 1929. Sec., 1912-16, pres., 1916-18, Coll. Dept. of Natl. Cath. Educn. Assn. *Home:* St. Viator College, Bourbonnais, Ill.

O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher, U. S. Senator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (class of '08); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Agnes V. O'Leary, June 11, 1913. Newspaperman in Mass., Colo., and Wyo.; city editor *Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Leader,* to 1916; then sec. to Senator Kendrick to 1920; returned to Cheyenne to practice law; active in state and natl. Dem. politics; elected to Democratic Natl. Comm., 1929, and apptd. vice-chmn., 1932; first asst. Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar.-Nov. 1933; apptd., Nov. 1933, to fill unexpired term of late Senator Kendrick, inducted into office, Jan. 3, 1934, and elected for long and short term, Nov. 1934, U. S. Senator from Wyoming. Mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* 502 E. 22nd St., Cheyenne, Wyo. *Office:* 232 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.

O'Malia, Rev. Miles J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., June 14, 1880; *educ.* St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1904; M.A., 1910). Entered Society of Jesus, 1898; instr., Holy Cross Coll., 1904-06, Canisius Coll., 1906-08, St. George Coll., Jamaica, 1914-16; at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1916-17; dean, Canisius Coll., 1917-26, and Fordham Univ., from 1926; now mem. faculty, Georgetown Univ.; mem. exec. comm., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. Contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Address:* Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

O'Malley, Charles J., exec.; *b.* Newport, Ireland, May 11, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Bridget (Grady) O.; came to U. S., '83, naturalized citizen, '88; educ. pub. and parish schs., Ireland; wed Lucille Fusz, of St. Louis, Mo., '04 (died): 2 sons, 3 daus. Journalist on mid-west dailies, '83-04; with Bennett Publns., Boston, '05-12; pres. O'Malley Adv. & Selling Co., '12; treas. O'Malley Assocs. Trust Co., '27—; pres. N. E. Tool Co. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Houston, '28. Author: *It was news to me* ('39). *Office:* 44 School St., Boston, Mass.

O'Malley, Rev. Eugene Francis (C.S.P.), choral conductor; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1901; *s.* James and Catherine; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-25); Angelico, Rome (1925-28, S.T.D.); music in Chicago, New York, England and the Continent; pupil of Father Finn, Dom Mocquereau, etc.; entered Cong. of St. Paul the Apostle, Sept. 1921; professed Dec. 1926; ordained in Rome, July 31, 1927. Asst. conductor, Paulist Choristers of New York, 1918-21; organist, choirmaster, N. Y. City, 1918-21, and Wash., D. C., 1921-25; sole conductor, Paulist Choristers of Chicago, 1928—; spl. lectures for choirmasters, summer sch., Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1929-30. Contbr. to choral publns. and reviews. *Mem.:* Medievalists; Cliff Dwellers; Bohemians (all Chicago); Amer. Guild of Organists (Ill. chap.). *Home:* 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, Frank C., judge; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 29, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Reilly) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1903), and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Marie C. Murray, of St. Louis, July 30, 1913; *ch.*—Marguerite Clare (1915), Virginia Ann (1917), Francis Murray (1921), Robert Charles (1923), Marian Lyola (1927), Jane Constance (1929). General law practice, St. Louis, from '06; elected judge Circuit Court, Jan. '33-Dec. '38, Jan. '39-Dec. '44; lect. law dept. Wash. U., St. Louis, since 1935. Democrat. *Home:* 6142 Kingsbury Rd. *Office:* Civil Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

O'Malley, Thomas, congressman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 24, 1901; *educ.* Loyola H. S. and Coll., Chicago; Y. M. C. A. Coll. of Liberal Arts (post-grad.); widower, with 1 child. Publicity director, writer, editor; del. to Natl. Conf. on Street and Highway Safety, Washington, D. C.; hon. mem. Internat. Assn. of Chiefs of Police; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 5th Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Address:* 1322 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Oman, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor; *b.* St. Stephen, Stearns County, Minn., May 22, 1879; *s.* Simon and Theresa (Legatt) O.; *educ.* country pub. sch.; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained Dec. 26, 1911. Farmer, lumber jack and railroad worker before ordination; curate, St. Vitus Ch., Cleveland, O., Jan. 1912-Sept. 1915; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Sept. 1, 1915—. Spiritual dir., Slovenian Catholic Union of Amer., '23-26, '38—; interpreter Slovenian publications for U. S. Govt., World War. Made Hon. Canon, Mar. 12, 1936. Contbr. to *Ameriska Domvina* (Cleveland), *Amerikanski Slovenec* (Chicago). Linguist. Hobbies: walking, writing. *Home:* 3547 E. 80th St., Cleveland, O.

O'Mara, Daniel J., lawyer; *b.* Florence, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (McNamara) O.; *educ.* Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Hildegarde Von Hoefen, of Rochester, N. Y., 1932. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; practiced at Rochester since 1923; chief of claims div., Bur. of War Risk Ins., Washington, D. C.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals; organized claims div., N. J., N. Y., Conn.; state legislator, N. Y., 1932-34; Dist. Atty., Monroe County, N. Y., since 1935. *Mem.:* Brook Lea C. C.; K. of C.; Alhambra (Gd. Comdr.); Elks; Gamma Eta Gamma; Rochester Bar Assn. *Home:* 511 Hurstburne Rd. *Office:* Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Neil, Rev. Hugh T., botanist, educator; Allentown, Pa., April 25, 1894; *s.* Bryan Ignatius and Mary Barbara (Kleckner) O.; *educ.* Muhlenberg Coll.; Maryland State Univ.; St. Leo Coll., Fla. (A.B.); Univ. of Florida (B.S., 1925); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '30); priest Aug. 7, '24; asst. prof. of Botany, C.U. A., and curator of Langlois Herbarium. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Botan. Soc. of Amer.; Washington Biolog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

O'Neil, Leo Drew, educator; *b.* Boston, July 19, 1881; *s.* Philip Ambrose and Mary Elizabeth (Drew) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1917, Ph.L. 1918); Columbia U. (1903-06); *m.* Alice Barnet Cahill, of Boston, Sept. 22, 1917; *ch.*—Burton Leo, Martha. Began as engr. with Gen. Elec. Co., 1906; treas. Burke, Deutsch & Co., 1907, Cauto Produce Co., 1908-10, St. Louis Supply Co., 1911; mem. O'Neil, Alden & Hinderland, invmts., 1911-14; lect., writer Invmt. Bankers Bur., 1915-16; with economics dept., Boston U., 1917, head of dept. since 1926, and dir. evening div. of the U. since 1924; dir. Lord-Kendall Labs., Boston, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; Delta Phi Epsilon (past natl. pres.); Chamb. of Com.; Boston Life Underwriters Assn. Republican. *Office:* 685 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., diocesan supt. of schs.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Feury) O.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst.; Christian Brothers Military H. S.; St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1926); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932); ordained at Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1930. Prin., St. Elizabeth's Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1931; supt. of schs., Diocese of Wilmington, 1932—; dir., Delaware Safety Council. Alumni editor, *St. Bonaventure's Year Book* (1925). *Address:* 809 S. Broom St., Wilmington, Del.

O'Neil, Very Rev. Matthew T. (O.Carm.), provincial; *b.* Englewood, N. J.; former prior Internat. Carmelite Philos. House, Rome; former pastor St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill.; elected provincial of Carmelite Order in U. S. and Can., July 1936. *Address:* 217 N. Ottawa St., Joliet, Ill.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Donaldson, Pa., July 18, 1883; *s.* Thos. and Mary Ann (Kavanaugh) O.; *educ.* Niagara U.; St. Joseph's Sem. and St. Mary's U. and Sem., Baltimore; priest 1913; mem. Society of St. Joseph (Josephite Fathers); curate Pure Heart of Mary Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1913-14; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Pascagoula, Miss., 1914-20, Holy Family Ch., Natchez, 1920-26, Corpus Christi Ch., New Orleans, 1926-31; rector Epiphany Apostolic Coll., Newburgh, N. Y., since 1931. *Home:* Newburgh, N. Y.

O'Neil, PATRICK HENRY, rancher, banker; *b.* New Richmond, Wis., Feb. 16, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Johanna (Harty) O.; *grad.* New Richmond H. S. (1882); *m.* Annie Carlin, of Zell, S. Dak., June 13, 1888; *ch.*—Louis B., Ignatius P., John T., Henry A. Rancher, S. Dak., Ore. and Calif.; organizer, 1920, pres. Western Star Oil Co. (merged with Calif. Petroleum Corpn., 1923); pres. Merchants Bank of Faulkton, S. Dak.; v.-pres. Fed. Refrigerating Co., Fed. Cold Storage Co.; dir. of Citizens Natl. Bank of Los Angeles, Amer. Oil Fields, Los Angeles Junction Ry., etc.; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1908; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Chamber of Mines and Oil. *Clubs:* Newman; K. of C.; Congressional Country; L. A. Country. *Home:* 1257 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Neil, WILLIAM FRANCIS, rubber mfr.; *b.* Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Michael A. and Patience J. (Mahar) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907); *m.* Grace Savage of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 14, 1911; *ch.*—Wm., Thomas M., John, Hugh, Gerald, Grace. With Worcester Tire Fabric Co., 1904-07; in father's dept. store, 1907-08; pres. Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15, Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, since 1915, Barberton Fdry. Co.; dir. Akron Standard Mold Co., St. Thomas Hosp., Rubber Assn. of Amer., etc. *Mem.:* Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; U. S. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Univ.; Akron City; Lotus; K. of C.; Portage Country. *Home:* 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office:* Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

O'Neil, WILLIAM JEROLD, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Mar. 28, 1881; *s.* John and Cathrine (Bergin) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; H. S., New Britain (grad. 1900); Holy Cross Coll.; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; *m.* Agnes Cecelia Irene Harrison, of Stamford, Conn., April 14, 1903. Headmaster: Springdale Sch., Waterside Sch., Rice Junior H. S., and now Burdick Junior H. S., at Stamford; also proprietor and headmaster of Rippowam (pvt.) Sch. for Boys, at Stamford. Author: *That Problem Called the Modern Boy* (1931); *Today's Boy and Today's Problems* (1932); many articles in newspapers and mags. Series of lectures on Youth over all important radio stations. Pres., Stamford Mental Hygiene Soc.; trustee, Family Welfare Soc., and Boys' Club, both Stamford; committeeman, Boy Scouts, Stamford; consultor, Holy Name Soc.; mem. Natl. Bd., Catholic Boys' Brigade of Amer. *Home:* 79 Prospect St. *Office:* Burdick Junior High School, Stamford, Conn.

O'Neill, REV. COWELL, rural life work; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1891; *s.* John J. and Julia Frances (Cowell) O'N.; *educ.* Villanova (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1916); Niagara U.; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Atchison, Kans., May 6, 1916; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Ottawa, Kans.; Dir. of Rural Life, Diocese of Leavenworth, Kans. Writer of catechetical stories for Cath. papers. *Home:* 408 S. Cedar St., Ottawa, Kans.

O'Neill, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator, lect., au- iel Francis and Ellen Teresa (Traynor) O'N.; thor; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 19, 1905; *s.* Dan- *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B. summa cum laude 1924, A.M. 1927, Ph.D. 1931), Columbia U. (1925, '29). Head of Latin Dept., LaSalle Acad., Providence, 1926-27; sec. to Pres., since 1927, prof. of Latin and Eng., since 1931, and head of Latin Dept., Providence Coll.; lect. on contemp. lit. criticism, since 1933. Author: *Latinity* (1935), *A Book About Books* (1936); collab. in revision of DuCange's *Dict. of Medieval Latin;* contbr. to classical and Eng. journals. *Mem.:* Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1925); New England Classical Assn.; Natl. Council of Teachers of English. Hobbies: theatre, golf. *Home:* 123 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I. *Office:* Providence College, Providence, R. I.

O'Neill, FRANCIS A., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1877; *s.* James J. and Mary (Denning) O.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Evans, Rahway, N. J., June 16, 1907. Asst. counsel to sheriff of N. Y. Co., 1910-12, 1914-16, to N. Y. State Pub. Serv. Commn., 1917-19; U. S. Commnr N. Y. C., since 1926. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Grand St. and 1st Ave. Boys Assn. *Clubs:* Natl. Republican; Young Mens Repub.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 219 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

O'Neill, REV. FREDERIC CHARLES, pastor; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., June 1, 1871; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Seton Hall Sem., N. J. Pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., Newark, N. J. Author: *Short Talks to Young Toilers* (1903); *Twenty-Nine Chats* (1903); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 15 Van Ness Pl., Newark, N. J.

O'Neill, FREDERIC GORDON, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 18, 1894; *s.* Frederic Hugh and Eleanor (Ross) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Madeleine Butler; *ch.*—James Corbett. Editor, manager *The Monitor* (official wkly. of archdioc. of San Francisco, May, 1925—. *Home:* Ross, Calif. *Office:* 125 12th St., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Neill, JAMES MILTON, educator, author; *b.* Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; *s.* John and Margaret (Spellescy) O.; *grad.* Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad. (1900); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1911, '12); Harvard (1912-13); *m.* Edith Winslow, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 17, 1918; *ch.*—John Winslow (Aug. 7, 1919), James Milton (Sept. 30, 1920), Margaret Winslow (Feb. 25, 1923), Hugh Bradley (May 21, 1923), Richard Winslow (Sept. 5, 1925), Paul Van Duesen (Mar. 5, 1927). English master, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1907-09; instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1909-11, and asst. prof. of oratory, 1911-13; assoc. prof., rhetoric and oratory, Univ. of Wis., 1913-15, and prof. of same, 1915-27; prof. of speech, Univ. of Mich., 1927-35, and Brooklyn Coll., 1935—. Author: *Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion* (1920); *Models of Speech Composition* (1921); *Modern Short Speeches* (1923); co-author *Argumentation and Debate* (1917), *Purposive Writing and Speaking* (1925), *Elements of Speech* (1926), *Contemporary Speeches* (1930), and *Debate and Discussion* (1931); editor *Quarterly Journ. of Speech* (1916-22); staff, *The Archives of Speech;* contbr. to *The Gavel, Educnl.. Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech (1st

pres., 1915-16); Delta Sigma Rho; Pi Epsilon Delta. Indep. but pro-Democratic. Hobbies: theatre; gardening, swimming, tennis, hiking. *Homes:* (summer) Lakerville, Conn.; (winter) Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* Dept. of Speech, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Neill, John F., created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); supreme dir., K. of C. *Home:* 863 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

O'Neill, Sister M. Agatha, educator, author; *b.* Parkhill, Ont., Can.; *dau.* John and Rose (Mulvaney) O.; *educ.* Separate Schs., Ont.; C. U. A. ('11-12, summer '33), Creighton U. (B.Litt. '16), U. of Okla. (M.A. '30), St. Louis U. (res. for Ph.D. '31-32); professed in Cong. of Sisters of Mercy, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; prin. and superior Our Lady of Victory Acad., Council Bluffs; prin. of parish schs. Imogene and Des Moines, Ia., and Red Bluff, Calif. Author: *Guide to the Student of Dante* ('21, '37); *Catholic Poets and Fiction Writers Living in the U. S.* ('39); lit. critic *Southwest Courier,* 5 yrs.; page in *Little Missionary,* 1 yr.; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Dante League of Amer., Cath. Booklovers Guild (editl. bd.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). *Home:* St. Mary's Academy, Devils Lake, N. Dak.

O'Neill, Michael C., mayor; *b.* North Adams, Mass., Oct. 24, 1888; *s.* Michael C. and Susan L. (Carroll) O.; *educ.* Harvard (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1913); *m.* Neva M. Bressler, Watertown, Mass., Apr., 1917. Civil engr., 1913-18; sub-master, Everett (Mass.) H. S., 1918-29; mayor, Everett, 1930-34; mem. Mass. State Dem. Comm. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Jefferson Soc. *Home:* 40 Summer St., Everett, Mass.

O'Neill, Schaefer, lawyer; *b.* Alton, Ill., June 15, 1904; *s.* Bernard J. and Martha M. (Schaefer) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Vivian Schmidt, Sept. 1, 1926. Admitted to bars, Mo. and Ill., 1928; city atty., Alton, 1929; state legislator, Ill., 1931-32. Democrat. *Mem.:* Rock Springs C. C.; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* 833 McKinley Blvd., Alton, Ill.

O'Neill, Rev. Thos. Lantry (C.S.P.), procurator gen.; *b.* Massena, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1874; *s.* Jeremiah and Charity (Lantry) O'N.; *educ.* Massena Pub. and H. S.; State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N. Y.; Georgetown (A.B., Ph.D.); C. U. A.; U. of Calif.; joined the Paulist Fathers, 1901; ordained at N. Y., 1906; prin. Potsdam Pub. Sch., 1899-1900; chaplain for Cath. students U. of Calif., 1907-21, and rector Newman Hall, 1909-21; apptd. 1st superior House of Paulist Fathers, Rome, 1921; rector Santa Susanna Ch. (for Eng. speaking people), Rome, since 1922; procurator general of Paulist Fathers since 1929. *Home:* 118 Via Venti Settembre, Rome, 105, Italy.

Opelka, Frank John, broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1892; *s.* Frank and Agnes (Hacker) O.; *educ.* Barrett Inst.; *m.* Helen Keown, of Chicago, July 2, 1922; *ch.*—Frank G., Wm. J. With W. W. Durham & Co., ins. brokers, Chicago, since 1907, as partner since 1924; mem. The Durham Agency, 1929—; pres. Bohemian Catholic Assn., 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Mercier (pres. 1931); Hamilton. *Home:* 6048 S. Albany Ave. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Phelan, John I., judge; *b.* Graceville, Minn., May 22, 1881; *s.* Patrick D. and Julia A. (Harvey) O'P.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Lake Convent, Graceville (1893-95); Lamarche Pvt. Sch., Winnepeg, Manitoba (1887-93); Graceville H. S. (1895-99); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul (1899-1900); Notre Dame U. (LL.B. 1904); *m.* Alice M. Keogh, of San Francisco, Sept. 24, 1913; *ch.*—John C. (1915), Aileen M. (1917). Served as city atty. South Bend, Raymond and Long Beach (all Wash.); pros. atty. Pacific County, Wash.; now judge Superior Court, Pacific and Wahkiakum Counties, Wash. Sec., Bay Center Oyster Co., Raymond, Wash.; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank, Raymond; atty. John H. Cole, receiver 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank. Successfully prosecuted 1st Criminal Anarchy Case in U. S., during World War, and upon its decision the criminal syndicalism statutes are based (case entitled State vs. Fred Lowery). Contbr. to legal and other papers. *Mem.:* Kiwanis, Rotary, Eagles, K. of C. (Dist. Dep. and State Dep., Wash., 2 yrs.; often del. to Supreme Conventions); also served as officer in other fraternal and civic orgns. Atty. for Willapa Valley Water Co., Utility Dist. No. 1 and 2 of Pacific Co., Wash. *Home:* 305 14th St., Raymond, Wash. *Office:* Court House, South Bend, Wash.

O'Regan, Daniel T., judge; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., July 29, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Driscoll) O.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., M.A.,); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Fordham (LL.D.); *m.* Genevieve McGovern, Jersey City, Sept. 20, 1920. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1912; judge, Dist. Ct., Jersey City, 1923-26 (resigned); presiding judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N. J., 1926-33. *Clubs:* Yountakah Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 136 Kensington Ave. *Office:* 24 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N. J.

O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B., Papal Chamberlain, June 29, 1933; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Consultor for Cong. of the Oriental Ch., July 1935; natl. sec., Catholic Near East Welfare Assn.; in res. at St. Malachy's Ch., N. Y. C. *Address:* 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

O'Reilly, Mary, govt. official; *b.* Chicopee, Mass. In U. S. Govt. service since 1915; asst. dir. U. S. Mint, Washington, D. C., since 1924; awarded Via Veritatis medal by Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, June 1924 *Address:* U. S. Mint, Washington, D. C.

O'Reilly, Mary Boyle, sociologist, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 18, 1873; *dau.* John Boyle and Mary Smiley (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence (1880-90). Trustee, Children's Instn. Dept., Boston, from 1908 (2 terms); Prison Commnr. for Mass., from 1909; lect. on sociological topics, 1906—; fgn. corr., N. E. A., from 1912; war corr., 1914-17; magazinist, 1900—. Author: *Black Fan* (1929); *How the War Came. Home:* Auburndale, Mass.

Orler, Rt. Rev. Rudolph, *b.* Vulcan, Mich.; ordained in Missionary Cong. of Sons of the Sacred Heart; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 1933, Vicar Apostolic of Bahr El-Ghazal in Anglo-Egyptian Soudan.

O'Rourke, John, judge; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Dec. 7, 1892; *s.* Edward and Azilda (Coash) O.; *educ.* Kans. State Agrl. Coll. ('10-11), N. Y. Prep. ('16-17), Fordham U. (LL.B. '22); wed Frances Ryan, of Ireland, Oct. 5, 1915 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature, '30-32; justice Municipal Court, N. Y. C., '33—. *Mem.:* Irish Hist. Soc., Shamrock Soc., Holy Name Soc., Queens Co. Bar Assn. Lakevisse Country Club, Emerald Soc., K. of C. (G.Kt.). Democrat.

Home: 2122 28th St. *Office:* Court House, Iong Island City, N. Y.

O'Rourke, Lawrence James, psychologist; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Lawrence Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1915); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell; Geo. Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Was instr., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ.; lect., Geo. Washington Univ.; dir. personal research U. S. Civil Serv. Commn. since 1922. Author: monographs on personnel research. *Mem.:* Personnel Reserch Fed. (exec. comm.); (F) A. A. A. S.; Taylor Soc.; D. C. Soc. of Engrs. *Clubs:* Cosmos; Federal; Torch. World War: psychologist, med. research lab., U. S. Air Serv., 1918; chief of selection, enlisted personnel, 1919; psychologist, Civilian Adv. Bd., Gen. Staff, 1920-22. *Home:* 3506 Patterson St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.

O'Rourke, William Thomas, librarian; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 13, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Brigid T. (Burke) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1926); Columbia Univ. (B.L.S., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth C. Fallon, of Worcester, Sept. 1, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. T., Jr. (June 8, 1929), Elizabeth Ann (Dec. 28, 1930), Thomas (Feb. 15, 1935), Marie (Sept. 26, 1936). Reference libn., 1927-30, acting libn., Apr.-Aug., 1930, and asst. libn., 1930-36, Holy Cross Coll.; libn., Brockton (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1936—. Author: *Library Handbook for Catholic Students* (1935); contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., N. C. E. A. Bulletin, Survey of Current Catholic Literature, Catholic Library World,* etc. *Mem.:* Lecture League (N.Y.); K. of C.; Rotary; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; mem. bd. Free Pub. Lib. Commnrs., Mass. *Home:* 173 Boylston St. *Office:* The Public Library, Brockton, Mass.

Orth, Daniel Adams, surgeon; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., July 13, 1872; *s.* John and Augusta (Killian) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1896); *m.* Marguerite Cadden, of Frankport, Ill., June 1, 1899; *ch.*—Francis A., Daniel A., Robt. T., Jos. Practiced at Chicago since 1896; att. surg. St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp., 1912—; clin. prof. of surg. Loyola Univ., 1912—; chief surg. Columbus Hosp., 1920—. *Mem.:* (F) A.C.S.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn.; Press; Equestrian. Author: *A Plea for Spinal Anesthesia* (1917); *Carcinoma of the Breast* (1930). *Home:* Green Valley Farm, Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Ryan, John F., major general, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* Francis and Helen (Barry) O.; *educ.* N. Y. City pub. schs.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1904); War Coll., Wash., D. C. (grad. 1914); *m.* Janet Holmes, of N. Y. City, April 1901; *ch.*—Dorothy (Mrs. Darwin Curtis), Janet (Mrs. Donald Bomann), Helen (Mrs. Strother Purdy), Holmes (*m.* Banche Phelps). Mem. law firm, Corbin & O'Ryan, 1901-12; Comdr. Natl. Guard, State of N. Y.; grad. Army War Coll., 1914; Comd. 6th Div., Mexican Border, 1916; Comd. 27th Div., U. S. Army in France and Belgium, 1917-19; N. Y. State Transit Comnr. '22-26; chief counsel for U. S. Senate Comm. investigating U. S. Veterans Bureau, 1923; Commnr. of Police, N. Y. City, 1934; now mem. Loucks, O'Ryan & Cullen, N.Y.C. Decorated (1917-19): D.S.M. (U.S.); Kt. Comdr., Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Comdr., Victorian Order (Gt. Britain); Comdr., Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (France); Comdr., Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgium); Comdr., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy). *Clubs:* Bedford Golf and Tennis; Metropolitan; Lawyers; K. of C.; Pilgrims Soc.; Amer. Soc.; Bankers Club; French Legion of Honor. *Home:* South Salem, N. Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

O'Ryan, Rt. Rev. William F., pastor; *b.* Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland, Feb. 23, 1861; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Maher) O.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth; Univ. of Denver (LL.D.); Univ. of Colo. (D.D.); ordained 1885. Came to U. S., 1887; naturalized citizen; editor *Colorado Catholic,* 1890-92, *Celtic Cross,* 1894-95, *Denver Catholic Register,* 1902-04; an organizer K. of C. in Denver, Community Chest, and Hospital Assn.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 29, 1933; pastor St. Leo the Great Ch., Denever, Colo. Author: *Life of Joseph P. Machebeuf, First Bishop of Denver, 1887-89* (1889). *Home:* 908 10th Ave., Denver, Colo.

O'Shaughnessy, Edith Coues, author; *b.* Columbia, S. C.; *dau.* Elliott and Jeanne A. (McKinney) Coues; *educ.* Notre Dame Convent, Md.; *m.* at Rome, Italy, Nelson O'Shaughnessy (diplomat; dec. 1932), of N. Y. Apr. 22, 1901; *ch.*—Elim. Author: *A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico* (1916); *My Lorraine Journal* (1918); *Alsace in Rust and Gold* (1919); *Intimate Pages of Mexican History* (1920); *Viennese Medley* (1924); *Married Life* (1925); *Other Ways and Other Flesh* (1929); *Marie Adelaide, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg* (1932). *Address:* Morgan & Co., Paris, France.

O'Shaughnessy, M. M., engr.; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, May 28, 1864; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Queens Coll., Cork and Galway; Royal Univ., Dublin (B.E., 1884); *m.* Mary Spottiswood, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 21, 1890. Came to U. S., 1885; engr., S. P. Ry., S. F. Midwinter Internat. Expn., Mountain Copper Co., etc., to 1896; engr. Hawaii Sugar Plantations, 1899-1906; city engr., San Francisco, since 1912; builder of S. F. Municipal Rys., O'Shaughnessy Dam, Priest Dam and Aqueduct, etc.; cons. engr. Seattle, Detroit, San Diego, Portland. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E. (Jas. Laurie Prize, 1913); Amer. Water Works Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Chit Chat; Presidio; Olympia; Uni. *Home:* 2732 Vallejo St. *Offices* 425 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Shaughnessy, Michael, editor *O'Shaughnessy's Oil Bulletin* (trade jour.); mem. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; organizer, Crusade for Social Justice (recd. episcopal sanction in 43 dioceses by Aug. 1933).

O'Shaughnessy, Thomas Augustin, artist, lecturer; *b.* Charlton Co., Mo., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* James and Catherine Ann (Mulholland) O.; *educ.* Loretto Acad., Kansas City, Mo. (1883-86); St. Joseph's Coll. (1886-88); Kansas City Acad. of Fine Arts (1889-94); Art Inst.. Chicago (1894-1900); Willets Sch., Dublin (1900-01); Alphonse Mucha Sch., Chicago and Prague (1900-01); *m.* Bride McGuire, of Longford, Ireland, June 1, 1915 (died 1918); *ch.*—Mary A., James J. Introduced method of making church windows of unpainted glass, 1900; mem. Chicago Municipal Arts Comm., 1916; spokesman for Amer. at Internat. Expn. of Art, Paris, 1925. First award Art Inst., Chicago, for design for Eucharistic. Congress, 1926; given place of honor Hall of Religion, and commn. for windows for Host House, Century of

Progress Expn., Chicago, 1933, and designed Tara Hall for the Expn., 1934. Prin. works: glass wall, Elks Temple, New Orleans; murals, St. Patrick's Ch., Chicago; windows, Cathedral, Springfield, Ill.; Marquis Maloney Chapel, Spring Lake, N. J. Co-founder De Paul Art League. Lect. on art and recovery of lost art of Phoenician glass. *Address:* 224 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Shea, Most Rev. John A. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Deep River, Conn., Oct. 7, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Honora (Sweeney) O.; *grad.* H. S. Deep River (1904); Niagara Univ. (1908); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa. (1908-14); Columbia—Exten. Courses (1916-17-18); entered Cong. of the Mission, Sept. 14, 1908; professed Sept. 14, 1910; ordained at Phila., May 30, 1914. Prefect of discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1914-17; prof. of chem., Niagara Univ., 1917-19; asst. dir., Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Falls, 1919-21; superior, Kanchow Mission, China, 1921-28; provincar and delegate vicar, Kanchow Vicariate, 1922-28; consecrated vicar apostolic, Kanchow Vicariate, May 1, 1928. Part-time chaplain, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1917-18. *Address:* Kanchow, China.

O'Shea, John Augustine, music; *b.* Milford, Mass., Oct. 15, 1864; *s.* John A. and Ellen (Morris) O.; *grad.* New England Conservatory of Music (1885); Boston Univ. Coll. of Music (1887); hon. Mus.D. Boston Univ. (1935); *m.* Ella E. O'Brien, of Boston, June 30, 1891; *ch.*—John A., Jr., (*b.* Mar. 25, 1892; *m.* Anna K. Myerova), Wm. A. (*b.* Apr. 28, 1893; *m.* Mary L. McNamara), George G. (*b.* Apr. 8, 1894; *m.* Ida J. McCarthy), Eleanor B. (dec'd), Arthur A. (*b.* Aug. 26, 1898; *m.* Maria Rick), Norman F. (Mar. 22, 1904), Walter B. (May 29, 1905), Joseph B. (May 14, 1906), Dorothy M. (Dec. 14, 1906; entered Convent of the Cenacle). Organ soloist, Buffalo Expn., 1901; juror on Internat. Award on Musical Instruments, St. Louis Fair, 1904; organist, St. Joseph's Ch., 1883-1902, St. Cecelia Ch., 1902—; asst. dir. of mus, Boston Pub. Schools, 1901-15, and dir., 1915-35, dir. emeritus, 1935—. Books: *Mass in F* (1893); *St. Cecilia's Mass* (1906); *Songs of Purpose* (1932); *Most Popular Sacred Songs* (1929); *Standard Songs* (1930); *Academic Method for Band and Orchestra Instruments* (1933); many other books, songs, hymns and vocal arrangements. Contbr. to educnl. and music journals. *Mem.:* In-and-About Boston Music Educators' Assn. (Pres., 1932-33, vice-pres., 1934-35); Amer. Guild of Organists; Natl. Music Educators' Assn.; Longwood Cricket Club. Mem. Advisory Comm. of Amer. Sch. of the Air, CBS; pianist, Apollo Club; drill master, Lilian Durell Opera Co.; dir., Boston Choral Soc. Sport: tennis; a duly accredited natl. tennis umpire. Awarded gold medal for composition of string quartet, Boston Univ., 1887. Three sons in service, World War. *Home:* 5 Regent Circle, Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thomas, archbishop of Wellington; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., March 13, 1870; *s.* Edmond and Joan (O'Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Hawera; Marist Brothers' Sch., Napier; St. Patrick's Coll., Wellington, N. Z.; St. Mary's Sem., Meanee, Napier, N. Z.; entered Society of Mary (Marists), Feb. 1889; professed Aug. 15, 1891; ordained at Wellington, Dec. 3, 1893; consec. Arbp. of Gortyna and Coadjutor Arbp. of Wellington, Aug. 17, 1913; succeeded as Arbp. of Wellington and Metropolitan of New Zealand, Jan. 3, 1935. Prof., philos. and hist., St. Mary's Sem., Meanee, 1894-97; curate, St. Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1898-1903; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Wellington, 1903-13; vicar general, Archdioc. of Wellington, from 1907. With Gov.-Gen. of N. Z., Prime Minister of N. Z., and mayor of Wellington, ex-officio member the T. G. Macarthy Educn. and Charitable Trust Bd. (about $80,000 a year). Sport: golf. *Home:* 7 Paterson St., Wellington, New Zealand.

O'Sheel, Shaemas, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., 1886; *grad.* Columbia U.; revived Gaelic form of his name (born Shields) and identified himself with cause of Ireland in U. S.; fdr. of short lived review *Moods,* 1908; collaborator, pref. writer, libn., lect., editor. Author: *The Blossomy Bough* (1911), *The Dear Old Lady of 86th St.* (1912), *The Light Feet of Goats* (1915), *Jealous of Dead Leaves* (1928); co-editor *Dreams and Images* (1927), a Cath. poetry anthol. *Home:* Red Hook, N. Y.

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah Leo, educator, *b.* Hutchinson, Kans., Apr. 28, 1894; *s.* Mortimer and Teresa (Decker) O.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan. (1909-11); Marquette Univ. (B.J., 1914); *m.* Eleanor Gavigan, Nov. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Quintin, Geraldine. Reporter, later city editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel,* 1914-16; staff corr., United Press, 1916-24; prof. of journalism and mgr. of Univ. Press. 1924-28, dean of coll. of jour. since 1928, Marquette Univ.; dir. Catholic Sch. Press Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Jour. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press (dir.); K. of C.; Internat. Catholic Univ. Journalists' Union (pres., 1933); Sigma Delta Chi. Contbr. to newsp. syndicate. *Home:* 1734 N. 83rd St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

O'Sullivan, Maureen, actress; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland; *dau.* Maj. Chas. J. and Mary (Fraser) O.; *educ.* Convents in Dublin and London; Finishing School, Paris; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; *m.* John V. Farrow (q. v.), Sept. 12, '36 (1 son). Has appeared in many notable screen plays. Hobbies: painting, poetry, reading. *Home:* Bel Air, Calif.

O'Sullivan, Patrick Brett, judge; *b.* Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887; *s.* Thos. Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O.; *educ.* Derby Grade and H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1908, LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1913; *ch.*—Thos. Jefferson (Apr. 3, 1914), James Lawton (Oct. 23, 1916), Robert Brett (Sept. 14, 1923), Patricia (Sept. 1, 1926). Corpn. counsel, City of Derby, 1914-16; state senator, Conn., 1916-18; mem. U. S. congress from 5th Conn. Dist., 1922-24; judge of Superior Court, 1931—. Democrat; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and chmn., 1930-31, Dem. State Comm. Ensign, U. S. Navy (T), U.S.S. N. Dak. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Racebrook Country (Orange); Corbey Court; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. *Home:* Orange, Conn. *Offices* County Court House, New Haven, Conn.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Eugene and Christine O'S.; *educ.* Oxford Univ. and in France; unmarried. Adj. prof. of Eng. and Amer. lit., Univ. of Rennes, France. Author: *A Book of Bargains* (1896); *The Green Window* (1899); *Sentiment* (1913); (play) *The Lighthouse;* transl. Bertrand's *St. Augustine* (1914), *Autobiography of Antoine Bourdelle, the Sculptor* (1927); etc. *Address:* care of Morgan Haries Co., Paris, France.

Otero-Warren, Adelina (Nina), education; *b.* Los Lunas, N. M., Oct. 23, 1882; *dau.* Manuel

Basil Otero and Eloisa Luna Otero y Bergere; *educ.* pvt. Span. tutor and Amer. governess; St. Vincent's Acad., Albuquerque, N. M.; Maryville Acad. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo. (hon. B.Litt.); *m.* Rawson Warren, U. S. Army officer, 1905. Supt. of schs. Santa Fe Co., N. M.; inspector-at-large Dept. of Interior, Indian Div.; interpreter, translator Pueblo Lands Bd., U. S. Govt.; asst. dir. Women's Activities, 4 Western States, W. P. A.; state supervisor Literacy Educn., W. P. A. Col. on staff, Gov. Dillon of N. M. Author: *Old Spain in Our South West* (1936); contbr. to reviews. State chmn. Women's Div., Republican Party, and mem. Natl. Comm. for N. M.; chmn. State Bd. of Health, State Bd. of Pub. Welfare; chmn. Legis. Comm., State Federat. of Women's Clubs. Hobby: homesteading. *Home:* 135 Grant Ave. *Office:* 312 Renehan Bldg., Santa Fe, N. M.

Otis, RAYMOND FRANCIS, editor; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1911; *s.* Wm. Raymond and Marian Katherine (Welch) O.; *educ.* Cathedral Acad. and Syracuse U.; wed Eileen M. Mason, of Syracuse, Feb. 2, 1934 (one daughter). With Cath. Dramatic Movmt. since '37, as publicity dir. '37-38, mng. ed. of publn. dept., '38—, instr. in dramatic lit., '39—, sec. '38-39, sec.-treas., '39—; writer on the drama. *Address:* Catholic Dramatic Movement, Oconomowoc, Wis.

O'Toole, DONALD L., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 1, 1902; *grad.* Pub. and Parish Schs., St. James Acad. (1916), Fordham (LL.B. 1925), post grad. N. U. Univ. and Columbia; married and has 3 chi. Lawyer, specializing in trial work; alderman, N. Y. C., one term; mem. 75th Congress from 8th N. Y. Dist., 1937—. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Toole, RT. REV. GEORGE BARRY, educator, author; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, Dec. 11, 1886; *s.* Geo. Joseph and Catherine Anne (Downey) O.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (H. S. and coll., 1900-06; M.A., 1908); Urban Univ., Rome (1906-12, Ph.B., Ph.L., Ph.D., S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (biol. and chem., 1922-23); ordained at Rome (Nov. 1, 1911). Sec'y. to Bishop of Toledo, 1912-15; pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., Bowling Green, Ohio, 1915-17; prof. of philos., St. Vincent Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa., 1917-18, and prof. of dogmatic theol., 1923-24; visited China to launch project of Benedictine University there, 1920-21; rector, Catholic Univ. of Peking, China, Jan. 15, 1925-June 19, 1933; prof. and head of dept. of philos., Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, 1934-37; prof. C.U.A., since 1937. Chaplain, U. S. Army, 1st lt., July 23, 1918; promoted captain, May 8, 1919, for founding Welfare Conference at Spartanburg, S. C. (with letter of commendation from adjutant general's office); apptd. instr. and advisor in matters of War Risk Ins. for U. S. Army Gen. Hospital No. 42, June 14, 1919; apptd. consultor in scientific matters by Chinese govt., 1925; Domestic Prelacy, Rt. Rev. Msgr., conferred Oct. 30, 1934, by Pope Pius XI, for services in founding Catholic Univ. of Peking; elected 1st vice-pres., Amer. Coll. Club of N. China, Nov. 1, 1930; elected mem. exec. comm., China Internat. Famine Relief Commn., June 20, 1931; mem. Chinese Political and Social Science Assn. Author: *Cardinal Billot on Liberalism* (1922); *The Case Against Evolution* (1925); co-au. *An Enemy Sowed Cockle* (1926), and *Logic, a Bilingual Text* (Peiping 1931); wrote preface of *Materials for a History of Sino-Foreign Relations* (a 6 vol. work in Chinese by Chang Hsing-lang; Peking, 1929); etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2856 Rockwood Pl., Toledo, O. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ott, RT. REV. MICHAEL (O.S.B.), abbot: *b.* Neustadt am Main, Bavaria, Mar. 18, 1870; *edu.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; Collegio di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1895); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1888; professed June 24, 1889; ordained at Rome, June 29, 1894; became abbott of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1919. Prefect of studies, 1895-1914, and prof. of philos., 1895-1919, St. John's Univ., Colllegeville; resigned as abbot ordinary of the Abbey Nullius at Muenster, 1926; now chaplain of the Benedictine Convent, Crookston, Minn. Contbr. to *The Catholic Encyclopedia, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Catholic Educational Review,* etc. *Home:* Mt. St. Benedict, Crookston, Minn.

Otting, REV. BERNARD JOHN (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 16, 1859; *s.* Frederic W. and Mary B. (Kruse) O.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Jesuit Scholasticates, Florissant, Mo., Woodstock, Md., Ona and Cuenca, Spain. Entered Society of Jesus, 1881; ordained, 1895; prof., Univ. of Detroit, 1884-86; 1889-92; prof., Eng. and classics, 1896-97; metaphysics, 1898-99, theology, 1899-1913, dean of Schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1912-13, 1922-29, and pres., 1913-20, St. Louis Univ.; prof. apologetics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. since 1931. *Home:* St. Marys' Kan.

Otting, REV. LEONARD H. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1890; *s.* John Gerard and Anna Catharine (Herft) O.; *educ.* St. Paul Sch., Cin'ti. (1895-1903); St. Xavier Coll. (1903-09, A.B.); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1909-11); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1914; 1921-24); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland (1924-25); Paray-le-Monial, France (1925-26); Sorbonne, Paris (summer 1925); Fordham (summers 1931-32); Ph.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome (1936); entered Society of Jesus, July 24, 1909; ordained, June, 1923. Instructor in classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1916-19, Rockhurst H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; dean, prof. of philos., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1926-27; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1927-28, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928-33; prof. of philos. and sociol., John Carroll Univ., since 1933. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Delta (natl. sociol. soc.; pres., Alpha chap., Chicago, 1932); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Ohio State Sociol. Soc. Sports: swimming, golf. *Home:* 1911 W. 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Ouvrard, VERY REV. JOHN M. (S.S.), educator; *b.* in France, Dec. 5, 1881; *educ.* Sulpician Sem., Paris, and Institut Catholique; St. Austin's Coll.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L., 1908); ordained in Society of St. Sulpice; apptd. prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; now prof. of dogmatic theol., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; mem. music commn., Archdiocese of San Francisco. *Address:* Menlo Park, Calif.

Owen, ALLISON, architect; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 29, 1869; *s.* Gen. Wm. M. and Caroline A. (Zacharie) O.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (1885-88); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1892-94); U.S. Army Schs.; *m.* Blanche Pothier, of New Orleans, Sept. 16, 1896; *ch.*—Wm. M. (dec.), Cecile V. Allison, Louis (dec.). Archt. at New Orleans since 1895; designed Criminal Ct. Bldg., St. Francis Ch., Pub. Library (all N.O.), Notre Dame Sem., etc.; pres., N. O. Parking Commn.; past pres., N. O. Community Chest; pres., Assoc. Catholic Charities. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). Community Chest. Army serv.: maj., Mex. border, 1916; col. comdg. 141st F. A. in France, 1918-19; brig. gen. comdg. 56th F. A. Brig., 1924. *Mem.:* S. C. W.; (F) A. I. A. (ex-pres., La. chap.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres.); Mil. Order of World War (gen. staff); N. O. Assn. of Commerce (dir.; ex-pres.); St. Mary's Orphan Boys Asylum. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pickwick; K. of C. (4°; past Grant Kt.); Round Table (pres.). *Home:* 1237 State St. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Owens, JAMES FRANCIS, utilities exec.; *b.* Aurora, Ill., April 1, 1878; *s.* Hugh and Sara Jane (Crane) O.; *educ.* Grade schoole nr. Chanute, Kans.; entered Kansas State Normal (1894), teaching country-town schools while attending summer sessions State Normal and Kans. Univ. (1895-1903); *m.* Bessie Cloyd Turner, of Macon, Mo., June 19, 1907; *ch.*—Hugh Franklin (*b.* Oct. 19, 1909; *m.* Louise Simon), James F., Jr. (Oct. 31, 1911), Betty June (June 1, 1922). Mgr., Baldwin (Kans.) Gas Co., 1905, and Wagoner (Okla.) Gas Co., 1906-08; gen. supt., Caney River Gas Co., 1908-10; joined Byllesby orgn., 1910, as supt. of gas dept. of Muskogee (Okla.) Gas & Electric Co., becoming supt. of gas constrn. for Okla. properties of Byllesby Engineering & Management Corpn., 1915, and mgr. of the Muskogee Gas & Electric Co., 1917; v.-pres. and gen. mgr., Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 1918, and pres., May 1931—, Okla. Gas & Electric Co.; dir., Okla. Gas & Elec. Co.; Pub. Utility Engring. & Service Corpn. (Chicago); Chamber of Commerce of U.S., and of Okla. City Chamber of Commerce; past pres., Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce. First president, Oklahoma City Community Fund. Past pres., Oklahoma State Chamber of Commerce; Oklahoma Public Health Assn., Southwestern Geographic Division, NELA; president, National Electric Light Association, 1931-32, County chmn., Red Cross United War Work Roll Call, Muskogee, 1917; state chmn., Red Cross Roll Call, 1919. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); designated as Oklahoma City's Most Useful Citizen, 1932. Democrat; appted. mem. R.F.C. Board for Okla. *Clubs:* Lotus; Okla. City Golf and Country; Outdoor Life; Okla. City Saddle & Polo; Men's Dinner, Oklahoma; University (all Okla. City); Tulsa (Tulsa, Okla.). Diversions: motoring, horseback riding, golf, reading. *Home:* 6901 Bedford Drive, Nichols Hills, Oklahoma City. *Office:* 321 N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Owens, RT. REV. JOHN M., Domestic Prelate, April 25, 1921; treas. of Priest-Fund, and consultor, Diocese of Superior; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Hudson, Wis.

P

Padden, FRANK M., judge; *b.* **Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1880;** *s.* Martin and Mary (Maloney) **P.;** *educ.* John Marshall Law School, Chicago (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Mae Rogers, of Waynesville, N. C., Nov. 24, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Frances (Aug. 13, 1924), Edith Patricia (Oct. 29, 1928). In legal dept., Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1904-14; general law practice, 1914-23; master in chancery, Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., 1920-22; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1922-23; elected judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1923-28-34. Democrat. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: baseball, walking. *Home:* 1512 Touhy Ave. *Office:* 917 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Palmer, BEN W., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Chas. T. and Emma (Wood) P.; B.A. U. of Minn. '11, LL.B. cum laude '13, M.A. '14; wed Adelaide Clark, of Newport, Minn., Sept. 9, 1915 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in polit. sci., U. of Minn., '14-15; law practice, St. Paul, '13-14, Minneapolis, '15—; chmn. Minn. Washington Bicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Sons of Amer. Revol. (past histn. gen.); U. of Minn. Alumni Assn. (v.p.); K. of C. (State Deputy); A.B.A.; Hennepin Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Minn. State Bar Assn. (gov.); Amer. Inter-Profnl. Inst.; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Six O'Clock Club; Athletic Club. Mem., Minneapolis Lib. Bd., Minneap. Charter Commn., Minn. Crime Commn.; etc. Author: *Manual of Minnesota Law* ('29, '36); contbr. to legal and Cath. reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, 1913. *Home:* 3701 Pillesbury Ave. *Office:* 638 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Palmer, ERROL PAYE, surgeon; *b.* **Churchill,** Miss., Oct. 30, 1876; *s.* George Alfred and Virginia (Payne) P.; M.D. Barnes Med. Coll., St. Louis, '98; post grad. in med. centers of U. S. and Europe; *m.* Bertha Louise Schantz, Dayton, O., Oct. 1, 1907 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Chief of surg. staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; practiced, Phoenix, Ariz., since 1900. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: Ariz. Med. Adv. Bd.; Vol. Med. Corps; Council of Natl. Defense. *Mem.:* Amer., Ariz. State and Maricopa Co. Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S. (charter); Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer (state comm., 1920). *Home:* 1229 N. Center St. *Office:* 611 Professional Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Pan, STEPHEN CHAO YING, educator, author; *b.* Canton, China, 1903; *s.* Pei-Yu and Wang-Tze Pan; B.S. Sun-Yat-sen U. '25; B.A. Cath. U. of Peiping '33; M.A. C. U. A. '35, Ph.D. '37; Georgetown U. ('34-36). Reporter, Central News Agency, Hongkong, '25-27; teacher Chinese hist., Hongkong, '28; corr. Chung Woo Daily, '29-30, World Daily News, '33, Social Welfare Daily, Peiping, with res. in Europe, '33; lect. Far Eastern Affairs, Providence (R. I.) Coll., Jan.-Aug. '38, prof. of int. relations, Aug. '38—. Author: *First Treaty between the U. S. and China* ('37), *American Diplomacy Concerning Manchuria* ('38); contbr. to Chinese and Amer. reviews. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, N. Y. Ggn. Policy Assn., Amer. Soc. of Polit. Sci. Convert to Catholicism, '28, from Free Thought. *Address:* Providence College, Providence, **R. I.**

Paoli, ELMO DE', exporter; *b.* Forli, Italy, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Luigi and Adele (Conti) de'P.; *educ.* Royal Tech. Inst., Ancona, Italy (grad. C.P.A. and Comml. Expert, 1909), U. of Milan, Italy (Dr. of Econ., 1913); *m.* Katherine Kertscher, of Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1919. Accountant in 2 importing and marketing firms, 1909-13; gen. mgr. Sardi Trolli & Co., Milan, chain store firm, 1913-15; admin. Estate of Sardi Heirs, Milan, 1914-15; 1st lt. Royal Italian Arty., May 1915-Apr. 1919; mem. Italian Mil. Commn. in the U. S., 1915-18; chief Metals Div., Purch. Dept., War Office, Rome, 1918-19; gen. mgr. N. Y. Branch, Fiat Co., 1919-22; gen. mgr., dir. Isotta Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1922-32; dir. Natl. Mfrs. Christmas Thrift Club, 1932-33; dir. La Botega Itaniana, Inc., N. Y. C., 1932-33; mgr. Italian Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1933-34; owner firm Elmo de'-Paoli, exporters and importers, N. Y. C., at present. Author: *La Valorizzazione del Caffe'in Brazile* (1913), and since many papers on econ.

and comml. subjects to *Il Commercio, Columbus,* etc. Knighted by King of Italy, 1930. *Mem.:* Italian Cham. of Comm. of N. Y. (dir. 1922-24, 1937-38); Italian American Union. *Home:* 75 Central Park W. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Pape, Rt. Rev. Wm. Alphonse, chaplain; *b.* New Vianna, Ia., Oct. 17, 1865; *s.* Conrad and Josephine (Wente) P.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll. (1888-90), St. Joseph's (now Columbia) Coll. (1890-91), Sulpician Sem., Montreal (1891), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1892-94); priest Mar. 26, 1894; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Pocahontas, Ia., 1895-1901; orgnr., pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Pocahontas, 1901-16; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Templeton, Ia., 1916-17, St. Joseph's Ch., Le Mars, 1917-33; chaplain Sacred Heart Hosp., LeMars, since 1933; dean, 1916-33, vicar gen. of nuns, 1917—, judge of diocesan court, 1926, consultor, 1917—, mem. sch. bd., 1917—, students educn. fund bd., 1924—, council of admin. bd., 1926—, Archdioc. of Dubuque; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Benedict XV, May 4, 1917, and invested by Bishop Carrigan, July 17, 1917. *Home:* 110 6th Ave., N. E., Le Mars, Ia.

Papp, Very Rev. Alexander, editor, dean (Greek Rite); *b.* Czechoslovakia, Apr. 17, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Ivancho) P.; *educ.* Sem. of Munkacs, Ungvar (1911); *m.* Anastasia Volkay, Nov. 23, 1911; priest Apr. 7, 1912; curate, prof. at Ungvar, 1912-13; came to U. S., Dec. 1, 1913; pastor St. Nicholas Ch., Youngstown, O., 1914-23, St. John's Ch., Perth Amboy, N. J., 1923-31, St. Michael's Ch., Gary, Ind., since 1932. Spiritual Adviser, United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion, 1921-35; dean Greek Cath. Ch. in N. J., 1924-31, in Ill. and Ind., 1931—; consultor Dioc. of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite), 1933—; editor *Prosvita* (official newsp. of United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion in U. S.) since 1935. *Home:* 410 W. 13th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Paquette, Charles Alfred, civil engr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 2, 1872; *s.* Gervais and Josephine (L'Etourneau) P.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1890; C. E., 1891; Litt.B., 1891; M.S., 1896); *m.* Bertha Mathias, of Elkhart, Ind., Oct. 9, 1894; *ch.*—Charles A. Engr. with L. S. & M. S. Ry., 1891, C., C., C. & St. L. (Big Four) Ry., 1892-1924, chief engr., 1915-24; was also chief engr., Cin'ti. North. Ry.; now pres. White Constrn. Co., M. E. White Co., chmn. bd. White Paving Co.; cons. engr. City of Dayton, O. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; West. Soc. of Civil Engrs. Republican. *Home:* White Pigeon, Mich. *Office:* 1735 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Park, Neil Hamill, landscape archt.; *b.* Lansing, Mich., May 12, 1904; *s.* Elijah Crane and Agnes Louise (Hamill) P.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B., 1924); Cornell (B.L.A., 1928); Accademia Americana, Rome (Fellow, 1933). Awarded Prix de Rome in landscape architecture, 1930; assoc. with Bryant Fleming, landscape archt., Ithaca, N. Y.; was archt. for TVA; now practices under own name. *Clubs:* Catholic, University, Royal, K. of C. Democrat. *Office:* 1329 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Parker, Ignatius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Chester, Pa., July 28, 1891; *s.* Francis B. and Mary E. (Muldoon) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Mary's Coll., Perryville, Mo. (A.B.); Univ. of So. Calif.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Helen M. Pierik, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 26, 1927. *Ch.*— John Francis (Aug. 17, 1928), Mary Gertrude (Sept. 23, 1930). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1927; asst. U. S. Atty., in charge civil dept., So. Dist. of Calif., 1928-33; in private gen. practice since 1933. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Newman Club; St. Thomas More Guild. *Home:* 2628 S. Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Parker, John Bernard, biologist; *b.* Danville, O., Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* Robert Selman and Rebecca Ann (McKenzie) P.; *educ.* Danville Normal (1886-88); Ohio State Univ. (A.B., 1898, M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1915); *m.* Lucy Sapp, of Danville, Sept. 3, 1901; *ch.*—Agnes Hermene, Edith Rita, Harold Leslie, Ruth Elizabeth, Instr. in biol., South H. S., Cleveland, 1900-06; asst. in entomol., Kansas State Agrl. Coll., 1908-10; instr. in biol., 1910-13; assoc. prof., 1913-18; prof., 1918—, Catholic Univ. *Mem.:* Entomol. Soc. of Amer.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol.; Entomol. Soc. of Washington. Democrat. Author: *A Revision of the Bembecini Wasps of N. Amer., North of Mex.* (1917); *A Generic Revision of the Fossorial Wasps of the Tribes Stizini and Bembecini* (1929); collab. in *The Book of Popular Science* (1924). *Home:* 1219 Lawrence St. N. E., Washington, D. C.

Parks, Oliver Lafayette, executive; *b.* Minonk Ill., June 10, 1899; *s.* Alvah and Sarah A. (Melchart) P.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Struif, June 4, 1922. Organizer, 1927, and since pres. Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Ill.; dir. St. Louis Aviation Corpn. World War: U. S. Marines, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Aero Chamber of Comm. of Amer. (sec.); Quiet Birdmen; Rotary. *Home:* E. St. Louis, Ill.

Parran, Thos., Jr., M. D.; *b.* St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., U. of Md. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1915), Georgetown U. (M.D. 1915); *m.* Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Wyattsville, Md., June 26, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*—Thos., Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren, Richard Bentley; *m.* (2) Buda Carroll Keller, of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1930. Asst. surg. U. S. P. H. S., 1917-21, past asst. surg., 1921-25, surg., 1925-26, asst. surg. gen., 1926-36, surg. gen., since Apr. 1936. Chief med. officer Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1918; exec. officer Med. Div., War Risk Ins. Bur., 1919; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. Rural Sanitation Div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23, dir. Div. Co. Health Work, Ill. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1923-25; became chief Div. of Venereal Diseases U. S. P. H. S., 1925; commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, 1930; treas. Amer. Pub. Health Assn. ,1931-32, chmn. of exec. comm., 1932-35. Hon. Fellow Royal Sanitary Inst. (Eng.); mem. Comm. on Research in Syphilis; v.-p., mem. exec. comm. Amer. Soc. for Cancer Control; mem. exec. comm. State Charities Aid Assn. Author: *Shadow Over the Land* (1937); on editl. bd. *Amer. Journ. of Venereal Diseases. Address:* U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.

Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid (S. J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Paul J. and Alice (Avery) P.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., '15, M.A. '17, S.T.D. '19); Litt.D. Gregorian U., Rome (1919-21). Ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1918; editor, *America* (natl. weekly), 1925-36; prof. polit. sci., dean Georgetown Grad. Sch.,'38—. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Columbus Club. Author: *The Pope and Italy; Mexican Martyrdom;* pamphlets, *The Church and the State, Chaplaincy,* *Newman Club or Catholic College; Early Catholic Americana; Which Way Democracy?;* etc. Home: Georgetown University, Wash., D. C.

Pascual, William Vincent, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1879; *s.* Eleuterio and Agnes M. (Holden) P.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1900); *m.* Beatrice Roche, of N. Y. C., 1909. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Brooklyn, 1900-01; gen. practice to 1910; assoc. surg., Holy Famly Hosp., 1910-23; assos. gynecol., 1910-20, chief surg. since 1920, St. Mary's Hosp.; gynecol., Bushwick Hosp., 1920-22; cons. surg., Hebrew Orphan Asylum; med. inspector, N. Y. C. Health Dept., 1905-10. World War: Med. Adv. Bd., War Dept., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Kings Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Surg. Soc.; Amer. Path. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Montauk; St. Albans Golf; Bellport Golf. *Home:* 108 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Patterson, Frances Taylor, author, educator; *b.* Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; *dau.* James Leo and Rose Helena (Dennen) Taylor; *educ.* The Masters Sch., Trinity Coll. (A.B.), Columbia, Oxford; wed Rowland Patterson, of N. Y. C. Mem. faculty Columbia U., Eng. dept.; lect. on motion pictures; mem. Natl. Bd. of Review of Mov. Pictures; Fellow, McDowell Assn.; mem. Authors League. Author: *Cinema Craftsmanship* ('20), *Scenario and Screen* ('28), *Motion Picture Continuities* ('29), *White Wampum* ('34); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 241 Central Park W. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.

Paul, Ven. Brother (C. F. X.), superior general; *b.* Patrick Scanlan, at Lawrence, Mass.; entered Brothers of St. Francis Xavier, 1885; now superior general of the Xaverian Brothers, with hdqrs. at Bruges, Belgium. *Address:* General Motherhouse of Xaverian Brothers, Bruges, Belgium.

Paulin, Brother Eugene A. (S. M.), inspector of schools; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Francis Xavier and Magdamen (Duttine) P.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh (1888-95); Univ. of Dayton (B.S., 1909; M.S., 1920); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Licentiate in Sci., 1912); Univ. of Chicago (1924); Univ. of Texas (Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of Mary (Marianists); professed Apr. 2, 1899; perpetual prof. Aug. 4, 1903. Teacher, Univ. of Dayton, 1901-03; St. Michael's, Chicago, 1903-04; Normal Sch., Dayton, 1904-06; St. Louis Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1906-09; Normal Sch., Ferguson, 1909-10; Normal Sch., Clayton, Mo., 1913-17; dir. of Normal Sch., 1917-21; Tres., Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1921-22; teacher, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., 1922-24; dean, St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1924-28; instr. in physics, Univ. of Texas, 1928-29; inspector of schools, Western Province, Society of Mary, 1929—. Thesis: *Some Polarization Phenomena of Very Short Radio Waves* (1929); contbr. to *Physical Review, America, Catholic Sch. Journ.* (advisory comm.). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; N. C. E. A. (sec'y., secondary sch. dept., 1937-38); N. E. A. (commn. on teacher training, 1933); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Sigma Xi. Hobbies: music; botany. *Addresss* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo.

Payne, John Carroll, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Va., Sept. 24, 1855; *s.* Rice Winfield and America (Semmes). P.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1876); Univ. of Va. (B.L., 1877); Tulane Univ. (B.L. in Civil Law, 1878); *m.* Helen Fairleigh Hill, Nov. 25, 1885; *ch.*—Laura Hill (Mrs. Alexander W. Smith), Helen Hill (Mrs. Chas. T. Hopkins). Admitted to La. bar 1879; mem. Semmes & Payne, New Orleans, to 1885; mem. Payne & Tye, Atlanta, Ga., 1885-1919; v.-pres., dir. Atlanta Title & Trust Co.; dir., mem. exec. comm., 1st Natl. Bank of Atlanta, Trust Co. of Ga.; dir., Atlantic Steel Co.; trustee, ex-pres., Atlanta Art Assn.; dir., Atlanta Community Chest; pres., Atlanta Humane Soc. *Mem.:* Delta Psi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Druid Hills Golf; Capitol City; Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 1760 Peachtree St. *Office:* Trust Co. of Ga., Atlanta, Ga.

Pecasse, Very Rev. Romualdus (S.O.Cist.), religious supr.; *b.* Beek Limb, Holland, May 13, 1900; *s.* Peter and Mathilde (Castro) P.; priest May 1, 1927; mem. Cistercian Order of Common Observance; superior Our Lady of Spring Bank Monastery, Okauchee, Wis., since Aug. 27, 1935. *Home:* Okauchee, Wis.

Peck, Theodora Agnes, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 25, 1882; *dau.* Theodore Safford and Agnes Louisa (Lesslie) P.; *grad.* Burlington H. S. (1900; class poet); spl. course, Univ. of Vt. (1904). Poetry Society of Army of the Potomac, 1901-16. Author: (novels) *Hester of the Grants* (1905); *The Sword of Dundee* (1908); *White Dawn* (1914). *Mem.:* D. A. R. (publicity chmn., Green Mtn. Chap.); U. S. Daughters of 1812 (regent, Commodore Macdonough Chap., 1927-29; 3rd vice-regent of State Soc., Vt., 1929, '29, '34, '37); Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; League of the Sacred Heart (Arch-promotor); Athena Club Burlington). Hobbies: books, bridge. Convert from Congregational Church, 1920; due to belief in the Real Presence, the Church's stand on divorce, and the example of a young Catholic woman. *Home:* 275 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Peck, William Russell, supt. of schs.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 17, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret T. (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1916); N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ. *m.* Margaret M. McGinty, of Springfield, June 30, '24 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. R., Jr., *m.* (2) Elsie M. Ryan, of Holyoke, Sept. 24, '34. Supt. of Schs., Holyoke. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1918. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; N. E. A.; Elks; Kiwanis; Mass. Supts. Assn.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. Sport: golf. *Home:* 269 Walnut St., Holyoke, Mass.

Pecot, Louis Octave, lawyer; *b.* Charenton, La., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Dr. L. F. and Olympe (Bienvenu) P.; *educ.* Jefferson Coll. (A.B.; M.A.); *m.* Christine L. Martel, Franklin, La., Apr. 27, 1909. Admitted to La. bar, 1907; in pvt. practice at Franklin since 1908; state legislator, La., 1916-20; mem. La. State Constl. Conv., 1921; U. S. Dist. Atty., 16th Jud. Dist. of La., 1929-36. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Elks. *Home:* Franklin, La.

Pedrick, William John, executive; *b.* N. Y. C., May 20, 1888; s. Wm. J. and Margaret (Oakley) P.; *educ.* parochial and N. Y. Prep. Sch.; *m.* Rea Forhan, Jan. 15, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J. With Zeller & Miehling attys., N. Y., 1913; realtor in Fla., 1913-15; gen. mgr. since 1920, v.-pres. since 1925, also dir. 5th Ave. Assn.; pres., dir. Midtown Chamber of Com., Madison Ave. Assn.; dir. Fine Arts Engraving Co.; counsel Plaza Trust Co. World War: 2nd lt., inf.; 1st lt., capt., Aviation; organized 1st gunnery sch. in U. S., Selfridge Field, Mich.; recd. rating as AA pilot and fighting observer. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Tammany Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Army Athletic Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Advertising; N. Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Uptown; Elks. *Home:* 110 Riverside Drive.

Pedrini, ARMANDO, banker; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Nov. 30, 1870; *s.* Innocenzo and Assunta (Righi) P.; *grad.* Royal Tech. Inst., Bologna (1890); *m.* Inez Siccardi, of San Francisco, June 15, 1912. Came to U. S., 1901; naturalized citizen, 1910. A fdr. Bank of Italy, San Francisco, 1904; past exec. v.p., dir., and mem. exec. and advisory comms. Bank of America, Natl. Trust & Savings Assn.; past pres. Natl. Bankitaly Co., Bankitaly Co. of Amer. of Del., and Corpn. of Amer.; past v.p., dir., and mem. exec. comm. Transamerica Corpn. of Del.; now retired. Hon. pres. Italian Chamb. of Comm., S.F.; acting consul gen. of Italy at S.F., Jan.-Apr. 1921, Jan.-Feb. 1923; pres. Comm. for Endowment of Chair of Italian Culture, U. of Calif.; pres. of comm. 1st Italian Book Exhbn., S.F.; v.p. S.F. Branch Italy-Amer. Soc.; hon. mem. Pi Mu Iota. Decorated Grand Officer of Crown of Italy, 1929; Gold Medal for Service to Italian Culture. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Olympic, Sierra, Il Cenacolo. *Home:* 2629 Larkin St., San Francisco; and Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif.

Pegis, ANTON CHARLES, educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 24, 1905; *s.* Costas and Euphrosyne (Stacey) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '28, M.A. '29; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '31; wed Jessie Corrigan, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, 1931 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr., asst. prof. of philos. Marquette U., '31-37; asst. prof. of philos. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37—. Author: *St. Thomas and the Problem of the Soul in the* 13th *Century* ('34), *St. Thomas and the Greeks* ('39); asst. ed. *The New Scholasticism;* contbr. to reviews. Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '30. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (exec. council), Mediaeval Acad.; F. Inst. of Medieval Studies. *Home:* 77 Maple Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ. N. Y. C.

Pegis, JESSIE CORRIGAN, writer; *b.* Milwaukee, May 13, 1907; *dau.* Walter Dickson and Jessie Anna (Donaldson) Corrigan; *educ.* U. of Wis. '23-25; Marquette U. A.B. '27, M.A. '29; wed Anton C. Pegis, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, 1931 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author: *Chrysalis Songs* ('28); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Protestantism. *Home:* 77 Maple Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Pegler, WESTBROOK, journalist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1894; *s.* Arthur James and Frances (Nicholson) P.; *educ.* Lane Tech. Sch. and Loyola Acad., Chicago; wed Julia Harpman, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1922. Corr. on European staff United Press, '16-18; corr. with same, A. E. F., '17-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; sports editor United News, '19-25; East. sports corr. *Chicago Tribune,* '25-33; with *N. Y. World-Telegram, Chicago Daily News,* and other papers, '33—. *Clubs:* Tamarack Country, Dutch Treat. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* R. F. D. 1, New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Pelley, JOHN JEREMIAH, ry. pres.; *b.* Anna, Ill., May 1, 1878; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Anders) P.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill.; *m.* Alma E. Thompson, of Golconda, Ill., Aug. 22, 1908; *ch.*—Mary Jane. With Ill. Central Ry., in Ill., Pa., Tenn., Miss., La., Ky., 1899-1926, resigning as v.-pres. in charge of operation; pres. Central Ga. R. R. and Ocean S. S. Co. of Savannah, 1926-29; pres. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. since 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* New Haven Country; Quinnipack; K. of C.; Chicago Traffic; Algonquin; Elks. *Home:* 787 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

Peloquin, PIERRE JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada; *s.* Pierre and Elise (Beaudreault) P.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B., magna cum laude, 1905); Univ. of Illinois (B.S. in C.E., 1911); Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL. B., 1916); *m.* Marie A. Bessette, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1911; *ch.*—Renee Jeanne (Mar. 23, 1913; A.B., Rosary Coll., 1934); Robert Louis (Jan. 31, 1915), Gerard Theodore (Nov. 24, 1916), Philippe Wilfrid (July 30, 1920), Lucille Leona (June 28, 1922), Pierre J., Jr. (July 18, 1928). Field engr. for Wm. P. Feeney, 1911-16, and for valuation dept., U. S. Govt., 1917-19; asst. engr., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 1920-21; office engr., central dist., U. S. R. R. Admin., 1921-23; mgr. legal dept., Mills & Son, 1923-27, and Union Bank of Chicago, 1927-31; pvt. law practice, 1931—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Iroquois Club; Catholic Order of Foresters (Court sec.) Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 223 S. Grove Ave., Oak Park Ill. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Pennings, RT. REV. BERNARD HENRY (O. Praem.), abbot, college pres.; *b.* Gemert, Netherlands, June 9, 1861; *educ.* Norbertine Abbey, Heeswijk; entered Premonstratensian Order, 1879; ordained 1886; Novice Master, 1886-93; worked among Belgians and Hollanders in Diocese of Green Bay, Wis.; erected St. Norbert's Coll., and is its pres.; Provincial of O. Praem. in U. S.; Abbot of St. Norbert's Abbey. *Address:* St. Norbert's Abbey, West De Pere, Wis.

Penrose, JULIE V. L. (Mrs. Spencer Penrose), *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1870; *dau.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Ingersoll) Lewis; *m.* Spencer Penrose, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 26, 1906; *ch.*—Gladys McMillan (Countess Cornet de Ways Ruart). Awarded Princess Elizabeth decoration (Belgium). Republican. *Home:* El Pomar, Broadmoor, Colorado Springs. *Office:* Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pequignot, CHARLES F., M.D.; *b.* Sandwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 18, 1876; *s.* Claude and Olympia (Girardot) P. (both b. in France); *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1904); *m.* at Toledo, O., Madeleine Nouyaut, of Lyons, France, June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Madeleine (1906), Lucie (1907), Charles J. (1911-Aug. 4, 1935). Med. and surg. practice at Detroit, 1904—. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mich. State and Wayne County Med. Socs.; K. of C. (4°); dir. French Canadian Catholic Socs.; (F) A. C. S. *Home:* 2707 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Perkins, MARY ELIZABETH, writer; *b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1912; *dau.* Chas. Bruen and Elizabeth (Ward) P.; *educ.* Park Sch., Brookline ('17-21), Winsor Sch., Boston ('21-25), Convents of the Sacred Heart, Noroton, Conn. ('25-27) and London, Eng. ('27-28), Bouve Sch. of Physical Educn., Boston ('28-29), Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C. (B.A. '32). Sec., Sheed & Ward, Inc., N. Y. C., Jan. '33-Jan. '34, Alice Corbin Henderson, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct. '34-May '35. Author: *At Your East in the Catholic Church* ('38); assoc. ed. *Cath. Women's World;* contbr. to reviews. Hobbies: music, painting. *Home:* 231 Perkins St., Boston, Mass.

Perrault, JESUSITA ACOSTA, educator; *b.* Buenaventura, Chihuahua, Mexico, Jan. 23, 1880; *dau.* Juan Nepomuceno and Refugito (Morales y Ornelas) Acosta y Mercado; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes (H. S. grad); State Teachers Coll. (2 yrs. Coll.); *m.* Edward Albert Perrault, of Sherman, N. M., June 16, 1909; *ch.*—

Mary Florence (*b.* May 22, 1910; *m.* C. A. Sierra), Maria Dolores (Feb. 9, 1912), Beatrix Charlotte (Sept. 11, 1913), Olivia Henrietta (July 3, 1918). School teacher at San Lorenzo, 1899-1901, 1904-05, in Mexico, 1902-03, at San Juan, 1906-09; auditor, Alianza Hispana Americana, 1922-31; deputy county assessor, 1922-23; mem. Silver City, N. M., School Bd., 1919, '28; sec. of state, N. M., 1929-30; mem. State Bd. of Educn., 1931-35; state dir., U. S. Employment Service, 1931-33; mem. State Emergency Employment Commn., 1932-33; mem. Red Cross Exec. Comm., Silver City, 1918-25. Author: *New Mexico Supplementary Geography* (Ginn, 1935). Medal from U. S. Treas. Dept., for war services. Thrice acting Governor of New Mexico. *Clubs:* Silver City Womans; Capital City; Alianza Hispana Americana (officer local lodge, incl. pres., 13 yrs.); Fraternal Union (local sec., 4 yrs.); Liga Catolica (treas. 3 terms); Hijas de San Vincent (founder, pres.); Altar Society (sec., pres.). Republican. Hobbies: embroidery, crochet, gardening, music. *Home:* 247 Barela St., P. O. Box 1334, Santa Fe, N. Mexico.

Perrier, JOSEPH LOUIS, M. D., educator; *b.* Cartago, Colombia, Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Marguerite (Granier) P.; A.B. U. of Montpellier '97; A.M. College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. '04; A.M. Columbia U. '05, Ph.D. '09, M.D. '13; wed Lydia Pipery, of Smyrna, Turkey, Dec. 27, 1919 (1 son, dec'd.). Instr. in Spanish, C. C. N. Y., '17-32, Brooklyn Coll., '32—; instr. in Romance langs. Columbia U., '18—; prof. of Romance langs. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, '26-29. Author: *The Revival of Scholastic Philosophy in the 19th Century* ('09), *The Pronunciation of Ancient Greek* ('21), *A Short History of Spanish Literature* ('24), *Bibliografia Dramatica Cubana* ('26), *Le Siege de Barbastre* ('26), *Le Charroi de Nimes* ('31), *Les Enfances Guillaume* ('34); contbr. to reviews. Hon. fellow Colegio de Nuestra Senora del Rosario, '10; corr. mem. Acad. Colombiana de la Lengua, '16. World traveler. *Home:* 506 W. 122nd St. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Perron, ALBERT E., surgeon; *b.* Fall River, Mass., June 12, 1884; *s.* Alexandre and Rose Anne (Giguere) P.; *educ.* Baltimore Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Helen Dubuque, Fall River, June 23, 1914; *ch.*—Pauline, Hugo, Annette, Helen. In gen. practice, 1907-27; surg., eye, ear, nose and throat staff, Fall River Gen. Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees, Fall River Municipal Hosps. since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mass. State and Fall River Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Calumet Club. *Home:* 64 Delcar St. *Office:* 109 S. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Perrotta, REV. PAUL CHRISTOPHER (O.P.), historian, educator; *b.* Cervinara, Italy; *educ.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C. (1915-18); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (from 1918); joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses at Springfield, Ky., and Wash., D. C.; C. U. A. (matric. 1922, Ph.D. 1926); Dominican Order (S.T.Lr. 1927); the Vatican, Rome (paleog.); Library of Congress researcher in Italian archives for documents pertaining to Amer. hist. (to June 1930); prof. of hist. and philos. Providence (R. I.) Coll., since 1931. Author: *Catholic Care of the Italian Immigrant in the U. S.* (1925); *The Claims of the U. S. Against the Kingdom of Naples* (1926); *Catholic Legal Ethics* (1927); collab. in *The Catholic Philosophy of History* (1936). Home: Providence College, Providence, R. I.

Perry, ANTONIO, judge; *b.* Honolulu, T. H., Jan. 5, 1871; *s.* Jason and Anna (dos Anjos) P.; parents Portugese; father 1st consul of Portugal to Kingdom of Hawaii, 1876-81; *educ.* pvt. sch., Honolulu; *m.* Eugenia M. Vanderburgh, San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 9, 1912; *ch.*—Eugenia J., Gail A. Admitted to bar, 1893; Dist. Magistrate, Honolulu, 1894-96; apptd. 2nd Judge of Circuit Ct., 1896; 1st Judge, 1897, Republic of Hawaii; assoc. justice, 1900-04, 1909-14, 1922-26, chief justice, 1926-34, Supreme Court of Hawaii; resumed law practice at Honolulu, 1934. Author: *A Brief History of Hawaiian Water Rights* (1912). World War: Sec. Honolulu Selective Service. *Mem.:* Hawaii Bar Assn.; Hawaiian Hist. Soc.; Social Sci. Assn. (Honolulu). *Home:* Wailupe, Honolulu. *Office:* 504 Stangenwald Bldg., Honolulu, T. H.

Peschges, MOST REV. JOHN H., bishop; *b.* Brown County, Minn., May 11, 1881; *s.* Peter and Mary (Pasch) P.; *educ.* country school (to 1891); St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (1891-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1905); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); ordained Apr. 1905; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 18, 1925. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Geneva, Minn., 1905-06; missionary work, 1907-10; pastor Mt. Carmel Ch., Easton, Minn., 1910-13; dean, 1913-18, and pres., '18-33, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; pastor St. Augustine's Ch., Austin, Minn., '33-38; consecrated bishop of Crookston, Nov. 9, '38. *Home:* 208 N. Ash St., Crookston, Minn.

Peter, VAL(ENTINE) J., publisher; is married and has 12 children. Pub. of German lang. papers in Lincoln, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Baltimore, and of *The Omaha Daily Tribune* (a consol. of 18 German papers in Nebr. and Iowa); U. S. Marshall for Nebr.; pres., Tribune Publishing Co. *Office:* 1307 Howard St., Omaha, Nebr.

Peterson, MOST REV. JOHN BERTRAM, bishop of Manchester; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 15, 1871; *s.* Wm. A. and Margaret (O'Donnell) P.; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (A.B., Ph.B., 1895); St. John's Sem., Boston; Catholic Univ., Paris (1900); Sch. of Hist., Rome (1900-01). Ordained, 1899; prof. ch. hist., St. John's Sem., 1901-06, moral theology, 1906-11, rector, 1911-26; was diocesan consultor, synodal examiner, etc., in archdiocese of Boston; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius X, 1915; consecrated titular bishop of Hippo and auxiliary bishop of Boston, Nov. 1927; apptd. bishop of Manchester, May 1932. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.

Petrie, VERY REV. THOMAS (O. M. Cap.), college pres.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., May 20, 1875; *s.* John Joseph and Margaret (Reichert) P.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's Sch., Cumberland (1881-87); St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1887-93); Capuchin Sch. of Philos. (1894-96) and Sch. of Theol. (1896-99), Cumberland; joined Capuchin Fathers, July 18, 1893; professed July 18, 1894; ordained at Baltimore by Cardinal Gibbons, June 21, 1899. Lector in S. Scripture, Church Hist. and Liturgy, in Sch. of Theol., Cumberland, 1899-1915; pastor, Superior, Sacred Heart Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1915-21; definitor, 1918-21, 1924-27; dean, guardian and pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Hays, Kans., 1922-27; provincial, St. Augustine Province of Capuchin Order, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1927-33; pres., St. Joseph's Military Coll., Hays, Kans., 1933—. LL.D. from St. Bonaventure's Coll., 1933, for part in organization of Franciscan Educnl. Conf., 1921. K. of C.

(4°). Hobby: music (piano and organ). *Address:* St. Joseph's Military College, Hays, Kans.

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph Julius, pastor, author; *b.* Kovecses, Pre-World War Hungary, May 10, 1886; *s.* James Joseph and Mary Julia (Vanyik) P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and Gymnasium, Nagyszombat (Tyrnau); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.; C. U. A. (S.T.D. 1917, J.C.D. 1919); came to U. S., Sept. 24, 1905; ordained at St. Charles Sem., May 29, 1909; before entering C U. A. in Oct. 1914, served as curate at The Cathedral, Harrisburg, and at Locust Gap, Pa., and as pastor at Shamokin, Steelton, and Berwick, Pa.; on disciplinary faculty C. U. A., 2 years; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Kulpmont, Pa. (speaking all ten langs. represented in parish), since May 7, 1920. Author: *Theology of the Cultus of the Sacred Heart* (1917), *The New Church Law of Matrimony* (1919); both books commended in letter from Holy Father, Nov. 14, 1921. Platform and radio speaker. Chaplain, Mt. Carmel Council, K. of C. Hobbies: study and translation of languages. *Home:* 855 Scott St., Kulpmont, Pa.

Peyton, Wm T., M.D.; *b.* in Minn., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Michael M. and Catherine (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1908-14), U. of Minn. (1914-18, B.S., M.D.; Grad. Sch. 1920-30, Ph.D.); *m.* Clara Krapp, of St. Paul, Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Virginia (1921), Patricia (1926), Kathleen and James (1929). On faculty U. of Minn. since 1922, as instr. in anat., 1922-26, teaching fellow in surg., 1926-29, instr. in surg., 1929-33, asst. prof., 1933-34, and prof. since 1934. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Pi; Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Med. Socs.; A.M.A.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn Soc. of Neurol. and Psychiat.; Minn. State and Minneapolis Surg. Socs.; Amer. Soc. for Cancer Research; St. Paul Surg. Soc. (hon.). *Home:* 64 Barton Ave., S.E. *Office:* University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pfeifer, Joseph L., M.D., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1892; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., St. Francis Coll., L. I. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Adeline L. McKean; *ch.*—2 sons, 3 daus. Interne, Mar. 1914-Sept. 1915, now chief surgeon., St. Catherine's Hosp.; att. surg. Kings County Hosp. Lect. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* St. Catherine's Hosp. Alumni; N. Brooklyn, and King's County Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S. (1925); Brooklyn Surg. Soc. Apptd. by Gov. of N. Y., mem. Med. Advisory Bd., 1917; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 3rd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pflaum, George A., publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., June 14, 1903; *s.* George A. and Catherine (Hughes) P.; *educ.* parish schools; Univ. of Dayton Prep. and Coll.; *m.* Julia M. Aversano, of Middletown, O., June 1, 1929; *ch.*—Julie (Mar. 24, '30), Geo. (Sept. 7, '32), Jeanne (Oct. 16, '37). Publisher, *Young Catholic Messenger, Junior Catholic Messenger, Our Little Messenger.* Office: 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Phelan, Harold Vincent, surg., M. D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); *b.* Ashford, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* Richard H. and Minnie J. (Brislane) P.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1915-16); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1921); Univ. of Vienna (1924); *m.* Germaine M. Winter, of Cleveland, Feb. 14, 1924; *ch.*—Ann Germaine (Nov. 28, 1929), Harold Anthony (Jan. 18, 1934). Interne, St. Francis Hosp., Jersey City, N. J., St. John's Hosp., Cleveland; was physician of Cleveland Health Dept., demonstrator of ophthal. at Western Reserve Univ., ear, eye, nose and throat dept. of Lakeside Hosp., and ophthal. of Cleveland Safety Council and Cleveland Traffic Court; now vis. ophthal., otol. and rhinol., St. Alexis Hosp., and head of eye dispensary, St. Alexis Hosp. Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Amer. Med. Assn. of Vienna; Cleveland Ophthal. Soc.; K. of C.; Cleveland Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2679 Belvoir Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1058 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Phelan, John Henry, Sr., oil exec.; *b.* Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Patrick Henry and Adelle (Myers) P.; *educ.* St. Peter's Convent, Charlotte (to 8th grade); *m.* Hannah Cunningham, of Bradewood, Ill., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—John H., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 22, 1906; *m.* Patricia Ann Nelson), Anthony McDade (*b.* Dec. 24, 1907; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Huey), Margaret Myers (Mrs. Randolph Compton Reed). Gen. mgr. Phelan Grocery Co., 1913-26, now chmn. of bd.; sec.-treas. Yount-Lee Oil Co., Beaumont, Texas, '16-33, v.p., treas., '34-35; dir. First Natl. Bank, Beaumont, Citizens Natl. Bank, Sour Lake; chmn. of bd. The Phelan Co., Beaumont. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1932. K. of C. *Home:* Calder Rd. and 11th St. *Office:* San Jacinto Bldg., Beaumont, Texas.

Phelan, Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Oct. 22, 1875; *s.* James and Rebecca (Griffin) P.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1897; LL.B., 1900); *m.* Marie Van Depoele, Lynn, June 22, 1904. Admitted to bar, 1900; practiced at Lynn; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1905-06; mem. 63rd to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 7th Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Lynn, Mass.

Phillips, Rev. Edward C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1877; *s.* Charles L. and Mary (Steward) P.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1898), Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912; final profession, 1916. Lect., Apologetics, 1913-14, prof. dogmatic theol., 1915-19, prof. math. and astron., 1919-25, and dean, 1922-25, at Woodstock Coll.; dir., Georgetown Coll. Observatory, 1925-28; provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of Jesuits, 1928-35; Spiritual Adviser, Dept. of Theol., and Dean of Studies, Dept. of Philos., Woodstock Coll., since 1936. Contbr. to *Amer, Astron. Journ., Popular Astron.*, etc. *Mem.:* Soc. Astronomique de France (life); Amer. Astron. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Variable Star Observers; (F) Royal Astron. Soc. (life); Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. Sci. de Bruscelles (life). *Home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Phillips, Marie Tello, author, editor; *b.* Toronto, Ont. (legal birthplace, Louisville, Ky.); *dau.* Capt. Manly P. Tello, 2nd Md. Bn., editor, author, lawyer, and Rowena Lucinda Scales, of the Colonial House of Henry Adams of Baintree, Mass.; *educ.* Ursuline Coll., Villa Angela, Nottingham, O. (A.B., 1891). Pub. school teacher, Cleveland, O., 1891-1912; asst. prin., North Doan Sch., 1912; *m.* Watson P. Phillips, of Pittsburgh, 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Charles J. Yaegle, Jr., of Pittsburgh, 1929. Editor, monthly lit. review, *Congress Outlet*, 1920-30; assoc. editor, *The Harp*, 1925-26; sub-editor, Pa. issue *American Poetry Mag.*, 1923; lit. editor, *The Catholic Observer*, Pittsburgh, 1929—; assoc. editor, *The Mitre Anthologies* (London). *Mem.:* N. L. A. P. W. (founder; 1st pres. of br.; 1st state pres. of West.

Pa.); Poetry Soc. of Gt. Britain (v.-pres.; pres., Pittsburgh Center); Sigma Tau Delta; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Authors League of Amer.; Rebel Poets; Bookfellows Library Guild (natl. life pres.); Natl. Assn. of Press Poets (2nd v.-pres., 1925-28); Fla. League of Authors, etc. Author: (poems) *Book of Verses* (1922); *Greetings from Father Pitt* (1931); *Ten Thousand Candles* (1931); *The Honeysuckle and the Rose* (1933); (novels) *Stella Marvin* (1928); *Bound in Shallows* (1931); *Weighed in the Balance* (1935); (essays) *More Truth Than Poetry* (1935); editor, *A Voice from the Stars* (1929, '31); *The Children's Hour; Mary of Scotland* (1937); *Once Upon a Time* (1936); *There's a Divinity* (novel 1937). Received many poetry awards. *Home:* 6427 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Phillips, Thomas Patrick, publisher; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* Michael and Anna (O'Toole) P.; *educ.* Owosso H. S.; *m.* Bess Kuhn, of Port Huron, Mich., Dec. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Gustave Rudolph (Dec. 19, 1915). Machinist's apprentice, Ann Arbor Ry. Co., Owosso; reporter *The Owosso Press-American;* reporter, spl. writer, state editor, asst. to editor-in-chief *The Detroit News;* copy-writer Chas. H. Fuller Co., Toledo, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., and Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit; co-partner *The K. of C. Crusader* and The Crusader Press; co-receiver, co-trustee Polonia Pub. Co., Detroit; pub. *St. Clair (Mich.) Republican;* dir. of publicity, Detroit Chap. A. R. C. and Detroit and Mich. Liberty Loan Comm., later for Sacred Heart Sem. Fund, and Diocesan Comm. for Defense of Parochial Schools. Decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), Jan. 3, 1928. K. of C. Republican. Hobby: books. *Home:* 264 Elmhurst Ave., Highland Park, Mich. *Office:* 12031 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Philp, John W., business executive; born in Caldwell, Tex., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Carroll) P.; *educ.* Southwestern Univ., Tex. (1887-90); Stauntton (Va.) Mil. Acad. (1890-93); Univ. of Tex. (1893-95); *m.* Lillie May Smith, of Dallas, Texas, Nov. 10, 1898; *ch.*—Wm. H., Margaret P. Thompson. With Pioneer Press, St. Paul, Minn., 1903-05; in ad. dept., Gt. Northern Ry., St. Paul, 1905-07; sales mgr., M. P. Exline, printers, Dallas, '07-11; dr., chmn. exec. comm. Huey & Philp Hardware Co.; postmaster, Dallas, '22-29; 4th asst. postmaster gen. of U. S., '29-33. Republican; sec., dir. orgn. State Exec. Comm., Tex. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master 4° N. Dist. of Tex.), Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Kappa Alpha. *Address:* 1900 Griffin St., Dallas, Tex.

Picard, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 19, 1889; *s.* Alfred P.; *educ.* Saginaw H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (football quarterback 2 yrs.; LL. B., 1912); *m.* Ruth C. Doersam, June 1921; *ch.*—Frank, Patricia, Ruth M., John. Newspaper reporter; admitted to Mich. bar, '12, practicing at Saginaw; city atty., Saginaw, '23-27; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., '33-36, Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-39; U. S. Federal Judge, East. Dist. of Mich., '39—. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Saginaw (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°; State Deputy, '28-31); Kiwanis (ex-state gov.). *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Piccoli, Leonard J., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1906; *s.* Raphael and Rose (Friscia) P.; *educ.* Fordham (Ph.G. 1925, Ph.C. 1927, B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930, Ph.D. 1932), Columbia U. (M.P.H. Pub. Health Inst. of Coll. of Phys. and Surg.); *m.* Angela Altieri, of N. Y., 1932; *ch.*—Leonard Ralph (June 21, 1933), Chas. Vincent (Nov. 24, 1936). Lect. in physiol. Columbia U., 1930-31; lect. in materia med. Nurses Training Sch. of Fordham Hosp., 1932; prof. and head Dept. of Materia Med. and Physiol., dir. of Labs. of Bact. and Clin. Microscopy, Coll. of Pharm. of Fordham U., since 1925. Contbr. to med. and pharm. journals; editor *Amer. Professional Pharmacist,* and *Journ. of Italian Pharm. Assn.* Mem.: Amer. Pub. Speaking Soc. (pres. 1929), Alumni Assn. Fordham Coll. of Pharm. (pres. 1936-37); Amer., N. Y. State, and Italian Pharm. Assns.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Social Hygiene Assn.; N.Y. Assn. of Clin. Labs.; Fellow, A.A.A.S. Hobbies: flower gardening, golf, hiking. *Home:* 88 E. 208th St. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Pickel, Rev. George J. (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1867; *educ.* Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1885); Univ. of Gottengen, Germany. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof., physics and chem., 1904-07, pres., 1907-12, now prof. of chem., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1911 W. 30tht St., Cleveland, O.

Piegay, Rt. Rev. Antoine, Vicar General, mem. of Bishop's Council, dir. of Society for the Propagation of the Faith, and of the Priests Eucharistic League, Diocese of Alexandria; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 11, 1921; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Natchitoches, La.

Pierce, Arthur Lester, educator; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., June 13, 1893; *s.* Louis Leopold and Rosalie (Brunette) P.; B.Ed. Superior (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '20; A.B. Milton (Wis.) Coll. '21; M.A. U. of Notre Dame '26; wed Anita Gladys Grevemberg, of Jeanerette, La., June 20, 1921. Grade sch. teacher, Iron River, Wis., '11-12; prin. grade schs. Port Wing, Wis., '13-15; supt. schs. Drummond, Wis., '15-17; dir. sumer woodcraft schs. Culver Mil. Acad., '16-23; supv. sci. LaCrosse H. S., '21-23; Boy Scout exec., Toledo, '23-25; prof. educn. Notre Dame, '25-28; educ. and vocat. counselor, St. Thomas Coll., '28-33, St. Edward's U., '33-37; prof. psychol. and educn. Duquesne U., '37—. Served in U. S. Sub. K-7, '17-19. Contbr. to press and radio. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Coll. Registrars, Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn., Amer. Reptile Study Soc., Fdr. Amer. Tamburitza Orchestra; hobby, Folk music. Republican. *Home:* 929 Vickroy St. *Office:* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pierce, Evelyn Miller, author; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Oct. 31, 1899; *dau.* Philip B. and Minerva (Miller) Miller; g-father recd. land grant in Dallas Co., 1846—she was reared in house built on this land in 1856; *educ.* Ursuline Acad., Dallas; pvt. schs.; Columbia Univ., N. Y.; *m.* Alfred W. Pierce, June 9, 1925. Art and music editor, columnist, *Dallas Times Herald,* 1931-32. Author: *Hilltops* (1931); *What Women Want* (1932); contbr. of stories, articles, etc., to mags. and newsps. *Mem.:* N. Y. Jr. League; Zonta (Dallas). *Home:* Millermore, Route 1, Box 100, Dallas, Tex.

Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; *ch.*—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., June, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908; practiced at Houlton; mem. Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, to 1919; mem. Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, Portland, Me., since 1919; mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29, Me, State Legislature, 1915; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.;

overseer, Bowdoin Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. and Me. State (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cumberland; Taratine. *Home:* 392 Spring St. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Portland, Me.

Pietrasik, RT. REV. JOSEPH S., pastor; *b.* Poland, Aug. 26, 1874; brought to U. S. in youth by parents; *educ.* at Manistee, Mich.; SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained June 19, 1898. Apptd. curate St. Simon Ch., Ludington, Mich., 1898; organizer, later pastor St. Stanislaus' Ch., Ludington; apptd. pastor, St. Isadore's Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1912—, and is now permanent rector; Parish Priests Consultor, Diocesan Consultor, and mem. comm. for Infirm Priests' Fund, Diocese of Grand Rapids; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 8, 1935. *Home:* 602 Diamond Ave. N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pila, MANUEL, physician; *b.* Spain; practiced in Porto Rico since 1905; founded Catholic hosp. there, 1927; created Knight of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1932. *Address:* San Juan, P. R.

Pinger, RT. REV. AMBROSE (O.F.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* St. Bernard, Nebr., Aug. 16, 1897; *s.* John and Frances P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland and St. Louis; entered Order of Friars Minor (Chicago Province), June 1, 1917; ordained June 27, 1924. Missionary in Changtien, China, 1926; apptd. Prefect Apostolic, 1929, and Vicar Apostolic, 1937, of new Vicariate of Chowtsun. *Address:* Chowtsun, Tsowping, Shantung, China.

Pinten, MOST REV. JOSEPH GABRIEL, bishop of Grand Rapids; *b.* Rockland, Mich., Oct. 3, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Kloeckner) P.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome. Ordained, Rome, 1890; chancellor of diocese and rector of Cathedral, Marquette, Mich.; consecrated bishop of Superior, Wis., May 1922; transferred to diocese of Grand Rapids, June 1926. *Home:* 1225 Lake Drive S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Pinter, REV. NICHOLAS, educator; *b.* Bachem, Rhine Province, Germany; *educ.* in Ark., and Josephinum Coll., Columbus, O.; Univs. of Bonn and Munster (Ph.D., 1902). Prof., classical langs. and German lit. Josephine Coll., since 1902. *Mem.:* Josephinum Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Author: *Geographic Sources of the Roman Poet Lucanus* (1902). *Home:* Worthington, Ohio.

Pitass, RT. REV. ALEXANDER, pastor; *b.* Wielkie, Piekary, Polish Silesia, Feb. 20, 1875; *s.* Nicholaus and Julia (Letocha) P.; *educ.* Grade school in Silesia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1900; D.D., 1904); ordained in Ch. of the Lateran, Rome, Oct. 28, 1903. Asst. rector, St. Stanislaus Ch., Buffalo, N. Y., 1904-11; pastor, Bl. Trinity Ch., Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1911-14, and St. Stanislaus Ch., Buffalo, 1914—. Promotor, Diocesan Synod, 1924, Defensor of Marriage Bond, 1917—, Synodal Examiner, 1919—, and trustee of the Diocese, 1931—, Diocese of Buffalo; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 25, 1925. *Home:* 123 Townsend St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Pitt, REV. FELIX NEWTON, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Ky., Feb. 18, 1894; *s.* Henry Washington and Sallie Bertle (Clark) P.; *educ.* Rural pub. grade sch.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1911-15); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-20); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1928-29); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 17, 1920. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Bardstown, Ky., 1920-22; pastor, Our Lady of the Hills, Finley, Ky., 1922-25; asst. rector, Cathedral of the Assumption, Louisville, Ky., 1925—; instr. in religion, St. Xavier H. S.; sec., School Bd. of Diocese of Louisville, 1925—; treas., rec. sec., Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1926-30; prof. philos. and religion, Nazareth Coll., and Sacred Heart Coll. Author: *A Study in Political Philosophy* (1934); contbr. to *America, Catholic Educnl. Review. Clubs:* Filson; Rotary; Audubon. Democrat. *Mem.:* N. C. E A.; (dept. of superintendence) N. E. A.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. Hobbies: collecting Kentuckiana; golf; books. *Address:* 443 S. 5th St., Louisville, Ky.

Plagens, MOST REV. JOSEPH CASIMIR, bishop of Marquette; *b.* Poland, Jan. 29, 1880; brought to U. S., 1884; *s.* Andrew J. and Constance (Grygier) P.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1899; M. A., 1902; LL.D., 1923); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1903; D.D., 1923). Ordained 1903; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Pt. Austin, Mich., 1906-11, St. Florian's Ch., Detroit, 1911-19, Sweetest Heart of Mary Ch., Detroit, 1919-35; vicar general and auxiliary bishop, Diocese of Detroit, 1924-35; mem. advisory bd., Univ. of Detroit; apptd. Bishop of Marquette, Nov. 16, 1935, and installed Jan. 24, 1936. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. *Home:* 300 Rock St., Marquette, Mich.

Plassmann, VERY REV. THOMAS (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; came to U. S., 1894; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Ill. (M.A., 1898); Franciscan Sem., Paterson, N. J. (1898-1902); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Appollinaris Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); Univs. of Bonn and Louvain. Joined the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1898; ordained, 1906; at St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y., since 1910, pres. since 1920. Author: *The Signification of Beraka* (1913); *Bartholomaeus Angelicus* (1917); *Baronus* (1927); *The Book Called Holy* ('35); *The Priest's Way to God* ('37); *The Seven Words of Mary* ('39); contbr. to *Cath. Ency.*, etc. Home: St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Platt, GEORGE PHILIP, judge; *b.* Jefferson Parish, La., June 15, 1893; *s.* Geo. W. and Theresa (Rostrup) P.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (LL. B., 1914); *m.* Anna H. Pollock, Algiers, La., May 31, 1917. Admitted to La. bar, 1914; practiced at Algiers; state legislator, La., 1918-19; judge, 2nd City Ct., Algiers, 1921-33. *Clubs:* Westside Country; K. of C.; Choctaw. *Home:* 218 Lavergne St., Algiers, La.

Plunkett, ROBERT E., M.D.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1889; *s.* John David and Elizabeth (Purcell) P.; grad. St. Augustine's Acad., Troy '08; Albany Med. Coll. (M.D. '13); wed Rose A. Wilson, of Troy, June 16, 1915 (1 son, 1 dau.). Res. physician, Lakeview San., Troy, '13-15; pvt. practice, Whitehall, N. Y., '15-17, '20-23; lt., maj. U. S. Army, M. C., '17-20; with N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '23—, as gen. supt. Tuberculosis Hospitals, '34—; trustee Russell Sage Coll., Troy Co. Day Sch., '34-36, Potts Mem'l Hosp.; dir. Troy Community Chest, N. Y. State Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Comm., Rensselaer Co. T. B. & Health Assn.; pres. bd. Lansingburgh Boys Club; advis. comm. on med. N. Y. World's Fair, '39; pres. East. sect. Amer. San. Assn., '37-38. *Mem.:* Troy Country Club (gov.), Phi Sigma Kappa, N. Y. State Med. Soc., A. M. A., St.

Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. By invitation made sci. lects., Cordova, Argentina, '27, Lisbon, Portugal, '36; for U. S. P. H. S. and Calif. State Dept. of Health, surveyed tuberculosis problem in Los Angeles County, '37. *Home:* 607 4th Ave., Troy. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Podesta, August J., surgeon; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Dec. 29, 1892; *s.* August and Mary E. (Brown) P.; *educ.* Cathedral Commercial Sch.; Jefferson Coll., La.; Tulane Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Owenee L. Graff, New Orleans, La., Aug. 21, 1922. Acting asst. surg., U. S. Marine Hosp., New Orleans, 1916-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-18, capt., 1918-19, maj., 1920; supt. Natchez Charity Hosp., 1920-23, resigned to enter pvt. practice, Vicksburg; splst. in surg. since 1923; supt. Vicksburg State Charity Hosp. since 1928; staff Vicksburg Infirmary since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Warren Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Res. Officers Assn. (maj., M. R. C.); Miss. State Athletic Assn.; Hosp. Supts. Assn.; Mil. Surgs. Assn. *Clubs.:* Lions (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Exchange; Long Lake; Tricountry Hunting and Fishing (v.-pres.). *Home:* State Charity Hosp. *Office:* 1251 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Podkrivacky, Adam, realtor, insurer; *b.* Rovne, Slovensko (Slovakia), April 7, 1889; *s.* Paul and Anna (Pavur) P.; *educ.* grade school in Rovne (1896-1903); St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1909-14); Niagara Univ. (1914-16); De Paul Univ. (1922-23); *m.* Marie Holec, of Nove Mesto nad Vahom, Slovensko, Aug. 2, 1919; *ch.*—Aleanor (Aug. 22, 1922), Amalia (Nov. 1, 1925). Came to U. S., 1905; began as laborer at $3.00 a week with American Can Co., Chicago; now in real estate and general insurance business. Auditor and dir., 1918-29, elected supreme pres., 1932, re-elected 1934, First Catholic Slovak Union of U. S., also treas. of St. Stephen Society br. of F. C. S. U., 192-35; organizer, sec., Chicago Dist. of Slovak League of Amer., 1918-20; treas., Amer. Slovak Citizens Club, 1928-29; v.-pres., Catholic Slovak Federation of Amer. Hobbies: his fraternal activities; reading. *Home:* 8721 S. Wood St. *Office:* 1936 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

Poetker, Rev. **Albert Henry (S.J.), university** pres.; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Steinkamp) P.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1907); entered Society of Jesus at Florissant, Mo., July 24, 1907; St. Louis Univ., 1909-14 (A.M., 1914); theological studies at Jesuit Universities in Spain, Germany, France, 1919-24; ordained at Barcelona, Spain, July 26, 1921; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., 1926). Instructor, physics and math., Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1914-15; instructor, physics, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1915-17; asst. prof., physics, St. Louis Univ., 1917-19; research fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-27; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of College of Engineering, and director of radio station WHAD, all at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1927-31; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of college of engineering, 1931-32, and pres. since 1932, University of Detroit. *Researches:* Infra-red region of spectra of hydrogen and nitrogen; analysis of vibrational states of nitrogen molecule. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Optical Soc. of Amer.; N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; Council on Fgn. Relations; Mich. Authors Assn.; Detroit Hist. Soc. *Home:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Pokriefka, Rev. Frank A., **editor, pastor;** *b.* **Detroit, Mich.;** *educ.* **Williams (pub) Sch.; Univ.** of Detroit; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Managing editor, *The Michigan Catholic* (Diocesan wkly.); organizer, since pastor, St. Gregory's Parish, Detroit. Sports: golf; bowling. *Home:* 15031 Dexter Blvd. *Office:* 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Polasek, Albin, sculptor; *b.* Frenstat, Moravia, Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Josef and Petronila (Knezek) P.; *educ.* Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts; Amer. Acad., Rome; unmarried. Head of dept. of sculpture, Art Inst., Chicago, since 1916; awarded Prix de Rome, Amer. Acad. in Rome, 1910; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1913; Widener Gold Medal, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; silver medal, Chicago Soc. of Artists, 1922. Exhibited in Rome, Paris, Phila., N. Y.; works in Metropol. Museum (N. Y.), Chicago Art Inst., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, etc.; executed Woodrow Wilson Memorial, Prague, 1928, etc. Awarded Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1928. *Mem.:* A. N. A.; Natl. Sculpture Soc.; N. Y. Archtl. League; Chicago Soc. of Artists; Cliff Dwellers Club; Alumni Assn. of Fellowship of Amer. Acad. in Rome. Apptd. mem. Ill. State Bd. of Art Advisors, 1929; awarded Diploma of Natl. Council of Czechoslovakia, 1931, in recognition of 2 colossal statues placed on mountaintop near Frenstat (one a group of SS. Cyril and Methodius); Gold Medal Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors, 1933. Hobby: singing (basso profundo); also a nature lover. *Home:* 9 E. Ontario St. *Office:* Art Institute, Chicago. Ill.

Pompeney, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Canton, O., May 5, 1862; *s.* August L. and Felicia (Paumier) P.; *educ.* St. Louis Coll., Louisville, O. (1870-71); St. Joseph's Coll., Cleveland (1877-78); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1878-82); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1882-87); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1887-88); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.C.L., 1888); Roman Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1888); Acad. of St. Thomas, Rome (S.T.D., 1889); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (LL.D., 1919); ordained at Innsbruck, Jan. 23, 1887; named domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931. Chaplain, Castle Mentelberg, Innsbruck, 1887; apptd. member circle attached to Cong. for Interpretation of Council of Trent, by Cardinal Verga, Rome, 1888; offered post of auditor to Arbp. Macchi, Envoy Extraord. of the Pope to S. Amer., 1889; sec. to Bishop of Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 1, 1889; pastor, Edgerton, Kans., 1890; apptd. Diocesan Missionary to non-Catholics, 1896; pastor, Hutchinson, Kans., 1899; editor, *Question Box Mag.,* Hutchinson, Kans., and Kansas City, Mo., 1901-03; editor, *Catholic Advance,* Wichita, Kans.; introduced K. of C. into Diocese of Wichita, and was their first chaplain, 1903; pastor, Frontenac, Kans., 1904; apptd. sec. of Extension Soc. for Mexico, 1906; pastor, Pittsburg, Kans., 1912; controversary with Socialists of Kansas, 1913, culminating in retirement of *Appeal to Reason* (Girard, Kans.) and *Menace* (Aurora, Mo.); apptd. chaplain of chapel cars, 1913; sgt.-chaplain, Kans. State Guard (Pittsburg contingent), World War; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Newton, Kans., 1927—; diocesan consultor and (1903—) examiner of Junior Clergy, Diocese of Wichita, also vice-officialis of Diocesan Tribunal; state chaplain Daughters of Isabella. *Home:* Newton, Kans.

Ponselle, Rosa Melba, soprano; *b.* Meriden, Conn.; *dau.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; *educ.* Meriden and N. Y. C. With Metropol.

Opera Co., N. Y., since 1918; 1st Amer. to make debut in leading role with Caruso. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N. Y.

Pope, Alexander, D.D.S.; *b.* Ennismore, Ont., Canada, Jan. 22, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Ellen (O'Gorman) P.; *educ.* Common schs., Ont. and Nebr.; Business Coll.; Loyola Univ. Exten.; Omaha Dental Coll.; Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg.; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (D.D.S., 1901); *m.* Brigid M. McMurray, of Penetanguishene, Ont., Aug. 27, 1907 (two sons, one daughter). *Mem.:* Guild of St. Apollonia; Ill. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Canadian Hist. Soc.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Nebr. State Hist. Soc.; Medievalists; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Ill. Dental Soc.; A. O. H.; Irish Fellowship; Canadian Cath. Hist. Assn. Democrat. *Office:* 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Pope, J. John, editor, publisher; *b.* in Mich., 1881; *educ.* pub. and parish schools; *m.* Maude Lamson, of Mich., Aug. 3, 1904; *ch.*—seven. Founded four community newspapers; now operating three of them; organized several community improvement assns.; editor, *The Grandville Star;* bus. mgr., Star Publishing Co., Grandville, Mich. After interview with Pres. Hoover at White House, 1932, with 18 other Mich. editors, wrote *One and Three Quarters in the White House;* contbr. to community press. Chmn., Comm. on Liberty Bonds and Red Cross Drive, World War. Chmn., Civic Comm. opposing Hamilton School Amendment to Mich. Constitution. Republican. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C. (an organizer Merrill-Hemlock Council); Mich. Press Assn. (v.-pres., 1933; pres., 1934—first Catholic to hold office). Hobbies: children's companionship; walking; baseball. *Home:* 1153 DeBoer St., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. *Office:* 18-20 State St., Grandville, Mich.

Poppy, Rev. Maximus (O.F.M.), religious; *b.* Tyrnau, Austria, March 26, 1888; *s.* Francis Maria and Johanna (Stoehr) P.; *educ.* pub. schools; St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland (1907-09), and St. Louis (1909-13); entered Order of Friars Minor, 1906; professed 1909; ordained June 28, 1912. Curate in Superior, Wis., 1913-19; bus. mgr. *Franciscan Herald,* 1919-28; mng. editor, Franciscan Herald Press, 1928-33; exec. sec., Third Order of St. Francis in U. S., 1928—, with hdqrs. at Chicago until 1933, and since at St. Louis. Author: *Franciscana* (1930); *National Directory of Third Order* (1931); *Pusillum* (1933); *Survey of a Decade* (1935); contbr. to *Franciscan Herald, Third Order Forum. Address:* 3200 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Portuondo, Buenaventura H., physician; *b.* Santiago de Cuba, Jan. 11, 1866; *educ.* Coll. de Carreras, Barcelona, Spain; Columbia Univ., N. Y. (M.D.); *m.* Josephine Thomas (convert to Catholicism, 1885; g-dau. of Wm. H. Bissell, 1st Repub. Gov. of Ill.; author *True Historical Stories for Catholic Children* 1907), of Belleville, Ill. Dist. phys. Northwest. Dispensary, 1891; vis. phys. Harlem Hosp. Dispensary, N. Y., 1896; mem. Cuban Commn. to St. Louis Expn., 1903-05; past pres. Bd. of Health, Belleville; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Belleville Med. Assn. (ex-sec.); K. of C.; Western Catholic Union; Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Belleville, Ill.

Posadas, Juan, P. I. official; *b.* San Narciso, Zambales, P. I., Dec. 10, 1884; *s.* Juan and Eladia F. (Pablo) P.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila; *m.* Rosario Garcia del Fierro, Feb. 22, 1905. Dep. provincial treas., Zambales, 1902-07; clerk, Bur. of Audits, 1908; acting prov. treas., Antique, 1909; dep. prov. treas., Cayagan, 1910; clerk, Exec. Bur., 1911; dep. treas., Laguna, 1911-13; prov. treas., Oriental Negros, 1914-16, Davao, 1917; acting dep. sec.-treas., 1918, acting dep. gov., 1919, Mindanao-Sula; dep. collector of internal revenue, P. I., 1920-23, collector since 1924. *Mem.:* Columbian Assn.; Anti-T. B. Soc. (dir.); Tourist Assn. (v.-pres.); Rotary Club (dir.). *Home:* 411 Pa. Ave. *Office:* 229 Juan Luna, Manila, P. I.

Potocki, Jerzy, ambassador; *b.* Vienna, 1889; *educ.* Coll. of Lwow (grad. 1907; law degree later), U. of Oxford, England; U. of Halle, Germany (agric.); active in organizing Polish youth for independence of Poland, 1905; with Austrian Army, 1914-17; Capt., Polish Army, from Jan. 1919; headed Polish Mil. Mission to Budapest, 1919; a.d.c. to Marshall Pilsudski, 1919-20, in the Bolshevik Campaign; economic and social work in Province of Tarnopol, from 1921; pres. Assn. of Legionnaires, and of Union of Rifelmen in County of Zborow; elected to Senate of Poland from Tarnopol, 1930; apptd. Ambassador from Poland to Turkish Republic in Angora, June 2, 1933, to U. S., May 15, 1936. Decorated with Order of Polonia Restituta, Cross of Bravery, and fgn. honors. *Address:* Polish Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Power, Rev. Francis W. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* John M. and Kate C. (Cosgrove) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915), and Clark Univ., Worcester (M.A., 1917); Fordham Univ. (Sc.D., 1926); joined Society of Jesus, Sept. 1919; ordained June 1929. Asst. chief chemist, Army Ord. Lab., Carney's Point, N. J., 1917-19; prof. of chem., Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1922; prof. of quantitative analysis, 1924-25, research asst., 1925-26, head of chem. dept., 1930-31, and prof., quan. analysis and organic micro analysis, 1933—, all at Fordham Univ. Contbr. to *America, Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Journ. of Biol. Chem., Journ. of Chem. Educn.,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists (pres., 1934-35); Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chemists Club (N. Y. C.); Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. Hobbies: music, botany. *Home:* Fordham University, New York, N. Y.

Power, Neal, lawyer (retired); *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 30, 1872; *s.* James and Mary P.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1897; LL.D.); Law Sch. of City of N. Y. (LL.M., 1898). Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1898, Calif., 1899; joined U. S. Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., 1917; maj., col.; mem. Gen. Pershing's Staff, G. H. Q., Chaumont, France, 1918-19; D. S. M., 1919; now col., J. A. G., A. R. C.; created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C. (past State Dep.); Army and Navy. *Home:* University Club, San Francisco, Calif.

Powers, John Glen, M.D.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 3, 1898; *s.* Wm. Lawrence and Lillian Elizabeth (Carroll) P.; grad. St. Viator Acad. ('16) and Coll. (A.B. '21), Loyola U., Chicago (B.S. '25, M.D. '28); wed Mary Terese Curran, July 1, 1929 (1 son, 1 dau.). Supervisor student instrn. Mercy Free Dispensary, '32-35; dir. out-patient dept. Loyola U. Sch. of Med., '35-37; asst. clin. prof. of med., asst. dean, Loyola U. Sch. of Med., '37—. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs., Phi Beta Pi.

Home: 1236 W. Arthur Ave. *Office:* 706 S. Wolcott Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pratt, Harry Rogers, prof. of music; *b.* Wellesley Hills, Mass., Jan. 7, 1886; *s.* Daniel S. and Annie F. (Brigham) P.; *educ.* Harvard (1902-05, spl. course); N. Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston (1905-06); pupil of J. K. Paine, Percy Goetschius, Geo. W. Chadwick; *m.* Agnes E. Rothery, Sept. 25, 1917. Boy soprano soloist, 1891-1900; ch. organist, Newton and Boston, 1900-06; actor, and mgr., 1906-15; organist, choir dir. Hartford, Conn., 1916-21; music dir. Lake Placid (N. Y.) Foundation, 1921-23; asst. prof. of music, 1923-27, assoc. prof. of music and dramatic art since 1927, Univ. of Va.; lect., instr., in music, Univ. of Calif., summers, 1926, '28; editor Univ. of Va. series of 1-act plays. Composer: "The Miracle of Chartres," and other choral and instrumental works. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta (hon.); Colonnade Club. Democrat. Convert from Anglican Church, 1901. *Home:* University, Va.

Prendergast, Rt. Rev. John M., vicar general; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Jan. 30, 1870; *s.* John and Agnes (Haggert) P.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Jefferson Coll., La.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland; priest Oct. 24, 1894; fdr. St. John's Parish, Gulfport, Miss., 1900; erected ch., convent, rectory at Bay St. Louis, Miss., 1906; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, since Jan. 26, 1918; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, May 18, 1923; vicar gen. Diocese of Natchez, since 1923. *Home:* 713 Crawford St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Prendergast, Wm. A., executive; *b.* N. Y. C., May 25, 1867; *s.* Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; LL.D. U. of State of N. Y. (1917); *m.* Mary Agnes Hull, Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1894; commercial experience to 1898; sec. Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1899-1904; active in reform movements of Gov. Hughes of N. Y. State; nominated Theodore Roosevelt for Pres. of U. S. at Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912; register King's County, N. Y., 1908-09, comptroller City of N. Y., 1910-17; chmn. Pub. Service Comm., State of N. Y., 1921-30; pres. N. Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co., with which connected since 1918. Author: *Credit and Its Uses* (1906; new ed. with Mr. Steiner, 1931); *Financing the City of New York* (1916); *The Extension of Municipal Activities* (1917); *Public Utilities and the People* (1933). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Catholic; Union League; Bankers; Lawyers; Natl. Republican. *Home:* 1100 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Pretz, Rev. Paschal H. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Gardner, Kans., July 31, 1895; *s.* August Bernard and Julianna Elizabeth (Moll) P.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1917; A.M., 1920); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23, '24); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Instr. in physics, 1923-27, and prof. of same, 1929—, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison. *Mem.:* Kans. Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Assn. of Amer. Physics Teachers. Hobbies: scientific instruments; woodcraft; music. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Preveden, Francis R., educator; *b.* Kamenica, Jugoslavia, Oct. 5, 1890; *s.* Jos. and Caroline (Piontek) P.; *educ.* in Europe; Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Maria Losseva, of Belgrade, Dec. 9, 1918; *ch.*—Tatyna. Came to U. S., 1923; naturalized citizen, 1928; journalist in Europe and U. S.; instr. in German, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1924-25; fellow, 1927, research asst., 1927-30, Univ. of Chicago; prof. of classics, De Paul Univ., 1926—. *Mem.:* Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 6455 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Pribram, Ernest August, M.D., educator, pathologist;; *b.* Prague, Austria, Feb. 2, 1879; *s.* Dr. Otto and Eleanora (Popper) P.; *grad.* Univ. of Prague (1903); post grad., Univ. of Vienna; *m.* Maria Henrietta Dee Salmonson, of Semarang,, Java, Dutch-East Indies, Mar. 21, 1918, at Vienna; *ch.*—Karl Harry (Vienna, Feb. 25, 1919). Prof. of path., Univ. of Vienna, 1911-26; staff mem., 1907-26; dir., 1924-26; state serum inst., Vienna; dir., Microbiological Collection, 1911—; asst. prof. of path., Univ. of Chicago (Rush Med. Coll.), 1926-28; prof. of med., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—; path. to St. Elizabeth Hosp., Chicago, 1926—, and St. Theresa's Hosp., Waukegon, Ill., 1929—. Author: *Lab. Methods in Bact. and in Mycology* (1921); *Classification of Bacteria* (1933); over 100 papers in med. and scientific journals; research work in physiology, pharmacol., pathol., preventive med., bact., colloid chem., and biochem. Named councillor (1922) to Austrian Govt. for his epidemiological work; pres., Comm. of Internat. Microbiol. Convention, Paris, 1930. *Mem.:* German Med. Soc., Chicago (pres., 1931-33); McDonagh Soc. for Clin. Research (pres. 1934-35); A. M. A.; Chicago Med Soc.; Chicago Soc. of Internal Med.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Soc. of Experim. Med. and Biol.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Assn. of Immunol.; Natl. T. B. Assn.; Amer. Med. Editors and Authors Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Austrian Med. Soc., Vienna (corr. mem.); Phi Beta Pi; etc. Owns oldest collection of living Microorganisms (bacteria, yeasts and molds). *Home:* 4458 Malden St. *Office:* 706 S. Lincoln Street, Chicago, Ill.

Price, Harrison Jackson, army officer; *b.* Belington, W. Va., Apr. 3, 1868; *s.* Albert and Sophia (Bonner) P.; *educ.* Ohio Northern Univ. (A.B., 1891); U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Lucille Longuemare, of El Paso, Tex., June 18, 1895; *ch.*—Helen P. Sutter, Hardin B., Lucille P. Jessup. Commd. 2nd lt., Inf., 1891; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1917; brig. gen., 1918-19, col., 1920; in Cuba, 1898-99, P. I., 1900-03, 1906-07, 1915-17; comdr. 350th Inf., 88th Div., 1917-18, 154th Inf., 77th Div., 1918-19, A. E. F.; asst. chief of staff, Governors Island, N. Y., 1922-26; in charge Natl. Guard Affairs, 1926-28; chief of staff, 80th Div., 1928-32; retired as Brig. Gen., April 30, 1932. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Westmoreland; Virginia Country. *Address:* 3605 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va.

Price, Mrs. Katherine E., patron of Diocese of Amarillo, Tex.; donor of Price Memorial College, in memory of her husband; created Papal Countess, by Pope Pius XI, April 1936. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

Printy, Fred C., lawyer; *b.* Vickery, O., Oct. 6, 1875; *s.* Hugh and Anna (Connors) P.; *educ.* Ohio Northern Univ. (B.L.); *m.* Nellie White, Paulding, O., Nov. 24, 1904; *ch.*—Kathryn, Fred, Mary Helene. Sales mgr., asst. to pres. Sandusky Cement Co., 1910-18; admitted to Ohio bar, 1925; pres., mgr. Printy-Pratt Invmt. Co., Fred C. Printy Sales Co. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past Grand Kt.); Philomathean Lit. Soc.; United Commercial Travelers (past Jr. Councilor); Elks (past

Esteemed Loyal Kt.). *Home:* 2062 E. 77th St. *Office:* Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Prochnik, EDGAR L. G., statesman, educator; *b.* Amboina, Dutch E. Indies, Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* Dr. Leo Johann and Therese P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. (5 yrs.), Gymnasium (8 yrs.), Consular Acad. (grad. 1904); *m.* Elizabeth Batcheloler, of New Orleans, 1889 (died 1912); *ch.*—James G., Loranda (Mrs. Francis Spalding), Valerie (Mrs. Jean de Sebour), Edgar H., Patricia. Attache, 1905, vice consul, 1907-12, consul, 1912-18, consul gen., 1918; counsellor of Legation, 1919; 1st. sec. Austrian Peace Delegation, charge d'affaires of Austria in Washington, 1921-25; Austrian Minister to U. S., '25-38; lect. Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Sept. '38—. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Provosty, MICHEL, lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Olivier Otis and Euphemie (Labatut) P.; *educ.* Poydras Acad., Ferrel's Sch. for Boys, Soule's Coll., Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Tulane U. (B.S. LL.B.), New Orleans (B.S. LL.B.); *m.* Ryth Loveland Pattison, of N. Y. C., Dec. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Ruth Ann, Marie Jacqueline, Michel Olivier, Marie Louise. First asst. city atty. New Orleans, later city atty.; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of New Orleans, 1932-36; chmn. Municipal Auditorium Commn., New Orleans. Capt., Field Arty., A.E.F., World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.: Tulane Alumni Assn. (pres.); Boston Club (N. O.); Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., La.). *Home:* 1631 Octavia St. *Office:* 901 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Pucelli RUDOLPH, editor, poet; *b.* Aquileia, Italy, Mar. 15, 1885; *s.* Francis and Lucia (Zanetti) P.; Ginnasio-Liceo of Capodistria (1919); Univ. of Florence, Italy (1919-1924, D.Litt.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1929); *m.* Johanna Facchinetti, of Grado, Italy, Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—Beatrice (May 6, 1915). Custom officer, under Austria, 1901-18, under Italy, 1918-24; adjoint to Interallied Commn. in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; teacher of French, English and Latin, at Trieste, 1924-28, also commercial corr. in 5 langs.; employed with Italian Consulate General, N. Y. C., 1928-29; editor of magazines, translator, critic, author, 1929—. *Mem.:* Ital. Literary League, (N. Y. C.); Associazione Letteraria (Genoa, Italy). Author: *La Canzone d'aquileia* (1920); *Canti all' Aria Aperta* (1921); *Oberschelsische Mussestunden* (1922); *From Cabin-Boy to Graduate and Polyglot* (1927); *Sonetti Confidenziali* (1927); *L'Addio dell' Emigrante* (in 6 langs.), (1928); *Ellis Island, a Poem* (1932); *Canti d'Oltreoceano* (1937); etc.; contbr. to reviews in N. Y., Pittsburgh, Detroit, San Paola (Brazil), etc. Hobbies: studying, walking, canoeing, swimming. *Home:* 411 E. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Pulaski, ROBERT STANLEY, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 21, 1901; *s.* Peter Paul and Marie (Philips) P.; *educ.* De Paul U., Chicago (1921-29, B.S. LL.B. J.D.), Northwestern U. Law Sch. (post grad. 1937); *m.* Virginia Cummings, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1927; *ch.*—Robert and Virginia. Personnel dir., De Paul U., 1921-31, prof. of law since 1931. *Mem.:* Lake Shore Athletic Club; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (exec. bd.); Pi Gamma Mu (faculty sec.); Polish Natl. Alliance (bd. of educn.); Polish Roman Cath. Union (sec. of Cath. Action); Phi Alpha Delta (treas. 1929). Sport: handball. *Home:* 5910 N. Washtenaw Ave. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, RT. REV. FRANCIS ANDREW, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1893); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905); ordained 1898. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; apptd. rector, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1905; now pastor, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. K. of C. *Home:* 22 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, FRANCIS K., lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N Y., Dec. 23, 1878; *s.* Henry and Celia Mary P.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Ella Couger, Watertown, Sept. 25, 1905; *ch.*—Henry C., Robert W., Francis K. Corpn. counsel, Watertown, since 1920; dir. North. N. Y. Trust Co.; trustee, Flower Memorial Library. *Clubs:* Black River Valley; Crescent Yacht; K. of C.; Chaumont; Elks. *Home:* 221 Paddock St. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

Purcell, JAMES MARK, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* Michael Francis and Annie Veronica (May) P.; A.B. U. of Mont. '19; M.A. O. S. U. '25; Ph.D. N. Y. U. '34; wed Jennie Marie Lundell, of Sand Coulee, Mont., June 14, 1922 (2 sons). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Mont., '20-24; grad. asst. O. S. U., '24-25; instr. in Eng., N. Y. U., '25-28, Purdue U., '28-31; asst. prof. of Eng., Marquette U., '31-32, assoc. prof. and atg. head of dept., '32-34, prof. and head of dept., '34—. Author: *Sidney's Stella* ('34); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Sigma Tau Delta, Modern Lang. Assn., Andiron Club, N. Y. C. *Home:* 2561 N. 75th St. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Purcell, RICHARD J., educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 17, 1887; *s.* Richard Dwyer and Mary (Reedy) P.; *educ.* pub. schs., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; scholar and research asst., 1911-12); Yale Univ. (Fellow and asst., 1912-16; John A. Porter Prize, 1916; Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Clara A. Fick (A.B., Carleton Coll., 1920; M.A., Catholic Univ., 1932), of Lake City, Minn., June 23, 1923; *ch.*—Richard F. (1924), Mary M. (1925), Patricia E. (1929). Head of dept. of hist., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1916-20; lect. in hist., St. Catherine's Coll., 1916-18; instr., 1920, assoc. prof., prof., 1929—, admin. head, dept. of hist., '31—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; lect., Catholic Sisters Coll., 1920—; sec., school of philos., 1922-30, and last sec. gen., 1930-35, Catholic Univ.; teacher, summer sessions: Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922; Boston Univ., 1929; St. Joseph's Coll., Chestnut Hill., Pa., 1930-32, and Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Hartford, 1933; lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 4 summers; Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, 1927-28. Member various hist. societies. Author: *Connecticut in Transition* (1918; awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Amer. Hist. Assn.); *American Nation* (Ginn); 150 sketches in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.;* 2 chaps. in *History of New York* (edited by A. C. Flick); collab. in *Universal Knowl., World Book Ency., Dict. of Amer. Hist., Cath. Ency.;* on editl. bd. *Cath. Hist. Review,* '22-29; contbr. to mags.; historiographer Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; on research comm. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; on finan. comm. The Cath. Hour; on council Mid. States Assn. Hist. & Social Sci. Teachers. *Home:* 3202 7th St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Purcell, THOMAS EDWARD, dentist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* James J. and Johanna M. (Brazil) P. (both *b.* in Ireland); *educ.* Kansas

City (Mo.) Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1897); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* at Washington, Kan., Mary Erb (convert to Catholicism), of Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1898; *ch.*—Ruth P. Korty, Helen P. Hodes, Mary, Thomas, Agnes, Josephine, Alice, James (dec.), John, Betty Ann. Mem. State Bd. of Dental Examiners, Mo., 15 yrs.; pres., Genoa Bldg. Co.; on adv. bd., Mo. Valley Savs. & Loan Assn.; dir. Home Trust Co.; created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI; apptd. dean, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, 1933. *Mem.:* St. Louis Dental Soc. (organizer; ex-sec.; ex-pres.); Mo. State and Amer. Dental Assns.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (pres., 1932-37); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (state dep.; Master of 4°). *Home:* 4905 Lindell Blvd. *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Purtell, Joseph Aloysius, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. C. and Margaret E. (Roche) P.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. ('07-13), Manual Training H. S. ('13-14), Brooklyn Prep. ('14-17), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (A.B. '21), Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; St. John's U. (M.A. '30); wed Marie Rita McNally, of Brooklyn, July 2, 1925 (1 son, 2 daus.). Sub. teacher, N. Y. C. High Schs., '22-24; hist. teacher Bushwick H. S., Bklyn., Feb. '24—. *Mem.:* Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (pres. '37-38), Amer. Educn. Assn. (pres. '38), K. of C. (4°), Brooklyn Cath. Teachers Assn., U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Holy Name Soc., Natl. Council for Social Studies, H. S. Teachers Assn. of N. Y. C. (officer), etc. Democrat. *Home:* 1396 Troy Ave. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Purtell, Rev. Michael A. (S.J.), editor, missionary to the Deaf; *b.* Bronx, N. Y. City, Jan. 13, 1865; *s.* Michael D. and Anastasia M. (Condon) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Fordham Univ. (1878-83); Jesuit Novitiate and House of Studies, Frederick, Md. (1883-87); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1887-90, 1895-98); joined Society of Jesus, Nov. 6, 1883; final vows, Feb. 3, 1902; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1898. Prof., Latin, Greek and English, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 22 yrs., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J., 1 yr., and St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y. City, 1 yr.; pastor, Catholic Deaf-Mutes, Baltimore, 1908-28, N. Y. City, 1928—. Editor *Catholic Deaf-Mute* (mo. newspaper founded by James F. Donnelly, 1899, and edited by him until his death, 1934). Supreme Chaplain of The Knights and Ladies of De L'Epée (1925-32), a soc. for Catholic Deaf in Amer., named after Rev. Chas. De L'Epée of France (1712-89), inventor of sign-language for deaf; orgn. similar to K. of C. *Home:* 30 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

Q

Quarry, Paul T., physician, surgeon; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1898; *s.* James J. and Josephine (Harrison) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1923); *m.* Mabel Shoemaker, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 30, 1923; *ch.*—James Lee (May 30, 1924), Robert W. (Nov. 3, 1925). Resident, Fresno General Hosp., 1923-24; asst. County Physician, County health officer, 1924-31; surgical staff General, Santa Rosa and Sonoma County hosps., 1924—. World War: U. S. Navy, 1918; Commn. Lt. (jg), M. C. (V) S., U. S. N. R., 1933. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); Kappa Sigma; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Diversions: golf, baseball; collecting elephants. *Office:* 600 B St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

Querbes, Andrew, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 10, 1864; *s.* Antoine and Louisa J.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Alexandrine Ricon, of Shreveport, La., Feb. 12, 1889; *ch.*—Andrew, Justin R., Randolph A. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank, Shreveport Ice Delivery Co.; dir. City Savs. Bank & Trust Co., L. H. Gilner Co., Motor Finance Corpn., La. Cotton Growers Co-operative Assn.; v.-pres., Chamber of Com.; mayor of Shreveport, 1902-6 (2 terms). Democrat. *Home:* Shreveport, La.

Quezon, Manuel L., pres. Philippine Commonwealth; *b.* Baler, Tayabas (Dioc. of Lipa), P. I., Aug. 19, 1878; *s.* Lucio and Maria (Molina) Q.; *educ.* Coll. of San Juan de Letran, Manila (B.A. 1893), U. of Sto. Tomas, Manila (law); hon. LL.D. George U. (1937). Major in Philippine Army, 1898-1900, under Gens. Aguinaldo and Mascardo; admitted to bar, 1900; pros. atty. Provinces of Mindoro and Tayabas, 1903-04; provincial gov. Prov. of Tayabas, 1905-06; mem. Philippine Assembley, 1906-09; res. commnr. of P. I. to U. S., 1909-17; elected pres. of Philippine Commonwealth, 1936. Retracted Masonry, Aug. 18, 1930. *Address:* Manila., P. I.

Quigley, Lawrence F., mayor; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 15, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Driscoll) Q.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Zita A. Lawlor, Chelsea, June 19, 1921. State legislator, Mass., 1917-18; U. S. Navy, 1918-19; mayor of Chelsea, 1922-26, 28-29, '32-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Boston City Club; Foresters of Amer.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Moose; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion, M.C.O.F. Supt., Soldiers' Home, Chelsea. *Home:* 63 Harvard St., Chelsea, Mass.

Quigley, Martin Joseph, publisher; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 6, 1890; *s.* Hugh C. and Ellen (Daly) Q.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1906-08); Catholic Univ. (1908-09); *m.* Gertrude Schofield, Apr. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John S., Martin S., Mary Ellen, Martha Marie. Reporter, 1910-13; editor since 1915, pub. since 1916, *Exhibitors Herald;* pres., Quigley Pub. Co. since 1916, publishers of *Motion Picture Herald, Motion Picture Almanac, Fame, Better Theatres, Motion Picture Daily;* mem. Admin. Council, Loyola U., Chicago. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic; Ox Ridge Hunt. *Home:* Riverside, Conn., and 14 E. 90th St., N. Y. C. *Office:* Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C.

Quilty, T. Frank, civil engr.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 31, 1873; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Joanne (O'Dea) Q.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (to '89), Lewis Inst. of Tech.; Chicago Coll. of Engineering (C.E.); wed Margaret Lucy Martin, of Joliet, Ill., Dec. 26, 1908 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Ranch hand and country sch. teacher, Spalding, Nebr., to '94; pvt. and scout Sioux War, '90-91; pvt. practice, Chicago, '94-97; rodman, asst. engr. City of Chicago, '97-03; gen. engring. contr., building bridges, tunnels, harbors, etc., '03-18; maj. of Engrs., U. S. Army, '18-19; owner, operator of quarries and gravel pits, '19—; pres. Superior Material Co.; v. p. Moulding-Brownell Corpn. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E., Western and Ill. Socs. of Engrs., Chicago Engineers Club, Chicago Builders Club. Hobbies: anthropol., nat. hist. *Home:* Naperville, Ill. *Office:* 165 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Quinlan, George Austin, engr.; *b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880; *s.* Geo. A. and Mary K. (Saunders) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1902; valedictorian); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1908); *m.* Elizabeth M. Connor, Dallas, Tex., June 6, 1911;

ch.—Elizabeth, Geo. A., Louis R. Civil engr., Dallas, 1908-10; with Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 1910-12; contracting engr., 1912-14; co. supt. of highways, Cook County, Ill., 1914-17, and since 1919; sec.-treas., Consoer, Older & Quinlan. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Engrs., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Engrs. *Office:* 121 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Quinlan, Rev. Richard James, supt. of schs.; *b.* Abington, Mass., Dec. 2, 1892; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. '15, M.A. '22, LL.D. '38); C. U. A. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; S.T.L., 1921). Prof., Emmanuel Coll., 1920-25; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Boston, since 1925; lect., Regis Coll., since 1925. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* 75 Union Park St., Boston, Mass.

Quinlivan, Ray James, lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* John and Sarah (Barratt) Q.; *grad.* St. Cloud H. S. (1912), Carleton Coll. (A.B., 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Raymond (Dec. 30, 1924), Robert James (Apr. 26, 1926), Dennis John (Aug. 15, 1928), Roger Patrick (Mar. 9, 1930), Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 16, 1932), John Dennis (May 22, 1936). Prin., Morris (Minn.) H. S., 1916-17; 1st Lt., 337th Mach. Gun Bn., 88th Div., 1917-19, in France, 1918-19; teacher, St. Paul Central H. S., 1920-22; elected to Minn. State Legislature, 1925-35; mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of Minn., 1935—. City Attorney, 1936—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1923-26; G. K., 1927-28); Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Delta Sigma Rho; Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 1121 6th Ave., N. *Office:* Western Union Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Quinlivan, Theodore Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas P. and Susan (Tuohey) Q.; *educ.* pub. schs., and Technical H. S., Springfield; Boston Univ. (L.L.B., 1924). Practice of law at Springfield; mem. bd. of educn., Springfield, 1932-40. Chief Yeoman, U. S. Navy, 1918-19. Democrat; candidate for mayor, Springfield, 1933. *Mem.:* Psi Chi; The Woolsack (Boston U.); Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Springfield Post, 1930; Comdr., Hampden County Council, 1931; Vice-Comdr., Dept. of Mass., 1932; mem. Dept. Exec. Comm., 1931-33); Amer., Mass., and Hampden County Bar Assns. Wed Maryon Wesson Mayon, of Springfield, Oct. 3, '38. *Home:* Atwater Terrace. *Office:* 1323 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, educator, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* Michael A. and Mary (MacDonough) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (B.S., '94; Ph.D. '99, Litt.D. '31); U. of Munish ('97-8); St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (Litt.D., 1918); *m.* Helen McKee, of Phila., May 31, 1904; *ch.*—Helen C., Arthur H., Kathleen C., Frances B., Jas. H. Instr., math., 1894-95, Eng., 1895-1904, asst. prof. of Eng., 1904-08, prof. since 1908, organizer and dir. of summer sch., 1904-07, and dean of coll. faculty, 1912-22, Univ. of Pa.; lect., summers, Univ. of Chicago, 1923, Columbia Univ., 1924, N. Y. Univ., 1929, '31, U. of Calif., 1937; mem. bd. Amer. Natl. Theatre since 1923. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (chap. pres., 1919-20); Beta Theta Pi; Assn. of Colls. & Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md. (sec., 1903-13; pres., 1913-14); Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (v.-pres.. 1922-23). *Clubs:* Franklin Inn; Plays and Players; Lenape; Art Alliance. Author: *Pennsylvania Stories* (1899); *History of Amer. Drama* (3 vols., rev. ed. '36); *Soul of America* (1932); *American Fiction* (1936); editor, many Eng. classics; splst. on Amer. dramatics for Dictionary of Amer. Biog.; contbr. to *Catholic Ency.;* gen. editor, Harpers Plays and Playwrights Series; advisory editor, Cardinal Series (Cath. sch. readers). *Home:* 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* College Hall, Univ. of Penna., Phila, Pa.

Quinn, Edmond J., chemist; *b.* Antwerp, N. Y., July 12, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Nolan) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1907-11, B.S.), Columbia Univ. (1923-25, Ph.D.); *m.* Norah T. Carney, of Carthage, N. Y., June 26, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Frances (June 10, 1918), Edmond John, Jr. (Aug. 20, 1920), David Jerome (Dec. 20, 1931). With Indiana State Geological Dept., 1911-14; instr., asst. prof., Montana State Coll., 1914-23; instr. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-30; dir. of research The Maltine Co., '30-37, Merck & Co., '37—; contbr. to sci. journals. Member of Sigma Xi (1925), Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists. Democrat. Sports: fishing, hiking. *Home:* 106 N. Lee Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* Rahway, N. J.

Quinn, Everett Francis, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1896; s. Stephen and Frances (Holland) Q.; *grad.* parish and H. S.; Armour Inst. of Tech. (1914-17); Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago (grad. in piano and comp.); *m.* Marie Tomaso, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.*—Richard E. Engr., Dept. of Highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1919-20; partner in archtl. firms, Monaco & Wright, 1920-24, Farrier, Quinn & Christiansen, 1924-25, Quinn & Christiansen, 1925—. World War: ordnance sgt., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Frontenac Club. Author, composer, dir., 3 musical comedies prod. by amateur organizations. *Home:* 6420 Newgard Ave. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, Henry I., lawyer; *b.* Wash., D. C., Jan. 15, 1883; *s.* John J. and Jane M. (Parkinson) Q.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. ('99, hon. M. A. '17), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '04, LL.M. '05); wed Lillian E. Heller, Oct. 19, '10 (1 son, 1 dau.). Mem. law firm Burkart & Quinn. *Mem.:* D. C. Bar Assn. (pres. '37), A. B. A., K. of C., Elks, Bd. of Trade; Cong. Country Club; City Club. Mem., D. C. School Bd. Republican. *Home:* 1507 Gallatin St. *Office:* 504 Colorado Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Quinn, James Leland, publisher; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; *s.* Mark and Margaret (Gorham) Q.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Braddock, Pa. (1881-88); *m.* Clara Elizabeth Kramer, of Braddock, May 24, 1900; *ch.*—James Leland, Margaret, Ruth, Clara. Began as reporter, 1891; now owner, pub. *The Journal*, Braddock; mem. Pa. State Legislature, 1933-35; mem. 74th Congress, from 31st Pa. Dist., 1935-37. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks; Eagle. *Home:* Braddock, Pa.

Quinn, James M., business exec.; *s.* John M. and Bridget (Reynolds) Q.; *educ.* grade sch. and Lebanon (Mo.) H. S.; *m.* Abbie E. McCarthy, of Litchfield, Ill., 1893; *ch.*—John M. (*b.* Dec. 21, 1895; *m.* Louise E. Eisenmayer, of Springfield), Catherine M. (*b.* Jan. 30, 1904; *m.* Louis H. Gummersbach, sec. of B. Herder Book Co., St. Louis). Began on father's farm; hotel clerk; traveling salesman for whsle. coffee house; in whsle. coffee roasting and blending business for self since Feb., 1905; now pres., treas. and dir., Quinn-Barry Coffee Co. (in which he purchased the Barry interest about 1910); pres., Springfield Charity Bd., over 10 yrs.; organizer, Springfield Community Chest, 1931; community chmn., Greene County Commn. for the Blind; mem. Boy Scout Orgn., was chmn. of Court of Honor for many years. Contbr. to *Extension Mag., Catholic Register, Sunday Visitor,* etc. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. Kt. 5 consec. yrs. in war period); Rotary Club (past pres.); Golf Club; Chamber of Com. Sports: golf, baseball. *Home:* 600 S. National Ave. *Office:* 328 Boonville Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Quinn, Rev. John F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1888; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Downey) Q.; *educ.* Loyola U. (A.B. 1909), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1917); joined the Jesuits, 1909; ordained at St. Louis, 1923; professed, 1928; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1913-14, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-20; prin. Marquette U. H. S., 1925-27, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1927-34; dean Liberal Arts Coll., U. of Detroit, since 1934. Edited *Loyola Book of Verse* (1918). *Home:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Quinn, John Thomas, lawyer, coach; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 20, 1898; *s.* Michael and Mary C. (Gaffeny) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1923; LL.M., 1924); Univ. of Me. (1922); *m.* Edith M. Bielaskie, at Washington, D. C., June 30, 1924; *ch.*—John T. Law clerk, Gen. Land office, Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1922-24; admitted to bar, Judicial Cts., 1924, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1925; councilman, Bangor; coach, Brewer H. S., Bangor, 1925; asst. coach, Univ. of Me., since 1926. Judge, Bangor Municipal Ct., 1930-40; Co. Atty., Penobscot Co., 1935-38; mem. School Comm'tee, Bangor, 1934-38. 1st Lt., 152nd F. A., Maine N. G.; Liasion Officer, Regtl. Staff. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Nu; Gamma Eta Gamma; Pen. Co. Bar Assn.; Univ. of Me. Alumni; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 275 Pine St. *Office:* 16 Broad St., Bangor, Me.

Quinn, Joseph Jerome, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1895; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Lavelle) Q.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1916); *m.* Isabelle Ross Moffat, at New Orleans, Apr. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr. Marjorie Ellen, Jacqueline Louise, Wendell Francis. Spl. writer on *The Baltimore Sun,* 1919-21; city editor, *The Shreveport Times,* 1921-22; editor, *The Little Flower Mag.,* 1922, *The Southwest Courier,* Oklahoma City, 1923-25, 1926—, *Catholic Missions,* N. Y., 1925-26; established, 1932, mng. editor, 1932-34, *Catholic Action of the South* (official Catholic paper of New Orleans). Author: (novel) *Wolf Moon* (1925); (short stories) *Spangles* (1930); also many short stories in natl. mags.; contbr. to *America, Columbia,* etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1926. Elected pres., Catholic Press Assn., 1934, re-elected, 1935. Democrat. Hobby: racing pigeons. *Home:* 818 N. W. 34th St. *Office:* 426 N. W. 3rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Quinn, Murtha P., contractor; *b.* S. Bethlehem, Pa., June 20, 1858; *s.* Murtha and Ellen (Nolan) Q.; *educ.* Lehigh Univ.; Villanova Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1909); *m.* Elizabeth Gaynor, of Pottsville, Pa. Contractor, Water Works Development, Bd. of City Trusts, Phila., since 1921; dir. Misericordia and St. Luke's Hosps., Old Ladies Home, Beneficial Savs. Fund; pres., Water Filtration Cos. of Bethlehem, Holmesburg, Bristol and Lancaster, Pa. Made pvt. Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Benedict XV, 1921; created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, also Cameriere, Order of Pius IX; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre. Republican. *Home:* 6391 Drexel Rd., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

Quinn, Patrick Henry, lawyer; *b.* Phoenix, R. I., Dec. 16, 1869; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Callaghan) Q.; *educ.* pub. sch.; read law with Hon. W. B. Tanner, Providence, R. I.; *m.* Margaret M. Connors, of Providence, July 22, 1909; *ch.*—Thos. H. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1895; mem. Quinn, Kernan & Quinn; treas., Warwick Lace Works; 1st Probate Judge, W. Warwick, R. I., later pres., 1st Town Council; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 7 times to 1928; candidate for Gov. of R. I., 1914; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1916. Col., chief of staff of Gov. Garvin, 1903-04. *Mem.:* Amer. Lace Mfrs. Assn. (ex-pres.) *Clubs:* Turks Head; Columbus; K. of C.; Noonday; Radical. *Home:* 75 Woodside Ave., W. Warwick, R. I. *Office:* New Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, Robert E., lieut. governor; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary A. (Mccabe) Q.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Warwick H. S., Brown Univ. (A.B.), Harvard (LL.B.), London Univ.; *m.* Mary I. Carter, of Warwick, Aug. 3, 1923; *ch.*—Norma M. (Feb. 26, 1925), Robert C. (Dec. 1, 1926), Pauline F. (Jan. 31, 1929), Cameron P. (May 1, 1932). State Senator, R. I., '23-24, '28-32; lt. gov., '33-37, gov., '37—, R. I. Treas., Kent County Development Co. Intelligence Service, London and France, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Turks Head; West Warwick Country (chmn. of bd.); Brown; Harvard; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Wakefield St., West Warwick, R. I. *Office:* 1911 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, Thomas H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 16, 1898; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. (1912) and Faribault H. S. (1916); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1916-18), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Elinor Foley, of Aitkin, Minn., Aug. 17, 1926; *ch.*—Diane M. (Oct. 7, 1928), Thos. H., III (Oct. 2, 1930), Sally (Oct. 7, 1932), Richard M. (Feb. 5, 1936). Mayor of Faribault, 1921-25 (2 terms); co. atty. Rice Co., '26-38; gen. counsel, Journal Co., at Faribault; trustee, Immaculate Conception Ch. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Amer. Legion; Eagles; Moose; Elks (Exalted Ruler, Faribault, 1933-34, 1934-35). Democrat; county chmn.; del. to Natl. Convention, Chicago, 1932; State chmn., Amer. Liberty League. *Home:* 106 2nd Ave. N. W., Faribault, Minn.

Quirk, Rev. Charles J. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Clay and Marie Louise (Shaw) Q.; *educ.* Louvain and Columbia; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 22, 1906; ordained at Louvain, Belgium, Aug. 28, 1922. Traveled extensively in England, France, Belgium, Spain, Holland and Germany. Head of English dept., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. Author: *Sails on the Horizon* (1926); *Interlude* (1929); *Candles in the Wind* (1931); *Gesture Before Farewell* (1934); compiler *The Realms of Gold* (in prep.); contbr. to reviews here and abroad. Convert to Catholicism, 1905. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Writers' Guild; Poetry Soc. of Ala. (hon.); Poetry and Short Story Societies of Spring Hill Coll. (founder, dir.). Diversions: reading, writing, walking. *Home:* Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.

R

Rabaut, Louis Charles, congressman; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Louis Aloysius and Clara Leanu (Reed) R.; A.B. Detroit Coll. '09, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '12, M.A. U. of Detroit '12; wed Stella M. Petz, of Detroit (3 sons. 6 daus.). Elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, '35—. *Home:* 1015 Three Mile Drive, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.

Rabe, Rev. Alfred Herman (S.M.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 23, 1886; *s.* Frank and Bernardine (Von Wahlde) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1916). Joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), 1903; prin. Chaminade Coll. H. S., Clayton, Mo., 1921-27; pres., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., since 1927; mem. sch. bd., Archdiocese of San Antonio, also San Antonio, pub. library bd., since 1930. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chambers of Com. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., West End, San Antonio, Tex.

Raddatz, Wm. Joseph, printing, advertising; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 25, 1880; *s.* Herman and Mary Ann (Peters) R.; B.A. John Carroll U. '01, M.A. '12; wed Mary Eleanor Leslie, of Cleveland, Apr. 25, 1906 (2 sons). Reporter *Cleveland Plain Dealer,* '01, *Cleveland Press,* '02; advertising agency, '02-03; lithograph bus., '03-11; pres. Stratford Press, '11-28; fdr. Better Bus. Bur. of Cleveland, '16; lect. on Shakespeare, Ursuline Coll., '22-25; pub. *Building Arts Mag.,* '29-34; pres. Wm. J. Raddatz & Co., '28—; v. p. A. S. Gilman, Inc., '34—. Trustee, Cath. Charities Corpn., St. John's Hosp., Sight Saving Council, Cleveland Sch. of Art, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn., Cleveland Community Fund, '22-24, Welfare Federat., '20-24. Author: *Golden Texts from Shakespeare* ('09), *Bacon and Shakespeare Paralleled* ('12), *Shakespeare Wrote Shakespeare* ('21). Mem. Cleveland War Bd., Natl. Council of Defense, War Lib. Bd. of Cleveland, and Capt., A. P. L. Dept. of Justice, '17-18. *Mem.:* Cleveland Adv. Club (pres. '16-17; hon. life mem.; del. World Court Cong. '15); Cleveland Hosp. Council (pres. '22-24); Cleveland Motor Club (pres. '22-23); John Carroll U. Alumni Assn. (pres. '12-14); Adv. Affiliation (dir. '17-20); Assoc. Adv. Clubs of the World (regional chmn. '20-22); Delta Theta Phi; F. Amer. Geog. Soc. Hobbies: Shakespeare; philately. *Home:* 2903 Kingsley Rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 623 St. Clair Ave. E., Cleveland, O.

Raemdonck, Alphonse Joseph, internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1887; *s.* Leo and Lenora (Cappeters) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1909; M.S., 1914); *m.* Marguerite Minnegerode, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917. Interne, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1909-10; res. asst. phys., City Dispensary, 1911-13; att. phys., St. Louis Univ. Med. Clinic, 1913-20; assoc. phys., St. John's Hosp. since 1920; asst. in med., 1913-16, instr., 1916-22, and asst. prof. since 1922, St. Louis Univ.; chief phys., St. John's Clinic Dispensary since 1921. World War: contract surg., S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Socs.; Phi Chi; A. M. A.; K. of C. *Address:* 4390 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Raemers, Rev. Sidney A., musician, author; *b.* London, England, May 2, 1892; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth (Shemmings) R.; *educ.* U. of Louvain, Belgium; The Lyceum, Luxembourg; C. U. A. (A.B. '17, M.A. '18), U. of Notre Dame (Ph.D. '29), Leland Stanford U. (Ed.M. '33); priest, Wash., D. C., 1921; asst. prof. of philos., Notre Dame, '28-32; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, San Diego, Calif., '39—. Hosp. Corps, France, '14-16. Author: *America's Foremost Philosopher* ('31), *Children's Bible History* ('36), *Church History* ('36), *Grammar School Church History; Complete Bible History; The Catholic Gentleman;* tr. *The Indwelling of the Holy Ghost, Compendium of Theology* (4 v.), *Church History* (2 v.), *Patrology, The Mass, Sacred Liturgy, Modesty, Educational Psychology, Experimental Psychology, Sex Psychology in Education, Ordination Retreat, The Trinity,* etc. *Home:* 346 Beach St., San Diego, Calif.

Raffalovich, George, writer; *b.* Cannes, France; *s.* Gregor and Marie Nadine (Chaptal de Chanteloup) R.; B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; wed Dorothy Harman Dawson, of Charlestown, W. Va. (4 sons, 1 dau.). Correspondent, Italy, '21-27. Author: *Benito Mussolini of the Ukraine* (under pseud. Bedwin Sands), and other books; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 929 Juniper St., Atlanta, Ga.

Raggi, Gonippo, artist; *b.* Rome, Italy, May 6, 1875; *s.* Ernest and Filomena (Bianchi) R.; *prize grad.,* St. Luke's Royal Acad., Rome (1897); Academician of Pontifical Acad. of Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome (1933); *m.* Angelina Palmerio, of Rome, 1900; *ch.*—Alcea (*m.* Comd. Rosario Sozzi, archt.), Zea (1904), Louis L. (1906, artist), Ernest (1910, artist). Taught art, St. Michael's Inst. of Art, Rome; came to U. S. 1904, painting many portraits, decorating numerous Catholic churches, several cathedrals and two Basilicas; spent two years in So. America, doing landscapes and portraits, latter including Ex-Pres. Pardo of Peru, and many ambassadors; permanent residence in U. S. since 1921; works include over 100 churches in various states, murals for St. Catharine's Ch., Marquis Martin Maloney Memorial at Spring Lake, N. J., etc. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1935; pvt. Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, 1934; Comm. of Our Lady of Mercy (Spain), 1930; Kt. of Royal Crown of Italy, 1932; Kt. Comdr. of St. George (Belgium), 1934; Kt. Comdr. of St. Charles (France), 1934. Confirmed Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H. H. Pius XII, '39. *Home:* 153 Clairmont Terrace, Orange, N. J. *Office:* 614 Central Ave., East Orange, N. J.

Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 25, 1891; *s.* Francesco and Madalena (Giorgio) R.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Agnes V. Woods, Oct., 1919. Sec. to mayor, Hartford, Conn., 1920-22; apptd. J. P., 1923; mem. Repub. Town Comm., 1922-29; mem. Zoning Bd. of Appeals, 1926-34 (2 terms), chmn. 1927. Pros. atty., Hartford, '35-37; assoc. judge, City Court, Hartford, '37-39; dep. atty. gen. Conn., '39—. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club; Young Italian Amer. Soc. *Home:* 70 Harwich St. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Raine, Rt. Rev. Francois Marie, *b.* Diocese of Rennes, France, 1871; ordained 1896; Domestic Prelate, Feb. 13, 1933; consultor, Honorary Canon; mem. sch. bd., and dir. of Priests Eucharistic League, Archdiocese of New Orleans; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., 721 Canal St., Thibodaux, La.

Raleigh, George Joseph, educator; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Oct. 22, 1898; *s.* Stephen M. and Maryann (Sinnott) R.; *educ.* Kansas State Coll. (B.S., 1922); Univ. of Nebr. (M.S., 1923); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Janet Weeks, of Somerville, Mass., 1928; *ch.*—Janet (Apr. 10, 1930), George J., Jr. (Oct. 29, 1931), William (May 21, 1936). Asst. extension prof. of veg. crops, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Gamma Alpha Zeta; Gamma Sigma Delta; Sigma Xi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Hanshaw Rd. *Office:* East Roberta Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Rambusch, HAROLD W., interior archt.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1891; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Pratt Inst., Brklyn. (design. 1912), Royal Art Acad., Copenhagen; Art Students League ('13-14); *m.* Olava Steen, of Phila., 1916; *ch.* Harold W., Jr. (1922), Robert E. (1924), Karen Elise (1929). Pres., Rambusch Decorating Co., N. Y. C., since 1924; decorating commns. executed include Sacred Heart Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral (Indianapolis), St. Agnes Ch. (Cleveland), Roxy Theatre, and Empire State Bldg. (N. Y. C.), etc. Contbr. on church arts to *Bklyn. Museum Qrtly., Acolyte,* etc. Clubs: Centre; Catholic; Archtl. League (v.p. 1931); Crescent; Amer. Scandanavian Fdn. (pres. N. Y. Chap. 1930, '31, '32). Hobbies: liturgical arts and music. *Home:* 217 82nd St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Rambusch, VIGGO F. E., interior archt.; *b.* N. Y. C., April 17, 1900; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1922, B.Archt. '24), C. U. A. (M.Archt. '25); *m.* Gudrun Bech, of N. Y. C., 1930; *ch.*—Vigo Bech (1932), Lennard (1935), V.-pres., Rambusch Decorating Co., of N. Y. C., and Rambusch Decorating Co., Ltd., of Canada. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Archtl. League; Columbia U. Club; Centre Club; St. Ansgars Scandanavia Cath. League (pres. sinc 1932); Columbia Sch. of Archt. Alumni (dir.). *Home:* 17 Vassar Pl., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Ramler, OTTO JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 12, 1887; *s.* Edward W. and Caroline (Pardieck) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1918); *m.* Irene Behling, of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1915; *ch.*—Edward O. (Sept. 25, 1916). Instr. in math., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, 1912-13; instr. in math., 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-22, and prof., 1922—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Contbr. to *Amer. Math. Monthly.* Spl. Examiner U. S. Civil Service Commn., 1917; computor, Ordinance Dept., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Hobby: music (piano). *Home:* 12 Girard St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ramm, RT. REV. CHARLES A., pastor; *b.* Camptonville, Calif., 1863; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (Ph.B., 1884); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (M.A., 1887; S.T.B., 1891); Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. of Nev. (hon. LL.D., 1908). Convert to Catholicism, 1886; was sec. to Archbishop of San Francisco, and (1906-12) mem. State Bd. of Charities and Corrections, Calif.; now Diocesan consultor, dean, examiner of jr. clergy, mem. sch. bd. and admin. of St. Mary's Cathedral, Archdiocese of San Francisco; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; dir. Clerical Relief Assn. Author: (pamphlet) *Why I Became a Catholic. Address:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ransdell, JOSEPH EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* Alexandria, La., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* John H. and Amanda (Terrell) R.; *educ.* Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (*grad.* 1882; hon. LL.D.; hon. Chancellor since 1907); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D.); *m.* Olive I. Powell, Nov. 15, 1885. Admitted to La. bar, 1883; practiced at Lake Providence, 1883-89; dist. atty., La., 1884-96; mem. Levee Bd., 1896-99, La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 56th to 67th Congresses (1899-1913), 5th La. Dist.; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1911, elected, 1913-31 (3 terms); pres., co-organizer, Natl. Merchant Marine Assn.; organizer, pres., 1907-21, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Feb. '38. *Home:* Lake Providence, La.

Rappel, BROTHER ULRICH J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Ferdinand and Katherine (Rohrmaier) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1905); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (asst. in Physics, 1907-09; M. Sc., 1907; Ph.D., 1909); joined Society of Mary, 1893; first profession, 1897. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1902-05, and prof. of Physics, 1909-13; prof. of Elec. Engineering and dean of dept., Univ. of Dayton, 1913—. Del. to Gen. Chapter of S. M. at Reves, Belgium, 1928; mem. Provincial Chap. of Cincinnati Province of S. M., 1928-33. Thesis: *Potentiels Explosifs et la Rigidite Dielecrtique de l'Air* (1929). *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Soc. for Promotion of Engrng. Educn.; (F) A. A. A. S.; A. I. E. E.; Illuminating Engrng. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: music, reading. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Raschko, MICHAEL J., banker; *b.* Stark Co., N. D., Mar. 3, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Meixner) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Abbey, N. D.; Globe Bus. College, St. Paul; wed Katherine Lefor, of Gladstone, N. D., Jan. '21 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Gladstone, N. D., '21-28; v. p. Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. D., '28-33, pres., '33—; pres. Garrison (N.D.) State Bank; sec. Lefor Invmt. Co., Dickinson. Republican; State Senator, N. D., '38—. K. of C. (state treas. 2 yrs., Gd. Kt. 5 yrs., state deputy, '38—). *Home:* Lefor Apts. *Office:* Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. Dak.

Raskob, JOHN J., capitalist; *b.* Lockport, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* John and Anna Frances (Moran) R.; *educ.* pub. sch. and bus. coll.; *m.* Helena S. Green, of Wilmington, Del., June 18, 1906; *ch.*—12. V.-pres., mem. finance comm. E. I. Dupont de Nemours Co.; chmn to 1928, now mem. finan. comm. and dir. Gen. Motors Corpn.; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1928-32 (resigned); pres., Industrial Conf., Washington, D. C., 1919; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Empire State, Inc., Lawyers Trust Co., etc.; created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Clubs:* Bankers, Columbia Yacht, N. Y. Yacht, Metropolitan, etc. Donor of $25,000 for upkeep of Hospital of the Infant Jesus, in Rome, and $500,000 for "the advancement and preservation of the Catholic Faith in the Diocese of Wilmington." *Address:* 350 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ratner, HERBERT, M.D., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., May 23, '07; *s.* Leon and Sonia (Maazel) R.; B.A. U. of Mich. '28, M.D. '34; wed Dorothy Smith, of Sylvania, O., Sept. 1, 1932 (one dau.). Research asst. U. of Mich. Med. Sch., '28-30, '34-36; sr. mem. liberal arts comm., U. of Chicago, '37—. Convert to Catholicism, '38. *Address:* 5514 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Rauber, BENJAMIN T., patent lawyer; *b.* Wellsville, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1892; *s.* John and

Catherine (Shaughnessy) R.; *educ.* C. U. A. ('10-12), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B. '14), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '17); wed Houston A. Wright, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1925 (1 son). Asst. examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Wash., D. C., '14-18; pvt. practice of patent law, '19—; spl. asst. to Atty.-Gen. of U. S., '24-29. *Home:* 6 Bellgrove Drive, Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 71 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Rauch, Rufus Wm., educator; *b.* Breda, Ia., Jan. 20, 1904; *s.* Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Wordhoff) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Loras Coll. (B.A. '24), U. of Ia. (M.A. '25); wed Beryll Rice, of Dodge City, Kans., '26 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Instr. in Eng., Marquette U., '25-26; assoc. prof. Notre Dame, '27—; contbr. to reviews; mem. Delta Chi. *Home:* Edwardsburg, Mich. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Rawe, Rev. John C. (S.J.), sociologist; *b.* Carrollton, Ill., Dec. 4, 1900; *s.* Henry Anthony and Lucy Cecilia (Selhorst) R.; LL.B. LL.M. St. Louis U., A.B. A.M. Boston Coll.; Jesuit priest '35; faculty St. Louis U., '37-38, Creighton U., '39—. Collab.: *Who Owns America* ('36), *Rural Roads to Security* ('39); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., Natl. Comm. for Allegiance of Agrarian & Distributist Groups. *Home:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Ray, Sister Mary Augustina (B. V. M.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 27, 1880; *dau.* James and Catherine (Ganley) R.; *educ.* C. U. A., St. Louis U. (A.B. 1922, A.M. 1925), Columbia U. (Ph.D. 1936); joined Sisters of Charity of Blessed Virgin Mary, May 24, 1896; prin. St. Francis Xavier Sch., St. Louis, 1919-25; dean Aquinas Jr. Coll., Davenport, 1928-30; head of Hist. Dept., Mundelein Coll., Chicago. Author: *American Opinion of Roman Catholicism* (1936); contbr. to *Amer. Hist. Review,* etc. Home: 6363 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Rayhawk, Arthur L., educator; *b.* Pueble, Colo., Sept. 1, 1904; *s.* Stephen Mark and Mary Angelica (Rosevacs) R.; A.B. Regis Coll. '25; M.A. C. U. A. '27, Ph.D. '32; wed Anne Virginia Nugent, of Alexandria, Va., June 16, 1931 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Jr. econ. U. S. Dept. of Labor, '29-31; instr. in bus. admin., '31, prof. and head of dept., Duquesne U., '35—, chmn. research div., '33—; for U. S. Dept. of Labor, supervised Study of Family Expenditures and Retail Prices in Mich., '35, and natl. dir. Bldg. Permit Survey for '29-35, in 813 cities, '36-37. *Mem.:* Beta Alpha Phi (hon.), K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 3426 N. Meadowcroft Ave. *Office:* 331 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ready, Rt. Rev. Michael J., sociologist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 9, 1895; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary (Ellis) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1915); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio; ordained, at Cleveland, Sept. 14, 1918. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Painesville, Ohio, 1918-19; prof., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1919-22; curate, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, 1922-27; Diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland, 1927-31; asst. gen. sec. N. C. W. C., '31-36, gen. sec., '36—; dir. of speakers The Cath. Hour, '33—. Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 7, '34; Domestic Prelate, July '37. *Home:* 4844 Quebec St., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Reagan, Oliver, architect; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 14, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Virginia (Wilds) R.; *educ.* Rose Polytech. Inst. (B.S. Archt. 1912), Columbia U. Exten. (1914-17), A.E.F. Art Sch., France (1919); won LeBrun Traveling Scholarship, 1921; studied in France, England, Italy; *m.* Katherine Wagner, of Brooklyn, May 11, 1921; *ch.*—Oliver Robert (1922), Michael Daniel (1927). With H. Van B. Magonigle, archt., 1914-21, York & Sawyer, archts., 1922-28; assoc. mem. Voorhees, Gmelin & Walker, archts., 1929-32; practice under own name since 1932. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Archts. (ex-treas. and recorder N. Y. Chap.); Liturgical Arts Soc. (a fdr.; ex-dir.); Archtl. League of N. Y.; Alpha Tau Omega. Author: *Details of the Architecture of Tuscany* (1922); *American Architecture of the Twentieth Century* (editor 1924-29). 1st Lt. Air Service, Constrn. Div., A.E.F., Nov. 1917-July 1919. Democrat. Hobby: his work. *Home:* Saxon Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Reardon, James Gerard, commnr. of educn., Mass.; *b.* Medway, Mass., July 22, 1901; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary Agnes (McGinnis) R.; *educ.* Grade, Jr. H. S. and Sr. H. S., Medway; Boston Coll. (A.B. A.M.); Boston U. (grad. courses in education); *m.* Anita Thorndike, of E. Bridgewater, Mass., April 12, 1928; *ch.*—Cynthia Ann (Oct. 1929), James Gerard (Dec. 1930), Susan Thorndike (1932), Rose Mary (1934), Michael Peter (1936). Tutor, Boston Coll., 1922-23, Greek and Latin; sub-master, E. Bridgewater H. S., 1923-25, prin., 1925-27, supt., 1927-34; supt. Adams, Mass., 1934-35; commnr. of educn., Commonwealth of Mass., since Dec. 18, 1935. Trustee, Mass. State Coll., Lowell Textile Sch., Bradford Durfee Textile Sch., Mass. Nautical Sch., Mass. Teachers Federat., Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston), etc. Pvt., R.O.T.C., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Boston City Club, Charitable Irish Soc., Catholic Club (N. Y. C.), Pi Gamma Mu, Mass. Supt. Assn., N. E.A. Dept. Superintendence, Cath. Alumni Sodality. Democrat. Sports: golf, fishing, chess, picnicing with family. Wife convert from Episcopal Church. *Home:* 8 Union St., E. Bridgewater, Mass. *Office:* 212 State House, Boston, Mass.

Reardon, Mark Sylvester, 3rd, lawyer, teacher, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Mark and Theresa Abbeger (Fox) R.; LL.B. N. Y. Law Sch. '98, LL.M. '02; A.B. Adelphi Coll. '05; M. A. St. Francis Xavier Coll. '06; M.A. Columbia U. '09. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '99; adj. and interpreter, A. E. F., Paris and St. Nazaire, '18-19; counsel Bd. Contract Adjustment, Wash., D. C., '19-20; atty. Dept. Finance, N. Y. C., '21-26. Essayist, dramatist; former screen writer, producing over 30 scenarios. *Mem.:* Columbia Law Sch. Alumni Assn., Seneca Democratic Club. *Home:* 170 Keap St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Reardon, Wm. James, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Jeremiah Timothy and Margaret (Crotty) R.; *educ.* Assumption Sch., Xavier Acad., U. of Cincinnati, Xavier U.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1928; *m.* Frances Blasdel, of New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Andrew Blasdel (Mar. 1, 1936). U. S. Inf., Sept.-Dec. 1918; East. repres. of Carney Cement Co. of Mankato, Minn., 1919-30; fdr., 1930, owner Reardon Cement Co., and Reardon Color & Chemical Works, Cincinnati. Contbr. to Trade Journals; mem. Stream Pollution Comm. of Cincinnati Chamb. of Commerce. *Home:* 2869 Grandin Rd., Walnut Hills. *Office:* 2837 Stanton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Recinos, Adrian, diplomat; *b.* Antigua, Guatemala, July 5, 1886; *s.* Teodoro M. and Rafaela (Avila) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Guatemala (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Marie Palomo, of Guatemala, July 5, 1916; *ch.*—Laura, Adrian, Beatrix, Mary. Sec., Guatemala Legation to Salvador, 1908; under sec. of state, Guatemala, 1910-20; del. to 2nd Pan.-Amer. Sci. Cong., 1915; mem. Guatemala Legislature, 1920-21, pres., 1926-27; minister of fgn. affairs, 1922; M. P. to France and Spain, 1923-25; E. E. and M. P. to U. S. since 1928. *Mem.:* D. C. Archeol. Soc.; Ateneo de Santiago; Guatemala Hist. Soc. *Address:* 1614 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Record, James Robert, editor; *b.* Paris, Tex., Oct. 3, 1885; *s.* Julius Polk and Katie (Cross) R.; *educ.* Paris H. S., U. of Notre Dame (1901-04), U. of Tex. (1905); *m.* Alabell Brown, of Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5, 1917. Mng. editor *Fort Worth* (Tex.) *Star-Telegram,* since 1923. *Clubs:* Ft. Worth; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 2021 Hawthorne St. *Office:* The Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.

Reddin, John H., lawyer, *b.* Waterloo, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1858; *s.* John and Sarah (Sullivan) R.; *grad.* Norwich (N. Y.) Acad. (1877); admitted to bar, Albany, N. Y., 1880, Denver, 1881; *m.* Mary Ford, of Chicago, June 27, 1900; *ch.*—Mary (Sister Cecile in Loretto Order), Margaret (*m.* Wm. L. Early, M.D.), John W. (Aug. 15, 1908), Josephine (Oct. 27, 1912). Law practice at Denver, 1881—, State and Fed. Courts, and U. S. Supreme Ct.; dir. various business corpns., incl. The Catholic Pub. Soc. (pubs. of *The Denver Register*). Author: *Story of Golden Nugget Rosary Beads* (on K. of C. pilgrimage to Metz and Rome, 1921; presented to Cardinal Gibbons on his Golden Jubilee); also educnl., religious, and hist. pamphlets. Decorated Order of Star of Morocco by Marshal Lyautey, and Officer of Public Instruction by Minister of Justice, 1921 (France); Kt. of St. Gregory, 1924, and Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926, conferred by H.B., Msgr. Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem (Papal). *Mem.:* Supreme Bd. of Dirs., K. of C., 1907— (longest continuous service of any member in hist. of Order); Supreme Master 4° K. of C., 1910—; Exalted Ruler and Dist. Deputy, Elks, 1901-04; life mem. Elks; father of Big Brother Movement in Elks announced by Grand Exalted Ruler Hermann, at Grand Lodge Session, Atlantic City, 1911; originated nation-wide free pub. lecture movement by K. of C., 1912; promoter of K. C. Amer. Hist. Commn., apptd. the Commn., 1921; fdr. K. of C. natl. essay contest on Amer. patriotic subjects for pub. and parish H. S. students, 1925; fdr. Catholic Evidence Guilds in K. of C. Councils, 1933. *Mem.:* Irish Amer. Hist. Society; Amer. and Denver Bar Assns. *Home:* 1655 York St. *Office:* 612 E. & C. Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Redempta, Sister Mary, college pres.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (A.B., 1920; M.A., 1921); mem. Calif. Inst. of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pres., Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Redewill, Francis Hamilton, urologist; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., May 29, 1879; *s.* Augustus (author) and Nellie (Clark) R.; g.-s. of Anson Clark who came to Calif., 1849; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1902; M.A., 1928); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1906); Berlin, Paris (1910-11); *m.* at Paris, Helena Munn (A.B., M.A.), of Ann Arbor, Mich., May 18, 1911; *ch.*—Francis H., Martha L. Interne, Charleston (W. Va.) Hosp., 1906; asst. surg. to Dr. I. T. Butler, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907; T. B. research, U. S. Army, N. Mex., 1907; practiced at Phoenix, Ariz., 1907-09; operator Desert Inn Sanatorium, Phoenix, 1913-23; asst. in urol. Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch., 1923-26; since in pvt. practice at San Francisco; urol. and lect. in anat. St. Joseph's Hosp., 1927. Inventor of Redewill clamp and Redewill recording cystometer. Organizer, dir. 158th Inf. Band, U. S. and France. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State (chmn., N. Calif. comm.) and San Francisco Med. Assns.; Amer. Electrotherapeutic Assn.; Amer. Path. Assn.; Kts. of Round Table (S. F. v.-pres.); Assoc. Boys Council (dir.); Amer. Assn. of Parasitologists; B. S. A.; Calif. Acad. of Sci.; Service Clubs Council (pres.); Recreational Council; Community Chest (chmn.). Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (chmn. drama sect.); K. of C.; Pub. Spirit (dir.); Elks.; Amer. Physicians Art Assn. (fdr., orgnr., 1st pres.); Interchange Club (sec.). *Home:* 2201 Sacramento St. *Office:* 521 Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Reding, Rt. Rev. William, pastor; *b.* La Rochette, Luxembourg, Feb. 19, 1865; *s.* John and Mary (Giefer) R.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Hastings, Minn.; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, June 24, 1893. Pastor, Eau Galle, Wis., 1893-1903; Colby, Wis., 1903-07, and Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1907—; diocesan consultor, Dioc. of La Crosse, 1930—; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 7, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C. (was state chaplain, Wis., 3 yrs.); Catholic Foresters; Catholic Kts. of Wis.; Holy Name Soc. Chmn., Red Cross(during World War. *Home:* 1150 2nd St., N., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

Redmond, Sister M. Justine, educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., 1878; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912); Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (M.A., 1916); Niagara Univ. (Litt.D., 1927). Teacher, Albany H. S., 1897-98, Catholic Acad., Utica, N. Y., 1903-16; joined the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; prof. Latin and Greek, 1916-23, of educn. since 1916, and mem. exec. bd. since 1925, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., also dir. exten. div.; instr., summer schs., Utica, N. Y., Richmond, Va., Baltimore, and Emmitsburg, Md.; mem. Bd. of Sch. Supervisors, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1923-28. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.; N. Y. Classic Club. *Home:* St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.

Redon, Rev. Jean M. (S. S.), educator; *b.* St. Brieuc, Franc, Apr. 5, 1873; *educ.* St. Meen Coll.; Rennes Sem.; Univ. of France, Rennes; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.L., Litt.L.). Ordained 1897; prof., St. Meen Coll., 1895-1903; entered the Sulpician Order, 1903; came to U. S., 1905; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1907-14; prof., philos., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., since 1914. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* *Home:* Menlo Park, Calif.

Reeb, Conrad, banker, *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Nov. 25, 1868; *s.* Conrad and Louisa (Mehring) R.; *educ.:* St. Louis Commercial Coll.; *m.* Ida T. Wilde; *ch.*—Ruth, Esther, Roy, Carl, Wilda. Assoc. with South, Ill. Natl. Bank since 1888, now pres.; pres. South. Ill. Trust Co.; dir. E. St. Louis Ry. Co., E. Side Terminal R. R. Assn., State Savs. & Loan Assn.; trustee Natl. Catholic Community House, St. Mary's Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. Bankers Assn.; Chamber of Comm. *Clubs:* Piney Lodge; St. Clair Country; K. of C.; Mo. Athletic Assn.; Elks. *Home:* 425 Brighton Pl.

Office: Broadway and Collinsville Sts., East St. Louis, Ill.

Reeves, VERY REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS WALLACE, college pres.; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Feb. 8, 1892; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Theresa (Noonan) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (1919-20; S.T.D., 1923); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1923); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1927-32); Duquesne Univ. (LL.D., 1933); ordained May 25, 1918. Curate, St. Mary's of the Mount Ch., Pittsburgh, 1918-19; instr. in philos., 1920-23, Seton Hill Coll., assoc. prof. of philos., 1923-26; prof., 1926—; acting pres., May 1931; pres. and trustee, July 1931—; instr. in psychol., Catholic Univ., summer 1925; lect. in psychol., St. Vincent's, 1929-30, Duquesne Univ., 1930-31. Mem. exec. comm. Diocesan School Bd.; dir. Civic Music Assn.; mem. county council Boy Scouts of Amer.; mem. Westmoreland County Emergency Relief Comm. on Education. Author: many pamphlets on coll. admin. and coll. curriculum; contbr. to educnl. and other reviews. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (pres. Coll. dept. '29-31); Amer. Council on Educn.; Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins.; Coll. Presidents Assn. of Pa.; Sigma Kappa Phi; Rotary Club (ex-pres.); N. E. A.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.); Medieval Acad.; Pa. Conf. of Social Welfare; University Club. Chevalier of Crown of Italy, Feb., 1935; hon. Litt.D., St. Vincent's Coll., 1936. Broadcast on Catholic Hour over NBC, Sept. 1-8-15, 1935. *Address:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Regan, AGNES GERTRUDE, Catholic action; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 26, 1869; *dau.* James and Mary (Morrison) R.; *educ.* St. Rose Acad., San Francisco Normal. Teacher, 1887-1900; prin., 1900-14, San Francisco Pub. Schools; mem. playground commn., 1914-19, and Bd. of Educn., 1914-19, S. F.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1920—; asst. dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, 1922—. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Sept. '33; hon. LL.D. Rosary Coll., '36; Theta Phi Alpha medalist for Cath. Action work, '37. *Home:* 2400 19th St. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash, D. C.

Regan, FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Ella (Curley) R.; A.B. Ind. State Teachers Coll. '22; LL.B. La Salle Ext. U. '26; A.M. Ind. U. '30; Ph.D. U. of Mich. '32. Instr. Ind. High Schs., '23-25; prof. Columbus Coll., S. D., '25-29; asst. prof. Colo. State Coll., '29-30; instr. of math. St. Louis U., '32-34, asst. prof., '34—. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pu Mu Epsilon, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Staticians. *Home:* W. Terre Haute, Ind. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Regan, REV. JOHN E., chancellor, Dioc. of Great Falls; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Annie (Merrick) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Great Falls; Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1924); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M.A., 1927) ordained, June 15, 1929. Dir., Comml. Dept., Portland (Ore) Univ., 1924-25; supt., St. Benedict's Sch., Roundup, Mont., 1929-30; pastor, Columbus, Mont., 1930—; chancellor, Diocese of Great Falls, Dec. 1930—; instr., Coll. of Great Falls, '32—; dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith. *Address:* 1611 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.

Reginald, SISTER MARY (O. P.), librarian; née Warner; Sister of Order of St. Dominic; librarian of Dominican College, New Orleans. Member, Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* 7214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Rehring, RT. REV. GEORGE J., seminary rector; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1890; *s.* Bernard L. and Mary A. (Sander) R.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Collegio Angelico, Rome (1926-28, S.T.D.); ordained Mar. 28, 1914; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 12, 1932. Vic. Oeconomus, St. Mary Ch., Hillsboro, O., June 1914; vic. co-operator, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Reading, O., Sept. 1914; pastor, Guardian Angel Ch., Cin'ti., July 1921; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Aug. 1923; Vic. Oeconomus, Ch. of Nativity, Pleasant Ridge, O., May-Nov. 1925; rector, Mt. St. Mary Sem., May 18, 1931—; vice-pres., Athenaeum of Ohio. *Address:* Mt. St. Mary Seminary, 5440 Moeller Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

Reicher, RT. REV. LOUIS JOSEPH, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Piqua, O., June 14, 1890; *s.* Jacob and Marie (Krebsbach) R.; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchner, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex.; ordained at Galveston, Dec. 6, 1918; chancellor Diocese of Galveston, since Dec. 1918, also vicar for religious and mem. Admin. Council; pastor St. Christopher's Ch., Houston, since 1923; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 2, 1935. Sports: hunting, fishing, yachting. *Home:* 1402 Broadway. *Office:* 1411 Ave. 1, Galveston, Tex.

Reid, AMBROSE B., judge; *b.* Clarion, Pa., Feb. 3, 1857; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; read law with father. Admitted to Pa. bar; practiced with father, B. J. & A. B. Reid, attys., to 1911; mem. Watterson & Reid, 1911; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-32. *Office:* County Ct. House, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, B. MEREDITH, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1897; *s.* Hon. Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1921), U. of Pittsburgh (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Katherine Reilly, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1928; *ch.*—Camilla Lou (May 1, 1933), Ambrose B., II (Jan. 21, 1936). Admitted to Pa. bar, Oct. 13, 1924; apptd. Asst. Dist. Atty. of Allegheny County, April 1, 1925; resigned to become assoc. of Margiotti, Pugliese, Evans & Reid; withdrew, Sept. 1, 1936, to open own offices; mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Law Examnrs.; mem. Comm. on Offenses of Common Pleas Court of Allegheny Co. 2nd lt., Field Arty., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Mu Delta Phi; ex-pres. Lawyers Retreat Movement, Pittsburgh. Hobbies: steamship etchings, models and lit.; houses; cars. *Home:* 1021 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 1015 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, RICHARD, editor, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1896; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine (Dee) R.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Katherine O'Leary, of Augusta, Ga., June 11, 1923; *ch.*—Peggy Dee (May 3, 1924), Kathleen (June 12, 1926; dec.), Richard Jr., and James Dolan (June 24, 1930), Thos. Joseph (June 21, 1933). Faculty, St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1918-19; staff, editorial writer, *Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle,* 1919-20; news editor, columnist, *Augusta Herald,* 1920; prin., K. of C. School for Ex-Service Men. Augusta. Ga., 1919-20; editor, *The Bulletin,* and executive sec. of Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga., 1920—; member, law firm, Mulherin and Reid. Pvt., Camp Devans, Mass., 1918. Contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Sign, Catholic World, Eccles. Re-*

view, Pax, Columbia, Catholic Mind, etc.., and to secular press. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state sec., Ga., 1921-23); Exchange Club of Augusta (pres., 1930); Ga. Press Assn. (v.-pres., 10th Congl. Dist., 1927—); Natl. Council of Catholic Men. (on exec. bd. '29-37, gen. counsel '37—); Cath. Press Assn. (pres. 1932-34; chmn. Lit. Awards Fdn.); Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga. Retreat League (sec., 1921—); chmn. Court of Honor, Augusta Area Council, B.S.A., '31-33; pres. Hist. Comm. and Histn., Augusta Bicentennial Commn., '39—; Augusta Authors Club (pres. '37). Laetare Medalist, U. of Notre Dame, '36; LL.D. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., U. of Dayton, '37; Litt.D. Holy Cross Coll., '38; vis. lect. U. of Notre Dame, '37—. Author: *The Morality of the Newspaper* ('38). *Home:* 1314 Glenn Ave. *Office:* Southern Finance Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

Reidy, Maurice Francis, real estate; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 17, 1876; *s.* John M. and Mary (O'Brien) R.; *educ.* St. John's H. S.; hon. M.A. Holy Cross Coll. (1926); *m.* Eunice M. Darney, of Worcester, June 17, 1912; *ch.*—Maurice F., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 23, 1913; junior in Society of Jesus), Robert C. (July 23, 1915), James D. (May 16, 1917), Philip M. (Sept. 11, 1918). Clerk, Worcester Gas Light Co., 7 years, and Healy Tourist Agency, 4 years; proprietor, real estate business, 1909—. Contbr. to magazines on real estate subjects. Mem. advisory bd. R.F.C. for New England; mem. State Advisory Comm., H.O.L.C.; dir. Worcester Electric Light Co. World War: tres. K. of C. War Service Campaigns; exec. comm., Red Cross War Activities; mem. local fuel admin. Knight of Malta (Papal), Jan. 1919. V.-pres., dir., Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; mem. governing bd., Amer. Inst. of Real Estate Appraisers; ex-pres., Mass. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; pres., Worcester Economic Club, 1933-34; mem. School Bd., 1909-10, and Bd. of Alderman, 1911-12, Worcester. K. of C. Registered Democrat. Hobbies: Lincolniana; golf. *Home:* 14 Montvale Rd. *Office:* 2 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Reiley, Robert J., architect; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Robert T. and Catherine T. (Conway) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S.; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Amanda C. Chatillon, of N. Y. City, Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—George Chatillon (1913), Robt. J. (1914), Catherine Conway (1917). Member firm Reiley & Steimback, 1904-13; since architect under own name at N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Columbia U. Sch. of Architecture (ex-pres.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Delta Upsilon; Archtl. League of N. Y. *Clubs:* Catholic; Manursing Island; University. *Home:* North St., Harrison, N. Y. *Office:* 62 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Reilly, Rt. Rev. John L., pastor; *b.* Albany, N. Y., May 25, 1853; *s.* John and Rose (O'Neill) R.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (A.B., 1872; M.A., 1881; LL.D., 1906); St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N. Y. Ordained, 1876; curate, St. John's Ch. Syracuse, N. Y., 1876-77, Cathedral, Albany, 1877; pastor, St. James Ch., Casenova, N. Y., 1882-85, St. John's Ch., Schenectady, since 1885, made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius X, 1904; sec., chancellor, diocese of Albany, also diocesan consultor and rural dean since 1904; chaplain Fire and Police Depts., Schenectady; mem. bd. of mgrs., West, House of Refuge (Albion), Hosp. Assn. of Schenectady. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* 802 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Reilly, Joseph John, educator, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1881; *s.* James Henry and Catherine Frances (Monroe) R.; *educ.* Holy Cross. Coll. (A. B., 1904; M.A., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Yale (Ph.D., 1912; Fordham (Litt.D., 1932); *m.* Anna May Walsh, of Middletown, Conn., Oct. 18, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr., (Apr. 24, 1931). Instr. in English, Fordham, 1904-07, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1907-10; grad. student, 1910-12, University Fellow, 1911-12, Yale; chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., 1912-21; supt. of schools, Ware, Mass., 1921-26; assoc. prof. of English, 1926-27, prof., 1927—, and librarian, 1928—, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City. Pres., Natl. Assn. of Civil Service Commnrs., 1921-22. Author: *Lowell as a Critic* (1915); *Newman as a Man of Letters* (1925); *Masters of 19th Century Prose* (editor, 1930); *The Fine Gold of Newman* (editor, 1931); *Dear Prue's Husband and Other People* (1932); contbr. to *American Review, America, Commonweal, Columbia, Catholic World,* etc. *Clubs:* Catholic; Holy Cross, of N. Y.; Cath. Writers Guild; A. A. U. P.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Amer. and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; Sigma Tau Delta. Democrat. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

Reilly, Michael Kiernan, congressman; *b.* Empire, Wis., July 15, 1868; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Phelan) R.; *educ.* Oshkosh (Wis.) Normal; Univ. of Wis. (Coll. of Letters, 1894; Coll. of Law, 1895); wed Mary Isobel Hall, of Washington, D. C., 1935. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1895; mem. law firm Reilly & Cosgrove; dist. atty., Fond du Lac County, Wis., 1899-1901; city atty., Fond du Lac, 1904-09; elected to 63rd, 64th, 71st (to fill unexpired term of late Florian Lampert), 72nd, and succeeding Congresses (1913-17, 1931—), from 6th Wis. Dist.; mem. Bd. of Visitors, Univ. of Wis., 2 yrs.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1908, '24. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; M. W. A. *Home:* Fond du Lac, Wis.

Reilly, Rev. Thomas A'Kempis (O. P.), educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 25, 1879; *educ.* Dominican Scholasticates at Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, O.; St. Stephen's Biblical Sch., Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1907); post-grad. Berlin (1907-08), Rome (S.S.L., 1909). Entered Dominican Order, 1896; prof. Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, Immaculate Conception Coll., Washington, D. C., 1908-15; at St. Raymond's Ch., Providence, R. I., 1915-19, later at St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; now in mission work; lect. in Sacred Scripture, Dominican Sisters Summer Sch., Madison, Wis., 1913. Co-author: *Dominican Sisters Breviary; Dominican Sisters Hymnal and Rubric Book;* author: *Messages of Truth in Rime and Story;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Address:* 869 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Reilly, William Arthur, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1903; *s.* James Alfred and Katherine Elizabeth (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Boston H. S. of Commerce, Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); *m.* Kathryn Mary McElroy, of Boston, Aug. 27, 1932 (2 sons, 1 daughter). Director of McLaughlin & Reilly, pubs. of Catholic ch. and sch. music, Boston; mem., 1930-34, chmn., 1932-33, Boston School Comm.; apptd. mem. Boston Finance Commn., by Gov. Curley, '35; apptd. mem. Mass. Legis. Comm. Rapid Transit, '37, fire commnr., Boston, '38. Mem.: K. of C.; M. C. O. F.; Boston Coll. Alumni (sec. '27); Boston Music Pubs. Assn. (sec. '35); v.p. Mass. Safety Council, '39; dir. V. F. W. Natl. Encamp. Corp., '39. *Office:* 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Reilly, William I., labor leader; *b.* Omaha, Neb., July 11, 1883; *m.* Daisy Long, of Colorado

Springs, Colo., May 1913. Supt. of mech. dept., *Colorado Springs Gazette* and the *Evening Telegraph*, 7 yrs.; ex-chmn. Labor Bur. of Republican party, Colo.; spl. repres. Labor Bur. of Repub. Natl. Comm. *Mem.:* Typographical Union (officer); Intermountain Typo. Conf. (pres.); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Reinhardt, Kurt Frank, educator; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* Siegfried and Julia (Schwab) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Munich (1916-18); Univ. of Heidelberg (1919-20); Univ. of Freiburg (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Miss Bollinger, of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, May 17, 1926. Editor, Herder Pub. Co., Freiburg, 1922-25; editor, Freiburger Tagespost (Catholic daily), 1924-26; lect. Volkshochschule, Freiburg, 1922-25; Corr. in Canada, 1927; asst. prof. of German, Univ. of Oregon, 1928-30, also lect. in sch. of archt. and allied arts; asst. prof., 1930-31, and assoc. prof., 1931—, Stanford Univ. Author: *Mystik und Pietismus* (1925); edited von Unruh's *Louis Ferdinand* (1933); contbr. to *Commonweal, Books Abroad, Journ. of English and Germanic Philol., Germanic Review, Modern Language Forum, Monatshefte fuer deutschen Unterrich,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast; A. A. U. P.; Stanford Philol. Assn. (chmn. 1931-32). Sports: horseback riding; motoring; hiking. *Home:* 712 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, Calif.

Reis, Otto Frank, educator; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 25, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Katharine Victoria (Dehler) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. 1916-17), U. of Minn. (1917-18), Harvard (A.B. cum laude in Govt. 1924, LL.B. 1928); *m.* Evelyn Helen Walz, of St. Joseph, Minn., May 24, 1921; ch. Helen (1922), Paul Geo. (1925). Stenog., bookkeeper, chief clerk H. C. Ervin Co., Inc., St. Cloud, 1910-16; reporter *Daily Journal Press,* St. Cloud, 1920-21; editorial staff *Boston Herald-Traveler,* 1922-29; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1929. Active duty, 1918-19, commd. Ensign, 1919, U. S. Naval Res. *Mem.:* Tau Kappa Epsilon; K. of C. *Office:* Creighton Law School, Omaha, Nebr.

Reiss, Jacob L., executive; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., 1873; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Coll.; *m.* Mary E. Detmer, 1896; *ch.*—Raymond H., Julian J., Mrs. Emil E. Tietje. Organizer, founder, 1896, and since pres. Internat. Tailoring Co.; pres., dir. Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan); dir. Irving Trust Co., Reiss S. S. Co. (Sheboygan), Reiss Mfg. Corpn. *Clubs:* Deal Golf; Baca Raton; Lotus; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 59 Esplanade, Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reiss, Raymond H., executive; *b.* Chicago, June 29, 1897; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmer) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., Georgetown U. (B.S. LL.D.), Fordham U. (LL.D.); *m.* Ruth Kransz, of Chicago, Sept. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond H. (1925), Rita Kransz (1929), Ruth Ann (1930), Theodore Jacob (1933), Lucy Mary (1933). Dir. v.p., Reiss Mfg. Corpn., Internat. Tailoring Co., and Northern Furniture Co. Non-Partisan. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago), Manhattan (N. Y. C.). In Engring. Corps, World War. *Home:* 1 Jerome Ave., Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reisweber, August, executive; *b.* in Germany, Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Hamm) R.; *educ.* grade school; *m.* Anna Benzing, of Germany, Oct| 2, 1901; *ch.*—Edna (Mrs. Roland J. Schroeder), Winefred. Pres., Wright Dental Supply Co., Milwaukee; v.-pres. bd. of govs., Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee; dir. Law and Order League, Milwaukee. Former pres. Amer. Retail Dental Trade Assn.; v.-pres. Northwestern Natl. Bank; pres Columbus Inst.; pres. Catholic Social Service Bureau; pres. Good Govt. League; pres. St. Sebastian's School Bd. Past Faithful Navigator, past Grand Knight, past State Deputy, now State Chmn., Catholic Interest Comm'tee., K. of C.; v-chmn. Archdioc. Charities Council, and Milw. unit, Natl. Conf. of Jews & Christians; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur. *Home:* 5130 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* 154 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Elberfeld, Germany, June 26, 1871; *s.* Jacob Alexander and Elise (Wilckes) R.; *educ.* Gymnasia in Hamburg and Coesfeld, Germany (1880-82); Pub. Schs., N. Y. C. (to 1885); Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B. 1890); Columbia U. (A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1901); *m.* Ella McGratty, of Brooklyn, Sept. 11, 1916. Instr., Greek and Latin, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1891-94; scholar, fellow in Compar. Philol., Columbia U., 1896-99, instr. in Germanic Langs. and Lits., 1899-1907, prof., 1907-30, Villard prof. of Germanic Philol., since 1930; lect. on Medieval Lit., Fordham U., since 1918; vis. prof. of Hist. of Civilization, Coll. of the Sacred Heart, 1919-31; lect. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., since 1909. Author: *The Influence of India and Persia on German Poetry* (1901); *Zoroaster and the Avesta in The Unity of Religions* (1910); many articles on Lit. of Germany, India, Persia, Iceland, and Middle Ages in *The Cath. Encyclo.,* 1906-13; contbr. to *Commonweal, Truth, Germanic Review* (Columbia U.; mem. staff), etc. Presented in pvt. audience with Pope Pius X with Medal of Alumni of Churches of Calabria. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer.; Xavier Sodality (mem. bd. since 1917); U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. (rec. sec. since 1926). Hobbies: music (esp. Wagner; lecturer on subjest); drawing (esp. caricatures; in youth contbd. to comic papers). Traveled widely; repres. Columbia U. at Tercentenary of U. of Amsterdam, 1932, and at 550th Anniversary of U. of Heidelberg, 1936. *Home:* 19 W. 95th St. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Reparata, Sister Mary, née Murray; educator; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Feb. 4, 1889; *dau.* John and Ellen (Daly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1912); Univ. of Ill. (B.L.S., 1924); Univ. of Chicago (1932). Asst. prin. Hurley (Wis. Pub. H. S., 1912-13; asst. Univ. of Wis. Lib., 1914-17; instr. Latin and Eng., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1917-18, 1919-21, Cathedral H. S., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1918-19; libn., 1922-31, dir. of dept. of lib. sci., 931—, Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill. Asst. editor *Catholic Periodical Index;* contbr. to *Catholic World,* etc. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. (v.-chmn., 1929-31); Catholic and Amer. Lib. Assns. *Address:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Repplier, Agnes, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 1, 1858; *dau.* John G. and Agnes (Mathias) R.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa.; hon. Litt.D Univ. of Pa. (1902), Yale (1925), Columbia Univ. (1927), Princeton (1935). Awarded medal of Natl. Institute of Arts, Feb. 1935; and Laetare medal, from University of Notre Dame, 1911. *Clubs:* Acorn; College; Cosmopol. Author: *Books and Men* (1888); *Points of View* (1891); *Essays in Miniature* (1892); *Essays in Idleness* (1893); *Varia* (1897); *Phila., the Place and the People; Compromises* (1904); *A Happy Half Century* (1908); *Americans and Others* (1912); *Points of Friction* (1920); *Under Dispute* (1924);

Life of Pere Marquette (1929); *To Think of Tea* (1934); *Agnes Irwin* (1934); *In Pursuit of Laughter* (1936), etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 920 Clinton St., Phila., Pa.

Rerucha, JOHN CYRILL, editor; *b.* Plasi, Nebr., July 8, 1878; *s.* John B. and Katerina (Jambor) J.; *educ.* grade and pvt. schools; *m.* Elizabeth Kastl, of Bruno, Nebr., Jan. 23, 1912; *ch.*—Ludvik and Francis (adopted Jan. 1913), Zita (Aug. 30, 1922), Regina (Aug. 20, 1924).Printer and publisher, 1894-1907; farmer, breeder of purebred livestock to 1931; editorial staff, *Narod* (only Bohemial Catholic daily in U. S.), and *Katolik* (semi-wkly.), Oct. 28, 1931—. Sec., Bruno Farmers Grain & Live Stock Co., 1923-31; mem. Butler County (Nebr.) School Bd., 1928-31; justice of the peace, Bruno, Nebr., 1931. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. (sec. St. Procopius br. 1932—); Catholic Church Extension Society (life). *Home:* 1818 S. Racine Ave. *Office:* 1637 Allport St., Chicago, Ill.

Resch, REV. PETER ANTHONY (S.M.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Nicholas Wm. and Anna Mary (Ebertschaeuser) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1927); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), Aug. 25, 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in San Antonio, 1913, Dyersville, Ia., 1916-17, Chaminade Coll., 1917-18, and Manitoba, Can., 1918-22; prof. Chaminade Coll., 1927-28, v.p., 1928-29; novice master Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo., since 1929, and in Dept. of Religion, St. Louis U. Corporate Colls. Author: *Key of Heaven* (1927), *Shower of Graces* (1928), *My Father's Business* (co.-au. 1928), *Constitutions of* 111 *Order of St. Francis* trans. from Latin. 1930); *La Doctrine Ascetique des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens du Quatrieme Siecle* (1931), *Martha, Martha,* (co.-au. 1931), *Marianist Meditations* ('36); *Our Blessed Mother* ('39); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo.

Rettger, REV. BENEDICT VINCENT (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Pa., April 3, 1889; *s.* Chas. and Mary (Bender) R.; *educ.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll. (A.B. 1910), Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A. 1925); priest, Order of St. Benedict, 1914; mission work, teaching, 1914-27; headmaster Benedictine H. S., Richmond, Va., 1927-29; rector Belmont Abbey Coll., 1932-36; prof. headmaster Benedictine Military School, '36—. *Home:* 34th and Bull Sts., Savannah, Ga.

Retzek, REV. HENRY MAX, pastor, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1891; *s.* Max and Catherine R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-15, A.B.); Harvard Univ. (M.A. in geol.); ordained May 30, 1915. Curate in Chicago, 1915-17, 1919-29; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, in U. S., France and Germany, Feb. '18-July '19; later, capt., chaplain reserves; transferred from Chicago to St. Cloud Diocese; now pastor, St. Alexius Ch., West Union, Minn.; occasional lecturer, esp. on prehistory; discoverer of "Sauk Valley Man"; one of 3 founders and a member of Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* West Union, Minn.

Revermann, MOST REV. THEODORE H., bishop of Superior; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* Theodore and Louise R.; *educ.* St. Meinard (Ind.) Coll. (1 yr.); Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (grad.); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (4 yrs.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.C.L.). Ordained, 1901; teacher Preston Park Sem., and chaplain to Mt. St. Agnes, Louisville, 1901-04; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Jeffersontown, Ky., 1904-21, St. Francis of Assisi Ch., Louisville, 1921-26; apptd., July 2, 1926, consecrated, Nov. 30, 1926, bishop of Superior, Wis. *Home:* 1108 E. 2nd St., Superior, Wis.

Reynolds, JOHN A., exec.; *b.* May 2, 1894; *s.* Anthony H. and Margaret A. (McGrath) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1918; LL.B., 1919); *m.* Mildred Malloy, 1921; *ch.*—John A., Jr., Mary Barbara, Sally Ann, James Lawrence. Began as clerk, 1916, and advanced to vice-pres., 1927, Union Trust Co.; pres., Detroit Life Ins. Co., since 1930. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Bankers; Lochmoor. *Home:* 1059 Whittier. *Office:* 2210 Park Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Reynolds, QUENTIN, editor, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James and Katherine (Mahoney) R.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Ph.B., 1924); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., 1928). Reporter, columnist, *N. Y. Evening World,* 1926-29; sports writer, *N. Y. World Telegram,* 1929-30; fgn. corr., Internatl. News Service, 1930-32; assoc. editor, *Collier's Weekly.* Author: (novel) *Parlor, Bedlam and Bath* (1927); short stories in *Collier's, Liberty, Esquire, Cosmopolitan,* etc. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta. *Home*: 49 Wellington Ct., Brooklyn. *Office:* 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Reynolds, RICHARD JOHN, JR., lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1902; *s.* Richard John and Ellen Vincent (Stinson) R.; *grad.* Marist Coll. (diploma from lit. dept.); Georgia School of Tech. (1920-21); Emory Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Anna Belle Jackson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1932; *ch.*—Richard John 3rd. Engaged in general law practice since admitted to bar, 1925; now mem. firm Reynolds & Brandon, Atlanta, Ga.; dir., M. & M. Warehouse Co. V.-pres., Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; pres., Ga. State Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; dir., U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; chmn. Anti-Loan Shark Comm., Ga., 1926-30; dir. Atlanta Better Business Bureau, a br. of Atlanta Cham. of Com., 1935. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Exec. Comm., Ga., 1932-36; pres. Young Dem. Clubs of Ga., 1932-36; mem. Natl. Comm. Young Dem. Clubs of Amer., 1932-36; dir., Southland Enterprises, Inc. *Home:* 1229 Virginia Ave., N. E. *Office:* 416 Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Rezek, RT. REV. ANTOINE IVAN, pastor; *b.* Diocese of Laibach, Austria, Feb. 7, 1867; *educ.* Royal Gymnasium, Rudolfswert; Univ. of Graz, Austria; St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Canada; (LL.D.); came to U. S., 1887; ordained 1890; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1929. Engaged in parish work since ordination; pastor St. Ignatius Ch., Houghton, Mich.; consultor, Diocese of Marquette. Author: *History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette* (2 vols. 1906-07); contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and to reviews. *Home:* 107 Portage Ave., Houghton, Mich.

Rhode, MOST REV. PAUL PETER, bishop of Green Bay; *b.* Prussian Poland, Sept. 18, 1871; *s.* Augustine (dec. 1872) and Christine R.; came to U. S. with mother, 1879; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll. and Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Francis (Wis.) Coll. Ordained, 1894; curate, St. Adelbert's Ch., Chicago, 1894-96; pastor, St. Peter's, St. Paul's and St. Michael's Chs., Chicago, 1896-1909; titular bishop of Barca and auxiliary bishop of Chicago, 1908-15; vicar general, archdiocese of Chicago, 1909-15; apptd. bishop of Green Bay, Sept., 1915. *Home:* Green Bay, Wis.

Rice, REV. CHARLES OWEN, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1908; *s.* Michael and Anna

(O'Donnell) R.; A.B. Duquesne U. '30, M.A. St. Vincent's Sem. '34, U. of Pittsburgh '36-38; priest, Latrobe, Pa., June 17, 1934. Curate Immac. Conception Ch., Pittsburgh, '34-35, St. Agnes Ch., '35—. Fdr., dir. Cath. Radical Alliance, Apr. '37, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Oct. '37, Unemployed Protective Alliance, Apr. '39; a fdr., chaplain, educnl. dir. Pgh. br. Assn. of Cath. Trade Unionists, '38, Bl. Martin Center; sec. Pgh. Priest Sch. for Social Action, '39. Contbr. to reviews. Sports: Swimming, tennis. *Home:* 3221 5th Ave. *Office:* 61 Tannehill, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rice, FRANCIS OWEN, chemist; *b.* Liverpool, England, May 20, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Rice; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (1904-08); Liverpool Univ. (1908-14, B.Sc., Hons., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1916); *m.* Kitty Kempner, of Gottingen, Germany, May 23, 1930; *ch.*—Monica Ellen (Jan. 31, 1932), Cecelia Joan (July 6, 1936). Assistant professor of chemistry, N. Y. Univ., 1919-24, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-26, assoc. prof., '26-38; prof. of chem. and head of dept., C. U. A., '38—. Author: *Mechanism of Organic Reactions* ('29), *Aliphatic Free Radicals* (co-auth. '35). Mendal Medalist, Villanova Coll. '35. *Home:* 834 Woodside Parkway, Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Rice, FREDERICK J., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 31, 1884; *s.* Edward V. and Laura (Prosperi) R.; *grad.* Eastern H. S. (1903); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Agnes Downey, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Patrice (1911; LL.B., Columbus U. 1934), Downey (1913; LL.B., Columbus U. 1935), Evangeline (1915), Frederick J., Jr. (1921). Asst. U. S. dist. atty., 1917-18; prof. of law, 1930-32, chmn. bd. of trustees, 1933-34, Columbus Univ.; pres., Columbia Hts. Citizens Assn., 1915-17, Capital Benefit Assn., 1915-18; mem. Advisory Council on Playgrounds & Recreation; past trustee, Catholic Charities; Sons of Vets.; Past State Dep. K. of C.; 1st Gov. of Capital Dist. Fedn., trustee; past pres.; charter mem., Cosmopolitan Club; D. C. Bd. of Trade, Congl. Country Club. Legal advisor to Draft Bd.; Food Admin. for Columbia Hts., 1917-18. Third cousin of Pope Leo XIII. *Home:* 1749 Irving St., N. W. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Rice, MOST REV. WILLIAM ALFRED (S.J.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Oct. 3, 1891; *s.* Felix and Josephine (Gaudette) R.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Framingham; Boston Coll. H. S.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '17, A.M. '18); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, '11; priest, Valkenburg, Aug. 26, '25; v. p. Boston Coll., '27; pres. Jesuit Normal Sch., Lenox, Mass., '28-31; pres. Baghdad (Iraq) Coll., '32-39; acting apostolic delegate, Iraq, '36-39; consecrated titular bishop of Rusicade and vicar apostolic of Belize, Brit. Honduras, Apr. 16, '39. *Address:* Bishop's House, Belize, British Honduras, C. A.

Richard, CHRISTIAN M. B., educator; *b.* Charmoille, Switzerland, Mar. 7, 1889; *s.* Christian and Anna (Klopfenstein) R.; *educ.* Swiss Pub. Sch. to '07; began coll. work in England; Bluffton (O.) Coll. (A.B. '27); Harvard U. (M.A. work '30-31); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (Ph.D. '34); is married and has 3 sons, 1 dau. Meth. Episcopal missionary, N. Africa and France, '19-26; pastor M. E. Church, Collingswood, N. J., '26-27; instr. in Spanish, Bluffton Coll., '27-28; study and research, France, '28-30, '31-34; instr. in French, Harvard U., '30-31; prof., sch. of religion, and lect., sch. of letters, State U. of Ia., '35—. Author: *La Psychologie Pedagogique Appliquee a la Formation du Caractere* ('23), *Le Mouvement Humaniste en Amerique et les Courants de Pensee Similaires en France* ('34 thesis), *Le Pacha Baghdadi* ('36 biog. of, in collab. with Lt. B. Baghdadi); contbr. to reviews. Convert from M. E. Church, '34. *Address:* 108 McBride Hall, State U. of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

Richards, EMMET, editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Sept. 10, 1890; *s.* Louis Lavelle and Mary (McGillicuddy) R.; *grad.* Detroit Central H. S.; *m.* Maud Culligan, of Alpena, Mich., Sept. 17, 1912 (died Feb. 20, 1933); *ch.*—Patrick Culligan (May 1, 1916), Philip Louis (Oct. 18, 1920), Mary (June 5, 1923). Began on *Toledo Times,* and *Detroit News,* 1909; reporter, *Alpena Echo,* Sept. 1909-11, *Detroit News,* 1911-12; part owner, June 1912, now owner, editor, publisher *Alpena News;* pres., Mich. Soc. for Crippled Children; apptd. mem. Mich. Crippled Children Commn., July 1934; past Dist. Gov. and Internat. Committeeman Rotary Internat.; past pres., East Mich. Tourist Assn.; dist. deputy, K. of C., 1932-33; dir. Alpena Savs. Bank. Wed Angeline Stewart Spence, of Saginaw, Mich., May 21, '38. *Office:* The News, Alpena, Mich.

Richards, JANET ELIZABETH, lecturer; *b.* Granville, O.; *dau.* Wm. (lawyer; convert to Catholicism) and Helen (Ralston) R.; *educ.* Eden Hall Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Phila. Was on lit. staff of Washington Post; lect. before League of Polit. Educn. (N. Y.), Women's Repub. Club (Boston), and before gen. public; del. to Internat. Women's Suffrage Alliance, Amsterdam, 1908, Stockholm, 1911, Rome, 1923. *Mem.:* D. A. R. (past sec., historian, regent, D. C. chap.; del. and speaker); Christ Child Soc.; League of Women Voters; Archeol. Soc.; Italy-Amer. Soc. Contbr. to press. *Clubs:* Arts; Women's City (life); Natl. Women's Country. *Home:* The Wyoming, Washington, D. C.

Ridder, CHARLES H., publisher; *b.* N. Y. City, June 11, 1888; *s.* Henry and Lena (Croker) R.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H. S., and Packard Bus. School, N. Y. C.; *m.* Alice A. Lytle, of Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1916; *ch.*—Charles, Victor, Henry, Thomas, Catherine. Pub., *The Catholic News,* N. Y. C. Mem.: Catholic Press Assn. (pres.); N. Y. Council K. of C.; Centre Club; Catholic Club of N. Y. *Home:* 41 Montgomery Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 369 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ridder, VICTOR FRANK, publisher; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909); *m.* Marie Thompson, of N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1911; *ch.*—Mary, Victor (dec.), Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan. Journalist at N. Y. C. since 1905; pres. Pioneer Dispatch Co. since 1927; treas. *L. I. Daily Press, N. Y. Staats Zeitung, N. Y. Journal of Commerce;* commnr., N. Y. State Bd. of Charities since 1915; treas., Marquette League for Catholic Indian Missions; sec., Natl. Catholic Comm. on Scouting. *Mem.:* N. C. W. C. *Clubs:* Catholic; Engrs.; Columbia Univ.; Hardware; German. Dir., Associated Press since Apr. 1935; apptd. Works Progress Administrator for N. Y. City, Sept. 1935. *Office:* 22 N. William St., New York, N. Y.

Riedl, JOHN ORTH, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1905; *s.* Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1912-19); St. John's Cathedral H. S. (1919-23); Marquette

Univ. (1923-30, A.B., 1927; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1930; Fellow in Philos., 1927-30); Inst. of Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto (1930); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1934); *m.* Clare C. Quirk, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in philos., 1930-34, asst. prof. of philos. and psychol., Marquette Univ., 1934—. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Exec. Council, 1932-33; v.-pres., 1934; pres., 1935). *Home:* 2129 W. Highland Ave. *Office:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Riesenberg, ALPHONSE GERARD, lawyer, *b.* Batesville, Ind., April 25, 1892; *s.* Herman and Anna (Frison) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (A.B., 1916); Harvard (LL.B., 1920). Mem., Bettman, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltpohl, 1922-28, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltenpohl, 1928-32; now practicing under his own name; prof. of corpn. law, Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, 1920-30; dir., St. Theresa Home for the Aged, 1920—, Cincinnati Retreat League, 1930—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Harvard Club; Kenwood Country Club. *Home:* Cincinnati Club. *Office:* 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Riggs, REV. T(HOMAS) LAWRASON, educator, author; *b.* New London, Conn., June 28, 1888; *s.* Elisha Francis and Medora (Thayer) R.; *educ.* Pvt. Tutors; University Sch., Wash., D. C. (1899-1903); Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn. (1903-06); Yale (A.B., 1910); Harvard (M.A., 1912); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1920-21); St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn. (1921-22); ordained at Hartford, June 10, 1922. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1912-13; instr. in English, Yale, '16-17; chaplain More Club, of Yale, '22—; advis. council Albertus Magnus Coll., '26—; dir. New Haven Family Soc.; assoc. fellow Calhoun Coll., Yale, '33—; chap. Cath. Graduates Club, New Haven, '34—; trustee, Newman Sch.; exec. comm., Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians; chmn., New Haven Interfaith Comm., 1935—. Author: *The Book of Kildare and Other Verses* (1911); transl. from the French Lugan's *Social Principles of the Gospel* (1928) and Rostand's *The Last Night of Don Juan* (1929); Finale to *Yale Pageant* (1916); also pamphlets; editorial council and dir. *The Commonweal;* contbr. to reviews. With A. E. F. in France, Aug. 22, 1917-July 5, 1919, 2nd lt. of Inf. *Mem.:* Psi Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Scroll & Key Soc. (Yale); New Haven Lawn Club; Yale Club (N. Y. C.). Indep., usually Democrat. Hobbies: travel; collecting Chinese and Japanese art. *Home:* 135 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Rigney, REV. HAROLD WILLIAM (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Susanna (Salby) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (Grad. Coll. 1923, Sem. 1930); Univ. of Chicago (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '37); entered Society of the Divine Word, Sept. 1918; professed Sept. 1924; ordained April 19, 1930. Sci. teacher, S. V. D. houses, Girard, Pa., '30-32, '33-35, East Troy, Wis., '37-38; prof., geol. and biol. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., '38-39, Coll. of Prince of Wales, Brit. West Africa, '39—. *Mem.:* Paleont. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Address:* College of Prince of Wales, Achimota, Gold Coast, B. W. Africa.

Riley, BRYAN MICHAEL, surgeon, M. D.; *b.* Dawson, Nebr., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* Michael and Bridget M. (Ryan) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1896); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1900). At Creighton Univ. Sch. of Med. successively clin. prof. of med., 1903-17, prof. of med. and head of dept. of med., 1917-33, member and sec. of Admin. Bd., 1916-33, and dean, 1933—; attg. physician and dir. med. dept., Creighton Memorial, St. Joseph's Hosp., 1921-33; chmn. of Admin. Bd. C. U. Sch. of Med. and St. Joseph's Hosp., 1933—; cons. physician, Douglas County Hosp., Omaha. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Omaha-Douglas County Med. Soc. (pres. 1932-33); Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Nebr. State Med. Assn.; Omaha Chamber of Commerce; Ak-Sar-Ben; K. of C.; Omaha Midwest Clin. Soc. (pres. 1936-37). Chief of staff St. Joseph's Hosp.; mem. staff St. Catherine's Hosp.; on advis. bd. Visiting Nurses Assn. *Home:* 3564 Poppleton Ave. *Office:* 538 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Riley, EDWARD F., exec.; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 25, 1896; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Ellen (Judge) R.; *educ.* U. of Wash.; is married and has 2 sons. With Walworth Co., '25-30; v.p., sales mgr. Palmer Supply Co., '31—; dir. Sunset Life Ins. Co. Democrat; mem. Wash. State Legis. Sgt. U. S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Seattle Tennis, Wash. Ath., Kiwanis, K. of C.(4°), Theta Delta Chi, Serra, College. *Home:* 605 Spring St. *Office:* 222Westlake Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Riley, VERY REV. EMMET J., college pres.; *b.* Butte, Mont., Mar. 23, 1893; *s.* Denis J. and Julia (Holland) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Butte; Carroll H. S.; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1918); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (J.C.B., M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); ordained June 5, 1921. Prof. of educn. and biol., 1922-29, v.-pres. and dean of studies, 1931-32, pres., 1932—, Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; mem. Mont. State Bd. of Educn., 1934-42; chmn. Consumers Council, Lewis and Clark County, Mont.; mem. Bd. of Clergy Examiners, Helena Diocese. Thesis: *The Development of the Montana State Educational Organization, 1864-1913* (1931); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review. Address:* Carroll College, Helena, Mont.

Riley, WALTER JAMES, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1875; *s.* Lyman and Catherine (Hoester) R.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (1907-09). Admitted to Ind. bar, and began practice at East Chicago; in banking business at East Chicago since 1909; pres., First Natl. Bank, Union Natl. Bank, Riley Corpn.; v.-pres., Indiana Harbor Homes Co.; dir., C. I. & L. Ry.; sec. and dir. Mfrs. Assn., East Chicago; chmn., Interstate Harbor Commn., 1922-24; mem. Ind. State Exec. Council and chmn. for Lake County, Governor's Unemployment Relief Commn., 1930-32; mem. Chicago (Ind.-Ill.) Regional Port Commn.; chmn., Finan. Comm., East Chicago Community Chest, 1924-33; mem. Advisory Bd., Sch. of Commerce, Univ. of Notre Dame, and St. Catherine's Hospital; patron, Carmelite Orphanage; served on Gibault Home Commn.; Liberty Loan chmn., East Chicago; Col., Ind. N. G., and a.d.c. to Gov., 1917-21. Decorated Cavelieri Magistrali, Rome Chapter, Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Indianapolis (Ind.) Athletic; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32; city judge, East Chicago, 1910-13. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank, East Chicago, Ind.

Ring, VERY REV. HAROLD E. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward F. and Sarah Jane (Tully) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (1916); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., M.A., 1921); joined Society of Jesus, 1913; ordained at Ona, Spain, July 1926. Teacher, 1921-23, v.-pres., 1928-29, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, 1929-34, Univ. of San Francisco, May 1934—. *Address:* University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.

Riordan, Hugh L., prof., Coll. of Business Admin., at Marquette Univ.; French consular repres. at Milwaukee; named Officer of French Acad., by French Govt., April 1935. *Office:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Risk, Charles F., judge; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Aug. 19, 1897; *s.* Thos. J. and Sarah (Cooney) R.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Ida F. Smith, Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1923. Elected judge of Probate Ct., Central Falls, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 924 Smithfield Ave., Saylesville, R. I. *Office:* Central Falls, R. I.

Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph Elmer, S.T.D., D.D., bishop of Indianapolis; *b.* in dioc. of Indianapolis, July 20, 1891; ordained 1916; rector SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis; consecrated Titular Bishop of Hippo and Auxiliary Bishop of Indianapolis, March 28, 1933; succeeded to the See, March 24, 1934. *Address:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

River, Louis Philip, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 12, 1901; *s.* Louis Philip and Amy Agnes (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1922), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1924); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lambert, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1928; *ch.*—Louis Philip III (Mar. 30, 1930), George Lambert (June 5, 1932, Amy Eleanor (Nov. 5, 1936). General practice, 1925-31, surgeon, 1931—, Oak Park Ill.; assistant in anat., 1925-28, assoc. in surg., 1928-31, asst. clin. prof. of surg., 1931—, Loyola Univ. Sch. of Med.; att. surg., Oak Park Hosp., 1930—. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1932—); Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Oak Park; Lions; Camera; Physicians (all Oak Park). Hobbies: golf, fishing, photography. *Home:* 732 N. Kenilworth Ave. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Rivet, Charles Joseph, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* J. H. Chas. and Anna (Deynoodt) R.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., New Orleans (B.S., 1907); *m.* Elma Landry, New Orleans, June 6, 1917; *ch.*—Adele, Charles L., Mary Anna, Hilton J. Admitted to bar, 1914; lect. on Law, Loyola U.; v.-p. Bd. ot Admin., Charity Hosp. at N. O. World War veteran. *Mem.:* Amer., La., and New Orleans (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Assn. of Commerce; K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Carnival Club. Democrat. *Office:* Union Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Roach, Wm. Joseph, educator; *b.* South Bend Ind., June 20, 1907; *s.* Martin James and Anna Blanche (Millea) R.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame (1925-28); U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1929, Ph.D. 1935); U. of Paris, France (1930-31; *m.* Irma Stadtler, of Chicago, June 15, 1935. Instr. in Romance Langs. C. U. A. *Home:* 213 V St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Robert, Percy A., educator; *b.* Campbellsport, Ont., Can., June 27, 1904; *s.* Alphonse M. A. and Rose Veronica (Morgison) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto (1921-25); Loyola Coll., Montreal (B.A. 1926); McGill U. (M.A. 1928, Diploma from Sch. of Social Work, 1928); N. Y. Univ. (Research Fellow in Sch. of Educn. 1928-29, U. Fellow in Grad. Sch. 1929-30); *m.* Mary Allison Read, of Newport, R. I., Aug. 20, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Rose (July 1, 1936). Boys work, University Settlement, Montreal, 1926-28; instr. in sociol. N. Y. Univ., 1930-32, Dana Coll. (Newark U.), 1932-34, C. U. A., since 1934. *Home:* Garrett Park, Md. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Robison, Rev. William Ferretti (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; *s.* Wm. F. and Mary Frances (Firth) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1918); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1887; ordained, 1902; teacher, classics, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1894-96, 1903-06, Univ. of Detroit, 1898-99, v.-pres., 1906-09; prof., ethics, 1909-12, dogma, 1914-19, and pres. 1920-25, St. Louis Univ.; lecturer and conductor of missions since 1925. Author: *Christ's Masterpiece* (1918); *His Only Son* (1918); *The Undying Tragedy* (1919); *The Seven-fold Gift* ('22); *The Bedrock of Belief* ('18); *Milestones* ('23). *Home:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 5, 1877; *s.* Peter and Frances (Johler) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Scranton; Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1898), U. of Innsbruck, Austria; priest Oct. 4, 1902; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Bandera, Tex., 1905-09, St. Henry's Ch., San Antonio, 1909-25, St. Mary's Ch., Fredericksburg, 1925-28, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, since 1928; dean, 1925, and consultor, 1931, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., St. John's Sem., S.A., 1920-25; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 4, 1935. *Home:* 386 N. Castell Ave., New Braunfels, Tex.

Roche, Austin J., chief of police; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; educ. Christian Brothers Sch.; *s.* John and Bridget (Stanton) R.; *m.* Florence Hoefner. Police commnr., Buffalo, N. Y., 1930-34; chief of police Sacramento, Calif., since Feb. 1937; mem. Calif. State Police Officers Assn., and exec. comm. Internat. Assn. of Chiefs of Police; past Grand Knight, K. of C.; past pres. Diocesan Holy Name Soc., Buffalo. *Office:* Police Station, Sacramento, Calif.

Roche, George, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903; *s.* Chas. H. and Rose E. (Barnicle) R.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to R. I. bar, practicing at Providence; coroner, W. Warwick, R. I., 1926-28; judge Probate Ct., 1928-34; town solicitor, Coventry, R. I., 1934-36. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Kt., Dist. Dep., 1931-32). *Home:* Tiogue St., Washington, R. I. *Office:* 306 Old Colony Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Roche, Michael Joseph, judge; *b.* Co. Waterford, Ireland, July 21, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Foley) R.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (LL.B. 1908); Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Calif. (1909); *m.* Mary Bundy, of Valparaiso, Sept. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. Robert. Admitted to Ind. and Calif. bars, 1908; practiced at San Francisco; asst. dist. atty, 1909; judge Municipal Ct., 1910-14, Superior Ct., S. F., 1918-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, North. Dist. of Calif., since 1935. *Clubs:* Olympic; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 101 St. Elmo Way. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Roche, Rt. Rev. Thomas A., Domestic Prelate, Aug. 9, 1929; consultor and dean, Diocese of Trenton; rector, Ch. of the Holy Spirit, 705 2nd Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

Rochester, Thomas W., elec. engineer; *b.* Jersey City, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1882; *s.* Andrew W. and Margaret F. (Carling) R.; *educ.* Jersey City H. S. (1896-1900); Cooper Union (Day and Evening Sessions, 1900-01); Columbia Univ. (E.E., 1905); N. Y. Univ. (Spl. Courses in Finan., 1908-09); *m.* Mary Elizabeth O'Leary, of N. Y. City, June 21, 1911; *ch.* Paul (Mar. 20, 1913-Jan. 15, 1914), Thos. W., Jr. (June 6, 1917). Engr. in factory course, Stanley G. I. Works (now Gen. Elec. Co. Pittsfield Works), Pittsfield, Mass., 1905-06; engr., U. S. Navy Bur. of Equipment, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1906; engr., Dept. of Water Supply, Gas & Elec, N. Y. City, 1906-15; elec. engr., Bd. of Estimate, N. Y. City, 1915-17; elec. engr. and asst. ch. engr., W. S., G. & E., N. Y. City, 1917-24; elec. engr., Dept. of Plant & Structures, N. Y. C., 1924-29; chief engr., N. Y. City Police Dept., 1929—; dir., Crestwood Natl. Bank (Tuckahoe, N. Y.), R. R. Co-operative Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Municipal Engineers of the City of N. Y. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs.; Municipal Engrs. of City of N. Y.; K. of C. (3°). Hobbies: photography; gardening. *Home:* 54 Lawrence Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y. *Office:* 240 Center St., New York, N. Y.

Rockett, James Francis, educator; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Dec. 29, 1884; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Dee) R.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908, A.M. 1922), Boston Normal Sch. (grad. 1909), post grad. Harvard, Boston Coll., Boston U.; *m.* Mary Cecilia O'Brien, of Cambridge, Mass., July 12, 1915; *ch.* James Edward, Pauline Marie. Teacher and prin. Boston pub. and evening schools, 1909-23; prin. Sr. H. S., Woonsocket, R. I., 1924-25; supt. of schs. Woonsocket, 1925-35; dir. of educn. State of R. I., since Mar. 1, 1935; sec., 1931-35, pres. since 1935, R. I. Inst. of Instrn.; mem., sec. R. I. State Bd. of Regents; officer R. I. Bd. of Vocational Educn.; trustee R. I. Sch. of Design; v.p. R. I. Humane Soc. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (life), Dept. of Superintendence; Henry Barnard Club of R. I.; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Elks. *Home:* 201 Harrison Ave., Woonsocket. *Office:* State House, Providence, R. I.

Rockwell, Geo. Lounsbury, mfr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* Hon. Joel L. and Anne E. (Lounsbury) R.; *educ.* King's Sch., Stamford, Conn.; wed Grace Greaves, of Middletown, Conn.; (2) Anna D. Ryan, of Bethel, Conn. (1 son, 7 daus). Entered firm of Lounsbury, Mathewson & Co., shoe mfrs., '88, becoming mem. of firm, '94. State legislator, Conn., '05-07, '37-38; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '04; dep. gen. consul, Montreal, '10-12; postmaster Ridgefield, Conn., 14 yrs. Author: *History of Ridgefield;* etc. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* K. of C., S. A. R. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn.

Rodgers, Rollin W., lawyer; *b.* Jefferson, Tex., Sept. 30, 1867; *s.* Robt. W. and Frances (Montgomery) R.; *educ.* Coll. of Bowling Green, Ky.; Univ. of Va. (law); *m.* Mattie L. Hudgins, Marshall, Tex., May 11, 1892; *ch.*—Rollin W. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1889; mem. Todd, Hudgins & Rodgers, 1891-94, Todd & Rodgers, 1894-97; pvt. practice, 1897-1908, 1914-17; mem. Rodgers & Dorough, 1908-14; partner with son since 1917; city atty., Texarkana, 1897-1903; spl. judge, 5th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1919. *Mem.:* Amer., Tex. State and Bowie Co. Bar Assns.; Rotary; K. of C.; Texarkana Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 412 Walnut St. *Office:* Hart Bldg., Texarkana, Texas.

Rodman, Rev. Benedict Joseph (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., May 9, 1882; *s.* Hilary D. (M.D.) and Sarah H. (Webb) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1896-1901); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained at St. Louis, 1916. Prof., Latin, Greek and English, Univ. of Detroit, 1908-13; v.-pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1918-22; pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1922-28, and John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 1928—. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Adult Educnl. Assn.; Vigilance Assn. (Natl. Comm.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 1911 W. 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Roemer, Rev. Theodore (O. M. Cap.), educator, historian; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Jan. 19, 1889; *s.* Henry and Frances (Quick) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Appleton; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Capuchin Clericates, Milwaukee; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1933); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1931-32); entered Capuchin Order, Prov. of St. Joseph, July 14, 1906; professed July 14, 1907; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Prof., St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. Author: *The Ludwig-Missionsverein and the Church in the U. S.,* 1838-1918 (1933); "The Leopoldine Foundation and the Church in the U. S., 1829-39" in *Pioneer German Catholics in the U. S.* (U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. 1933); *Pioneer Capuchin Letters* (1936); Contbr. to *Seraphic Chronicle, Commonweal, Salesianum.* Member, exec. bd., Franciscan Educnl. Conf., 1934—. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc. *Address:* St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary, Wis.

Roeser, John A., judge; *b.* Stearns Co., Minn., Jan. 28, 1867; *s.* Nicholas and Margaret R.; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch.; *m.* Mary Thorney, Cold Springs, Minn., Nov. 4, 1894. School teacher, 1883-90; admitted to Minn. bar, 1898; mem. Reynolds & Roeser, attys., to 1910; judge, Dist. Ct., 1913-33. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Woodmen of Amer.; Minn. State and Stearns Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 808 5th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

Rogers, Karl H., Catholic Action; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 8, 1886; *s.* John I. and Elizabeth H. (Henkels) R.; *educ.* Friends Central Sch., Collegiate Military Sch., William Penn Charter Sch. (Grad. 1904), and Univ. of Pa. (Class of '08, left '07); *m.* Florence G. White, of Phila., Oct. 31, 1917. With Little River Lumber Co., Townsend, Tenn., 1907; in passenger dept. Penna. R. R. Co., 1910; in advertising business, 1910-31, with following agencies, Guy C. Whidden (Phila.), John O. Powers (N. Y.), N. W. Ayer & Son (Phila.), Oswald Adv. Agency (a partner), and his own agency under his own name; since 1931 engaged solely in Catholic Action work; sec. and dir., Catholic Information Society of Narbeth (Pa.); pres., charter mem. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf. Since Mar. 1929, has published a pamphlet a month for Catholic Information Soc. of Narbeth; also articles in *America, Our Sunday Visitor, Eccles. Review, Holy Name Journ., Sign, Catholic Action, Messenger of Sacred Heart,* N. C. W. C. News and Feature Service, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Laymen's Week-end Retreat League; delegate, Holy Name Union, Archdioc. of Phila. *Home:* 523 Baird Rd., Merion, Pa. *Office:* P. O. Box 35, Narbeth, Pa.

Rohlman, Most Rev. Henry P., bishop of Davenport; *b.* Westphalia, Iowa, Mar. 17, 1876; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (grad., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1901; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Dubuque; post-grad. in sociol. Catholic Univ.; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Waterloo, Ia., '11; bus. mgr. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '17; pastor Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '23; cons. bishop of Davenport, July 25, '27. *Home:* 1430 Clay St., Davenport, Ia.

Rohner. Frank James, M. D.; *b.* Carroll, Ia., July 11, 1882; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary A. (Kniest) R.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Carroll (Ia.) H. S.

(1900); State Univ. of Ia. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Filomena Plaza, of Santiago, Chile, 1919; *ch.*—Frank (April 15, 1920), John (April 12, 1923), Filomena (Oct. 20, 1925), Edward (Oct. 14, 1921), William (June 2, 1924), Mary (Mar. 12, 1927), Teresa (Nov. 21, 1931). Interne, 1913, instr. to assoc. prof., 1915-June 1927, State Univ. of Ia. Coll. of Med.; practice now limited to consultation and diagnosis. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. P.; post grad. Assembly of N. Amer.; Johnson Co. Med. Soc.; Iowa State Med. Soc.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha. Sports: hunting, fishing, gardening. *Home:* 718 S. Summit St. *Office:* 206 Dev Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Rolbiecki, Rev. John Joseph, educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Apr. 1, 1889; *s.* Frank and Johanna (Rozek) R.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius (Orchard Lake) Sem., Detroit; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can.; Silesianum, Milwaukee; Univ. of Mich.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1921). Ordained, 1914; resigned as rector, St. Paul's Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1918; instr. in philos., 1921-26, and prof. since 1926, Catholic Univ. Author: *The Political Philosophy of Dante* (1921); contbr. to *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*, *Universal Knowledge*, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S. *Home:* Caldwell Hall, Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.

Romer, Edward F., banker; *b.* St. Henry, O., Feb. 15, 1879; *s.* John Henry and Rebecca (Beckman)R.; *educ.* Pub. School, St. Henry; Miami Comml. Coll., Dayton; U. of Dayton; *m.* Josephine Mary Gulde, of Carrollton, Ky., June 18, 1902; *ch.*—Chas. Albert (Apr. 12, 1903), Elmer Henry (Aug. 30, 1904, Anthony John (May 18, 1906), Edward F., Jr. (Dec. 27, 1907), Joseph Alexander (Aug. 18, 1909), Mary Agnes (Feb. 27, 1912), Ruth Gulde (May 21, 1914), Anna Mae (May 21, 1914). Asst. cashier, 1st Natl. Bank, Celina, O., 1901-09; State Bank Examiner, 1909-12; cashier, later pres. Cosmopolitan Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, 1912-20; v.p. The Fifth Third Union Trust Co., Cincinnati, since 1920; spl. Deputy Supt. of Banks of Ohio in charge of liquidating banks, since 1930. Past Grand Knight, Norwood Council, K. of C. Sport: golf. Democrat. *Home:* 4335 Floral Ave., Norwood. *Office:* 4th and Walnut Sts., Cincinnati, O.

Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educator; *b.* Almeria, Spain, Sept. 29, 1888; *educ.* Inst. of Almeria, U. of Granada and Madrid (A.B. LL.M. A.M.), U of Pa. (Ph.D. 1927); *m.* Victoria Villacastin, of Avila, Spain, July 24, 1923; *ch.* Frederick, Helen, Maby, Carmen. Sec. of Moral and Polit. Sci., Ateneo of Madrid, 1909-10; instr. in Romance Langs., U. of Pa., 1916-21, asst. prof. of Spanish, 1921-27, prof. since 1927; sent to Spain, 1918, by U. S. Comm. on Pub. Information to lect. on Amer. life and ideals; Jusserand Scholar, 1920; lect. and vis. prof. at several Spanish and Amer. Univs.; dir. Spanish Summer Session, Middlebury Coll., 1934. *Mem.:* Span.-Amer. Acad. (Madrid); Acad. of Hist. Scis. (Toledo, Spain); Sigma Delta Phi. Author: *Miguel de Unamuno* (1928); *Amer. Espanola* (1919); *La Vida que pasa* (1921); *Hist. de la Literatura Espanola* (1927); etc.; contbr. to *Hispanic Review*, *Hispania*, *Revue Hispanique*, *Estudio*, etc. Address: University of Pennsylvania, Phila., Pa.

Romualdez, Miguel, lawyer; *b.* Dagami, Leyte, P. I., Sept. 29, 1881; *s.* Daniel and Trinidad (Lopez) R.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila (A.B., 1898); Santo Tomas Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Brigida Zialcita, of Manila, Aug. 1, 1900; *ch.*—Estela, Miguel, Daniel, Eduardo, Emelia, Alberto, Froilan. Admitted to bar, P. I., 1910, Shanghai internat., 1920, U. S., 1927; pract. at Manila since 1910; mem. Legislature of P. I., 1912-16; maj., judge advocate, N. G. of P. I., 1917-18; dir. Philippine Refining Corpn., 1917-20, Bank of P. I., 1925-27, Manila R. R. Co., 1927-29; mayor of Manila, 1924-27; v.-pres. La Previsora Filipina. *Mem.:* Vets. de la Revolucion; La Solidaridad Filipino (dir.); Tiro al Blanco Club. *Home:* 104 Fraternidad, Pandacan, Manila, P. I.

Romualdez, Norberto, judge; *b.* Burawen, Leyte, P. I., June 6, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Trinidad (Lopez) R.; *educ.* (A.B., 1897; D.C.L., 1921); *m.* Beatrice D. Buz, Oct. 27, 1907. Admitted to P. I. bar, 1903; clerk, Ct. of 1st Instance, 1901-03; pros. atty., 1906-10; assoc. judge, Ct. of Land Registration, 1911-13; judge, Ct. of 1st Instance, 1913-19; del. to Postal Conv., Madrid, 1920; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of P. I. since 1921. *Mem.:* K. of C. Author: *A Bisayan Grammar* (1908); *The Tagbanwa Alphabet* (1914); *Philippine Orthography* (1918); *The Psychology of the Filipino* (1924). *Home:* 302 A. Malbini, Manila, P. I.

Romulo, Carlos P., editor, publisher; *b.* Manila, P. I., Jan. 14, 1899; *s.* Gregorio and Maria (Pena) R.; *grad.* Manila H. S. (1916), U. of Philippines (A.B. 1918), Columbia U., N. Y. C. (M.A. 1921), U. of Notre Dame, Ind. (hon. LL.D. 1936; *m.* Virginia Llamas, of Pagsanjan, Laguna, P. I., July 1, 1924; *ch.*—Carlos P., Gregorio, Ricardo. Editor *Varsity News*, 1917-18; assoc. editor *The Citizen*, 1917-18; assoc. editor *Philippines Herald*, 1917-25; Fellow of Philippine govt. at Columbia U., 1918-21; mem. Philippine Indepence Mission, 1921, 1933; asst. prof. of English, U. of Philippines, 1922, assoc. prof. and acting head of dept., 1924; editor *The Tribune*, 1925-30; coach U. P. Round-the-World Debate Team, 1928; professorial lect. in English, 1928-29; editor in chief TVW publns. (Tribune-Vanguardia-Taliba), 1930-33; editor, publisher DMHM newspapers (Debate-Mabuhay-Herald-Monday Mail); mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Philippines; dir. Manila Hotel. Author: *Daughters for Sale and Other Plays* (1924); *Better English* (1924); *College Composition* (1925); *Rizal, a Chronicle Play* (1926); *Juli, and Other Plays* (1927). *Mem.:* Rotary Internat. (dir.); Manila Rotary (past pres.; dir.); Phi Kappa Phi; Philippine Columbian Club (pres.); Natl. Research Council; U. of P. Alumni Assn. (dir.); Manila Gridiron Club (1st pres.); Philippine Motor Assn. (past pres.; dir.); Pan-Xenia (hon.); Club Filipino; Casino Espanol. Named as most distinguished alumni of U. of P., 1934; awarded 3 gold medals for services to alma mater, as student, 1918, as professor, 1927, and as debate team coach, 1928; only Filipino holder of Key of Tau Kappa Alpha (Amer. natl. frat.), for excellence in debate and oratory. *Home:* 306 Vermont, Malate, Manila. *Office:* 61 Muralla, W. C., Manila, P. I.

Rondeau, Frederick Peter, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1881; *s.* Peter and Elmina O'Delia (Fontaine) R.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1909; LL.M., 1910). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1910; practiced at Washington until 1911, at Portland, Ore., until 1915, and since at Chicago; sec.-treas., Fairmont Corpn., invmts.; bank receiver. Author: *Mock Trials*. *Mem.:* Holy Name Society (pres., St. Ita br.); K. of C. (G. K., Council 1687); Third Order of St. Francis; Men of Portiuncula. Sport: golf. *Office:* 29 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Rooney, Francis James, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* James Michael and Mary Fitzgerald (Stack) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; A.M., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (K. of C. Fellow, 1914-15); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran (Ph.D.), of N. Y. City, Nov. 23, '23 (3 sons, 1 dau). Ry. clerk, Superior, Wis., 1908-12; teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. H. S., 1912-14; bus. mgr., *Catholic Historical Review,* Wash., D. C., 1915-16; sec., Harper-Overland Co., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corpn., Wash., D. C., 1916-19; Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., 1919-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Paterson, N. J., 1920-23; Perrot Brake Corpn., South Bend., Ind., 1923-24; prof. of law and sec. of Sch. of Law, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1924—; mem. staff, *Mid-America,* 1924-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 1229 Columbia Ave. *Office:* 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

Rooney, Marie Collins, lecturer; *b.* Minn., July 26, 1870; *dau.* Michael D. and Katherine (Kennelly) Collins; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; Ralston Univ. of Expression, D. C.; Columbia Univ., N. Y.; *m.* John J. Rooney, of N. Y. C., 1903; *ch.*—John J., Dunstan C., Roderick S., Moira J. Prin., Univ. of Expression, 7 yrs.; teacher, Harvard Summer Sch.; mem. since 1919, New York City Sch. Bd.; lect. in U. S. and Europe; writer of Amer. Indian legends, folk-lore tales, etc.; chmn. Women's Natl. Soldiers Bonus Comm. (3 million signatures presented U. S. Senate); chmn. Washington Hts. Assn. and Playground Conf. *Mem.:* Park Assn. of N. Y. C.; Minn. Club in East. Co-comp. *Collected Poems of John Jerome Rooney* ('38). *Home:* 619 W. 145th St., N. Y. C.

Rooney, Miriam Loughran, educator, psychologist; *b.* New York City, April 29, 1897; *dau.* Terrence and Susanne Redempta (Flannery) Loughran; *educ.* Trinity Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921); *m.* Francis James Rooney, of Escanaba, Mich., Nov. 28,'23 (3 sons, 1 dau). Asst. ed. *Cath. Char. Review,* 1917-18; research agent U. S. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, 1919-21; asst. dir. social action dept. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-23; prof. of psychology, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923—, and Mundelein Coll., 1931—; dir. Loyola Community Theatre, and Catholic Big Sisters of Chicago. Author: *Concomitants of Amentia* (1919); *Hist. Development of Child-Labor Legislation in U. S.* (1921); on staff *Catholic Family;* contbr. to *Catholic Charities Review, The Sign.* Diversions: practicing new child-training theories; sketching, forming, sponsoring, lecturing to, non-academic child study groups. V.-p. Chicago Soc. of Catholic Psychologists. *Home:* 1229 Columbia Ave. *Office:* Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill.

Rosalita, Sister Mary, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Thos. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (McMahon) Kelly; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; Catholic Coll. and Univs.; mem. Cong. of Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Prof. of hist., Marygrove Coll., Detroit. Author: *Education in Detroit Prior to 1850* (1928); contbr. to *Mich. Hist. Magazine. Address:* Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Rosborough, Joseph James, broker; *b.* Yreka, Calif., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* Alexander Madison and Nellie (Raynes) R. (both parents Converts to the Faith); *educ.* Oakland H. S., U. of Calif., Stanford U.; *m.* Josephine Heinrich, of Sacramento, Oct. 21, 1913. Named by Pres. Wilson, as postmaster of Oakland, 3 terms, 1915-24; ex-v.p. 1st Natl. Bank in Oakland; named by Pres. Roosevelt, as Dist. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council for North. Calif. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi; K. of C. (Dist. Deputy 1904-09, Master of 4° for North. Calif. 1913-14, State Deputy 1926-27); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Movement (regional v.p. 1937-38). *Home:* 698 Calmar Ave. *Office:* 1404 Franklin St., Oakland, Calif.

Rosenberg, Charles R., Jr., lawyer, writer; *b.* Atlantic City, N. J., Apr. 18, 1893; *s.* Chas. R. and Mary T. (Gleason) R.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B. '11, A.M. '14), Temple U. (law); wed Elizabeth A. Hagerty, of Phila., Dec. 26, 1917 (2 sons, 6 daus). Free lance writing for mags. since 1915; served with 78th Div., World War; admitted to Pa. bar '27 and since in pvt. practice. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa. *Office:* Media, Pa.

Rosemary, Sister (O.P.), Ph.D.; prof. and head of dept. of Romance langs., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill.; awarded medal by French Acad. of distinguished achievement in the French language. Author: *Life of Rev. Samuel C. Muzzuchelli, O. P. Address:* River Forest College, River Forest, Ill.

Ross, Eva Jeany, educator, author; *b.* Belfast, Ireland; *dau.* Chas. Alexander and Eva Elizabeth (Woodland) R.; *educ.* Holy Child Convent, Preston, England (1914-21); Bedford Coll., London U. (B. of Commerce 1930); Assoc. Mem. of Chartered Inst. of Secretaries (1930); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1934); Yale (Ph.D. 1937). Sec., staff mgr. Moody's Investors Service, London, 1925-27; head of information dept. Dillon Read & Co., bankers, Paris, 1927-30; lect. in econ. and sociol. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1930-32, Maryville and Fontbonne Colls. (corporate colls. of St. Louis U.), 1932-35; lect. in sociol., head of dept. of econ. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J., since 1936. Author: *A Survey of Sociology* (1932), *Rudiments of Sociology* (1934), *Social Origins* (1936); *What is Economics?* ('39); *Fundamental Sociology* ('39); *Belgium and Its Rural Cooperatives* ('39). Convert from Anglicanism. *Office:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.

Ross, Rev. John Elliot, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 14, 1884; *s.* John R. and Cecilia M. (Elliot) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1902); George Washington Univ. (M.A., 1908); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., Ph.D., 1912); Rome (S.T.D., 1913); ordained at N. Y., May 24, 1912. Chaplain and approved lect., Univ. of Texas, 1914-23; pastor, St. Austin's Chapel, Austin, Tex., 1916-23; lect. in social ethics, Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1921-23; prof., moral theol., St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1923-24; chaplain to Catholic students, Columbia Univ., and lect. in relig. educn., Teachers Coll., 1925-29; prof. and assoc. admin. dir., Sch. of Religion, State Univ. of Iowa, 1929-30; lect. in religion, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Ill., 1930-31. Author: *Consumer and Wage Earners* (1912); *The Right to Work* (1917); *Christian Ethics* (1918); *Sanctity and Social Service* (1921); *Five Minute Sermons* (1925, 2nd series 1928, 3rd series 1934); *Truths to Live By* (1929); *Faith That Conquers Fear, John Henry Newman* (1933); transl. *Innocence and Ignorance* (1917), *Indulgences as a Social Factor* (1922); contbr. to reviews. Chaplain, The Ark and the Dove Society, 1915—. *Address:* Charlottesville, Va.

Ross, Louise Doran, writer; *b.* Healdsburg, Calif., Oct. 10, 1895; *dau.* James and Mary Frances (O'Connor) Doran; *educ.* Healdsburg H. S.

(1913), Dominican Coll., San Rafael (1913-14), U. of Calif. (A.B. 1918); *m.* Chas. Edwin Ross, of San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1924; *ch.*—Chas. (June 13, 1926), Patricia Moira (Mar. 31, 1928), Rosalind Anastasia and Roderic Douglas (June 11, 1930), Richard Lawrence (Sept. 25, 1933). Language teacher, Corning (Calif.) H. S., 1918-19, H. S. of Commerce, San Francisco, 1919-23, Humbolt Evening School, S. F., 1923-24. Author: *From a Rose Jar* (1923); *The Eternal Sacrifice* (1932; had run in N. C. W. C. News Service 1931); contbr. to *Franciscan Herald, Grail, Blue Moon, Troubadour, Amer. Poetry Mag., Spirit, Lit. Digest, The Lamp, S. F. Monitor,* etc. Mem.: League of Amer. Penwomen; Theta Upsilon; Newman Hall, Dominican Coll., and U. of Calif. Alumni Assns.; Cath. Profnl. Women's Club (S. F.). Republican. Given Papal Blessing for writing *The Eternal Sacrifice.* Hobbies: sewing, gardening. *Home:* 3877 Howe St., Oakland, Calif.

Rossell, John Settles, banker; *b.* Zion, Md., Jan. 9, 1856; *s.* John S. and Lydia M. (Janney) R.; *educ.* Elkton (Md.) Acad.; *m.* Sarah McCafferty, of Elkton, Nov. 11, 1877; *ch.*—Mary R., Jos. A., Paul F., Francis A., Leo A., Ann R. Peters. Journalist; clerk and treas., Cecil County, Md., prior to 1888; with Security Trust Co., Wilmington, Del., since 1888, pres., 1917-29, and chmn. of bd. since 1929; chmn. finan. comm. Del. Anti-T. B. Soc.; treas. Memorial Library Fund of Univ. of Del.; mem. Washington Memorial Bridge Commn. *Mem.:* U. S. and Wilmington Chambers of Com.; Amer. and Del. Bankers Assns.; Del. Hist. Soc. (treas.); Navy Leakue; K. of C.; Social Serv. Club. Democrat. *Home:* 1201 Clayton St., Wilmington, Del.

Rossi, Very Rev. Ambrose (S.C.), provincial; *b.* Cortenova, Como, Italy, Apr. 23, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (Selva) R.; *educ.* Valsalice Coll., Turin (B.A. 1913), Royal U., Turin (Litt.D. 1922); Don Bosco Internat. Inst., Turin (J.C.D. 1923); Papal U., Turin (D.D. 1924); joined the Salesian Cong., Oct. 1910; ordained at Turin, Sept. 23, 1923; dir. of Missionary Sem., Turea, Italy, 1925-30; dir. Missionary Coll., Turin, 1930-33; provincial of Eastern Province of Salesians in U. S., since Sept. 1933, also of Western Province, since May 1934. Officer in Italian Army, 1915-20; awarded Croce di guerra and Bronze Medal. *Address:* 148 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.; and 666 Filbert St., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossiter, James P., attorney at law; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 13, 1890; *s.* Louis T. and Elizabeth Cecelia (Griffin) R.; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; Erie, Pa.; Pa. State Coll. (1910-12); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916). Law practice at Erie, 1916—; asst. U. S. Atty., West. Dist. of Pa., 1920-21; mayor of Erie, 1932-36; gen. counsel The Gen. State Authority of Pa., since 1937. U. S. Field Arty., World War. Democrat; del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '32, '36. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Elks; Moose (dictator, Erie, 1928-29). Sports: golf, swimming, walking; reading. *Home:* 917 Washington Pl. *Office:* 603 Masonic Bldg., Erie, Pa.

Roswog, Mother Agatha, mother superior; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Nov. 9, 1876; *dau.* Francis and Rosinanee (Morgan) R.; *educ.* parish sch., Lawrenceburg; entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Tipton, Ind., Nov. 14, 1893; professed July 2, 1898. Teacher, St. Joseph's Sch., Elwood, Ind., St. Patrick's Sch., Kokomo, Ind.; superior, St. Charles Hospital, Bend, Ore., 1918-24; Mother asst., 1925-28; Mother superior, 1928-34, reelected Aug. 15, 1934. Dir., Good Samaritan Hosp., Kokomo, 1914-18; supt., Mercy Hosp., Elwood, 1924-25. *Address:* St. Joseph's Convent, Tipton, Ind.

Roth, Very Rev. Francis (O.S.A.), religious supr.; *b.* Roettinger, Germany, Oct. 2, 1900; *s.* John and Anne (Doehling) R.; *educ.* U. of Wuerzburg, U. of Pa.; priest July 28, 1924; mem. Order of St. Augustine; former prof. of medieval hist. Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Phila.; superior St. Rita's Monastery, Racine, since 1932. Author: *History of St. Vincent's Orphanage, Tacony, Pa.* (1932). *Home:* R. 1, Box 114, Racine, Wis.

Rothwell, Bernard Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 1, 1859; *s.* Thos. H. and Rosanna (Fagan) R.; came to U. S. 1869; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Emily Jane Taylor, of Boston, 1889 (dec. 1903); *ch.*—Paul T.; *m.* (2) Henrietta I. Goodrich, of Boston, Nov. 28, 1911. Chmn. bd. Boston Elevated Ry. Co.; pres., Bay State Milling Co., Lawrenceburg Roller Mills Co.; dir., Boston Bonding & Ins. Co.; trustee, Union Savs. Bank, Mass. Savs. Bank, etc.; pres., Boston Chamber of Com., 1908-10; chmn. Mass. Bur. of Immigration, 1913-14, 1917-19; jury commnr., U. S. Dist. Ct.; treas., Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; exec. comm., Natl. Council of Catholic Men. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Exchange; City; Duxbury Yacht. *Home:* 34 W. Cedar St. *Office:* Grain & Flower Exchange, Boston, Mass.

Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J., pastor; *b.* Breaux Bridge, Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Jules J. and Clemence (Builliard) R.; *educ.* pvt. sch. and convent sch., Breaux Bridge; St. Joseph's Sem., Gesson, La.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La. (B.A.); Major Sem., New Orleans, La. (1898-1905); ordained June 10, 1905. Apptd. curate, St. Michael's Ch., New Orleans, July 1, 1905, and admin., Oct. 1, 1905; sec. to Auxiliary Bishop Rouxel, New Orleans, Apr. 2, 1907; apptd. admin., Ch. of the Annunciation, Dec. 3, 1907, and St. Joseph's Ch., Thibodeaux, La., Jan. 3, 1910; apptd. pastor, Belle Alliance, La., Dec. 10, 1911, Franklin, La., since July 1, 1914; made Canon of Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, Lafayette, La., Nov. 3, 1928; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 24, 1935. *Address:* Franklin, La.

Rousseve, Charles Barthelemy, educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 4, 1902; g.-g.-g.s. Dominique Foster, vet. of Battle of New Orleans, 1815; *s.* Barthelemy A. and Valentine M. (Mansion) B.; *grad.* Xavier H. S., N. O. ('20), Marquette U. ('20-21), Straight Coll., N. O. (A.B. '26), Xavier U. M.A. '35), U. of Chicago (for Ph.D.); wed Valerie Theresa Bowie, of N. O., Feb. 2, 1924 (died Jan. 3, '29); wed (2) Mildred Celeste Robichaux, of N. O., Jan. 31, 1931 (3 sons, 2 daus). Instr., French and educn., McDonogh High & Normal Sch., '26-31; Eng. and educn. Jones Normal Sch., '31—; instr., summers, Straight Coll., '28, Southern U., '34, Xavier U., '35-37. Author: *The Negro in Louisiana* ('37); contbr. in prose and verse to reviews. *Mem.:* Kts. of Peter Claver, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Negro Life and Hist., N. E. A., Amer. Fed. of Teachers, Alpha Phi Alpha, Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (v. p. '37-38). *Hobbies:* music, poetry, photography. *Home:* 1323 Columbus St. *Office:* 2121 Annette St. New Orleans, La.

Rover, Leo Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1888; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep.; Gonzaga H. S., St. John's Coll. (B.S.), Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Maisak, of Washington, July 3, 1914; *ch.*—Margaret M. (Oct. 12, 1915), Anna May (Oct. 20, 1917), Thos. A. (Apr. 3, 1920), Mary Rita (Oct. 2, 1928). Former U. S. atty. for D. C.; now engaged in general law practice. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy); D. C. Bar Assn.; D. C. Bd. of Trade. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home:* 1300 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Rowan, Chas. Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Peter J. and Mary I. (Murray) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B. 1895), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D. 1898), Chicago; U. of Vienna (1902); *m.* Maud B. Miller, of Terre Haute, Ind., Ap. 29, 1907. Began practice, Chicago, 1898; actg. asst. surg. U. S. Army, China and P. I., 1900-01; asst. prof. of surg. Rush Med. Coll., 1906-14; attdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp., 1910-14, Presbyn. Hosp., 1907-14; prof. of surg. and head of dept. State U. of Ia., 1914-31; prof. of surg. U. of Calif., since 1931; sr. attdg. surg. Los Angeles Co. Hosp. *Mem.:* A.M.A.; F.A.C.S.; Amer. and West. Surg. Assns.; Chicago Surg. Soc. *Home:* 501 18th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Coughlin) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., South Chicago; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained at Rome, St. John Lateran Basilica, Mar. 15, 1919. Curate, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 1919-24, and St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, 1924-26; news editor, 1926-29, mng. editor, 1929—, *The New World,* and pres., The New World Publishing Co., 1934—. Edited *The First Cardinal of the West* (1934). Democrat. Sport: swimming. *Home:* 718 W. Adams St. *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Roy, Rev. Percy Albert (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1889; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Anna Xavier (Strong) R.; *educ.* H. S. and Coll. of Immaculate Conception, New Orleans (A.B. 1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, Ph.D. 1925), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1922); joined the Jesuits, June 20, 1908; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922; teacher English and Ancient Classics, Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1915-17; prof. of same, St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1917-20, and regent, 1918-20; prin. Jesuit H. S. New Orleans, 1925-34; regent Coll. of Arts and Scis., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1934-36, dean of faculties, since 1937, and trustee, since 1936. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (exec. bd. '35-38, pres. secondary sch. dept. '35-37); Southern Assn. of Colls. & Secondary Schs. (pres. '39); Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., N. E. A.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; orgnr., 1st chmn. Southern regional unit of secondary schs., N. C. E. A., '38. *Home:* Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

Royce, James Emmet, lawyer, editor, educator; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Oct. 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Margaret Marion (Ryan) R.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1909), Gonzaga U. Spokane (A.M. LL.B. 1917, LL.D. 1935); *m.* Lucie Frances Reilly, of Chicago, June 26, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Marion (Sister Marian Margaret), James Emmet (Jesuit), Wm. Sylvester (1917), Thos. Reilly (1926), Francis John (1928). Editorial, reportial work *Tacoma Tribune,* 1909, *Chicago Journal,* 1911, *Spokane Chronicle,* 1910-19; deputy pros. atty. Spokane Country, 1919-21; gen. law practice, 1921-31; editor *The Inland Catholic,* since 1931; dean Gonzaga U. Dept of Law, since 1935. Dist. Deputy, K. of C., 1917-18. *Home:* N4128 Adams St. *Office:* S172 Post St., Spokane, Wash.

Rubio, Rev. David (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Leon, Spain, Dec. 29, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Frances (de la Calzada) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine Coll., Valladolid (M.A., 1925); La Vid, Burgos (S.T.L., 1908); Univ. of San Marcos, Lima (Ph.D., 1912); Univ. of Madrid (Ph.D., 1926); joined Augustinian Order, 1900; professed 1903; ordained at La Vid, Burgos, July 25, 1907. Prof., St. Augustine Coll., Lima, 1908-14, Santiago de Chile, 1915, Havana, Cuba, 1918-19, Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1920-21, Univ. of Penna., 1922-26, and Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1926—; consultant in Hispanic lit., Library of Congress, 1931—. Author: *Symbolism and Classicism in Modern Literature* (1924); *Hay una Filosofia en al Quijote* (1924); *Spanish Anthology* (1928); *Spanish Fables* (1930); *Spanish Wit and Humor* (1932); *Classical Scholarship in Spain* (1934); *Glossary of Technical Library Terms in Spanish and English* (1936); editor, Catholic Univ's. romance lang. series; contbr. to reviews. Corr. mem., Spanish Acad., and Hispanic Society of Amer. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ruddock, John Carroll, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 1891; *s.* John C. and Mary G. (Hildreth) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1913; M.S., 1914; M.D., 1916); *m.* Agnes J. Scholl, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1917; *ch.*—John C., Jr., and Mary Margaret. Consultant, St. Rita Clinic; staff, Los Angeles General, Calif. Lutheran, St. Vincents, and Hollywood Hosps.; Health Commnr., City of Los Angeles. Lt. Comdr., M.C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns.; Sigma Xi;Nu Sigma Nu; Pi Kappa Alpha; Los Angeles Clin. and Path. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Brentwood Country. Dir., Cath. Welfare Bur. of Los Angeles; mem. Budget Comm., L. A. Community Chest; Assoc. Clin. Prof. of Med., U. of S. Calif.; ex-pres. Calif. Heart Assn.; F. A. C. P.; L. A. Symposium Soc.; L. A. Country Club. *Home:* 267 S. Plymouth Blvd. *Office:* Wilshire Med. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rudolph, Very Rev. Louis C. (S.J.), ordained in the Society of Jesus; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sciences of Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, Calif., until July 1935, when apptd. pres., Santa Clara Univ., Santa Clara, Calif.

Rudrof, Rev. George M. (O.M.C.), missioner; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1891; *s.* George and Hattie (Maier) R.; *educ.* St. Mary Magdalene Sch., Buffalo; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; St. Anthony's Sem., Rensselaer, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; entered Friars Minor Conventuals, July 24, 1910; professed July 30, 1911; ordained at Innsbruck, June 30, 1915. Chaplain, St. Vincent Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept., 1915-Nov., 1918; prefect, St. Francis Coll., Floyds Knobs, Ind., 1918-19; missioner, Douglas, Wyo., 1919-22, and Seaside Park, N. J., 1922—; commissary provincial of Third Order of Province of Immaculate Conception; Natl. chmn. of Third Order in Amer. *Address:* 50 E. St., Seaside Park, N. J.

Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F., Archbishop of New Orleans; *b.* Baden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1876; came with parents to N. Y., where he received his early educn.; St. Ansem's Coll., Manchester, N. H.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained May 24, 1902. Pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Kingston, N. Y., and St. Anthony's Ch., Bronx, N. Y. City; apptd. Mar. 30, 1928, and consecrated May 29, 1928, Bishop of Omaha; apptd. Archbishop of New Orleans, Mar., 1935. *Address:* 2809 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ruotolo, Onorio, sculptor; *b.* Cervinara, Italy, Mar. 3, 1888; *s.* Pietro and Concetta (Caruso) R.; *educ.* Reale Acad. di Belle Arti, Naples, and under Vincenzo Gemito; *m.* Lucia Sperling, of Vienna, Austria, Apr. 12, 1923; *ch.*—Lucio. Came to U. S., 1908; founder, hon. dir. Leonardo da Vinci Art Sch.; prin. works, busts of Dante (N. Y. U.), Wilson Memorial, U. of Fla. Caruso Memorial, Cardinal Mercier, Edison, Helen Keller, Steinmetz, etc.; "Jesus Wept" (bas relief; in Belgium); "The Doomed," "Pilgrims of Life" (Catholic Cemetery, N. Y.); illustrated *Story of the World's Literature,* and *Romance of America* (both by John Macy); co-editor *Leonardo* (yearbook). *Home:* 142 E. 18th St., N. Y. C.

Russell, Charles A., lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 8, 1877; *s.* Sidney and Myrietta (McCauley) R.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Hannah Schafhauser, Washburn, Wis., June 25, 1906. City statistician, 1905-08; chief atty., Interstate Com. Comm., Washington, D. C., 1925-29; solicitor to Fed. Power Commnr., 1929-30; spl. counsel to Gov. (now Pres.) Roosevelt, 1931-33. *Mem.:* Mont. and Fed. Bar Assns.; Span. War Vets. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Univ.; Commercial. *Home:* 7616 13th St., N. W. *Office:* 518 Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Russell, Clarence Bertram, lawyer; *b.* Bagley, Iowa, Apr. 23, 1889; *s.* Henry and Sarah Ellen (Main) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Margaret Sueppel, Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—John J. Practiced at Dyersville, Iowa, 1911-19, since at Iowa City; city atty., 1923-25; co. atty., Johnson County, since 1927; dir., Social Serv. League. World War: legal adv. bd. *Mem.:* Johnson Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); A. R. C.; Catholic Foresters; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. Author: *Revised Ordinances of Iowa City* (1925). *Home:* 620 E. Market St. *Office:* 111½ Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Russell, Susan, editor, writer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn.; *dau.* Capt. Wm. H. and Susan (Bolger) Harrington; *educ.* pvt. tutors; *grad.,* Central H. S.; *post grad.,* St. Agnes Acad.; *m.* Ernest H. Russell, Nov. 10, 1909 (U. S. Army officer, died from results of injury received in line of duty); *ch.*—Ernestine F. (Jan. 4, 1917). Reporter, city room, *Memphis Commercial Appeal,* 4 yrs.; took social service course and engaged in same to 1918; in charge publicity, Nitrate Plant No. 2, U. S. Engineer's Office, 1918, and Wilson Dam, same div., 1919; staff, *Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times,* 1919, and *Chattanooga News;* later entered Catholic Press work on *Catholic Missions, The Guardian, The Western Catholic,* and now N. C. W. C. News Service. Author: *Tales of Land Round Wilson Dam;* (a novel) *The Call* (1925); also many short stories, poems, etc., in *Extension, Franciscan Herald, Catholic Week, Catholic Family Life,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion Auxiliary; Tenn. Federation of Women's Clubs: Tenn. Press and Author's Club; Catholic Young Womans Club, N. Y. C. (hon.) Sports: horseback riding, motoring. Democrat. *Home:* 601 E. 3rd St., Tuscumbia, Ala.

Russell, Rev. William Henry, educator; *b.* Mitchell, S. Dak., Aug. 3, 1895; *s.* Michael Henry and Nora (Kerby) R.; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Sch., Lawler, Ia.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1916); Laval Grand Sem. (S.T.B., 1918; J.C.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1934); ordained at Lawler, Dec. 20, 1919. Teacher, Jan.-June, 1920, prin., 1925-31, Columbia Acad., Dubuque; prof. of educn., Columbia Coll., 1921-24; staff, Notre Dame summer sch., 1926, 1929, Catholic summer sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1932, 1934; missions in Idaho, summer, 1925; parish work, Idaho, summer, 1927; instr. in religion, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1931—, chaplain at Trinity College. Author: *Your Religion* (1926), *The Bible and Character* (1934); *School Life of Christ* (1935); *Christ the Leader* ('37); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Ryan, Anne, poet; *b.* Newark, N. J., 1892; *educ.* Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. Author: *Lost Hills* (1925); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal, Smart Set,* etc.

Ryan, Rev. Carl J., college dean; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Kammer) R.; *educ.* Holy Angels Sch., Dayton; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927); ordained May 7, 1922. Prof., St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, 1926-28, 1929-32, Elder, H. S., 1928-29; supt. of schools, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, and dean of Teacher's College, Athenaeum of Ohio, Jan. 1, 1932—. *Address:* 28 Calhoun St., Cincinnati, O.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., educator; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Nov. 14, 1879; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Stephen's Ch., Pt. Huron, Mich., 1910; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Morris, Mich., 1918-26; rector, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, since 1926; examiner of clergy, Diocese of Detroit; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr. by Pope Pius XI, Sept., 1932. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Ryan, Daniel J., Ph.D.; dir. of N. C. W. C. Bur. of Historical Records, 15 yrs.; now vice-dean, Sch. of Accountancy at Columbus Univ. *Home:* 41 Gerard St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Ryan, Dennis J., judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 27, 1881; *s.* Dennis J. and Honora (Finn) R.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. and Univ. of Cin'ti. (law); *m.* Mary A. Galvin, Cin'ti., Sept. 22, 1909. Counsel, Bd. of Health, Cin'ti., 1909; city solicitor, 1914-25; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, since 1925; formerly Dean and Prof. of Constl. Law, Xavier U. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio Bar Assns.; C. K. O.; Medievalists; C. O. F.; Elks; K .of C.; Irish Fellowship; Eagles. *Clubs:* Hamilton Co. Republican; Cuvier Press; Western Hills Country; Cincinnati. *Home:* Harrison and Homestead Aves., Cincinnati, O.

Ryan, Rev. Edward A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Batavia, N. Y., June 15, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Joanna (Daily) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Boston Coll. (A.B. 1924), Gonzaga U. (M.A. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Dr. en Scis. Hist. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1918; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1931; instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1925-28; prof. of church hist. Woodstock Coll., since 1936. Author: *The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine* (1936). *Home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Ryan, Rev. Edwin, educator; *b.* New York, 1883; *s.* Thos. Meagher and Mary (Brennan) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1901): Dunwoodie Sem. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1906; S.T.L., 1907); Apollinare, Rome (D.D., 1908); Univ. of Munich (1908); ordained at N. Y., 1906. Prof. of hist., Dunwoodie Sem., 1910-20; prof. of English lit., Catholic Univ., 1924-31; pres. of Grad. Hall, Catholic Univ., 1922-27; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1931—; mem. Latin-American

Comm., N. C. W. C.; dir., Liturgical Arts Soc.; ex-sec., Catholic Hist. Assn. Author: *College Handbook to Newman* (1929); *The Church in the South American Republics* (1932); *Candles in the Roman Rite* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic World, Catholic Hist. Review, Eccles. Review, Liturgical Arts, Criterio (Argentina), La Revista Catolica* (Chile), etc. M. A. Fordham Univ., 1918. *Clubs:* University (Balto. and Wash., D. C.) Hobby: flying. *Home:* St. Mary's Sem., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Ryan, Elmer James, congressman; *b.* Rosemount, Minn., May 26, 1907; *educ.* Rosemount H. S.: Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Eleanore Moravec, of Glencoe, Minn.; *ch.*—Elmer J., Jr., Jacqueline Marie. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1929; has since practiced at South St. Paul; city atty., S. St. Paul, 1933-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 2nd Minn. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* South St. Paul, Minn.

Ryan, George Joseph, education, finance; *b.* Long Island City, N. Y., July 7, 1872; *s.* George and Julia R.; *educ.* pub. schs.; St. Gabriel's Acad.; St. Francis Xavier Coll.; hon. LL.D., Fordham Univ.; hon. Litt.D., Univ. of Bologna, Italy; *m.* Annie Fitzpatrick, of Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Mem. State Constl. Convention, N. Y., 1915; pres., Queens Chamber of Com., 1917-19; mem., 1918—, v.-pres., 1920-22, pres., 1922-36, Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C.; trustee, St. John's Hosp. (L. I. City), Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum; v.-pres., Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Queens); v.-pres., trustee, L. I. City Savs. Bank; U. S. Fuel Admin. for Queens. World War: mem. advisory bd., *The Living Age;* mem. hon. advisory council, Amer. Dickens League; dir., Thos. Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Amer. Friends of Lafayette; Natl. chmn., Patriots Pledge of Faith Comm., 1931—; pres., Geo. Washington Foundation for Citizenship and Educn., 1931—; mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of State of N. Y.; Comite d'Honneur Saint-Leu Saint Gilles; Fellow, Amer. Geog. Soc. Papal Marquis (1932); officer, Legion of Honor (France); officer, Order of Crown (Italy); Chevalier, Order of Crown (Begium); Cross, Papal Order of Loretto; Kt. of Honor, Order of St. John The Baptist (Spanish Kts. of Malta); Cross Dedicacao, Portugal; Grand Cross with rank of Bailli of Honor, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; gold medal for diffusion of Italian lang. and culture; Grand Dignitary of Order of Crown of Charlemagne; Croix de'Honneur de Commandeur de la Soc. d'Educn. Francaise; Inst. Historique et Heraldique de France; Pro Juventute Medal of Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S.; officer of Order of Black Eagle. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; Natl. Democratic. *Home:* 143-29 38th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

Ryan, James Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 23, 1894; *s.* James Franklin and Jane (Reilly) R.; *grad.* St. Raphael's Cathed. Sch. ('08), Loras Coll. Prep. ('11), St. Joseph's Coll. ('11-12, '19-20), Bayless Bus. Coll. ('12-13), U. of Mich. (law), U. of Ia. (LL.B. '22); wed Marie Isabel Rhomberg, of Dubuque, Aug. 12, 1930 (3 sons). Clerk, dep. collector, Office of Coll. of Internal Revenue, '13-19; law practice, Davenport and Dubuque, '22-32; instr. in law, C. U. A., '32-33; asst. chief counsel Bur. of Internal Revenue, '33—. U. S. Inf., '18-19. Democrat; mem. Dubuque Bd. of Educn., '29-31. K. of C. (dist. dep. '29-30. G.K. '30-31). *Home:* 4217 43rd St., N. W. *Office:* Internal Revenue Bld., Washington, D. C.

Ryan, Most Rev. James Hugh, Bishop of Omaha; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 15, 1886; *s.* John Marshall and Brigid (Rogers) R.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti.; American Coll., Rome; Coll. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.B., 1906; S.T.D., 1909), Roman Acad. (Ph.D., 1908); hon. LL.D. Marquette Univ. (1929), Manhattan Coll. (1931), St. Bonaventure Coll. (1932), Litt.D. Natl. Univ. of Ireland (1929), Ph.D., Catholic Univ. of Milan, Italy (1932); ordained at Rome, June 5, 1909; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1927; Protonotary Apostolic, 1929; consecrated Titular Bishop of Modra, at Washington, Oct. 25, 1933; apptd. Bishop of Omaha, Aug. 6, 1935. Prof. of psychol., St.-Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind., 1911-21; instr. in philos., 1922-26; assoc. prof. of philos., 1926-28; Elizabeth B. Caldwell prof. of philos., 1928-29, and rector, 1928-35, The Catholic Univ. of Amer.; exec. sec., N. C. W. C., 1920-28. Author: *Directory of Catholic Colleges and Schools* (1921); *A Catechism of Catholic Education* (1922); *An Introduction to Philosophy* (1924); *The Encyclicals of Pius XI* (1927); editor *The New Scholasticism;* mem. editorial bd. *Speculum.* Kt. Comdr. of Crown of Italy (1930); Grand Cordon, Order of St. Sava, from King of Yugoslavia (1932); Chevalier of Legion of Honor (1934); Cavaliere Magistrale of Order of Malta (1935). Grand Officer, Crown of Italy, 1935; Comdr., Order of Polonia Restituta, 1935. *Club:* University. *Address:* 2507 Cass St., Omaha, Nebr.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. John Augustine, educator, sociologist; *b.* Dakota Co., Minn., May 25, 1869; *s.* Wm. and Maria Elizabeth (Luby) R.; *educ.* dist. sch.; Christian Brothers Sch. (1886-87); St. Thomas Coll. (1887-92); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1892-98); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1898-1902, S.T.D. 1906); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1917), Seton Hall Coll. (1923), Loyola Univ., Chicago (1933), Litt.D., Natl. Univ. of Ireland (1929); ordained at St. Paul, 1898; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 11, 1933. prof. of moral theol., St. Paul Sem., 1902-15; prof. moral theol. and indust. ethics, Catholic U., '15-37; prof. of social ethics, same, '37—; also since 1922, prof. of social ethics, Natl. Catholic Sch. of Social Service; prof. of polit. sci., Trinity Coll., 1915—; dir., Dept. of Social Action, N. C. W. C.; mem. N. R. A. Industrial Appeals Bd. Author: *A Living Wage* (1906); *Francisco Ferrer* (1910); *Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers* (1913); (with Morris Hillquit) *Socialism—Promise or Menace?* (1914); *Distributive Justice* (1916); *The Church and Socialism, and Other Essays* (1919); *Social Reconstruction* (1920); *The Church and Labor* (1920); *Social Reconstruction* (1920); *The State and the Church* (1922); *Declining Liberty, and Other Papers* (1927); *The Catholic Church and the Citizen* (1928); *Questions of the Day* (1931); *A Better Economic Order* (1935); *Seven Troubled Years* (1937); founder, editor, *Catholic Charities Review,* 1917-20; contbr. to many reviews. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ryan, Mrs. John James, *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Oct. 18, 1888; *dau.* Edwin and Margie Ellen (Spearing) Hurlbut; *grad.* Cumnock Sch. of Oratory, Northwestern U. '07; wed John James Ryan, M.D., F.A. C. S., of Delafield, Wis., Feb. 3, 1915 (5 sons, 2 daus., living). Teacher, English and expression, McDonogh H. S., New Orleans, '08-13, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '13-15. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '13. Pres., Women's Auxil., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc., '33-35, Twin Cities Chap., Coll. of St. Teresa, St. Mark's Study Club, '37-39, Guild of Cath. Women, '38-40; chmn. child welfare Minn. Council of Cath. Women, '33-35, press and publicity, '35-36; v.p. Women's Auxil., Minn. State Med. Soc., '39-40; histn., Natl. Bd. of Auxil. Amer. Med. Assn., '39-40; etc. *Home:* 2153 Ingelhart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Ryan, Rev. John K., educator; *b.* Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 29, 1897; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Kelly) R.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); American Coll., Rome; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1920-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 19, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll of St. Teresa, and St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1924-30, and Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1931—; sec., sch. of philos., Catholic Univ., 1934—. Author: *Modern War and Basic Ethics* ('38); co-auth. *My Communion* ('35), *God and My Heart* ('38); assoc. ed. *The New Scholasticism.* Mem.: C. A. I. P.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Calvert Assocs.; etc. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Ryan, John Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1895; *s.* Frank J. and Margaret (Day) R.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S. (1909-13); Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1917); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922; LL.M., 1923); La Sorbonne Paris (6 mos., 1919). Engaged in general law practice. Author-producer, *Pageant of the Celt,* produced at Soldier Field, Chicago, Aug. 28-29, 1934; author, *Isle of Destiny* (hist. drama of Ireland). U. S. Army, at home and in France, Dec. 28, 1917-July 19, 1919. *Home:* 6828 Bishop St. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Ryan, Joseph T., jurist; *b.* N. Y. City; *s.* Thomas and Anna Maria (Connor) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. (Ph.B.); Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Roche (died Dec. 8, 1924); *m.* (2) Anne E. Fitzgerald, of Troy, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1927; *ch.*—Rosemary. Engaged in general law practice; counsel for N. Y. Catholic Protectory, Dominican Sisters of the Sick Poor, St. Joseph's Day Nursery, Catholic Inst. for the Blind, and Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank to Jan. 1, 1926 when apptd. Justice of City Court of City of N. Y., by Gov. Smith; elected to same office Nov., 1926. Trustee, St. Joseph's Day Nursery, and Catholic Institute for the Blind; treas., mem. Natl. Bd. of dirs., Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S. Chmn. legal advisory bd., Dist 161, N. Y. C. World War: created Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Jan., 1931 (Papal). *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers League, N. Y. C. (v.-pres.); Catholic Club of N. Y. C. (was v.-pres. and for 10 yrs. mem. of bd.); Center Club (N. Y.); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Assn. of Bar of the City of N. Y. (hon.); Xavier Alumni Sodality, N. Y. C. (past pres.) Democrat. *Home:* 307 W. 92nd St. *Office:* 52 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Ryan, Kathryn White, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y. Author: *The Golden Pheasant* (1925); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), Thos. Moult's *Best Poems of 1929, Braithwaite's Anthology* (1923, '25), Rittenhouse's *Third Book of Modern Verse* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal, Nation, Harp, America, Measure, Catholic World, Pan, Mesa, Bookman, Voices,* etc.

Ryan, Mark J., judge; *b.* Colman, S. Dak., May 7, 1889; *s.* John and Agnes (Daley) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1912; LL.B. 1915); *m.* Anne Harrower, Omaha, Feb. 12, 1920. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Nebr., 1920-24 (resigned); county atty. Thurston Co., Nebr., 1922-24(resigned); judge 8th Judicial Dist. of Nebr., since 1924. K. of C.; Elk. *Home:* Pender, Nebr.

Ryan, Martin Daniel, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1898; *s.* Martin Erwin and Bridget (McKevitt) R.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., N. Y. Evening H. S.; wed Anna Marie Seavers, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1925 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Former asst. cashier Harriman Natl. Bank; asst. sec., later treas. Murray Hill Trust Co.; then asst. cashier Bank of Amer. N. A., all N. Y. C.; v.p., dir., trustee Peoples Natl. Bank, White Plains, N. Y., '32—; chmn. finan. comm. Cath. Big Brothers; exec. comm. Amer. Fraternity Sons of Erin; chmn. exec. comm. Broad Co. Grand Jurors Assn.; past G. K. and former Dist Deputy, K. of C. *Home:* 3151 Perry Ave. *Office:* 31 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Ryan, Michael J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 13, 1862; *s.* James and Margaret (Howden) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., La Salle Coll.; *m.* Eleanor Kemper, of Phila., June 9, 1886; *ch.*—James Francis, Sister Marie St. Eleanor, S.N.D., Paul (*m.* Angela Connelly), Andrew K. (*m.* Dorothy McCormick), George M. (*m.* Katherine Halterman), John (*m.* Jane Russell Bremmer). City solicitor (first Catholic to be elected to city or co. office in Phila.), 1911-16; Pub. Service Commnr. of Pa., 1916-19; trustee, Temple Univ., 1908-30, Samaritan Hospital, Phila. Dental Coll., 1908-30; pres., Grand Ave. Title & Trust Co., 1908-31; dir., Quaker City Natl. Bank, 1908-30; chmn. Phila. Chapter K. of C., 1900-08; pres., United Irish League, 1904-14; del. to Paris Peace Conf., representing Irish Americans, Feb., 1919. Democrat. *Office:* 1319 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. A. and Mary S. (Dooley) R.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1921); Harvard; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1927). Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; asst. sec. to Gov. Ely, 7 mos.; now state registrar of motor vehicles. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 531 Park St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Ryan, O'Neill, judge; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 5, 1860; *s.* Richard and Margaret (O'Neill) R.; read law with Given Campbell; LL.D., Christian Bros. Coll. (1907), St. Louis Univ. (1910); *m.* Mary C. Rashcoe, of St. Louis, Nov. 22, 1897; *ch.*—O'Neill, Francis C., Mary R., Lambert, Kathleen, Margaret. Admitted to bar, 1880; partner of Given Campbell, 1883-99; judge, Circuit Ct., St. Louis, 1901-07, 1929-35; mem. Ryan & Thompson, 1911-18; dean, St. Louis Univ. Inst. of Law, 1908-15; mem. Pub. Library Bd., since 1899; v.-pres., Catholic H. S. Bd. since 1915; pres., Catholic Charities of St. Louis, 1919-25. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State (chmn. War Comm., 1917-19 and St. Louis (pres., 1908-09) Bar Assns.; Legion of Honor of Mo. (Supreme Chancellor, 1890); Civic Legion (exec. comm., 1912-14); Mo. Hist. Assn. (trustee since 1927). Democrat. *Home:* 29 Windermere Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., vicar general; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Creagh) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Came to U. S. 1898; ordained 1899; naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Holy Cross Ch., Can Francisco, 1899; gen. dir., Affiliated Catholic Charities, 1911-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., 1916, Star of the Sea Ch., since 1920; vicar general since 1917, also diocesan consultor and chmn. of sch. bd. and music commn., Archdiocese of San Francisco; dir., Clerical Relief Assn. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ryan, PAUL GARRETT, educator; *educ.* Holy Cross. Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); Laval Univ.; New York Univ. Formerly teacher of educn., N. Y. Teachers Training Coll., and prof. of educn., Fordham Univ., also asst. to bd. of examiners, Bd. of Educn. of N. Y. C.; now prof. of educn., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, head of dept. of educn., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, and teacher of hist., Grover Cleveland H. S., N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Emile Society. Author of pamphlets on school management and methods of teaching. *Home:* 899 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ryan, STANLEY MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Patrick W. and Maria (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Edith I. McCarthy, of Kaukauna, Wis., Nov. 3, 1925; *ch.* —Ellen Anne. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Janesville; mem. Nolan, Dougherty, Grubb & Ryan since 1925; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1922-27, U. S. Dist. Atty., 1927-35. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Wis. State and Rock Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Lakota; Wis.; Madison; K. of C. Chmn. Police and Fire Commn., Janesville, '36—. *Home:* 420 Wells St. *Office:* Jackman Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

Ryan, REV. THOMAS FRANCIS (C.M.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept., 1891; *educ.* Fordham (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of hist., 1920-24, dean, coll. of arts and sci., 1924-28, and pres., '28-35, St. John's U., Brooklyn. *Address:* St. Joseph's Church, Emmitsburg, Md.

Ryan, DR. AND MRS. THOMAS P.; Dr. Ryan, D.D.S. is assoc. editor *The Appolonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); Mrs. Ryan was elected pres., Minn. State Council of Catholic Women, 1922, and is a dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Women. *Address:* Minneapolis, Minn.

Ryan, VERY REV. VINCENT J., officialis; *b* Arlington, Wis.; *s.* Thomas F. and Ann (Welch) R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1902-06), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-12); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); ordained at St. Paul, June 7, 1912. Chancellor, Diocese of Fargo, 1912-36; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, 1917-36; administrator, Diocese of Fargo, Dec. 1934-Nov. 1935; officialis, since 1936; dir., Fargo Catholic Welfare Bureau; pres., N. Dak. State Conf. of Social Work, '33-34. LL.D. U. of N. Dak. '38. *Home:* 709 S. 10th St., Fargo, N. Dak.

Ryan, WILLIAM HENRY, ex-congressman; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., May 10, 1860; *s.* Patrick and Jane (Cleary) R.; *educ.* H. S., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Ellen T. Cosgrove, of Buffalo, Sept. 19, 1887. In shoe bus. since 1878; pres., Ryan & Cable, Inc., ins.; mem. Erie Co. Bd. of Supervisors, 1894-99, chmn., 1898; mem. 56th to 60th Congresses (1899-1909); del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1904, 1924; treas., Catholic Charities, Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Buffalo Terminal Commn., Alleghany State Park Comm. *Clubs:* Catholic; Auto.; Buffalo Athletic; K. of C.; Eagles. *Home:* 140 Crescent Ave. *Office:* 400 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y.

Ryan, REV. WILLIAM J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newport, Ky., Aug. 13, 1880; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1900); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1905; M.S., 1912). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. classics, Creighton Univ. H. S., Omaha, Neb., 1907-09; instr., chem. and math., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1911-12; math., Univ. of Detroit, 1915-16; prof., 1918-21, v.-pres. and chancellor, 1921-22, prin., Univ. H. S., 1922-26, and assoc. prof. of philos. and psychol., since 1926, St. Louis Univ. *Mem.:* N. C. A. (comm., 1924-27); Amer. Math. Assn. Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, 1931. *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Ryan, WM. MORRIS, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1905; *s.* Wm. Cornelius and Joanna Genevieve (Morris) R.; *grad.* Abilene Pub. H. S. (1921), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1921-23), St. Edward's U. (A.B. 1925, hon. LL.D. 1931), Natl. U. of Mexico (1926), U. of Texas (LL.B. 1929); *m.* Rosalie Blossman Biggio, of Corpus Christi, Tex., Apr. 6, 1931; *ch.*—Wm. Morris, Jr. (Jan. 1, 1932), Rosalie B. (Apr. 18, 1934), Mary Laura (Feb. 29, 1936). Assoc. with Baker, Botts, Andrews & Wharton, at Houston, since June 1929, in pvt. practice of civil law. *Mem.:* Cath. Action League, Diocese of Galveston (treas.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1920-21; State Del. to Natl. Conv. 1928; mem. State Activities Comm. 1936-37); Sigma Chi; Houston Country Club; Houston Jr. Chamb. of Com. (v.p. 1934); Monterey Foreign Club; Campania Mexicana de Gras, S.A. (dir.). Democrat. Author: *Shamrock and Cactus* (1936). *Home:* 620 Branard. *Office:* Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

Rybicki, JOHN S., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; *s.* Frank and Anna Brzezinski) R.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (A.B., 1905); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Marie E. Uczciwek, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Thaddeus M., Alice J., John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Chicago; mem., ex-counsel Polish Roman Cath. Union of Amer., and for various bldg. and loan assns.; pres., Bldg. Assn. League of Ill., 1928-29; conducted Sch. of Naturalization, 1908-25, also a night sch. for Poles; was asst. states atty., Cook Co., also Republican candidate for Ill. State Senate. *Mem.:* Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Falcons Alliance (ex-pres.); K. of C. *Home:* 1732 W. 18th St. *Office:* 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Rytina, ANTON GEORGE, urologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3, 1882; *s.* Anton and Anna (Hulla) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1901); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1905); *post-grad.* Berlin (1911); *m.* Katherine M. Gier, Jan. 24, 1912; *ch.*—Anthony G., Katherine L. Instr., Univ. of Med., 1905; at Johns Hopkins Hosp. as phys. to out-patient dept., 1905, to Phipps T. B. Clinic, 1906-07, and as mem. urol. dept., 1908-15; chief of urol. out-patient dept., 1909-10, chief urol., 1910-23, Mercy Hosp.; clin. prof. of urol., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; organizer, 1915, owner and operator to 1928, Morrow (later Colonial) Hosp.; organizer Colonial Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (1925), Phys. and Surg. Casualty Clinic (1926), Safe Harbar (Pa.) Hosp. (1928; since med. and surg. dir.); vis. urol., S. Baltimore Gen. Hosp., U. S. Marine Hosp., U. S. Vets. Bur. Hosp.; cons. urol., St. Joseph's Hosp.; dir., Md. State Bd. of Health; mem. Bd. of Supervisors of City Charities, 1912-21. Contbr. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Med. Chirurg. Faculty of Md.; Baltimore Med. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Baltimore Athletic; Rotary; Md. Country. *Home:* 5003 St. Albans Way. *Office:* Hearst Tower Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

S

Sadlier, Rt. Rev. Francis (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Bavaria, Germany; *educ.* St. Leo (Fla.) Prep School, St. Leo Abbey (A.B.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 13, 1914. Novice master, 1916, subprior, 1918, prior, 1920, prior and procurator, 1923-29, elected coadjutor abbot, Aug. 2, 1929, blessed abbot, Oct. 28, 1929, succeeded late Abbot Charles, April 3, 1931, all of St. Leo Abbey. Continued Father Benedict's work: *Notes on the Churches in Florida* (No. 7, 1933; Nos. 8 and 9, 1934). Postmaster, post office at St. Leo, Fla., since 1931. *Address:* St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Sadowski, George G., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1903; *s.* Chas. and Ludwika S.; *educ.* Northeastern H. S.; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Eleanor Leppek, of Detroit, Oct. 10, 1928; *ch.*—Caroline, Eleanor, George. Lawyer; elec. state senator, 2nd Mich. Dist., 1931; elect. to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 1st Mich. Dist. Pres., Sunnybrook Golf Club, and Detroit Democratic Club. Sports: golf, fishing, *Office:* 2267 E. Forest, Detroit, Mich.

Sager, George J., judge; *b.* Waverly, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* John and Theresa (Sipple) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Agnes M. Brechner, Waverly, Oct. 9, 1916. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1908; judge, Municipal Ct., Waterloo, Iowa, 1927—. *Mem.* K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Moose; Elks. *Home:* 1117 Logan Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

St. John, Rev. Richard Ronald, *b.* Prince Edward Island, Canada, Dec. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Anastasia (MacAulay) S.; *educ.* St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I.; Laval U., Quebec; Litt.D. De Paul U., Chicago; priest, Dec. 21, '19; gen. sec. Cath. Church Extension Soc., and dir. Order of Martha; assoc. ed. *Extension Mag.* Clubs: Ill. Athletic; K. of C. *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sallaway, Margaret Mary, adviser of women; *b.* Boston, Oct. 30, 1887; *dau.* Geo. H. and Anna M. (Leach) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Roxbury, Mass. (1895-1905), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1909), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1928), Teachers Coll., Boston (1909-10); summer and extens. courses Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Boston Coll., Boston U. (1913-35). Grade and high school teacher, Boston, 1910-17; vocational asst. Dept. of Vocational Guidance, Boston, 1917-24; prof., adviser of women, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston, since 1924. *Mem.:* Notre Dame, and Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assns.; League of Cath. Women; Guild of the Infant Savior; Teachers Guild; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; College Club; Boston Teachers Club. Hobbies: handweaving; illuminated texts; travel. *Home:* 33 Adams St., Dorchester. *Office:* Teachers College, Huntington and Longwood Aves., Boston, Mass.

Saller, Rev. Sylvester J. (O.F.M.), archaeologist; *b.* Petoskey, Mich.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo. Ordained in the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1922; prof., classic langs., Greek and Oriental hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, and St. Josephs' Coll., Hinsdale, Ill.; spl. course in Sacred Scripture, Franciscan Internat. Coll., Rome, and Biblical Inst., Jerusalem; prof. of archaeol, at latter, 1932; del. to 3rd Internat. Congress for Christian Archaeol., Ravenna, Italy, 1932; dir. of excavations on traditional site of Mt. Nebo (1932-33) where Moses contemplated the Promised Land; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., Sept.-Oct. 1934; prof. of S. Scripture, Franciscan Biblical School, Jerusalem, since Nov. '34. *Address:* Flagellation, P. O. Box 576, Jerusalem, Palestine.

Salles, John Murray, physician; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 28, 1884; *s.* John M. and Louisa (Santos) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (M.D.). Staff, St. Luke's Hosp., New Bedford; mem. Bd. of Health, 1930-36. *Mem.:* Amer., Bristol So. and C.; Elks; New Bedford Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. (dir.); Wamsutta Club. Dir., New Bedford and Edison Gas & Light Co. *Home:* 113 Grinnell St., New Bedford, Mass.

Samson, Erin Marie France, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Rene Jean and Mona (Scanlan) S.; *educ.* Central H. S., D. C.; Catholic U., Angers, France; Trinity Coll., D. C. (B.A. M.A.); U. of Oxford, England (B.Litt.); Sorbonne, Paris. On faculty Trinity Coll., 1925, '28; free lance journalist, Paris, 1926; fdr., 1928, Paris Study Group, and since dir. Contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal, Columbia, Story,* etc Mem. Paris by Amer. University Women. *Home:* La Casita, McLean, Va. *Office:* 3 rue du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

Samuel, Sister Mary (O.P.), mother general; *b.* Faribault, Minn., April 7, 1868; *dau.* Daniel and Ellen (O'Mahoney) Coughlin; *educ.* Bethlehem Acad., Faribault; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; hon. LL.D., Loyola Univ., Chicago; entered Sisters of Cong. of Most Coll., 1901-07; prioress, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, 1904-10; mother general of Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary of Third Order of St. Dominic, 8, 1885; professed Aug. 15, 1887. Teacher, parish schools, 1888-1901; teacher, St. Clara Acad. and Holy Rosary of Third Order of St. Dominic, Sept. 1910—. *Home:* St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Sanchez, George Isidore, educator; *b.* Albuquerque, N. Mex., Oct. 6, 1906; *s.* Telesfor S. and Julianita S.; *educ.* Univ. of N. Mex. (A.B.); Univ. of Tex. (Ed.M.); Univ. of Calif.; N. Mex. Normal Coll.; Colo. State Teachers Coll.; *m.* Virgie Romero y Sarracino, Albuquerque, June 15, 1925. Teacher, rural schs., N. Mex., 1923-25, prin., 1925-30; instr. in Span. and educnl. psychol., Univ. of N. Mex., summer, 1931; dir., div. of information and statistics, N. Mex. State Dept. of Educn., 1931—; writer on educnl. topics. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Sigma Delta Pi; Amer. and N. Mex. Educn. Assns.; A. A. A. S.; K. of C. *Home:* 220 Santa Fe Ave., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Sandmann, Leo Joseph, Sr., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Emma Katherine (Heubach) S.; *educ.* DuPont Manual Training Sch.; Spencerian Business Coll.; Univ. of Ky. (B.S., 1914; A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Julia A. DeBoor, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1920; *ch.*—Leo J., Jr. (May 1, 1933), Joan Marie (Sept. 4, 1934), Charles Irvin (Aug. 15, '36). Engaged in law practice, July 5, '15—, specializing in admiralty and maritime practice; vice-president of the National Theatre Company, National Musical Co. Diocesan Juvenile Orator, Bp. McCloskey's Golden Jubilee; dir.-gen., Internat. Athletic Tournament and Field Meet of Amer. Gymnastic Union, at Churchill Downs, 1926; organizer, Royal Mask Dramatic Club, L. B. H. S., 1916; co-orgnr., Strollers Dramatic Club, Univ. of Ky., 1910. Democrat. *Mem.:* Tau Kappa Alpha; K. of C. (4°); Grand Kt., Louisville Council, 1927-29); Holy Name Soc. (pres. 1927-37); Bd. of Trade; Louisville and Ky. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Horse Soc.; Univ. of Ky. and M. T. H. S. Alumni Assns.; Mose Green, Equity, and Canterbury Clubs. Sports: swimming, tennis, gardening. *Home:* 1036 Garvin Pl. *Office:* 613 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Sands, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, educator, retired diplomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 29, 1874; *s.* James Hoban and Mary Elizabeth (Meade) S.; *m.* Edith Gertrude Keating, of Phila., Aug. 17, 1909; *ch.*—James, Wm. F., Jr., Robert John, John Keating. Second sec. of Legation, Tokio, Japan, 1896; 1st sec. of Legation, Seoul, Korea, 1898; advisor to Imperial Household, Korea; adviser in foreign affairs; v.-pres., bd. of rites and ceremonies; comdr. of Quelpaert Expdn. with rank of brig. gen., 1900-04; charge d'affaires, Panama, 1904-06; same, Guatemala, 1907; sec. of embassy and charge d'affaires, Mexico, 1909; with James Speyer & Co., bankers, N. Y., 1910, for Equidor; Central Aguirre Sugar Co., Boston, 1911-12 (Porto Rico); mgr., sec., Pan-American Financial Conf., 1915; George McFadden & Co., London, 1915 (cotton negotiations with British Govt.); relief of prisoners of war, Russia, 1916-18; exec. asst. for Europe, Amer. Internat. Corpn.,1918-22. Pres. bd. of trustees Newman School, Lakewood, N. J.; trustee, The Landon School, Wash., D. C.; seminar, diplomacy and Amer. hist., Georgetown Univ. Sch. of Fgn. Service; advisor comm., National Inst. of Public Affairs, Wash., D. C. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France) 1901; second rank of the order of Tai-Kuk, of Empire of Korea, with rank of minister of state, 1903; hon. member Mexican Geographical Society, 1908. Regional archdioc. dir. of study clubs, Archconfrat. of Xtn. Doctrine. *Home:* 2034 Hillyer Pl., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Sanford, JOSEPH HOY, surgeon; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Wm. T. and Julia B. (Hoy) S.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Tulane (M.D., 1908); *m.* Estelle Matta, Baton Rouge, Feb. 22, 1909. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1906-08; practiced in Okla., 1911-21, and since at St. Louis, Mo.; staff, chief out-door urol. clinic, St. Luke's Hosp.; asst. surg., Washington Univ. Hosp. Dispensary. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; chief urol. serv., Camp Custer, Mich. Cotbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State, South. and St. Louis Med. Assns.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Phi Chi. Democrat. *Home:* 730 Belt Ave. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

San Souci, EMERY JOHN, ex-governor; *b.* Saco, Me., July 24, 1857; *s.* Euzebe and Mary Louisa (Couette) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie A. J. Duffy, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 1, 1880. Retired from bus., 1919; dir., Union Trust Co.; trustee, Old Colony Co-operative Bank; councilman, Providence, R. I., 1901-06; lt. gov. of R. I., 1915-20, gov., 1921-22; collector, Port of Providence, 1923-31; trustee Olneyville Library, St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. Mem. Conn. N. G. 7 yrs., Gov's Foot Gd. 2 yrs., col. and a. d. c. on staff of Gov. Pothier 6 yrs. *Clubs:* Turks Head; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. Republican. *Home:* 41 Intervale Rd., Providence R. I.

Sargent, DANIEL, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* Francis Wm. and Jane Welles (Hunnewell) S.; *educ.* Groton School, Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914); *m.* Louise Riche Coolidge, of Portsmouth, N. H., June 21, 1920; *ch.*—Louise (Oct. 29, 1921), Daniel Ignatius (Aug. 1, 1924). Instr. at Harvard, 1914-16; in Ambulance Service with French Army, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 1st. Lt., 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., U. S. Army, and Capt., Oct. 1918; mem. faculty of Hist. and Lit., Harvard, since 1922; travel and study in France and Italy, 1920, '21, '29, '30. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. 1935-37), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1936), Tavern Club (Boston). Convert from Unitarian Church. Author: (verse) *Our Gleaming Ways* (1915); *The Door* (1922); *The Road to Welles Perennes* (1925); *My Account of the Flood* (1929); *The Song of the Three Children* (1930); *God's Ambuscade* (1935); (prose) *Thomas More* (1934), *Four Independents* (1935), *Catherine Tekakwitha* (1936); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* South Natick, Mass. *Office:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Sargent, EDWARD, banker; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 1, 1877; *s.* John H. and Margarete (Burns) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Beal, of Edina, Mo., Nov. 13, 1904; *ch.*—Elizabeth E., Virginia. With Sargent Bros., sheep and wool mchts., El Rito, N. Mexico., since 1892; pres. Rio Arriba State Bank, and Chama Mdse. Co.; dir. Bond Sargent Co., Bond Baker Co., Denver Union Stockyards Co.; State auditor, N. Mex., 1918; commnr. Rio Arriba County, 1920; lt. gov. of N. Mex., 1924-28 (2 terms); mem. Republican Natl. Comm. since 1924. *Home:* Chama, N. Mex.

Sargent, REV. HENRY LEONARD (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* John Augustus and Mary A. Sargent; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Harvard (B.A.), Episcopal Theol. Sem. (S.T.B. 1885), St. John's Sem., Brighton (1909-10); an Anglican clergyman labored in Baltimore, 1885-87, N. Y. C., 1888-89, Memphis (Negro mission), 1889-91; mem. Anglican Order of Holy Cross, 1891-1909; ordained Catholic priest Dec. 24, 1909; served at St. Aidan's, Brookline, Mass., 1910; chaplain Newman Sch. (then at Hackensack, N. J.), 1911-14, 1917-19; joined the Benedictines, Downside Abbey, Bath, England, 1914; fdr. Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, 1919. Author: *Pictures and Persons* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal,* etc. Hobbies: books, teaching, walking. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Sause, BERNARD AUSTIN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* Matthew M. and Mary Elizabeth (Bradley) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll. H. S. ('20), St. Benedict's Coll., St. Vincent Archabbey, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D. '26), Coll. Angelico, Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Order of St. Benedict, Rome, July 8, 1928. Novice master, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans., '30—, prof., canon law and liturgy, '30—, and of religion dept., '30—. Author: *Why Catholic Marriage is Different* ('37). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Sauter, LEWIS EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 19, 1869; *s.* Chas. J. and Helen (Cunningham) S.; *educ.* Chicago grade and H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth McCarthy, of Toronto, Canada, June 18, 1902; *ch.*—Lewis E., Jr. (*b.* Oct. 18, 1905; *m.* Eleanor Strand), Geo. Francis (*b.* July 1, 1907; *m.* Mildred Ann Halsted). Law practice since admitted to bar, 1892. State deputy for Ill. K. of C., 1907-08. *Home:* 1248 Granville Ave. *Office:* 10 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Savage, ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Mahonoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Washington (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1926); *m.* Florence Hopkins, of Olympia, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915; *ch.*—Anthony

(Nov. 18, 1930), Paul Arthur (Jan. 1, 1933), Margaret Anne (July 8, 1936). Assistant U. S. district atty., 1926-28, and U. S. district atty., 1928-34, West. Dist. of Wash. Republican. U. S. Navy, 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Coif; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 6218 30th Ave., N. E. *Office:* 955 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Savage, COURTENAY, author; *b.* N. Y. C., July 20, 1890; *s.* Chas. Edward and Frances Mary (Hennessy) S.; *educ.* pub., pvt., tutors, spl. course Columbia U. Began writing fiction 1900, contributing stories and articles to Cath. and secular, natl. and European mags.; produced plays include *Don't Bother With Mother* (with E. B. Dewing), '25; *They All Want Something,* '26; *The Buzzard,* '28 *I'm Wise* (prod. in England), '29; *Virtue's Bed,* '30; *The Queen at Home* (with V. Cosby and S. Warde), '30; *Nellie Was a Lady,* '33; *The Little Dog Laughed* (from Merrick's *The Elevation of Lulu*), '33; *Loose Moments,* '35; *Forever and Forever,* '37. Assoc. ed. *The Reader,* 2 yrs., *The Forum,* over 2 yrs.; dir. dept. dram. and continuity CBS, '33-36; writer, dir. daytime radio programs. *Mem.:* Cath. Theatre Conf. (regional dir., Ill.), Radio Writers Guild of Authors League of Amer. (3rd v.p.), Dramatists Guild, Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London). Convert from Episcopal Church. *Home:* 1255 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

Savage, ELMER SETH, educator; *b.* Lancaster, N. H., June 15, 1884; *s.* John and Catherine M. (Daley) S.; *educ.* U. of N. H. (B.S.A. '05, D.Sc. '33); Cornell (M.S.A., 1909; Ph.D., 1911); *m.* Clara Blandford, of Brandywine, Md., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Ruth C., Clara C.; *m.* (2) Genevieve Boyle, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 29, 1916; *ch.*—Mary G., Joan. Asst. in animal husbandry, 1907-08, instr., 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, and prof. since 1913, Cornell Univ. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. for Animal Production; (F) A. A. A. S.; Alpha Zeta; Kappa Sigma; Sigma Xi; K. of C. Republican. Author: *Feeds and Feeding Manual* (1913); *Feeding Dairy Cattle* (1917); (co-author) *Better Dairy Farming* (1923). *Home:* 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

Savage, EUGENE FRANCIS, artist, sculptor; *b.* Covington, Ind.; *s.* Hardy and Anne E. (Weldon) S.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D. C.; Art Inst. and Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Groeber, Munich; Yale (B.F.A., 1924); M.A., 1927); *m.* Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Ann. Prof. of painting, Yale, since 1923; awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Archtl. League, 1921; W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; N. W. Harrirs silver medal from same, 1922; Saltus medal and T. B. Clark prize, N. A. D., 1923, etc.; represented in St. Louis Art Museum, Art Inst., Chicago, etc., A. N. A., 1924; N. A. 1926. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters; Archtl. League, N. Y.; A. I. A. Apptd. mem. Commn. of Fine Arts by Pres. Hoover, '32, by Pres. Roosevelt, '36. *Home:* Ossining, N. Y.

Savage, JOHN JOSEPH HANNAN, educator; *b.* Bruree, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 6, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Annie (Hannan) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Cork; St. Mary's Coll., Dublin; A.B. Boston Coll. '09; M.A. Harvard U. '15, Ph.D. '24; assoc. of Amer. Acad. in Rome '15-16; wed Frances T. O'Brien, of Lowell, Mass., June 16, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Teacher in pvt. schs. St. Louis, Mo., Duluth, Minn., Missoula, Mont., '09-12, Lowell (Mass.) H. S., '18-25; instr. Brown U., '25-30; research asst. Harvard U., '30-32; prof. Seton Hall Coll., N. J., '32-35; assoc. prof. of classics and head of dept. Fordham U., '35—. Contbr. to classical reviews. *Mem.:* Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Mid. Atlantic States, Classical Club, N. Y. *Home:* 14 Sprague Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office*: Fordham Univ., N. Y. C.

Savage, ROBERT GARFIELD, phys., surg.; *b.* Boone, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1881; *s.* Thos. J. and Anne E. (Connors) S.; *grad.* Lewis Inst., Chicago (1891); Univ. of Ill. (M.D., 1905); *m.* Ethel R. Lavin, Nov. 10, 1910; *ch.*—Jane Ann, Robt., Thos., Mary Lu, Salle Mae, Howard J. Interne, St. Anthony de Padua Hosp., 1905-07; asst. prof. of surg., Loyola Univ., 1915; asst. prof. of med., Univ. of Ill., 1919; head of obstet. dept., Oak Park Hosp.; asst. clin. prof. of obstet., Loyola Univ. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; (F) A. M. A. *Clubs:* Mid-West A. C.; K. of C.; Oak Park. *Home:* 745 Jackson Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Savarin, JULES, editor, publisher; *b.* Paris, France, Mar. 1, 1870; *s.* Ernest and Marie (Clement) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Paris (1878-87); grad. Turgot Coll., Paris; *m.* (1) Marie Couturier, of Paris, 1893 (dec. 1913); *ch.*— Isabelle (*m.* Albert Laberge), Marcel (*m.* Jacqueline Fournier), Germaine (1911), Julien (1913); *m.* (2) Louise Jeanne Combes, of Paris, 1923 (died May 12, 1935). Asst. supt., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Montreal and Quebec, 1894-1902; bookseller in Montreal, 1902-06; mgr., home office, Protection Fire Ins. Co., Riviere-du-Loup, P. Q., 1907-14; mobilized for service in France, corpl., sgt., twice wounded, twice cited for bravery in action, 1914-19; mgr., French-Canadian Theatre, Montreal. 1920-23, and Priscilla Theatre, Lewiston, Me., 1923-25; reprs. of Central Maine Power Co., in Waterville, Me., 1923-26; editor. mgr., Maine edition. *La Semaine Paroissiale* (Dominican wkly.), 1926-29; founder, dir., treas., Le Franco-Americain, Inc., 1929—. and editor *Le Franco-Americain* (wkly.), Waterville, Me. Author: *Memories d'Un Soldat Francais, 1914-19* (1928); contbr. to *La Presse,* and *La Patrie* Montreal), *Le Messager* (Lewiston). Proposed for war cross, 1918, and for Medaille de la Reconnaissance Nationale. 1919; decorated, officer of the French Academy, by French Govt., 1934; Academic Palms. *Mem.:* Le Cercle Francais of Waterville (pres. 1933—); L'Union St. Jean-Baptiste d'Amerique (1924—). Hobbies: work, instructive reading. *Home:* 56 Silver St. *Office:* 13 Appleton St., Waterville, Me.

Sawders, JAMES CALEB, lecturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Francis Patrick and Mary (Reddy) S.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. Prep. Sch. (1911), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E., 1916); *m.* Eunice Yasinski, of N. Y. City, June 7, 1932. 1st lt., capt., engrs. and chem. warfare service, June 1917-Feb. 1919; now maj., O.R.C.; since 1922 has made 15 trips of exploration to Latin Amer., and has given some 1200 lectures on the subject throughout the U. S. Two books in prep.; free lance cotbr. to reviews chiefly on Latin American subjects and Amer. Archaeology. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Town Hall (N. Y. C.). Hobbies: photography; Latin Americanana. Hon. corr. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; hon. mem. Rotary Int.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 44 Colonial Terrace, Nutley, N. J.

Sawicki, Joseph Francis, judge; *b.* Gorzno, Poland, Mar. 18, 1881; *s.* Peter P. and Bogumila (Jurkowski) S.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Western Reserve Univ., and Baldwin Wallace Coll. (law), Cleveland, O.; *m.* Elizabeth V. Sadowski, Detroit, Mich., June 24, 1908. Admitted to bar, 1905; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1905, 10; judge, Municipal Ct., Cleveland, 1919-31 (2 terms); dir. Warsaw Savs. & Loan Assn., Bank of Cleveland, United Neighrobhood Charities, Polish Natl. Comm. of Amer. (natl. pres. 1922-26), Cleveland Welfare Fed. (1921-23); organizer, trustee, Polish Welfare Assn. of Cleveland, Amer. Equity League (pres. 1927); pres. Polish Chamber of Industry, 1914-17, 1919-23. World War: chmn. Polish div., local and state drives. Mem.: Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Polish Falcons; Kts. of St. John; Kiwanis; Eagles; Moose; Elks; K. of C.; Cuyahoga Democratic and City Clubs. *Home*s 17609 Detroit St., Cleveland, O.

Sazima, Henry Charles, dentist; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1897; *s.* Jos. and Anna (Kadlec) S.; *educ.* Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (D.D.S.); *m.* Frances Masin, Cleveland, June 10, 1924. Dental examiner, St. Procop's Sch.; editor "Dental Health Education" column in *Catholic Universe Bulletin* (weekly); in gen. dental practice. World War. enl. as pvt., M. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Dental Assns.; Psi Omega; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 8598 Garfield Blvd. *Office:* 2831 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

Scallen, John P., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* Peter and Sara (McEnhill) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1907; A.M., 1911; LL.D., 1927); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Kathleen P. Hurley, of Detroit, June 15, 1915; *ch.*—John P. Jr. (1916), Joseph T. (1918), Anne Marie (1920), William P. (1922), Kathleen M. (1926), Paul Francis (1928). Law practice, 1910-August 29, 1930, when appointed Judge of Recorder's Court by Governor Green, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Frank Murphy; was assistant dean, Univ. of Detroit Law School; chmn. of U. of D. board in control of athletics, 5 yrs. Contbr. to legal and other magazines since 1910. World War: government appeal agent for local board Detroit No. 1 of selective service system pursuant to Act of Congress, May 18, 1917. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Delta Theta Phi; Gamma Eta Gamma; U. of M. Alumni Assn. (thrice pres.); American, Michigan State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C.; Kiwanis (Detroit No. 1); Holy Name Society; Old Newsboys Goodfellows; U. of D. "D" Club. 1st chmn. of organization establishing Laymen's Retreat League (Manresa); 2nd pres. of 1st Holy Name Society in Detroit. Independent in politics. Sports: golf, football. *Home:* 17405 Muirland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur Joseph, **S.T.D.,** Domestic Prelate, March 21, 1933; pres., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; theological censor of books, examiner of cvlergy, mem. comm. on literature, and Cardinal Hayes Literature Comm., Archdiocese of N. Y. *Address:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.

Scanlan, James C., executive; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* Thos. Edward and Mary Alice (Conlan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Harvard (A. B., 1918); *m.* Mary White, of Boston, June 24, 1925; *ch.*—Mary (1926), James (1928), Priscilla (1929), Ann (1931), Francis(1932). Member, Somerville School Comm., 1925-30; state senator, Mass., 1930-36 (Dem. floor leader, 1935-36); treas., Penna. Oil Co. Ensign, U. S. Navy, March-Dec. 1918. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); K. of C.; Eagles; Mass. Catholic Order of Foresters; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 25 Munroe St. *Office:* N. Union St., Ext., Somerville, Mass.

Scanlan, Joseph D., publisher; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 9, 1876; *s.* Domnick and Mary (Kelly) S.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll., Superior, Wis.; *m.* Sarah M. McDougall, of Ashland, Wis., Nov. 28, 1928; *ch.*—Marjorie, Robert. Reporter on Superior, Duluth and St. Paul papers, 1898-1900; adv. mgr. *Grand Forks (N.D) Herald,* 1900-04; on papers in Anaconda and Missoula, Mont., 1905-08; bought *Miles City (Mont.) Independent,* 1909; founded *Miles City Star,* 1911. Register, U. S. Land Office, Miles City, 1918; chmn. Mont. Repub. commn., 1920-24, 1930-32; Repub. presdl. elector from Mont., 1928; mem. Repub. Natl. Comm., 1932—; pres., Mont. State Press Assn., 1918. *Clubs:* Miles City; Rotary; Elks. *Home:* 519 S. Strevell St. *Office:* 15 N. 6th St., Miles City, Mont.

Scanlan, Kickham, judge; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 23, 1864; *educ.* Washington, D. C. Pub. Schools and H. S.; U. of Notre Dame; Union Coll. of Law (an orgnr. of coll. and grad. of its 1st class); *m.* Sadie Conway, of Chicago, 1890 (dec'd); *m.* (2) Irene Anderson, of Chicago. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1888; with Mills & Ingham to 1893; law practice until elected judge Circuit Court of Cook County, 1909; now a justice of Ill. Appelate Court. *Clubs:* Standard, Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Scanlan, Patrick F., editor; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1894; *s.* Michael and Maria (O'Keeffe) S.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth's School, N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Phila., Pa. (M.A.); hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn), Villanova Coll., and Fordham Univ.; *m.* Mae Manning, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Marie (Sept. 30, 1925), Patrick, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1931). Teacher, St. Peter's H. S., Staten Island, N. Y.; mng. editor, *The Brooklyn Tablet,* Sept. 15, 1917—. Contbr. to Catholic and secular mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Society; Catholic Press Assn. (past pres.). Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1936. Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Medal, '39. *Office:* 1 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Scanlan, Peter Lawrence, **M.D.,** surg.; *b.* Mt. Hope, Wis., June 12, 1862; *s.* John and Honora (Greene) S.; *educ.* Wis. State Normal, Platteville; U. of Wis.; Rush Med. Coll. (M.D. '91); Carlisle (Pa.) Army Field Med. Sch. (dipl. '24); wed Lydia Ann Scanlan, of Hazel Green, Wis., Oct. 30, 1895 (1 dau.). Gen. practice of med., Lancaster, Wis., '91-05, Prairie du Chien, '05—. 1st lt., capt. Med. Corps, U. S. Army; later maj., lt. in Reserves; now Col., Med. Dept. U. S. Auxil. Res. Physician to Campion Coll., 12 yrs., to Old Sanitarium, 2 yrs. Author: *Prairie du Chien: French, British, American* ('37); histories of St. Lawrence O'Toole Parish (Mt. Hope), St. Clement's (Lancaster), St. Gabriel's (Prairie du Chien); also writer on med. subjects; orgnr. Pub. Lib., Prairie du Chien. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cath. Kts. of Wis., A. R. C. (orgnr. Crawford Co. Chap.), Wis. Hist. Soc. (Curator). Democrat; sec., later chmn. County Comm.; alt. del. to Natl. Convention, '16. *Home;* 219 S. Beaumont Rd., Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Scannell, David D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, June 24, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Johanna (Lyons) S.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1893); Harvard (A.B., 1897; M.D., 1900); *m.* Elizabeth A. MacDonald, of Prince Edward Island, Feb. 14, 1912; *ch.*—David D., Jr. (Mar. 30, 1913), J. Gordon (May 13, 1914). Sr. surgeon-in-chief, Boston City Hosp., various times, 1903-36; instr. in anat. and surg., Harvard Med. Sch.; prof. of surg., Tufts Med. Sch., 1910-11. Trustee, Home Savings Bank, Boston. Col., U. S. Med. Corps, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919, at home and overseas. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc.; Boston City and Harvard Clubs. Democrat; elected mem. Boston School Comm., 11 times, chmn. 3 times. Hobby: travel. *Home:* 489 Walnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Schaaf, Rev. Valentine T. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., March 18, 1883; *s.* Oswald and Christine (Gruber) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Francis Seraphic Coll. (1896-1901), Cin'ti.; Franciscan Monasteries at Louisville, Ky., Cin'ti., Oldenburg, Ind.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1919; J.C.B., 1919; J.C.L., 1920; J.C.D., 1921); invested in Order of Friars Minor, Prov. of St. John Baptist (Cin'ti.), Aug. 15, 1901; professed Aug. 15, 1902; ordained at Oldenburg, June 29, 1909. Prof., St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., 1909-18; prof., canon law, Holy Family Monastery, Oldenburg, 1921-23; assoc. prof., canon law, 1923-28, prof., 1928—, dean, 1933-37, school of canon law, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *The Cloister* (1921); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, St. Anthony Messenger,* etc. *Address:* Holy Name College, 16th and Shepherd Sts., Washington, D. C.

Schad, Brother Bernard T. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1885; *s.* Geo. and Catherine (Schleich) S.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (B.S. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.S. 1919), U. of Mich. (M.S.E. 1926, ScD. 1935); first vows in Society of Mary, Dayton, 1906; prof., Civil Engring., U. of Dayton, since 1920, and dean Coll. of Engring., since 1935; chmn. Dayton Auto. Traffic Safety Comm., since 1936. Writer on engring. subjects. K. of C. Pres., Dayton Sect., Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs., 1937-38. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Schad, Clara, educator; *b.* Conception, Minn., Jan. 16, 1889; *dau.* Christian and Cecilia (Ruff) S.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Plainview, Minn. 1909); Conservatory of St. Cecilia, Winona, Minn. (Dipl. in Voice and Dramatic Art, 1913); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. 1917); summers Columbia U. (1926), Sorbonne and Alliance Francaise, Paris (1927), U. of Colo. (1931), U. of Wis. (1929, '33, M.A.), Natl. U. of Mexico, Mexico City (1936). Instr., Music, Latin and French, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1917-19, Proctor, Minn., 1919-21; instr. in Fgn. Langs., Alexandria, Minn., 1921-22; instr., Music and Fgn. Langs., Kellogg, Minn., 1923; instr. Fgn. Langs. and English, Buhl, Minn., since 1923. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Natl. Travel Club, Classical League. Hobbies: music, travel. *Home:* Plainview, Minn. *Office:* Buhl, Minn.

Schaefer, Very Rev. Francis J., historian; *b.* Kuellstedt, Germany, April 3, 1869; *s.* Jakob and Barbara (Dobert) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Inst. (H. S. 1882-85); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1883-92, D.D.); Institut Catholique, Paris (post-grad. 1892-94); ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1891. Prof., 1894-1910, and rector, 1910-21, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Sleepy Eye, Minn., 1924-28, and St. Matthew's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-32 (retired). Author: *History of St. Mary's Parish, Sleepy Eye, Minn.* (1926); contbr. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia, Acta et Dicta,* and other hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Minn. Hist. Soc.; Catholic Hist. Soc. of St. Paul. *Address:* St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.

Schaefer, Sister Mary Cherubim (O.S.F.), music; *b.* Slinger, Wis., Jan. 11, 1886; *dau.* Bernard and Mary Anna (Heilmann) S.; *educ.* St. Peter Sch., Slinger; St. Joseph Convent H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. Coll. of Music (B.M. '22); studied under Singenberger, Semmann, Zeitz, et al.; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Sept. 21, 1903, professed, July 14, '06; organist St. Lawrence Ch., Milwaukee, '04-09; dir. of music St. Joseph Convent, '09-24; fdr., dir. St. Joseph Convent Conserv. of Music, '24-33; dir. St. Joseph Convent Coll. of Music, '33-38; engaged solely in comp. of ch. music, '38—. Author: *Music Appreciation for Schools* (pub. in The Caecelia mag. '33-36), *The Liturgical Choir Book* ('39); masses, hymns, motets, songs (sacred and secular), offertories, orchestrations, etc. *Mem.:* Wis. Music Teachers Assn.; rec'd. Caecilia annual award, '38, given to outstanding musician in Cath. church music in U. S. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Campbellsport, Wis.

Schaller, Albert, judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1856; *s.* Jean M. and Barbara (Klein) S.; *educ.* Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Katherine E. Meloy, of Hastings, Minn., May 24, 1881; *ch.*—John C., Rose-Marie, Karl A., Josephine M., Marion E. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1879; co. atty., Dak. County, Minn., 1879-91; city atty., Hastings, 1891-97, St. Paul, 1895-99; mem. Minn. State Senate, 1895-1915; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1900, and for Dist. Ct. judge, 1914; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Minn., 1915-17; now in gen. law practice at St. Paul. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Hastings, Minn. *Office:* N. Y. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Schappler, Rt. Rev. Stephens B. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Monett, Mo., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* John A. and Anna (Koehler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Springfield, Mo. (1895-1902), Conception (Mo.) Acad. (1902-06), Conception Sem. (1906-10, A.B. 1910, A.M. 1915), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1911-14); simple vows Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 8, 1911; ordained in Conception Abbey, Sept. 10, 1914; prof., 1914-26, rector, 1918-25, Conception Coll.; procurator, 1926-37, abbot-coadjutor, since 1937, Conception Abbey; blessed to Abbatial office, Apr. 14, 1937. *Home:* Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Schatzinger, Sabina (Mrs. Bernhard S.); *b.* Westheim, Bavaria, Germany, Apr. 3, 1859; *dau.* Andrew and Barbara (Siebenlist) Kroeckel; *m.* Bernhard Schatzinger, of Wesel, Germany, 1883; *ch.*—Gertrude (Mrs. Wm. C. Sell), Bertha M., Bernhard J. (*m.* Irene E. Norris), Christine A., Albert A. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 16, 1929. *Mem.:* Leonard Society; Catherine Horstmann Society. *Home:* 13825 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.

Schaub, Emelia, lawyer; *b.* Lake Leelanau, Mich., Sept. 2, 1891; *dau.* Simon and Frieda (Erdt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Lake Leelanau; McLachlan's Business Univ., Grand Rapids; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Detroit (LL.M.). Engaged in law practice at Detroit; pub. admx., Wayne County, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Catholic Daughters of Amer. (grand regent, 1930-31); Women Lawyers Assn. of Mich.; Kappa Beta Pi. Elected pros. atty., Leelanau Co., Mich., Nov.

1936 (1st Mich. woman to hold such office). *Home:* Lake Leelanau, Mich.

Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* Martin and Mary (Schneider) S.; *educ.* Union Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Eleected judge, City Court of Albany, N. Y., 1923-29; dir., Legal Aid Society of Albany, and Travelers Aid Society of Albany; mem. advisory bd., St. Peter's Hospital, Albany; chmn., N. Y. State World War Memorial Authority. Capt. of Inf., 312th U. S. Inf., 78th Div., May 5, 1917-June 2, 1919. *Clubs:* Albany; Manhattan (N. Y.); Reciprocity of Amer. (past. pres., Albany). Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Albany Co. Bar Assn. (pres.); K. of C. (past G. K., Albany; dist. deputy, 41st N. Y. Dist); Elks (past exalted ruler); Order of Alhambra (past grand comdr.). Sports: hunting, fishing. Dir., Albany Chamber of Commerce; mem. advisory bd., State Employment Service. *Home:* 95 Delaware Ave. *Office:* 91 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Scher, Most Rev. Philip George, Bishop of Monterey-Fresno; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Feb. 20, 1880; *s.* Philip Joseph and Catherine (Wagner) S. (both born in Germany); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Belleville (1887-93); Pontificial College Josephinum, Columbus O. (1893-96); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1896-1906); ordained at Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 6, 1903. Teacher, Josephinum Coll., Columbus, 1903-04; went to Calif. due to ill health and was incardinated into Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, Oct. 1904; curate, St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Oct. 24 1904-05, Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 1905-Oct. 1908; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Monticeto, Calif., Oct. 1908-Oct. 1911, Hanford Calif., Oct. 1911-Feb. 1918, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, Calif., Feb. 1918-Nov. 1924; requested small parish due to ill health and was transferred to Capitola, Calif., Nov. 1924-1930; admin., May-Aug. 1930, and pastor, Aug. 1930-32, at Monterey, Calif.; apptd. vicar general, Oct. 2, 1930, and admin. of diocese, May 8, 1931; appted. admin. *sede vacante,* Sept. 1932; consecrated Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, June 29, 1933. *Address:* 1801 Adoline St., Fresno, Calif.

Schifferli, Joseph M., editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *educ.* parish schools; *m.* Emily Constance Mayer. Editor, *The Echo* (Catholic wkly.; estab. 1915), Buffalo. K. of C. *Office:* 564 Dodge St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Schilling, William Frank, farmer; *b.* Hutchinson, Minn., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* Wm. and Mary Catherine (Lallier) S.; *educ.* Hutchinson H. S. (2 yrs.); *m.* Margaret D. Hannemann, of Northfield, Minn., Aug. 22, 1900; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Charlotte Bertha, Margaret Jeannette, Dorothy Cecelia, Wm. Frank, Louis Patrick, Joel Heatwole, Ruth Elizabeth. Learned Printers trade; city editor *Appleton (Minn.) Press;* editor *Northfield News,* 13 yrs.; farming and breeding Holstein cattle, 1900—; mem. Fed. Farm Bur.., 1929—; pres. Twin City Milk Producers Assn. (over 8,500 members) 1917—; mem. bd. of govs. Minn. Farmers' Institutes. Former capt. Minn. N. G. K. of C. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

Schirber, Rev. Martin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Herreid, S.D., June 23, 1907; s. Frank Wm. and Claudia (Meagher) S.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mobridge, S. D. (to 1925); St. John's U. (B.A. 1931) and St. John's Sem., Collegeville, Minn.; C.U.A. (M.A. 1936); joined the Benedictines, July 11, 1928; ordained in St. John's Abbey, June 10, 1936; instr. in econ. St. John's Prep. Sch., 1931-35; teaching-asst. in sociol. C.U.A., 1936-37; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Hobbies: books, dramatics. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Schlafly, Paul Augustus, banker; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., June 23, 1885; *s.* August and Jane (Allen) S.; father came to U. S. at age of four (1854) from Switzerland in a sailboat; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) U.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B.); Yale U. (LL.B. '08); chmn. local chap. A. R. C., World War; pres., dir. Union Trust Co. *Office:* Union Trust Co., East St. Louis, Ill.

Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop of Peoria; *b.* Breese Twp., Ill., Feb. 23, 1879; *s.* Bernard J. and Philomena (Keyser) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., D.C.L., 1907). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, Belleville, Ill., 1907-09; chancellor, diocese of Belleville, 1909-30; consecrated bishop of Peoria, June 17, 1930. Chmn., Gov. Horner's Commn. for Study of Prison Problems, 1936-37. Author: *From Quebec to New Orleans* (1930). *Home:* Peoria, Ill.

Schlick, Frank, executive; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 27, 1858; *s.* Frank and Coellestina (Forster) S.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1870-73); *m.* Etta Ellison Marshall, of St. Paul, Jan. 15, 1895; *ch.*—Paul Francis, Raymond Marshall. Office asst. D. W. Ingersoll & Co., St. Paul, 1877, Field-Mahler (now Field-Schlick, Inc.), 1882-89, mem. firm, 1889, chmn. of bd., 1930—; pres. State Savings Bank; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Trust Co., Federal Home Loan Bank (Des Moines), etc. Trustee, St. Paul Sem.; mem. bd. of govs. Archbishop Ireland Educnl. Fund. Democrat. *Clubs:* St. Paul; Minnesota; Town & Country; K. of C. *Home:* 825 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Schmadel, Helen Cronin, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 27, 1900; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa. (A.B., 1920); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.A., 1923). Instr. Seton Hill Prep Sch., 1920-22; instr. in Eng. and head of dept., K. of C. Service Sch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; asst. dir., Pittsburgh Diocesan Normal Sch., 1924-27; dir. of teacher training, 1927-29, prof. and head of dept. since 1929, Seton Hill Coll. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Progressive Educn. Assn.; Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Address:* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa.

Schmeing, George Michael, educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Nov. 25, 1895; *s.* George Bernard and Mary (Weis) S.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. (A.B., 1915; A.M., 1916; B.S., 1919); Kenrick Sem.; Catholic Univ.; Loyola Univ. (M.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D. Cand., 1933); *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Moran, of Chicago, July 26, 1922. Faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1917-18; chem. and math, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1918-19; prof. of chem., Loyola U., Chicago, since 1920, and head of dept. since 1936. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Third Order of St. Francis; Sigma Xi (assoc.); Phi Mu Chi; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Physics Club, Chicago (charter); Loyola Community Theatre; St. Gertrude's Little Theatre; Loyola U. Lecturers Bur.; Catholic Sci. Acad. (dir.); Circle Study Club Project; Adult Educn. Assn. (lect.). *Home:* 6214 Wayne Ave. *Office:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Schmid, Rev. Marc J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 1900; *s.* Matthew and Bernadine (Rosegarden) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Salem; Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); Benedictine Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); U. of

Washington, Seattle; entered Benedictine Order 1922, professed 1923, ordained 1928. Editor *St. Joseph's Magazine,* 1929-34; mng. editor *St. Joseph's Blatt* (German wkly.), 1932-34; dean of philos., Mt. Angel Coll., 1934—. Author: *Introduction to Philosphic Problems* (1925); *Biological and Philosophical Survey of Evolution and the Origin of Life; Talks on Religion;* ten booklets on religious topics (1930—); contbr. to *Pilot, Grail, Fortnightly Review, Eccles. Review, Pax, Truth, Advocate* (Australia), etc. Hobbies: photography; biological study. Librarian, Mt. Angel Coll. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Schmidt, Rev. Austin Guilford **(S.J.), educator;** *b.* **Cincinnati, O., July 24, 1883;** *educ.* **St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1907); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland O.; Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1923). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Eng. and classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. of educn., St. Louis Univ., 1923-25, Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1926, also dean of grad sch. (1926-32), and since 1928 dir. of Loyola Univ. Press; editor Loyola** ***Educational Digest;*** **dean St. Louis Univ. S.A.T. C., 1918; asst. dir. St. Xavier Coll., summer, 1919.** ***Mem.:*** **Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn.; Mo. Province (of S.J.), Classical Assn. (pres. 1922-24); N. E. A.; A. A. A. S.** ***Home:*** **Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.**

Schmidt, Walter S., realtor; *b.* **Cincinnati, O., July 4, 1885;** *s.* **Frederick Augustine and Appoline Guilford (Tetedoux) S.;** *educ.* **Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1905; P.H.B., 1906; M.A., 1908); law student 3 yrs. Pres., The Frederick A. Schmidt Co., Cin't., and of other firms in the fields of real estate, insurance, and bldg. Dir., Cin'ti. Street Ry. Co., City Charter Comm., and Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; mem. County Charter Commn., Hamilton County; pres., Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds. For many yrs. active in all affairs of Xavier Univ. Writer for bldg., real estate, ins., and business journals.** ***Clubs:*** **Queen City; The Pillars; K. of C.** ***Home:*** **3 Elmhurst Pl., E. Walnut Hills, Cin'ti.** ***Office:*** **S. W. Cor. 5th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.**

Schmiedeke, Wm. V., **structural engr., contr.;** *b.* **Cincinnati, July 11, 1888; s. Wm. A. and Magdalen (Weber) S.;** *educ.* **Xavier U., Cincinnati** (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1912),Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S.C.E. 1912); *m.* Elma Rappold, of Cin'ti., 1916; *ch.*—Geo. Wm., Robert J., Ralph L., Denis C. Miscel. structl. engring. and contracting, 1912-15; structl. engr., concrete design, Ferro Concrete Constrn. Co., 1915-18; sr. bridge designer Big Four R.R., 1918-23; v.p. chief engr. Penker Constrn. Co., since 1923. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. 1936-37); Technology Club (Ex-pres.); Gen. Contractors Assn. (Chmn.); Bellarmine Soc. (Ex-Pres.); Engrs. Club; Gymnasium and Ath. Club; Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (Gov. 1936-38). Sports: handball, fencing, tennis. *Home:* 6188 Rogers Park Pl. *Office:* 1030 Summer St., Cincinnati, O.

Schmiedeler, Rev. Edgar (O.S.B.), sociologist; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* John Baptist and Margaret (Mueller) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (5 yrs.), and Holy Name Sch. (grad. 1907), Kansas City; St. Benedict's H. S. (grad. 1910), and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1914), and St. Vincent Sem. (M.A., 1916, S.T.L. 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (summer 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); Harvard (summer 1927); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained Dec. 22, 1918. Prof., dogmatic theol., St. Benedict's Sem., 1919-21; prof., sociol., St. Benedict's Coll., 1922-25, 1927-30; dir., Rural Life Bureau and Family Life Sect. N.C.W.C., Social Action Dept., Wash., D. C., 1931—; exec. sec., Catholic conf. on Family Life, 1933—. Author: *Introductory Study of the Family* (1930); editor *Readings on the Family* (1931); co-au. *Parent and Child* (1934); contrib. editor *Catholic Family Monthly* (organ, Cath. Conf. on Fam. Life); auth. *A Better Rural Life. Address:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B. (O.S.B.), **educator;** *b.* **Seneca, Kans., July 13, 1888;** *educ.* **St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1909; Ph.B., 1910; M.A., 1921); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1912-20, prin., 1917-20; prof. of educn. and head of dept., 1920-25, prof. and dean since 1927, and dir. of summer session, 1922-25, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan.; mem. comm. on standardization, Univ. of Kan., 1927-29; dir. H. S. survey, Celevland, O., for N. C. W. C., 1928.** ***Home:*** **St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kan.**

Schnepp, Brother Gerald J. **(S.M.), educator;** *b.* **Chicago, May 9, 1908;** *s.* **Nicholas Peter and Mary (Gerold) S.;** *educ.* **Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1932); entered Society of Mary (Marianists), July 5, 1921; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1925; final vows July 22, 1929. Teacher, St. Mary's H. S. Dubuque, Iowa., 1927-28, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1928-30, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., 1930-31, St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1932—. Thesis:** ***Concept of Manna*** **(1932); contbr. to** ***Southern Messenger, Primitive Man, Mariana,*** **etc. Organizer, Catholic League for Social Justice in Archdiocese of San Antonio.** ***Mem.:*** **Catholic Anthropol. Conf. (exec. bd. 1935-38); Social Justice Study Club (pres., 1933—); Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: club work, publicity work, swimming, fishing.** ***Home:*** **St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.**

Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J., pastor; *b.* Gossersweiler, Rhine Palatine, Germany, June 13, 1882; *s.* Heinrich and Maria Josepha (Stern) S.; *educ.* Volksschule; St. Mary's Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1895-96); Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O. (A.B. 1908); ordained at Columbus, June 13, 1908; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Boerne, Tex., 1909; curate St. Joseph's Ch., San Antonio, '10, pastor, '16—; pastor St. Philip's Ch., El Campo, '12, Sacred Heart Ch., San Antonio, '14; Defensor vinculi, consultor, and director of the Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., Cath. Women's Union of Tex., St. Joseph's Roman Cath. Benev. Assn., and St. Elizabeth's Soc.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1935; mem. Exec. Bd., Natl. Cath. Women's Union; mem. Alumni Assn. of Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Central Verein of Amer. (Spiritual Dir. 1936), Cath. State League of Tex. *Home*: 221 E. Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

Schnitzler, Joseph, **lawyer;** *b.* **Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 7, 1882;** *s.* **John W. and Katherine (Neubecker) S.;** *educ.* **Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Detroit (B.S., LL.B., 1914; M.A., 1915). Prof. of languages, 1911-15, and sec. of law dept., 1915-16, Univ. of Detroit; law practice, Detroit and Mount Pleasant, Mich., since 1915, sec., Isabella County War Bd., World War.** ***Mem.:*** **Mich. State and Isabella Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (state dep-**

uty, Mich); Elks (past pres., Mich.); Rotary (past pres.); A. B. A. Now in 5th yr. as mem. Michigan Crippled Children Commission. *Home:* 303 S. Kinney Ave. *Office:* 119 S. College Ave., Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Scholl, William M., orthopedist, mfr.; *b.* La Porte, Ind., June 22, 1882; *s.* Peter S.; *educ.* Ind. Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1904). Inventor and mfr. of appliances for foot deformities; pres. Scholl Mfg. Co., Chicago, and Toronto; dir. Scholl Mfg. Co., Ltd., London, Eng.; organized Standard Insole Co., N. Y., 1912; organizer, v-pres., prof. of mech. orthopedics, Ill. Coll. of Chiropody and Foot Surgery, since 1913. Author: *The Human Foot. Office:* 211 W. Schiller St., Chicago, Ill.

Scholter, Edmund A. W., anatomist, surgeon; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 6, 1887; *s.* Valentine and Clara (Uhl) S.; *educ.* Pio Non Coll., Wis.; Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); St. Louis (Mo.), Univ. (1912-14); Univ. of Chicago (summer 1921); Mass. Gen. Hospital, Harvard (summer 1926); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1929-30); *m.* Irene R. Brielmaier, of Milwaukee, July 3, 1924; *ch.*—Carl Joseph (July 8, 1925), Mary Rose (Sept. 15, 1928). Instr., Campion Coll., 1905-06, 1914-15; interne, Alexian Brothers Hosp., Chicago, 1917-18; instr. in anat., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921—, Marquette Univ.; surg. staff, St. Joseph's and St. Anthony's Hosps.; surg. to Milwaukee County St. Joseph's Benevolent Society; med. examiner, Natl. Guardian Life Ins. Co. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-19; capt., M. O. R. C., 1925. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Milwaukee County Med. Assn.; Chi Zeta Chi; Med. Vets. of World War; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; pres., A. M. A. of Vienna, 1930. *Home:* 2417 N. 2nd St. *Office:* 2218 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schorsch, Rev. Alexander Peter (C.M.), educator; *b.* Hungary, Feb. 19, 1882; came to U. S., 1895; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1904); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1925). Joined Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), 1903; prof., St. Mary's Sem., 1903-06, 1920-23, 1925-27, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1909-14, St. Louis Prep. Sem., 1914-20, De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1927—, as dean of Grad. Sch., 1928—. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Sociol. Soc. Collab. with Sr. M. D. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for Elementary Grades* (8 workbooks, 8 guidebooks '34-37). *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schorsch, Sister M. Dolores (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Morris, Ill., June 16, 1896; *dau.* Anton and Maria (Czagany) S.; A.B. De Paul U. '20, A.M. '21, B.S. '22, grad. study De Paul and Fordham; simple profession Benedictine Sisters of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1923. Teaching, Community supervisor, '28—; prof., educn. and philos. De Paul U., '24—, actg. dean Grad. Sch., '30, prof. of relig. educn., '34—; supervis. of religion, Archdioc. of Chicago, '34—. Co-auth. with Fr. A. P. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for the Elementary Schools* (also known as De Paul Course in Religion), 8 yrs. ea. with Teachers Guidebook and Pupils Workbook: *Jesus the Christ Child* ('34), *Jesus the Redeemer* ('34), *Jesus the Good Shepherd* ('34), *Jesus the High Priest* ('34), *Jesus the Life* ('35), *Jesus the King* ('35), *Jesus the Head of the Church* ('36), *Jesus the Son of God Made Man* ('37). *Mem:* N. E. A., Chicago Soc. of Cath. Psychol.. Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine. *Home:* 7416 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schrader, Rev. Chas. Earl (S.J.), educator; *b.* Toledo O., Apr. 19, 1890; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna E. (Caldwell S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S., Toledo; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1919); St. Louis U. (1923-27, A.M.; 1933-34, Ph.D.); Columbia U., N. Y. C. (1927); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich, Germany (1930-32); joined the Jesuits 1912, ordained at St. Louis, 1926; taught Hist. and Classics, Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1919-23; prof. of European Hist., Loyola U., Chicago, 1928-30, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1933-34, U. of Detroit, since 1934, also head of dept. of history and dir. of grad. div. Contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. Mem.: Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Detroit Hist. Soc. Sport: tennis. *Home:* U. of D. McNichols Rd. at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

Schramm, Rev. Gregory John (O.S.B.), educator, missioner; *b.* Newark, N. J., Jan. 9, 1898; *s.* Joseph John and Mary Anna (Wiegand) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; St. Anselm Coll. (1916-18); St. Vincent Coll. (Ph.B., 1920; Ph.L., 1921), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (S.T.B., 1923; S. T.L,. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 5, 1919; ordained June 6, 1925. Acting dean, Coll. of Educn., 1929-30. prof. and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-33, at Catholic Univ. of Peking, China; instr. in vocational guidance, St. Benedict Prep., Newark, 1933—; prof., ethics and psychol., St. Michael's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Newark, 1934—. Founder, dir., psychol. lab. for child study, Catholic Univ. of Peking (1st in China), 1930-33; vol. asst., Peiping Union Med. Coll. Hosp., Rockefeller Foundation, Peiping, Dept. of Psychiat. and Neurol., 1931-33; asst. chaplain (without commn.), 15th Regt., U. S. Army, Tientsin, North China, 6 mos. 1933. Prof., head dept. of psychol. Seton Hall Coll., '37—. Contbr. to Amer. and Chinese reviews. *Mem.:* Columbia U. Newman Club (1926-27); Charles Carroll Club, Johns Hopkins (co-founder, 1927-29); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Chi; Peking Nat. Hist. Soc. (1931-33); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S.; Chaplain, Catholic Youth Assn. of China, Catholic U. of Peking, 1930-31; mem. Assn. of Cons. Psychologists; Guidance and Personnel Assn. of N. J. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

Schreiner, Bernard Francis, surgeon, cancer therapy; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1886; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary T. (Hey) S.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1909); *m.* Clara Wittemann, of N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1922; *ch.*—Bernard Francis (Feb. 18, 1927). Interne, 1909-10, att. clin. path., 1911-13, clin. asst. in surg., 1913, asst. surg., 1914-23, Buffalo General Hosp.; assoc. surg., Buffalo City Hosp., 1918-24; instr. in surg., Univ. of Buffalo, 1914-24; surg., Moses Taylor Hosp., Lackawanna, N. Y., 1918, Buffalo Hosp. of Sisters of Charity, 1924-29, and State Inst. for Study of Malignant Diseases, 1918—; engaged in cancer research. Collab. in *A Textbook of Surgery* (Saunders, Phila.); contbr. of 94 articles to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Radium Soc. (Research and Standardization Comm., 1934-35); (F) A. C. S.; Omega Upsilon Phi; Buffalo Acad. of Med. (treas., 1914-20); Amer. Radium Soc. (v.-pres., 1926); Alhambra; Buffalo Club; K. of C. On editorial bd., *Radiological Review.* Sports: swimming, hiking, fishing. *Home:* 152 Humboldt Pkwy. *Office:* 113 High St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Schrembs, Most Rev. Jos., abp.-bp. of Cleveland; *b.* Ratisbon, Bavaria, Germany, March 12, 1866; *s.* George and Mary (Gess) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Pa. (1877-82); Grand Sem., Montreal (Philos. and Theol., 1884-89); Laval Univ., Montreal (B.T., 1888); Rome (D.D., 1911); Univ. of Freiburg i. B. (D.D., 1923); LL.D., Duquesne Univ. and John Carroll Univ.; ordained at Grand Rapids, Mich., June 29, 1889; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius XI, 1906; consecrated Bishop, at Grand Rapids, Feb. 22, 1911. Curate and pastor, West Bay City, Mich., 1889-1900; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Grand Rapids, 1900-11; apptd. irremovable rector of St. Mary's Ch., and Vicar General of the Diocese, Grand Rapids, 1902; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Grand Rapids, Jan. 5, 1911, and consecrated, Feb. 22, 1911; apptd. first Bishop of Toledo, O., Aug. 11, 1911, and installed, Oct. 4, 1911; made Asst. to Pontifical Throne, June 29, 1914; apptd. Bishop of Cleveland, June 16, 1921, and installed, Sept. 8, 1921. Episcopal chmn., Lay Activities of N. C. W. C., 1919-34; Trustee, Catholic University of Amer.; protector, Priests' Eucharistic League in U. S.; promoter of Natl. Eucharistic Congresses; mem. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. Co-editor "Catholic Music Hour" Series for Parochial Schools; contbr. to *Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. Bulletin.* Decorated by Govts. of Italy, Poland, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary. Hobby: plain chant. Apptd. archbishop, Mar. 29, '39. *Office:* 605 Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Schroeger, Rev. Val, supt. of schools; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Val and Lena (Radler) S.; *educ.* Rockhurst H. S., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained May 23, 1926. Supt. of Parochial Schools, dir. of Catholic Boy and Girl Scouts, and chaplain C. C. C. Camps, all in Diocese of Kansas City; Spl. Natl. Field Scout Commnr.; mem. Kansas City Basketball Council; chaplain, Rockhurst Man Orgn. Hobbies: reading; philately; old coins; old books. *Home:* 934 Norton. *Office:* 414 W. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Schrup, Charles Joseph, insurance, banking; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 17, 1886; *s.* Nicholas John and Mary Ann (Kransz) S.; *educ.* Pub., Parish, and Comml. Schools, Dubuque; *m.* Mary Ethleen O'Rourke, of Dubuque, Apr. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Eleanor Mary (Apr. 12, 1923), Charles J., Jr. (June 21, 1925), Nicholas J., II (Sept. 28, 1929). With Dubuque Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 1904—, pres., 1924—; pres., Amer. Trust & Savings Bank, 1925—; treas., Natl. Reserve Ins. Co., since orgn. 1919, pres. and treas., 1924—; pres and treas., Dubuque Securities Co.; regent, Columbia College, 1925—. *Clubs:* Dubuque Golf; Elks; Chicago Athletic Assn. Independent in politics. Sports: shooting, golf. *Home:* 1380 Auburn St. *Office:* Bank & Insurance Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

Schu, Leo G., supr. sec., Kts. of St. John; *b.* Evansville, Ind., July 23, 1875; *s.* Joseph and Veronica (Miller) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Lula A. Rauch, of Evansville, Oct. 18, 1899; *ch.*—Clarence J. (*b.* July 6, 1891; *m.* Estelle Engbers), Raymond A. (*b.* June 20, 1893; *m.* Louise Grassman), Eugene L. (Brother Pierre, C. S. C.). Former paymaster and govt. clerk, H. Fendrich, Inc.; dir., St. Mary's Choir, 25 yrs.; supreme sec., Knights of St. John, for past 16 yrs. *Mem.:* K. of C. (former lect.); Kts. of St. John (finan. sec., Commandery No. 259, 30 yrs.). Sports: baseball, swimming. *Home:* 1165 Putnam St. *Office:* 305 Metropolitan Bldg., Evansville, Ind.

Schuetz, Leonard William, congressman; *b.* Posen, Germany (now Poland), Nov. 16, 1887; *s.* Vincent W. and Florence (Vitenszki) S.; came to Chicago, 1891; *educ.* Lane Tech. H. S., Bryant & Stratton Business Coll.; *m.* Mary Schelm, of Chicago, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Florence. Sec. and stenog., 1898-1906; exec. position Swift & Co., 1906-23; pres., treas. Schuetz Construction Co., 1923—; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from 7th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic; Logan Square Athletic; Pistaqua Heights Country; Bunker Hill Country. *Home:* 3335 N. Avers Ave. *Office:* 3620 N. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schuhmacher, Henry Charles, banker; *b.* La Grange, Tex., July 31, 1872; *s.* John and Louise (Frede) S.; *educ.* Agr. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. (B.S.E., 1892); *m.* Katherine Wurzbach, San Antonio, Tex., 1896; *ch.*—John H. Pres., dir. The Schuhmacher Co., wholesale grocers; dir. John Schuhmacher State Bank (La Grange), 1st State Bank (Ellinger), La Grange Cotton Oil Mfg. Co., Southern Telephone Co., etc.; v.-pres. adv. bd. Salvation Army. World War: chmn. fuel admin., Harris County. *Clubs:* Houston; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.). *Home:* 1414 Hyde Park Blvd. *Office:* 1209 Commerce St., Houston, Tex.

Schuler, Most Rev. Anthony J. (S.J.), bishop of El Paso; *b.* St. Mary's, Pa., Sept. 20, 1869; *s.* Jos. and Albertine (Algeier) S.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (D.D.). Entered the Society of Jesus, 1886; ordained, 1901; prof., 1893-98, 1902-03, and pres., 1903-06, Regis Coll., Denver, Colo.; at St. Stanislaus Sem., 1906-07; parish work in Tex., 1907-10, in Denver, 1910-15; consecratel 1st bishop of El Paso, Oct. 28, 1915; built St. Patrick's Cathedral, Sch., Community Center, etc. *Home:* 1014 Mesa Ave., El Paso, Tex.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. A. J., rector, St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, Ia.; Domestic Prelate, Nov. 30, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic, Oct. 5, 1931; Diocesan Consultor, and Dean, Diocese of Davenport. *Home:* 220 E. Jefferson St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Schulte, Edward J., architect; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 27, 1890; *s.* John and Mary Louise (Otte) S.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Art Acad.; *m.* Louise E. Franke, Oct. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Dorothy L. Draftsman, Werner & Adkins, Cin'ti., 1908; practicing archt. since 1912, as mem. Crowe & Schulte, from 1921, archts. of The Fontbonne, St. Monica Ch., Fenwick Chapel, St. Cecilia Ch., Wurlitzer Bldg. (all at Cin'ti.), Liberty Theatre (Pittsburgh), The Loretto (Dayton), etc.; awarded Sach's prize, Cin'ti. Fine Arts Inst., "for outstanding achievement in architecture," 1930; practicing under own name since Oct. 1934. *Mem.:* A. I. A. *Clubs:* Cin'ti. Lit.; Cin'ti, Art; Ft. Thomas Country. *Home:* 234 Riverside Parkway, Ft. Thomas, Ky. *Office:* 920 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schulte, Most Rev. Paul C., bishop of Leavensworth; *b.* Fredericktown, Mo., 1890; priest 1915, curate 1915, admin. 1922, later pastor St. Louis Ch. (old Cathedral parish), St. Louis Mo., to June 1937, when named Bishop of Leavensworth; consecrated Sept. 21, 1937. Sec., 1922, later Prosynodal Judge, Archdioc. Matrimonial Curia, St. Louis; also mem. Archdioc. Cemetery Bd. Author: *Catholic Heritage of St. Louis;* contbr. to hist. reviews. *Home:* Leavensworth, Kans.

Schulte, Rev. William H., educator; *b.* New Vienna, Ia., Oct. 6, 1889; *s.* Bernard W. and Mary (Forkenbrock) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-13); student of voice and piano, Munich, Bavaria (1913-14); Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1931); ordained at St. Maurice, Switzerland, May 18, 1913. Instr. of Greek, 1914-21, prof. of Latin and Greek, and head of Dept. of Classical Langs., 1921—, Columbia Coll., Dubuque; vis. prof. of Latin, Univ. of Iowa, summer, 1935. Synodal examiner, examiner of Junior Clergy, and Advocate of Matrimonial Curia, Archdiocese of Dubuque; dir. of Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Assn., 1931-35. Author: *Index Verborum Valerianus* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; K. of C. (local chaplain, 1931—). *Address:* Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

Schulte, Rev. William P., pastor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1882; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Ordained, 1906; curate, St. Boniface Ch., Detroit; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Maybee, Mich.; organized Holy Name parish, Detroit; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Detroit, since Dec. 1927; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, diocese of Detroit. World War: chaplain with 1st Army Corps in the Argonne, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Mich. N. G. (chaplain; major); Amer. Legion (past chaplain, Larned Post; State Chaplain, 1931-32); 40-8; Elks; K. of C.; Detroit Athletic Club. *Home:* 3138 E. Canfield St., Detroit, Mich.

Schumacher, Henry Cyril, psychiatrist; *b.* Humphrey, Neb., July 6, 1893; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr.; St. Louis U. (B.Sc. '17, M.D. '19); St. Benedict's Coll. (LL.D. '38); Johns Hopkins U. (grad. student '24-25); Fellow in Psychiat., Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene, '25-26; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. & Neurol. '29. Asst. psychiat. Yankton State Hosp., '20-22; psychiat. All-Phila. Child Guidance Clinic, '26; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Cleveland, '26—; asst. prof. of mental hygiene, '27-29, assoc. prof. Western Reserve U., '29—, and assoc. in ped., '33—; lect. in psychiat. St. Vincent's Char. Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '34—; vis. lect., social. and educn. John Carroll U., summers '39—; cons. psychiat. St. Ann's Hosp., '28—; advis. bd. Cath. Charities, Diocese of Cleveland (v.-chmn. '39—), and Convent of the Good Shepherd. Fellow: A. M. A., Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Amer. Orthopsychiat. Assn. (v. p. '36-37); mem. Amer. Neuropsychiat. Assn., Ohio Mental Hygiene Soc. (pres. '31-32), Cleveland Med. Lib. Assn., Cleveland Acad. of Med., Cleveland Neurol. Soc. (sec.-treas. '38-39), A. A. A. S.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work (chmn. mental hygiene div. '30); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (pres. '33—); Ohio State Med. Soc. (sec. '33; chmn. sect. on nerv. & ment. diseases '34); Phi Beta Pi; etc. *Address:* 2525 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Schumacher, Rt. Rev. Magnus Ambrose, pastor; *b.* Formosa, Ont., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Joseph J. and Rosalie (Brick) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Formosa (1891-98); Walkerton H. S. (1898-1901); St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1901-04); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Sem. (M.A., 1911); ordained at Buffalo, Jan. 10, 1911. Engaged in insurance business, 1906-09; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1911-13; pastor, Sublette, Ill., 1913-23; pastor, St. Nicholas Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1923—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932; dir., Holy Name Society, Diocese of Rockford. Author: *Max of the North* (novel, 1915); *How to Teach Catechism* (3 vols., 1934); *Learning My Religion* (9 books, 1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review, America, Sower, Journ. of Relig. Instruction*, etc. Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 308 High St., Aurora, Ill.

Schumacher, Very Rev. Matthew Aloysius (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1879; *s.* Chas. A. and Margaret (Groh) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S. T.B., 1903; Ph.D., 1905). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; prof., 1904-07, dir. of studies, 1907-19, 1926-27, and head of dept. of philos., 1927-28, Univ. of Notre Dame; pres. St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1919-25, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-'33; prof. of philos. Notre Dame, '33-34; chaplain St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '34—. *Mem.:* Cath. Educn. Assn. (chmn. comm. on standardization of colls., '17-22); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C. (State Chaplain, Ind., '11-14, Tex., '21-22). Author: *The Knowableness of God* (1905); contbr. to *Cath. Ency.*, etc. *Home:* St. Mary's, Kans.

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., pastor, author; *b.* Pottstown, Pa., April 29, 1876; *s.* John A. N. and Mary L. (Yohn) S.; *educ.* Pottstown Pub. School; The Hill School; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L.); LL.D., Mt. St. Mary's; ordained at Overbrook, Dec. 6, 1903. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Norristown, Pa., 1905-09, Ch. of the Ascension, Phila., 1909-10; vice-rector, Catholic Boys H. S., Phila., 1910-19; rector, St. Agnes Ch., West Chester, Pa., 1919—. Author: *Courage of Christ* (1909); *Charity of Christ* (1910); *Obedience of Christ* (1911); *A Divine Friend* (1913); *The Sacrament of Friendship* (1916); *Mary, Mother Most Admirable* (1934). *Home:* 233 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa.

Schuyten, Ernest Eugene Emile, musician; *b.* Antwerp, Belgium, Nov. 7, 1881; *s.* Constant and Maria (Koyen) S.; *educ.* Royal Athenaeum, Antwerp and Brussels; hon. Mus.D., New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art (1919); *m.* Louise Knops, Sept. 15, 1909; *ch.* Hartwig Andre. Came to U. S., 1911, naturalized 1920; first violin, Opera Royal, Antwerp, 1910; same co., New Orleans, 1911; was head of violin dept. Newcomb Coll. Sch. of Music; founder, 1919, dir. New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art; conductor New Orleans Symphony Orchestra, 1917—; dean Music Dept. New Orleans Conservatory, 1930—, affiliating with Loyola Univ. as Loyola Coll. of Music. *Home:* 2011 Milan St. *Office:* 6317 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Schwab, Charles M., capitalist; *b.* Williamsburg, Pa., Feb. 18, 1862; *s.* John A. and Pauline (Faraburgh) S.; hon. LL.D., St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (1923), Lincoln Memorial Univ. (1917), Franklin and Marshall Coll. (1924), Juniata Coll. (1926); hon. Dr. of Engrng., Lehigh Univ. (1914), Stevens Inst. of Tech. (1921), D.C. S., N. Y. Univ. (1918), Sc.D., Univ. of Pa. (1927); *m.* Emma E. Dinkey, of Loretta, Pa. 1888. Rose from stake driver to gen. supt. Edgar Thompson Steel Works, 1897; gen. supt. Homestead Steel Works, 1892-97; pres. Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., 1897-1901, U. S. Steel Corpn., 1901-03; now chmn. of bd. Bethlehem Steel Corpn. World War: dir. gen. of shipbuilding, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918. *Home:* 21 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Schwab, Francis Xavier, ex-mayor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1874; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bauer) S.; *educ.* parochial sch.; *m.* Teresa Lauser, of Buffalo, Sept. 24, 1901; *ch.*—Teresa M., Frank X., Mary M., Josephine O., Anna F., Martin J., Anthony P. Resigned as pres. Mohawk Products Co., 1922; mayor of Buffalo, 1922-29 (2 terms); dir. United German and French Roman Cath. Cemetery Assn.; brewer Frontier

Brewing Co.; past **supreme pres. Kts. of St.** John; also mem. Elks, Eagles, Moose, Oriels. Republican. *Office:* Frontier Brewing Co., Tonawanda, N. Y.

Schwartz, Marchmont, athletic dir.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Mar. 20, 1909; *s.* Edward and Loretta (Klock) S.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (Grade and H. S.), Notre Dame U. (A.B., LL.B.); wed Rose Marie O'Donnell, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 27, 1937 (1 son, 1 daughter, twins). Athletic dir., football coach Creighton U., Omaha; mem. Monogram Club (N. D. U.). *Home:* Bay St. Louis, Miss. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Schwarz, Otto Henry, M. D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1888; *s.* Henry and Laura (Foster) S.; *educ.* Yale (1906-08), Washington Univ. (M. D., 1913); *m.* Vivian Rowe, of St. Louis, June 17, 1916; *ch.*—Henry, Thos. Rowe, Otto Edward, Robert, Vivian Rowe. Interne and res. phys., Barnes and Washington Univ. Hosps., 1913-15; assoc. prof. of obstet., Washington Univ., 1921-26, prof., 1927-28, prof. of obstet. and gynecol., 1929—; obstet. and gynecol.-in-chief St. Louis Maternity and Barnes Hosps.; mem. Amer. Bd. of Gynecol. and Obstet. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Obstet., Gynecol. and Abdominal Surgeons; Nu Sigma Nu; Sigma Xi; University Club. *Home:* 230 N. Newstead Ave. *Office:* 630 S. King's Highway Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Schweitzer, Albert L., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 18, 1888; *s.* Jos. and Anna (Kuda) S.; *educ.* Mo. State Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Eleanor J. Covington, Denver, Colo., Aug. 16, 1920. Admitted to Mo. bar; practices at St. Louis; asst. circuit atty., 1921-22; pros. atty., 1922-30 (2 terms). World War: Naval O. T. C.; A. E. F. *Mem.:* St. Louis Library Assn.; Phi Alpha Delta; Eagles; Amer. Legion; Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; German-Amer. Soc.; Owls. *Clubs:* Goodfellows; K. of C.; Hillcrest Country; Century Boat; Elks. *Home:* 3411 Conn. Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Schwengel, Frank Rudolph, maj. gen., Ill. N. G.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 21, 1885; *s.* Theodore August and Wilhelmina (Jaenecke) S.; *grad.* St. Michael's Sch., Chicago (1902); U. S. Army Sch. of Fire (1917); *m.* Myrtle Jean Sanderson, of Stockton, Calif., Jan. 21, 1918. Began as publisher, 1902; in advertising business, Chicago, '08-34; exec. v. p. Seagram Distilleries Corpn., 1934—, and Siebel Inst. of Tech., 1925—. Mem., F. A., Ill. N. G., '03-36; Capt. Cav., Mexican border, 1916; Lt. Col. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19 (3 citations); Brig. Gen. O. R. C., comdg. 58th F. A.; Brig. Gen., Ill. N. G., '26-36. Republican. Dir. Distilleries Corpn., Seagrams, Ltd. *Mem.:* Union League Club (N. Y.); Ancient & Hon. Arty. Co. (Boston). *Home:* 580 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Schwertner, Most Rev. August John, bishop of Wichita; *b.* Canton, O., Dec. 23, 1870; *s.* Anton and Christina (Richart) S.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, 1897; curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1897; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Milan, O., 1897-1903, St. Mary's Ch., Rockport, O., 1903-07, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1907-13; chancellor, diocese of Toledo, O., 1913-21; made domestic prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, 1916; consecrated bishop of Wichita, June 8, 1921. *Home:* 345 N. Belmont Ave., Wichita, Kan.

Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Wellington, Kans., Aug. 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. W. and Jennie Veronica (Forrest) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of Chicago (1918); Columbia Univ. (1919, '20); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1910; ordained May 25, 1916. Dean of Sch. of Theology, 1921—, prof. of dogmatic theol., 1922—, and dir. of summer session, 1926—, St. Benedict's Coll.; subprior, St. Benedict's Abbey, 1924—; v.-pres. and prof. of philos., 1930—, and dir. of summer session, 1934—, Mount St. Scholastica Coll. Collab. in *Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia;* contbr. to *Eccles. Review, America, Ave Maria, Extension.* K. of C. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse Mary (S.J.), zoologist; *b.* Beuthen, Upper Silesia, Germany, Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* Peter J. and Pauline (Welzel) S.; came to U. S., 1885; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1921). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; instr., chem., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1907-10, biology, St. Louis Univ., 1911-12, Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1917-18; assoc. prof., 1921-25, prof. of biol. and dir. of dept. since 1925, dean of sch. of med. since 1927, regent of sch. of dentistry since 1924, dean of grad. sch., 1925-27, and acting head of sch. of nursing since 1928, St. Louis Univ.; mem. St. Louis Univ. Expdn. for Study of Tropical Diseases, British Honduras, 1915. Contbr. to scientific reviews. *Mem.:* Catholic Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (pres. since 1927); N. C. A. (natl. pres. 1936—); Ecol. Soc.; Soc. of Zool.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. and St. Louis Anthropol. Socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. comm. on grad. studies since 1927); mem. Blue Print Comm., Amer. Med. Assn., 1934—; K. of C. Examnr. of Schools for North Central Assn. Editor of *Hospital Progress* (1928—). Assoc. Fellow, A. M. A.; mem. Comm. on Educnl. Policies of Assn. of Amer. Med. Colls.; mem. Joint Co., Natl. Hosp. Asn.; charter mem., mem. Comm. on Educn., Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Adinistrators; mem. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Scott, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Penrith, England, July 16, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Donnelly) S.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham (1880-88); London Univ. (Matric. in honors 1887); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (M.A., LL.D., 1914); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (P.H.D., 1907); *m.* Bertha Roth, of San Francisco, June 6, 1898, at Los Angeles; *ch.*—11, of whom 7 survive: Rev. Geo. M., Rev. Patrick, Judge A. A., Cuthbert J. (LL. B.), Mary (Mrs. Chas. H. Ebbets, Jr.), Helen, (Mrs. J. Howard Ziemann), Josephine (Mrs. Norwood E. Jaqua). Senior prof., rhetoric and Eng. lit., St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; adm. to bar, Los Angeles, '94, U. S. Supreme Ct., '10; mem., 1906-16, and pres. 5 successive yrs., Los Angeles City School Bd.; dir., 1906-17, pres., 1910, L. A. Chamber of Commerce; chmn., Dist. Draft Bd., with jurisdiction over 33 local bds., 1917-18; overseas commnr. for K. of C., France and England, summer 1918; apptd., 1915, by Supreme Bd. of Dirs. of K. of C. for nation-wide lecture tour to eliminate religious prejudices, esp. against Ku Klux Klan and similar un-American orgns.; apptd. by Cardinal Mundelein 1 of 4 lay speakers at Internat. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, 1926; apptd. by Internat. Eucharistic Cong. to address Buenas Aires (Argentina) Congress, Oct. 1934, Manila

(P. I.) Congress, '37, Buda Pesth Cong., May '38. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1919, and Kt. Comdr., 1928. Pres., Los Angeles Community Chest, 1931-35, and Calif. Conf. of Social Work, 1935. *Mem.:* A. B. A. (1906—); K. of C. (1st State Dep., Calif., 1903); Newman Club (charter, 1899—), Laetre Medal, from University of Notre Dame, 1918; Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure's College, 1936. Republican; made nationwide tour with Hiram Johnson in his candidacy for Pres., 1920; nominated Hoover for Pres. at Rep. Natl. Convention, 1932. *Home:* 1199 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 1012 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Scott, Rev. Martin J. (S.J.), author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 16, 1865; *s.* Thos. E. and Margaret M. (Cooney) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1884); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1899). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1899; prof., Latin, Holy Cross Coll., 1891-93; curate, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., 1901-14; lect., Boston Coll., 1915; lect., apologetics, Fordham; radio speaker. Author: *God and Myself* (1917); *The Hand of God* (1918); *Convent Life* (1919); *Credentials of Christianity* (1920); *You and Yours* (1921); *The Boy Knight* (1921); *For Better or Worse* (1923); *Kelly; Mother Machree* (last 4 fiction); *Things Catholics Are Asked About* (1927); *Radio Talks* (1928); *Man; Religious Certainty* (1933); *The Church and the World* (1934); *The Divine Counsellor; The Virgin Birth; Isaac Jogues, Missioner and Martyr; Religion and Common Sense; Christ or Chaos;* also pamphlets. *Home:* 30 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

Scott, Walter Francis, urologist; *b.* Ft. Meade, S. Dak., Jan. 19, 1881; *s.* Walter S. and Mary Ellen (Corbett) S.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; Univ. of Va. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Sally Van Zile, N. Y. C., June 13, 1913. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1905-07; practiced at Birmingham, Ala., since 1907, except for post-grad. in urol., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910; asst. prof. of urol. and surg., Univ. of Ala. since 1912; urol. to St. Vincent's, Hillman, Children's and Employees Hosps.; cons. urol. South Highland Infirmary and Baptist Hosp. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917, maj., 1918, M. C., U. S. Army; officer, Acad. Beaux Arts, 1919; cited by Gen. Pershing. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. State Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* Roebuck Country; Birmingham Country. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3560 Altamont Rd. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Scriven, George Percival, army officer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 21, 1854; *s.* Chas. H. and Elizabeth (Shuff) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (1875); Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, N. Y.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (grad. 1878); *m.* Bertha Bragg, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1891 (dec.); *m.* (2) Elizabeth McQuade, N. Y. C., Oct. 1915. Commnd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1878; capt., Arty., 1892; maj., brig. gen., chief signal officer, 1913; retired, 1917. Mil. attache, Mexico City, 1894, Rome, 1894-97, Russia, 1898; in P. I. and Cuba, 1898-1901, China, 1900; chief signal officer, dept. of East, 1904-09, P. I. Div., 1909-11; apptd. by Pres., as mem. and elected chmn., Natl. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics; mil. attache, Rome, 1917; with Italian troops in Balkans; on duty, War Coll., Washington, 1918. Cited for gallantry, China, 1900; Grand Officer, Crown of Italy, 1918. Author: *Transmission of Mil. Information* (1908). *Clubs:* Metropol.; Univ. *Home:* 2241 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.

Scullen, Anthony James, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Fikley) S.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (C.E. 1911), Columbus U. (D. Eng. 1930); *m.* Elizabeth H. Moore, Dec. 1912; *ch.*—Elizabeth M., Anthony J. Jr., Edward M. Prof. of Civil Engring., C. U. A. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. *Home:* 1224 Lawrence St. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Scullen, Rev. William A., pastor; *b.* E. Liverpool, O., Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Patrick J. and Joanna (Farrell) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; S.T.D.); Apolonaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D.). Ordained, Rome, 1907; sec. and chancellor, 1909-21, administrator, Feb.-Sept. 1921, Diocese of Cleveland; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, since 1922; mem. exec. comm., industrial div., Cleveland Community Chest. World War: exec. comm., house to house div.; Officer de l'Instruction Publique. *Home:* 8328 Broadway, Cleveland, O.

Scully, Rev. David L., dir. of Cath. charities; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, May 6, 1893; *s.* Dennis and Deborah (Lynch) S.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Sem. and C. U. A.; priest June 17, 1916; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Madison, Ill., 1924-29, St. Catherine's Ch., Verden, 1929-35; dir. of Cath. Charities, Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, Holy Name Sc., and Laymen's Retreat League, since 1935, Dioc. of Springfield, Ill. Author: *My Master's Business.* Home: 524 E. Lawrence St., Springfield, Ill.

Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis J. (S.J.), provincial; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 9, 1893; *s.* Louis M. and Anna (Hoffman S.; *educ.* Santa Clara (Calif.) U.; Jesuit Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif.; Mt. St. Michael's Sem. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919); The Immaculate, Montreal (S.T.L. 1926); Paray le Monial, France; joined the Jesuits, July 15, 1911; priest Aug. 15, 1925; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco; asst. master of novices, 1928-30, master of novices, 1930-35, Los Gatos; provincial Calif. Province of Jesuits, since Oct. 3, 1935. *Home:* 55 San Fernando St., San Jose, Calif.

Seery, Francis J., educator, civil engr.; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., May 24, 1874; *s.* Thos. Henry and Mary (Seery) S.; *educ.* Waterbury Pub. Schs., Tufts Coll. (B.S. '05); wed Nora C. McElligott, of Waterbury, June '09 (3 daus.). Drug clerk, machinist, surveyman, '93; engr., constrn. foreman, '98; soldier 2d Regt. C. N. G., Rgtl. Sgt. Maj.; exploration survey Isthmian Canal Commn., Darien, '00; constrn. engr. '01; res. engr., Fulton, N. Y., '05; asst. engr. N. Y. State Engr. Dept., summers '06-09; hydrologist State Water Supply Commn., '05; instr. in civil engr. Cornell U., '05-07, prof., '19—; engaged in engring. projects Jacque Cartier River, P. Q., '22; Waterloo, Seneca Falls, Lyons, N. Y., '23-25; Miss. River Improvement, '25; hydraulic expert witness of N. Y. State, Dept. of Law, '37-38. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Eng. Water Works Assns., A. O. H., Sarsfield Soc. (pres. '99), Semaphore Soc., Delta Tau Delta, A. S. C. E. Mem. Bd. of Pub. Works, '18-26 (chmn. '20-26), City Plan. & Zoning Commn., '23-26, Stewart Park Commn., '25-26, at Ithaca. *Home:* 504 University Ave. *Office:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Segale, Sister Blandina, education, social work; *b.* Cicagna, Italy, Jan. 23, 1850; *dau.* Francesco and Giovanna (Malatesta) S.; *educ.* Hughes Intermed. H. S. (1862); Sisters of Charity Select Sch. (to 1866); langs. at home; teachers' hon.

certif., State of Colo., 1889; recd. 1 of first 4 certificates issued by N. Mex.; joined Sisters of Charity, Cin'ti., O., Sept. 13, 1866; professed Dec. 8, 1868. Teacher, St. Peter's Sch., Steubenville, O., 1868-72, at Trinidad, Colo., 1872-78 (built 1st pub. sch. there); treas. of Order in Sante Fe., N. Mex. Ty., 1878-81, and Albuquerque, 1881-89; teacher, Trinidad Pub. Sch., 1889-92; prin., St. Patrick's Sch., Peublo, Colo., 1892-93; in charge Boys' Boarding Sch., Fayetteville, O., 1893-94; chartered Santa Maria (Italian) Inst., at Cin'ti., Dec. 8, 1897; opened first 3 Catholic Centers in U. S., 2 are now parishes, the third still an Italian cultural center; apptd. by Judge Caldwell, Probate officer of first Juvenile Ct., Cin'ti. Author: *Story of Santa Maria Institute, Indulgenced Prayers, Souvenir of My First Holy Communion, Lay Missionary League, Hymns of Our Eucharistic Lord* (1910-31); *Facts About the Catholic Church; End of the Santa Fe Trail* (1932); editor, *Veritas Santa Maria* (mag. in Italian and English), 1926-31. Nurse, Battle of Nashville, 1864. Delegates of 6,000 members of Santa Maria Inst. come monthly to have their social work assigned to them. *Home:* Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio. *Offices* 21 W. 13th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Seifert, Mathias Joseph, A.B., M.D., F.A.C.S. surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Anthony V. and Margaret (Kannen) S.; *grad.* Teachers Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.; Chicago Musical Coll.; Bryant and Stratton Business Coll.; U. of S. Minn.; U. of Ill.; *m.* Mary C. Karst, of Chicago; *ch.*—Earl, Myra, Marie. Teacher, choir dir., ch. organist, Chicago; fdr., pres. Western Musical Acd., 1889-94. Intern, Marion Sims Hosp., 1899; 25 years teaching; at U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., asst. prof. of physiol.; asst. in sr, med.; adj. prof. of operative surg.; prof. of phys. diagnosis and anestesiology (in Dental Dept.); asst. prof. of gynecol. C hicago Polyclinic; prof. and head of dept. of surg. Chicago Med. School. Now attdg. surg. Columbus Hosp.; cons. surg. St. Mary of Nazareth Hosp.; mem. Ill. Governing Comm., Gorgas Memorial Inst. Author: *Manual of Practical Gynecology, Traumatic Cerebral Diabetes, Arterio Venous Aneurism, Latent Atypical Malaria, Eccyesis, Abnormal Lactation, Gynecology for Nurses, Synthesis of Medical Terminology, Improved Technic of Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Operation, Physiologic Gastro-Enterostomy with Moving Pictures, Influence of the Fine Arts Upon Life, Food Infections, Cardio-Vascular Health Maxims,* etc. Mem.: A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Cath. Order of Foresters, Chicago Riding Club. Now in pvt. practice at 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Seifert, Sylvester Paul, mayor; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Sept. 2, 1869; *s.* Philip and Catherine (Arnold) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Lebanon; *m.* Rose O'Brien, Roanoke, Va., June 23, 1904. With Roanoke & Western Ry. since 1891, supt. of car dept. since 1914; councilman, Roanoke, 1897-1904 (4 terms), alderman, 1904-14 (as pres. was acting mayor, 1912); mayor since 1930. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ry. Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 326 Dale Ave. S. E., Roanoke, Va.

Selbach, Rt. Rev. Joseph Augustin, Domestic Prelate, June 20, 1934; chaplain, St. Vincent Hospital, Green Bay, Wis.

Sellmeyer, Rev. Bernard Leo (S.J.), educator; *b.* West Glasgow, Mo., Mar. 3, 1890; *s.* Geo. and Mary Clare (Hustedde) S.; *educ.* Pritchett Prep. Coll. (1903-06), Pritchett Coll. (1906-08); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1915-18); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; A.M., 1920); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1915; last vows Aug. 1930; ordained, June 16, 1926. Res. physician, Cooper Hosp., Camden, N. J., 1912-13; asst. in nose, throat and ear dept., Penna. Hosp., Phila., 1913-14; asst. in ear dept., Phila. Polyclinic (now grad. sch. of med. dept., U. of Pa.), 1914; asst., nose and throat dept., Jefferson Hosp., Phila., 1914-15; instr., biol., St. Louis Univ., 1921; prof., biol., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, 1927-28; prof. of biol. and head of dept. Loyola U., Chicago, '29-38; student counselor, St. Louis (Mo.) University, '38—. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908—; editor *The Centaur,* 1914-15): St. Louis Med. Soc.; Chicago Acad. of Sciences (Bd. of Govs. '36-38). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Semmes, Raphael Eustice, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., 1885; *s.* Raphael E. and Maud (Duval) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Univ. of Mo. (A.B., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1910). Asst. prof. of surg., Univ. of Tenn.; att. surg. St. Joseph's, Crippled Adults, Baptist Memorial, and Crippled Childrens Hosps. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Tenn. State, Shelby Co., Tri-State and South. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Rho Sigma; Memphis Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 1613 Goodbar St. *Office:* 899 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Semmes, Samuel Prewitt, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ark., Dec. 12, 1895; *s.* Samuel Spencer and Francis Harding (Morris) S; *g.-s.* Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes, comdr. of Confederate Navy; *grad.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (1910); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Valerie Walker Danehower, of Osceola, Dec. 28, 1915; *ch.*—Valerie Danehower (Sept. 2, 1920), Mary Martin (Nov. 9, 1925), Samuel P. Jr. (Oct. 10, 1927). Law practice at Osceola, 1910-Jan. 1922; mem. Bryan, Semmes & Brode, at Memphis, 1922-Jan. 1925, and Milburn & Semmes, at Detroit, Jan. 1925—; sec., Evans Products Co., Detroit. *Clubs:* Indian Village (pres. 1932-33); Detroit Boat; Detroit. Democrat. *Home:* 2152 Burns Ave. *Office:* 3266 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Semper, Rev. Isidore Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Lomer O. and Louise (Latour) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (S.T.B., 1908); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909-10); Oxford Univ., England (1921-22); ordained in Rome, June 13, 1908. Prof. of English lit., 1908—, head of English dept., 1924—, dir. of dramatics, '10-25, at Loras College, Dubuque. Author: *A Study of Christian Apologetics* (1928); *College Ideals* (1928); *Newman's Idea of a University* (1929); *Oliver Twist—a Dramatization* (1929); *A Shakespeare Study Guide* (1931); *The Return of the Prodigal and Other Essays* (1932); *An Approach to Poetry* (1933); *So You're going to College* ('34); *The Fine Gold of the Old Testament* ('38); *King Richard III,* a tabloid version ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Sendroy, Julius, Jr., biological chem.; *b.* Zombor, Hungary, Sept. 26, 1900; *s.* Julius and Irene Kovacs (Birkas) S.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1923), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Jeannette Candee, of N. Y. June 21 '32 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. in chem., '26-30, assoc., '30-37, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, N. Y. C.; prof. of chem., head dept. of exptl. med., Loyola Sch. of Med., '37—. Research, Cambridge U., Eng., and Kaiser Wilhelm Inst.

for Biol., Berlin, '29. Writer on physical chem. of blood and devel. of analytical methods for such studies; contbr. to *Journ. of Biolog. Chem., Journ. of Gen. Physiol., Journ. of Exptl. Med., Journ. of Physical Chem.*, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Sigma Kappa; Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Inst. of Med., Chicago. *Home:* 5842 Stony Island Ave. *Office:* Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Sensenbrenner, Frank Jacob, mfr.; *b.* Menasha, Wis., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* Philip J. and Catherine (Mari) S.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Stilp, of Neenah, Wis., 1885 (dec. 1911); *ch.*—John S., Gertrude S. Bergstrom, J. Leslie, Margaret S. Gilbert. P. O. clerk, Menasha, 1879; bookkeeper, 1880-89; with Kimberly-Clark Corpn., paper mfrs., Neenah, since 1889, now pres.; also pres. Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd., Internat. Cellucotton Products Co., Appleton Chair Co., etc.; v.-pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Appleton; dir. 1st Natl. Banks of Neenah and Milwaukee, Kotex Co. of Del., Wis. Mfrs. Assn., etc.; trustee Marquette Univ. (bd. of govs.), Northwest. Life Ins. Co., etc. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Kts. of Wis.; Modern Woodmen. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League; Madison; Neenah; Milwaukee; Menasha. *Home:* 402 Wis. Ave. *Office:* N. Commercial St., Neenah, Wis.

Seroczynski, Very Rev. Felix Thomas; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Mar. 5, 1879; *s.* Thos. and Justina (Iwaszkiewicz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (A.B.); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O. Ordained, 1904; curate, St. Sanislaus Ch., E. Chicago, and St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, Ind.; pastor, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., No. Judson, Ind.; dean, Diocese of Fort Wayne. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Coll. Alumni Assn. (past pres.). Contbr. to *Cath. Ency.* and to reviews. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. '38. *Home:* North Judson, Ind.

Sevenich, Joseph Mathew, editor; *b.* Republic, Mich., Feb. 24, 1873; *s.* Joseph Peter and Anna (Goebel) S.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; *m.* Marie Stommel, of Mayville, Mich.; *ch.*—Roman Ralph (*b.* Sept. 17, 1899; *grad.* Marquette U.; *m.* Elwyne Bassett; *ch.*—Daniel, James; comptroller, Farm Credit Admin., St. Paul, Minn.), Sylvia (*b.* Dec. 15, 1905; sec. to Msgr. J. F. Barbian, *q.v.*), Joseph Marion (*b.* June 1, 1913; chem. engr.). Raised on Wis. farm; became apprentice in office of *Dodge County Pioneer*, Mayville, 1889, and editor of paper, 1892-1902; editor, *Der Landmann*, 1902—, and *The Catholic Farmer*, 1934—; dir. Northwestern Mutual Bldg. and Loan Assn., Milwaukee. Author: (in German) *Poultry on the Farm* (1910), and *Gardening* (1907). *Mem.:* Catholic Order of Foresters; pres., St. Ann Conf., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1st pres.). Republican to 1924. Diversions: walking, reading. *Office:* 2032 N. 37th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sexton, Evelyn, Cath. press; *dau.* Daniel and Magdalen (Leritz) S.; *educ.* St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., Northwestern U. (A.B.). Circ. mgr. *The Queen's Work* (organ of Sodality of our Lady), *The Pamphlet-a-month Guild, The Directors' Bulletin.* Mem.: Cath. College Club, St. Louis; Alpha Gamma Delta; St. Mary of the Woods Alumni Assn. *Home:* 4906 Argyle Pl. *Office:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Franklin, whsle. grocer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Anne Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De Paul Acad.; wed Alice Philbin, of Chicago, June 30, 1915 (4 sons, 1 dau.). With John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, Chicago, '10—, dir., '17—, treas., '24—, sec., '31—. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath., Edgewater Golf, K. of C. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 2336 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, Sherman J., executive; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 12, 1892; *s.* John and Annie Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Alice J. Conners, of Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1916 (dec.); *m.* (2) Adelaide M. Ross, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 20. 1933; *ch.*—Wm. C. (Sept. 23, 1917), Alice C. (Sept. 23, 1918), Shirley Ann (June 11, 1924). Pres., John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, Chicago and Brooklyn, Nov. 10, 1926—; v.-pres., Great Lakes Transit Corpn., Buffalo, 1920-33; mem. exec. comm., Catholic Charities of Chicago, 1923—; mem. exec. comm. of bd. of trustees, De Paul University, 1932—; mem. bd. of dirs., Madonna center. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf; K. of C. Bankers Club of Amer. (N. Y.). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 3726 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* Austin Oliver and Mary Ignatius (Lyons) S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Alice M. Lynch, Oct. 26, 1898; *ch.*—Andrew Wm., Alice Mary. Law practice with father, 1895-97; asst. corpn. counsel, 1897-1905, corpn. counsel, 1911-14, 1931—; mem. law firms Tolman, Redfield & Sexton, later Tolman Sexton & Chandler, 1905-11, 1914-31. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. of last 1923-24). Democrat. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Law. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Oct. 1934. *Home:* 190 E. Chestnut St. *Office:* 511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Seybold, Nicholas Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Toledo, O., June 8, 1890; *s.* J. G. and Margaret (Grasse) S.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., and Toledo Med. Coll. (M.D.); *m.* Jeanette Gillespie, Toledo, July 18, 1916 (two sons and one daughter). On orthopedic staff, 1915, dir. physiotherapy dept. since 1924, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo. World War. orthepdic surg., Camp Eustis, 1918. *Mem.:* Toledo Acad. of Med.; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; K. of C.; Kts. of St. John (dist. med. adviser); Toledo Yacht Club (trustee); Elks. *Home:* 2803 Summit St., Toledo, O.

Seymour, Bartholomew A., realtor; *b.* Sept. 30, 1879; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; bro. of Walter S. (S.J.) and Marmaduke S. (C.SS.R.); *m.* Marcella V. McHale, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1931; *ch.*—Isabel M., Marcella. Mem., Seymour & Troester, realtors; awarded cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, for work with St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Mem.:* Univ. of Detroit Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922); Laymen's Retreat League (pres. 1932-33); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (past pres.); Montclair Hunt and Fish Club (sec. 1922). *Home:* 876 Egmont St., Detroit, Mich.

Shanahan, James Anthony, editor; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1898; *s.* David Lawrence and Mary Ellen (Rush) S.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha; *m.* Mary Juanita Burke, of Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (July 29, 1920), Rosemary Catherine (Sept. 1, 1921), Instr. in adv. and journ. Creighton U., 1924-26; instr. in adv. Omaha Y.M.C.A., 1935-36; reporter, sports and city editor, on Omaha dailies, 1914-26; fdr. Shanahan Engraving Co., Omaha, 1933; pres. Shanahan-Docherty Engraving Co., Inc., Omaha; mgr. creative art dept. McCormick & Henderson, Inc., Chicago; editor of trade publns. K. of C., Elk. Republican. Pres., Omaha Adv. Club, 1932-33; chmn. of bd. Omaha Jr. Chamb. of Comm., 1933-34; mem. Creighton U. Athletic Bd., 2 terms, and Alumni Council, 5 terms. *Home:* 1945 A, Stevens Hotel. *Office:* 411 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, Rev. George Patrick (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; *s.* Thos. R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1904). Joined Society of Jesus, 1897; prof. of classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904- 06, St. Louis Univ., 1906-09, Univ. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1915-16, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and sci. dept., Marquette Univ., 1922-23, Loyola Univ. since 1923. *Home:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, James A., congressman; *b.* New Haven, Conn.; *educ.* Hillhouse H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1923); *m.* Mildred Fleming, 1933. Teacher, math., Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J., 1920-21, Hillhouse H. S., New Haven, 1921-34; mem. law firm Feldman (Arthur E.) & Shanley; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37 , from 3rd Conn. Dist. Democrat. Lt., F.A., World War; capt., arty. res.; adj., 1st Bn. and comdg. officer Bn. Hdqrs. 102nd Inf., Conn. N. G., 1929-35; maj. staff of Gov. Cross, 1931-35. *Mem.:* Kts. of St. Patrick; Elks; Amer. Legion; V. F. W. (hon.); N. E. A.; New England Teachers League; Union League. Writer on polit. and athletic topics. Educnl. dir. and athletic coach, New Haven Boys Club. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

Shanley, Joseph Sanford, architect; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Michael Robert and Mary Cecelia (Sanford) S.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Wallington, Conn. (1913), Princeton U. (M.A. 1917, M.F.A. 1925); *m.* Agnes O'Gorman, of Harrington Park, N.J., June 14, 1922; *ch.* Joseph Sanford, Jr. (1923), Elaine Seton (1924), Anthony Graham (1929). With Bankers Trust Co., 1918-21, Tobacco Products Co., 1921-22; office of James G. Rogers, 1926-27; mem. Myers & Shanley, 1927-35; practicing under name of J. Sanford Shanley, since 1935. Lt., J. G., U. S. Reserve Corps. *Mem.:* Sons of Amer. Revolution; Center Assn. (N.Y.); Colonial Club (Princeton); Liturg. Arts Soc. (treas. '29-37); Princeton Archtl. Assn. (pres. '29-32); A. I. A.; Essex Club. *Office:* 33 Washington St., Newark, N. J.

Shannahan, Edwin Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Muscatine, Iowa, July 13, 1881; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth (Cashman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B.; LL.B., 1904). Practiced at Kansas City, Mo., since 1905; asst. city counselor, 1909-10; originated slogan (adopted by City Govt. and Chamber of Comm.) "Kansas City—The Heart of America," 1914; chief examnr., Civil Serv. Commn., 1918-24; apptd. Dir. of Personnel, under Council-Mgr. form of govt., Kansas City, 1926. *Mem.:* Kansas City Bar Assn.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1st v.-pres.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Coates House. *Office:* Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Shannon, Rev. James Ignatius (S.J.), educator; *b.* Hastings, Ont., Can., Sept. 30, 1868; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1906-08). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; asst. prof., physics and math., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1900-02, physics, St. Louis Univ., 1909-12, prof. and dir. of dept., since 1912, asst. dean of sch. of philos., 1909-19, 1922-24, dean 1924-32; assoc. dean of grad. sch. 1927-32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., St. Louis Acad. (cor. sec. 1918-1935); Fellow, A. A. A. S.; A. A. U. P. *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Shannon, Joseph B., congressman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 17, 1867; *s.* Francis P. and Mary (McKenna) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Cecilia Hutawa, Nov. 22, 1892; *ch.*—Joseph B., Jr. (died), Helen (Mrs. John F. Deveney), Frank P. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1905; practiced at Kansas City; chmn. Dem. State Comm., 1910; delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1908, '12, '20, '24, '28, '32; mem. Mo. State Constitutional Convention, 1922-23; mem. 72nd and succeeding Congresses, 1931—, from Mo. *Home:* Hyde Park Hotel. *Office:* Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas Vincent, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* James and Mary (O'Hara) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1890; LL.D., 1922); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897) Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1922). Ordained, 1897; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, Ill., 1912-16, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago, from 1916; editor, *The New World* (weekly), since 1912; Canon of Guadalajara; Kt. of St. John de Los Lagos; made domestic prelate to Pope Pius XI, 1925. World War: repres. of archdiocese of Chicago for Amer. Red Cross.; dist. v.-pres. Liberty Loan Drive. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Press. *Home:* 5468 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald (S.M.), bishop of Seattle; *b.* Everett, Mass., May 19, 1887; *grad.* Boston Coll. (1909; won Cronin scholarship); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1920; S.T.L.; S.T.D.). Taught H. S., Md., Mont. and Utah, 1909-16; entered Society of Mary (Marists), 1916; theol. student Marist Coll., Washington, D. C., 1916-20; ordained, June 1920. Prof. of moral theol. Marist Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-23, Notre Dame Sem., '23-24; missioner, '24-28; prof. Marist Coll., '28-33 (except '30-31 when at Rome and Lyons); staff Apos. Deleg., '19-33; apptd. bishop of Seattle, July 1933—. Author: *Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith?* (Macmillan); transl. Grimal's *With Jesus to the Priesthood* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. *Address:* Seattle, Wash.

Shaw, Gardiner Howland, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; *s.* Henry R. and Grace (Rathbone) S.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917); unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U. S. Dept. of State, 1917; 3rd sec. to Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to Sec. of State, 1920; 2nd sec. to Embassy, Turkey, 1921; at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Amer. del. to Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, div. of Near East Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counsel to Amer. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, since 1930; mem. exec. comm. Fgn. Serv. Personnel Bd. since 1927. *Clubs:* Racquet; Union; Harvard; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Amer. Consulate, Stamboul, Turkey.

Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F., pastor; *b.* Olean, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Kelly) S.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Cathedral Sch. (1901); St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1906): St. Bernard's Sem. (1912); ordained at Rochester, N. Y., June 8, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 15, 1932. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Hornell, N. Y., 1912-19; St. Augustine's Ch., Rochester, 1920-22; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Rochester, and sec. to Bishop Hickey, 1919-20; pastor, Epiphany Ch., Sodus, N. Y., 1922-23, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rochester, Jan. 20, 1923—; trustee, Rochester Catholic Charities, 1929—, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, 1923—; St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, 1923—, Carmelite Monastery

Sisters, 1930—, Holy Sepulchre Cemetery Bd. (also sec.), 1930—, Catholic Summer School of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y. (also v.-pres.), 1932—; pres., Rochester Cottage, Cliff Haven, 1932—; mem. bd., S. P. C. C. Shelter, Rochester, 1933—; sec., trustee, and diocesan consultor, of Diocese of Rochester, 1931—. Transl. *Fundamentals of the Catholic Religion* from *Il Giovane Provveduto* of Bl. Don John Bosco (1929). Personal commendation of Pope Pius XI, Oct. 14, 1930. Spiritual dir., Nocturnal Adoration Soc., 1929—, and Third Order of St. Francis, 1923—; K. of C. (1913—; 4°). Hobbies: photography; movie-tone pictures in schools and instns.; preaching (on wkly. Cathedral Hour, 2½ yrs.). *Home:* 400 Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Shea, John C., lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Apr. 25, 1876; *s.* Cornelius and Catherine (Hussey) S.; *educ.* Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (grad., 1902); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.M., 1917); Univ. of Dayton (LL.D., 1926); *m.* Lenna Bingaman, July 26, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Martha Louise. Admitted to bar, 1902; mem. McConnaughty & Shea, attys., Dayton; 1st asst. city atty., 1914-21; spl. counsel, Dept. of Banks, State of Ohio, 1917-21; dean coll. of law, Univ. of Dayton, 1921-26; dir., counsel, Dayton Mtg. & Invmt. Co., Finke Engrng. Co., etc. *Mem.:* Ohio State, Montgomery Co. (ex-pres.), and Dayton (pres. 1921-22) Bar Assns.; Kts. of St. John (counsel). Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Torch; K. of C.; Present Day; Miami Valley Golf. World War: U. S. Govt. appeals atty. *Home:* 468 Grand Ave. *Office:* Harries Bldg., Dayton, O.

Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer; *b.* Ware, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) S.; unmarried. Founder, editor *The Catholic Mirror* (Mo.), 1921—; treas. MacDonald & Shea, Inc., Springfield, Mass.; trustee Mercy Hospital, Springfield, and Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Longmeadow, Mass. *Office:* Springfield, Mass.

Shea, Peter O., surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 21, 1870; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Burke) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1896); Columbia Univ. (M.D. 1895); post-grad. N. Y. and Europe. Asst. surg. and 1st lt. Mass. Vols., Span.-Amer. War 1898; staff, Framingham Hosp. 1899-1900; mem. Sch. Commn., Worcester, 1902-07; trustee, Grafton State Hosp., 1910-17; maj., surg., Mass. State Militia, 1916-19; mem. Relief. Commn. to Halifax, N. S., 1917, Mass. Influenza Commn., 1918-19; natl. surg. gen., 1925, and state comdr. Mass., 1925-26, United Span. War Vets.; mem. Worcester Bd. of Health, 1925-31 (2 terms). *Mem.:* Amer. and Mass. Pub. Health Assns.; Amer. and Mass. Med. Assns.; A. O. H.; Mass. N. G. Assn.; Mil. & Naval Order of Span.-Amer. War Vets.; Elks; K. of C.; Moose; Eagles; Emmett Assocs.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. Dir. of Health and Sch. Hygiene, Worcester Health Dept., since 1931. *Home:* 45 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.

Shea, Thos. Eben, editor; *b.* Astoria, Ore., Oct. 18, 1899; *s.* Patrick and Laura Anne (Parker) S.; *grad.* Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (1919); *m.* Anne Marie Schmit, July 8, 1926; *ch.* Mary Anne, Patsy Sue. Began as ad. solicitor and supplement writer *Morning Astorian,* 1919; telegraph editor, night editor, mng. editor, 1919-22; asst. city editor *Portland (Ore.) News,* 1922-25, city editor, 1925-32; mng. editor *News-Telegram,* 1932-33, since 1933; dir. Portland News Pub. Co.; mem. Portland Chamb. of Com. Republican. *Home:* 633 N.E. Morris St. *Office:* The News-Telegram, Portland, Ore.

Shea, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Vernon, Conn., Apr. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Meyers) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Trinity Coll., C. U. A.; wed S. Frances Spillane, of Manchester, Oct. 15, 1930 (2 sons, 1 dau.). With State Highway Dept.; asst. pros., pros. Manchester Police Ct.; v.p. Home Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Savs. Bank of Manchester, Manchester Mem'l. Hosp.; State Legislator, '35, State Senator, '39, Conn. Dist. deputy, K. of C., '33-34, state deputy, '35-8. *Address:* 829 Main St., Manchester, Conn.

Sheedy, Rev. Morgan M., editor; *b.* Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; *s.* Michael and Mary (Madden) S.; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1906), Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1908). Ordained, 1876; pastor, St. John's Ch., Altoona, Pa., since 1894; 1st pres. and ex-dir. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer.; dir. Reading Circle Union; v.-pres. Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Amer., 4 yrs.; editor, publisher, *The Altoona Monthly;* lecturer. Author: *Christian Unity* (1895); *Social Problems* (1896); *Briefs for Our Times* (1906); etc. Rector of the Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament, Altoona, Pa. *Address:* 1329 13th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Sheehan, Rt. Rev. John, Domestic Prelate, March 16, 1927; consultor and dean, Archdiocese of San Antonio; rector, St. Mary's Ch., Victoria, Texas.

Sheehan, John J., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1899; s. Daniel T. and Mary (Sullivan) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.). Sports editor, *Manchester Leader-Union;* admitted to N. H. bar, 1923, practicing at Manchester; state legislator, N. H., 1925-29; del. to N. H. Constl. Conv., 1930; state senator, 1931-33; state dir. Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment; co. solicitor Hillsborough Co., 1933-37; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1936. *Clubs:* Manchester Country; K. of C. *Home:* 430 Auburn St. *Office:* 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sheehan, Robert Francis, Jr., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, Dec. 5, 1879; *s.* Robert Francis and Pauline S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (1900), U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1904), Manhattan Coll. (M.Sc. 1906), U. S. Naval Med. Sch. (1910); *m.* Irene Scholl, Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 27, 1921; *ch.* Robert Francis III. Lt.-Comdr., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1910-22; psychiat. U. S. Naval Med. Sch., and Naval Med. Officer, Govt. Hosp. for the Insane, Washington, D.C., 1914-16; psychiat. 3rd Naval Dist., N.Y., 1918-21; prof. of psychiat. Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; chief neurol. St. Vincent's Hosp., and Community Hosp., N. Y.; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, St. Vincent's Hosp.; cons. neuropsychiat, Kings Park, Central Islip, and Harlem Valley State Hosps.; cons. psychiat. St. Vincent's Retreat; att. neurol. St. Mary's Hosp., Bklyn., N. Y. Foundling Hosp.; cons. neurol. Benedictine Hosp. *Mem.:* Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; Ward's Island and Duchess Co. Psychiat. Assns.; Eugenics Research Assn.; N.Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiat.; Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases; A.M.A.; N.Y. State and Co. Med. Socs.; Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.), University (Buffalo), Army and Navy (W., D.C.), Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 53 E. 66th St., N.Y.C.

Sheehan, Thos. Wm., educator; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 31, 1884; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Shinnock) S.; *educ.* Salem State Normal (1903-05), U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1910), Columbia U.

(M.A. 1914), Eric Pape Sch. of Art (1912-13), New England Sch. of Design (1914-20), Harvard (Austin Scholar, Grad. Sch. of Educn. 1922-23). Prin. of schools at Hardwich, Marlborough, Revere, and Salem, Mass., 1905-20; dir. of Continuation Sch., Salem, 1919-20; asst. supt. of schs., Nashua, N.H., 1923-27; dean of educn. Seton Hill Coll., Pa., 1927-29; supt. of schs., Peabody, Mass., 1930-33; mem. Peabody Bd. of Educn., 1929-30; chmn. Library Comm., Peabody Inst., 1929-31; chmn. Div. of Educn., Grad. Sch., St. John's U., Brooklyn, since 1933. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. *Home:* 74 Gardner Parkway, Peabody, Mass. *Office:* 1 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sheehy, John F., lawyer; *b.* Sutherland Springs, Tex., Jan. 27, 1898; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sutherland Springs and Galveston; Texas U. (LL.B. 1919); admitted to Tex. bar, 1919; former city atty., Yoakum, Tex.; mayor of Waco; mem. law firm Richey & Sheehy, at Waco. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; McLennan Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm.). *Office:* Liberty Bank Bldg., Waco, Tex.

Sheehy, Rev. Maurice Stephen, educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Apr. 26, 1898; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Iowa (A.B.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.). Prof., Latin and religion, 1922-25, religion and sociol., 1926-27, Columbia Coll., Iowa; instr. in religion and dir. of survey council, Catholic Univ. since 1927; lect., summers, Fordham Univ. (N. Y.), De Paul and Loyola Univs. (Chicago). *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn., personnel comm., 1929-30); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (chmn., comm. on racial attitudes 1930—; East. Assn. of Coll. Deans and Advisers of Men (pres. 1936-37). *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Sheen, Rt. Rev. Fulton John, educator, author; *b.* El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; *s.* Newton M. and Delia (Fulton) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Peoria, Ill.; Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Angelico Univ., Rome; (A.B., J.C.B., Ph.D., D.D.; hon. LL.D. and Litt.D.); ordained at Peoria, Sept. 20, 1919; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof., dept. of scholastic philos., Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *God and Intelligence* (1925); *Religion Without God* (1928); *The Life of All Living* (1929); *The Divine Romance* (1930); *Old Errors and New Labels* (1931); *Moods and Truths* (1932); *The Ways of the Cross* (1932); *The Seven Last Words* (1933); *The Eternal Galilean* (1934); *The Philosophy of Science* (1934); *The Mystical Body of Christ* (1935); *The Queen of the Seven Swords; The Lord's Prayer on the Cross* (1935); *Calvary and the Mass* (1936); *The Moral Universe* (1936); *Communism* (1937); *Communism and Religion* (1937); *Liberty Under Communism* (1937); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Catholic Philos. Assn. (sec.-treas., 1928—); Medieval Acad. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Sheerin, Thomas de Sales, invmts.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 25, 1884; *s.* Simon P. and Mary (Doherty) S.; B.S. in E.E. Purdue U. '05; is married and has 2 daus. At Indianapolis: purch. agent Street Ry., '07-12; mgr. bond dept. Fletcher Trust Co., '13-14; bond dept. statistician Fletcher Amer. Natl. Bank, '15-16; sr. partner Thos. D. Sheerin & Co., '17—. *Clubs:* University, Dramatic, Contemporary, Woodstock, Literary, Athletic; K. of C.; Phi Kappa Psi. *Home:* 4330 Central Ave. *Office:* Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Shehan, Rev. Lawrence J., sociologist; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. P. and Anastasia D. (Schofield) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920); Propaganda U., Rome (D.D. 1923); priest Dec. 23, 1922; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D.C., since 1923; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, '29-38, dir., '38—; instr. in social work admin. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service; v. p. of bd. of trustees St. Vincent's Home and Sch.; sec. St. Joseph's Home and Sch.; trustee Wash. (D.C.) Community Chest. *Home:* 619 10th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard James, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1888; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1918-19; curate, Holy Name Cathedral, 1919-23; asst. chancellor, 1923-34, chancellor, 1924-28, and vicar general since 1931, archdiocese of Chicago; aide to Cardinal Mundelein in Internat. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago, May 1, 1928. Pastor, St. Andrew's Church; founder, director, Catholic Youth Organization. *Address:* 719 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

Shemalie, Rev. Francis, pastor (Maronite); *b.* Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Jan. 8, 1868; *s.* Geo. and Takla (Saleba) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Univ., Beirut (1885-91); St. Sulpice Sem., Paris (1891-97). Ordained, 1897; prof., French, Latin and Syrian, St. Joseph's Coll., Mt. Lebanon, and spiritual dir. Coll. of Sapience, Beirut, to 1903; missioner at Mt. Lebanon, 1903-07; pastor of all Syrians in diocese of Buffalo, 1908; now pastor, St. John Maron Ch., Buffalo; made Chor-Bishop by the Most Rev. Bechara Shemalie, Archbishop of Damascus, 1922. Author of book on hist. of sacrament of Penance, also leaflets on St. Maron. *Clubs:* Neighborhood Lecture; K. of C. *Home:* Cedar St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, educator, author; *b.* Danville, Pa., Dec. 23, 1867; *dau.* Wm. and Mary (Neale) S. (both b. in England); *educ.* pub. grade and H. S., Danville; Holy Ghost Coll. (A.B., 1911), and Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (M.A., 1913); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (grad. study); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1923); entered Sisters of Mercy, Sept. 1888; professed Jan. 1891. Teacher, Mt. Mercy Acad.; now prof. and head of dept. of hist., Mount Mercy Coll., Pittsburgh. Author: *Harp of Milan* (1897); *Cloister Chords* (Vol. I, 1911; Vol. II, 1922); compiled *Gleanings from the Old Testament* (1914); thesis *A Comparative Study of St. Thomas Aquinas and Herbert Spencer* (1924); *Seventeen Crises in World History* (1934); contbr. to *Natl. Humane Review, Catholic Sch. Journ., Pittsburgh Sunday Dispatch, Pittsburgh Observer,* etc. Convert from Methodist Church, at Liverpool, England, 1886; moved by R. C. doctrine of Purgatory (read Dante's *Purgatorio*). Founder, Society of St. Francis (an orgn. for world peace, based on humane education among grade school children; has distributed over 10,000 pledge cards). Speaker over KDKA on Internatl. Good Will Day, May 18, 1935. *Home:* Mount Mercy College, 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educator; *b.* Dayton O., Jan. 10, 1895; *s.* Stephen W. and Mary L. (Tancred) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1914; M. A., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., J.C.B., 1922; J.C.L., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Angelico Coll., Rome (J.C.D., 1925); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1920; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 10, 1935. Prof., canon law and fundamental moral theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1926-29; exchange prof., philos. and church hist., 1927-28, rector, 1929-37, St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati. Chaplain, Newman Club, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1929-32; now sec., Athenaeum of Ohio, and regent, Institutum Divi Thomae (both at Cin'ti.); guest master, Cin'ti. Medievalists, 1934—. Pamplets: *The Newman Foundation of Cin'ti.* (1928); *The Need of Religious Instruction and Newman Clubs* (1930). Named pastor, June 1937, St. Andrew's Ch.; sec. advis. bd. Our Lady of Cin'ti. Coll.; dir. Ohio Humane Soc.; mem. Archdioc. matrimonial court; chaplain Archdioc. Fed., Natl. Council Cath. Men and Women, chaplain Pi Lambda Sigma, U. of Cin'ti.; spiritual dir. Edgewood Cath. Action Center. *Home:* 609 Maple Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.

Sherwood, (MARY) GRACE, writer; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *dau.* Geo. Matthias and Maria (Mooney) Hausmann; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Baltimore; Md. State Normal Sch. ('96), Coll. of Notre Dame of Md. (A.B. '35); wed Harry S. Sherwood, of Baltimore, Dec. 26, 1906. Pub. school teacher, Baltimore, '96-06. Author: *The Oblates Hundred and One Years* ('31), *The Catholic Laywoman's Viewpoint* ('27); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. Baltimore unit '36-37), Natl. League of Amer. Penwomen, Alumnae Assn. Notre Dame Coll. *Home:* 9 Dutton Ave., Catonsville, Md.

Shields, EDMUND CLAUDE, lawyer; *b.* Howell, Mich., Dec. 30, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Lydia (Lonergan) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.L., 1894; LL.B., 1896); *m.* Mary Foley, of Milwaukee, Dec. 28, 1900. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1896; pros. atty. Livingston County, 1891-94; chmn. Comm. to Compile Mich. State Statutes, 1915; member Shields, Ballard & Jennings, at Lansing, 1930—; pres. Central Trust Co.; v.-pres. W. S. Butterfield Theatres, Bijou Theatrical Enterprises; dir. of various corpns. Lawyers Club (U. of M.); Amer., Mich. State, and Ingham County Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chemung Hills, City, Country. *Home:* Hotel Olds. *Office:* 1400 Olds Tower, Lansing, Mich.

Shields, VINCENT L., publisher; *b.* Mendota, Minn., Apr. 28, 1896; *s.* Michael Bernard and Bridget (Furey) S.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Dakota Co., Minn.; St. Patrick's H. S., St. John's Coll., C. U. A. (A.B. '21); wed Kathryn Sheldon (A.B. Manhattanville Coll. '19), of Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1922 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Mgr. *The Catholic Education Press,* '21—, sec.-treas., '32—; mem. Soc. of St. Gregory, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 1604 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* 1326 Quincy St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Shiple, REV. GEORGE J. **(S.J.), educator;** *b.* Perrysburg, Ohio, June 10, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Louisa (Schwind) S.; *educ.* **St. John's Coll., Toledo,** O. (1909-12); St. Sanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (1919-22); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1922-27); Jesuiten Kolleg, St. Andra, Austria (1928-29); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1931; ordained at Woodstock, June 14, 1926. Instr. in chem., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1927-28, and Jefferson Med. School, Phila., 1929-30; asst. prof. of chem., 1930-31, prof. and head of dept., 1931—, Univ. of Detroit, also regent of Engineering Sch., 1931—. Contbr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Biological Chem., Amer. Journ. of Physiology, Proc. of Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Jesuit Educn. Assn.; Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. *Address:* University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Sholl, ANNA McCLURE, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Wm. J. and Clara (Corson) S.; *grad.* Ogontz (Pa.) Sem.; spl. student Cornell U. ('92-94); unmarried. Editorial writer *N. Y. Comm'l. Advertiser,* '96-97; contbr. to Warner *Lib. of the World's Best Lit.,* '97-98; art ed. Success Lib., '01. *Mem.:* Studio Guild of N. Y.; Natl. Arts Club. Author: *The Law of Life* ('03), *The Port of Storms* ('05), *The Greater Love* ('08), *Blue Blood and Red* ('15), *This Way Out* ('15), *The Ancient Journey* (her spiritual autobiog. '16), *Fairy Tales of Weir* ('18), *The Unclaimed Letter, The Four Wax Figures, The Disappearance of the Dale Family* (pub. in England); contbr. to mags. Convert to Catholicism, 1916. *Home:* 1 Grammercy Park, N. Y. C.

Shonka, FRANCIS R., physicist; *b.* Linwood, Nebr., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Fanfrlik) S.; *educ.* St. Procopius Acad. ('20-24) and Coll. (B.S. '28), U. of Chicago (M.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '38); wed Louise M. Cuchna, of Chicago, June 15, 1938. Taught physics, St. Procopius Coll., '28-30; head of dept. of physics, Cath. U. of Peiping, China, '31-33, De Paul U., Chicago, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Work in cosmic rays with Geiger-Muller tubes; obtained evidence on Mt. Evans for penetrating neutral particle. Contbr. to sci. journs. *Home:* 1633 S. Austin Blvd. *Office:* 1036 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Shortall, EDWARD P., judge; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 9, 1871; *s.* Thos. and Margaret A. (Ledden); *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco; Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (LL.B. 1896); *m.* Clarissa E. Donovan, of Hartford, Conn., and S.F.; *ch.* Clarissa M., Jane, Richard C., Ellen G. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; engaged in practice, state and fed. courts, S.F., to 1906; judge Police Court, S.F., 1906-15, Superior Court, since 1915. Republican. *Home:* 2260 Vallejo St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Shriver, ALFRED JENKINS, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1867; *s.* Albert and Annie (Jenkins) S.; *educ.* Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B., 1891); Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1893); Loyola Coll. (hon. M.A., 1894). Practiced at Baltimore since 1893; protector St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roland Park, Md. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. of War of 1812; Soc. of Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Univ. (N. Y. and Md.); Merchants; Gibson Island; Baltimore Country. Author: *Res Gestae as a Rule of Evidence* (1893); and other legal publications. *Home:* University Club, Baltimore, Md.

Shriver, ROBERT SARGENT, mem. firm C. W. Young & Co., investments, N.Y.C.; pres. St. Paul Guild, N.Y.C. Convert to Catholicism. *Address:* 1170 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

Shuster, GEORGE NAUMAN, author, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1915); M.A., 1920); Univ. of Poitiers (1919); Columbia Univ. (1924-26); *m.* Doris P. Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—Robert B. Head of dept. of Eng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in Eng., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. in Eng. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, since 1924; assoc. editor, 1925-29, and mng. editor since 1929, *The Commonweal* (weekly). *Mem.:* Calvert Assocs. World War, sgt., Intelligence Sect., U. S.

Army. Author: *Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature* (1922); (novel) *The Hill of Happiness* (1926); *The Catholic Spirit in America* (1927); *The Eternal Magnet* (1929); *The Catholic Church and Current Literature* (Calvert Series, 1929); *The Germans, an Inquiry and an Estimate* (1932); *Strong Man Rules* (1933); *Like a Mighty Army* (1935); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Glenbrook, Conn. *Office:* Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.

Sigmar von Fersen, Rev. Julian, *educator;* b. Pogutken, W. Prussia, Apr. 12, 1886; *s.* Michael Johann and Rosalie (Zelonka) S.; *grad.* Royal Gymn. Konitz '10), A.B. '13 Pelplin Sem. '13, B.S.T. '14; Ph.D. U. of Munich '21; Univs. of Berlin, Hamburg, Tubingen (S.T.D. '30); priest, Pelplin, Mar. 29, 1914; vicar, prof. of relig. Gymn. Osterode, E. Prussia, '14; chaplain German Army, '14-18; lect. Univs. of Berlin and Munich, '24, '26-29; prof. ancient langs. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '30-31; asst. prof., philos. U. of Notre Dame, '31-37; asst. prof., hist. and philos. Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '37—. Author: *Memory and Its Cultivation* ('24), *Inhibitions of an Act of Will* ('25), *Graser, the Bavarian Pestalozzi* ('35), *Straight Thinking* ('39); contbr. to reviews. K. of C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. Iron Cross of Prussia, 1st cl. '18, 2d cl. '15. *Home:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Simko, Michael V., chiropodist, writer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* Michael and Anna (Stofka) S.; *grad.* First Inst. of Podiatry (M.Cp., 1917); *m.* Rose Nasta, of Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1919; *ch.*—Rita Rose (Apr 22, 1922), Vincent (Feb. 5, 1926). Chief camp chiropodist, 1st class sgt., Med. Corps., Camp Deven, Mass., World War. Author: *White Birch Mystery* (1926); contrib. editor, *Journal of Natl. Assn. of Chiropodists;* contbr. to *Young Catholic Messenger, Parish Visitor, Lamp, Franciscan Herald, Catholic World, Catholic Boy, Top Notch,* etc. Hobbies: fiction writing; golf. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Conn. Pedic Soc. (pres. 1930-31); Fairfield County Chiropodists Soc. (pres. 1934-35); Natl. Assn. of Chiropodists; sec. Conn. Bd. of Examnrs. in Chiropody; First Cath. Slovak Union; Mill River Country Club. *Home:* 119 Hickory St. *Office:* 955 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Simmons, James William, mfr.; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary P. (Barry) S.; *educ.* St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (1901-02); *m.* Rebekah Baggett, of Quanah, Tex., Apr. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Jas. W. Pres. Sweetwater (Tex.) Cotton Oil Co., Lubback Cotton Oil Co.; v.-pres. Otis Gin & Warehouse Co. (Loving, N. Mex.); gen. mgr. Quanah Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Republic Natl. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic; K. of C.; Dallas Country. *Home:* 3601 Beverly Drive. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse (O.M.I.), educator; *b.* Russia, Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Ann (Jaschinsky) S.; *educ.* O.M.I. Novitiate, Montreal (1916-17), O.M.I. House of Studies, Edmonton; Ottawa U. (A.B. 1928); Columbia U. (summer 1928); priest in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Feb. 2, 1923; prof. St. John's Coll., Edmonton, 1923-25, actg. pres., 1925-26; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, 1926-31, St. Henry's Coll., Belleville, Ill., since 1933. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 5901 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.

Simon Jerome, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1899; *s.* John H. and Mary (Cummings) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1921; J.D., 1924); *m.* Louise Cramer, Feb. 26, 1924; *ch.*—Jerome, Mary Lou, Suzanne. Was instr., St. Louis Univ.; with Leahy, Saunders & Walther, attys.; police judge, Richmond Hts., 1928; pvt. practice, St. Louis. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf. *Mem.:* St. Louis Bar Assn.; Alpha Sigma Tau; Delta Sigma Phi; Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Lettermens (St. Louis Univ.). *Home:* 7213 Park Ave. *Office:* Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis. Mo.

Simon, Yves Rene Marie, educator; *b.* Cherburg, France, Mar. 14, 1903; *s.* Auguste and Berthe (Porquet de la Ferroniere) S.; *educ.* U. of Paris, Cath. Inst. of Paris ('21-29, Ph.D.); wed Paula Dromard, of Nozeroy, France, July 23, 1930 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Prof. of philos. Cath. U. of Lille, France, '30-38, U. of Notre Dame, Ind., '38—. Author: *Critique de la Connaissance Morale* ('34), *Introduction a l'Ontologie du Connaitre* ('34), *Le Campagne d'Ethiope et le Pensee politique Francaise* ('36), *Trois Lecons sur le Travail* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 820 N. Notre Dame Ave., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Simonson, Henry James, Jr., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 22, 1894; *s.* Henry J. and Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; *grad.* H. S., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Myers, July 24, 1923; *ch.*—Carol Ann, Helen Hope, Jean Kay, Joan Earle. Asst. sales mgr., D. Appleton & Co., 1914; mgr., *Magazine of Wall Street;* sales mgr., Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff; mgr., Pershing Square Bldg.; pres., U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co., Mtg. & Title Guaranty Co. of Amer., and U. S. Financial Corpn.; pres., Independence Fund of N. Amer., Inc.; chmn. bd., Industrial Reserves Corpn. of Amer. Ambulance service and capt., Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., France, 1917-18. Former member Natl. Housing Comm. *Clubs:* Bankers, Advertising (N. Y.); Wheatley Hills Golf; K. of C. *Home:* 6 Devereaux Pl., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 1 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.

Singenberger, Otto A., musician, composer; dir. of music St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; supervisor of music Parish Schs., Archdioc. of Chicago; hon. editor *The Caecilia* (Cath. ch. and sch. music mag.), Boston. *Address:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Singer, Berthold, consul; *b.* Jaszbereny, Hungary, Nov. 23, 1860; *s.* Maximilian and Fanny (Kopper) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Budapest; Univ. of Berlin; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.D., 1918); *m.* Anna Ebner, of Berlin, July 16, 1885; *ch.*—Fay S. Ehlert, Albert, Alexander, Ada (dec.). Came to U. S., 1884, and to Chicago, 1889; consul gen. of Costa Rica, Turkey and Nicaragua; lect. on internat. law, mem. adv. bd. De Paul Univ., Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic. Author: *U. S. and Foreign Copyright Laws* (1907); *Patent and Trade Mark Laws of the World* (1911); *Internat. Law* (1918); *Patent Laws of the World* (1930); etc. *Home:* Belden Stratford Hotel. *Office:* Steger Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Sinnott, John James, mfr.; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Condon) S.; *educ.* Assumption Acad., Utica; *m.* Emma Wendt, Utica, 1901 (dec.); *ch.*—Majorie, Doris, Carol, Roger; *m.* (2) Helene Doyle, Hudson Falls, N. Y., Sept. 1921; *ch.*—Sally, Jane, John. Partner, Wald & Sinnott, 1900; treas. Walnott Knitting Co. since 1910; pres. Morris Plan Bank, Walnott Realty Co., Sinnott Textile Corpn. (Rome, N. Y.); dir. Oneida Natl. Bank. *Clubs:* Yahnundahsis

Golf; Auto. (v.-pres.); Ft. Schuyler. *Home:* Chestnut St., Clinton, N. Y. *Office:* 5 Blandina St., Utica, N. Y.

Skahill, Rev. Bernard H., educator; *b.* Cascade, Ia., Dec. 19, 1890; *s.* James B. and Margaret (Durigan) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914), Laval U., Montreal (S.T.B. 1916, A.B. 1917), C.U.A. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. '35); priest Sept. 1, '17; prof., Latin and Greek, Loras Coll., '20-37; asst. prof., same, C. U. A., '37—; co-ed. C. U. A. Patristic Studies, and Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin. *Home:* Cath. Univ., Wash., D. C.

Skinner, Richard Dana, invmt. advisor; author, editor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 21, 1893; *s.* Henry Whipple and Henrietta Channing (Dana) S.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's Sch., Detroit; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1908-09); Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. cum laude 1915); *m.* Margaret Hill, of Wash., D. C., Apr. 2, 1913; *ch.*—Henrietta Dana (*b.* Mar. 25, 1914; *m.* Irving W. Raymond, May 1934), Eleanora (Mar. 25, 1914), Margaret Hill (Dec. 13, 1919). Washington editorial corr., *Boston Herald,* 1916-17; 1st lt., later capt., Air Service, U. S. Army, A. E. F., Sept. 1917-Mar. 1919 (cited by comdr.-in-chief, A. E. F. for "conspicuous and meritorious service"); with Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., 1919-21; pres., R. D. Skinner & Co., Inc., 1921-25; v.-pres., Groesbeck-Hearn & Co., Inc., 1925-29; staff, James C. Willson & Co., 1929-31; economic research, Young & Ottley, Inc., N. Y.. 1931-32; mgr., bond dept., Emigrant Savings Bank, N. Y., 1932-33; v.-pres., Pell, Kip & Skinner, Inc., N. Y., '34-37, Townsend-Skinner, Inc., '37. Auth.: *7 Kinds of Inflation* ('37), *Our Changing Theatre* (1931); *Eugene O'Neill—A Poet's Quest* (1935); dramatic editor, *The Commonweal,* 1924-34; assoc. editor, *The North American Review* (1935); contbr. to *Commonweal, Forum, Bankers' Monthly, Barrons, Colliseum,* etc. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Cavaliere, SS. Maurizio E Lazaro (Italy). *Clubs:* Harvard; Centre; N. Y. State Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* 1035 Park Ave. *Office:* 41 E. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Slattery, James M., U. S. Senator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 29, 1878; *s.* John and Catherine (Healy) S.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll. (H. S.), Y. M. C. A. Evening Sch., Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); wed Alice Beever, of Manchester, England, July 28, 1902; wed (2) Ruth Anderson, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 3, 1933 (4 sons, 7 daus.). Mem. faculty Ill. Coll. of Law, '08-10, Webster Coll. of Law, '12-13; supt. Public Service of Cook County, '10-12; asst. atty. Sanitation Dist. of Chicago, '13-20; atty. Bd. of Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, '33-34; gen. atty. Chicago Park Dist., '34-36; chmn. Ill. Commerce Comn., '36-39; U. S. Senator from Ill., '39—. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn., K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1522 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* Senate Office Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Slattery, John Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Flemington, N. J., Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Purcell) S.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (Ph.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Lear E. Humphrey, of Glasgow, Mont., Feb. 14, 1906. Practiced in N. Dak., 1903, in Mont. since 1904; county atty., Valley Co 1907-08, 1913-14; mem. Mont. State Senate, 1919-23; U. S. Atty., Mont., 1921-26. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

Slevin, John Henry, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 16, 1872; *s.* John and Catherine (Donaghy) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Phila. (1880-83); Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1898); *m.* Katherine Hogan, of Detroit, Feb. 3, 1902 (died Sept. 1932); *ch.*—John Geo. (M.D.; *m.* Margaurite Zimmerman; *ch.*—John Henry, Margaret Ann). Engaged in practice of internal med. and non-operative gynecol. and obstet., 1897—. Pioneer advocate for prohibition repeal, 1919; 1st pres., Mich Div. of Natl. Assn. Against Prohibition, 1923-33; pres., Mich. Moderation League, 1926-33; exec. comm., Crusaders, 1930-33. Democrat; apptd. chmn. Pension Bd., 1st Mich. Dist., by Pres. Wilson, 1913-Mar. 1921.; 1st lt., U. S. Army, Med. Corps, June 1, 1917, capt., Dec. 6, 1917; asst. surg., 3rd O. T. C., and asst. camp surg., 13th Div., U. S. Army, Camp Lewis, Wash.; disch. Jan. 2, 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; trustee, Elks. Sport: handball. *Home:* 7473 Kipling Ave. *Office:* 10 Peterboro St., Detroit.

Smet, Rt. Rev. Louis Joseph, educator; *b.* Beveren-Waas, Belgium, Mar. 3; *s.* Anthony J. and Theresa (Van de Vyver) S.; *educ.* Petit Sem. St. Nicholas, Dioc. of Ghent, Belgium; Amer. Coll., U. of Louvain, Belgium (grad. 1905, S.T.D. 1909); ordained at Louvain, for Dioc. of Richmond, Va., July 30, 1905; curate Richmond, 1909-13; pastor Warrenton, 1913-15, and Alexandria, Va., 1915-27; vice rector, Amer. Coll., U. of Louvain, 1927-34, prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., since 1927, and Spiritual Dir., since 1934; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 25, 1930. *Home:* 102 Rue de Namur, Louvain, Belgium.

Smietanka, Julius F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 31, 1872; *s.* Frank and Joanna (Kadow) S.; *educ.* Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Mary Barzynski, of St. Paul, Nebr., Feb. 18, 1901; *ch.*—Virginia (Mrs. Edward J. Prebis), Joseph (*b.* Sept. 23, 1905; *m.* Marie Fox), Dorothy (*m.* Dr. Geo. A. Hellmuth), Allan (Feb. 19, 1911), Francis (Nov. 29, 1913). Pres., dir., Union State Invmt. Co.; sr. partner Smietanka, Conlon & Kraus, attorneys. Formerly: president, director Depositors State Bank; v.-pres., dir., Northwestern Trust & Savings Bank; pres., dir., Union State Bank of S. Chicago; sec., dir., mem. exec. comm., Great Lakes Ins. Co.; dir., South Chicago Hospital; chmn. Comm. of 100 for Promotion of Govt. Housing in Chicago; mem. Legal Comm. in organization of Century of Progress. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Welfare Assn. (pres., dir.); dir., asst. treas. and mem. executive committee, Catholic Charities of Chicago. Democrat; mem. Chicago Bd. of Educn., 1909-14, and v.-pres. and acting pres. of bd., 1923-27; collector of internal revenue, Chicago Dist., 1914-20. K. of C. Hobby: horticulture. *Home:* 7345 Oglesby Ave. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Albert E., pastor, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 28, 1875; *s.* Jasper and Mary (Swift) S.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1884-92), and Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1892-96; Litt.D.); St. Charles Coll. Ellicott City, Md. (1896-99); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1899-1904); Apostolic Mission House, Wash., D. C. (1908); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 29, 1904; named Domestic Prelate, 1928, invested Aug. 3, 1929. Curate, Frederick, Md., 1904-08, Hagerstown, Md., 1908-12, and St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore, 1912-17; sec. to Cardinal Gibbons and Archbishop Curley, 1917-24; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Texas, Md., 1924-28, and St. Mary's Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore, 1928—.

Co-author: *Cardinal Gibbons, Churchman and Citizen* (1921); editor in chief, *The Baltimore Catholic Review* (wkly.). Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1924. Chaplain, Aberdeen, Md., World War. *Home:* 1410 Riverside Ave. *Office:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Smith, Alfred Emanuel, statesman; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 30, 1873; *s.* Alfred E. and Catherine (Mulvehill) S.; *educ.* parochial sch.; hon. LL.D. Columbia, Harvard (1933); *m.* Catherine A. Dunn (awarded *Via Veritatis* medal by Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass., 1933), of N. Y. C., 1900; *ch.*—Alfred E., Emily S. Warner, Catherine S. Quillinan, Arthur, Walter. Began in Fulton St. fish market; clerk, office of commnr. of jurors, 1895-1903; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1903-15 (Dem. leader, 1913; speaker, 1915); del. to N. Y. State Constl. Conv., 1915; sheriff, N. Y. County, 1915-17; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C., 1917; Gov. of N. Y. State, 1919-20, 1923-28 (4 terms); Dem. candidate for Pres. of U. S., 1928; apptd. editor, *The New Outlook* (mo.), Aug. 1932; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1933—; chmn., Advisory Council, Legion of Decency, N. Y. C.; chmn. of bd., Empire State Bldg.; dir., N. Y. Life Ins. Co., Natl. Surety Co., Consol. Indemnity & Ins. Co. Awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dam, 1929. Mem., Natl. Council, Amer. Red Cross, 1933—. *Clubs:* Westchester Country; Fort Orange; Natl. Democratic; N. Y. Press; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Wolferts Roose Country; Tammany (Sachem). Author: *Progressive Democracy* (1928); *Up To Now* (1929); *The American Citizen and His Government* (1935). *Office:* Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Smith, Rev. Andrew Cannon (S.J.), educator; *b.* Natchez, Miss., July 27, 1898; *s.* Andrew J. and Margaret M. (Cannon) S.; *grad.* Cathedral H. S., Natchez (1914), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (1914-16), Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1923), Coll. of St. Augustine, Enghien, Belgium (1924-28), C.U.A. (M.A. 1930), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits Aug. 14, 1916; ordained at Enghien, Aug. 28, 1927; instr. Eng. and Classics, 1923-24, Spring Hill Coll., and dean since 1934; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32. Contbr. to *America, Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (exec. comm.), Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (exec. comm.), Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

Smith, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* Michael J. and Alice (Murphy) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B.); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1904; asst. city atty., Nashville, 1905-09; sec. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1910; mem. Bd. of Educn., 1911-13; drafted charter giving city commn. form of govt., 1913; mem. Civil Serv. Bd. of Commnrs., '21—; spl. judge, Supreme Ct. of Tenn., 1920-21, Jan.-Apr. 1935, Jan.-July 1936. Dir. St. Mary's Orphanage, Nashville. *Mem.:* Amer. and Tenn. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. *Home:* 1706 West End Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Smith, Elsworth Striker, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1, 1864; *s.* Elsworth Fayssouth and Isabelle (Chenie) S.; *educ.* pub. school; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1884; M.A., 1890; M.D., 1887); *m.* Grace Platt, St. Louis, Feb. 21, 1900; *m.* (2) Fannie Carr, St. Louis, Oct. 19, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Platt (Mrs. L. L. Benoist), E. A. McDougal (*m.* Eula Wilson), Isabelle Chenie (Mrs. Wm. King Garnder), Philip Platt (*m.* Virginia Wright). Jr., sr. and asst. supt., St. Louis City Hosp., 1888-90; demonstrator of anat., instr. in physical diagnosis, 1st asst. med. instr., prof. of clin. med., and now emeritus prof. of clin. med., Washington Univ. Sch. of Med. Chmn., 4th Advisory Draft Bd., World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* St. Louis Med. Soc.; Mo. State Med. Assn. (past 1st v.-pres.); A. M. A.; St. Louis Soc. Internal Med. (ex-pres.); A. C. P.; Amer. Therapeutic Soc. (pres.); Southern Med. Assn.; ex-pres., Amer. Cong. of Internal Med. Democrat; health commn., St. Louis, and mem. Advisory Med. Comm., during influenza epidemic; apptd. by Mayor Dickman, mem. Advisory Med. Comm. *Clubs:* St. Louis Country; University. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home:* 4502 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 3720 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Francis Edward, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. E. and Catherine (Heflin) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Grace M. Hanrahan, Sept. 20, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Taunton; asst. dist. atty., 1927-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Taunton Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.). *Home:* 134 Briggs St. *Office:* 9 Taylor Bldg., Taunton, Mass.

Smith, Rev. Gerard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Io., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Willett Thurber and Sarah (Montgomery) S.; A.B. St. Louis U. '19, M.A. '21; Ore Place, Hastings, Eng.; Fourviere, Lyons, France; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto (Ph.D. '39); Jesuit priest, Dublin, '27. Instr., St. Ignatius H. S. and Loyola U., '21-24; head of relig. dept. Marquette U., '29-30; instr., assoc. prof. of philos., Marquette, '31-34, and regent Sch. of Bus. Admin., '33-34; assoc. prof. of philos. St. Louis U., '36-37, Marquette, '37—; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Smith, Miss Harvey, social worker; *b.* Fort Custer, Mont.; *dau.* Lt. Wm. Harvey and Mary Louise (Darst) S.; *educ.* Visitation Acad., St. Louis; Trinity Coll., W., D.C. (A.B.); St. Louis U. (A.M.). Statistician, lect. Tuberculosis Soc. of St. Louis, 1921-27; exec. sec., dir. Cath. School Health Bur., St. Louis, 1927-34; chief of social service Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, since 1935; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll., since 1935. Chmn., Cath. Coll. Bur. of St. Louis, since 1937, Girl Welfare (Internat. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae), 1930-34, Child Welfare (I.F.C.A.), 1928-32; sec. Cath. Social Workers Guild, St. Louis, 1928-30; v.-p. St. Louis Christmas Carols Assn., since 1932. Author: (pamphlet) *Education of Handicapped Children in Parochial Schools* (1929); contbr. to *America, Eccles. Review, Cath. Sch. Journ., Cath. Educnl. Rev.,* etc. Democrat. *Home:* 5545 Gates Ave. *Office:* 208 Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Helen Grace, author; *b.* Torresdale, Phila., Pa., Dec. 15, 1865; *dau.* General Thomas Kilby and Elizabeth Budd (McCullough) S.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale. Author: *Fidelis of the Cross* (1926; 6th ed.; transl. into French); *A Knight of the Cross* (1932); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia;* contbr. to *Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, The Sign, Commonweal, Rosary, America,* etc. *Home:* Torresdale, Phila., Pa.

Smith, Very Rev. Henry Ignatius (O.P.), preacher, educator; *b.* Newark, N. J., Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Maria L. (Gaskin) S;. *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; St. Joseph's Coll., Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T. Lr., Ph.D,. LL.D.). Ordained in the Order of Preachers (Dominicans), 1910; prof., philos. and sociol., Dominican Coll., Washington, 1913-17; natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., and Third Order of St. Dominic, 1916-20; prior and pastor, St. Catherine of Sienna Ch., N. Y. C., 1916-20; editor *Holy Name Journal,* and *The Torch,* 1916-20; prior, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1922-28; assoc. prof. of philos., 1920—, and dir. of Preachers Inst., 1932—, Catholic Univ.; prof. of homiletics, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1932—; radio speaker (Catholic Hour). Author: *The Religion of Dynamite; The Workingman's Hope;* collab. in the *Catholic Ency.,* etc. Dean sch. of philos., C. U. A., '37—. *Home:* 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Smith, HENRY L., supt. of schools; *b.* Boston, July 2, 1899; *s.* Henry J. and Frances J. (Ball) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1914-18), Holy Cross Coll. (B.A. 1923), Harvard, Boston U.; *m.* Esther B. Morrissey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.* Wm. H. (1925). Teacher, coach Lenox (Mass.) H. S., 1923-27, prin., 1927-32; supt. of schools Lenox, since 1933. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Fin. Sec. 1926, Lenox); New England, Berkshire Co., and Mass. State Supts. Assns.; Lenox Brotherhood Club; Foresters of Amer.; Holy Cross Club; Lenox Grange; pres. S. Berkshire Baseball League. Democrat. Hobby: music. *Home:* Housatonic St., Lenox, Mass.

Smith, HUBERT A., journalist; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Altoona (1906-14); Broadway Latin Sch., Denver (1914-15); Cathedral H. S., Denver (1915-18); Regis Coll.; Univ. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism of St. Thomas Sem. (Bachelor of Newspaper Sci., 1931; Master of Journalism, 1932; Dr. of Journalism, 1933; also courses in scholastic philos.); *m.* Frances C. Freeman, of Denver, Oct. 21, 1930; *ch.*—Donald V. (Jan. 16, 1933-Sept. 2, 1933), Matthew 2d ('34), Paul G. ('35). Mng. ed. *The Register and The Denver Catholic Register. Clubs:* Denver Athletic; K. of C. (Deputy Grand Kt. '31-32). *Home:* 2349 Ivy St. *Office:* 934 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, J. STANLEY, lawyer; *b.* in Pa., Feb. 25, 1874; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret A. (Mahon) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1897); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (M.A., 1908; Ph. B., 1910; LL.D., 1911); *m.* Mary G. Corr, June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Helen, Mary, Rita. Practiced at Phila. since admitted to bar; pres. Villanova Alumni Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Phila. Country; Seaview Golf; Penn Athletic. *Home:* 6371 Overbrook Ave. *Office:* 1307 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Smith, JAMES D., state official; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1872; *educ.* Assumption Acad., Utica; *m.* Clara M. Keiser, of Utica. Assessor, Utica, 1910-13, mayor, 1914-19; N. Y. State Tax Commnr., 1920-21; dep. supt. of State Prisons, 1924-27; 1st asst. Commnr. of Correction, 1927-29, Commnr. since 1929. *Clubs:* Utica City; K. of C.; Maennerchor; Moose; Elks; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 2056 Genesee St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Smith, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 16, 1887; *s.* Patrick C. and Helen T. Smith; *educ.* Parish Sch., John Carroll U. (A.B. 1908, M.A. 1910), Georgetown U., Western Reserve U. (LL. B.); *m.* Margaret M. Smith, of Dennison, O., Aug. 5, 1914; *ch.* John J. (1915), Paul L. (1916), James A. (1918), Francis E. (1919), Thos. A. (1921), Richard R. (1923), Wm. P. (1927), Mary M. (1929). Mayor, Nottingham, O., 1912-13; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1913-15; assoc. mem. firm Squires, Sanders & Dempsey, at Cleveland, 1917-26; mem. firm Marshall, Melhorn, Marlar & Martin, at Toledo, 1927-28; asst. City Law Dir., Cleveland, 1933-34; exec. asst. to Common Pleas Judges, Cleveland. Contbr. to *Cath. Mind, Cath. Universe Bulletin,* etc. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (pres. Cleveland br.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1842 Cadwell Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* County Court House, Cleveland, O.

Smith, REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass.; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. (Breslin) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1911); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Beuno's, Wales. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. Boston Coll. H. S., '18-20; prof. rhetoric, '20-22, also head of dept., '26-28, and dean, '29-30, Holy Cross Coll.; master of novices, St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Lenox, Mass.

Smith, JOHN JOSEPH, state official; *b.* E. Boston, Mass., Mar. 22, 1877; *s.* Chas. and Marcella (Boyd) S.; *educ.* Harvard (1904); *m.* Mary Louise McGrail, Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 25, 1911. Visitor, 1912-19, asst. supt., 1919-20, supt. since 1920, boys parole br. of Mass. State Bd. of Parole. *Clubs:* Boston Checker; K. of C.; Scottish Clans. *Home:* 789 Shirley St., Winthrop, Mass. *Office:* 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

Smith, JOHN JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James Emile and Margaret Loretta (Dunn) S.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury (1917-21); Yale (A.B., 1925; LL.B., 1927). Research Fellow, Yale Sch. of Law, 1927-28; law practice, Waterbury, 1928—; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from Conn. Democrat. *Home:* 229 Columbia Blvd., Waterbury, Conn.

Smith, JOHN THOS., lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 17, 1879; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1899), Yale (LL.B. 1901); *m.* Mary A. Smith, June 20, 1910; *ch.* Maureen V., Gregory B., Gerard C. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1901; v.p., gen. counsel Gen. Motors Corpn.; pres. Argonaut Mining Co., Ltd., Argonaut Consol. Mining Co., Ltd., White Knob Copper & Development Co., Ltd.; dir. 1115 5th Ave. Co., Natl. Baking Co., Gen. Motors Management Corpn., Gen. Motors Securities Co. *Clubs:* Yale; Garden City Golf; Natl. Golf; Knollwood Golf. *Home:* 1115 5th Ave. *Office:* 251 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Smith, RT. REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, vicar general; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 7, 1865; *s.* Thos. and Johanna (Asple) S.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; St. Louis Univ. (LL.D., 1922). Ordained, 1889; pastor, Ashtabula, O., 1894-1901, St. Philomena's Ch., Cleveland, since 1901; chmn. bd. of diocesan consultors since 1921; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1921; vicar general, diocese of Cleveland, since 1922; made prothonotary apostolic, 1927. Republican. *Home:* 1007 Superior St. N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

Smith, LEO X., lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 25, 1892; *s.* Albert and Justine (Gigandet) S.; *educ.* Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (LL.B.). Gen. practice at Indianapolis; atty. Fed. Trust Co.; active in Americanization and naturalization work. *Mem.:* Indianapolis Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Ind. Democratic; K. of C.; Lawyers. *Office:* Federal Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, RT. REV. MATTHEW J. W., editor; *b.* Altoona, Pa., June 9, 1891; *s.* Edward F. and

Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Altoona H. S.; 4 yrs. journalism under editors *Altoona Daily Tribune* (Master of Journalism 1913); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo. (M.A. Jour.D.); St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (acad. Ph.D., 1929); Regis Coll., Denver (LL.D., 1930); studied in Rome, Italy (winter 1934-35); ordained for Diocese of Denver, June 10, 1923. Editor, *Denver Catholic Register,* Oct. 1, 1913—; founder, editor, *The Register,* with natl. edition and separate eds. for more than 20 dioceses; fdr., 1931, Register College of Journalism, which has right from State of Colo. to confer professional journalistic degrees, incl. Doctorate (degrees given jointly with St. Thomas Sem., Denver). Author: *Letters to an Infidel* (1924); *Great Controversies* (1925); *Practical Ascetics* (1928); *A Journalist Studies the Passion* ('37); collab. *Catholics and Scholarship* ('39); ed. *Colorado Catholics,* 1913-1938 ('39). Domestic Prelate, July '33; Diocesan Consultor, '33—. ***Address:*** 952 10th St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, PATRICK SHERIDAN, insurance; *b.* Highland, Wis., May 18, 1882; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Lannigan) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Highland; ***m.*** Mary Evenson, of Christiana, Norway, Apr. 6, 1881; *ch.*—Olive Mary (June 24, 1906). R. A. Napier Co., gen. ins., 1900—. City clerk, Chicago, 1927-31; Republican com'teeman, 6th Ward, 1932-36 (2 terms). *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Elks; Moose; Lions; Hamilton Club. Sports: golf, baseball, fishing, cards. *Home:* 6542 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, ROSE, educator; *b.* Saybrook, Ill.; *dau.* Austain Joseph and Mary (Barnes) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D., 1926); summers Univ. of Mich. (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1920), Cornell (1932). Asst. H. S. prin., Staunton, Ill., 1911-15; instr., 1915-24, and prof. of biol., 1930—, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.; agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1926-29; research assoc. in plant pathol., Univ. of Wis., 1926-30. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Xi; Sigma Delta Epsilon; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Botan. Soc. *Home:* 127 W. Broadway. *Office:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Smith, REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), pastor; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., May 2, 1877; *s.* Andrew and Helen (Brady) S.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1896); St. Louis (M.A., 1902); joined Society of Jesus, Sept. 21, 1896; ordained June 30, 1910. Dean, arts and sci. dept., St. Louis Univ., 1913-16; dean. 1916-19, and pres., 1919-25, St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; now rector, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* 5226 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, REV. THURBER MONTGOMERY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., May 14, 1893; *s.* Will T. and Sara (Montgomery) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1915, LL.B. 1916); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1919-23, 1930-31, Ph.D.); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, England (1925-26); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, France (1926-29); admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; joined the Jesuits, May 1, 1919; ordained. Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1927; instr. Hist. and Math., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1913-14; lect. in Polit. Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, 1914-15; instr. in Eng., Creighton U., Omaha, 1923-25; instr. in Philos., St. Louis U., 1931-32, asst. dean Grad. Sch., 1931-33, asst. prof. of Philos., 1932-34, and assoc. prof., since 1934, also dean of Grad. Sch., since 1933. Author: *The Unemployment Problem* (1932); contbr. to *Christian Century, America, Modern Schoolman,* etc. Mem.: N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. Dept. of Colls. and Univs.; comm. on Grad. Study); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.A.U.P.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. Bar Assn. (resigned 1919). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, VINCENT A., C.P.A.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1891; *s.* Arthur J. and Annie Elizabeth (Cooney) S.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch. (1897-1907); St. John's Coll. (1908-11); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); admitted to bar, Supreme Court, D. C., 1915; C. P. A. certif., Okla., 1922; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lappin, of Lincoln, Nebr., May 18, 1922; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Apr. 18, 1923), Robert Vincent (June 1, 1925), Mary Margaret (Mar. 6, 1928). Sec. to Comptroller, Southern Ry. Co., Wash., D. C., 1913-15; legal adviser, bur. of information, Southeastern Rys., Wash., D. C., 1915-17; jr. partner, Chas. A. Smith & Co., accts., Wichita, Kans., 1920-30; asst. res. mgr., '31-36, res. mgr., '37-38, and partner, '39—, Lunsford, Barnes & Co., accountants, Wichita. sec., Amer. Gear Co., Wichita. World War: A. E. F., Dec. 1917-July 1919; Victory Medal. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta (clk. Taft chap., 1914-15); Amer. Legion; Amer. Soc. of C. P. A. (state repres., Kans., 1927-28); Chamber of Commerce. Democrat; pres. Hill for Governor Club, Sedgwick County, Kans., 1934. *Clubs:* Wichita; Cooperative (sec., 1928-29); K. of C. (treas., Wichita, 1923-29; dist. deputy, 1931-32; state deputy, 1933-34; Grand Knight, 1935); dir., Catholic Action Comm., Wichita, 1931-35. Sport: golf. *Home:* 915 Carter Ave. *Office:* 321 W. K. H. Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Sobus VERY REV. ALOYSIUS M. (O.M.C.), sec. of province; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1892; *s.* Joseph and Victoria (Swierczek) S.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1899-1905), Canisius Coll. (1905-09), Buffalo U. (1909-10); Novitiate, Syracuse (1910-11); U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. of Philos.); Colegio Serafico, Rome (D.D. 1917); Gregorian U., Rome (Lic. of Canon Law 1918); joined Franciscan Fathers Minor Conventuals, July 25, 1910; professed, Rome, Oct. 4, 1914; ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1916; curate at Chicopee, Mass., 3 yrs., at Shamokin, Pa., 2 yrs.; master of novices, 1923-35; sec. of Province of St. Anthony, O.F.M., since 1935. Sec., 1911-12, pres., 1912-13, Polish Circle, U. of Louvain. Sports: baseball, football, tennis. *Home:* 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Sohon, HARRY, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (E. E., 1926; M.E. E., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Margaret Boland, of Dunmore, Pa., July 23, 1932. With General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y., Sept. 1926-Sept. 1928; McMullen Research Scholar, Sept. 1928-June 1930, Sept. 1931—, instr. in elec. engineering, Sept. 1930—, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. Contbr. to *Proc. of Inst. of Radio Engrs. Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Assoc.); Inst. of Radio Engrs. (Assoc.); Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; K. of C.; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Office:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Schon, JULIAN ARELL, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 24, 1896; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; B.Chem. Cornell U. '18; wed Miriam Boice Vander Zee, of Coeymans, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1921 (2 sons). Research chem. '19-20; bibliog., tr. Engring. Socs. Lib., N. Y. C., '20-34; libn. Bridgeport (Conn.) Pub. Lib., '34—; dir. Int. Inst. of Bridgeport, and Bridgeport Sunday

Evening Forum. Co-auth.: *Reference list of bibliogs. on chemistry* ('24). 1st lt., Chem. Warfare Serv. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., and Conn. Lib. Assns.; Amer. Inst. Min. & Met. Engrs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. Y. Lib. Club; Rotary; etc. Hobby: minerology. *Home:* 149 Elmwood Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.

Somers, Andrew L., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* Arthur S. and Virginia (Lawrence) S.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll.; N. Y. Univ.; *m.* Ruth McCormick; *ch.*—Arthur S., Andrea M., Edward M., Valerie, Andrew L. Elected to 69th and succeeding Congresses, 1925—, from 6th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Brooklyn Chamb. of Com.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 1328 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sotter, George William, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 25, 1879; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Melder) S.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; Penna Acad. of Fine Arts; *m.* Alice E. M. Bennett, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 11, 1907. Asst. prof. in painting and design, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1910-19. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 1st prize, Assoc. Artists, Pittsburgh, 1917; Art Society prize, Pittsburgh, 1920; hon. mention, 1921, Flagg prize, 1923, Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts. *Mem.:* Art Alliance (Phila.); Liturgical Arts Assn.; Associated Artists (Pittsburgh); Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts; Phillips Mill Assn. (New Hope, Pa.). Paintings in Reading Museum ("The Hill Road"), State Coll., Pa. ("Pennsylvania Country"); Pa. Acad. Fellowship ("Little House Happy Valley"). Stained Glass in Churches of Pittsburgh, Cleveland, St. Paul, Wheeling, Scranton, New York, Boston, Harrisburg, St. Louis (altar windows, Kenrick Sem.), Lexington, Ky., Brownsville, Pa., Trenton, N. J., and Jenkintown, Pa. *Address:* Holicong, Bucks County, Pa.

Soule, John Edward, civil engineer; *b.* Chicago, July 11, 1901; *s.* Fayette Fletcher and Isabel (Atkinson) S.; *educ.* Beaubien Grade Sch. (1908-14), and Carl Schurz H. S., Chicago (1914-18); Univ. of Ill. (S.A.T.C., Sept.-Nov. 1918); Univ. of Alabama (B.S. in C.E., 1923; M.S. in C.E., 1924); *m.* Adelia Elsa Rosasco, of Genoa, Italy, Nov. 13, 1934. Inspector, project engr., Escambia County, Fla., 1922-23; draftsman, contracting engr., Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., 1924-28; pres. treas., Soule Contracting Co., 1928-32; capt., Corps of Engrs., U. S. Army Reserve, '33—; asst. quartermaster 4th Corps Area. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta; K. of C.; Scabbard & Blade (natl. v. p. '30-32). Democrat. *Office:* 540 Old P. O. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Souvay, Very Rev. Charles Leon (C.M.), superior general; *b.* Saulxuressur-Moselotte, France, Dec. 15, 1870; *educ.* St. Sulpice Sem., Paris; joined Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), 1893; scholastic, 1893-96; St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D., D.D., 1898); Univ. of Paris (Litt.B., 1892); ordained, Paris, 1896; prof., Sacred Scripture, Ch. Hist. and Hebrew, St. Flour Sem., Cantal, France, 1898-1903; came to U. S. and became naturalized citizen; apptd. prof., 1903, later rector, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; asst. to superior gen. of his Cong., to July 1933, since then superior general. Author: *De l'Inspiration* (1902); *Les Psaumes, traduction francaise* (1903); *Essay on the Metre of the Psalms* (1912); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* rue du Sevres, 95, Paris, France.

Spalding, Eugenia K., nursing educn.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; *dau.* John B. and Anastasia (Hickey) Kennedy; *educ.* Lawrenceburg H. S. (1911-15); Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll. (summer 1915); St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Indianapolis (1916-19); Ind. U. (1920-21); Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (B.S. 1932, M.A. 1934); *m.* Geo. L. Spalding, of Loogootee, Ind., Jan. 7, 1931 (dec'd.). Grade Sch. teacher, Bonnell, Ind., 1915-16; libn., clin. lab. tech., 1919-21, St. Vincent Hosp.; asst. dir., instr. St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1921-29; educnl. dir. Ind. State Bd. of Exam. and Regist. of Nurses, and exec. sec. Ind. State Nurses Assn., 1929-31; asst. instr. in nursing educn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1932-34; instr. in nursing educn. C. U. A., summer 1932, and since 1934. *Mem.:* St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing Alumnae Assn. (pres. 1925-27); D. C. League of Nursing Educn. (officer); Amer. Nurses Assn. (officer); Natl. League of Nursing Educn. (officer); Pi Gamma Mu; St. Vincent Hosp. Guild (charter); Black Friars Guild, etc. Author: *A Suggested Vocational Guidance Pregram for Schools of Nursing* (1935); contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing* (dir. 1935-37), etc. *Home:* 4701 Conn. Ave., N.W. Office: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Spalding, Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 10, 1886; *s.* Jack and Elizabeth (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Ga. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Bolling S. Phinizy, of Athens, Ga.; *ch.*—Jack J., Eleanor S., Hughes S., Bolling. Practiced at Atlanta since 1910; now mem. Spalding, Sibley, Troutman & Brock. World War: 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Piedmont Driving; Atlanta A. C.; Capital City; Chi Phi. *Address:* Atlanta, Ga.

Speciale, Orville H., lawyer; *s.* Gioacchino and Rosalia (Barbagallo) S.; A.B. Santa Clara U. '16, LL.B. '17, J.D. '18; *m.* Anita B. Barsuglia, of Santa Clara, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Joachim Jos., Rosalie Victoria, Ann Martha. Law practice at San Jose since 1917; elected mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Santa Clara Co., 1933; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1936; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Calif. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif., and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Home:* 560 N. 1st St. *Office:* 513 Beans Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Specking, Inez, author, educator; b. Washington, Mo., Apr. 1895; *dau.* Bernard J. (ex-supt. of country schs., St. Louis) and Anna (Comer) S.; *educ.* Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis (A.B.); Stanford Univ. (M.A., 1923); Washington Univ. (Fellow in Eng., 1924-25); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Colo. Lect. in grad. Eng., St Louis Univ since 1923; assoc. prof. of Eng., 1925-30, prof. since 1931, Harris Teachers Coll.; fiction editor, Herder Book Company, 1929. *Mem.:* Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Natl. English Frat. (10); St. Louis Writers Guild; Catholic Instruction League, St. Louis (pres. 1920-30); Sigma Tau Delta; St. Louis Authors Club. Author: *Missy* (1924); *Awakening of Edith* (1925); *Martha Jane* (1926); *What Else Is There?* (1928); *It's All Right* (1929); *So That's That* (1929); *I Get Married* (1932); *Boy* (1926); *Mirage* (1927); *Martha Jane at College* (1927); *Martha Jane, Sophomore* (1929); *Literary Readings in English Prose* (1935); contbr. to *Queen's Work, Atlantic Monthly, Golden Book, Poetry, Our Sunday Visitor*, etc. *Home:* 3406 Hawthorne Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Spellacy, Thomas Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Bourke) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1898-99);

Georgetown (LL.B., 1901; LL.D., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth Gill, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 23, 1934. Practiced at Hartford since 1903; member law firm Spellacy & Yeoman's; president U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co. of Conn.; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1915-19; asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1919-21 (legal adviser, in Europe, to Asst. Sec. of Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt); mem. Conn. State Senate, 1907-11; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912, del. at large, 1920, '24, '28, '36 (chmn. Rules Comm. 1920); Dem. nominee for Gov. of Conn., 1918; mem. comm. to demobilize U. S. N. in Europe; eastern mgr., Dem. Natl. Comm., presdl. election, 1924. Mayor of Hartford since 1935. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:* 100 Westerly Terrace. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Spellman, MOST REVEREND FRANCIS J., archbishop; *born* in Whitman, Massachusetts, May 4, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) s.; *educ.* Whitman H. S.; Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1935); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1916); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1935); ordained in Rome, May 14, 1916; consecrated at Rome, Titular Bishop of Sila and Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, Sept. 8, 1932. Asst., All Saints Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1916-18; dir. of Catholic Literature, 1918-22, and asst. chancellor, 1922-24, Archdiocese of Boston; editor, *The Boston Pilot,* 1924-25; attache to Secretariate of State, Vatican, Rome, 1925-32; mem. Papal Mission to Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; English announcer, Vatican Radio Station, from its inauguration to 1932; translator of Papal Encyclicals into English. Author: *The Word of God* (1920); *In the Footsteps of the Master* (1924). Pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Newton Center, Mass., '33-39; named abp. of N. Y., Apr. '39, installed, May 23, '39. *Office:* 477 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Spencer, LILLIAN WHITE, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y.; resident of Denver, Colo., since early youth; *dau.* Frederick W. White, journalist; *educ.* Convent in Canada; won *Contemporary Verse* prize, 1923, C. G. Blandon prize, in *Lyric West,* 1925. Author: *Astronomy Without a Telescope* (Nutshell Sci. Series, 1925); *Indian Prologue* (prod. at Denver Univ., 1926); *Epic of Colorado* (prod. at Denver 1926; music by Cadman); *Pageant of York* (prod. 1927); *Mesa Verde* (prod. 1933); *Arrowheads* (verse 1930); *The Sun-Bride* (grand opera; music by Sanford; prod. 1930); repres. in anthologies; contbr. to *Contemporary Verse, Catholic World, Lyric West, Mesa, Forum, Echo, Poetry, Commonweal, Voices,* etc. *Mem.:* Denver Art Assn.; The Allied Arts (hon.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Colo. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1490 Stuart St., Denver, Colo.

Sperti, GEORGE SPERI, scientific research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; *s.* George and Caroline Sperti; *educ.* pub. schs., Covington; Covington H. S.; Univ. of Cincinnati (E.E., 1923; Baldwin F'ship, 1923-25; Fellow of Grad. Sch. '30-35); Sc.D., Dayton ('34), Duquesne (1936). Asst. chief of meter labs., Union Gas & Elec. Co., Cin'ti., 1922; asst. to research dir., Duncan Elec. & Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., 1923; research asst., 1924-25, res. prof., 1926-35, Univ. of Cin'ti.; dir. of research, Basic Science Research Lab., Cin'ti., 1926-35; dir., Sperti Lamp Corpn., N. Y. C., and Gen'l. Development Labs., N. Y. C., 1931-35; dir. of research, Institutum Divi Thomae (a unit of Catholic Athenaeum of Ohio), May 1935—. Co-author: *Quantum Theory in Biology* (1926), and *Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences* (1928); contbr. to *Bulletin of Basic Science Research* (organ of Basic Sci. Research Lab. of which he was co-founder, 1926). Natl. Research Council Fellowship, 1929-31; Traveling Fellowship from Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi (hon.) Hobbies: hunting, fishing, farm. Inventor, K-va meter, Sperti Sun Lamp, Light Treatment Process, etc. Named mem. Pontif. Acad. of Sciences, by Pope Pius XI, Nov. '36; editor *Studies of the Inst. Divi Thomae. Office:* 6616 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Spillane, RT. REV. MAURICE R., vicar general; *b.* Hampton, N. J., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* James A. and Margaret (Howley) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall H. S. and Coll. (1900-06, A. B., M.A., LL.D.), and Immaculate Conception Sem., South Orange, N. J. (1906-10); ordained, Mar. 19, 1910; Domestic Prelate, June 1926; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 1934. Curate, SS. Philip and James Ch., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1910-12; sec. to Bishop McFaul of Trenton, 1912-16; rector St. Mary's Ch., Lakewood, N. J., 1918-Apr. 1929, and chaplain of Georgian Court Coll.; chancellor, Dec. 1918-1929; dir., Propagation of the Faith, June 1926-Dec. 1930, vicar general, April 1929—, and administrator, Dec. 31, 1932-May 8, 1934, of Diocese of Trenton; rector, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, from Apr. 1929; now rector, Ch. of Our Lady Star of the Sea, at Atlantic City. *Home:* 2651 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Spitzmesser, REV. NORBERT (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., July 17, 1892; *s.* Leopold and Caroline (Leppert) S.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., Greensburg (1905), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. (1917), Notre Dame U. (M.A. 1929); joined the Benedictines, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; ordained May 30, 1917; curate St. Ferdinand's Ch., Ferdinand, Ind., 1917-19; teacher, 1919-30, athletic dir., 1924-30, bandmaster, 1929-30, headmaster, 1930-33, Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; headmaster, 1933-35, 1935-37, supt. since 1937, Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, Ill. Mem. Bd. of Control, 1928-31, pres. 1931-33, Ind. Cath. H. S. Athletic Assn.; pres. Natl. Cath. H. S. Ath. Assn., 1934-37; mem. Exec. Bd., Boy Scouts of Amer., Aurora. K. of C. Democrat. Author: *An Ancient Remedy vs. Modern Ills* (thesis. 1929). *Home:* 631 N. Lake St., Aurora, Ill.

Splaine, RT. REV. MICHAEL J., D.D.; irremovable rector, St. Mary of the Assumption Ch., Brookline, Mass.; officials of diocesan ct., synodical judge, on bd. of parish priest consultors, on council for admin. of church property, mem. of vigilance comm., and dir. of Holy Name Soc., Archdiocese of Boston; dir. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1933—; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1911. *Home:* 5 Linden Pl., Brookline, Mass.

Sromovsky, REV. ROBERT ALBERT (O. Praem.), music; *b.* Manistique, Mich., Apr. 4, 1905; *s.* Albert Geo. and Caroline (Barnes) S.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., Manistique; St. Norbert H. S. (1917-21), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B., 1924); Univ. of Wis. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1936); Instituto Pontificio di Musica Sacra, Rome (1932-34); entered Canons Regular of Premontre, Aug. 28, 1922; professed Aug. 28, 1924; solemn prof. Aug. 28, 1927; ordained, Apr. 30, 1928. Instr., math. and music, St. Norbert Coll., West de Pere, Wis., 1924-28; organist, St. Norbert Abbey, 1926-28; choir master, Holy Redeemer Ch., Madison, Wis., 1930-32; dir. of music, Archmere Acad., Claymont, Del. Thesis: critical analysis of musical work of Giovanni Animuccia, choir master of St. Peters' in Rome from 1556-71. *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Gregory; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address:* Archmere Academy, Claymont, Del.

Stabler, Andrew Lee, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lowndes Co., Ala., May 25, 1886; *s.* Andrew Vandy and Ella (McFerrin) S.; *educ.* Butler Co. H. S., Vanderbilt U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Finnegan, of Buffalo, N. Y.; *ch.*—Ella Marie (*m.* Dr. Thos. F. Summers), Marguerite (1914), Andrea Lee (1919), Aline Anson (1922). Asst. prof. of chem. Vanderbilt U., 1906-09; house surg. Nassau Co. Hosp., Mineola, N. Y., 1909-10, General Meml. Hosp., N. Y. C., 1910-11; fdr., chief surg. Stabler Infirmary, Greenville, Ala., 1915-21; attdg. surg. West End Baptist Hosp., Birmingham, since 1924, and Highland Ave. Baptist Hosp., since 1931. Convert from Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1919. *Mem.:* Chi Zeta Chi (officer) 1907-09); Phi Rho Sigma; Cath. Men's Club, Birmingham (an orgnr., 1932; pres. 2 terms; since dir.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1932-35, State Deputy 1934—); F. A. C. S. (life); Elks; Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ala. and Co. Med. Assns. Hobbies: books, hunting, fishing, golf. Democrat. *Home:* 2907 Highland Ave. *Office:* 2308 4th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

Stack, Joseph Wm., educator; *b.* Jefferson, O., Feb. 2, 1893; *s.* Robert S. and Ann M. (Murray) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1918), Ohio State U. (1916); *m.* Helen Elizabeth Dodge, of Lansing, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—J. Wm. (1919), Betty (1921). Assoc. prof. of Zoology, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing, since 1918. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi (treas. 1933, sec. 1934); Phi Sigma; Notre Dame Club of Central Mich. (pres. 1934); Dads Club, E. Lansing (pres. 1932-33); Ingham Co. Chap. Amer. Red Cross (dir. 1936—); Mich. Audubon Soc. (advis. bd. 1927); Inland Bird Banding Assn. (councilor, 1925, '35, pres. '38—); Wilson Ornithol. Club (councilor 1925-26, treas. 1927-29, pres. 1930-31); Merit Badge Examnr. B.S.A. (1930-31). Editor *Inland Bird Banding News,* 1928-30; assoc. ed. *Northeastern Bird Banding Journal,* (1929-34. *Home:* 1028 Chesterfield Pkwy. *Office:* Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Stack, Michael J., congressman; *b.* in Ireland; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (A.B.). Realtor, Mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, 6th Pa. Dist. Democrat. With 90th Div. A. E. F., France (wounded in action); decorated Order of the Purple Heart. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W. *Home:* Phila., Pa.

Stafford, Wendell Phillips, jurist, author; *b.* Barre, Vt., May 1, 1861; *s.* Frank and Sarah (Noyes) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1883); Dartmouth (hon. M.A.); hon. LL.D. Univ. of Vt. and Georgetown; hon. Litt.D. Geo. Washington Univ. and Middlebury Coll.; *m.* Florence S. Gross, St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb. 24, 1886; *ch.*—Edward, Robt. S. (dec.). Mem. Vt. State Legislature, 1892; reporter of decisions, 1896-1900, and assoc. judge, 1900-04, Supreme Ct. of Vt.; assoc. justice Supreme Court of D. C. from 1904, now retired. Convert to Catholicism. Author: *North Flowers* (1902); *Dorian Days* (1909); *The Land We Love* (1916); *Book of Speeches* (1913); *A Handbook of Equity* (1934). *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer; *b.* Shawano, Wis., Jan. 25, 1895; *s.* Geo. and Antonia (Honick) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (law); wed Catherine Tepp, Stevens Point, Wis., July 22, '29. Asst. dist. atty., '23-28, dist. atty., '29-32, Outagamie County; admitted to practice by Supr. Ct. of Wis., '20. *Clubs:* Buttes des Morts Golf; Kaukauna Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 628 S. Summit St. *Office:* 112 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

Stanford, Very Rev. Edward Valentine (O.S.A.), college pres.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1897; *s.* Gorham Edward and Catherine E. (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., Hyde Park, Mass. (1902-10); Boston Coll. H. S. (1910-14), Boston Coll. (1914-16; LL.D., 1932); Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1916-22, A.B., 1918; M.S., 1922); joined Order of St. Augustine, June 24, 1917; professed July 23, 1918; ordained at Phila., June 10, 1922. Instr., prof., descriptive geometry and engineering drawing, 1920-32, chaplain, 1926-32, pres., trustee and treas., 1932—, at Villanova Coll.; trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll. *Mem.:* Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (mem. Exec. Comm. since 1934; v.-p. 1935—; mem. Ways and Means Comm. 1935—; chmn. East. Regional Conf. 1935); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. Coll. Sect. 1933-34; v.-p. since 1934); N. C. E. A. (on Exec. Comm., Coll. Dept., 1933—; chmn. various comms.); Natl. Conf. of Church-Related Colls. (mem. Natl. Comm. 1934; Exec. Comm. 1935; v.-chmn. 1936; chmn. 1937); Coll. Presidents Assn. of Pa. (mem. Exec. Comm. 1935-36; Pres. 1937); Assn. of Amer. Colls. (mem. Exec. Bd. 1936-37); Middle States Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. (v.-p. 1936—); mem. Advisory Comm., Police Sch. of East. Pa., 1936—, and Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., 1937—; mem. Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, 1936. Author: *Descriptive Geometry* (1923, '27); *Spiritual Searchlights* (Research Bulletins (1925-30); also pamphlets; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

Stanley, Eugene, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1893; *s.* John E. and Ellen (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (1914-16); unmarried. Stenog. to dist. atty., 1912-16; admitted to La. bar, 1916; asst. dist. atty., New Orleans, 1916-20, 1925-27, except during World War; practiced at New Orleans, 1920-25; dist. atty., 1927-38. Democrat. Enl. U. S. N., World War; disch. as ensign U. S. N. R. F. *Home:* 3819 Octavia St. *Office:* Criminal Court Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Stanton, Thos. Elwood, Jr., engineer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 1881; *s.* Thos. Elwood and Maria Victoria (Barthel) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., L. A. (B.S. 1898, A.B. 1899), U. of Calif. (B.S. in mining 1904); *m.* Leora Melrose Kimball, of Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1908; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Henry Zacharias), Thos. Elwood, III (1912), Roberta Melrose (1913). Materials and research engr. Calif. Div. of Highways. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Rotary; Native Sons of Calif. *Home:* 2199 4th Ave. *Office:* 3435 Serra Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Stanton, Walter T., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 5, 1877; *s.* Thos. S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1897); unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899; later to U. S. Dist. and U. S. Supreme Cts.; was assoc. in practice with late Jas. V. O'Donnell many yrs.; one time asst. corpn. counsel, later asst. states atty.; elected judge of Superior Ct. to fill vacancy, and re-elected, 1929-35. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; N. Amer. Union; Catholic Foresters; Elks. *Home:* 705 W. Garfield Blvd. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Stanton, William Mortimer, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Miss., Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B., 1908); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1910). Admitted to Tenn. bar, practicing at Memphis; state legislator, Tenn., 57th to 59th Gen. Assemblies (speaker, 58th); asst. city atty., Memphis; judge, Police and Juvenile Cts., Memphis, 1915; with Tenn. N. G. on Mexican Border, 1916-17; capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; mem. Bd. of Adjustment, Memphis, 1928-33, City Planning Bd., 1928-32, Shelby Co. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1922-32. *Mem.:* Memphis (dir., sec., 1923-31), Tenn. State (central council, 1930-33; chmn., 1930-31), Shelby Co. (dir., sec., 1923-31) and Amer. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (1st comdr., Memphis); 40-8; Alpha Tau Omega; K. of C. *Office:* Columbian Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Stapleton, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 31, 1887; *s.* John F. and Amelia M. (Burns) S.; *educ.* Holyoke H. S. (1902-06); Holy Cross Coll. (1906-07); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Agnes Kidnay, of Holyoke, Oct. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Edward J. Jr., Lorraine M., William, Frances, James. City solicitor, Holyoke, 1919: county commnr., Hampden County, 1928-32; dir., Hampden County Improvement League, and Holyoke Home Information Center. Pvt. to 1st lt., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France, 1917-19; comdg. officer, Ordnance Co. No. 1, A. E. F. *Mem.:* V. F. W. (judge advocate, Dept. of Mass., 1926-27; Natl. Aide de Camp, 1928); Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Moose; Sons of Union Vets; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion; Hampden County Bar Assn. Capt., Judge Advocate Gen.'s Dept., Reserve Corps, 1922. Sports: swimming, boating, outdoor sports. *Home:* 89 Hillside Ave. *Office:* 223 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Stapleton, Grover Matthew, lawyer; *b.* Rhinelander, Wis., Nov. 8, 1893; *s.* Matthew and Alice Brady) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.; Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Mich. (law); wed Katharine Conley, '33. Dist. atty., '20-38, county judge, '38—, Door County, Wis. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Advocate, Wis.); Foresters; Lions. *Home:* Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

Stapleton, Rt. Rev. James, pastor; *b.* August 20, 1868; *s.* Martin and Mary (Dunnigan) Stapleton; *educ.* Detroit College; Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.; St. Jerome's College, Kitchener, Ont.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. Ordained Catholic priest, July 19, 1896; asst. pastor St. John's Ch., Jackson, Mich., Oct. 1896-Oct. 1897; apptd. first pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Bad Axe, Mich., Oct. 1, 1897; founder, May 1, 1906, and since pastor, Annunciation Parish, Detroit; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Right Rev. Monsignor, by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1932. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Clinton Valley Golf. *Address:* 1265 Parkview Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Stark, Francis Raymond, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* Wm. F. and Georgette A. (Flash) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1897; F in internat. law, 1897); *m.* Louise Tauber, 1924. In law dept. of Western Union Tel. Co. since 1899, as gen. solicitor since 1926; dir. Amer. Dist. Telegraph Co. (N. J.), Stock Quotation Tel. Co., etc.; attache U. S. and Span. Peace Commn., Paris, 1898; prof. of law, Fordham Univ., 1908. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of N. Y. *Clubs:* Lawyers, N. Y. Athletic; Knickerbocker Whist. Author: *The Abolition of Privateering and the Declaration of Paris* (1897); 200 page article on "Telegraphs and Telephones" in *Ency. of Law and Procedure* (1911). *Home:* 514 West End Ave. *Office:* 60 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

Staudenmeier, Charles W., lawyer; *b.* Ashland, Pa., Nov. 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Lutz) S.; *educ.* Ashland H. S. (grad. 1912); Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; Dickinson Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sara Daley, of Centralia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1922; *ch.* Margaret Marie (Nov. 24, 1924), Chas. W., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1926), James Joseph (Sept. 15, 1932). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1917; deputy dist. atty., Schuylkill County, June 1927-Jan. 1929; elected state legislator, Pa., 1922-32 (5 terms), state senator, '32-33; solicitor to controller, Schuylkill County, '32-38; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank, Ashland, Pa. *Clubs:* Ashland Gun & Country; Fountain Springs C.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; 40 & 8. World War: Instr. Camp Meigs, Wash., D. C.; finished Inf. Officer's Training at Camp Lee. Republican. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1134 Spruce St. *Office:* 925 Centre St., Ashland, Pa.

Staunton, Henry C. F., educator; *b.* Skaneatles, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1879; *s.* John Armitage and Florence Isabel (Capen) S.; *educ.* Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y. (1887-91); St.Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. (1891-95); Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1899; B.D., 1902; M.A., 1903); *m.* Florence Eliza Jameson, of N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1908; *ch.*—Elizabeth Florence (Mrs. James Phillip Kennedy), John Jameson (1911), Helen Louise Robertson (1913), Henry Armitage (1915), Mary Virginia Margaret (1919). Fellow in pschol., Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1902-04; teacher, Latin and English, 1904-09, acting prin., 1909-10, T. C. High Sch., N. Y. C.; pvt. tutor, Latin and English, 1909-20; Protestant Episcopal minister, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Binghamton, N. Y., 1909-19, and All Saints Ch., Syracuse, N. Y., 1919-25; convert to Catholicism, 1925; asst. prof. of English, 1926-29, assoc. prof., 1929-34, and prof., 1935—, Univ. of Notre Dame. Sec.,1902-03,editor 1903-16, natl. pres., 1916-18, of Alpha Chi Rho. *Home:* 533 E. Angella Blvd., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* University of Notre Dame, Ind.

Staunton, Rev. John A., educator; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.M.E,. 1890); teacher, Latin and math., Fort Hill School, Rochester, N. Y., 1887-88; ordained minister of Protestant Episcopal Church, 1891; *m.* Eliza M Wilkie, of Ottawa, 1892 (died 1931); P. E. Missioner, at Luzon, P. I., 1903-26; prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1931-33; convert to Catholicism, 1930; student Beda College, Rome; ordained Catholic priest, Sept. 1934; retired, 1934, Graymoor, Garrison, N. Y.

Stearns, Foster, writer; *b.* Hull, Mass., July 29, 1881; *s.* Frank Waterman and Emily Williston (Clark) S.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); P. E. General Theol. Sem., N. Y. (grad. 1909); Boston Coll. (grad. sch., M.A., 1915); *m.* Martha Genung, of Amherst, Mass., June 22, 1905. Libn., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913-17; State Librarian of Mass., 1917; apptd. to diplomatic service, 1920; 3rd sec., U. S. High Commn., Constantinople, 1921-23; 3rd sec., 1923-24, 2nd sec., 1924, Amer. Embassy, Paris; libn., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1925-30; dir., St. Paul Guild. 1st lt., Inf., 1917-19; with 16th Inf., 1st div., A. E. F.; in intelligence sect., Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., and as asst. mil. attache to Belgium; wounded at St. Mihiel; cited for gallantry in action, G. O. No. 1, 1st Div., Jan. 1, 1920; decorated, Silver

Star, Purple Heart. Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H. H. Pius XI, Oct. 15, 1931; Kt. of Malta. Convert to Catholicism, '11. *Mem.:* F. Royal Geog. Soc.; Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi; Soc. of Mayflower Descend.; S. C. W. Auth.: *Edward Everett* (Am. Secs. of State '28); *Bl. Adrian Fortesque, K. M.* (1936); transl. Abbe Klein's *Madeleine Semer, Convert and Mystic* (1927). *Clubs:* Union (Boston); University (N. Y. C.); St. James' (London). Mem. N. H. State Legislature, '37-38, 76th Congress from 2nd N. H. Dist., '39-40. Republican. *Home:* Gemini, Hancock, N. H.

Stearns, MARTHA GENUNG, designer, writer, lect.; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Mar. 18, 1886; *dau.* Prof. John F. (Ph.D., D.D.) and Florence Mabel (Sprague) Genung; *m.* Foster Stearns, of Hull, Mass., June 22, 1905. Master craftsman, Boston Soc. of Arts and Crafts; mem. Council, League of N. H. Arts and Crafts; former Dean, Guild of Needleworkers; regional repres. for N. H. on Folk Art Commn.; lect. on artistic subjects. Author: *The Transplanting* (1927); contbr. to *Cath. World, Commonweal, Herbarist,* etc. Convert *from Prot. Episcopal Chu*rch, 1914. Medal of St. Anne, from Gen. Wrangel, for services to Russian refugees in Constantinople, as Exec. Sec. of Disaster Relief, Amer. Red Cross, 1922-23. *Mem.:* N. H. Soc. of Colonial Dames of Amer.; N. H. Hist. Soc.; Needle and Bobbin Club (N. Y.); Herb Soc. of Amer.; etc. Republican. Hobbies: needlework, gardening. *Home:* Gemini, Hancock, N. H.

Stechschulte, REV. VICTOR C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Leipsic, O., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* August and Anna (Rampe) S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1908-10), and St. John's Coll., Toledo (1910-12); St. Louis Univ.. (1914-20, A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); M.S., 1920; theol., 1923-27); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1927-28; Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; vows Aug. 15, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Instr. in physics, St. Louis Univ., 1918-19; instr., physics and math., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1920-23; assoc. in seismol., Univ. of Calif., 1928-29; prof. of physics and dir. of Seismol. Observatory, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1932—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn., Eastern sect. 1934); Amer. Geophysical Union; Sigma Xi. *Address:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Steck, REV. FRANCIS BORGIA (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1884; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary (Schwietering) S.; *educ.* parish schools, St. Louis; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., (1899-1904); Franciscan clericates in Quincy, Ill., Chicago, Cleveland, and St. Louis; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); ordained in Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 29, 1911. Country pastor in Nebr., Sept. 1912-June 1913; since engaged in educnl. and literary work; teacher, St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., 1913-19; asst. to, and collab. with Rev. Zephyrin Engelhardt, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1919-21; assoc. editor *Franciscan Herald,* Chicago, 1921-22; prof. of hist., Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1922-24, 1927-31; historiographer of Texas Mission History, under auspices K. of C. Hist. Commn. of Texas, 1931-33; prof. of Hispanic-American Hist., Catholic Univ. of Amer., Sept. 1933—. Author: *The Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England* (1921); *Glories of the Franciscan Order* (1922, 2nd ed. 1926; transl. into Italian, Portuguese, Hungarian); *The Joliet-Marquette Expedition, 1673* (1927; 2nd rev. ed. 1928); mem. editorial advisory bd. *Catholic Hist. Review,* also contbr. to *Franciscan Herald, Mid-America, Southwestern Hist. Qrtly., Fortnightly Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Quivira Soc.; Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Library Assn. (mem. council); Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. (corr. mem.). *Home:* 1362 Monroe St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Steele, WILLIAM LABARTHE, architect; *b.* Springfield, Ill., May 2, 1875; *s.* Robert Clingan and Mary Ellen ((LaBarthe) S.; *educ.* Springfield H. S. (1888-92); Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in archt., 1896); *m.* Mariana Green, of Champaign, Ill., Apr. 30, 1901; *ch.*—Mariana, Melissa (Sister M. Philip, O.P.), Wm. L., Jr., Jane Raymond, Sallie Green, Philip Joseph. Draftsman with L. H. Sullivan, Archt., Chicago, 1897-99; with Alden & Harlow, Thos. Rodd & Sidney F. Heckert, Pittsburgh, 1900-04; with W. W. Beach, Sioux City, 1906-07; pvt. practice, Sioux City, 1908-26; mem. Steele & Hilgers, Sioux City, 1927-28; mem. Kimball, Steele & Sandham, Omaha, 1929—; past treas., Omaha Community Playhouse; dir., Fontenelle Forest Assn. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* (F) A. I. A. (ex-pres. Neb. Chap); K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Chamb. of Com. Democrat. Archt. in charge Historic Amer. Bldg. Survey for Nebr., 1933-34; State Archt. Adviser, H.O.L.C. for Nebr.. 1935. Hobby: music. Designed Catholic churches in Iowa, S. Dak., and Nebr.; rectories in Iowa and Nebr.; also schools, academies, hospitals, etc., as well as commercial and residential work. *Home:* 3812 Davenport St. *Office;* 2236 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Steffen, ELMER ANDREW, musician; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* Andrew and Barbara (Pfau) S.; *educ.* pvt. and parish schools; *m.* Marguerite Maria Maass, of Indianapolis, 1921; *ch.*—Suzanne Marie (Aug. 14, 1922), Elmer A., Jr. (Aug. 2, 1924), Pauline Barbara (Jan. 10, 1928). Began as chorister, concert singer, conductor, choirmaster, composer; now director of music, and sec. of Church Music Commn., Diocese of Indianapolis; sec., Society of St. Gregory of Amer.; dir., Schola Cantorum of SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Mendelssohn Choir, Matinee Musicale Chorale, etc. Composer of Masses, Motets, songs. Music editor of and contbr. to various Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home:* 3122 Sutherland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Stein, FRANK L., banker; *b.* Columbus, O., June 7, 1878; *s.* Philip and Magdalena (Saile) S.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Lenora E. Streng, Columbus, 1899; *ch.*—Viola, Cyril, Regina, Margaret S, Reitelbach. With Ohio Natl. Bank, Columbus, since 1900, as pres. since 1921; dir. Columbus Ry., Power & Light Co., Columbus Mutual Life Ins. Co., Ralstan Steel Car Co., etc., ex-treas. Chamber of Comm.; ex-v.-pres. and trustee Sinking Fund Commn.; trustee Mt. Carmel Hosp. *Clubs:* Columbus; Country (ex-treas.); Athletic; Auto; Elks. *Home:* 132 Preston Rd., Columbus, O.

Steinbugler JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* John and Josephine (Brunner) S.; *educ.* De La Salle Mil. Inst., N. Y. C.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., cum laude; LL.M.); *m.* Mae L. Karsen, N. Y. C., Oct. 21, 1903; *ch.*—Josephine, Elizabeth, Catherine, Anna, John L., Marie, Wm., Margaret, Lawrence. Admitted to bar, '08; legal cons. Natl. Bituminous Coal Commn. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Cath. Laymen's League; Elks; K. of C.; Brooklyn Saengerbund; Catholic Club; Downtown Athletic Club. *Home:*

1222 Albermarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* Walker Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Steiner, Rev. Thomas Anthony (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Sept. 11, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1899). Engaged in engineering work, 1899-1911; prof. of engrng., '11-14, '18-38, and dean of coll. of engring., '28-38, U. of Notre Dame; provincial superior, C. S. C. in the U. S., '38—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Steinmueller, Rev. John E., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 5, 1899; *s.* Peter M. and Agnes (Heimbach) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Cathedral Coll., St. John's Sem., Brooklyn; U. of Innsbruck, Austria ('24-25); Lateran Sem., Rome (S.T.D. '25) and Biblical Inst. (S.S.L. '28); priest, Innsbruck, Apr. 13, 1924; prof. of relig. Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, '28-32; moderator Round Table Conf., K. of C., '33-35; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Immac. Conception Sem., I. I., '28—; a fdr., treas. Cath. Biblical Soc. of Amer.; mem. editl. bd. and revis. comm. of the Old and New Testaments; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc. Author: *Some Problems of the Old Testament* ('36); contbr. to Biblical and other reviews. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

Steller, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Dolna Lehota, Slovakia, Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* Joseph and Maria Steller; *educ.* Prep. Schs., Phila. and Chicago; LL.B. de Paul U. '25; wed Helen Wajay, of Chicago, Nov. 23, 1929 (2 daus.). Atty., dir. Amer. Slovak Bldg. & Loan Assn., Jan. '30—; asst. to Atty-Gen. of Ill., '33—. *Mem.:* Club Furdek (pres. '31), Amer. Slovak Citizens League (sec. '29—), Slovak League of Amer. (local pres.); pres. Cath. Slovak Day Com'tee., '31, '33. Democrat. *Home:* 4310 Crystal St. *Office:* 755 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Stenson, Rt. Rev. James William, *b.* in Ireland; vicar general, consultor, chmn. of bldg. comm., vice-chmn. of Co-operative Priests Relief Fund, and treas. of school bd., Diocese of Omaha; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 17, 1929; rector, St. Peter's Ch., 709 S. 28th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Stephens, Rev. Edward Louis, priest, lawyer; Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* Joseph Francis and Catherine Agnes (Heffrin) S.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Waterbury; Naugatuck H. S.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1916); law practice, Conn., 2 yrs.; sem. studies Belmont (N. C.) Abbey; ordained at Baltimore, June 13, 1925; admitted to Conn. and D. C. bars, and, May 28, 1934, to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct.; served parishes in Alexandria and Norfolk, Va., Clifton Forge and Keyser, W. Va.; was sectional dir. Holy Name Soc., dir. Laymen's Retreat League, and dir. Cath. Radio Hour, Norfolk, now diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, The Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, chmn. of Dioc. Commn. for Religious Tolerance, dioc. dir. Mission Fathers, and dir. in charge spiritualities for Cath. boys in C. C. C. Camps of Va. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Gamma Eta Gamma (Natl. Legal Frat.). *Home:* 808 E. Grace St. *Office:* 811 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Stephens, Harold Montelle, judge; *b.* Crete, Nebr., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* Frank Bray and Lunette (Stebbins) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Salt Lake City; U. of Utah (1904-06); Cornell (A.B. 1909); Harvard (LL.B. 1913, S.J.D. 1932); U. of Calif. (1930-31); *m.* Vriginia Adelle Bush, of Utah Co., Utah, Aug. 6, 1912. Admitted to Utah bar, 1912, began practice at Salt Lake City; asst. pros. atty. Salt Lake Co., 1915-17; judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. Ct., Utah, 1917-21; mem. Cheney, Jensen, Holman & Stephens, S.L.C., 1921-28, Martineau & Stephens, Los Angeles, 1928; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Asst. Atty. Gen., U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1933-35, The Asst. to the Atty. Gen., 1935, Assoc. Justice, U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., Oct. 7, 1935 (under life apptmt.). Sec., Dem. State Comm., Utah, 1914; mem. Grievance Comm., Utah State Bar Assn., 1922-23; mem. Code Commn. to Revise Utah Laws, 1928; actg. assoc. dir. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1921; pres. S. L. C. Community Clinic & Dispensary, 1923-28. Contbr. to legal journs. Convert from Congregational Church. Mem.: Utah, Calif., Mass., Dist. Ct. of U. S. for D. C., U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. Bars; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; Alta Club (S.L. C.), Metropolitan Club (W., D. C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* U. S. Court of Appeals for D. C., Washington, D. C.

Stephens, John C., architect; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mo., Sept. 16, 1870; *s.* Wm. A. and Rose (Aubuchon) S.; *educ.* Washington U., Art Sch.; archt. in office of Isaac C. Taylor, St. Louis. Mem. Stephens & Pearson, archts., 1904-24; archt. under firm name John C. Stephens since 1924. *Mem.:* A. I. A.; St. Louis Artists Giuld; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Architectural Club. Democrat. *Home:* 5700 Clemens Ave. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Sterba, Gertrude K. (Mrs. Paul E.), librarian; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 10, 1900; *dau.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *grad.* Univ. of Wis. Sch. of Lib. Sci. (1924); *m.* Paul E. Sterba, of Enid, Okla., June 26, 1928; *ch.*—Paul E. (Oct. 14, 1930). Asst. libn., Owatonna Pub. Lib., 1917-23; head cataloger and ref. asst., Eau Claire (Wis.) Pub. Lib., 1924-25; libn. Dowagiac (Mich.) Pub. Lib., 1925-27, and Ponca City (Okla.) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (sec., small libs. sect. 1935-36); Southwestern Lib. Assn. (2 v.-p. 1936-38); Okla. Lib. Assn. pres. 1933-34; sec., Jr. members div. 1935-36); Okla. Lib. Planning Bd., since 1933. Democrat. *Clubs:* Garden; B. & P. W. Hobbies: reading, bridge, dancing, entertaining. *Home:* 739 N. 4th St. *Office:* Public Library, Ponca City, Okla.

Sterling, Frederick Augustine, diplomat; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* Edward Canfield and Cordelia (Seavey) S., *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1898); Washington Univ. (law 1 yr.); *m.* Dorothy Williams, May 21, 1921; *ch.*—Frederick John W., Patrick David, Marie. Owner, mgr. cattle ranch, 8 yrs.; mfr. of woolen goods, 2 yrs.; apptd. 3rd sec. Embassy at Petrograd, Russia, 1911, 2nd sec., 1912; 2nd sec. Legation, Peking, 1914-15, Petrograd, 1915-16; acting chief, chief div. of Western European Affairs, Washington, 1916-18; 1st sec. and counsellor Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1918-21; counsellor Amer. Embassy, Lima, Peru, 1921-23, London, 1923-27; E. E. & M. P. to Ireland, '27-33, Bulgaria, '33-38, Sweden, '38—. *Address:* American Legation, Stockholm, Sweden.

Sternberg, Wm., educator; *b.* Underwood, Ia., Apr. 7, 1880; *s.* Ludwig and Antonia (Hauber) S.; *educ.* Drake U., Des Moines; Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1907, LL.B. 1910); *m.* Erica Louise von Lehenner, of Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.*—Isabelle (1926). Practice of law Omaha, 1910-20; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1920. *Home:* 3504 N. 45th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Stevens, Mother Georgia (R.S.C.J.), music; musical educ. Boston and Europe; pupil Chas. Martin Loeffler; violinist; mem. Religious of the Sacred Heart; with Justine Ward founded Pius X School of Liturgical Music, at Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, '18, and has since been its dir.; conductor Pius X Choir; lect. on Gregorian Chant and Methods. Author: *The Tone and Rhythm Series* (8 vols. for grades 1-8, '35—). *Home:* College of the Sacred Heart, Convent Ave. at 133rd St., N. Y. C.

Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R., pastor; *b.* Newark, N. J., Feb. 26, 1879; *s.* Geo. R. and Sylvia E. (De Wulf) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1896); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1902). Ordained, Rome, 1902; sec. of Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, Can., 1903-04, Washington, D. C., 1904-08; sec. to Cardinal Gibbons, 1908-13; chancellor, 1913-19, consultor since 1919, archdiocese of Baltimore; rector, Cathedral, Baltimore, 1919-28, Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, since 1928; awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice,* by Pope Pius X, 1908; made Chevalier Order of Crown of Belgium, 1920; made Domesti Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1922. *Mem.:* Md. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1701 Regent St., Baltimore, Md.

Stillman, Paul Roscoe, dentist; *b.* Greenwich, N. Y., June 4, 1871; *s.* Stephen L. and Ruth (McGown) S.; *educ.* Baltimore Coll. of Dental Surg. (D.D.S., 1899); *m.* Irene Simpson, of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1897; *ch.*—Ruth S. Salmon, Irene, Stephen L., Paul R.; *m.* (2) Josephine Smith Maloney, of Worcester, Mass., 1927. Began practice at Greenwich, 1899; instr., Columbia Univ., 1916-20; clin. prof. of periodontia, N. Y. Univ. since 1924, and post-grad. lect. on same, Harvard, 1928. World War: Med. Exemption Bd.; 1st lt., N. G. of N. Y. *Mem.:* A. D. A. (pres., periodontia sect., 1920); (F) A. C. D. Internat. Assn. of Dental Research; Omicron Kappa Epsilon; N. Y. C. Dept. of Health (Adv. Bd.); Arbitration Soc. of Amer. (Official Arbitrator); (F) Amer. Acad. of Periodontia (ex-pres.); 1st Dist. Dental Soc., N. Y. C. (v.-pres.); 7th Internat. Dental Cong., Phila. (pres., periodontia sect.). Democrat. Co-author: *Textbook on Clinical Periodontia* (1923); contbr. to *Ency. Britannica* (1928). Retired at Longwood, Fla.

Stock, Leo Francis, historian; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., July 31, 1878; *s.* Geo. E. and Sarah (Noel) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., MA., LL.D.); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D.); *m.* Agnes E. Brooks, Dec. 30, 1902. Staff mem., div. of hist. research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; assoc. prof. of Amer. hist., Catholic Univ.; co-editor, *Catholic Historical Review* since 1929. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn. (chmn., comm. on publications); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres., 1929; since mem. exec. council). Author: *Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America* (4 vols. 1924, '27, '30, '37); *U. S. Ministers to the Papal States* (1933). Natl. Pres., Mt. St. Mary's Alumni Assn. *Home:* 1017 Michigan Ave., Wash., D. C.

Stokes, John Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 30, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Conlin) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Bus. Coll., U. of Miami (hon. LL.B.); *m.* Bertha D. Hendrix, of Pensacola, Aug. 18, 1906; *ch.*—John P., Thos. Jefferson. Began practice at Pensacola, 1904, moved to Miami, 1923; div. solicitor Fla. East Coast Ry. Co.; mem. firm Loftin, Stokes & Calkins; former U. S. Commnr. and Circuit Ct. Commnr.; mem. Fla. State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1911-13, 1919-21, 1923 (resigned); chmn. joint legis. comm. that investigated prison abuses in Fla.; states atty. 1st Fla. Circuit, 1913-17; author Florida's constnl. amendment prohibiting levy of state income and inheritance taxes. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. and Fla. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1616 Bricknell Ave. *Office:* 627 Ingraham Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, *b.* 1890; ordained 1913; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 12, 1933; former vicar general and chancellor, now consultor and dean, Diocese of Des Moines; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Creston, Iowa.

Stone, Patrick Thomas, judge; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., Can., June 21, 1889; *s.* Patrick Edward and Bridget (Kerley) S.; brought to U. S. as a child; naturalized 1901; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Blanche E. Dessert, of Wausau, Wis., Sept. 8, 1918; *ch.*—Patricia Evelyn (dec.), Mary Louise, Louis Owen, Patrick Henry. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; city atty. Wausau, 1921-29; mem. Stone & Park, 1927-33; judge U. S. Court, Western Dist. of Wis., 1933—. U. S. Navy, World War. State historian, Amer. Legion, Wis. dept., 1919-20, judge advocate, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* Wausau, Wis. *Office:* Government Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Stoner, Rev. Victor Rose, chaplain, editor; *b.* on ranch nr. Victoria, Tex.; *s.* Geo. Overton and Zilpa (Rose) S.; *educ.* Bay View Coll., Portland, Tex.; Victoria H. S.; Univ. of Dallas (Fellow, 1914-15; A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Northern Ariz. Normal, Flagstaff (1916); Univ. of Ariz. (Fellow 1921-22); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo.; St. Mary's Sem., Laporte, Tex.; ordained at Tucson, Oct. 11, 1925. Teacher, country sch., Tex., 1911, Winslow, Ariz., 1916-17; prin., H. S. and Jr. H. S., Miami, Ariz., 1917-21; instr., prep. sem., Laporte, Tex., 1923-25; chancellor, Diocese of Tucson, 1926-30; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, Ft. McDowell, Calif., 1930-31; chaplain, C. C. C. camps in Ariz., 1933—; chaplain, U. S. Veterans Hosp., Tucson, 1926-30, 1932—. Pvt., Pychol. Unit, Med. Corps, Camp Travis, Tex., World War. Convert from no religion; baptized at Victoria, Apr. 6, 1912. Democrat. Editor, *The Kiva* (pub. of Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.). *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (chaplain, Tucson, 3 terms, and Dept. of Ariz., 1929-30; 40-8; K. of C.; Elks; Boone Family Assn.; Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.; Res. Officers Assn. of U. S. (Ariz. chaplain, 1934-36); Northern Ariz. Soc. of Sci. and Art; N. Mex. Hist. Soc. Hobbies: music, Southwest hist. and archeol. *Address:* Greenway Station, Tucson, Ariz.

Strahan, Rev. Speer, poet; *b.* Fife Lake, Mich., 1898; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A.); ordained, 1925; prof. of Eng., Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Co-editor *Notre Dame Verse* (1917); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), *Braithwaite's Anthology* (1927); contbr. of verse to mags. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Stratemeier, Rev. George Boniface (O.P.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 21, 1895; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna M. (Schweizer) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-14, LL.D., 1935); Dominican House of Studies (S.T.Lr., 1922), and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); Collegio Angelico and Scuola Vaticana di Paleografia, Diplomatica ed Archivistica, Rome (Diploma Palaeographus ac Archivarius, Vatican, 1924); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 1914; ordained June 12, 1921. Prof., Dominican Houses of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1924, 1926, and

River Forest, Ill., 1925; prof., Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., 1926; prof., religion and hist., Catholic Univ., 1927—; prof. of religion, Xaverian Coll., Silver Springs, Md., 1930—; University Chaplain, Catholic Univ., 1935—. Contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review* (co-editor), *New Scholasticism, Torch, Xaverian,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Stratton, Frederick Alexander, surgeon; *b.* Troy Center, Wis., Feb. 21, 1880; *s.* Prescott B. and Martha E. (Lull) S.; *educ.* Wis. Coll. of Phys. (M.D., 1903); *m.* Fennie L. Berthelet, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 3, 1915. Asst. surg., Natl. Soldiers Home, 1903-05: has since practiced at Milwaukee: asst. to Dr. A. H. Levings, 1906-12, and assoc. att. surg., St. Joseph's Hosp.; instr. Wis. Coll. of Phys., 1911-13; asst. prof. of surg., 1914-19, prof. and head of dept., 1919-26, Marquette Univ.; editorial bd. *Hosp. Progress,* 1920-23; surg. St. Joseph's, Marquette U. and Milwaukee Hosps.; cons. surg. Johnston Emergency Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. (ex-pres.) Med. Assns.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; S. A. R. Republican. *Clubs:* Milwaukee City, Country, Athletic; Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 374 Royal St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Straub, Mrs. William E., first pres. Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, Diocese of Lincoln; awarded Papal cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice,* Aug. 1935. *Home:* Lincoln, Nebr.

Strecker, Edward Adam, psychiatrist; *b.* Phila, Pa., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Adam and Mary (von Weiler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's (Sc.D. '35) and La Salle Colls., Phila. (A.B. '07, A.M. '11, Litt.D. '38); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. '11); wed Elizabeth K. Walsh, of Phila. Res. phys. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '11-12; asst. phys. and med. dir. Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Nervous and Mental Diseases, '13-18; psychiat. 28th Div., Camp Hancock, Ga., and overseas for duration of war (hon. disch., Maj.); clin. prof., psych. and mental hygiene, Yale U., '26-31; prof., nerv. and men. disease Jefferson Med. Coll., '25-31; prof. of psychiat. and head of dept., Undergrad. Med. Sch., U. of Pa., and prof. of psychiat., Grad. Sch. Med. U. of Pa., '31—. *Mem.:* Amer. Neurol., Amer. Psychiat., Phila. Coll. Physicians, F. A. C. P., Royal Medico-Psycholog., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Author: *Clinical Psychiatry* ('25), *Clinical Neurology* ('37), *Discovering Ourselves* ('31), *Practical Examination of Personality and Behavior Disorders* ('36), *Alcohol—One Man's Meat* ('38); contbr. to sci. mags. Staff psychiat. Pa. Phila. Germantown Hosp.; named Salmon Mem'l. Lecturer, '39. *Home:* 4401 Market St. *Office:* 111 N. 49th St., Phila., Pa.

Stritch, Rev. Michael Ignatius (S.J.), educator; *b.* Co. Galway, Irenland, Sept. 8, 1862; Norman ancestors came to Ireland, 1172; *educ.* Wittenberg Coll., O.; St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O. Entered Society of Jesus, 1884; teacher, lit. and langs., Marquette Univ. and Univ. of Detroit, 1887-92; student, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1892-95) and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1895-99); ordained, 1898; prof., Creighton Univ., Univ. of Detroit, and now, of philos., at St. Louis Univ. Organized a social settlement at Detroit, also a course of univ. extension lectures; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Neb. State Educn. Assn.; Kts. of Equity. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Stritch, Most Rev. Samuel Alphonsus, archbishop; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Garrett and Catherine (Malley) S.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1904); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; S. T. D., 1910). Ordained, Rome, 1910; curate, 1910-11, pastor, 1911-15, St. Patrick's Ch., Memphis, Tenn.; sec. to bishop of Nashville, chancellor and diocesan supt. of schs., 1915 seq.; made Domestic Prelate, May 1921; consecrated bishop of Toledo, O., Nov. 30, 1921 (erected new Cathedral); apptd. archbishop of Milwaukee, Aug. 26, 1930. *Address:* 2000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Strome, Charles Bowman, executive sec.; *b.* Wilkes Barre, Pa., Mar 12, 1899; *s.* George Palmer and Melinda Blackman (Dougherty) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (law 1923-24); *m.* Anne Boyce Geddes, of Wilkes-Barre, June 30, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. B., Jr. (Sept. 18, 1928), Nancy Geddes (Jan. 29, 1930). assoc. editor, *Evening News, Times Leader, Sunday Telegram* (all Wilkes-Barre); editor, pub. *Wilkes-Barre Critic;* organizer, 1st pres., Newspaper Writers Union 17799, A. F. of L.; prin., Labor College, Wilkes-Barre; sec., Relief Commn. Strike, 1925-27; editor *Catholic Light,* Scranton, 1926; executive alumni sec., Holy Cross College, 1927—; editor *Holy Cross Alumnus,* and *Holy Cross Alumni Directory* (Natl. Catholic Alumni Fed. pubs.). Motor Transport Corps, U. S. Army, June 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. *Mem.:* S. A. R.; K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion; Order of Alhambra; Pen and Pencil Club, Wilkes-Barre (pres.); A. O. H.; University Club (Boston); Center Club (N. Y.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Indep. Democrat; nominee for Wilkes-Barre School Bd., and Pa. State Legislature. *Home:* 20 St. Elmo Rd. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Strub, Rev. Giles (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Brunswick, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; *s.* Benjamin and Victoria (Kelliker) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Anthony Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Franciscan Sem. (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); ordained June 24, 1910, at St. Louis. Pastor, St. Hubert's, Chanhassen, Minn., July 1911-Aug. '14; mem. *Franciscan Herald* staff, '14-38; chaplain Notre Dame Acad., and dir. Franciscan Study Club, Cleveland, '38—. *Home:* 2543 E. 23rd St., Cleveland, O.

Stuart, Daniel Delahanty, Jr., physician; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* Rear Admiral Daniel D. V. (U. S. N.) and Alicia (Smith) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Georgetown (M.D., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1912-14); *m.* Margaret A. Berry, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 30, 1921; *ch.*—Fairfax S. Interne Childrens and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; asst. disp. psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1912-17; asst. in clin. neurol., John Hopkins Univ., 1917-21; instr. in neurol. anat., 1921-25, assoc. prof. of clin. neurol., 1925-29, prof. since 1929, Georgetown Univ., att. neurol. Garfield and Providence Hosps.; cons. neurol. Childrens Hosp. Asst. surg., U. S. N., 1910-12; capt. M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18, now lt. col. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., South. and D.C. Med. Assns.; Phila. Neurol. Soc.; Mil. Order of Carabao; Companion of Loyal Legion; Res. Officers Assn.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. Politics: independent. *Home:* Wyoming Apts., Washington, D. C.

Stuart, Hugh Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 10, 1878; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Devlin) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Univ. of

Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Anne Elizabeth Meysembourg, of Lancaster, Wis., June 30, 1920. Pros. atty., Dubuque County, Iowa, 1914-18. Democrat. K. of C.; 4°; Dist. Deputy, Dubuque, 1908-23. Sports: fishing, floriculture. Elected judge Dist. Court, 19th Jud. Dist. of Ia., '39. *Home:* 1050 Melrose Terrace. *Office:* Court House, Dubuque, Ia.

Stubbs, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Feb. 18, 1867; *s.* Theodore Baytop and Mary Catherine Louise (Kauffman) S.; *educ.* by Jesuits, Galveston; Univ. of Notre Dame (1882-88, A. B., LL.B.); *m.* Sadie Hirschfield, of Pa., Nov. 4, 1904; *ch.*—Theodore Baytop, Mary Catherine, James Baytop. Mem., Texas State Legislature, 1895-96; legal advisor to various Catholic institutions. K. of C.; Advocate, 1899. Democrat; mem. Texas State Comm., 1920-28. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), May 28, 1933. Mother, a convert; aunt, an Ursuline Nun. Hobbies: books; chess. *Home:* 1826 Ave. 1. *Office:* 212 22nd St., Galveston, Texas.

Stuhldreher, HARRY A., football coach; *b.* Massillon, O., Oct. 14, 1901; *s.* Wm. J. and Flora Louise (Witt) S.; *grad.* Massillon H. S. (1920); Kiski Prep., Saltsburg, Pa. (1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1925); *m.* Mary Agnes McEnery, of Phila., Pa., June 14, 1928 (four sons). Football coach Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '25-36, U. of Wis., '36—, also ath. dir. Author: *Man Builder, Knute Rockne* ('31); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Football Coaches Assn. (pres. '38); K. of C. *Clubs:* Penn Ath., Maple Bluff Golf, University, Madison, Rotary. *Office:* Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

Sulak, L. J., editor, publisher; *b.* Carmine, Texas; *s.* Anthony and Marie (Hertaus) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Convent, West Tex.; pub. schools, McLennan County; law in pirvate office; *m.* Emilia Hanzelka, of Ellinger, Texas, May 1, 1905; *ch.*—Lena (Nov. 26, 1906), John L. (Nov. 18, 1907). Dir. *West News (Noviny)*, 1906-12, later founded *Texas Leader,* in Waco; owner, editor *Fayette County Record,* 1922—, and *Svoboda* (oldest Czech newspaper in Southwest), 1927—; mem. Bd. of Regents, University of Teas, 1933-Jan. 1934; resigned to assume office of state senator from 15th Dist., Tex. Democrat; mem. state exec. comm., 1932—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Slovanic Roman Catholic Union of Tex.; St. Isidore Soc.; S. P. J. S. T.; Lions, Sports: hunting, fishing. *Address:* LaGrange, Texas.

Sullivan, ANDREW T., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1854; *s.* Andrew and Ann E. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1872); *m.* Mary E. Kavanagh, Brooklyn, 1884 (dec.); *ch.*—Anna S. Wallace, Marguerite S. Halpin, Vera. Pub. sch. teacher, 1880; with dept. of charities and corrections, Kings Co., N. Y., 1880-86; asst., later postmaster, Brooklyn, 1886-97; mem. Bd. of Educn., Brooklyn, 1898-1902; pres. Nassau Trust Co., 1897-1914; v.-p. Mechanic's Bank, and Brooklyn Trust Co., 1914-31; now retired. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. of Coll. of St. Francis Xavier; Catholic Orphan Asylum Soc.; Brooklyn Inst. of Arts; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic: Madison; Bankers; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 933 St. Marks Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sullivan, ARTHUR GEORGE, surgeon; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Florance David and Anna E. (McCarthy) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (1903-05), Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Florence D. Stott, of Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Arthur Geo., Frances Beal. Began pract. of surg. Madison, Wis., 1909; co-propr. Sullivan Clinic; chief surg., cons. surg. for many ins. and indust. cos.; attdg. surg. St. Mary's, Madison Gen., and St. Mary's Ringling (Baraboo, Wis.) Hosps. Served in Med. R. C. and on Madison Draft Bd., World War; mem. U. S. Pension Bd., 1916-27. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Interstate Post-Grad. Med. Assn. (trustee; dir. of exhibits); Wis. Med. Soc.; Civic Soc.; Rotary; Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. to med. journs. Republican. *Home:* 930 E. Gorham St. *Office:* Bay Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sullivan, ARTHUR W., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 6, 1885; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McGoff) S.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Helen J. McAleer, Boston, Jan. 22, 1911. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Boston; register of Probate and Insolvency, Suffolk County, 1924-42. *Mem.:* Catholic Alumni Sodality; K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Charitable Irish Soc.; Elks; Northeastern U. Alumni; Boston Cath. Union; Law Soc. of Mass.; A. B. A.; Boston City Club (gov.). *Home:* 32 St. Andrew Rd., East Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, MOST REV. BERNARD J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Trinidad, Colo., Mar. 25, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (Loftus) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Trinidad (to 1906), Regis Coll., Denver (1906-07, hon. LL.D. 1929), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis U. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, July 29, 1907; ordained June 26, 1921; went to Patna, India, Mission, 1924; sec. to Bishop of Patna to 1928; Apostolic Admin. of Patna Diocese, 1928-29; consecrated Bishop of Patna, Mar. 17, 1929. *Home:* Bishop's House, Bankipore, Patna, India.

Sullivan, BOETIUS HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 18, 1885; *s.* Roger C. and Helen M. (Quinlan) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Loretta Connery, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Roger C., Mary, Jane (dec.), Josephine (dec.), Helen M., Boetius H. Law clerk, Sears, Meagher & Whitney, 1912; mem. Meagher, Whitney, Ricks & Sullivan, 1915-19, Cook, Sullivan & Ricks since 1919; dir. Sawyer Biscuit Co., Central Waxed Paper Co. As memorial to father, gave broadcasting station to U. of Ill.; estab. scholarships at Loyola U., Amer. Coll. (Rome), Phillips Acad., U. of Notre Dame. World War: Allen Property Custodian, Ill., 1917-21. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Chi. Democrat. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, CHRISTOPHER D., congressman; *b.* N. Y. City, 1870; *educ.* St. James Sch., St. Mary's Acad. Realtor; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1906-16 (5 terms); mem. 65th to 74th Congresses (1917-37), from 13th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, DANIEL PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Saratoga Springs, Mar. 13, 1872; father from Donegal, mother from Cork; *grad.* St. Mary's Catholic Inst., Amsterdam, N. Y. (1889); Fordham (1892-93); St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; N. Y. Law Sch. (1898-1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; *m.* Mary Corcoran; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (dec.), Mary Celestine (Mrs. John F. Flynn), Eileen Barbara, Ursula Mary, Arthur Corcoran (S. J.), Edmund Burke, Theodore Roosevelt, Paul Revere. Except for war service, employed by City of N. Y., 1897-1920, as clerk in corpn. counsel's office and in various courts; volunteer counsel for Bronx County, 1920—; asst. atty. gen. of N. Y. State, 1929—.

With 69th Regt., Sept. 13, 1897-1903, serving in Span.-Amer. War, retiring as capt.; student O. T. C. Camp Wadsworth, S. C., 1917; assigned to command 1st Bn. 105th Inf., 27th Div., A. E. F., becoming sr. field officer, Aug. 1918; grad. Allied War Coll., Langres; mustered out as Col., Apr. 1, 1919. Since engaged in community work. Ex-pres. Fordham-Bedford Park Community Council; organizer, 1st comdr. Amer. Legion, Bronx County; orgnr., pres. Park & Forestry Assn. of Bronx County; orgnr. Fair Play Rent Assn., Inc., and Amer. Memorial Parkway Fed., Inc.; orgnr., exec. officer-volunteer counsel-librarian Founders Soc. of George Washington Free Lib. and Affiliated Cultural Instns. *Address:* 53 E. 193rd St., New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, Elizabeth Teresa, educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif.; *educ.* L. A. Normal Sch. (1895); Univ. of Calif. (1901-03); Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1918); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Calif., 1895-1901; teacher Calif. State Normal Sch., L. A., 1903-08, acting head psychol. dept., 1905; teacher, 1908-13, vice-prin., 1913-19, Los Angeles H. S. and Jr. Coll.; dir. of child welfare, Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1919-20; supervisor dept. of psychol. and educnl. research, City schs., L. A., 1922-23; instr. in psychol., extension div., 1923-25, lect. since 1925, Univ. of Calif. at L. A.; instr. Immaculate Heart Coll., Calif., since 1928, head of dept. of psychol. and dir. of sch. of educn. since 1930; psychol. to Santa Rita Clinic, L. A., since 1925. *Mem.:* S. Calif. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir. 1923-29); Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Southwest Educ. Research and Guidance; A. A. A. S. *Home:* 903 Heliotrope Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Sullivan, Rev. Florence David (S.J.), pastor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John J. and Honora (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; St. Stanislaus (Jesuit Training Sch.), Macon, Ga.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1903-06, 1910-14, A.B., M.A.); Springhill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (hon. LL.D.); joined Society of Jesus, July 12, 1898; ordained June 26, 1913; last vows, 1917. Instr., Spring Hill Coll., 1906-10; social service work, N. Y., 1914; prof., classical langs., Macon, Ga., 1915-19; regent of Dental Coll., 1919-25, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1920-25, and pres. of the Univ., 1925-31, Loyola Univ., New Orleans; assoc. editor *America* (wkly.), N. Y., 1931-34; rector, Gesu Ch., Miami, Fla., 1934—. Mem. exec. comm., Boy Scouts of Amer., New Orleans, 1930-31. Author: *New Yenni Latin Grammar* (1919); contbr. to *America, Hospital Progress, Catholic School Journal,* etc. Acting chaplain, Camp Wheeler, Macon; asst. at Camp Hancock, Augusta, 1917-18. Chaplain, New Amsterdam Council, K. of C., N. Y., 1931-34. Democrat. Hobbies: nature study; math.; science; fishing. *Home:* 118 N. E. 2nd St., Miami, Fla.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis, pastor; *b.* Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., Dec. 13, 1855; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Maher) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Niagara Univ. (A.B., 1881; A.M., 1884; LL.D., 1916); ordained 1916; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 3, 1929. Curate, Ellicottville, N. Y., June 3, 1883-Jan. 19, 1884; pastor at Perry, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1884-May 19, 1897; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Albion, N. Y., May 19, 1897—. Dean, Diocese of Buffalo; trustee, Perry Pub. Schools, 1889-97, and Albion Pub. Schools, 1901-19. Democrat. *Address:* Church Square, Albion, N. Y.

Sullivan, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1880; *s.* John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1903); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Anna R. Bannin, Brooklyn, Oct. 22, 1907. Admitted to bar, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1905; with Ketcham & Owens, 1905-08; since in pvt. practice; chmn. Sch. Bd. since 1918, trustee, sec. Pub. Library since 1920, Brooklyn; mem. Natl. Legal Advisory Council, and Kings County Dem. Comm. Contbr. to law jours. *Mem.:* Catholic Truth Soc.; Amer., N. Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; Xavier Alumni Sodality. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic; Columbus; K. of C.; Flatbush Democratic. *Home:* 38 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis T., domestic prelate, June 8, 1929; consultor, dean, and mem. school bd., Diocese of Nashville; rector, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., 214 E. 8th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Sullivan, G(eorge) Donnelly, publicist; *b.* Huntington, Ind., April 16, 1901; *s.* Timothy John and Margaret C. (Murphy) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, and Huntington H. S.; Univ. of Chicago (A.B., 1920); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1924); *m.* Jeanne E. Smith, of McLeansboro, Ill., Aug. 25, 1928; *ch.*—Donna Jeanne (June 12, 1929), Patrick Donnelly (Aug. 15, 1932). Mng. editor, *Huntington Press,* 1924-28; adv. and sales promotion mgr., Guide Pub. Co., 1928-32; sales and personnel mgr., Huntington Laboratories, 1932-33; asst. admin., Civil Works Admn., 1933-34; work div. dir., F. E. R. A., U. S. Govt., 1934—. Contb. editor, *Hoosier Sentinel. Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-24, dist. deputy, 1924-25); Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1931-32); Amer. Red Cross (dir. and publicity mgr., 1934-35; roll call chmn., 1933). Democrat; del. to State Convention, 1932; dir., Governor's Commn. on Unemployment Relief, 1934-35; chmn. Huntington County N. R. A. Sports: golf, swimming, bridge, books. *Home:* 1071 Warren St., Huntington, Ind. *Office:* W. P. A. District Office, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Sullivan, George Leonard, educator, engineer; *b.* Jackson, Nebr., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Peter and Alice (Beacom) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr. (B.Sc. in M.E., 1908); Univ. of Colo. (M.E., 1910); Univ. of Santa Clara (Ph.D., 1914); *m.* Eunice Gale, of Warren, Ill., Sept. 5, 1910; *ch.*—George Gale (May 21, 1913), Robert Francis (Feb. 28, 1915). Instr. in mech. engring., Univ. of Colo., 1908-11; asst. prof. of mech. engring., Mont. State Coll., 1911-12; prof. of mech. engring., 1912-18, dean of Coll. of Engring., 1918—, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; designer with Phelps Dodge Corpn., 1918-19; cons. engr. on many projects since 1919; city engr., Santa Clara, 1929—; chmn. of City Planning Commn., 1926—. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; A. I. E. E.; Calif. Sewage Works Assn.; Sigma Tau; Sigma Xi; K. of C. (1905—); dir. San Francisco Sect., A. S. M. E., 1933-34. Sport: golf. *Home:* 725 Madison St., Santa Clara, Calif.

Sullivan, Henry Broughton, Catholic Action; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 28, 1873; *s.* Michael Henry and Harriet Marie (Rogers) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Kelley, of Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 4, 1903; *ch.*—Henry Joseph (*b.* June 30, 1905; *m.* Letitia Harriet Coughlin), Mary Elizabeth (Sept. 26, 1907), Paul Gilmary (Sept. 19, 1909); John Francis (July 20, 1911). Archtl. apprentice, and whsle. dry goods, N. Y. City, 1889-1892; pvt. investment, real estate, stocks and bonds, 1892-1928; engaged in Lay Catholic organization, 1928—; student of, and commentator on health, social, and political subjects. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (chmn. Case Comm. on Child-Caring Dept., 1910-24); Holy Name Society (pres., Bl. Sacrament branch, 1909); K. of C. (4° to 1925); Catholic Evidence Guild (co-founder, 1933; pres., 1933—). Hobby: genealogy. *Home:* 16535 Wildemere Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Sullivan, Jeremiah Bartholomew, jurist; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Brosnahan) S.; *grad.* pub. schools; tutored by U. S. Senator J. W. MacDill; *m.* Martha C. Groves, of Afton, Ia., Dec. 1886. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; practiced at Creston until 1904; mem. bd. of educn., Creston, 6 years; city solicitor, Creston, 1887-89; practiced at Des Moines, Ia., 1904-13; mem. bd. of educn., Des Moines, 1907-12, pres., 1 year; Democratic candidate for Governor of Ia., 1903; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, mem. Bd. of General Appraisers (now U. S. Customs Court), 1913. Member Bars of Supreme Courts of U. S., Iowa, and N. Y. State. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Ia. State Bar Assn.; Elks; Holy Name Soc. (pres., Customs Branch); K. of C.; Catholic Club (N. Y.). *Home:* 601 W. 110th St. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

Sullivan, John J., lawyer, banker; *b.* Phila., June 29, 1877; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Ann V. (Patterson) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila (A.B., 1896; M.A., LL.D.); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1899); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); Duquesne Univ. (Litt. D.). Law practice at Phila., 1899—; mem. State and Fed Courts, Pa. Supreme Court, etc.; dir., 1925—, v.-pres., 1930—, Market Street Natl. Bank; liquidated Franklin Trust Company of Philadelphia, and other closed banks; mem. U. S. Bd. of Indian Commnrs., 1926-33; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer., Rosemont (Pa.) College, St. Emma Indust. & Agrl. Inst.; pres., Laymen's Week-End Retreat League of Phila.; mem. Pa. State Council of Educn.; dir., counsel, Union Traction Co. of Phila.; dir., Finance Co. of Pa.; pres., Frankford & Southwark Phila. City Pass. R. R. Co. Author: *American Business Law* (4th ed. 1927); *American Corporations* (2nd ed. 1921)· *Penna. Business Law* (11th ed. 1931); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 201 S. 20th St. *Office:* 2035 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 30, 1892; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Clear) S.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1915). Investment banker since 1915; with Boettcher, Porter & Co. (now Boettcher & Co.), until orgn. of Sullivan & Co. Treas., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Denver, Denver Deanery Clinics; pres. Denver Council of Social Agencies. *Clubs:* Denver Athletic; K. of C. (G. K. '26-28, State Deputy '29-31). Diocesan Lay Chmn., Cath. Boy Scouts; Chmn., Admin. Council, Regis Coll.; Pres., Regis Coll. Alumni Assn.; Pres., Fiducial Corpn. *Home:* 1407 E. 10th Ave. *Office:* Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Sullivan, John J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1880; *s.* Jas. P. and Anne (Doheny) S.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Sch. (1898); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Katherine F. Britain, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—John J., Frances M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1911; judge, Municipal Ct., 1912-16, Superior Ct. of Cook County, '16-32; justice Ill. Appellate Court, 1st Dist., '32—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 1000 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, John L., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., June 16, 1899; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen J. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* Manchester H. S. (1917); Dartmouth (A.B., 1921); Harvard (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Priscilla Carpenter Manning, of Manchester, Dec. 28, 1932. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1923; has practiced at Manchester, June 1924—; county solicitor, Hillsborough County, 1929-33; candidate for Governor of N. H., 1934. Democrat. U. S. Navy, World War. *Mem.:* Chi Phi; Delta Sigma Rho; Harvard Club (Boston); Manchester Country Club. Sports: fishing, skiing, golf. *Home:* 1330 Union St. *Office:* 875 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sullivan, John L., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 20, 1891; *s.* John M. and Honora (Hurley) S.; *educ.* Creighton, Georgetown (LL. B. 1914); *m.* Ethel May Fisher, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 13, 1936; *ch.*—(by first wife, Elizabeth Coyne Sullivan) John Francis, Mary Kathleen. 1st Lt., Inf., 1st Div., World War (wounded; decorated by French Govt.); co. atty. Yavapai County, Ariz., at Prescott, 1921-22; atty. gen. State of Ariz., 1935-36; corpn. atty. Contbr. to the press. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ariz., 1927-28); V.F.W. (State Comdr., Ariz., 1922-23; Natl. Council of Admin., 1923-24). *Office:* Title & Trust Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sullivan, Very Rev. John Patrick (T.O. R.), educator; *b.* Grafton, Nebr., Oct. 9, 1895; *s.* Andrew and Hannah (Crowley) S.; *educ.* Spalding (Nebr.) Coll.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (B.A.O.; Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.); priest, Third Order Regular of St. Francis; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1922-32, pres., trustee, mem. bd. of govs., since 1932; provincial definitor Sacred Heart Province of T.O.R. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Sullivan, Margaret R., editor; *b.* Terryville, Conn., Nov. 20, 1902; *dau.* Hugh F. and Ellen A. (Donovan) Reynolds; *educ.* Terryville H. S.; *m.* John C. Sullivan, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1929. Secretarial work, 1920-25; editor, *The Catholic Girl,* '29-38, *Mary's Messenger,* 1938—; also mgr., dir., Terryville Pub. Library, 1932-36. Contbr. (under pen-name Anne Morehead) to *Ave Maria, Truth Mag., Little Flower Messenger, St. Joseph's Mag.,* etc. *Home:* 20 Prospect St., Terryville, Conn.

Sullivan, Maurice Joseph, architect; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Margaret S. (Fitzsimons) S.; *educ.* Detroit Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Anne Winston King, of Lampasas, Tex., Oct. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Maurice J. (1912-1936), Elizabeth Anne (July 4, 1914), Frank B. King (June 8, 1916), Charles FitzS. (Jan. 13, 1919), Margaret Anne (Jan. 21, 1922), Helen Estelle (Oct. 11, 1924), Wm. Winston (July 4, 1927). Employed by archts. and engrs. in Mich., Tex., La. and Okla., until Apr. 21, 1912; city archt., Houston, Tex., 1912-19 (under 5 Mayors); pvt. practice of architecture, Houston, 1919—; practice includes many churches and instns.; mem. council B.S.A,, Houston; dir. Houston Negro Hosp. *Mem.:* A. I. A. (pres. S. Tex. chap. 3 terms); Delta Upsilon; University Club. Democrat. *Office:* 3901 Travis St., Houston, Tex.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Michael F., vicar general, consultor, and censor of books, Diocese of Monterey-Fresno; rector, St. Therese's Ch., Fresno; editor, *The Central Calif. Register* (diocesan wkly.). *Home:* 1362 Wishon Ave. *Office:* 2021 San Joaquin St., Fresno, Calif.

Sullivan, Very Rev. Mortimer A. (O.S.A.), re-elected Provincial of the Order of St. Augustine, June 27, 1935. *Address:* Villanova, Pa.

Sullivan, Mortimer A., lawyer; *b.* Newport, R. I., Jan. 2, 1880; *s.* Timothy C. and Mary (Blake) S.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary D. Rooney, June 20, 1920. Councilman, Newport, 1909-16; judge Probate Ct., 1913-23; mayor of Newport since 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs.. 1916, '24, '28. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; R. I. Hist. Soc.; A. O. H.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Moose; Sons of Union Vets.; K. of C. *Home:* 28 Ayrault St. *Office:* 239 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Sullivan, Rev. Paul David (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, April 17, 1894; *s.* Francis Peter and Susan Genevieve (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Eugene Field Sch., Rogers Park (1900-04), St. Mary's Sch., Evanston (1904-08), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1908-12, 1912-14); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; theol., 1924-28); Marquette Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 1914; professed Aug. 1933; ordained June 22, 1927. Assoc. prof., English Lit., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, Regis Coll., Denver, 1923-24; instr., English Lit., St. Louis Univ. (Grad. Sch.), 1928-29, Marquette Univ., 1920-31; prof. of English Lit. and head of dept. of English, '32-37, U. of Detroit, '37—, John Carroll U. *Mem.:* Jesuit Educnl. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn. *Home:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O.

Sullivan, Philip Leo, judge; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1889; *s.* Wm. B. and Catherine C. (Brickley) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Daisy Donahue, of Toledo, O., Nov. 24, 1920; *ch.*—Virginia. Pub. sch. teacher, Buena Vista, Ill., 1907-08; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1916-17, Circuit Ct., 1919-21; judge Circuit Ct., 1921-33; chief justice, Criminal Court of Cook County, Sept.-Dec. 1933 (resigned); U. S. dist. judge, No. Dist. of Ill., Dec. 1933—. World War: pvt., lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Olympia Fields Club. Democrat. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Raymond Peter, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie E. McNamee, Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1911; *ch.*—John M., Raymond P., Marie M., Catherine E., Wm. M. Surgical dir. St. Vincent's Hosp. (N. Y. C.); cons. surg. St. Joseph's Hosp. (Yonkers), Brunswick Hosp. (Amityville), Kings Park State Hosp., Nyack (N. Y.) Hosp., South Side Hosp. (Bay Shore, N. Y.). World War: maj., lt. col., col., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; chief div. surg. S. G. O.; col., M. R. C., 1924. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mayo Clinic Alumni (adv. bd.); South. Surg. Soc.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Catholic; South Bay Golf; Center; N. Y. Athletic. Knight of Malta (Papal); LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '25, Manhattan Coll. '27, Georgetown U. '35. *Home:* 375 Park Ave. *Office:* 14 E. 75th St., N. Y. C.

Sullivan, Rev. Stephen J., historian; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Dec. 23, 1876; *s.* Timothy Dwyer and Johanna Ainsworth (Connolly) S.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Inst., Gonzaga Coll., Mt. Angel (Ore.) Sem., Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. 1900); priest May 20, 1900; 1st chancellor Dioc. of Helena, Mont., 1905-06; 1st prin. Cath. Central H. S., Butte 1908-10; 1st pres. Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., Helena, 1910-12; consultor, 1906-12, 1927-36, synodal examnr., 1900-12, 1924-36, Dioc. of Helena; rector Holy Cross Ch., Townsend, since Sept. 1916. Author: *History of Canton Church* (with Msgr. Day); *An Explanation of the Catechism* (4 vols.); *The Church at the Turning Points of History* (trans. from Kurth); *The Continuation of History* (trans. from Bossuet); *Life of St. Boniface; Life of Rt. John Baptist Brondel* (1st bp. of Helena, 1884-1903). *Home:* Townsend, Mont.

Sullivan, Thos. John, librarian; *b.* Bristol, Vt., Dec. 5, 1898; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Parnell) S.; *grad.* Cathedral School (1913), Burlington (Vt.) H. S. (1917), Holy Cross Coll. 1917-18, A.B. 1924), U. of Vt. (1919); *m.* Elsie M. Coonan, of Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1926 (dec'd. Feb. 19, 1929); *m.* (2) Mary B. Grandfield, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 9, 1931; *ch.*—Edward John (1927), Barbara Marie (1929), Colleen Mary (1933). Asst. prof. Greek and Math., Holy Cross Coll., 1924-27; asst. libn., 1924-29, libn., 1929-30, Dinand Lib. at Holy Cross Coll.; libn. Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, since 1930. *Mem.:* Legion of Mary; Amer. and Mass. Lib. Assns. Democrat. Hobbies: reading, poetry, fishing. *Home:* 1679 Mass. Ave. *Office:* The Public Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Thos. L. (C.S.V.), educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Aug. 10, 1903; *s.* John and Joanna (Ferris) S.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B.), C. U. A. (A.M.); joined the Cong. of St. Viator, Aug. 1922; ordained Feb. 21, 1932; instr. St. Viator Coll., 1932-34; dir. Viatorian Sem., since 1934; fdr., dir. Camp Nanjemoy, since 1935. K. of C. *Home:* 1326 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

Sullivan, William Cleary, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* Geo. N. and Kate (Cleary) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Ida G. Wagener, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1917. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1901, Ct. of Appeals, 1901, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1904; assoc. with late Jas. J. Darlington, Washington, 1901-20, succeeding him in practice; mem. law faculty, Georgetown Univ., 1910-18 and since 1921. *Mem.:* Amer., D. C. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns.; Soc. of Natives of D. C.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Amateur League of U. S. (organizer; 1st pres.). *Clubs:* Lambs: Univ.; Racquet; K. of C.; Congressional Country; Sycamore Island. *Home:* 27 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Wm. Patrick, pastor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 17, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Marcella (Archbold) S.; *educ.* U. of S. F.; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (B.S. 1897, A.B. 1898); Facultes Catholiques de Lille, France (1898-1903); C. U. A. (M.A. 1921); priest, at S. F., June 16, 1903; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S. F., 1903, 1905-13, 1914-18, St. Theresa's Ch., 1904-05; Youth Director, 1913-14; pastor Nativity Ch., Menlo Park, Calif., 1918-20, St. Mary's, S. F., 1920-22; dioces. dir. Holy Name Union, 1922-25, and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1925-31; admin., 1930, pastor since 1932, Holy Redeemer Ch., S. F.; grand chaplain Young Ladies' Inst.; moderator Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 116 Diamond St., San Francisco, Calif.

Surges, Frank M., decorating contr.; *b.* Milwaukee, July 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph P. and Amelia (Busch) S.; *educ.* St. Anthony's School; *m.* Sophia Tessmer, of Milwaukee, May 6, 1919; *ch.*—

Richard (1921), Lois (1925), Nancy (1929). State chmn. Legis. Comm., Master & Journeyman Painters & Decorators, Wis.; v.-p. Columbus Inst., Milwaukee; mem. Advis. and Exam. Bds., Painting & Decorating Div., Indust. Commn. of Wis.; chmn. Code Authority of Wis., 1934-35; gen. chmn. Cath. Charities Campaign for Archdiocese of Milwaukee, 1934, '35, '36. *Mem.:* K. of C. (lect. 1924; Dep. Grand Knight 1926, Grand Knight 1927, Milwaukee); Milw. County Painting & Decorating Contrs. Assn. (pres. 1933-35). *Home:* 2653 Pasadena Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 2516 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Suvich, Fulvio De, ambassador; *b.* Trieste, Italy, Jan. 23, 1887; *s.* Pietro and Natalia(Daurant) de S.; *educ.* U. of Gratz (LL.B. 1910); LL.D. Fordham U. (1937); *m.* Matilde Parisi, of Trieste, Aug. 25, 1934; *ch.*—Fabrizia, Margherita, Claudia. Undersec. at Ministry of Finance, 1926-29; Italian Delegate at Assembley of League of Nations, 1925-32, for Owen-Young Plan, 1929, at The Hague Conf., 1929-30; pres. Financial Comm., League of Nations, 1930-32; commissary for Tourism, 1931-34; Undersec. of State, 1932-36; Ambassador of Italy to U. S., since Oct. 1936. Lt., Italian Cav., 1915-18; decorated with Croce di Guerra; now Cav. Maj. Knight of St. Gregory, of SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, of the Crown of Italy, of the Legion of Honor; and others. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Circolo degli Scacchi (Rome). Fascist (since Mar. 23, 1919); member of Italian House of Representatives from 1921. Sports: ski-ing, fencing, horseback riding. Diversions: music, photography. *Address:* Italian Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Svendsen, Charles C., artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1871; *s.* Chas. J. F. and Teresa (Houtle) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., St. Joseph's Coll.; Art Acad., Cin'ti.; Julien Acad. (with Bouguereau and Gabriel Ferrier), and Colorossi Acad., Paris; *m.* Florida Franklin Groves, of Mitchelville, Tenn., 1903. Portrait of Arbp. Hurth, C. S. C., at Notre Dame; "Loch Vale," "Colorado Rockies," John Vanderpoel Memorial Museum, Chicago; "A Woman of Dachau," Chas. P. Taft Collection, Cin'ti.; represented in many pvt. and pub. collections; large mural paintings, St. Francis Xavier Ch., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; frescoes, St. Benignus, Mt. St. Sepulchre, Wash., D. C.; illustrations for 2 of Father Finn's books. Contbr. to *Catholic World* mag., and syndicated feature articles in newspapers. Bronze Medal, Universal Expn., St. Louis; European Commnr. of Fine Arts, Nashville Centennial and Internat. Expn. *Mem.:* Amer. Artists Professional League; Scandinavian American Artists. Father and wife, converts. Democrat. Hobbies: touring; sketching in mountains. *Home:* 555 Elberon Ave., Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Swanstrom, Rev. Edward Ernest, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 20, 1903; *s.* Gustave A. and Mary A. (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 5, N. Y. C. ('08-16), Bryant H. S., L. I. City '16-20), Fordham U. (A.B. '24, Ph.D. '38), St. John's Sem., Brooklyn (M.A. '28), N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (grad. dipl. '33); priest Brooklyn, June 2, '28. Curate St. Peter's Ch., '28-32, St. Teresa's Ch., '33-34, St. James' Pro-Cathedral, Brooklyn, '34—. Dir. Cath. Guardian Angel Soc., '33—; assoc. dir. Cath. Charities, Diocese of Brooklyn, '33—; sec. Dioc. Commn. of Cath. Charities, Brooklyn; dir., mem. exec. comm. Welfare Council of N. Y. C. Author: *The Waterfront Labor Problem* ('38). Democrat. Hobbies: music, lectures, travel. *Home:* 250 Cathedral Pl. *Office:* 66 Boerum Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sweeney, Geo. Clinton, judge; *b.* Gardner, Mass., July 23, '95; *s.* John Francis and Sarah (Shields) S.; *educ.* Williston Sem. ('15-16), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '22); wed Winifred E. Johnson, of N. Y. Mills, Minn., Apr. 14, '25 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pvt., '17, sgt., '18, 76th Div., A. E. F.; judge adv. Mass. N. G.; admitted to Mass. bar, '24; practiced at Gardner; councilman, '27-30, mayor, '31-33; asst. atty, gen. of U. S., '33-35; U. S. Dist. Judge for Mass., '35—. *Clubs:* Woodland Golf; Burning Tree. Democrat. *Mem.:* Mass., Middlesex Co., Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns.; K. of C.: Eagles; Elks (past Exalted Ruler). *Home:* Gardner, Mass. *Office:* P. O. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Sweeney, Rev. James P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael and Jane (Madden) S.; *educ.* Canisius H. S. (1906-10), Canisius Coll. (A.B. cum laude 1914), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (1914-17), Woodstock Coll. (M.A. 1920, theol. 1923-27); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1914; ordained at Albany, May 29, 1926; final vows, Buffalo, Aug. 15, 1931. Instr. in Classics, Boston Coll., 1920-23; pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., Aberdeen, Md., 1926-27; prof. of Philos., 1927-29, of Sociol., 1930-34, and pres., Canisius Coll., since 1934. Mem. of Coll. Council of State of N. Y.; Synodal Exmnr., Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Buffalo Museum of Sci.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Coll. Dept., N. C. E. A.; v.-p., mem. Comm. on Educnl. Problems, East. Unit, N. C. E. A. *Address:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sweeney, John William, judge; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law in offices; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, of Westerly, Sept. 26, 1898. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1893; practiced at Westerly; clerk R. I. Senate, 1895-1913; dist. judge, R. I., 1898-1905; assoc. justice, Superior Ct., 1913-20, Supreme Ct., R. I., since 1920; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; dir. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v.-pres. St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; Providence Bar; Misquamicut Golf. Hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. *Home:* Liberty Lane, W. Kingston, R. I.

Sweeney, Martin L., congressman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1885; *educ.* Cleveland Law Sch.; Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B., 1914); married; *ch.*—four. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; general practice at Cleveland until 1923; judge, Municipal Court, Cleveland, 1923-31; mem. 72nd to 74th Congresses, 1931-37, from 20th Ohio Dist. Democrat. *Address:* Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Sweeney, T. J., sch. commnr.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Feb. 9, 1878; *s.* M. T. and Julia (Hodges) S.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Julia I. Jarvis, Charleston, S. C. Mem. of Charleston Sch. Commn., 1916-20, commnr. since 1924; commnr. Charleston Orphan Asylums since 1924. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 166 A. Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.

Sweeney, Thomas J., treas., Standard Life Assn., Lawrence, Kans.; past pres., Kans. Bankers Assn.; mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Home:* Lawrence, Kans.

Sweeny, Joseph Aloysius, **C.P.A.; *b.* Savannah,** Ga., March 21, 1897; *s.* Thos. Joseph and Lillian (Monahan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Savannah; Sacred Heart Sem., Sharon, Ga.; *m.* Harriet Lovegrove Laird, of Savannah, Oct. 10, 1917. 1st lt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; chief accountant, Williamson & Rauers Co., Savannah, 1919-23; pub. accountant, 1923-24; finan. exec. and gen. mgr., D. P. Davis Properties, Inc., 1924-26, at Tampa, Fla.; certified pub. accountant, Feb. 9, 1933; now mem. firm Sweeny & Meighen, C.P.A. *Mem.:* K. of C. (dep. G. K., 1929-30; G. K., 1931-33; state dep., Fla., 1933); Tampa Kiwanis (pres., 1935); Tampa Community Chest (pres. 1936); Fla. Inst. of Accountants (sec.); Tampa Chamb. of Com. (pres. '38). *Office:* 507 Maas Realty Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

Sweitzer, Robert M., county clerk; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 10, 1868; *s.* Martin J. and Sarah (Lamping) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. (hon. M. A.); *m.* Alice J. Kevil, of Chicago, Aug. 3, 1904; *ch.*—Robt. M., Alice, Margaret. Clerk and salesman to 1910; co. clerk, Cook Co., Ill., since 1910 (6 terms); Dem. nominee for mayor of Chicago, 1911, '15; dir. Ill. Commercial Men's Assn., Ill. Traveling Men's Assn. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1924. *Clubs:* German; Iroquois; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Ill. Athletic; Olympic Fields Country; Chicago Yacht; Schutzen Verein. *Home:* 3522 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Swickerath, Rev. Robert (S.J.), educator; *b.* Kyllburg, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 15, 1869; entered Society of Jesus, 1890; *educ.* at Exaten and Valkenburg, Holland (1892-95); came to U. S., 1895; taught hist. and classics, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., 1895-1900; read theology, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1900-04; ordained, 1903; prof. hist. and pedagogy, Holy Cross Coll., 1907-18; later at Woodstock Coll.; now prof. of ch. hist., Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Jesuit Education* (1903); *Character and Character Formation* (1909); *Juvencius' Learn-und-Lehr Methode* (1898); 12 booklets in collection *Volks-Aufklaerung* (1900-04); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Home:* Weston, Mass.

Swieczkowska, Clara, sociologist; *b.* Detroit; *dau.* Joseph and Antonina (Kanka) S.; *educ.* parish and pub. schools. On editorial staff *Polish Daily Record,* Detroit, 1919-35; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, and exec-sec. since Jan. 1935, Polish Activities League, Detroit; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; v.-p., later dir. for many yrs. Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; del. to Cong. of Polish Women, Chicago, 1933; v.-chmn. convention Polish Women's Alliance; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., Detroit, 1932; mem. Social Security Study Commn.; apptd. by Gov. Murphy, mem. Recorders Court Jury Commn., Apr. 1937. Twice decorated for work done for organizing Polish Army, World War; decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), 1936; mem. bd. Felician Sisters Orphanage. Democrat. *Mem.:* Natl. Fed. of Settlements; Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; Polish Falcons; Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; Guild of Polish Newspapermen; Social Workers Club; Polish Women's Alliance; Detroit Democratic Club; etc. *Home:* 2124 E. Forest Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Swierat, John Valentine, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1893; *s.* Stanislaus and Anna (Wiancek) S.; *grad.* Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll. (1913); Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1917); *m.* Louise M. Adolph, Lancaster, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Marie L., John V., Ethel R. With N. Y. State Civil Serv., 1917-20; chief psychiatrist Immaculate Heart of Mary Orphanage; v.-pres. Transit Banking Co. of Depew, N. Y.; mem. bd. of govs. Catholic Youth of Buffalo. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army camps in Ga., Va., Mich. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Assns.; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Maryknoll Med. Apostolate; Polish Phys. and Dentists Assn. of West. N. Y. (ex-treas.); Polish Med. and Dental Assn. of Amer.; U. of Buffalo Alumni Assn.; Coll. of Physical Therapy; Elks; Eagles; Polish Coll. Club. *Home:* 225 Terrace Blvd., Depew, N. Y. *Office:* 1112 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Swietlik, Francis X., **M.A., LL.B.; dean,** Law School, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; re-elected censor, Polish Natl. Alliance, Sept. 1935. *Office:* 1103 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Swift, John E., judge; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A. B., 1899); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902). Assoc. in practice with Senator David I. Walsh, 1913—; on law faculty, Boston Coll.; apptd. by Gov. Ely judge of Mass. Superior Ct., 1933—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Dep., 1921-24; State Sec., 1924-27; State Dep., 1927-30; Supreme Dir., 1927—). *Home:* Milford, Mass. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Swint, Benjamin Harrison, surgeon; *b.* Pickens, W. Va., Aug. 14, 1888; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* W. Va. pub. schs.; Cathedral Sch., Wheeling, W. Va.; Duquesne Univ. (2 yrs. pre-med.); Univ. of Maryland (M. D., 1911); *m.* Marcellene Smith, of Charleston, W. Va., June 6, 1916; *ch.*—Benjamin H., Jr. (Oct. 12, 1918), Caroline Marie (May 10, 1920), Bernice (May 17, 1921), Elizabeth (Jan. 27, 1923), John Paul (Apr. 29, 1924), Patricia (Nov. 25, 1926), Marcellene (May 31, 1927). Post-Grad., St. Joseph's Hosp., Baltimore, 2½ yrs.; practice of med. and surg., at Charleston, W. Va., 1914—; chief surg., St. Francis Hosp., 1916—. Dir., past pres., local chap., Amer. Red Cross, and Charleston Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; dir., Charleston Community Chest, Anti-Tuberculosis League, and Charleston Nursing Assn. Republican; apptd. by Governor, mem. W. Va. State Bd. of Health; chmn. Med. Advisory Comm. to W. Va. Relief Admin. 1st lt., Med. Corps., U. S. Army, A. E. F., July 1918-July 1919. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (Natl. Sec., 1929—; Wheeling Diocesan Pres., 1929—); K. of C. (state sec., 1917-18); Holy Name Soc. (past pres.); Phi Chi. Hobbies: boys' work; fishing; hunting. *Home:* 920 Ridgemont Ave. *Office:* 409 Bank of Commerce Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop of Wheeling; *b.* Pickens, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1904); Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. (1904-05). Ordained, 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; pastor at Weston, W. Va. (built ch. and sch.); consecrated titular bishop of Sura and auxiliary bishop of Wheeling, May 11, 1922; administrator, Oct.-Dec. 1923, and bishop since Dec. 11, 1923, diocese of Wheeling; made Asst. at Pontifical Throne by Pope Pius XI, 1929; hon. LL.D., Duquesne Univ. Author: *The Moral Law* (1933); *The Parables of the Kingdom* (1934); *The Bread from Heaven* (1935); *Christ the Organizer of the Church* (1936). *Home:* 13th and Byron Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

Sybert, C(ORNELIUS) FERDINAND, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Sept. 16, 1900; *s.* Pius A. and Anna Maria (Haid) S.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Elkridge, Md. (1906-14); Loyola H. S. (1914-18) and Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1922); U. of Md. (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Elizabeth J. Johnson, of Atholton, Md., Aug. 31, 1927; *ch.*—Cornelius F. (1928), Joan E. (1929). Reporter *Baltimore American,* June-Sept. 1922, *Baltimore News,* Sept. 1922-Nov. 1925; law practice, Ellicott City, Md., since 1925; counsel to County Commnrs. of Howard Co., 1931-34; state's atty. for Howard County, 1934-38. Democrat; sec.-treas. State Central Comm. for Howard Co., 1930-34. *Mem.:* Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28). Hobbies: music, gardening. *Home:* Elkridge, Md. *Office:* Ellicott City, Md.

Synon, MARY, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *dau.* John H. and Annie (Foy) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B.). Was reporter on *Chicago Journal,* also newsp. syndicate corr. World War: treas., Natl. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., Washington, D. C., 1917-19. Author: *The Fleet Goes By* (1914); *My Country's Part* (1918); *The Good Red Bricks* (1929); *Copper Country* (1930); contbr. to many mags. *Home:* 1309 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

Szybowicz, REV. LEO P., pastor; *b.* South Bend, Ind., June 28, 1883; *s.* Anthony and Josephine (Rosik) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., C. U. A. orgnr., builder, pastor St. Casimir's Parish, Lansing, Mich.; ex-sec. Mich. State Corrections Commn.; natl. chaplain Polish Falcons; chaplain Casimir Pulaski Club, 1928-35. Decorated by Gen. Waller for services to Polish Veterans. Republican. *Home:* 727 Sparrow St., Lansing, Mich.

Szymczak, MENC S., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 15, 1894; *s.* Stanley and Magdalena (Werner) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (grad. H. S.; A.B. 1914, A.M. 1917); N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce (1916-18); De Paul U., Chicago (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918; work toward Ph.D.; hon. LL.D. 1936); *m.* Helen M. Lappin, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Helen J., Mary E. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1914, De Paul U. Prep., 1916-19; instr., 1914-24, prof., 1924-33, De Paul U. Coll. of Commerce. Chief clerk, gen. adjustor C. M. & St. P. R. R., 1916-19; ins., real estate, bldg. and loan, 1921-24; dir. Ridgemoor Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1926-29; educnl. dir. Ill. League of Bldg. & Loan Assns., 1926-29; dir., v.-p. of financial instns., 1929-31; comptroller City of Chicago, 1931-33 (resigned); apptd. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., by Pres. Roosevelt, June 1933, and Feb. 1936; now mem. Bd. of Govs., Fed. Reserve System. *Mem.:* Mercier Philos. Soc. (orgnr., dir.); Alpha Chi; Pi Gamma Mu; Ill. A. C.; hon. me. B. S. A.; trus. Kosciuszko Fdn.; dec. by P. N. A. Legion of Hon., Jan. '37; and Polonia Restituta, Comdr. with Star (Poland), 1936. Sec. to Co. Judge, Cook Co., 1921-26 (resigned), gen. supt. Forest Preserve Dist., Cook Co., 1926-28 (resigned), clerk Superior Ct., Cook Co., 1928-31 (resigned). *Address:* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C.

T

Tack, AUGUSTUS VINCENT, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* Theodore E. and Mary A. (Cosgrave) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1890); Yale (B.F.A., 1912); *m.* Violet Fuller, of Deerfield, Mass., 1900; *ch.*—Agnes G., Robt. F. Portrait and mural painter; represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, N. Y., Cleveland and Newark Art Museums, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D. C. (v.-pres., trustee), Snead Memorial Museum, Louisville, Ky., etc.; painted murals in Parliament Bldg., Manitoba, Can., Gov's. suite in Neb. State Capitol, St. Paul's Ch., N. Y., etc. *Clubs:* Century; Yale; Liturgical Arts Soc. (N. Y.). *Home:* 130 E. 67th St. *Studio:* 15 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.

Taggart, MARION AMES, author; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., 1866; *dau.* Alfred G. and Sarah P. (Ames) T.; *educ.* at home, due to delicate health. Convert to Catholicism. Writer of juveniles since 1882, and novels since 1920. Author: *The Blissylvania Post Office* (1897); *Bezaleel* (1899); *Miss Lochinvar* (1902); *The Doctor's Little Girl* (1907); *Nut Brown Joan* (1905); *Six Girls Grown Up* (1912); *Beth's Old Home* (1915); *A Pilgrim Maid* (1920); *The Annes* (1921); *No Handicap* (1922); *The Cable* (1923); etc.; contbr. of articles, verse and stories to magazines. *Home:* 1125 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Tague, PETER F., ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1871; *educ.* H. S., Boston; *m.* Josephine T. Fitzgerald, Jan. 31, 1900. Mfg. chemist; councilman, Boston, 1894-96 (3 terms); mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1897-98, 1913-14, Senate, 1899-1900; mem. 64th to 68th Congresses (1915-25), 10th Mass. Dist.; chmn. Bd. of Election Commnrs.; Postmaster, Boston. Democrat. *Home:* 21 Monument Sq., Boston, Mass.

Tainter, FRANK J., surgeon; *b.* Gasconade Co., Mo., June 18, 1873; *s.* Geo. W. and Mary A. (Weinert) T.; *educ.* Hosp. Coll. of Med., Louisville, Ky. (M.D., 1895); St. Louis Univ. (sci., 1914); Geo. Washington Univ. (English, 1923); *m.* Louise E. Rixey, Jonesburg, Mo., Oct. 12, 1903. Assoc. prof. of anat., since 1911, of surg., since 1922, St. Louis Univ., also prof. of oral surg. in dental dept.; vis. surg. St. Louis City Hosp.; assoc. surg. St. Anthony's Hosp.; chief surg. St. Joseph's Hosp. (St. Charles, Mo.). Army Serv.: 1st lt., R. M. C., Mex. border, 1916; capt., maj., M. C., A. E. F. and U. S., 1917-20. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; West. Surg. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Anat.; K. of C.; Univ. Club. Republican. *Home:* 220 Madison Ave., St. Charles, Mo. *Office:* 816 University Club, St. Louis, Mo.

Takach, RT. REV. BASIL, bishop; *b.* Vuckovje, diocese of Mukacevo, Oct. 27, 1879. Ordained, Dec. 1902; apptd., May 24, 1924, and consecrated, June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Zela, ordinary for Ruthenian Catholics of Podocarpathia in the U. S. (embraces all Greek Catholics of Rusin, Hungarian—Maygar—and Croatian nationalities in U. S.). *Home:* 409 10th Ave., Munhall, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Talbot, REV. FRANCIS X. (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1889; *s.* Patrick Francis and Bridget (Peyton) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.; hon. Litt.D., 1928); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1906; ordained June 29, 1921. Prof. of English, Boston Coll., 1917; lit. editor *America* (wkly), 1922-36, editor-in-chief, 1936—. Author: *Jesuit Education in Philadelphia* (1927); *Richard Henry Tierney* (1930); (plays) *Shining in Darkness* (1932); (St. Isaac Jogues) *Saint*

Among Savages (1935); edited *The Eternal Babe* (1927), *America Anthology* (1929), *Fiction by Its Makers* (1929); etc.; contbr. to Catholic and secular mags. Chmn., editorial bd. of Spiritual Book Associates, 1934—; editorial sec., The Catholic Book Club, 1928—; trustee, U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; chaplain, Intercollegiate Catholic Lit. Conf., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer., and Motion Picture Bureau of I. F. C. A. *Home:* 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Talbott, Francis Leo, educator; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 17, 1903; *s.* Ernest Edgar and Mary Agnes (Light) T.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1916-20) and St. John's U. (A.B. 1924), Toledo; C. U. A. (A.M. 1926, Ph.D. 1928). Instr. in physics C. U. A., '26-38, asst. prof., '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Phys. Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer. K. of C. *Home:* 2262 Hollywood Ave., Toledo, O. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Talbott, Sheridan, fgn. serv. officer; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 29, 1889; *s.* John C. and Mary Ann (Roney) T.; *educ.* Marquette; Georgetown. Sec. to Congressman, 1921-23; since in U. S. Fgn. Service, serving in Havana, Nassau, Isle of Pines, Kobe (Japan), Guayaquil (Ecuador), Prague (Czechoslovakia), Santiago (Cuba), Leghorn (Italy). *Home:* Bardstown, Ky. *Office:* American Consulate, Leghorn, Italy.

Talley, Alfred Joseph, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Brady) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; LL.D., 1920); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL. B., 1898); LL.D., Fordham (1916), Univ. of Notre Dame (1927); *m.* Mary C. White, of N. Y. C., 1903; *ch.*—Alfred J., Andrew W., John J., Marie L., Miriam C. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; practiced at N. Y. C.; civil serv. commnr., N. Y. C., 1903-06; counsel to N. Y. State Ins. Dept., 1912-14; chief asst. dist. atty., N. Y. C., 1917-21; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-26, resigned to resume practice as mem. Talley & Lamb; pres. Marquette League for Catholic Indian Missions. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, and Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (both Papal). Dir., Maryknoll (N. Y.) Fgn. Mission Soc., Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, N. Y. C.; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Roman Cath. Orphan Asylum, N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; K. of C. *Clubs:* Beacon Hill Golf; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (Pres.). *Home:* 1172 Park Ave. *Office:* 40 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, founder and superior, Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate (1920), a religious community of missionary Sisters, trained catechists and professional social workers. 125 missionary activities in 10 dioceses, 1937; editor, *The Parish Visitor* (mo.), N. Y. C.; author, *The Spiritual Directory, Retreat Counsels, Religious Ideals, Parish Visitor Missionary, Parish Visitors' Social Service, With Christ in the Liturgy, Feasts of the Liturgy, Family Meditations, Parish Visitor Catechist, Special Occasions, Parish Visitor Recruiter. Address:* 328 West 71st St., N. Y. C.

Tanner, Rev. Paul Francis, *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 15, 1905; *s.* Frank J. and Laura Margaret (McGowan) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. and U.; Kenrick Sem.; St. Francis Sem. (M.A. '30); C. U. A. (S.T.B. '33); priest, Milwaukee, May 30, 1931; chaplain, prof. of relig. St. Mary's Prov. Motherhouse, Milwaukee; Abp's. sec. for Cath. Action and Catechetics, '36—; teacher relig. Mount Mary Coll., Marquette U., summers; dir. CYO, and Holy Name Soc. Author: *The Teaching of Elementary Religion* ('39, with E. A. Fitzpatrick). *Home:* 2516 W. Center St. *Office:* 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Tansill, Charles Callan, historian; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, Dec. 9, 1880; *s.* Chas. Fiske and May Cordelia (Callan) T.; A.B. C.U.A. '12, A.M. '13, Ph.D. '15; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '18; wed Helen Cecilia Parker, of Danville, O., Feb. 17, 1915 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Asst. prof. Amer. hist. C.U.A., '15-16; actg. dir. Legislative Ref. Serv., Lib. of Congress, '18-28; adviser Senate Comm. on Fgn. Relations, '18-28; vis. prof. Amer. hist. and assoc. in dir. of grad. work Johns Hopkins U., '22-32; dean Amer. U. Grad. Sch., '33-34; prof. Amer. hist. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '39—. Author: *Pennsylvania-Maryland Boundary Controversy* ('15), *Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of* 1854 ('21), Robert Smith ('27, Amer. Sec.s of State ser.), *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the Amer. States* ('27), *Proposed Amendments to the Constitution* ('27), *The Purchase of the Danish West Indies* ('31), *America Goes to War* ('38), *The U. S. and Santo Domingo,* 1798-1873 ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Tarrent, Rt. Rev. Michael A., vicar gen.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 7, 1879; *s.* Michael and Julia (O'Callaghan) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanus Coll. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1901), St. Mary's Sem. (S.T.B. 1904); priest June 21, 1904; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Springfield, 1904, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, 1904-24; sec. to Bishop Ryan of Alton (now Springfield), 1908 to his death in 1923) supt. Cath. Children's Home (orphanage), Alton, 1908-24; chancellor, since 1924, vicar general, since 1935, Dioc. of Springfield; fdr., 1924, and since rector Blessed Sacrament Ch., Springfield. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 1927. *Home:* 1629 Holmes Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Tatton, Jack Meredith, cattleman; *b.* Leek, Staffordshire, Eng., Nov. 1, 1901; *s.* Arthur and Alice Johnson (Goodwin) T.; *educ.* King William's Coll., Isle of Man ('16-21), Cambridge U. (B.A. '24, M.A. '28), Royal Coll. of Music, London ('25-27); wed Virginia Drake Hallinan, of Victoria, Texas, May 14, 1930 (1 son). Asst. master King William's Coll., '21, Stowe Sch., Buckingham, '27-30; in Amer. '30-32; sch. inspector in Eng., '32-36; cattleman in Texas, '36—; dir. Victoria Bank & Trust Co.; lay trustee Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio. Musical compositions pub. in U. S. and England, '23—; mem. Texas Composers Guild. Convert from Wesleyan Methodism, '38. *Home:* 601 W. North St., Victoria, Texas.

Taylor, Henry Austin, educator; *b.* St. Helens, England, Aug. 12, 1899; *s.* James and Helen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Cowley Sch., St. Helens; St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., Honors in Chem., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Anita Schorse, of N. Y. City, Dec. 27, 1927; *ch.*—Austin James, Hugh Alan. Asst. in chem., Princeton Univ., 1923-24; instr. in chem., 1924-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof., 1926-35, prof., 1935—, N. Y. Univ. Contbr. to chem. journals. British Expeditionary Force, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Faculty Club, N. Y. U.; Newman Club, N. Y. U. (Faculty Advisor, 1933—). *Home:* 69 Stevenson Pl., Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. University, University Hts., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Taylor, Hugh Stott, educator; *b.* St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Ellen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910; D.Sc., 1914); Nobel Inst., Stockholm (1912-13); Technische Hochschule, Hanover (1913-14); *m.* Elizabeth A. Sawyer, of Southport, Lancashire, June 12, 1919; *ch.*—Joan M., Elizabeth S. Came to U. S., 1914; since at Princeton Univ., as prof. of chem. since 1922, and chmn. of dept. since 1926; awarded Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1933; mem. Pontifical Acad. of Sciences, 1936; Francqui Prof., U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1937. World War: British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Soc.; (F) Royal Soc. (London); Amer. Chem. Soc. (Nichols medallist, 1928); Natl. Research Council (comm. on photo-chem. since 1925); Amer. Electrochem. Soc.; Faraday Soc.; Sigma Xi; Nassau Club. Co-author: *Catalysis in Theory and Practice* (1919, '26); *Fuel Production and Utilization* (1920); *Industrial Hydrogen* (1921); *Elemental Physical Chemistry* (1937); editor, part author *Treatise on Physical Chemistry* ('24, '31); contbr. to chem. journs. Hon D. Sc. Louvain '37, LL.D. Providence Coll. '38. *Home:* 115 Broadmead St., Princeton, N. J.

Taylor, Most Rev. Vincent George (O.S.B.), abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, May 24, 1902; confirmed Abbot-Ordinary, Dec. 12, 1924; blessed as Abbot, Mar. 19, 1925; diocesan territory comprises 8 counties (3,626 sq. mi.) in North Carolina. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Temple, Phillips Lumsden, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9, 1906; *s.* Lafayette Parker and Cora Louise (Lumsden) T.; *educ.* Boys Latin Sch., Baltimore ('16-25); spl. studies Johns Hopkins U. ('26-27), Europe ('31-32), Loyola Coll. ('35-36), Peabody Inst. ('23-25); wed Ruth Isabelle Streaker, of Baltimore, May 24, 1936. With T. Scott & Son, invmts., Baltimore, '25-27, Mackay & Co., N. Y. C., '28-30; lib. science course, Enoch Pratt Free Lib., '32-33, asst. in bus. and econ. dept., '33-37; libn. Riggs Mem'l. Lib., Georgetown U., '37; contbr. to reviews. Convert from Episcopal Ch., Rome, Mar. 21, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., D. C., and Mid. Eastern Lib. Assns., Special Libs. Assn. Hobbies: music, travel. *Home:* 2712 Wis. Ave., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Temple, Rev. William, pastor; *b.* Camden, N. J., Nov. 5, 1868; *s.* Wm. and Emma V. (Roberts) T.; g.-s. of Wm. Temple, Gov. of Del. during Civil War; mother, convert to Catholicism; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda Univ., Rome (D.D., 1896); LL.D. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1909). Ordained, Rome, 1895; prof. of philos., Dunwoodie (N. Y.) Sem., 1896-98; missoner in Md., 1898-1904; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Wilmington, Del., since 1904; dir. of schs., diocesan consultor, auditor, and pro-synodal judge, Diocese of Wilmington. *Home:* 809 S. Broome St., Wilmington, Del.

Tennelly Rev. John Benjamin (S.S.), missions official; editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., 1890; *s.* Robert J. and Madeleine C. (Hilpp) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Collegio Angelico, (Rome) (S.T.D.); entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1913; ordained, 1913. Prof., apologetics and S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1917-20, and Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1920-35; pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1926-32; sec., Negro and Indian Mission Bd., 1925—; dir., Bur. of Catholic Indian Missions, 1935—; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1934-36; editor *Indian Sentinel;* contbr. to Catholic reviews. *Home:* 2021 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tepoel, Louis John, dean of law; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Coll. (A. B., 1901); Univ. of Neb.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A., LL.B., 1905); *m.* Harriett S. Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905; practiced at Omaha; part time prof. of law, 1907-20, dean of dept. since 1920, Creighton Univ.; city atty.; Omaha, 1921; dir. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. Sate Constl. Conv., 1919-20. *Mem.:* Amer., Neb. State and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Elks; Professional Men's Club. Democrat. *Home:* 513 N. 36th St. *Office:* Farnham Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Tettelbach, Peter, investments; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 6, 1888; *s.* Peter and Bertha A. (Kuhn) T.; *educ.* Mechanics Inst. (1903-05); Rochester Business Inst.; Univ. of Mich. (1908-09); *m.* Edna M. Martin, of Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1929; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Mar. 25, 1930). Dir., Bastian Bros. Co., L. C. Langie Coal Co., Internat. Latex Corpn., and Columbus Civic Center; Commnr., Municipal Museum of Arts and Sciences, Rochester; visitor, State Agrl. and Indust. School. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Oak Hill Country; Bankers of Amer. *Home:* 896 Rock Beach Rd. *Office:* 16 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.

Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. Jos., pastor; *b.* Tilburg, Holland, Jan. 27, 1872; *s.* Cornelius Francisca (Mulders) T.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and Dominican Coll., Nijmegen, Holland; U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest June 29, 1894; curate Abbeville, La., 1895; in charge missions Cameron, Pecan Island, and Chemureau Tigre, La., 1895-98; pastor Washington, La., 1898-1906, Lafayette, La., 1906-18, Cathedral at Lafayette, 1918-29, St. Genevieve's Ch., Lafayette, since 1929. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 25, 1925. *Home:* 105 Elizabeth St., Lafayette, La.

Tharinger, Edward Louis, pathologist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Oct. 12, 1890; *s.* Louis and Louisa (Schrank) T.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1904-09; M.D., 1915). Was path. to St. Mary's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis.; now path. to St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Appleton, Wis.), and St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterloo, Wis.); prof. of path., dental dept., and lect. on med. jurisprudence, med. dept., Marquette Univ. *Mem.:* Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-sec.); Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. World War: lt., capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Home:* 336 24th St. *Office:* Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thayer, Mary Dixon, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 16, 1896; *dau.* Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; *educ.* Springside Pvt. Sch., Phila.; *m.* Maurice Fremont-Smith, of St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 1928; *ch.*—Maurice (Oct. 1929), Thayer (June 1931), Richard (Mar. 1935). Former reader for *Ladies Home Journal;* staff writer, *Phila. Evening Bulletin,* 1926-28. Author: *Songs of Youth; The Intellectuals; New York and Other Poems; The Child on His Knees; Songs Before the Bl. Sacrament; Sonnets; Ends of Things;* contbr. to *Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Journal, Harpers, Commonweal, Catholic World, Forum,* etc. Awarded Browning Medal, for Poetry, 1927; Contemporary Verse Prize for Poetry, 1926. Sport: lawn tennis; was in 1st 10 of Natl. Ranking for Women; held Pa. State and Middle States Championships, 3 yrs., also Phila. and Dist. Championships, 3 yrs. *Home:* 12 Hereford St., Boston, Mass.

Then, John N., **writer and artist;** ***b.*** **Hastings, Minn., July 31, 1880;** ***s.*** **Wendel and Adelheid (Dorst) T. Traveled around the world; collector of art objects, antiques, etc. Author:** ***Christmas*** **(Bruce, 1934); contbr. of articles and designs to magazines.** ***Address:*** **Hastings, Minn.**

Theobald, Rev. John A., **educator;** ***b.*** **Meyer, Ia., Aug. 25, 1888;** ***s.*** **Jacob and Margaret (Adams) T.;** ***educ.*** **Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1907-11, A.B.), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1911-15, S.T.B.); ordained, St. Paul Sem., June 8, 1915. Curate, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1915-20; prof. of math. and astron., Columbia Co.., Dubuque, 1920—; diocesan master of ceremonies, 1920—; chaplain, Diocesan Comm. on Scouting, 1933—; genl. chmn. Dubuque C. Y. O., 1933—; engaged in Boy Scout work, 1917—. Author:** ***Ceremonies on Holy Thursday*** **(1925);** ***Freshman Mathematics*** **(1927);** ***Scouters' Guide*** **(1934); contbr. to** ***Mathematics Teacher, Popular Astronomy, Catholic Daily Tribune.*** **Awarded Silver Beaver, by Boy Scouts of Amer., 1933, for service to boyhood.** ***Mem.:*** **Iowa Acad. of Sci.; Midwest Meteor Assn.; Soc. for Research on Meteorites; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn. Hobby: study of meteorites and meteors; youth welfare work.** ***Address:*** **Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.**

Theodore, Mother Mary, **superior general;** ***b*** **Luxemburg, Europe;** ***dau.*** **Theodore and Anna Marie (Roden) Ruppert;** ***educ.*** **Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B.); entered Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, 1889; professed 1892. Successively teacher, sec. general, and now superior general, Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family.** ***Home:*** **Mount St. Francis, Davis Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.**

Theodore, Norbert Alexander, **lawyer;** ***b.*** **Charleston, S. C., June 21, 1902;** ***s.*** **Geo. Alexander and Mary Elizabeth (Kennedy) T.;** ***educ.*** Charleston H. S. (1920); Univ. of S. C. (LL.B., '25); wed Susie B. Rodgers, of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 12, 1927. Law practice, 1925—; sec., State Bd. of Pardons for S. C., Feb. 1931-Sept. 1935; gen. counsel for S. C. Emergency Relief Admin., Jan. 1934-Feb. 1937. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight '30-31, finan. sec. '38—, state sec. '39—); Elks (Esteemed Loyal Knight); Reserve Officers Assn. (ex-pres. Columbia chap., pres. dept. of S. C. '39—). Democrat. *Home:* 2831 Wilmet Ave. *Office:* Clark Law Bldg., Columbia, S. C.

Therese, Sister M. (Sor. D.S.), poet, pianist, lect., educ.; *b.* Oconto Falls, Wis., July 18, 1902; *dau.* Geo. Frederick and Florence (Brooks) Lentfoehr; *educ.* Wis. Conserv. of Music ('20-2, '26-8, Dipl. in piano), Marquette U. (A.B. '33, M.A. '37); entered Cong. of Sisters of the Divine Savior, Aug. 31, 1923, professed July 15, 1925. Dir. dept. of music Sisters Training Sch., St. Mary's Convent, Milwaukee, '28-38, teacher of English, '33—. Author: *Vox Jubilantium* ('34), *Now There is Beauty* (poems '39); contbr. to reviews and anthologies; Poet Laureate, Marquette U., '33. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (charter; sec. Milwaukee unit '36-38); Sigma Tau Delta. Democrat. Hobby: thomistic philos.; aesthetics. *Home:* 3516 W. Center St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Theriault, William N., lawyer; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 2, 1877; *s.* Paul and Matilda (Girard) T.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Montpelier; Montpelier H. S. (grad. 1895); law in offices of Dillingham, Huse & Howland, at Montpelier; admitted to Vt. bar, Oct. 1899; *m.* Alice L. Callahan, of Moretown, Vt., June 30, 1902 (dec'd. Oct. 8, 1934); *ch.*—Alice Louise (Feb. 15, 1911; *m.* Dr. Fredk. J. Stone, Buffalo, N. Y.), Ruth Jean (Mar. 1, 1919). City grand juror, 1902-03; referee in bankruptcy, 1906—; v.-pres., sec., Cooley-Wright Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Vt.; pres., Browns Ins. Agency, Inc., Montpelier; Justice of the Peace, Montpelier. Corpl., Co. H, 1st Regt. Vt. Vols., Span. Amer. War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Past Grand Knight); Elks (past Exalted Ruler; past dist. deputy for Vt.); Montpelier Country Club (pres. 1929-30); Amer. Red Cross (chmn. exec. comm., Montpelier Chap., 1934-35); Montpelier Exchange Club (pres. 1933). Sports: golf, whist. *Home:* 12 Summer St. *Office:* 43 State St., Montpelier, Vt.

Thiele, Rt. Rev. Charles, pastor; *b.* Leer, Ostfriesland, Hanover, Germany, June 22, 1863; *s.* Carl Frederick and Theresa (Thieme) T.; *educ.* pub. and parish grade schs., Notre Dame, Ind. (1879-81); grad. commercial course; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1881-88); ordained at Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1888; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1928. Pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Monterey, Ind., July 19, 1888-Aug. 4, 1889, Sacred Heart Ch., Whiting, Ind., Aug. 4, 1889-June 29, 1905, and St. Peter's Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1905—. *Address:* St. Peter's Square, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Thielen, Charles J., lawyer; *b.* Earling, Iowa, Sept. 6. 1882; *s.* John and Clara (Craemer) T.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B., 1908; LL.B., M.A., 1911); *m.* Ava Shober, July 23, 1912; *ch.*—Thelma A., Arthur C. Supt. of schs., Sundrance, Wyo., 1911-12; since in law practice; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1920, Neb. State Legislature, 1923-24; atty., Farmers State Bank, Bank of Ottis & Murphy, Comlea State Bank; mem. law firm Dowling & Thielen. Chmn., Four Minute Men, World War. Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* Humphrey, Nebr.

Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educator; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Schneider) T.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., Dyersville (1890-93), Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia. (1893-95); St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1895-96), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., (1898-1901, S.T.L., J.C.B.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1903); ordained at Montreal, Dec. 21, 1901. Instr. in Latin, 1904-06, instr. in German, 1906-23, prof. of German and head of dept., 1923—, treas., 1906—, and v.-p., 1923—, of Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Defensor Vinculi, 1919-34, and Officialis (presiding judge, Diocensan Ct.), 1934—, Archdiocese of Dubuque. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 11, 1934. *Address:* Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Thill, Most Rev. Frank Augustine, bishop of Concordia, Kansas; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1893; *s.* Bernard J. and Margaret (Schele) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., Ph.D., 1925); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome; ordained Feb. 28, 1920; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, 1928. Organizer, 1918, and Natl. sec.-treas., Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, to 1935, Exec. Counselor; since 1935; organizer, 1926, and dir., Society to Aid the Missions, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; dir., 1926, Laymen's Retreat Movement, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith Society, and Assn. of the Holy Childhood, mem. Bd. of

Consultors and of Matrimonial Ct., Cin'ti. Archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, '37; consecrated Bishop of Concordia, Oct. 28, '38, and installed Nov. 15, '38. K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 10th St. and 3rd Ave., Concordia, Kans.

Thode, EDWARD KEATING, lawyer; *b.* Galena, Ill., Nov. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward Christopher and Katherine Mabel (Keating) T.; *educ.* Parish Grade Sch. ('09-16), Galena H. S. (grad. '20), U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '24), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '27); wed Evelyn Angell, of Connellsville, Pa., May 7, 1934 (1 son, 1 dau.). With U. S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., as admin. asst. to J. Edgar Hoover, '27-29, chief of natl. div. of identification, '29-30; law practice, Minneapolis, '30-34; spl. asst. to solicitor U. S. Dept. of Agr., '35-36; dir. dept. of govt. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn., '36-37; atty., asst. sec. Gen. Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, '37—. *Clubs:* Minneap. Ath., K. of C., Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 201 W. Minnehaha Parkway. *Office:* General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Tholen, HERMAN JOSEPH, optometrist, jeweler; *b.* Victoria, Kans., Oct. 2, 1890; *s.* Henry (emigrated from Germany 1872) and Catherine (Conrad) T.; *educ.* parish and pub. sch., Victoria; Kansas City Horological Sch. (grad. 1905); spl. courses under Earl J. Brown, M.D.; post. grad., State Conventions of Optometrists; Alexander Hamilton Inst.; *m.* Gertrude Margaret Kuhn, of Victoria, Apr. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Marie (Jan. 31, 1918), Margaret (dec'd.), Dolores (Oct. 20, 1922), Herman J. (July 5, 1924), Alfred H. (Dec. 5, 1926). Mem.: Henry Tholen & Son, jewelers, Victoria, 1906; firm renamed The Tholen Jewelry Co., and moved to Hays, 1917; pres. of same since incorporated, 1925; 1st pres., Kans. Anti-Prohibition Soc., 1932; mem. Ft. Hays Frontier Park Assn., 1931—; 1st pres., Hays Music Festival Chorus, 1922—; vice-chmn. and treas. Bd. of Trustees, St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad. Republican; county commn., 1916-21, chmn. of bd., 1917-21; city commn., Hays, 1931-32; mayor of Hays, 1932-34. Charter mem., Catholic Evidence Guild, pres. 1936, and Hays Chamber of Com., (1917—; twice pres.); v.-p., 1923-24; sec., 1924-28; pres., 1928-29, Kans. Retail Jewelers Assn.; chmn. Excise Tax Elimination Comm., 1923-25; gov., Mid-West Jewelers Guild, 1931—; dir., Hays Rotary Club, 1923-31; officer in K. of C., 1917-31, Grand Knight, 1923-24; also mem. Amer. Optometric Assn., Kans. Assn. of Optometrists, etc. Hobbies: philately; coin collector. Contbr. to the press; author of pamphlets. *Address:* Hays, Kans.

Thoma, THEODORE A., feature writer, editor; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 10, 1881; *s.* Reinhard and Elizabeth (Thiel) T.; *educ.* parish schs.; *m.* Helen F. O'Neill, of Florence, Kans., 1919; *ch.*—H. Regina, Theodore O'N., John F. Reporter: Lafayette, Ind., Champaign, Ill., Danville, Ill., the *Sentinel,* Milwaukee; the *Free Press,* Detroit; *Ledger-Dispatch,* Norfolk, Va.; editor, *Catholic Advance,* Wichita, Kans., 1919, and *Southwestern Catholic,* Santa Fe, N. M., 1921-22; assoc. editor, *Cath. Telegraph;* now editor *The Advocate;* for 20 years author of "Tattle Tales" in several Catholic weeklies; contbr. to Extension, and other reviews. K. of C. Sec., Camps Custer, Quantico, and Lee, 9 mos., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Society; St. Bonaventure Conf. (pres.); Mt. Alverno Soc.; Catholic Interracial Conf. *Address:* P. O. Box 420, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Thometz, HARRY M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose, throat); *b.* Chicago, April 12, 1889; *s.* John James and Elizabeth (Blickhahn) T.; *educ.* Brainard pub. sch. (1896-1900); St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1907); Rush Med. Coll. and Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); *m.* Theresa Katherine Dernbach, of Chicago, Apr. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Robert (July 17, 1919), Alan (Mar. 29, 1923). Interne, Cook County Hosp., 1911-13; asst. surg., U.S.P. H.S., 1913-17; past asst. surg., U.S.P.H.S., 1917-18; interne, Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1919-20; since in pvt. practice specializing in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Oak Park Club. *Office:* 4010 W. Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Thompson, BLANCHE JENNINGS, educator, author; *b.* Geneseo, N. Y., *dau.* James S. and Cecelia Isabel (Jennings) T.; Geneseo State Normal (dipl. 1906); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1921); Univ. of Rochester (M.A., 1931). Teacher, primary schs., Rochester, N. Y., 1906-21; teacher, English dept., City Normal Sch., Rochester, 1921-32, and Benjamin Franklin H. S., 1933—; exten. instr., Children's Literature, Univ. of Rochester, 1931,'32,'33. Author: *Silver Pennies* (1925); *Golden Trumpets* (1926); *Modern English* (3 vols., (1932); *With Harp and Lute* (1935); *Bible Chil-Children* ('37); *More Silver Pennies* ('38); contbr. to Magazines. Hon. D.Litt. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Phi; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; Rochester Teachers Assn.; Third Order of St. Francis (Sister Mary St. Francis). Hobbies: poetry; travel; collecting crosses. *Home:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Thompson, CHARLES WILLIS, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 15, 1871; *s.* Chas. A. and Emily (Logie) T.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1892). Reporter, N. Y. C. newsps., 1895-99, Washington corr., 1899-1908; staff, *N. Y. Times,* 1908-21, as editorial writer, 1914-21, same for *Phila. Pub. Ledger,* 1921-22; polit. writer for magazines since 1922. Republican. Author: *Party Leaders of the Time* (1906); *The New Voter* (1918); *Presidents I've Known* (1929). *Home:* Scarsdale, N. Y.; 2440 Tiebout Ave., New York, N. Y.

Thompson, JOHN CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1892; *s.* Millard F. and Susan T. (Roberg) T.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1914). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; asst. legal advisor Cin'ti. Dist. Claims Bd. World War: K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18; yoeman, 1st class, U. S. N., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Phi Alpha Delta; Irish Fellowship; K. of C.; Duckworth Club. *Home:* 961 E. McMillan St. *Office:* 4th Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Thompson, LAWRENCE K., banker; *b.* Prider Sta., Ala., Nov. 14, 1875; *s.* J. N. and Lucy (Malone) T.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, Tenn.; *m.* Nelse Rockwood, Memphis, Jan. 7, 1915; *ch.*—Lucia, Lawrence, Helen. Pres., L. K. Thompson & Co. (invmt. securities), Exchange Bldg. Co., Linden Station; v.-p. Goyoso Hotel Co. *Club:* Memphis Country. *Home:* 1785 Horbert Ave. *Office:* 2nd and Monroe Sts., Memphis, Tenn.

Thompson, THOMAS W., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 8, 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Dwyer) T · *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (to 1890); Univ. of St. Louis, Mo. (1892-95); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Ellen McKinney, of Detroit, June 25, 1902; *ch.* Margaret, Thos. W., Ellen. Law practice at Detroit since 1896. Democrat. *Mem.:* Lawyers Club; Catholic Foresters (High Trustee); Detroit Bar Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 5468 Stanton Ave. *Office:* 801 Lawyers Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thornburgh, Laura (psued. **Thornborough**), author; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 8; *dau.* Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Tenn. (A.B.); spl. work, Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland; Columbia Univ.; George Washington Univ. Editor of Woman's Page, drama and music critic, *Knoxville Sentinel,* 1905-17; scenario editor, 1918-20, film editor and dir., 1930-32, educnl. motion pictures, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; film editor, Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., N. Y. C., 1920-21; lecturer and writer, 1922—; lectured at Columbia Univ. of How Motion Pictures Are Made; gave first courses in Visual Educn., Univ. of Tenn., summer 1922, and George Washington Univ., summer 1924; lect. at Chataqua, Monteagle, Tenn., July 1935. Author: *Etiquette for Everybody* (1923); *The Etiquette of Correspondence* (1924); *Interior Decoration for Everybody* (1925); co-au. *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923), and *The Psychologist Keeps House* (1930); contbr. 1st chap., "The Capital City" to McFee's *How Our Government is Run;* contbr. *Travel Mag., Amer. Forests, Outdoor Life,* and mag. section of many newspapers. *Mem.:* Visual Educn. Assn. of Amer. (v.-p. for Tenn., 1923); Internat. Assn. of Arts and Letters (v.-p., 1926-35); League of Amer. Pen Women (Natl. Motion Picture chmn., 1923-24, 1932-33; D. C. Motion Picture chmn., 1933-35); Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (pres. Knoxville '15-16); Chi Omega. *Homes:* Thorn Borough Cottage, Gatlinburg, Tenn.; 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, Tenn.

Thorne-Rider, Count Frederic, *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Thorne) R. (both families of ancient Eng. lineage); Ph.B. Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C.; M.A. U. of Calif.; Ph.D. Andhra Research U. of India; LL.D. Loyola U., Los Angeles; wed Harriet St. Clair La Brasche Hogan, July 3, 1920. Hereditary Noble, Kingdom of Italy, rank of Count; hon. citizen Perugia, Italy; hon. councilor, Regia Univ. Italiana per Stranieri, Perugia; mem. Acad. Hispana Americana de Ciencias e Artes of Spain; corr. mem. Coll. Heraldique de France; Kt. of Cape and Sword (Papal); pres. bd. of govs. Associates of U. of Calif. at Los Angeles; v.p., life patron Los Angeles Art Assn.; trustee Calif. Coll., Peiping, China; pres. Dante Alighieri Soc., Los Angeles; regent Loyola U., L. A.; mem. bars, N. J., Wyo. Kt. Grand Cross, Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, and Orders of St. Lazare of Jerusalem, St. Juan Bautista, the Lion and Black Cross, and the Couronne d'Epines; Kt. Comdr., Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Vladimir of Russia, and the Holy Sepulchre; Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur (France). *Address:* P. O. Box 4026, Valley Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.

Thorning, Rev. Joseph Francis, educator, editor, lect.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Cully M. and Julia T. (Hallissey) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (A.M.); Oxford Univ.; Catholic Univ. of America (Ph.D.); ordained June 27, 1928. Prof., English lit., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1922-25; founder, organizer, Natl. Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, Loyola Univ., 1923-24; fgn. corr., *America* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1920-32; prof. of sociol., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., 1932-34; prof., ethics and social hist., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., since 1937. Author: *Security Old and New* (1929); *Religious Liberty in Transition* (1931); co-editor *The Legal Case on Mexico* (1935); assoc. editor, *Thought,* 1933-37; Wash. corr., *America;* contbr. to *Commonweal, Catholic World, Eccles. Review, Social Science, New Review, Catholic Hist. Review, Documents de la Vie Intellectuelle,* etc. *Mem.:* Foreign Policy Assn.; U. S. Catholic Hist Soc.; Comm. on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (chmn., European Comm., 1927—). *Home:* Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Thornton, Rev. Francis Beauchèsne, educator, author; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 29, 1898; *s.* Michael A. and Mary E. (Beauchesne) T.; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls; St. Paul's Coll., Brookland, D. C.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1925-28); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B. magna cum laude, 1931); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1933); Oxford Univ., England (B.Litt., 1936); ordained June 10, 1928. Pub. sch. teacher, N. Dak., 1919-21; prin., State Training Sch., Mandan, N. Dak.; instr. in Jewish hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1921-22; curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-31; instr. in English, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-31; prof. of English, Notre Dame Exten., Univ. of Portland (Ore.), summers 1930-31. Author: (poems) *On Wings of Song* (1928), *Bitter Wine* (1929), *Mousterion* (1937), *Pope's Essay on Man* (1937); contbr. to *Commonweal, America, Catholic World, Blackfriars,* etc. Chaplain, N. Y. Catholic Poetry Soc., 1930-33. Sports: tennis, swimming, riding. *Home:* 715 High St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Thuente, Very Rev. Clement M. (O.P.), author; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, July 12, 1867; *educ.* Campion Coll., Wis.; Univs. of Innsbruck (Austria) and Louvain (Belgium). Entered Dominican Order, 1891; ordained, 1895; was rector of St. Catherine's Ch., N. Y. C., and St. Mary's Ch., New Haven, Conn., prior to St. Vincent Ferrer Convent, N. Y. C., 1903-06; has given missions and retreats throughout the Middle West and now engaged in missionary work in the East. Author: *Conferences on the Divine Office; Conferences for Nuns; Blessed Henry Suso; Holy Name Sermons; Sermons for Catholics and Non-Catholics;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 701 E. Gaul St., Kensington, Phila., Pa.

Thuis, Rt. Rev. Columban A., O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 29, 1885; *s.* Frank Adolph and Mary (Raben) T.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Vincennes; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 9, 1906; ordained, June 10, 1911; elected abbot, Oct. 29, 1931; blessed as abbot, Jan. 6, 1932. Prof., St. Meinrad's Minor and Major Sem., 1911-31; at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Novice Master of Lay Brothers, 1918-28, treas., 1927-31, prior, 1929-30; rector St. Meinrad's Major Sem., 1920-31; abbot St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La., since 1931; pres. St. Joseph's Minor Sem., since 1931; dean Covington Deanery, since 1931; mem. Archdioc. School Bd., since 1936; prof. Loyola U. Summer Sch., New Orleans, '36-37; pres. Swiss-Amer. Cong. of O. S. B., '37—; chmn. choral sect. 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '38. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

Thuman, J. Herman, mgr. of concerts; *b.* Cincinnati, July 28, 1880; *s.* J. Herman and Philomena (Ruthman) T.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Xavier U. (hon. LL.D.). Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pvt. musical studies Berlin, Paris; *m.*

Mary Conrey, of Cin'ti., June 6, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Rose (1914), Wm. Conrey (1918), Thos. Watts (1921). Music and drama critic *Cin'ti. Enquirer*, 1906-20; dir. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti., 1920-23, and since 1934; mgr. The Artists Series in Cin'ti., Louisville, Dayton, and St. Louis; sec.-treas. Cin'ti. Music Festical Assn. *Mem.:* The Medievalists; Phi Mu Alpha (Sinfronia); Xavier Alumni Assn.; McDowell Soc. *Home:* 3760 Clifton Ave., Clifton, Cin'ti. *Office:* 142 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Tief, Most Rev. **Francis Joseph, bishop of Concordia; *b.* E. Port Chester, Conn., Mar. 7, 1881; *s.* John and Catherine (Glynn) T. (both b. in Ireland); *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1 yr.); St. Bonaventure Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1905; LL.D., 1917); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D., 1919). Ordained for Kansas City Diocese, 1908; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N. Y. C., 1908; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Webb City, Mo., 1908-10, Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-16; vicar general, Diocese of Kansas City, 1916-21; consecrated bishop of Concordia, Kan., Mar. 30, 1921. Maj., U. S. Res. Corps. *Clubs:* K. of C. *Home:* 10th St. and 3rd Ave., Concordia, Kan.**

Tierney, Michael A., lawyer; *b.* Salem, N. Y.; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Dowdell) T.; *educ.* dist. school and Washington Acad., Salem; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B. 1893, hon. M.A. 1898, LL.D. 1908); *m.* Bessie M. Carpenter, of Troy, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1908; *ch.*—Catherine Carpenter (Dec. 6, 1910). Rensselaer County Judge, Apr. 9, 1903-Dec. 31, 1916. Dir., Union Natl. Bank of Troy, 1923—, Supreme Court Library at Troy, 1905— (also chmn. of bd.), East. N. Y. Orthopedic Foundation and Hospital School, 1929—, Leonard Hospital, and Troy Pub. Library, 1912—; pres., Troy Council of Social Agencies, 1932-33. Past Exalted Ruler, D.D., and mem. Judiciary Natl. Comm., Elks. Republican. *Home:* Oakwood Ave. *Office:* Cannon Bldg., Troy, N. Y.

Tierney, Patrick J., lawyer; *b.* Plattsburg, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1876; *s.* James and Margaret E. (Harney) T.; *grad.* Plattsburg H. S. ('92), Albany Law Sch., Union U. (LL.B. '97); is married and has 1 son, 1 dau. City judge, '02-04, corpn. counsel, '09-10, '16-17, Plattsburg; del. Constitutional Conv., N. Y. State, '15; chmn. Comm. Character & Fitness, 4th Jud. Dist. Supr. Ct. of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Plattsburg Supr. Ct. Library; mem. Bd. of Educn., and pres. Champlain Valley Hosp., Plattsburg. *Mem.:* A. B. A., N. Y. State Bar Assn. (exec. comm.), K. of C. (charter mem., Plattsburg, '97; past G. K. and Dist. Dept. '09-14); Elks (chmn. bd. of trustees '35—). Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 126 Court St. *Office:* 35 Clinton St., Plattsburg, N. Y.

Tierney, William L., ex-congressman; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary Ann (Loughlan) T.; *educ.* Fordham (A.B. 1898); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1900); *m.* Mary L. Brady, of N. Y. (dec.); *m.* (2) Margaret Walsh, N. Y., Dec., 1925; *ch.*—Wm. L. Was assoc. with father (late Probate Judge), John R. Dos Passos and De Lancey Nicol, attys., N. Y. C.; later, judge, Greenwich, Conn.; mem. 72nd Congress (1931-33), from Conn. *Mem.:* N. Y. and Conn. Bar Assns.; Natl. Dem. and N. Y. Ath. Clubs. Pres. 1st Fed. Savs. Bank of Greenwich. *Home:* Cognewog Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educator; *b.* **Clinton, Wis., Dec. 13, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Noon) T.:** *educ.* Clinton H. S. (1893-96); Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch. (1902-04); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.B. 1908, Ph.M. 1910); ***m.* Jennie Hebenstreit, of Shullsburg, Wis., Aug., 1912; *ch.*—Mary Charlotte** (Mrs. Robert J. Donahue), Joan ('19), Barbara (Jan. 29, 1924), Bernard Chas. B. (Jan. 21, 1927). Prin., Ripley Sch., Hancock, Mich., 1904-07; Waunakee (Wis.) H. S., 1908-11; Greenway H. S., Coleraine, Minn., 1911-13; Fargo (N. D.) H. S., 1913—; lect., State Agrl. Coll. Summer Sch., 1930, '31, '32. Lect. on educnl., econ., polit. and patriotic subjects, before schools, colls. and clubs. *Mem.:* N. D. Educnl. Assn. (pres.); Natl. Dept. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Natl. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. (past pres., Fargo Council; mem. regional exec. comm.); N. D. H. S. Athletic Bd. of Control; a Fdr. 1925, mem. Natl. exec. comm. Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (past pres.); N. D. State comm., N. C. A.; N. D. Dept. of Secondary Educn. (past pres.); Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (treas. 1929—); N. D. H. S. Athletic League (pres.); K. of C. (past G. K.; Faithful Navigator 4°); past pres., Rotary, and Commons Clubs (Fargo); Fargo-Moorhead Open Forum (ex-pres.); N. E. A. (v. p. '37—). Contbr. to mags. Awarded Silver Beaver, B. S. A., '33. *Address:* Fargo, N. Dak.

Tihen, Most Rev. J. Henry, titular bishop; *b.* Oldenburg, Ind.; *s.* Herman Bernard and Angela (Bruns) T.; *educ.* dist. schools; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (grad. 1881; hon. LL.D., 1935); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1881-86); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906); ordained at St. Louis, April 26, 1886, by Arbp. Kenrick; curate, St. John's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1886-89; rector, Pro-Cathedral, Wichita, Kans., 1889-1911; apptd. Chancellor of Diocese, 1895, Msgr., 1905, Vicar General and Domestic Prelate, 1907; Lecturer on Chautauqua and Lyceum Circuits, 1907-11; consecrated Bishop, at Wichita, by Bishop Hennessy, June 6, 1911; served as Bishop of Lincoln, Nebr., 1911-17, and Bishop of Denver, Colo., 1917-31 (resigned); now Titular Bishop of Bosana. *Home:* St. Francis Hospital, Wichita, Kans.

Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter, *b.* Nieuwehove, Belgium, *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained, June 29, 1891; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 14, 1927; vicar general, consultor, and mem. admin. council, Diocese of Tucson; rector, St. Augustine Ch., Tucson, Ariz.

Timmes, Joseph J., insurance; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1874; *s.* Major John and Anna Barbara (Gramling) T.; *educ.* Most Holy Trinity Sch. (1880-87), and St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1887-89); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1889-94, A.B., M.A.); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1895-96); teacher, Campion Coll., 1897-1901; Canisius Coll., 1901-02; *m.* Anna M. Schroeder, of Richmond, Va., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Joseph Francis (Oct. 4, 1905-Feb. 4, 1908. Electric constrn., N. Y., 1902-06; pres. So. Caroline Pub. Service Corpn., 1906-08; owner, mng. editor *Brooklyn Tablet*, 1908-10; in Dept. of Finance, N. Y. C., 1911; supt. of records of Kings County, N. Y., 1912-18; ins. agent and broker, 1919—; teacher Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, pub. speaking, philos., in evening schools mainly of K. of C., 1915—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. Columbus Council, 1907-10; Dist. Deputy, 1908-11); Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. Rose of Lima Parish, 1907-10); Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (charter 1908—). Democrat. Diversions: baseball; travel (in U. S. and Europe); music (vocal and instrumental). *Home:* 465 Westminster Rd. *Office:* 130 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tinley, Mathew A., surgeon; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia. Mar. 5, 1876; *s.* Mathew Hugh and

Rose (Dolan) T.; *educ.* common schs., H. S., Council Bluffs, Univ. of Nebr. (M.D.); *m.* Lucy Shaw Williams, of Dodge County, Nebr., Oct. 8, 1902; *ch.*—Winifred M. (July 7, 1909), Robert E. (Apr. 6, 1910). City physician, Council Bluffs, 1905-07; surgeon, U. P. R. R., Wabash-Burlington, and C. & N. W. R. R. 1st lt., 51st Ia. Vols., P. I., 1898-99; lt. col., 3rd Ia. Inf., Mexican Border; lt. col.,, col., 168th Inf. (Rainbow Div.), in France, 1918-19; now maj. gen. of the line, comdg. 34th Div. Awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), 1918; French Croix de Guerre, and Legion of Honor, 1918; Natl. Flag Assn. Gold Medal, 1933. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Sigma (charter); Council Bluffs Med. Soc. (pres. 1909); Ia. State Med. Soc. (v.-p. 1923); Elks; Amer. Legion; Order of Caraboa; Rainbow Veterans (Natl. pres. 1921); Natl. Guard Assn. of U. S. (pres. 1934); Spanish War Vets.; Council Bluffs Club; K. of C. (4°; G.K.); F.A.C.S.; Natl. Ry. Surgs. Assn. (v.-p.). Chmn., Iowa Liquor Commn.; mem. State Labor Bd. Commn. Democrat. Sport: horseback riding. *Home:* 520 3rd St. *Office:* 534 Willow Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Tinsley, John Francis, mfr.; *b.* Hampton Junction, N. J., July 4, 1880; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Ahern) T.; *grad.* Battin H. S.; Rutgers Univ. (B.S., 1900; M.S., 1904; hon. D.Sc., 1931); Holy Cross Coll. (hon. M.A., 1922); *m.* Helen Munroe, of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Mary Munroe (Feb. 2, 1914). Foreman switchboard cable dept., Western Elec. Co., July 1900-Feb. 1902; eng. dept., United Elec. Co., Newark, N. J., Feb. 1902-Apr. 1903; asst. elec. engr., Signal Corps, U. S. Army, Apr. 1903-Nov. 1905; asst. to district, supt. Elec. Cable Works, gen. supt., South & Splty. Works, Amer. Steel & Wire Co., 1905-16; asst. gen. supt., June 1916-17, pres. and gen. mgr., '38—, Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester; v.-p., treas., dir., Crompton & Knowles, Jacquard & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; dir., Worcester Co. Trust Co., 2nd Natl. Bank of Boston, Morris Plan Co., Worcester Elec. Lt. Co., New England Tel & Tel. Co., Home Mkt. Club; trus., Peoples Savs. Bank; dir., exec. comm., Worcester Street Ry. Co., Natl. Fgn. Trade Council, Worcester Children's Friend Society; dir., ex-v.-p., New England Council; mem. exec. comm., Assoc. Industries of Mass.; trustee, Rutgers Univ.; pres. bd. of trustees, Worcester Trade Schs.; trustee, mem. exec. comm., and pres. Society of Patrons, St. Vincent Hosp.; dir., mem. council, Community Chest of Worcester; dir., Worcester br., Mass Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; mem. natl. council, Amer. Provident Society. Author: *New Phases of Industrial Management* (1926). Cavalieri, Order Crown of Italy; Kt. of Malta (Papal); Chevalier, French Legion of Honor; Kt. Comdr. Order of Mercy. *Clubs:* Worcester; Tatnuck; University; Economic (ex-pres.); Kiwanis (hon.); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa. Republican; mem. advisory bd., Boston office, R. F. C. Loan Agency. pres., Natl. Assn. of Textile Mfrs.; v.-p., Natl. Assn. of Mfrs. Hobby: travel. *Home:* 15 Regent St. *Office:* 93 Grand St., Worcester, Mass.

Tiry, Clara M., foundress, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 12, 1894; *dau.* Matthias (dec'd) and Catherine (Braun) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (7th Grade only, due to illness); pvt. study and reading. Fancy needle work for J. P. Daleiden Co. of Chicago, Nov. 1919-June 1926; foundress Apostolate of Suffering, Aug. 24, 1926 (given eccles. approbation, Oct. 4, 1926; has some 5,000 members thruout the world; sponsors The Little Flower Traveling Library, St. Lidwina's Burse for educating seminarians; etc.); foundress Good Samaritan Guild, Aug. 20, 1930, pres. 1930-32, 1933-35, v.-p., 1932-33; gen. sec. Apostolate of Suffering; mem. Young Ladies' Sodality and Third Order of St. Francis. Author: *Comfort for the Sick* ('27, '28), *Ten Blessed Years* ('39); editor *Our Good Samaritan.* *Address:* 1551 N. 34th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Tobin, Daniel A., banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 23, 1883; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Mullin) T.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; *m.* Martha Dolgner, of N. Y. C., Oct. 28, 1903; *ch.*—Daniel Julius (Dec. 13, 1906). With N. Y. Stock Exchange firms: E. R. Chapman & Co., 1900-14, and Sartorius & Smith, 1914—. Awarded Silver Buffalo, by Boy Scouts of Amer. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic; Catholic; K. of C. (state deputy of N. Y., 1923-25; supreme director, 1924—); Elks; Brooklyn Coll. Alumni Assn. Democrat. Hobbies: fraternal work boy work. *Home:* 305 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Tobin, Harold James, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., June 18, 1894; *s.* Wm. Nicholas and Theresa (Lyons) T.; *educ.* Syracuse H. S., Phillips Acad., Dartmouth Coll. (A.B.), U. of Lausanne, Switzerland (Lic. en sci. soc.). Columbua U. (Ph. D.); *m.* Margaret Celine Gilfillan, of Paterson, N. J., June 13, 1936. Asst. prof. of Govt., U. of La., 1929-30; instr. in Polit. Sci., Dartmouth, '33, prof. '37—. Author: *Termination of Multiparte Treaties* (1933); contbr. to *Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Fgn. Policy Assn. Reports,* etc. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1918-19. Democrat. *Frat.:* Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* 38 Occom Ridge. *Office:* Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Tobin, Rev. John A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 19, 1894; *s.* Cornelius P. and Mary E. (Keenan) T.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1907-11); St. Andrews, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (A.B., 1915); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1918); joined Society of Jesus, 1911; professed Feb. 2, 1929; ordained June 28, 1925. Prof., math. and physics, Boston Coll., 1918-22; head of physics dept., Fordham Univ., 1926-28, and Boston Coll., 1929—. Author: *Laboratory Experiments in Physics* (1932). S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Tobin, John Charles, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary C. (Cluney) T.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); St. Louis Inst. of Law (LL.B., 1911); Harvard (1912); *m.* Pauline Robyn, of St. Louis, June 17, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise, John C., Paul R., Thos. J. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1912; has since practiced at St. Louis; v.-pres., counsel, Mound City Trust Co., Citizens Finance Co.; dir., counsel Nierdringhause, Inc., Geo. Kilgen & Son, Colin B. Kennedy Corpn., etc.; twice pres. Bd. of Educn., St. Louis. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; T. B. Soc. of St. Louis (pres.); Civic Union (pres.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Auto. of Mo. (dir.); Industrial (dir.); Noonday; Univ.; Bellerive Country. *Home:* 4417 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Tobin, Joseph Anthony, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky.; *s.* Thos. Hugh and Bridget Margaret (Collins) T.; *educ.* Ogden City Prep.; Ky. State Teachers Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1922); Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1930).

Prof. of hist., Lincoln Memorial Univ., Tenn.; prof. of hist., DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1926-35; dir., nursing educn., DePaul Univ.; staff, St. Joseph's Hosp., and St. Mary of Nazazreth Hosp., Chicago. Author: *Physiological Psychology* (1930); *Outlines in Anatomy for Nurses* (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Gamma Mu; A. M. A.; Cosmos Damian Assocs. (pres.); Natl. Catholic Physicians Guild (v.-pres.). Hobbies: dramatics; music; social service. *Home:* 420 Fullerton Parkway. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Tobin, MAURICE JOSEPH, mayor; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., May 22, 1901; *s.* Joseph T. and Margaret (Daly) T.; *educ.* Boston H. S., Pre-legal and Law Sch. Boston Coll.; wed Helen Noonan, of Brighton, Mass., Nov. 19, 1932 (1 son, 2 daus.). Began with Conway Leather Co.; with New Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., '22-37; state legislator, Mass., '27-28; mem. Boston School Commn., '31-34, '35-37; mayor of Boston since 1938. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Mass. Cath Order Foresters; Moose; Owls. *Clubs:* Comonwealth Country; Boston City. *Home:* 30 Hopkins Rd., Jamaica Plains, Mass. *Office:* City Hall, Boston, Mass.

Tobin, RICHARD FRANCIS, physician; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Ellen T. (O'Riley) T.; *educ.* Wood's Comml. Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Mary E. Mattingly, Washington, Feb. 5, 1907. Nurse, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., 1894-1905; res. phys. Washington Asylum Hosp., 1905-06; in charge application bur. D. C. Bd. of Charities, 1906-08; chief of Pub. Welfare, D. C., '08-37; dir. Hosp. Permit Bur., D. C. Health Dept., '37—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Sons of Union Vets., Alhambra, Phi Chi, A. M. A., etc. *Address:* 515 D St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Tobin, RICHARD MONTGOMBERY, banker, diplomat; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., April 9, 1866; *s.* Richard and Mary (Regan) T.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco. Dir., 1889—, sec. and treas., 1906-33, and pres., Dec. 1933—, The Hibernia Savings and Loan Society; pres., Assn. of Savings Banks of San Francisco; chmn., San Francisco Group of Calif. Bankers Assn., 1922; pres., France-Amérique (S.F.); dir. Golden Gate Internat. Exposition, San Francisco Opera Assn., and Californians, Inc.; v.-pres. Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace, and the Japan Society of San Francisco; chmn. in S. F. for Natl. Recreation Assn., and Navy League of U. S.; mem. Prov. Soc., Arts & Scis. (Utrecht). Commd. Lt. Class 4, U.S.N.R.F., Dec. 18, '17; ordered to Paris as rep. of U. S. Cable Censorship, Jan. 18, 1918; assigned to additional duty as asst. to Naval Attaché, Amer. Embassy, Paris, Oct. 13, 1918; attached to American Commn. to negotiate peace, Paris, Dec. 5, 1918, serving until officially detached, Mar. 25, '19. Decorated Grand Officer, Legion of Honor (France); Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau; Knight of Malta (Dec. 1931). *Clubs:* Pacific-Union (S. F.); Knickerbocker (N. Y.); Garrick, and St. James (London); Bohemian, University, and Olympic (S. F.). Republican; chmn. Roosevelt Rep. League of Calif., 1916, and of Rep. Ways and Means Comm. of Northern Calif., 1920, and Fed. Home Loan Bank, 12th Dist. (resigned 1933); E. E. & M. P. to The Netherlands, Mar. 5, 1923-29 (resigned). *Home:* 1000 Mason St. *Office:* The Hibernia Savings and Loan Society, San Francisco, Calif.

Tolan, JOHN HARVEY, congressman; *b.* St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 15, 1877; *s.* Geo. and Eliza (Hunter) T.; *educ.* parish sch., St. Peter; U. of Kans. (LL.B. 1902); *m.* Alma Denise Deschamps, of Missoula, Mont., Sept. 7, 1907; *ch.*—Denise Hortense (1908), John Hunter (1910), Jane Edith (dec'd.), Adrienne May (1913), Geo. Emmett (1916), Alma Jean (1925). Admitted to bars of Mont. and Kans., 1902; co. atty. Deer Lodge Co., Mont., 1904-06; admitted to Calif. bar, 1914; since in practice at Oakland; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, since 1935, from Calif. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (4°; Grand Knight, Missoula, 1910, Oakland, 1924); Young Men's Inst.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. Mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Calif. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1007 Harvard Rd., Oakland, Calif.

Tomczak, FRANK JOSEPH, insurance; *b.* Poland, Mar. 17, 1882; *s.* Peter P. and Lucy (Kowalewski) T.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Manistee, Mich. (1894); pub. and H. S., Manistee (1896); Manistee Business Coll. (1900); La Salle Extension Univ. Law Dept. (1915); *m.* Elizabeth Tomaszkiewicz, of Chicago, Sept. 26, 1906; *ch.*—Sophia (Mrs. Wm. Mackiewicz), Anthony C. (*m.* Bernice Zawadzki). In insurance business, 1903—; asst. mgr., claim dept., Aetna Life Ins. Co., 1908-18; mgr., claim dept., Zurich Gen. Acc. & Liability Co., 1918-23; mgr. of law and claim dept., Apr. 1923—, Chicago Motor Coach Co.; dir., *Northwest Topics* (wkly.), Catholic Charities of Archdioc. of Chicago; mem. exec. comm., 1925—, and treas., 1933—, St. Hedwig's Orphanage, Niles, Ill. Chmn. of delegation named by mayor and council of Chicago to escort newly apptd. Cardinal, H. E. George Cardinal Mundelein, from N. Y. to Chicago, 1925. Contbr. to *Sunday Visitor, Truth,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past Dep. D. G. K.); Polish Roman Catholic Union (pres. 1918-23, treas., 1923—, St. Anthony's Soc.); pres., Assoc. Societies of St. Hyacinth's Parish (1929-32); mem. exec. comm., 1920—, v.-pres., 1925-30, Archdioc. Union Holy Name Society; Catholic Circle (v.-pres. 1927-33); Big Sand Lake Club (Phelps, Wis.). Democrat; alderman, Chicago, 1923-24; chmn. Mayor's Safety Commn., Chicago; chmn. Logan Sq. Dist. of Keep Chicago Safe Comm., 1934; mem. Chicago Plan Commn. Hobbies: travel, motoring, golf. *Home:* 3325 N. Harding Ave. *Office:* 4221 Diversy Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Tomecko, REV. CYPRIAN G. (O.S.B.), chemist; *b.* Moyer, Pa., Apr. 27, 1890; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Ill. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1926). Ordained in Order of St. Benedict (Benedictines); instr. in chem., 1917-21, prof. of chem. and head of dept., 1926—, St. Procopius Coll.; instr., Univ. of Ill., 1921. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc. Research in allyl ethers of various carbohydrates; synthesis of hydroxystearic acids. *Address:* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill.

Tonry, RICHARD J., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893; *educ.* pub. schs., H. S., mil. acad., Pratt Inst.; married. Engaged in real estate and insurance brokerage business; sgt. U. S. Marines, World War; State Legislator, N. Y., 1922-29; alderman, N. Y. C., 1930-34; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 8th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Toohey, REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newark, N. J., July 8, 1873; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria. Joined Society of Jesus, 1895; ordained, 1909; prof., Latin and Greek, St. John's Coll., Fordham, 1897-98, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1902-06, Woodstock Coll., 1910-11, Georgetown Univ., 1911-12, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y., 1912; prof., logic and metaphysics, Georgetown Univ., 1913-18, and at present. Degrees: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. Author: *An Indexed Synopsis of Newman's Grammar of Assent; Elementary Handbook of Logic;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Toohey, PAUL GEO., educator; *b.* Boston, Mar. 27, 1910; *s.* Leo John and Julia Frances (Cody) T.; *educ.* Boston U. (B.S. 1931, A.M. 1932, Ph.D. 1937), Harvard (1934, 35), U. of Kans. (1935, 37); *m.* Mary C. Downey, of Milford, Mass., June 29, 1936. Instr. Milton (Mass.) H. S., 1930-31; lect. Boston U., 1932-33; prof. of Econ., head Dept. of Soc. Scis., fdr. and dean Sch. of Commerce and Finan., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., since 1933; gen. lect. work since 1932. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Alpha; Amer. Econ. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Scis.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Amer. Anthropol. Soc.; Midwest Econ. Soc.; Midwest Sociol. Soc. *Home:* Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Toole, GEORGE HENRY, lawyer, consul; *b.* Boston, July 26, 1903; *s.* Patrick Henry and Cora Isabel (Fox) T.; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch., Boston '29. Admitted to bar, Supr. Jud. Ct. of Mass., '29, U. S. Dist. Ct. (Mass.), '31, Supr. Ct. of U. S., '33; legal advisor Spanish Consulate, Boston, '29-39; named Commnr. of the Supr. Ct., for life term, for Newfoundland, '36, Union of S. Africa, '37, New Zealand, '38; named by Albert I, King of the Belgians, as consul for Belgium at Boston with jurisdiction of Me., Mass., N. H., and Vt., '32—; actg. consul Grand Duchy of Luxembourg at Boston, '32—. Writer on legal and maritime subjects. *Clubs:* University; Foreign Commerce; Propeller (gov. '34); Consular Assn., Boston (sec. '35—); Milton Park Improv. Assn. (pres. '35-36); Cath. Near East Welfare Assn. Republican; del. to State Conv., '30. *Home:* 53 Oak St., Milton. *Office:* 156 State St., Boston, Mass.

Toolen, MOST REV. THOMAS J., bishop of Mobile; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1886; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Catholic Univ. (B.C.L., 1912). Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore, 1912-25; apptd. dir. Propagation of the Faith, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1925 (for success in this work, recd. commendation of Pope Pius XI, in pvt. audience, 1926); consecrated bishop of Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1927; erected Allen Memorial Home (maternity hosp., Mobile), in honor of predecessor, in connection with centenary celebration of diocese, Dec. 1929. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

Toomey, REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 7, 1889; *s.* Lawrence F. and Catherine T. (Carley) T.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; Mt. St. Michael's Philosophate (affiliated with Gonzaga U.); Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (theol.); with A. E. F. in France, June 1918-June 1919; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1921; ordained, at Woodstock, June 22, 1931. Teacher, English, Latin and hist. of philos., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1927-28, 1928-29; assoc. editor, *America,* June 30, 1934—. *Address:* 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Toomey, VINCENT LE ROY, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 20, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen C. (Murray) T.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep.; C. U. A. (A.B., LL.B.); Johns Hopkins U.; *m.* Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Vincent L., Catherine A., James E., John J., Murray T., Robert J. Counsel, trustee Columbia Polytech. Inst., W., D. C.; counsel, dir. St. Johns Coll., W., W. C.; pres. mutual Invmt. Fire Ins. Co. of D. C.; instr. in law C. U. A., 1911-13, and since 1930. *Mem.:* A. B. A. (mem. State Council, D. C., 1933-35; mem. Comm. Charge of Fed. Legis. Comm. on Municip. Corps.); D. C. Bar Assn. (chmn. Crime Prevention Comm.); C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. 1924-26); Natl. Municipal League. *Home:* 3135 Highland Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1015 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Tooth de Hernadkercs, EUGENE, social work; *b.* Nagybanya, Hungary, Nov. 15, 1890; *s.* Coloman and Rose (Daempf) T.; *educ.* Francis Joseph Royal Hungarian Univ., Koloszvar (D.S.P., 1914); Univ. of Agr., Hungary (grad.). Mgr., estates of Count Hunyady and Count Eszterhazy, 1914-22, and own estate; prof., physics, nat. hist. and geog., S. V. D. High Sch., Budateteny; now dir., Holy Cross Parish Social Service, and exec. dir. of St. Elizabeth Hungarian Orphanage and Home for the Aged, Detroit. *Mem.:* Holy Name Society. *Home:* 8608 Dearborn Ave. *Office:* 8428 South St., Detroit, Mich.

Topmoeller, WILLIAM J., M.D. (ear, nose, throat); *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 10, 1889; *s.* Joseph M. and Alice M. (Eger) T.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch. (1894-1900); Xavier H. S. and Univ. (1900-08); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1912); post grad. Univ. of Pa. (1922), Vienna and Berlin (1924); *m.* Margo Voss, of Cin'ti., June 2, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. G. (Mar. 29, 1921). Interne and house physician, Cin'ti. General Hosp., 1912-14; acting asst. surg., Field Survey of Tuberculosis, U. S. P. H. S., 1914; sr. staff, Deaconess Hosp., 1926—, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1927—; assoc. staff, Children's Hosp., 1931-35; med. examiner, aeronautics dept., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1927—; examiner, U. S. Vets. Bureau, 1920-24; sec.-treas., bd. of dirs., Physicians Business Bureau, Cin'ti. 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, Apr. 21, 1917; A. E. F. in France, 1918-19; gassed, wounded, July 15, 1918; capt., Feb. 19, 1919; citation, July 6, 1919. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. (4°); Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp. Internes Soc.; Cin'ti. Oto-Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1936); Xavier Univ. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1934-35); Univ. of Cin'ti. Alumni Assn.; A. M. A. *Home:* 3928 North Cliff Lane. *Office:* 577 Doctors Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tormey, HAROLD J., educator; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., Mar. 15, 1902; *s.* Martin Joseph and Nora (Creedon) T.; *grad.* Madison Central H. S. (1919); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1925; M.S., 1930); Univ. of Chicago (summers, 1931, '32); *m.* Rebecca E. Hileman, of Loda, Ill., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—Alan Joseph (June 17, 1932). Laboratory aid and engr., Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis.; asst. instr. in chem., Univ. of Wis., 1924-26; asst. prof. of chem., St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill., 1926-27; instr. in chem., Janesville (Wis.) H. S., 1927-29; prof. of chem., 1929—, and head of dept., 1932—, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; dir., chem. courses, Mercy Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Janesville, 1928-29. Author: *A Textbook of Physical Chemistry for Colleges* (in prep.); *The Identification of Organic Compounds;* asst. ed. *Review Outlines of Organic Chemistry;* contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Mu (hon.); Tau Chi Sigma (hon.); Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; K. of C. Lt., Chem. Warfare

Service, U. S. Army. Diversions: fishing, bowling, tennis, chemistry in crime detection. *Home:* 1505 W. Henley St., Olean, N. Y. *Office:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Torre, Stefano, executive; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Apr. 22, 1876; *s.* Antonio and Assunta (Peschiera) T.; *educ.* night sch., N. Y. C.; *m.* Helen C. Johnson, of Alhambra, Calif., June 10, 1920; *ch.*—Stefano J., Robt. A., Jas. W. In Italian Army, 1897-1900; naturalized U. S. citizen, 1912; pres., dir. Torre Ins. Co., Torre S. S. Brokerage Corpn.; pres. Italian Sch. of Los Angeles; dir. Italian Relief Commn. *Mem.:* Italian Chamber of Com. (pres., 1928); Dante Alighieri Soc. Republican. *Home:* 2110 Morano Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Toscanini, Arturo, conductor; *b.* Parma, Italy, Mar. 25, 1867; *grad.* Conservatory, Parma; married and has 2 daus. Started career as cellist; began conducting at 19, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; later conducted La Scala at Milan and in other Italian cities; conductor Metropolitan, '08-14, N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony, '26-33 (guest condr. '26-28), gen. musical dir., '33-36; guest. condr. Phila. Orchestra, '30-31; condr. Bayreuth Festival, '30, '31, Salzburg Festival, '34, '35, '36; orgnr., condr. Natl. Broadcasting Co. Symphony Orchestra, '37—. *Home:* Via Durine 20, Milan, Italy. *Address:* Care N.B.C., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Town, Charles MacLellan, insurance exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 14, 1890; *s.* Henry W. and Gertrude (Eagle) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (B.S. in Econ., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (1911); *m.* Julia M. Coyle, of Phila., Oct. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Coyle (1918-1935). Vice-pres., Bell Union Coal & Mining Co., Phila., 1916; pres., Town Coal Co., Phila., 1917-25, and Bell Union Coal Co., Chicago, 1922-30; vice-pres., 1919—, and treas., 1932—, Pennsylvania Mutual Life Ins. Co.; vice-pres., Amer. Catholic Union, Phila., 1919—; dir. of preceding companies, also St. Ignatius House for Homeless and Unemployed Men, and St. Francis Country Home for Convalescents; rec. sec., St. Ignatius House. Created Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, July 25, 1930. Mem., bd. of mgrs., Phila. chap. of Sons of Amer. Revolution. *Home:* 911 N. 63rd St. *Office:* N. W. Cor. Arch St. at Parkway, Phila., Pa.

Towne, Rev. Chas. A., chancellor; *b.* Morrisville, Vt., Dec. 4, 1903; *s.* James H. and Mary Ellen (Stewart) T.; *educ.* W. Berlin Grade Sch.; Northfield H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (2 yrs.); Providence (R.I.) Coll. A.B.); Grand Sem., Montreal (B.C.L., B.S.T.); ordained at Burlington, May 30, 1931; curate Cathedral, Burlington, 1931, and since 1932, at Graniteville, 1931-32; missionary work Orange County, summers 1931, '32; asst. chancellor, July 1934, chancellor, since Dec. 2, 1934, Dioc. of Burlington. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Cath. Order of Foresters. Sports: outdoor exercises. *Home:* 84 Cherry St., Burlington, Vt.

Townsend, Rev. Anselm M. (Thos. A.), (O.P.), editor, author; *b.* Manchester, England, Nov. 29, 1901; *s.* Thos. Archibald and Harriet (Norris) T.; *educ.* Manchester Grade Sch.; while student for Holy Cross Order of Anglican Church, became a convert, baptized Feb. 7, 1924; Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Houses of Studies, River Forest, Ill. (1925-28) and Washington, D. C. (1928-31); C. U. A. (1928-29); joined the Dominicans, Somerset, O., Aug. 15, 1924, professed Aug. 19, 1925. ordained at Washington, June 15, 1931. Curate, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, 1931-32, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1932-33; prof. Liturgy and Dominican Hist., St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky., 1933-34; gen. editor Dominican Library of Spiritual Works, since 1934. Editor, *Dominican Spirituality* (1935), *Chaucer's Hymn to the Blessed Virgin;* trans. *Gifts of the Holy Ghost in the Dominican Saints* (1937); contbr. to *Holy Name Journ., Torch,* etc. *Home:* 869 Lexington Ave. *Office:* 141 E. 65th St., N. Y. C.

Townsend, Reginald T., executive; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* James B. and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; *educ.* Princeton (A.B. 1912); *m.* Madeline D. Dahlgren, of N. Y. C., June 13, 1919. Paper mfr. in Canada, 1912-15; asst. editor *World's Work,* 1915-17; editor ***Country Life,*** 1920-35; pres. S. I. Beach and Improvement Co.; v.-p. Lennen & Mitchell, advertising, N. Y. C., since 1935. Pct., N. G. of N. Y., 1916-18; capt., maj. A. R. C., A. E. F., 1918-19. Vice-pres. Cath. Youth Assn.; dir. Boy Scouts of Amer. (Nassau br.); trustee French Inst. in U. S. *Mem.:* S. A. R.; Soc. of War of 1812; St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union (Princeton); Dutch Treat; Explorers. *Home:* Treetops, Oyster Boy, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 17 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Tracy, Mother Mary Leo, religious superior; *b.* Katonah, N. Y., June 22, 1860; *dau.* John and Rose Ann (Smith) T.; *educ.* schools in Katonah; Acad., Rochester, Minn.; U. of Minn.; Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C.; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, July 25, 1882; received Habit, Aug. 12, 1884; 1st profession Sept. 23, 1886, final profession July 15, 1889. Pub. school teacher, Olmsted Co., Minn.; directress Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., 1884-93, Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1894-95, 1905-11, and Coll. of Saint Teresa, 1911-15; gen. superior of Community, 1915-33; religious superior since 1933. Member 1st Bd. of Trustees of the Corpn., when charter of corpn. was revised, 1880; sec. of Corpn., 1886-90; mem. Bd. of Trustees, 1899-1905, 1911-14, and sec. of Bd., 1899-1902. The official approval of the Constitutions of the Cong. was granted by the Holy See in Mother Mary Leo's admin., June 17, '31. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Tracy, Spencer, actor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 5, 1900; *s.* John Edward and Carrie (Brown) T.; *educ.* Ripon Coll.; wed. Louise Treadwell, July 28, 1923 (1 son, 1 dau.). Began as actor N. Y. stage, '22; in moving pictures since '30; won Motion Picture Acad. of Arts and Sciences Award for Captain Courageous, '37, for Boys' Town, '38. U. S. Navy, World War. *Clubs:* Lambs, Riviera Country, Bel Air Bay. *Home:* 9441 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Traudt, Rt. Rev. Bernard G., vicar general; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Dienstberger) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1890-99; A.B., M.A., 1922). Ordained, 1899; curate, St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1899-1901; sec. to Archbishops Katzer and Messmer, 1901 seq.; chancellor since 1908, vicar gen., '22—, admin., '30, archdioc. of Milwaukee; pastor St. Anne's Ch., Mar. '34—; Domestic Prelate, '21, Protonotary Apostolic, Dec. '34. *Home:* 2474 N. 37th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Travaline, Frank M., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Phila., July 19, 1899; *s.* Frank M. and Antoinetta (DeLecce) T.; *educ.* U. of Pa. (B.S. in Econ. 1923, LL.B. 1926); *m.* Winifred S. McHugh, of Phila., July 1, 1933; *ch.*—Patricia Anne (1934). Mem. Lehman's Symphony Orchestra, 2 seasons, 1920-21; instr. U. of Pa., 1925, now lect.; engaged in law practice, Camden, N. J.; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 4 terms, to Jan. 9, 1935. Former columnist *Camden Argus* (wkly.); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Moose; U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; Elks (Exalted Ruler 1934-35, Dist. Dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, 1936-37); Alpha Phi Delta (Grand Pro- Consul since 1930); Camden H. S. alumni Assn. (Trustee since 1936). Republican. Hobbies: music, fraternal work, tennis, golf. *Home:* 1459 Baird Ave. *Office:* 528 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Travieso, MARTIN, *b.* Porto Rico; served as 1st native Acting Gov. of P. R.; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Supreme Court of P. R., Feb. 1936. K. of C. *Address:* San Juan, P. R.

Treacy, ALFRED J. M., M.D., pediatrist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 19, 1881; *s.* Dennis Joseph (M. D.) and Mary (Smith) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Neff Coll. and Temple Univ., Phila. (A.B., M.A., M.D.); *m.* Anna L. V. Denby, Phila., Apr. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Rose Mary (dec.). Interne, St. Agnes Hosp., Samaritan Hosp., Phila. Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; chief res. phys., St. Vincent's Maternity Hosp.; asst. ped., Samaritan Hosp. and Temple Univ.; lect. on ped., Hebrew Sheltering Home. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. N. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Alumni Assns. of St. Joseph's and Neff Colls. *Home:* 910 E. Chelten Ave., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Treacy, REV. GERALD CARR (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 26, 1883; *s.* Michael Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) T.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1898; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, A.M. 1915); priest 1914; prof. Eng. and Relig., Boston Coll., and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; chaplain U. S. Army, 1917-18, U. S. Reserves, 1921-26; dir. Men's Retreats, Manresa, N. Y., 1926-31; v.-p. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '34-36; admin. Fordham U., '36-37; pres. Brooklyn Prep. Sch., June '37—. *Home:* 1150 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treanor, ARTHUR RYAN, editor; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., May 26, 1883; *s.* Hugh O'Connell and Margaret (Ryan) T.; *grad.* Saginaw H. S. (1899); hon. LL.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1934, and hon. Alumnus, Univ. of Mich., 1934; *m.* Margaret Louise Corcoran, of Saginaw, Mar. 1, 1927. Reporter, 1901, and editor, 1913—, *Saginaw Evening News;* regional dir. for Flint, Saginaw and Bay City dailies, Booth Newspapers, Inc., 1927-32, and vice-pres. of the corpn., 1932—; dir., Booth Newspapers, Inc., Wilson Cypress Co. (Fla.), Saginaw Welfare League, Bancroft Hotel (Saginaw); trustee, Saginaw County Tuberculosis Sanitorium, 1914-32; mem. Assoc. Press Central Advisory Bd., 1923-28. *Clubs:* U. of M. Press (pres., 1927-28); Saginaw Country; Saginaw; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1571 S. Washington Ave. *Office:* 201 S. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Tredtin, REV. WALTER C. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Stoecklein) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton; Univ. of Freiburg, Germany (B.S.). H. S. teacher, Cleveland and Chicago; ordained in Society of Mary (Marists), 1912; prof., Latin and Greek, Univ. of Dayton, 1912-18, also pastor of Ch. at Osborn, O.; later pres., Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Ia.; now pres., University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Trivisonno, RT. REV. JOSEPH N., pastor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Fratianni) T.; *educ.* Murray Hill Sch. (1900-08); Loyola H. S. (1908-12); St. Ignatius Coll. (1912-14); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1914-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); ordained May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1934. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, June 1919-Apr. 1922; pastor, St. Marian's Ch., Cleveland, Apr. 1922-Apr. 1929, and Holy Rosary Ch., April 1929—; vice-pres., Italian Welfare Society of Cleveland. 1st native born Italian-American ordained in diocese; built 1st Italian parochial sch. in diocese. Knighted by King of Italy, Nov. 12, '36; mem. K. of C., Dante Soc., Italian Cultural League. *Home:* 12021 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

Troy, HUGH, CHARLES, educator; *b.* Spencer, N. Y., May 2, 1867; *s.* John and Elizabeth (McAllister) T.; *educ.* Cornell (B.S.A., 1896); *m.* Mary Wall; *ch.*—Mary (dec.), Elinor L., Hugh C., Francis B. Instr., Cornell, 1897-1912; also N. Y. State chemist; prof. of dairying, Cornell, 1912-36, and prof. emeritus since 1936. *Mem.:* Amer. Dairy Sci. Assn.; N. Y. State Dairymens Assn.; A. R. C. (local exec. comm.); Social Serv. League (exec. comm.); K. of C. Democrat. Author: *Dairy Lab. Exercises* (1921); (ac-author) *The Technical Control of Dairy Products* (1922); etc. *Home:* 305 Oak Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

Truman, GEO. COLLINGWOOD, pub. health; *b.* Florence, Ariz., July 1, 1903; *s.* Geo. Everett and Mary Ellen (Collingwood) T.; *educ.* St. Louis. U., Mo. (M.D. 1926); *m.* Hazel Alice Hawkins, of Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 24, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Shirley Ann. Jr. res. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1926-27; phys. Ariz. State Prison, 1927-28; jr. assoc. Southside Clinic, Mesa, Ariz., 1928-31; pvt. practice, Mesa, 1931-34; state supt. of pub. health, Ariz., since 1933; 1st lt. Med. Res. Corps, since 1932; mem. Ariz. State Planning Bd., State and Co. Commn. on Pub. Health and Welfare. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ariz. State Med. Assns.; Maricopa Co. Med. Soc. (dir.); Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (dir. West br.); Arizona Club. Democrat. *Home:* 918 W. Culver St. *Office:* New State Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Tschan, FRANCIS J., educator; *b.* Waldkirch, Breisgan, Germany, Jan. 1, 1881; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1901, A.M. 1903), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1916); *m.* Anna Evert, of Chicago, Oct. 28, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Hugh R. Riley, Jr.), Robert Evert (1912). Instr. Loyola U., 1901-14; asst. in hist. U. of Chicago, 1912-14, Yale U., 1914-18; asst. prof. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1919-25; assoc. prof. of Medieval Hist., Pa. State Coll., 1925-29, prof. since 1929; summer C. U. A., 1933, U. of Pittsburgh, etc. Author: *Helmoed's Chronicle of the Slavs* (1935); contbr. to *Commonweal, Amer. Hist. Rev., Speculum, Thought, Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev.,* etc.; collab. in *Cath. Ency.* (new ed.), *Cath. Builders of Amer.* (1923), *Dict. of Amer. Biog., Church Historians* (ed. by Guilday, 1926), etc. Hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, 1933 *Mem.:* Theta Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma (faculty adviser; exec. comm. Natl. Chap.); A. A. U. P. (exec. council 1932-35, dir. for Pa. and N. J. since 1934); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1930); Newman Club (Pittsburgh); Centre Hills Country Club. Hobbies: philately, golf. *Home:* 500 Pugh St. *Office:* Penna. State College, State College, Pa.

Tucker, RAY THOMAS, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; *s.* Thos. J. and Teresa (Powers) T.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth A. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; *ch.*—Donn, Joan. Was reporter, *Springfield* (*Mass.*) *Republican;* staff, *Elizabeth* (*N. J.*)

Journal; Sunday editor, *Waterbury (Conn.) Republican;* mng. editor, *N. Y. Evening Post,* 1920-24, Washington corr., 1924-27, same and polit. writer, *N. Y. Telegram,* 1927-33; Wash. corr., *Collier's Weekly,* 1933—. U. S. Inf., World War. Contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Yale. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Tuke, Frederick, pres., Liberal Savings & Loan Co.; pres., Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cincinnati, O. *Home:* Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tumulty, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; *s.* Philip and Alice T.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., 1899); read law in offices; *m.* Mary Byrne, of Jersey City, June 1, 1903. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1902; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 1907-10; pvt. sec. to Woodrow Wilson while Gov. of N. J., 1910-13, while Pres. of U. S., 1913-21; apptd. clerk, Supreme Ct. of N. J., 1912; law practice, Washington and Jersey City, since 1921. Democrat. Author: *Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him* (1921). *Home:* 1901 Wyoming Ave. *Office:* 1317 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tuohy, Edward Leo, internist; *b.* Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 28, 1878; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Towey) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1902; M.D., 1905); post-grad. Berlin, Vienna, London (1911-12); *m.* Ida M. Boyce, Minneapolis, Minn., June 1907. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, Minn., 1907; with Duluth br. of State Bd. of Health Lab., 1905-11; organizer, 1913, and since mem. Duluth Clinic; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp. since 1919; chmn. St. Louis County T. B. Commn., in charge Nopeming San.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank. World War: contract surg., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and St. Louis Co. Med. Assns.; Minn. Acad. of Med.; Cham. of Comm.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Amer. Coll. of Physicians (Gov. for Minn.); Rotary; K. of C.; Kitchi Gammi Club. Republican. *Home:* 3432 E. 2nd St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Turner, Thomas Wyatt, educator; *b.* Md., Mar. 16, 1877; *s.* Eli and Linnie (Gross) T.; *educ.* Howard Univ. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1905); Cornell (Ph.D., 1921); Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Rochester Univs.; *m.* Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907. Biology teacher, Tuskogee (Ala.) Inst., 1901-02, Baltimore (Md.) H. S., 1902-10, 1911-14, St. Louis (Mo.) H. S., 1910-11; prof. of botany Howard Univ., 1914-24; spl. work or U. S. Dept. of Agr., Me., 1918; head of botany dept., Hampton (Va.) Inst., since 1924. Contbr. to sci. jours. *Mem.:* Federation of Colored Catholics of the U. S. (organizer 1925, pres. 1925-34, hon. pres. 1934—); Kts. of St. John (supreme color bearer); A. A. A. S.; Botany Soc. of Amer.; Va. Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Phys. Path. Soc. *Home:* Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.

Twinem, Leo Leonard, writer; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va.; *s.* of a Presbyn. minister; *educ.* Wooster (O.) Coll., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; entered Episcopalian ministry, 1914, ordained minister, 1917; *m.* Mary H. Rossiter, 1925. Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Navy, later taught and lectured; rector St. John's P. E. Ch., Flushing, L. I., 1927-37; Convert to Catholicism, Feb. 21, 1937; magazine writer. *Home:* Sharon, Conn.

Twohy Daniel W., banker; *b.* Copper Harbor., Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *s.* John and Lucy (Casey) T.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Bell, of Spokane, Wash., 1904; *ch.*—Daniel W., Henry, Frank, John. Began as banker, Superior, Wis., 1895, at Spokane since 1902; pres., 1902-20, chmn. of bd. since 1920, Old Natl. Bank. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Democrat. *Clubs:* Spokane Amateur Athletic; Spokane Country; Spokane. *Home:* 22 Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Twomey, Edmund Leo, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass.,; *s.* Matthew A. and Margaret T. (Kinniery) T.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1922); Harvard (LL.B. 1926); wed Hazel C. Mendl, of Winthrop, Mass., '36. Partner in law firm Palmer, Dodge, Barstow, Wilkins & Davis, at Boston, 1926—; city solicitor, Cambridge, Mass., 1932-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Harvard Club (Boston). *Home:* 38 Linnaeean St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Tyne, Thomas James, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1868; *s.* Jas. W. and Catherine (Healy) T., of Tipperary, Ireland; *educ.* Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1890); *m.* Jane Katterman, 1898. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1891; mem. law firms, Tyne & Estes, later of Pillow & Tyne; now sr. mem. Tyne, Peebles, Henry & Tyne (Geo. H., his son; LL.B. Vanderbilt, 1928); state legislator, Tenn., 1893; candidate for Gov. of Tenn., 1912; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., in Old Hickory Powder Plant matters, 1918-21; gen. counsel, Natl. Life & Accident Ins. Co. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* (article on Tenn.). *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Life Ins. Councils; Amer. and Tenn. State Bar Assns.; legal sect. of Amer. Life Conv. *Address:* Natl. Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

U

Ulrich, John Linck, psychologist; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Dec. 12, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (B.S., 1908; M.S., 1909); Johns Hopkins Univ. (F., 1910-11; Ph.D., 1913). Instr. in psychol., 1913-16, assoc. prof., 1916-20, Catholic Univ.; asst. in physiol., 1920-21, instr., 1921-22, Johns Hopkins Univ.; Plaut research lab., Lehn and Fink, N. J., 1922-28; prof., coll. of dentistry, Univ. of Md., 1923-24; head of dept. of physiol., N. Y. Homeopath. Med. Sch., 1928-32. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physiol. *Address:* 112 St. John's Rd., Baltimore, Md.

Ulveling, Ralph Adrian, librarian; *b.* Adrian, Minn., May 9, 1902; *s.* Frank and Sara M. (Dinneen) U.; *educ.* De Paul U. (Ph.B. 1922), Columbia U. (B.S. 1928), U. of Chicago (1928). Asst. Newberry Lib., Chicago, 1924-26; libn. Amarillo (Tex.) Pub. Lib., 1926-27; chief Branches Dept., 1928-34, assoc. libn., since 1934, Detroit Pub. Library; dir. Detroit Children's Aid Soc. Contbr. to lib. journals. *Mem.:* Mich. Lib. Assn. (1st v.-p. since 1936); A. L. A. (chmn. Adult Educn. Bd., since 1936; mem. Council, 1930-32, and since 1935); Kiwanis; Intercoll. Alumni Club; Detroit Economic Club. Sport: golf. *Home:* 59 Seward Ave. *Office:* Woodward at Kirby, Detroit, Mich.

V

Vahey, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., June 29, 1900; student Princeton U., Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Edith Wyant, Feb. 11, 1928; *ch.*—Nancy, Judith. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; atty. for Amalgamated Assn. of Street & Electric Ry. Employees, Mass. Federat. of Labor, and other labor orgns. U. S. N. R. F., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Cannon Club; pres., trustee Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Boston. Democrat. *Home:* 266 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Valade, Ernest Augustus, educator; *b.* Saranac, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1891; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Bassett) V.; *educ.* C. U. A. (B.S. in E.E. 1914), Cornell (M.E. 1918), Geo. Washington U. (A. M. 1925); *m.* Rickie Johansen, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 25. Elec. engr. Weller Constrn. Co., D. C., 1917, Central Constrn. Corp., N. Y. C., 1918; teacher C. U. A., since 1919, dean of Sch. of Engring. and Archt., '34-38; head Dept. of Elec. Engring., Howard U., 1921-34. 2nd Lt., Central Mach. Gun O. T. C., Augusta, Ga., 1918. Prin., K. of C. Evening Sch., D. C., 1921-25. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's; Phi Eta Sigma. *Home:* 2216 Cathedral Ave. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Valdes, Alfonso, executive; *b.* Bayamon, P. R., Jan. 23, 1892; *s.* Ramon and Encarnacion (Cobian) V.; *educ.* Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (C. E.). Pres. Ana Maria Sugar Co., Inc.; v.-pres. Mayaguez Light, Power & Ice Co., P. R. Fisheries Corpn.; P. R. del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1920, 24; mem. P. R. Legislature, 1917-18, P. R. Senate, '29—; mem. Mayaguez Sch. Bd., 1914. *Clubs:* Yagnez Shooting; K. of C.; Casino de Mayaguez, de P. R.; India House (N. Y.). *Home:* Mayaguez, P. R.

Valente, Louis A., judge; elected justice 1st Judicial Dist., N. Y. State Supreme Court, for term ending 1939; Knight Commdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

Valentine, Lewis Joseph, police commnr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1882; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Daly) V.; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., pub. schs., Manual Training H. S., at Brooklyn; *m.* Elizabeth J. Donohue, Oct. 12, 1904 (died Aug. 18, 1910); *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. Chas. A. Locke), Edward Lewis (Dec. 28, 1906-June 28, 1923), Dorothy J. (Mrs. Wm. F. McBride, Jr.), Ruth J.; *m.* (2) Teresa Donohue, July 6, 1914; *ch.*—Miriam (Aug. 6, 1918). Began as delivery boy Abraham & Strauss, Brooklyn; joined Police Dept., City of N. Y., as patrolman, Nov. 1903; promoted to sgt., Oct. 1913 lieut., Nov. 1917, capt., Mar. 1926; designated deputy inspector, July 1926, inspector, Oct. 1926, deputy chief inspector, Jan. 1928; chief inspector, Jan. 1934; resigned to become police commnr., City of N. Y., Sept. 1934. K. of C. Indep. in politics. *Home:* 1650 68th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* Center St., New York, N. Y.

Van Antwerp, Eugene Ignatius, councilman; *b.* Detroit, July 26, 1889; desc. of Van Antwerps who came to N. Y. from Holland, 1619; *s.* Eugene C. and Cecelia (Renaud) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; *m.* Mary Frances McDevitt, of Jackson, Mich., June 21, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Dolores (Madame M. Dolores, R. S. H.), Pauline Annetta, Frances Lauretta, Eugene I., Jr., Francis Joseph, Anthony Gore, Joan Cecilia, Agnes, George Bernard, Rita Dacia, Daniel Janse. Instr., math. and Eng., Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; civil engr., Mich. Central R. R., at Detroit, 1912-13, Grand Trunk R. R., 1913-17, 1919-26; chief engr. Natl. Survey Service, 1926-28; pvt. practice as engr. and surveyor, 1928—; candidate for councilman, 1929, elected, 1932—. World War: 1st lt., 16th Engrs., 1917; capt., Staff of Chief Engrs., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19; maj., Engrs. Mich. N. G., 1924, 310th U. S. Engrs., '28-36. *Mem.:* V.F.W. (Comdr. in Chief, U. S., '38-39); American Legion (past sr. v.-comdr.); Disabled Amer. Vets.; A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Moose; Kts. of St. John; A. O. H. (ex-pres.); Mich. Engring. Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Holland Soc. of N. Y.; Engring. Soc. of Detroit; Col., a. d. c. to Governor of Ky., Dec. 1934. *Home:* 16845 Muirland Ave. *Office:* 305 City Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Vandecaveye, Silvere Cyril, educator; *b.* Zonnebeke, Belgium, Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Chas. L. and Marie Louise (Malfait) V.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1916-17); Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (B.S., 1920); Iowa State Coll. (M.S., 1921; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Dorothy M. Taylor, June 17, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Louise. Came to U. S., 1912; naturalized citizen, 1919; bacteriologist, Wash. Agr. Experiment Sta., 1924-28; prof. of soils, Wash. State Coll., since 1928. World War: sgt., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* Internat. Soc. of Soil Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Agron; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta. Contbr. to sci. jours. *Home:* 1708 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash.

Vander Beke, George Emil, educator; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Emile and Anna (Meissen) V.; *educ.* Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs (1905-07); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1923); Iowa State Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Lucy Van Halle, Nov. 16, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Geo. C., Pierre P. (dec.), Rosemary L., Kathleen C., John L. Came to U. S., 1907; taught French, Columbia Acad., Dubuque, 1919-23, Columbia Coll., 1921-23; research asst., Iowa State Univ., 1923-26; assoc. prof. of educn., 1926-28, prof. since 1928, and sec. of faculty grad. sch. since 1927, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, 1918-19; now capt., O. R. C. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (dept. of superintendence); Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; Modern Fgn. Lang. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Compiler, editor: *A French Word Book* (1929); co-au. *A Minimum French Grammar* (1937); editor *The Bruce Objective Modern Fgn. Langs.* Series, 1937—; contbr. to educnl. reviews. *Home:* 3283 S. Ill. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Van der Donckt, Rev. Cyril, author; *b.* Renaix, Belgium, Jan. 29, 1865; *s.* Constant and Mary Terese (Martroye) V.; *educ.* Coll. at Renaix; Prep. Sem., St. Nicholas; Univ. of Louvain; ordained June 24, 1887. Came to U. S., 1887, as first priest ordained for Idaho and pioneer missionary in Ida. Au.: *Catholic Views of Deity,* (1904); *Mrs. Eddy & Bob Ingersoll* (1904); *Christian Motherhood and Education* (1924); *Spiritual Treasury* (1920); *Metrical Memories* (1935); *Appendix to Spiritual Treasury* (1935); transl. from Italian, *The Confessor After the Heart of Jesus* (1899); from Dutch, *The Child's Right to Live* (1900); first half from German, 2nd half original, *Educating to Purity* (1904); contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia, Eccles. Review, Catholic Sentinel,* etc. *Home:* 512 S. Ave. 20, Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Deventer, John Herbert, engr.; *b.* Paramus, N. J., Apr. 24, 1881; *s.* John C. and Eliza Jane (King) V.; *educ.* Cornell (M.E., 1903); *m.* Isabelle M. Stone, of Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1905. With Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1905-07, Buffalo Forge Co., 1907-14; assoc. editor, later editor *American Machinist,* 1915-20; pres. Engrng. Mag. Co., N. Y., 1921-26; cons.

editor McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1927-28; editor-in-chief *The Iron Age;* dir. The Chilton Co.; read paper at World Engring. Cong., Tokyo, 1929. World War: an organizer, U. S. Ord. Dept., 1917; maj., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* N. Y. Bus. Publishers Assn. (chmn., 1923-24; pres., 1924-25); Army Ord. Assn. (organizer, 1919); Engrs. Club. Republican. *Home:* 12 Philipse Pl., Yonkers, N. Y. *Office:* 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Van Horn, JOSEPH F., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 21, 1905; *s.* Joseph W. and Ellen (McFadden) V.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finan. and Commerce, Univ. of Pa. (B.S. in Ec., 1928); Univ. of Pa. Law Sch. Clerk, Thos. H. McCaffrey, Phila., 1919-28; stock brokerage clerk, Winslow-Lanier Co., 1929-30 Corr. sec., 1928-30, rec. sec.-treas., '30-32, pres., '32-34, Newman Club Fed.; assoc. with Pa. Hist. Commn., '36—; mem. Beta Kappa, Pa. Soc., Newman Club, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., etc. *Office:* 1115 Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Vanier, J. OLIAS, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Basil Hormisdas and Anna Mary (Kleiman) V.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch.; Indianapolis Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Ruba, of Austria, Oct. 28, 1933. Admitted to practice, Indianapolis, 1906; assoc. with Wm. P. Herod, Oct. 1906-Oct. 1907, Brown & Kepperley, Oct. 1907-Jan. 1911; mem. Brown, Kepperley & Vanier, Jan. 1911-Jan. 1915; private practice, Indianapolis, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1927; mem. Hays & Hays, at Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 1927—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. Indianapolis Council, 1917-18; Master 4°, Dist. of Indiana, 1922-23); Sullivan County Bar Assn. (pres., 1935); A. B. A.; Ind. State Bar Assn.; Ind. State Hist. Soc.; Elks; Parish Societies, Sacred Heart Ch., Indianapolis. Democrat. *Home:* 516 W. Washington St. *Office:* c/o Hays & Hays, Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.

Van Lahr, LEO J., banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *s.* John H. and Caroline (Beitmann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; *m.* Clara Herschede, of Cin'ti. Banker since 1890; organizer Columbia Bank & Savs. Co.; v.-pres., now pres., Provident Savs. Bank & Trust Co. *Clubs:* Queen City; K. of C.; Cin'ti.; Elks; Hyde Park Golf and Country. *Home:* 3793 Erie Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Van Namee, GEORGE RIVET, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Eugene Clinton and Adele (Rivet) V.; *educ.* Watertown pub. schs.; Cornell (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Gertrude L. Norris, of Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1914 (died Feb. 4, 1923); *m.* (2) Rose Fallon, of N. Y. City, Feb. 26, 1927. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at Watertown; clerk, N. Y. Assembly, 1911-13; mem. Legislative Bill Drafting Commn., 1913-19; sec. to Gov. Smith, 1919-20, 1922-23, and his campaign mgr., 1928; mem. N. Y. Pub. Serv. Commn., 1920-21 and since 1924; trustee Cornell Univ. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Cornell; North Hills Golf; Manhattan; Psi Upsilon. *Home:* 4 W. 56th St. *Office:* 80 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

Vaschalde, REV. ARTHUR ADOLPHE (C.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Pons, Ardeche, France, Mar. 10, 1871; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., Annonay, France; St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto, Can.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D.; S.T.L.). Joined Congregation of St. Basil (Basilians), 1892; ordained, 1895; prof. of philos. Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can., 1895-1900, St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, 1903-10; examiner in Catholic philos., Univ. of Toronto, 1906-10; instr. in Semetic langs., 1910-16, prof. since 1916, also of Sacred Scripture, at Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Three Letters of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabbogh* (1903); *Philoxeni Mabbugensis Tractatus de Trinitate et de Incarnatione* (1907); contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Vaughan, JAMES N., lawyer, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 18, 1903; *s.* Daniel J. and Sarah E. (McNamara) V.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Tech. H. S., Central H. S., Scranton; U. of Scranton ('19-21), Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '23), Fordham U. (LL.B. '27, M.A. '33); is married and has 2 sons, 2 daus. Faculty of philos. and sociol. Fordham U., '29—; sec. to Mr. Surrogate J. A. Delehanty of N. Y. Co., Apr. '37—; spl. lect. N. Y. Law Sch., Apr. '39; dir., contrib. ed. *The Commonweal. Mem.:* N. Y. State Bar Assn., N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 21 E. 90th St. *Office:* Hall of Records, N. Y. C.

Vaughan MARTIN BERNARD, newspaperman; *b.* Pine City, Minn., Feb. 16, 1890; *s.* John Daniel and Katherine (Hurley) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1913). Staff, *St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press,* 1913-15; reporter, city editor, lit. editor, news editor, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1915-25; editor *Cathiloc Bulletin,* St. Paul, 1925—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 1791 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Veale, REV. JAMES, educator; *b.* Dunhill, Co. Waterford, Ireland, 1873; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick (A.B.); Royal Univ. of Ireland; Propaganda Univ., Rome (D.D.). Ordained, 1899; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., 1900-02; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Mandarin, Fla., 1902-11; founder, editor *The Fla. Catholic,* 1907-09; parish work, diocese of Rochester, N. Y., 1911-12; prof., philos. and hist. of philos., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1912-18; now prof. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in Fla.;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Address:* Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md.

Vecchieriello, REV. HUBERT (O.F.M.), biologist; *b.* Montclair, N. J., Oct. 2, 1896; *educ.* St. Bonaventure Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1924); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1928). Prof. of biol., 1921-24, assoc. prof. of botany, instr. in German and Italian, and dean of sch. of sci., 1928—, St. Bonaventure Coll. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. Botany Soc.; Torrey Bot. Club; Assn. of Sci. Teachers in Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Researches in cytology, botany, histology, etc. *Home:* St. Bonaventure College, N. Y.

Vehr, MOST REV. URBAN JOHN, bishop of Denver; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1891; *s.* Anthony I. and Catharine (Hamann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1928); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1915. Curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, O., 1915-23; chaplain, Coll. Mt. St. Joseph, O., 1923-24; supt. of parochial schs., Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1924-27; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1927-30, and Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1930-31; consecrated Bishop of Denver, June 10, 1931, and installed July 16, 1931. *Home:* 777 Pearl St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Veneman, ALBERT J., judge; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Dec. 31, 1870; *s.* August and Julia (Reitz) V.; *educ.* parish sch., Evansville; Univ. of Indiana, Bloomington; *m.* Anna Helen Kelly, of Bloomington, Feb. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (June 25, 1907). City atty., Evansville, 1906-10;

mem., Indiana Gen. Assembly and speaker of House, session 1911; county atty., Vanderburgh County, Ind., 1912-19; judge, Vanderburgh Probate Court, 1933-37; trustee, Willard Library, and K. of C. Home Assn.; dir., Y. M. C. A., Community Fund, Family Welfare Assn.; exec. comm., Boy Scouts. World War: mem., Selective Service Bd., Evansville. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; St. Michael's Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. Democrat. Hobbies: books, gardening. *Home:* 1108 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* Court House, Evansville, Ind.

Ventura, Honorio, sec. of interior, P. I.; *b.* Bacolor, Pampanga, P. I.; *s.* Balbino and Juana (Tison) V.; *educ.* Ateneo de Manila (1897-1901); San Juan de Letran Coll. (1902-05); Univ. of Santo Thomas (J.D., 1909). Gov. of Province of Pampanga, 1914-21; chief of exec. bur., Govt. of P. I., 1921-25; sec. of interior since 1925. *Mem.:* Partido Neciolalista-Consolidario, P. I.; Carambola Club. *Home:* 14 Gen. Solano, San Miguel. *Office:* Ayuntamiento Bld., Manila, P. I.

Vera, Frank, judge; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 25, 1874; *s.* Frank and Mary Louise (Caton) V.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Madeleine Segueira, New Bedford, Aug. 27, 1923. Clerk, Mass. Dist. Ct., 1902-13; candidate for mayor, 1921; mem. sch. comm., 1928-42; judge, Dist. Ct., 1929-36 (resigned); ex-sec. Repub. City Commn. *Club:* K. of C. Pub. Lib. trustee, '38-41. *Home:* 67 Elm St., S. Dartmouth, Mass.

Verchota, Joseph J., mayor; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Mar. 13, 1872; *s.* Vaclav F. and Mary E. (Majdrech) V.; *educ.* grade and night schs.; *m.* Mary C. Firchestiener, La Crosse, June 4, 1895. Elected mem. Co. Bd., 1913, alderman, 1917, '21, mayor, 1923-33 (4 terms); mem. Bd. of Vocational Educn., 1929-31. *Mem.:* Trades and Labor Council (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Brotherhood of Amer. Yeomen. *Home:* 1314 S. 4th St., La Crosse, Wis.

Verdi, William Francis, surgeon; *b.* Vico Equeuese, Italy, Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Domenico and Rosa (Ruggiero) V.; *educ.* Yale (M.D., 1894; hon. M.A., 1914); brought to U. S. in boyhood. Practiced at New Haven, Conn., since 1895; clin. prof. of surg. Yale; chief surg., St. Raphael's Hosp.; att. surg., New Haven Hosp.; cons. surg., St. Vincent's Hosp. (Bridgeport), St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterbury), Middlesex Hosp. (Middletown). *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; (F) Amer. Surg. Assn. *Home:* 27 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Vernon, Grenville, editor, author; *b.* Providence, R. I., July 22, 1883; *s.* Joseph Peace and Feroline Lalung (Angier) V.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. and H. S., Newport, R. I., A.B. Harvard '05; wed Valentine D'Orn, of Martinique, French West Indies, Nov. 6, 1914 (died Apr. 5, 1939); *ch.* 1 dau. Reporter N. Y. papers, '05-08; music ed. *N. Y. Times,* '08-09, *N. Y. Tribune,* '09-20; N. Y. World staff, Paris, '20-21; editor Dial Press, '27-39; dramatic critic *Commonweal,* '34—. Author: *The Image in the Path* ('28), *Yankee-Doodle-Doo* ('28). *Club:* Players. *Home:* 16 Grammercy Park. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Veronica, Mother M. (O.S.U.), college pres., mother gen.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 15, 1869; *dau.* John and Margaret Anne (Powell) Nash; *educ.* Ursuline Coll. (A.B., 1892). Prin., St. Patrick's Sch., Cleveland, 1911-26, Villa Angela Acad., Cleveland, 1926-32; superior of Ursuline Nuns (Cleveland Motherhouse), and pres., Ursuline Coll., 1932—. *Home:* 2448 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Veth, Rt. Rev. Martin (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Dettelbach, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 25, 1874; *s.* John and Ottilia (Fick) V.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome. Came to U. S., 1884; joined Order of St. Benedict, 1894; ordained, 1899; abbot, St. Benedict's Abbey, and pres., St. Benedict's Coll., since 1921. *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kan.

Vezina, Elie, executive; *b.* L'Epiphanie, P. Q., Can., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Onesime and Victoire (Saint-Jean) V.; *educ.* College de l'Assomption, L'Assomption, P. Q.; *m.* Anna-Marie Paquette, of Montmagny, P. Q., 1904; *ch.*—Alphonse-Elie (Apr. 6, 1905; LL.B.), Georges (July 3, 1907; D.D.S.), Philippe (Aug. 15, 1911), Annette (Sept. 24, 1918). Founder *Le Devoir* (wkly.), Muskegon, Mich., 1890; editor, *Le Courrier de l'Illinois,* Chicago, 1891-94; in Recorder's office, Cook County, Ill., 1895-1911; sec. gen., l'Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste d'Amerique, 1911—, and dir. of its official organ, *L'Union.* Contbr. to French press in U. S. and Canada. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1929; Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur (France), 1929; Officier d'Academie (France), 1926. *Mem.:* Federation Catholique Franco-Americaine (past pres.); L'Union St. Jean-Baptiste d'Amer. (v.-p., 1904-10); Soc. Historique Franco-Americaine; Elks; Lions; Comite France-Amerique. Republican. Apptd. by Pres. Hoover, Feb. 1930, mem. spl. comm. to study and review conditions in Republic of Haiti, with rank of A. E. & P. *Home:* 505 Providence St. *Office:* 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Vidrine, Arthur, surgeon; *b.* Ville Platte, La., 1897; *s.* John E. and Doris M. (Brignac) V.; B.A. La. State U. '16; M.D. Tulane U. '21; post grad. in hosps. of Oxford, London, Paris, New Orleans; wed Kathleen Miazzi, Oct. 28, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). In practice at New Orleans; prof. of gynecol. and former dean La. State U. Med. Center; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., etc. *Office:* Louisiana State Medical Center, New Orleans, La.

Vieban, Very Rev. Anthony (S.S.), educator; *b.* France, 1872; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., Tulle, France; Catholic Institute, Paris (J.C.D., S.T.D.); ordained, 1895; entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1898. Prof., dogma and canon law, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1909; prof., dogma, St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1909-11; procurator and instr., Catholic Univ. of Amer., from 1911; later prof. again at St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; now pres., Sulpician Seminary, 401 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Viko, Louis Eindred, M. D.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Aug. 25, 1896; *s.* Eindred and Margaret Elizabeth (Carney) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Utah (1913-15); Harvard (M.D., 1920); *m.* La Vaun Clark, of Farmington, Utah, July 9, 1927; *ch.*—Margaret Ellen (Apr. 28, 1928), Paul Eindred (July 4, 1930). Research res. in heart disease, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1921-22; research asst. in heart disease, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1928-29; post-grad. work on Continent, 1929; health commnr., Salt Lake City, 1932-34; staff, Intermountain Clinic, S. L. C., 1922—; pres., Dental Service Soc., 1933-35; v.-p., Central Council of Social Agencies, 1934. Contbr. to med. jours. Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps, 1917-18. *Mem.:* County and State Med. Assn.; A. M. A.; (gov.) A. C. P.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Phi Beta Pi; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); Utah State Med.

Soc. (pres., Med. Service Bur., 1935). *Clubs:* University; Commercial; Country. Hobbies: reading. *Office:* 669 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Villa-Real, Antonio, judge; *b.* Ayarat, Pampanga, P. I., Jan. 17, 1880; *s.* Luis E. and Francisca (Ochangco) V.; *grad.* Imperial Univ., Tokyo (1904); La Jurisprudencia Sch., Manila (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Paz Doronila, of Jaro, P. I., Aug. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Alicia, Carlos. Interpreter with P. I. Bur. of Justice, 1904-10, and asst. atty., 1910-16; auxiliary judge, 1916-20; dist. judge, 1920-21; atty. gen. of P. I., 1921-25; assoc. justice, Supreme Ct. of P. I., since 1925; lect. on criminology and dir. of practice ct., U. of Philippines and Natl. U. *Mem.:* Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Assn. Internat. de Droit Penal. *Clubs:* Cosmos; Filipino; Philippine Columbian. *Home* 1119 Oroquieta, Manilla, P. I.

Villien Joseph A., M.D., banker, merchant, farmer; *b.* Maurice, La., July 20, 1870; *s.* Maurice and Marie (Chaty) V.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. (B.S., 1887; LL.D., 1913); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1890); *m.* Octavia Broussard, of Abbeville, La., 1895; *m.* (2) Maude Gaidry, of Houma, La., 1915; *ch.*—James C. (1898), Albert A. (1900), Lastie M. (1901; M.D.), Rita M. (1903), Ferdinand (1904), Joseph A. (1916), Paul O. (1922), George C. (1926), Louise M. (1928), Alfred C. (1930). Began med. practice, Maurice, La., 1890 (retired, 1920); postmaster of Maurice, 1902-12, and mayor, 1912-20; mem. Vermilion Parish sch. bd., 1906-14; dir., Bank of Abbeville & Trust Co., and mgr. of Maurice br. of same; sec.-treas., Maurice Gin Co., Inc.; mem., Villien Bros. & Co. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Maurice, La.

Vincentelli, Michel A., banker; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Mar. 11, 1880; *s.* Jerome and Mathilda E. (Shaw) V.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Coll., Cullman, Ala. (M.A., 1897); *m.* Margaret L. Parks, Nov. 10, 1903; *ch.*—Elizabeth M., John M. Asst. cahier, New Farley Natl. Bank, 1911; cashier, 1912-16, v.-pres., 1916-22, Capital Natl. Bank; v.-pres., 1922-25, pres. since 1926, Ala. Natl. Bank. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. (v.-pres. for Ala., 1926) and Ala. (pres., 1925) Bankers Assns.; Montgomery Country Club. *Home:* 1 Agnew St. *Office:* Ala. Natl. Bank, Montgomery, Ala.

Viosca, Rene Adams, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 14, 1890; *s.* Paul Percy and Wilhelmina (Bischoff) V.; *educ.* Tulane U. (A.B. 1910, LL.B. 1912); *m.* Gladys Marie Arnoult, Sept. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Gladys Marie, Shirley Mathilde, Dorothy Helen, Lysle Sylvia (dec.), Renee Ann. Admitted to La. bar, 1912; has since practiced at New Orleans; asst. city atty. N. O., 1920-23; mem. firm Sanders, Baldwin, Viosca & Haspel, 1921-33; atty. for La. Tax Commn., 1924-32; mem. La. State Constl. Convention, 1921; prof. of civil law Tulane U., since 1921; U. S. Atty. for East. Dist. of La., since 1933; dir. bd. of commnrs. N. O. City Park. *Mem.:* Amer., New Orleans (ex-pres.) and La. State Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; N. O. Athletic Club; K. of C.; Young Men's Bus. Club; Elks; Order of Coif (pres. Tulane chap.). Democrat. *Home:* 48 Aubudon Blvd. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Vismara, Rev. John C., pastor; *b.* Detroit, June 5, 1886; *s.* Angelo and Mary Rachel (Merlo) Vismara; *educ.* Sacred Heart of Jesus (grade) sch., Detroit; Univ. of Detroit (H. S. and Coll.; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1913); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained Catholic priest, by Cardinal Raspighi, at St. John of the Latern, Rome, June 5, 1909. Asst., St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1910-19; vice-rector and prof. of Latin and Modern Hist., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1919-20; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Detroit, 1919-20; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Detroit, 1920-27; organized Americanization movement in Detroit, 1921; organized, as pastor, St. Philip Neri Ch., Detroit, 1927; chaplain of Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1921-29, and helped initiate Mission School movement of the Society, 1923; procurator fiscalis of Diocese of Detroit, 1919-31; state chaplain, K. of C., since 1932. Constructed St. Philip Neri (grade and high) Sch., 1928. Author: *History of the Coming of the Italians to Detroit,* in *Mich. Historical Collection;* transl., *History of the Catholic Church,* by Fidelis Savio, S. J. (in prep.). *Address:* 2670 Dickerson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Vocelle, James Thomas, lawyer; *b.* St. Mary, Ga., Jan. 10, 1897; *s.* Lucien Marcellen and Jane Elizabeth (Vance) V.; *educ.* pub. schs., Camden, Co., Ga.; St. Mary's H. S.; Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Della Schmitt, of Pooler, Ga., May 12, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr., Mary Della, Chas. Lucien, Lewis Basil, Zulphia Angelique, Marguerite Vance. County atty., Camden County, Ga., 1917-21; State Legislator, Ga., 1921-22; city. atty., Vero Beach, Fla., 1921—; chmn., Indian River County Democratic Exec. Comm., 1934—. Author: *History of Camden County, Ga.* (1914); *Triumph of the Acadians* (1932). Pvt., U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Ga., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Elks; Woodmen of World; Amer. Legion (past adj.); Amer., Fla., and Ga. Bar Assns.; 21st Jud. Dist. Bar Assn. (past pres.); Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (pres., 1935). Hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Vero Beach, Fla.

Vogel, Very Rev. Claude Lawrence (O.M. Cap.), educator, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1894; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary (Foley) V.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa.; C. U. A. (A.M. Ph.D.); professed in Capuchin Order, 1915; ordained, May 26, 1921; prof. Langs. and Hist., St. Fidelis Sem., 1921-25; rector Capuchin Coll., Washington, D. C., since 1927, also prof. of Theol. and Hist.; sec. Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Author: *The Franciscans in French Louisiana,* 1722-66; *Franciscan Studies* ('30-33); *Hist. of St. Augustine's Parish, Pittsburgh* ('38); ed. *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Report* ('30). Hist. teacher Cath. Sisters Coll., C. U. A., '39—. *Home:* Capuchin College, Brookland, D. C.

Volini, Italo Frederick, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 24, 1893; *s.* Camillo E. (M.D.) and Virginia (Botto) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B., M.D., 1917); *m.* Marcella Ringwold, of Chicago, Nov. 24, 1925; *ch.*—Marcella C., Gloria, Italo F., Vriginia, Yolanda, Dolores, Camillo, Francis, Patricia. Practiced at Chicago since 1917; prof. of med. and head of dept., Loyola Univ., since 1929; att. phys. Cook Co. Hosp. and Mercy Hosp.; cons. phys. Holy Cross, Columbus, Oak Park, St. Anne's, St. Bernard's and St. Elizabeth's Hosps.; hon. pres. of staff Mother Cabrini Hosp.; dir. Banco di Napoli Trust Co. Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy, 1930. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. P.; Italian Chamber of Com. (dir.), Acad. of Med. (pres.); Dante Alighieri Soc. (pres.); Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; K. of C.; Midwest Athletic. *Home:* 245 N. Kenilworth

Ave., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 30 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Volkert, Rt. Rev. Anthony, S.T.D., Ph.D.; vicar general and consultor, Diocese of Grand Rapids; rector emeritus, St. Joseph's Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Von Dohlen, James Albert, steamship official; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28, 1880; *s.* Conrad Albert and Catherine (Early) V.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and University Sch., Charleston; St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, N. C.; *m.* May Celeste Redding, of Charleston, Nov. 14, 1909; *ch.*—May Redding (Mrs. Jennings Cauthen). Traffic official, railroads and steamship cos., N. Y., Washington, Atlanta, Jacksonville; pres. J. A. VonDohlen Steamship Co. (Trans-Atlantic service), Charleston, 1924—; pres. Charleston Bldg. & Loan Assn., Atlantic Stevedoring Co., Maritime Assn. of Port of Charleston, Charleston Foreign Trade Club; dir. Charleston chap., Amer. Red Cross, and League of Nations; 2nd v.-pres. S. C. Bldg. & Loan League; chmn. Fgn. Trade Comm., Chamber of Commerce of South. Gen. chmn., Pres. Roosevelt's Birthday Ball, 1934, '35; selected by Atlanta mag., Jan. 1932, as one of 12 men in Southern states who had contrib. most to their communities in 1931; invited by Pres. Roosevelt to White House Conf. on Business Conditions, 1931. Mem., War Industries Bd., World War; decorated for "valuable and patriotic services rendered to U. S. Govt. during period of World War"; decorated by Pres. Von Hindenburg with Order of Red Cross, for part in locating bodies of officers of German merchant marine who died during epidemic. Democrat; mayor, pro tem., Charleston, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1933; mem. Ways & Means Comm., City of Charleston, 1931—; v.-chmn. R. R. Comm., City Council, 1931— alderman at large, 1931-35, 1935-39; del. State Dem. Convention, 1934; chmn. Municipal Swimming Pool Comm., 1933—; state dir., Drive to Repeal 18th Amendment, 1933; apptd. by Gov., mem. Port Authorities Commn., 1927, 1928-30. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; A. O. H.; Elks; New England Soc.; German Friendly Soc.; Arion Soc. *Clubs:* Charleston Rifle; Charleston Kennel; Rotary; United Sons of Confederate Vets. Writer on maritime affairs, commerce, etc. Sports: fishing, motoring, travel. *Home:* 168 Broad St. *Office:* 30 Concord St., Charleston, S. C.

Von Dohlen, May Celeste (Mrs. James Albert V.); *b.* Charleston, S. C.; *dau.* James Francis and Honora M. Redding; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Mercy, and Smith's Sch., Charleston; grad. St. Joseph's Acad., Emmitsburg, Md.; *m.* James Albert Von Dohlen, of Charleston, Nov. 14, 1909; *ch.*—May Redding (Mrs. Jennings Cauthen). 1st v.-pres., 1931-33, chmn. Activities Comm., 1935—, and Finance Chmn., 1934-35, Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, Diocese of Charleston; pres. Council of Catholic Women, Charleston, 1929-31, pres. Charleston Deanery, 1931-33; pres. Rotary Auxil. Club, 1933-34; v.-pres. Civic Club, 1935—; finan. chmn., 1932-33, chmn. Entertainment Comm., Fed. of Women's Clubs; mem. Sodality B. V. M., Benevolent Soc., Altar Soc. *Home:* 168 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* J. Theodore and Sophia (Boske) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B.) and McDonald Inst. of Law, Cincinnati, O. (LL.B.); *m.* Regina Kohrman, Covington, 1912 (died '32). Chief asst. city clerk, Covington, 1908-16; chief dep. circuit clerk, 1916-22; atty. to sheriff, 1922-28; county atty., 1929-38. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Moose; St. Xavier Coll. and Catholic H. S. (Covington) Alumni Assns.; Catholic Athletic Club. *Home:* 410 E. 18th St. *Office:* 602 Coppin Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Von Phul, William, engr.; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 20, 1871; *s.* Wm. and Mary M. (Williams) V.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (B.S., 1891; M.E., 1893; Dr. of Engr. 1931); Marie A. Cade, of W. Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 19, 1895; *ch.*—Wm., Mrs. A. A. Uebelacker, Mrs. W. T. Smith, Mrs. R. M. Ollinger, Mrs. Chas. G. Ollinger, Jr. With Edison Elec. Co., New Orleans, to 1902, Sargent & Lundy, Chicago, 1902; in charge of constrn., later on operation, Cin'ti. (O.) Gas & Elec. Co.; assoc. with, since 1905, mem. since 1912, now pres. Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., N. Y. (pub. utilities in La., Tenn., Ark., Ala., Tex.); v.-pres. Amer. Cities Co., 1911-13; v.-pres., 1916, pres., 1919, United Rys. of San Francisco. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; S. A. R.; Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* Engrs.; Boston; Bohemian. *Home:* Green Acre Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York City

Von Redlich, Baron Marcellus Donald Alexander R., author, diplomat, lawyer; *b.* Austria Hungary, Aug. 15, 1893; family received first recorded nobility titles, 1695, 1860; *s.* Baron Harold Ignatius Sigismund R. von R. and Baroness Sara Maria Katherine (Freiin) Von Heim; *educ.* in Amer. and Fgn. Univers. (A.B., A.M., J.D., D.C.L., in course; hon. LL.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.); *m.* (2) Fredricka Adelaide Doll, of Va. and La., Aug. 5, 1933; *ch.*—Rita Evelyn (Mar. 28, 1923), Marcellus Reginald (July 2, 1927), Fredricka Loretta (May 30, 1935). Admitted to bar, 1917; specializing in internat. law since 1925; Consul for Monaco, 1925-35 (resigned); hon. prof. Andhra Research Univ.; pres. since 1936, formerly chmn. of Conf. Comm. of World League for Permanent Peace; recommended for Nobel Peace Prize, 1932, '33; mem. staff, city prosecutor, Chicago, 1929; has served as delegate to internat. conferences, legal adviser to Princely families, and to legations and consulates; lect. on diplomatic hist. and internat. law at Fgn. Service Coll., Chicago Law Sch., Riga Commerce Inst., etc., 1928-31. Author: *Internat. Law as a Substitute for Diplomacy* (1928, 3rd ed. 1930); *Persian Language and Literature* (1929); *The War That Was* (1930); *World Problems* (1932); *Addresses and Studies on Internat. Subjects* (1926-32); *The Law of Nations* (1933, 2nd ed. 1935); *The Queen of the Azure Coast—The Principality of Monaco* (1935); *Unconquered Albania* (1935); *Albania Yesterday and Today* ('37). Decorated by fgn. govts. and the Holy See. U. S. Army, '17-19. Chief of press service, Royal Albanian Govt., '34-38. *Home:* 528 Fannin St., Shreveport, La.

Voorhies, Pothier J., lumberman; *b.* St. Martinville, La., July 5, 1887; *s.* Edward G. and Alice (Mouton) V.; *educ.* grade sch., H. S., Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Lucy Comeaux, of Lafayette Parish, La., Feb. 22, 1916; *ch.*—Gertrude (Nov. 21, 1916), Pothier J., Jr. (Jan. 18, 1919), Lucy Ruth (Oct. 10, 1921), Daniel W. (Dec. 29, 1923). Soc.-treas., gen. mgr., Lafayette Lumber Co.; pres., United Hardware & Paint Co., and Lafayette Sash & Door Factory; dir., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn., Lafayette; pres., Lafayette Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28, 1928-32; mem. State Bd. of Educn., La., 1930-32. *Clubs:* Lafayette Boat; K. of C. Sports:

hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* Myrtle Pl. *Office:* Buchanan St., Lafayette, La.

Voss, ELIZABETH, poet; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 24, 1874; *dau.* John B. and Marie A. (Heving) Nienaber; *grad.* parish schools; St. Francis Acad., Oldenburg, Ind. (honors); *m.* Henry W. Voss, of Price Hill, Cin'ti., Sept. 5, 1895. Rep. in anthologies: *Braithwaite's* (1926), *The Scroll Annual* (1927), *Wandering Eros* (1927), *Poetry of To-Day* (London 1928), *Principal Poets of the World* (London 1930), *Lotus Leaves* (1931), etc. Author: *The Soul's Voice* (1920); *Love Brings a Gift of Melodies* (1922); *Poems* (1926); *Archway of Dreams* (1931); *Shelter of Song* (1934); contbr. to *Poetry World, Silhouettes, Versecraft, Blue Moon, Better Verse, Extension, Grail, Catholic World, Magnificat, Parish Visitor,* etc. *Mem.:* The Equity Society (Wash., D. C.); Cin'ti. Humane Society (life). Diversions: travel, music, radio, walking. *Home:* Gables, E. Walnut Hills. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vosskuhler, MAX PHILLIP, educator; *b.* Kray, Germany, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Carl John and Rose Catherine (Steinemann) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz. (B.S., 1919; M.S., 1920); *m.* Marion Messer, of Pasadena, Calif., June 18, '27 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Assistant dir., 1921-28, dir., 1928—, University Extension Div., Univ. of Ariz. S. A. T. C., Univ. of Ariz., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Natl. Collegiate Players; Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat. Hobbie: dramatics, gardening. *Home:* 1511 E. Edison St. *Office:* University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Votava, JOSEPH T., lawyer; *b.* Edholm, Butler Co., Nebr.; *s.* Joseph and Antonia (Kalenda) V.; *educ.* Rural Pub. Sch.; Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; U. of Nebr. (A.B. LL.B.); *m.* Anna Louise Duskato, of Clarkson, Nebr., Aug. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Louise (1918), Josephine Joann (1927). Admitted to bar, 1911; has since practiced at Omaha, Nebr.; dep. co. atty. Douglas County, 1913; mem. Nebr. Constl. Convention, 1920; U. S. Atty. for Nebr., since 1935; pres., dir. Union Bldg. & Loan Assn. Democrat. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 661 N. 57th Ave. *Offices:* 623 Union State Bank Bldg., and Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

W

Wade, MOST REV. THOMAS (C.M.), bishop; *b.* Providence, R. I., 1893; *grad.* Marist Coll., Washington, D. C.; ordained in the Congregation of Mary (Marists), 1921; since, missioned in Solomon Islands, as asst. to Pref. Apostolic and dir. of Catechist Sch., at Buka, and (1930—) 1st Vicar Apostolic; consecrated titular Bishop, 1930. *Address:* Poporang, Shortland Group, North Solomon Islands.

Wagner, VERY REV. CLEMENT WM. (C.SS. R.), pastor; *b.* Foehren, Regb. Trier, Germany, Apr. 8, 1876; *s.* John and Magdalene (Noll) W.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Chicago; St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo. (1894-1900); Mt. St. Clement's Sem., De Soto, Mo. (1900-05); ordained at De Soto, in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, 1905; curate Holy Redeemer Ch., Portland, Ore., 1906-12, Holy Redeemer Ch., Detroit, 1912-15, also chaplain St. Mary's Acad., Monroe, Mich.; curate Our Lady of Perpetual Help Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1915-24; rector Holy Redeemer Ch., Portland, 1925-30; chaplain County Hosp., Oakland, Calif., 1930-32; rector Sacred Heart Ch., Seattle, 1933-39. *Home:* 309 Warren Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Wagner, EDWIN H., certified pub. accountant; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* Henry and Susan (Cantwell) W.; *educ.* parish and pub. H. S., Laramie; Jesuit Coll., nr. Denver; Wyoming State Univ., Laramie; *m.* Corinne Shevnin, of Denver, Oct. 10, 1900; *ch.*—Corine M., Edwin H., Jr., Virginia S. (Mrs. H. T. Brinckwirth), Warren S., Margaret Ellen (Mrs. Albert E. Seep), John S., Mary Josephine. With Denver & Rio Grande R. R. C., Denver, Geo. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Columbia Lead Co., St. Louis; partner Westermann, Trader & Co., C. P. A.; owner Edwin H. Wagner & Co., C. P. A.; now partner Touche, Niven & Co., internat. accounting firm, St. Louis. Holds C. P. A. certificates in Mo., N. Y., Ill., Tex., Mich. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accnts. (v.-p.); Mo. Soc. of C. P. A.'s (past pres.); Natl. Assn. of Cost Accnts.; Tex. Soc. of C. P. A.'s St. Louis, and St. Louis County Chambers of Commerce; Assoc. Industries of Mo. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic Assn.; Noonday; Algonquin Golf; K. of C. Mem. of Bd. of Catholic Charities, and of St. Louis Relief Admin.; dir. United Relief, Inc. Hobbies: flower gardening, motoring, golf. *Home:* 3 Hillvale Drive. *Office:* 1136 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Wagner, VERY REV. IGNATIUS A. (C.PP.S.), provincial; *b.* Coldwater, O., Apr. 9, 1883; *s.* Louis N. and Caroline (Reidhaar) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (A.B. 1904), St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. (1908), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1912); priest of Cong. of the Precious Blood, Feb. 11, 1908; instr. C. U. A., summers 1910-13; sec., registrar St. Joseph's Coll., 1913-16, pres., 1916-25, chmn. of bd., since 1926; provincial moderator of C.PP.S., '26-38. *Home:* Brunnerdale Seminary, R. F. D. 2, Canton, O.

Wagner, REV. JAMES ARTHUR (O.Praem.), radio station dir.; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* John and Catherine (Stein) W.; *educ.* St. Wendel's Sch.; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1915-17); worked in father's farm (1917-19); Salvatorian Coll., Wis. (1919-20); St. Norbert Coll., Wis. (A.B. 1924); U. of Wis. (summer 1925); joined the Premonstratensian Fathers, 1922, professed, 1927, ordained, Apr. 30, 1928; instr., asst. dean of discip. St. Norbert H. S., 1924-30; dir., mgr. Radio Station WHBY, since 1926, and WTAQ, since 1936; curate St. Willibrord's Ch., Green Bay, since 1932, also dir. Columbus Community Club, and Cath. Central H. S. for Boys; dir., sub-prior Norbertine Fathers; mgr. *Radio Beacon* (wkly.). K. of C.; Kiwanis. Hobbies: radio, golf. *Home:* 209 S. Adams St. *Office:* Bellin Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

Wagner, RT. REV. R. MARCELLUS, sociologist; *b.* Sidney, O., June 29, 1891; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ina Marie (Graber) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1912); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1929); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (LL.D., 1934); ordained Mar. 18, 1916; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 1928; domestic prelate, Dec. 1934. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-19; asst. dir. of Catholic Charities, 1919-26, and dir. since 1926, Archdiocese of Cin'ti.; asst. chancellor, June 1926-Oct. 1928; pastor, St. Louis Ch., June 1926-Oct. 1928, St. Andrew Ch., 1934-37; diocesan supt. of Catholic Hospitals, 1933—. Chaplain, Cin'ti. Catholic Women's Assn., 10 yrs., Cin'ti. Council, K. of C., 9 yrs.; state chaplain, Daughters of

Isabella, 1925— pres., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '33-34, '34-35; chmn. advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '36—; dir. The Fenwick, '37—. *Office:* The Fenwick, 435 Commercial Sq., Cincinnati, O.

Waguespack, Herbert W., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 15, 1893; *s.* Wilhelm J. and Felicie (Poche) W.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll. (A.B., 1911); Loyola Univ. (M.A., 1913); Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Margarita Abaunza, New Orleans, Dec. 20, 1916. Practiced at New Orleans since 1914; mem. Levee Bd., also Planning and Zoning Commn. *Mem.:* Amer., La. State and New Orleans Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Audubon Golf; K. of C.; Pickwick. *Home:* 472 Walnut St. *Office:* 600 Common St., New Orleans, La.

Wakefield, Frederick Walter, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 31, 1901; *s.* Frederick W. and Mary Joan (Fitzgerald) W.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth Selden, of N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1932. City prosecutor, Burlington, 1929-32; states atty., Chittenden County, Vt., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. and Chittenden County Bar Assns.; Farm Bureau; Grange; Modern Woodmen; K. of C.; Ethan Allen Club; Yacht Club. Sports: horseback riding, golf, boating. *Home:* 76 Bradley Rd. *Office:* 182 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Waldhaus, Very Rev. Henry Joseph, chaplain to the deaf; *b.* Price Hill, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1886; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Catherine (Brinkhoff) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Sch.; St. Xavier Coll. (1 yr.); St. Gregory Sem. (4 yrs.), and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (7 yrs.); ordained June 14, 1912. Apptd. chaplain of the deaf, at Ordination, and chaplain of all the deaf, Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Dec. 1934; curate, St. Philomena Ch., Cin'ti., 2 yrs.; chaplain, Seton Hosp., 15 mos.; founder, Oct. 17, 1915, and since exec. dir., St. Rita School for the Deaf; editor of the school paper, *The Silent Advocate;* made Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, 1928. *Address:* R. R. 6, Box 88, Lockland, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Waldron, Rev. Paul, religious superior; *b.* Aghamore, Co. Mayo, Ireland, June 29, 1888; *s.* Wm. John and Rose Anne W.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam (1903-07), St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1907-15, B.A., J.C.L., S.T.B.); ordained at Maynooth, June 21, 1914; prof. Moral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1915-18; joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., 1918; editor *The Far East* (organ of Soc.), 1919-22; rector St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., and vice superior, 1922-30; prof. Moral Theol., St. Columban's Sem., 1931-34; regional superior St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., since 1934. *Home:* St. Columban's, Nebr.

Waldvogel, Edward N., councilman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Chas. Frederick and Margaret (Connelly) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U.; wed Helen Margaret Breen, of Cin'ti., May 6, 1916 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. treas. Coney Island Co., '20-23; prod. mgr. Pettibone Bros. Mfr., Co., '23-35, v.p., '35—; dir. The Fenwick Club. State senator, '33-38; councilman, Cin'ti., '38—. *Clubs:* Price Hill Civic; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist Dep.); Main St. Mchts. Assn. (pres., dir.); Eagles (ex-pres.); dir. Hamilton Co. Flag Day Observance Comm. Democrat. *Home:* 3608 W. 8th St. *Office:* 626 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

Walker, Elisha, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1879; *s.* Isaac and Charlotte Mary (Parker) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1900); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1902); *m.* Adele D'Orn, of Morristown, N. J., Oct. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Robert, Adele, Louis, Elisha, Bayard. With Fisk & Robinson, bankers, N. Y., 1902-04, Wm. Salomon & Co., 1904-20, partner, 1910-20; pres. Blair & Co., Inc., title changed, 1929, to Bankamerica-Blair Corpn., of which he was pres.; chmn. of bd. Transamerica Corpn., Feb. 1930-Feb. 1932; became partner Kuhn & Loeb, Jan. 1933; chmn. of exec. comm. Petroleum Corpn. ot Amer.; dir. Diamond Match Co., Armour & Co., etc.; v.-pres., dir. Beekman Street Hosp.; dir. Boys Clubs of Amer.; mem. Council on Foreign Relations. *Clubs:* Recess, Rookery, Deepdale Golf, Piping Rock, Metropolitan, etc. *Home:* 33 E. 69th St. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N. Y.

Walker, Frank Comerford, lawyer, corpn. official; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., May 30, 1886; *s.* David and Ellen (Comerford) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (1903-06), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1909, LL.D. 1934); Mont. Sch. of Mines (LL.D. 1934); *m.* Hallie Boucher, of Butte, Mont., Nov. 11, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Joseph, Laura Hallie. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1909; men. firm Walker & Walker, since 1914; v.-p., gen. counsel Comerford Theatres, Inc., Meco Realty Co., Comerford Publix Corpn.; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1913; asst. dist. atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1909-12; became treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1932 (resigned); exec. sec. President's Exec. Council, 1933; exec. dir. Natl. Emergency Council, to Dec. 1935(resigned). 1st lt., U. S. Army, World War. Trustee Notre Dame U., U. of Scranton. *Mem.:* Amer., Mont. and N. Y. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Office:* State Theatre Bldg., Scranton, Pa.; 1600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Walker, Henry Yonge, mining engr.; *b.* Moncton, N. B., Can., July 30, 1879; *s.* Jas. J. and Lucy (McSweeney) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Katherine Paradice, of Denver, Colo., June 1, 1903. Came to U. S., 1897; since identified with Guggenheim interests; clerk, Pueblo, Colo., to 1904; asst. mgr. Everett (Wash.) Smelter, 1905-12; gen. mgr., 1922-28, and v.-pres. in charge of smelters since 1928, Amer. Smelting & Refining Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers; Westchester Country; Tacoma Country. *Home:* 70 E. 77th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Walker, Rev. Herbert *O'H.* (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1901; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.); joined the Jesuits, '19; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., June '32. Prof. of English, Campion Coll., '26-27, Creighton U., '27-29; assoc. ed. *The Queen's Work,* June '34—; lect. on Cath. lit. and writing for publication, at Summer Schs. of Cath. Action, Boston, N. Y., Chicago, New Orleans, St. Louis, Buffalo; dir. Scriveners Guild, Newman Club of Harris Teachers Coll. Author: *The Man We Can't Ignore, It's the Greatest Gift, Books Catholics Should Know, The Power and Apostolate of Cath. Literature. Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Walker, Rev. James Bernard (O.P.), prior; *b.* Somerset, O., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Chas. E. and Margaret (Flautt) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Somerset (1901-12); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (1919-21); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1921-22); C. U. A. (M.A. 1930, Ph.D. 1933); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1930-31); joined the Dominicans, 1922, professed, 1923, ordained June 17, 1929. Sec. to gen. supt., then to v.-p., Toledo & Ohio R. R., Columbus, 1912-19; in U. S. Army, 1918-19; named co-archivist Dominican Prov. of St. Joseph, Oct. 1934; elected prior Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Jan. 17, 1937. Author: *The Chronicles of St. Antoninus* (thesis 1933). *Home:* 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Walker, James Blaine, transit consultant; *b.* Elizabeth, Pa., Sept. 5, 1864; *s.* Robert C. and Eliza G. (Blaine) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1883); *m.* Mary G. Scannell, Helena, Mont., Apr. 11, 1888; *ch.*—Jas. B., Robt. W., Helen M. Surveyor, at Helena, 1883-84; staff *Helena Herald,* 1885; *mem.* Mont. Republican State Comm., 1889-90; on newsps. in Salt Lake City, Utah (1896), Syracuse, N. Y. (1897-1900), N. Y. C. (1902-08); asst. sec., 1908-16, sec., 1916-21, N. Y. State Pub. Service Commn.; sec. N. Y. State Transit Commn., 1921-Oct. 1934; now in pvt. business as transit consultant; sec. Natl. Assn. of R. R. and Utilities Commnrs., 1917-Dec. 1934. Author: *Fifty Years of Rapid Transit.* Hon. mem. Newspaper Assn. of City Hall Reporters. *Home:* 1160 5th Ave. *Office:* 11 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Wall, James E. W., mfr.; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Oct. 26, 1884; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McSheen) W.; *grad.* Drury H. S., N. Adams '03; wed Martha L. Congdon, of Westfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1907 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Shoe clerk, '00-05; retail shoe mcht., '05-15; pres., treas. Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., '12—; v.p. Hoosac Savs. Bank; dir. N. Adams Trust Co., natl. bd. Shoe Mfrs. Assn.; on advis. comm. for Mass., R. F. C.; trustee N. Adams Hosp. Democrat. *Home:* 53 Cherry St. *Office:* Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., North Adams, Mass.

Wallace, Lorabel Marie (Sister Mary Imelda, S.L.), educator, author; *b.* on a farm nr. Forester, Sanilac Co., Mich., Sept. 6, 1884; *dau.* Daniel and Isabella Bailey (Webster) W.; *educ.* Northern Ariz. Teachers Coll. (Life Certif. 1903), Loretto Heights Coll., Colo. (B.A. 1934); joined Sisters of Loretto, Nerinx, Ky., July 4, 1908; teacher in mining camps Congress, Iron King, and Jerome, Ariz., 1903-08; teacher since in parish schs. St. Louis, Mo., Auburn, Nebr.; in academies St. Louis, Denver. Author: *Outlaws of Ravenhurst* (novel 1923), *Lure of the West* (id. 1924), *Loretto Series Language* (text bks. 1927), *Learning My Religion* ('35); *The Story Beautiful* ('38). Convert from M. E. Church. *Home:* Loretto Motherhouse, Nerinx, Ky.

Waller, John Robert, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1883; *s.* John R. and Mary Ellen (Cooper) W.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B.; B.C.L.); Univs. of Chicago, Mich. (LL.M.), Iowa, Oxford (Eng.); *m.* Margaret Tredway, Dubuque, June 20, 1921. Admitted to bars, Supreme Cts. of Mich., Iowa, 1907, U. S., 1918; practiced at Dubuque, 1907-18, and since at Washington, D. C.; organizer Fed. Bank & Trust Co., Dubuque, 1914; removed to Washington, D. C., 1918; organizer, 1919, pres., dir. and res. counsel Internat. Bank, Washington; organizer, 1927, pres. Realty Invmt. & Securities Corpn.; dir. Federal Corpn., Amer. Securities Co., Internat. Finance Corpn., Resources Corpn.; author Digest of Securities Act, 1933, and Foreign Bondholders Act, 1933. Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Iowa, 1912. World War: commd. capt., in office of Sec. of War; Inspector Gen., U. S. Army and J. A. G. *Mem.:* Zeta Psi; Book and Gavel; S. R.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Sons of Vets.; Oxford Union; Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; Army and Navy; Yale; Natl. Press University. *Home:* 4900 Edgemoor Lane, Edgemoor, Md. *Office:* 726 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.

Waller, Mother Mary Rose, mother general; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *grad.* Ursuline Convent, Arcadia, Mo.; member Sisters of St. Joseph; head violin dept. Nazareth Acad., Concordia, Kans., 1890-1918; became pres. Marymount Coll., Salina, Kans., 1922; also mother gen. Sisters of St. Joseph (Nazareth Motherhouse, Concordia), since 1922. *Home:* 13th and Washington Sts., Concordia, Kans.

Walsh, Basil S., capitalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 13, 1878; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary W.; *grad.* H. S.; *m.* Margaret Howlett, Phila., Dec. 8, 1905; *ch.*—Basil F., Daniel J., Wm. J., Margaret M. With Creth & Sullivan, 1894-95; treas. since 1910, Daniel J. Walsh's Sons, Inc., ins., representing Firemen's Fund, Superior Fire, Mechanics of Phila., Reliable of Dayton, Millers Natl., Merchants of Denver, Urbaine of Paris, etc.; pres., dir. Home Life Ins. Co. of Amer., City Invmt. Co., etc.; dir. Broad St. Natl. Bank, Bankers Auto. Finance Corpn., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Mfrs. (life); Penn Athletic; K. of C.; Bala Golf. *Home:* City & Maple Aves., Bala, Pa. *Office:* 504 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Walsh, Burke, journalist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 6, 1902; *s.* Capt. Harry A. and Ann (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. H. S., Georgetown U. (A.B. '23, LL.B. '29); wed Dorothy de Voll, of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1927 (2 sons, 1 dau., living). Reporter *Wash. Herald,* '20; reporter, asst. city ed. *Wash. Post,* '22-26; asst. dir. Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf. News Service. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 1013 Upshur St., N. E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Walsh, Charles Albert, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 19, 1876; *s.* John S. and Mary J. (Brophy) W.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1899); Harvard (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Mary J. Gordon, Sept. 6, 1906. Lt. in Naval Militia of R. I., 1904-15; sec. R. I. Law Revision Commn., 1920-23; mem. R. I. Judicial Council; assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of R. I., since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 129 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

Walsh, Chas. Kyran, lawyer; *b.* Grass Creek, Fulton Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1887; *s.* John J. and Anna (Hosey) W.; *educ.* Rochester (Ind.) Normal Coll.; Ind. State U. (LL.B. 1910); Yale (LL.M. 1911); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1908); *m.* Edna Maria McDowell (Convert to the Faith), of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Jean Anna (1917), Mary Jo (1921), John Mac (1923), Lucy Ann (1926). Asst. to Arthur Remington, Wash. State Supreme Ct. Reporter, writing law digest of state laws, 1911, practicing law at Centralia, Wash., 4 yrs. thereafter; orgnr., 1st Grand Knight, K. of C., Centralia; removed practice to Logansport, Ind., to 1920, and since at Wichita Falls, Tex.; won U. S. Supreme Ct. decision in case of Browning et a. vs. Hooper et al., Jan. 1926, invalidating over $200,000,000 in Tex. State bonds, and resulting in advantage to Cath. communities in Tex. Author: *Increase and Reduction of Capital Stock in Corporations* (1911). An original incorporator of Tex. Cath. Fnds. Given Apostolic Benediction by Holy See, Dec. 1928. K. of C. (4°; State Deputy). Democrat. Mem., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. *Home:* 1820 7th St. *Office:* 201 Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Walsh, Christy, newspaperman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 2, 1891; *s.* Walter D. and Marie L. (Christy) W.; B.S. St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles '11, U. of So. Calif. Law Sch.; passed state bar exam. '15; wed Madaline Souden, Los Angeles, Aug. 11, 1917 (1 son). Sport writer, cartoonist, Los Angeles, '11; publicity agent, Los Angeles, N. Y., Detroit, '14; owner newspaper syndicate, N. Y. C., '21—; dir. of sports N. Y. World's Fair, '37—. *Clubs:* Calif. (L. A.), Beach (Santa Monica), K. of C., Calif. State Bar Assn. Indep. Republican. *Office:* 347 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Walsh, David Ignatius, U. S. Senator; *b.* Leominister, Mass., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* Jas. and Bridget (Donnelly) W.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1893; LL.D.); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1897); hon. LL.D. Georgetown, Notre Dame, and Fordham; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1897; chmn. Dem. Town Comm., Clinton, Mass., 1898-1900; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1900-01; Dem. candidate for Lt. Gov. of Mass., 1911; elected Lt. Gov., 1913, Gov., 1914-15; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; U. S. Senator from Mass., 1919-25, 1926-29 (unexpired term), 1929-35, 1935-41; delegate at large, Dem. Natl. Conventions, 7 times to 1936. *Mem.:* Internatl. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., 1935. *Home:* Clinton, Mass. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, Rev. Edmund Aloysius (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1885; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Noonan) W.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Univs. of London, Dublin, Innsbruck, etc. Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1916; lit. teacher, Georgetown, 5 yrs.; apptd. dean of arts and sci., same, 1918, but called by War Dept. as mem. of comm. to administer S. A. T. C., and was asst. educnl. dir. of same, New Eng. States (32 colls.), to 1919 (resigned); organizer, 1919, and regent, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. (1st in U. S.); student of polit. sci., Europe, 1921-22; repres. of Amer. Catholics on Amer. Relief Admin. to Russia, 1922, also dir. gen. of Papal Relief Mission to Russia, and repres. to treat with Soviet Govt. on Catholic interests in Russia. Awarded Medal of Pub. Instrn. (Venezuela). *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; (F) Amer. Geog. Soc.; Council of Fgn. Relations. Author: *The Fall of the Russian Empire* (1928); (interpretation of Soviet 5 yr. plan) *The Last Stand* (1931); editor *The Hist. and Nature of Internat. Relations* (1922). *Home:* Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Edmund Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 16, 1876; *s.* James and Catherine (Brennan) W.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Bus. Coll.; is married and has 5 sons, 2 daus., living. With Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., '96-05, The Casey Hedges Boiler Co., '05-11; v.p., part owner Chattanooga Boiler & Tank Co., Apr. 1, 1911—; pres. Lookout Development Co., '27—; chmn. 1st Housing Bd., U. S. H. A., Chattanooga, '38; mem. Chattanooga Elec. Power Bd., '39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. '26, State Deputy, '30), Elks; Kiwanis (pres. '32); Chatta. Chamb. of Comm. (pres. '31); Mountain City Club. Democrat. *Home:* Whitehall Terrace, N. Chattanooga. *Office:* 1026 E. Main St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Walsh, Very Rev. Edward J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1877; *s.* Edward and Bridget Agnes (Hamilton) W.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Brooklyn; St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Phila., Pa.; hon. Litt.D., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; hon. LL.D., Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C.; entered Cong. of the Mission, June 1, 1894: ordained Nov. 7, 1901. Prof., English and Classics, St. Vincent's Sem., 1901-03; prof., English and Hist., 1903-07, v.-pres., 1907-08, pres., 1908-12, Niagara Univ.; superior, dir. of missions and retreats, St. Vincent's Mission House, Springfield, Mass., 1912-26; v.-pres., prof. of homiletics, 1926-35, St. John's Univ., and pres., 1935—. Lecturer and writer on education, lit., pub. questions, religion; exec. in movements for education, charity, civic tolerance, natl. spirit, religion; speaker (11 lectures) on The Catholic Hour. *Mem.:* Catholic Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Catholic Hist. Soc. of Amer.; Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians (officer). Contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia* and to reviews. *Home:* 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walsh, Ellard A., army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Roche) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1907-08); Army Sch. of the Line, France (1918); *m.* Viola Herrick, Minn., July 9, 1917. Mem. of Minn. N. G. since 1905, on Mex. border, 1916-17, with A. E. F., 1917-19, sec. of Bd. of Appeal, 1919-21, now brig. gen.; asst. adj. gen., 1921-25, adj. gen., 1925-30, Minn. *Mem.:* N. G. Assn. of U. S. (sec., 1926-29); Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Lincoln; St. Paul Athletic; Informal; Internat. Lions. *Home:* 32 Orlin St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet Michael, bishop of Charleston; *b.* Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thos. F. and Wilhelmina (Jennerman) W.; *educ.* Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1916; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, 1927. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Walsh, Very Rev. Francis W., educator; *b.* Newport, R. I., June 8, 1889; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, N. Y., May 29, '15; curate Holy Innocents Ch. and All Saints Ch., N. Y., '15-17; chaplain 77th Div. of 307th Inf., '17-19 (gassed in Aisne-Marne offensive); returned to All Saints Ch., but ill health forced him west; asst. Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver; fdr., '22, pastor for 10 yrs., St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Denver; co-fdr. Cath. Radio Soc., Denver; pastor Assumption Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '32-38; named dean of clergy Westchester County and pres. Coll. of New Rochelle, Feb. '38; diocesan consultor, Jan. '38—. *Home:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Walsh, George Bailey, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, Tenn., June 30, 1905; *s.* Thos. James and Mary Sue (Robertson) W.; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1929). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Western Dist. of Tenn., 1931-33. Acting Chancellor, K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 2985 Iroquois Rd. *Office:* 1201 Columbia Mutual Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Walsh, Rev. Gerald Groveland (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* S. Norwalk, Conn., Nov. 9, 1892; *s.* Michael Francis and Mary (O'Rourke) W.; *educ.* Hamilton, Ont., Can. (by Sisters of Loretto, 1898-1902); Bouevard Sch., Kingston upon Hull, England (1903-10); Jesuit Novitiate and Juniorate, Roehampton, Eng. (1910-13); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, Eng. (1913-17); Campion Hall, Oxford U. (1921-24, M.A.); London U. (B.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-28); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1910; ordained at Woodstock, 1926; prof. Church Hist., Woodstock Coll., 1929-34, and libn., 1930-34; lect. in Hist., Fordham U. Summer Sch., 1930-34; prof. Medieval Hist., Gregorian U., Rome, 1934-36; head of Dept. of Italian studies, '36-37, grad. prof. of med. hist., Fordham U., '37—. Assoc. editor *Thought, Historical Bulletin, Modern Schoolman.* Author of: *The Emperor Charles IV, A Study of Holy Roman Imperialism* (1924); *Dante's Philosophy of History* (1936); contbr. to *Westminster Rev., Month* (Eng.), *Gregorian, Studium* (Rome), *Thought, America, Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev.,* etc. Medalist, Royal Geog. Soc., Eng. (Natl. academic award, 1909); Nationally awarded Cobden Club Prize for Polit. Econ., 1909, '10; Marquis of Lothian Prize and Gibbs Scholarship in Modern Hist., Oxford U., 1923; 1st cl. hons. in Final Exams. in Hist., Oxford, 1924. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Oxford Soc. *Address:* Fordham University, Bronx, N. Y. C.

Walsh, Most Rev. James Edward (M.M.), Titular Bishop; *b.* Cumberland, Md., April 30, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1910); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Amer., Sept. 15, 1912; ordained at Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., Dec. 7, 1915; assigned to missionary work in China, Sept. 8, 1918; consecrated Vicar-Apostolic of Kongmoon, at Sancian Island, Kwang-tung Province, China, May 22, 1927 (first native American to be consecrated a Bishop in China; elected Sup'r Gen'l of Maryknoll, July 21, 1936. *Address:* Maryknoll, N. Y.

Walsh, James Joseph, M.D., author, educator, lect.; *b.* Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; *s.* Martin and Bridget (Golden) W.; *educ.* Fordham (A.B., 1884; M.A., 1885; Ph.D., 1889); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1895); hon. Sc.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1909), Litt.D. Catholic Univ. (1915), L.H.D. Georgetown (1912), D.E. Univ. of San Francisco (1930); *m.* Julia H. Freed, of N. Y. C., Aug. 14, 1915; *ch.*—James J., Jr. (Sept. 8, 1917), Moira (Sept. 14, 1919). Instr. in med., 1898, adjunct prof., 1903, N. Y. Polyclinic Sch. for Grads.; prof. of hist. of med., 1905, dean and prof. of functional nervous diseases, 1907-13, Fordham Univ. Med. Sch.; prof. of physiological psychol., Cathedral Coll., '06—; trustee Carnegie Ch. Peace Union, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Catholic Inst. for the Blind, Coll. of New Rochelle. Author: (with Dr. Austin O'Malley) *Pastoral Medicine* (1906); *Hist. of N. Y. State Med. Soc.* (1907); *The Popes and Science* (1908); (with Bro. Potamian) *Makers of Electricity* (1909); *Old Time Makers of Med.* (1911); *Education How Old the New* (1911); *Psychotherapy* (1912); *Modern Progress and Hist.* (1912); *The 13th Greatest of Centuries* (1913); *Makers of Modern Med.* (1915); *Catholic Churchmen in Science* (3 vols. 1917); *Hist. of Med. in N. Y. State* (5 vols. 1919); *Success in a New Era* (1919); *Health Through Will Power* (1920); *Medieval Med.* (1920); *Cures* (1923); (with Dr. John Foote) *Safeguarding Children's Nerves* (1923); *What Civilization Owes to Italy* (1923); *World's Debt to the Catholic Church* (1924); *Hist. of Med.* (1925); *Eating and Health* (1925); (with Dr. H. Carrington's "Spiritualism a Fact") *Spiritualism a Fake* (1925); *World's Debt to the Irish* (1926); *Our Amer. Cardinals* (1926); *These Splendid Priests* (1926); *These Splendid Sisters* (1927); *Priests and Long Life* (1927); *Laughter and Health* (1928); *The Catholic Church and Healing* (1928); *A Catholic Looks at Life* (1928); *Hist. of Nursing* (1929); *Mother Alphonsa* (1930); *Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature* (1930); *Sex Instruction* (1931); (with Canon Coucke) *Sterile Period in Family Life* (1932); *American Jesuits* (1934); *Education of the Founding Fathers of the Republic* ('35); *High Points of Medieval Culture;* medical editor of the *New York Herald;* contrib. editor, *Journal of A. M. A.;* collab. editor, *Internat. Clinics;* now mem. editorial bd., *Commonweal.* Grand Comdr. of St. Gregory, with Cross (Papal); Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame; Kt. of Malta (Papal). Life mem. Natl. Arts Club; mem. N. Y. Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 344 W. 72nd St., N. Y. C.

Walsh, Jeffrey James, physician; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* Jas. J. and Alice (Grace) W.; *grad.* in pharm., med. and dentistry; *m.* Mary Margaret Ward, Providence, R. I., 1928. Med. and dental practice at Providence; councilman, 1932-34; Hospital Commnr., Providence. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Meshanticut Valley Golf; Elks; Psi Omega. *Home:* 586 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

Walsh, John, lawyer; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 15, 1872; *s.* Felix and Bridget (Comer) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (1893-95); *m.* Ethel A. Staveley, of Ont., Can., Feb. 6, 1899; *ch.*—Elizabeth W. Long. Practiced at Kewanee, Wis., 1895-98, at Washburn, Wis., 1901; judge, Municipal Ct., Kewanee County, 1898-1901; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1908, '12 (seconded nomin. of Wilson for Pres.), 1920; spl. counsel, 1917-19, chief counsel since 1919, Fed. Trade Commn.; trustee, Belleau Wood Memorial Assn.; dir., Natl. Fed. of Big Bros. and Big Sisters; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1936 (seconded nomin. of Roosevelt for Pres.); bro. of Thos. J. Walsh, late Senator from Mont. and Atty. Gen. designate. *Mem.:* Wis. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 2311 Conn. Ave. *Office:* American Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Very Rev. John Bernard (O.P.); prior; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad., St. Francis Coll. (A.B. 1917), Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. 1925); priest of Dominican Order, June 18, 1924; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Minneapolis, Oct. 1925-Aug. 1929, Sacred Heart Ch., Jersey City, from Aug. 1929; engaged in mission work in No. and Central Atlantic States; elected prior St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., May 16, 1932. *Home:* Somerset, O.

Walsh, John Thomas, state senator; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Aug. 28, 1869; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine L. Frawley, Ansonia, June 30, '24. State legislator, Conn., '23, '27; mem. Conn. State Tuberculosis Commn., '31-37; dir. Ansonia Natl. Bk. and Griffin Hosp.; v. p. Ansonia Water Co., Ansonia Forest Products Co. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Conn. State Chamber of Com. (dir., 1924—); Elks; Rotary, Exec. Comm. A. R. C. *Home:* 105 Howard Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

Walsh, Joseph, physician; *b.* Parsons, Pa., Oct. 28, 1870; *s.* Martin J. and Bridget (Golden) W.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1893); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1895). Res. phys., St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., 1895-96; post-grad., Europe, 1896-98; instr. in path. med. Univ. of Pa., 1898-1902; splst. in T. B. of lungs since 1902; was med. dir. St. Agnes Hosp., and asst. med. dir. Henry Phipps

Inst.; med. dir. White Haven San. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Pa. Soc. for Prevention of T. B. (ex-pres.); A. C. P.; Internat. T. B. Assn. (ex-mgr.); Natl. Anti-T. B. Soc.; Amer., Pa. State and Phila. Med. Assns. Democrat. *Home:* The Wellington. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walsh, Joseph, judge; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 16, 1875; *s.* Michael H. and Abby A. (Norton) W.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Katherine E. Duff, Falmouth, Mass., Sept. 12, 1901; *ch.*—Jos. N., Donald V., Arthur C. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; practiced at New Bedford; mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 16th Mass. Dist.; justice, Superior Ct. of Mass., since 1922. Republican. *Home:* 226 Hawthorne St., New Bedford, Mass.

Walsh, Rt. Rev. Joseph C., sem. rector; *b.* Boston, Dec. 25, 1882; *s.* James Geo. and Catherine (Higgins) W.; *educ.* Edward and Roger Clapp Grade Schs., Boston (1889-97); Boston Latin Sch. (1897-1901, Franklin Medalist); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1901-02); St. John's Sem., Boston (1920-07); U. of St. Apollinaris, Rome (D.C.L. 1909); LL. D. Boston Coll. (1935); priest, Boston, Sept. 23, 1907; prof. Canon Law and Fundamental Moral Theol., '09-33, rector, '33-38; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 18, '37; pastor since Oct. 3, '38, St. Catherine's Church, Norwood, Mass.

Walsh, Very Rev. Joseph M. (S.J.), provincial, Province of New Orleans, Society of Jesus, since 1933. *Address:* 4133 Banks St., New Orleans, La.

Walsh, Very Rev. Leonard (O.F.M.), Commissary; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., 1897; entered Franciscan Order, 1919; ordained at Our Lady of Victory Basilica, Lackawanna, N. Y., May 26, 1926; engaged in Missionary and Retreat work; sometime editor, *The Franciscan,* Paterson, N. J.; rector, St. Joseph's Ch. and Monastery, East Rutherford, N. J., to Jan. 1935, when apptd. Commissary to the Holy Land, by Most Rev. Father General of O. F. M. in Rome. *Address:* Franciscan Monastery, Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Mark A., lawyer; *b.* Clinton Co., Iowa, Mar. 31, 1867; *s.* Anthony and Johanna (Carroll) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Majorie Cosgrove (niece of late Bishop Cosgrove), Oct. 17, 1906; *ch.*—Majorie M., Mark A., Cosgrove. Local atty., C. & N. W. Ry., 15 yrs.; East Iowa atty., Western Union Tel. Co., Postal Tel. Co.; pres., gen. atty., Burlington (Iowa) Ry. & Light Co., Tri-State Power Corpn., Peoples Gas & Elec. Co.; v.-pres., gen. atty., Rock Island South. Ry.; pres. Burlington Elec. Supply Co., Amer. Utilities Corpn., etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Drama League (pres.); Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y.); Kiwanis; Shakaquon Golf Club (ex-pres.); Woodmen. Democrat. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 520 Jefferson St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, Mary R., editor; *b.* Lewiston, Me.; *dau.* James A. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) W.; *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1912); Convent of the Trinita. Rome; Radcliffe Coll. (A.M. 1917); Woodbury Sch. of Art (1932). In book dept. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1923-25, and Houghton-Mifflin Co., as head of lib. dept., '25-38; now a lit. agent. *Mem.:* Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn. (pres. Boston Chap. 1919-20); Mass. Civic Radio League Comm. (treas. 1936-37); Boston Radio Writers Guild (pres. '36-37). *Address:* 6 Park St., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1882; *s.* David and Joanna (Clogan) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt. B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. Joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; ordained, 1907; prof. of hist., 1907-22, v.-pres., 1911-22, pres., 1922-28, and pres. emeritus since 1928, Univ. of Notre Dame; mem. Ind. State Hist. Commn., 1920-22. World War: chaplain, U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Walsh, Michael F., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad.; Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Catherine M. Dundon, of Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1919; *ch.* Francis Michael (Nov. 3, 1923), John B. (Oct. 14, 1927), Mary F. (May 14, 1930), Kathleen M. (Nov. 4, 1932), Patricia A. (Sept. 18, 1934). Chief petty officer and ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chancellor, deputy G. K., G. K., Columbus Council, 1925-27; state advocate, N. Y. State, 1928-31, and state deputy, 1934-37); Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Fordham Alumni; Brooklyn Coll. Alumni Sodality; N. Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; Lawyers' Club (Bklyn.); Confrat. Christian Doctrine; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Bklyn. Inst. of Arts and Sciences; Cath. War Vets.; Cath. Lawyers Guild (Bklyn.). Trustee, Holy Family Hosp., Brooklyn Pub. Library; Commnr. Port of N. Y. Authority; Now Sec. of State, State of N. Y. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. '36. *Offices:* The Capitol, Albany; 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walsh, Raymond Arnold, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, June 17, 1889; *s.* John F. and Josephine B. (Cussen) W.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. (A.B. 1907) and Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.B. 1909); *m.* Mary Pauline Moore, of Batavia, O., Jan. 1, 1912; *ch.*—Raymond Arnold, Wm. Lindsay. Reporter, later editor and mng. editor *St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Republic Times,* 1911-18; European corr. Peace Conf. with Pres. Wilson, 1918-19; jud. St. Louis County Ct., 1920-21; law practice St. Louis, 1921-24; partner firm Hawes & Walsh, W. D. C., since 1924; gen. counsel, code adviser for cordage, cotton garment, and other industries. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and D. C. Bar Assns.; Columbia Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 2915 Foxhall Rd. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Robert Patrick, architect; *b.* Boston, Apr. 2, 1893; *s.* Richard Morrison and Mary (Colbert) W.: *educ.* Lawrence Grade Sch., S. Boston; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Boston Coll. (Coll. and Grad. Sch., A.M. 1932); St. John's Sem. (Ph.B. 1922); Atelier, Boston Archtl. Club. Archtl. draftsman in offices of R. Clipson Sturgis, F. A. I. A.; Allen, Collins & Kilham; Hopkins & Greeley; Maginnis & Walsh; splst. in eccles. symbolism; archtl. research, Paris, France, 1927-28; fdr. mem., treas. Praesidium of Our Lady of Victory, Legion of Mary, St. Paul's Parish, Cambridge, Mass., since Jan. 1935; corr. sec. Fed. of Archts., Engrs., Chemists & Technicians, 1935-36. Author: *Diplomatic Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal Court* (thesis 1932); *Ecclesiastical Symbolism in Relation to the Life of Our Lord* (1933); contbr. to *Liturg. Arts Mag., Stained Glass,* etc. Indep. Democrat. Lect. on archt. and art. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home:* 15 Ellery St., Cambridge. Mass. *Office:* 1330 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, THOS. F., JR., lawyer; former U. S. Dist. Atty., Ga.; past state pres. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga.; past state deputy for Ga., and mem. Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C.; now treas. of State of Ga. *Office:* Realty Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Walsh, THOMAS J., finance; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 24, 1882; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; *educ.* pub. school (to 1901); Yale (Ph.B., 1904). Engineering, 1904-10; dir., v.-pres. E. H. Rollins & Sons, 1911-31; pvt. business, 1932-33; regional mgr. N. Y. City, H. O. L. C., since 1934; dir. The Butterick Co.; mem. Advisory Bd. Albertus Magnus Coll. *Mem.:* Metropolitan Museum of Art; Catholic, Yale, University (N. Y. C. and Washington), and Deepdale Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 30 W. 54th St. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Walsh, THOS. J., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1878; *s.* Thos. and Ann (Crumlish) W.; *educ.* U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1902); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1921); *m.* Olive Argus, of Buffalo, Oct. 30, 1907; *ch.*—Francis W. (dec'd.), Marian A. Asst. prof. Pract. of Med., U. of Buffalo; chief of med. service Sisters' Hosp.; attdg. physician City Hosp., etc. *Mem.:* Buffalo Acad. of Med. (past pres.); N. Y. State Med. Soc. (past pres. 8th Dist.); K. of C.; Buffalo Athletic Club; etc. *Home:* 361 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Walsh, MOST REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, bishop of Newark; *b.* Parkers Landing, Pa., Dec. 6, 1873; *s.* Thos. and Helen (Curtin) W.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem., Alleghany, N. Y. (LL. D., 1913); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., D.C.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., 1900; sec. to Bishop Quigley and Colton, 1900-15, and chancellor of diocese to 1918; rector, St. Joseph's Pro-Cathedral, 1915-18; consecrated bishop of Trenton, N. J., July 25, 1918, and translated to See of Newark, Mar. 7, 1928. *Home:* 552 S. Orange St., South Orange, N. J. *Office:* Newark, N. J.

Walsh, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1871; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Farrell) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Clara Hingston, Plattsburg, N. Y., July 23, 1913; *ch.*—Wm. A., Claire H., Jas. H., Paul H. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1899; asst. corpn. counsel, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1899-1903; practiced at Mt. Vernon to 1906, and since at Yonkers; city judge, 1917, corpn. counsel, 1918-21, and mayor, 1926-27, Yonkers; mem. Walsh, Baird, Hume & Cameron; ex-pres. Yonkers Chamber of Com., Westchester Planning Fed; ex-pres. Yonkers Council, B. S. A.; mem. exec. comm., Boy Scouts Extension Bur. of Catholic Charities of N.Y. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Winchester Co. Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn., Yonkers; Assn. of Walshes. Democrat. *Clubs:* Notre Dame; Georgetown; Notre Dame Monogram; ex-pres. N. D. Club, N. Y. C. *Home:* 51 Carver Terrace. *Office:* 16 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Walsh, WILLIAM CONCANNON, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Wm. E. and Mary (Concannon) W.; g.-s. Wm. Walsh, Congressman from Md., 1867; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Sarah E. Nee, June 1, 1929. Admitted to Md., bar, 1912; mem. Walsh & Walsh, Cumberland, 1913-21, Walsh, Hughes, Haskett & Williams, 1922-24; city solicitor, 1920-21; assoc. judge, 1921, chief judge, 1924-26, 4th Jud. Circuit of Md.; chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1922, Allegany Co. Central Comm., 1922-24, and del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, '28, '32; atty. gen. of Md., '38—; dir. Liberty Trust Co. Army Serv.: Md. N. G., Mex. border, 1916; 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State and Allegany Co. Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres. '27-29); K. of C.; Cumberland Country Club. *Home:* 601 Washington St. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

Walsh, WILLIAM FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Hancock, Mass., May 6, 1875; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Robinson) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll. (A.B., 1898); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; J.D., 1905); *m.* Nina Ashurst, of Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 1907 (dec. 1919); *ch.*—Wm. A., Thos. A., Nina K., David; *m.* (2) Margaret Sefton, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 1923; *ch.*—John S. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; practiced to 1916; lect. in law, 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905, prof. since 1906, N. Y. Univ. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Williams; Taconic Golf. Author: *Treatise on the Law of Real Property* (1915); *Outlines of the Hist. of English and American Law* (1923). *Home:* Park Drive S., Rye, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. University, New York, N. Y.

Walsh, WILLIAM THOMAS, educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Elizabeth Josephine (Bligh) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1913); Fordham (Litt.D., 1933); *m.* Helen Gerard Sherwood, of Derby, Conn., May 25, 1914; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Feb. 22, 1915), Jane (Dec. 20, 1916), Grace (June 23, 1918), Wm. Thos. (Feb. 4, 1921-Sept. 23, 1922), Helen (Nov. 6, 1924), Peter (Oct. 15, 1932). Staff, *Waterbury American and Republican, Hartford Times, Phila. Pub. Ledger,* 1907-18; teacher, '18—, now prof. of Eng., Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart. Author: *Isabella of Spain* ('30), *Isabella the Crusader* ('35), *Out of the Whirlwind* ('35), *Shekels* ('36), *Philip II* ('37); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 110 Beach Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 133rd St. and Convent Ave., New York City.

Walter, REV. FRIDOLIN TH., musician, composer; *b.* St. Gall, Switzerland, June 1, 1874; *s.* Thuninger and Anna Walter; *educ.* Collegium at Schwyz, Switzerland; U. of Fribourg, Switz.; ordained at St. Gall, Mar. 1898; prof. at Coll. at Schwyz, 1898-1906; came to U. S., 1907; curate St. George's Ch., Kenosha, Wis., 1907-10; dir. Kenosha Choral Soc., 1908-13; prof. of Music, Cath. Normal Sch., St. Francis, Wis., 1910-20; organist, choir dir. St. Patrick's Ch., Milwaukee, 1916-19; organist Sacred Heart Ch., St. Francis, Wis., 1920-22; prof. of Music, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., since 1920. Contbr. to *The Caecilia, Cath. Choirmaster,* etc. Composer: Missa in hon. S. Familiae, Missa St. Galli, Missa Salesiana; also many motets, hymns, songs. Has broadcast with Sem. choir over NBC, CBS, and local stations. *Home* Barton, Wis.

Waltman, FRANKLYN THOMAS, JR., journalist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 3, 1903; *s.* Franklyn Thos. and Mary (Fay) W.; *grad.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1922); Univ. of Md. (law 1925-26); *m.* Ellen Moore Amos, Oct. 23, 1924. Reporter, *Baltimore Sun,* 1923, state polit. editor, 1926-28; chief of *Sun's* legislative bur. at Annapolis, 1928; Wash. corr. for *Sun,* 1928-33; with Forbes Commn. to Haiti, 1930; polit. writer *Washington Post,* '33-38; dir. of publicity Repub. Natl. Comm., '38—. Rec'd Pugsley award, for year 1931 "for most noteworthy work by a Wash. corr during

1930." *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Overseas Writers; Gridiron; Congl. Country. Author: *Looking Forward. Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., Wash., D. C.

Walton, JAMES STANISLAUS, pub. health supervision; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Apr. 13, 1869; *s.* Michael and Kathrine (Keaveney) W.; *educ.* St. Cecelia's H. S., Scranton; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Niagara Med. Sch. (M.D. 1896); interne Sisters Hosp., Buffalo, 1896-97; *m.* Mary Ellen Gallagher, of Marathon, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1898; *ch.*—Rev. James M. (*b.* 1900, priest 1931), Rev. John W. (*b.* 1902, priest 1929), Rev. Robert E. (*b.* 1905, priest 1933), Rev. Bertrand J. (*b.* 1911, priest 1937), Edward J. (*b.* 1915). Health officer, Florence, N. Y., 1897-1900, Amsterdam, N. Y., 1909-14; N. Y. State Sanitary Supervisor, 1914; N. Y. State Dist. Health Officer, 1916-36; mem. bd. of mgrs. Montgomery Co. Sanitorium, 1913-36; orgnr., examnr. Tuberculosis Dispensary, City of Amsterdam, 1911-14; charter mem., head of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Amsterdam; mem. staff City Hosp., Amsterdam. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°); F., A. M. A.; N. Y. State San. Officers Assn. (charter); N. Y. State and Montgomery Co. Med. Socs. (ex-pres. latter); chmn. Co. Health Unit, Med. Soc. Gave series of radio health talks, 1927-30; lect. on pub. and personal health St. Mary's Sch. for Nurses, Amsterdam, 1930-36. Democrat. Hobby: medical discussions. *Home:* 158 Guy Park Ave. *Office:* 268 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

Walz, RT. REV. MAX, diocesan chancellor; *b.* Defiance, O., Mar. 13, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Weber) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselar, Ind; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; priest Aug. 15, 1919; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Tiffin, O., 1919-24; sec. to Bishop of Toledo, 1924-30; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, since 1930; chmn. editorial bd. *The Cath. Chronicle* (dioc. wkly); trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 4, '38. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Ward, REV. FERDINAND JOSEPH (C.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* Albert James and Margaret (Goodman) W.; *grad.* DePaul Acad (1911); DePaul Univ. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A. 1936); entered Cong. of the Mission, 1915; professed 1917; ordained 1920. Instr. in English, Dallas (Tex.) Univ., 1920-22, and dean of men, 1922-23; prof. of English, DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1923—. Ill. N. G., 1910-15. Contbr. to Catholic reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Alphi Chi. Democrat. Hobbies: writing, golf, swimming. *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, HELEN M., librarian; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 4, 1876; *dau.* John and Elizabeth (Fenton) W.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Acad. ('95), Detroit Teachers Normal School ('96-97). Libn., Scripps Branch, Detroit Pub. Lib., '02-13; chief of circ. Detroit Pub. Lib., '13-22; libn. Gabriel Richard Branch, Detroit Pub. Lib., '23—. *Mem.:* A. L. A., Mich. Lib. Assn., Brownson Guild, League of Cath. Women, Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Federat. Alumnae of I. H. M., Detroit Hist. Soc., Metropolitan Lib. Club. Democrat. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 4897 Dailey Ave. *Office:* 9876 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Ward, HENRY PETER, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 5, 1894; *s.* Wm. John and Margaret (Burke) W.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1916); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Margaret E. Griffin, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Julia Darcy (Sept. 16, 1925), Henry P., Jr. (Apr. 13, 1927), Mary Rosalie (Sept. 20, 1931). Asst. in chem., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, 1916-17; research chem., C. W. S., U. S. Army, Catholic Univ. Experiment Sta., 1918; instr. in chem., 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1926—; Catholic Univ. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2713 17th St. N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ward, JUSTINE BAYARD, music; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Aug. 7, 1879; *dau.* Wm. Bayard and Olivia (Murray) Cutting; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Brearley School, N. Y. C.; *music* under Hermann Hans Wetzler (1918-21), and in Gregorian Chant under R. Dom André Mosquereau, O.S.B. (1921-29); Pontificia Instituto di Musica Sacra, Rome (hon. Dr. of Gregorian Chant, 1925) Convert to Catholicism, 1904; pres. The Dom Mosquereau Schola Cantorum Foundation, Inc. Author: *Ward Method of Musical Education for Schools* (in English, Dutch, French and Italian). Writer and lect. on reform in ch. music. Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Cross Kt. of Malta (both Papal). *Home:* Sable-sur-Sarthe, France; 238 Via nomentana, Rome, Italy.

Ward, LOUIS B., business counsel; *b.* Watertown, N. Y., June 14, 1891; *s.* James A. and Katherine F. (Sullivan) W.; *grad.* Watertown H. S. ('09), B.A. N. Y. State Coll., Albany '14, M.A. '15, Pd.M. '16; wed Elizabeth L. Dunn, of Port Henry, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1921 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Dist. sch. teacher, Hounsfield, N. Y., '09; head of hist. dept. Albany H. S., '14-20; enlisted World War, '18, France 1 yr., 61st Engrs.; with Theodore F. MacManus, Inc., adv. agency, Detroit, '20-33; business counsellor, Detroit, '33—. Author: *Municipal Bankruptcy* ('33), *Authorized Life of Fr. Chas. E. Coughlin* ('33), *Your Dollars and Your Debts* ('33), *A Monetary Solution to the Agricultural Question* ('34), *Reorganization of the Judicial Branch of the Government* ('36), *Back to Benedict* ('38), *Name the Aggressors* ('39); contbr. to *Social Justice,* '35-37. Democrat; candidate, U. S. Senate, '36. *Home:* 415 W. Iroquois Rd., Pontiac, Mich. *Office:* 708 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Ward, REV. PAUL B. (C.S.P.), editor; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Anastasia (Welch) W.; *educ.* Manchester H. S.; C. U. A. ('28); Sulpician Sem. ('28-32); St. Paul's Coll. ('27-32); Apostolic Mission House ('31-32); professed Paulist, May 19, 1930; priest, Hartford, Conn., May 21, 1932. Pre-sem.: sec.-treas. Conn. State Chap., Natl. Assn. Cost Accountants; office mgr. Cheney Bros., silk mfrs. Curate, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, '32-33, St. Paul the Apostle Ch., '33-37, N. Y. C.; fdr., dir. Trinity League (a Pro-Deo soc.), Opus Sancti Apostoli (anti-racism soc.); a fdr. Jocist movement in U. S.; mem., U. S. del. Int. Acad. of Xtn. Sociologists; fdr. Anti-God Exhibit (exposing atheistic propaganda); lect. against Anti-Semitism; faculty Social Action Dept., St. John's U., Brooklyn. Author: *Blessed Are They That Mourn* ('37); editor *Wisdom* (Pro Deo paper); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., A. O. H., Downtown Ath. Club; chaplain Amsterdam Council, K. of C. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y. C.

Ward, WALTER J., banker; *b.* St. John, N. B., Can., Oct. 25, 1890; *s.* Joshua and Julia (Hogan) W.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., St. John, N. B.; *m.* Camille M. Mahoney, of Tex., Aug. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Marita Camille (1926), Natalie Julia (1931). In fire ins. business, St. John, N. B., 1905-11; with Washington Savings & Loan Assn. (now Wash. Mutual Savings Bank), Seattle, 1911, becoming asst. sec., 1917, sec., 1919, and v.-p., 1931; pres. Seattle Mtge. Bankers Assn., 1934. Faithful Navigator, 4° K. of C., 1922. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2015 Crescent Drive. *Office:* 1101 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Waring, Rt. Rev. George J., **V. G. Army and Navy Diocese; *b.* in England, Jan. 15, 1872; *s.* Henry and Susanna (Gillespie) W.; *educ.* M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; ordained at Dunwoodie, N. Y., June 24, 1903. Commnd. 1st lt., U. S. Army, Feb. 12, 1905; now vicar general and chancellor of Army and Navy Diocese of U. S.; pastor St. Ann's Ch., N. Y. City, June 1923—. Author: *Chaplain's Duties* (1912); *Chaplains of the World War* (1924); contbr. to *America, Eccles. Review,*** etc. Served throughout war, in U. S. and Europe; medal, Army of Cuban Pacification, '08; World War medal; Medalgia al Cappellano Militare d'Italia. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 1919; Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, from Pope Benedict XV, Nov. '16; Capt. U. S. A., '12-17, Major, July '20—. *Home:* 110 E. 12th St., N.Y.C.

Warren, Rev. Cornelius J. **(C. SS. R.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 9, 1873; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa.; Redemptorist Scholasticate, Ilchester, Md. Joined Redemptorist Congregation, 1894; ordained, 1900; missioner, 1900-07; prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y., 1907-12; mission and retreat work, St. Mary's Mission House, Annapolis, Md., 1912-18; rector Mt. St. Alphonsus, to 1931; now consultor for the Provincial of his Congregation.** Contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* etc. *Home:* 5th Ave. and 59th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Warren, Wm. Kelly, oil exec.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1897; *s.* Thos. Hines and Minnie Elizabeth (Cecil) W.; *educ.* Assumption School, Nashville; *m.* Natalie Overall, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy Amelia, Natalie, Marilyn Cecilia, Patricia Ann, Elizabeth Katherine, Jean Marie, Wm. K., Jr. With Gulf Oil Corpn., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-18, Margay Oil Co., Tulsa, 1918-19, McMan Oil & Gas Co., 1919-22; orgnr., pres., dir. Warren Petroleum Co. of Del., since Mar. 15, 1922, Warren Petroleum Co. of Okla. & Tex., since 1925 (Warren Petroleum Cos. of Del., Okla. & Tex. were merged and became Warren Petroleum Corpn. of Del., as of July 1, '37), Corpus Christi Corpn., '38—, Natural Gasoline Corpn., since '30, Amer. Nat. Gasoline Corpn. and Du Mar Oil & Gas Co., since '31; pres. St. John Vianney Training Sch. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Tulsa (pres. 1937); Crozier (pres. 1931-32); Southern Hills Country (dir.); Vertigris. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2435 E. 28th St. *Office:* 20th fl. Natl. Bank of Tulsa Blg., Tulsa, Okla.

Washington, Rev. Richard Blackburn, pastor; *b.* Charles Town, Jefferson Co., W. Va., Feb. 5, 1887; *s.* Geo. and Emily Serena (Porterfield) W.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs.; Episcopal H. S.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., June 13, 1920; served as curate St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, and Sacred Heart Ch., Norfolk, Va.; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Hot Springs, Va., St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Old Point Comfort, Va., and now St. Mary of the Assumption Ch., Fredericksburg, Va. Convert from Prot. Episcopal Church of Va. *Mem.:* V. F. W. (hon.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (Boston); Friends of Lafayette of N. J.; Elks. *Home:* 706 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, Va.

Wasson, Alonso Wasson, **journalist; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 13, 1870; *s.* Alonso and Sarah Jane (Fealy) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo.; *m.* Loretta Smith, of Austin, Tex., Nov. 12, 1906. Began as journalist, Gainesville, Tex., 1891; later with *Ft. Worth Gazette, San Antonio Express, Kansas City Times, St. Louis Globe Democrat;* reported, night editor, Wash. corr., editorial writer, editor and now spl. corr., *Dallas Morning News.* Indep. Democrat; mem. Tex. Civil Judicial Council. Hobby: reading. *Home:* Route 6, Box 53, Austin, Texas.**

Wastl, Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier, **Domestic Prelate, Aug. 14, 1923; official, Archdiocese of Phila.; permanent rector, St. John the Evangelist Ch., 21 S. 13th St., Phila., Pa.**

Waters, Rt. Rev. Thomas E., **Domestic Prelate,** Dec. 11, 1929; rural dean and consultor, Diocese of Richmond; rector, Sacred Heart Ch., 520 Graydon Park, Norfolk, Va.

Watson, George Henry, mining; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Julia (Harrington) W.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Agnes B., Alta P. (dec.). Pres., mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., minerals, Alta (Mich.) Mines Co., Provident Loan Soc., Alta Merger Mines Co., Emma Silver Mines Co., Alta Consol. Mining Co., Alta United Mines Co., Alta Champion Mining Co. World War: awarded medal by U. S. Govt. for work in Victory Loan Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Salt Lake publican. *Home:* 105 1st Ave. *Office:* 22½ E. First South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wavering, Sophia Catherine, **Catholic Action;** *b.* Quincy, Ill., May 9, 1877; *dau.* F. Wm. and Mary Anna (Kroner) Heckenkamp; *educ.* parish school, Quincy; St. Elizabeth's Acad., St. Louis; *m.* W. C. Wavering, of Quincy, May 30, 1900; *ch.*—Bertram J. (Oct. 23, 1901; *m.* Genevieve Coller), Alice B. (Mrs. Theo. B. Kemner), Wilma Dorothy (Mrs. Wm. C. Smith, Jr.), Paul B. (Mar. 4, 1916). Clerk and stenog. in office of father (a judge), 1895-1900. Offices in Natl. Cath. Women's Union: state pres., Ill., '22-35, natl. pers., '23-36, chmn. promotion comm., St. Louis District, since 1938; pres. Maternity Guild, 1934. Awarded Gold Cross and Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal); pvt. audience with Pope Pius XI, 1927, obtaining official recognition of Natl. Catholic Women's Union; named by state group to lead pilgrimage to Lourdes and Oberammergau Passion Play, 1930. Hobbies: travel; flowers. *Home:* 3156a Cherokee St., St. Louis, Mo.

Weadock, Bernard Francis, lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Geo. W. and Elizabeth (Tarsney) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1902-03); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Mary L. Dillon, of Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1912; *ch.*—Bernard F., Jane, Paul F., Shirley, John C. In corpn. counsel's office, Detroit, 1904; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905, N. Y. bar, 1925; chief clerk and asst. corpn. counsel, 1907-12; gen. atty. Detroit United Lines, 1912-20; mem. J. C. & B. F. Weadock, Detroit, 1924-29, Weadock & Wilkie, N. Y. C., since 1929; spl. counsel for Utility Assns., in investigation by Fed. Trade Commn., since 1928; dir. E. Tenn. Development Co. Democrat. *Clubs:* Detroit Country; Greenwich (Conn.) Country; Bankers; Univ.; Lawyers; U. of Mich.; Sigma Chi. *Home:* Pecksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Wearden, Joseph, exec.; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* R. J. and Addie (Halyard) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Edna Rich, La Grange, Tex., June 27, 1911. Mayor, Goliad, Tex., 1925-32; dir. Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn., 1926—; mem., 1927-35, v.-chmn., 1930-35, Texas State Prison Bd. *Mem.:* Sons of Confed. Vets.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Rotary. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Goliad, 1925-34; removed to Victoria, 1934, becoming pres. and gen. mgr. Groce-Parris Co. (whsle. grocers, with branches throughout S. Texas). *Address:* Victoria, Texas.

Weber, Rt. Rev. Edward E., V. G., chancellor; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Mar. 13, 1870; *s.* Melchoir and Genevieve (Fox) W.; *educ.* parish schs., Wheeling; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1889-95); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-1900); ordained June 29, 1900. Chancellor, June 29, 1900—, and vicar general, May 7, 1926—, Diocese of Wheeling; diocesan consultor; sec., Wheeling Hosp. and Orphan Asylum; private chamberlain, Dec. 21, 1923; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 17, 1925. Hobby: astronomy. *Home:* 14 13th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Weber, Lenora Mattingly, author; *b.* Dawn, Mo., Oct. 1, 1895; *dau.* Thos. Connelly and Mary Agnes (Bradley) Mattingly; *grad.* Manual Training H. S. (1915); spl. courses lit. and religion, Denver Univ.; *m.* Albert Herman Weber, of Denver, Oct. 20 '16 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Books: *Wind on the Prairie* (1930); *The Gypsie Bridle* (1931); *Wish in the Dark* (1932); *Mr. Gold and Her Neighborhood House* (1933); *Rocking Chair Ranch* (1936); contbr. girls stories to *Torchbearer, Portal, Amer. Girl;* other stories to *Columbia, Extension, McCalls, Good Housekeeping,* etc. *Mem.:* Catholic Daughters of Amer; Colo. Authors League (pres. '39). *Home:* 2040 S. Clarkson, Denver, Colo.

Weber, Rev. Nicholas Aloysius (S.M.), educator, historian; *b.* Krautergersheim, Alsace, Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* Geo. and Anne Marie (Stoeffler) W.; *educ.* Marist houses of study Differt, Belgium (1890-95), Paignton, England (1895-97), Lyons, France (1897-98); Marist Coll., Wash., D. C. (1898-1901); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1901; S.T.L., 1904; S.T.D., 1909); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1914); entered Society of Mary (Marists), 1897; professed 1899; ordained at Washington, June 20, 1901. Prof. of Latin, Marist Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-02; prof. of church hist., 1902-29, prof. of apologetics, 1905-11; Superior, 1922-34; Marist Coll., Wash., D. C.; instr. in hist., 1909-16; assoc. prof., 1916-23; prof., 1923—; dean of sch. of philos., 1925-30, Catholic Univ., also dean of freshmen, 1930, and dean of coll. of arts and sciences, 1930-34; pro. of hist., Sisters Coll., 1912-30, and Trinity Coll., 1912—. Author: *Hostory of Simony in the Christian Church to Year 814* (1909); *A General History of the Christian Era* (vol. I, 8th ed. 1934; vol. II, 6th ed. 1933); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and *New Catholic Dictionary.* Mem.: Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; etc. Provincial, Wash. Prov. of S. M., '38—. *Home:* Marist College, Wash., D. C.

Wecter, Dixon, educator, writer; *b.* Houston, Tex., Jan. 12, 1906; *s.* Joseph J. and Eugenia (Dixon) W.; *educ.* Baylor U. (B.A. 1925); Yale (M.A. 1926, Sterling Research Fellow, 1927-28, Ph.D. 1936); Rhodes Scholar, Merton Coll., Oxford U., England (1928-30, B.Litt. 1930; 1936-37). Instr. in English, U. of Tex., 1930-31; asst. prof. U. of Denver, 1933-34; asst. prof., U. of Colo., 1934-36, and assoc. prof., since 1936. Author: *The Saga of American Society* (1937); *Edmund Burke and His Kinsmen* ('39); contbr. to *Yale Rev., Amer. Mercury, Southern Rev., Va. Qrtly.,* etc. Convert from Epis. Church, Downside Abbey, England, July 4, 1929; as result of study and reading. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cactus; Mile High; Country (all Denver); A. A. U. P.; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. *Address:* University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Wegmann, John Xavier, insurance; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 24, 1878; *s.* Geo. and Caroline (Holderith) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Assumption Sch.; *m.* Sophia Bonhage, of New Orleans, Jan. 18, 1901; *ch.*—George J. (*b.* Dec. 27, 1901; *m.* Irene Monroe), August A. (*b.* Jan. 4, 1903; *m.* Ursula Willem), John X. (Aug. 25, 1904; *m.* Mary Louise Hartel), Chas. H. (July 28, 1906; *m.* Clare Johnston), Rev. Anthony J. (June 22, 1909), Joseph A. (June 3, 1911), Leo F. (Sept. 8, 1913), Raymond A. (July 18, 1915), Edward F. (Oct. 5, 1917), Francis X. (Jan. 20, 1920), Wm. J. (July 28, 1923). Clerk in father's store, 1892-98; clerk, 1898-99; sec., 1899-1909; pres., Aug. 1909—, Lafayette Fire Ins. Co., New Orleans, also dir.; pres. New Orleans Ins. Exchange, 1926-29, La. Rating & Fire Prevention Bur., 1927-29 (now dir.), New Orleans Assn. of Com., 1933-34 (now dir.), New Orleans Community Chest, 1932, Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Socs., 1932-34 (now on exec. comm.), Catholic Laymen's Assn. of La., 1923-24; dir. Whitney Natl. Bank, Pan-American Life Ins. Co., Premium Acceptance Corpn. (also treas.); chmn. advisory bd., Mercy Hospital; treas., Assoc, Catholic Charities of New Orleans, and Diocesan Seminary Fund; v.-pres., Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn.; counselor, Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Mem., pres. Orleans Parish Sch. Bd., 1913-17; mem. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, 1934-36. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1914-18; dist. deputy 1919; state deputy 1920-22; Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1924); La. Field Men's Assn.; La Pond, Blue Goose Assn. Sport: fishing. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Oct. 28, 1924; dir. Eureka Homestead Soc. *Home:* 2714 St. Charles Ave. *Office:* 2123 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

Wegner, John C., lawyer; *b.* Paterson, N. J.; *s.* August and Catherine (Quinn) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Paterson H. S., N. J. Law Sch. (LL.B.); wed Effie Kilcomons (2 sons). Law practice; dep. commnr. Workmen's Compensation Bur.; dir. Columbian Bldg. & Loan Assn. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy); Elks (Past Dist. Deputy); Cath. Benev. Legion (Past State Pres.); Passaic Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 410 19th Ave., Paterson, N. J. *Office:* 1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

Wehrle, Most Rev. Vincent (O.S.B.), bishop of Bismarck; *b.* Berg, St. Gall, Switzerland, Dec. 19, 1855; *s.* John Baptist and Elizabeth (Hafner) W.; *educ.* St. Gall Diocesan Sem. (4 yrs.); theology and philos. at Einsiedeln. Entered Benedictine Order, 1875; ordained and came to U. S., 1882; missioner in Ark., 1882-85, Jasper, Ind., 1885-87, Stephen, S. Dak., 1887-88, Devils Lake, N. Dak., 1888-89, Richardton, N. Dak., 1889-1910 (founded abbey there; consecrated abbot, 1903); consecrated bishop of Bismarck, May 19, 1910. *Home:* Bismarck, N. Dak.

Weigand, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., educator; *b.* Baden, Germany, June 8, 1866; *s.* Felix and Genevieve (Schmidt) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa. (S.T.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (LL.D.). Came to U. S., 1879; ordained, 1889; curate, Columbus, O., 1889; pastor, Bridgeport, O., 1890-1904, Steubenville, O., 1904-18; now rector, St. Charles Sem., vicar general, diocesan and parish priest consultor, pro-synodal examiner, mem. of sch. bd., moderator of theological confs., and dir. of Apostleship of Prayer—all of diocese of Columbus, O.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 22, 1925. *Address:* 198 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

Weir, Rev. Eligius (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; *b.* Ashland, Wis., May 30, 1893; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland (1900-07); St. Joseph's Coll. (1907-12), and Franciscan Novitiate (1912-13), Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Teutopolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (1913-21); entered Order of Friars Minor, June 22, 1912; simple profession June 23, 1913; ordained June 29, 1920. Chaplain, Municipal Sanatorium, St. Louis, 1920-21; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1923-26, also organizer and dir., Tertiary Centre (refuge for homeless girls); chaplain, Ill. State Penitentiary, Joliet and Stateville, 1926—; lect. on ethics, St. Joseph's Hosp., Joliet, 1926-30; prof. religion and philos., Coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, 1928—; dir., Franciscan Missionary Union, Cleveland, 1923-26, Joliet, 1926-28; dir., Third Order of St. Francis, Cleveland, 1923-26, Joliet, 1926-28; dir., Prospect div., Assoc. Charities, Cleveland, 1924-26. Author: *Short Summary of the Catholic Religion* (1934). Hobbies: criminology, penology. *Home:* 404 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

Weisenberg, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 25, 1893; *s.* Oscar and Pauline (Eck) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916, A.M. 1919, 1923-27), U. of Innsbruck, Austria (1927-28), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1929, Mag. Agg. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 24, 1912; priest June 16, 1926; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Mary's Coll., 1919-22, St. John's U., Toledo, 1922-23; prof. Dogmatic Theol., St. Louis U., 1930-31, St. Mary's Coll., since 1931; State Dir., Kans. State Sodality Union (Cath. youth orgn.), 1931—; editor *The Bulletin. Home:* St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

Welch, Richard J., congressman; mem. Calif. State Senate, 1901-13; mem. legislative body of county and city of San Francisco, 1916-26; mem. 69th (for unexpired term) to 74th Congresses, 1927-37, 5th Calif. Dist. Republican. *Address:* 978 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Calif.

Welch, Most Rev. Thomas Anthony, bishop of Duluth; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Thos. J. and Ellen (Deasy) W.; *educ.* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minnesota; St. Paul (Minn.) Seminary (1903-09). Ordained, 1909; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, 1910-19, Archbishop Dowling, 1919-22; chancellor, 1918-23, vicar general, 1922-25, archdiocese of St. Paul; consecrated bishop of Duluth, Feb. 3, 1926; sec. John Ireland Educn. Assn. *Home:* 1123 E. Superior St. *Office:* 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Welch, Walter, lawyer; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., Mar. 7, 1875; *s.* Moses and Catherine (Pettit) W.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Houtzdale, Pa.; Potts Shorthand Coll., Williamsport, Pa.; largely self-educated; *m.* Minnie Bilger, of Curwensville, Pa., Feb. 16, 1904; adopted Cleo A. Welch (grad. nurse, St. Agnes Hosp., Phila.); partly raised Elmo E. Moyer. Worked in coal mines, 1888-98; pvt. Co. E, 5th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish War, May-Nov., 1898; clerk for Col. E. A. Irvin, of Curwensville, Pa., 1899-1903; studied law under James P. O'Laughlin, and admitted to Supreme Ct., Apr. 7, 1907; deputy sheriff, 1907-10; dist. atty., Clearfield County, 1914-17; served in military training camps, 1915-16; county sec., War Saving Stamp Campaign, 1918; atty. for H. O. L. C., 1933-34; treas., Bell Run Coal Co., and Clearfield Fire Dept.; dir., solicitor, Clearfield Bldg. and Loan Assn., 25 yrs. Has served as attorney for several bishops in passing on titles to church property. *Mem.:* K. of C. (1899—; past officer); United Spanish War Vets. (comdr., treas.); Pa. Dist. Attys. Assn. (sec.); Moose. Democrat; county chmn., 4 yrs. Sports: hunting, motoring, gardening. *Home:* 325 Market St. *Office:* 15 S. 2nd St., Clearfield, Pa.

Welsh, Arthur John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Devils Lake, N. Dak., May 3, 1885; *s.* Chas. and Catherine (Devereaux) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1904-05); Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill. (1905-07); Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago (LL.B., 1913); Univ. of Chicago (1925); *m.* Elizabeth A. O'Brien, of Chicago, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Elizabeth C. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; has since practiced at Chicago; sec., dir. Parish Press Pub. Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Security Benefit Assn.; Loyal League; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°); Iroquois Club (dir., 1928-30). Democrat. *Home:* 1448 Granville Ave. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Welsh, Grace Alice, concert pianist, educ.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Dec. 18, 1895; *dau.* Matthew and Alice (Jordan) W.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H. S., Boone ('14); Rosary Coll. (B.Mus. '16, B.A. '32); Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago (M.Mus. '19); Juilliard Grad. Sch., N. Y. C. (Fellowships in Piano and Comp. '25-28), student of Lhevinne in piano, R. Goldmark in comp., N. Y. C. (5 yrs.). Teacher piano and comp. Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago, '18—. Composer of sonatas and shorter pieces; appeared as concert pianist in N. Y. C., Chicago; etc.; recitals in colls. and acads.; summer courses in music for nuns. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Musicians; Lake View Musical Club; Phi Beta. *Address:* American Conserv. of Music, Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Wenninger, Rev. Francis Joseph (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Pamhagen, Austria, Oct. 27, 1888; *s.* Franz and Magdalena (Muth) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1911; M.Sc., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1916); Vienna (Ph.D., 1928); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, June 1911; professed Sept. 1913; ordained June 27, 1916. Instr. in zoology, 1916-20; prof., 1920—, and dean of coll. of science, 1924—, Univ. of Notre Dame. Mem. staff and contbr. to *American Midland Naturalist. Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Ind. Acad. of Science. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Wenstrup, Rev. Edward J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Oct. 27, 1894; *s.* Fred C. and Anna (Prieshoff) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Covington; St. Vincent Prep. (1908-12), and St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe Pa. (Ph.B., 1917; A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1924); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1931); entered Benedictine Order, July 1, 1914; professed July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1921-23, 1924—, and Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., 1924-29, 1932—; teacher, St. Vincent Summer Extension, St. Mary's, 1934, '35. Contbr. to *Journ. of Heredity. Mem.:* Phi Sigma; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F) A. A. A. S. Hobby: research in genetics. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Wenta, Rt. Rev. Michael J., pastor; *b.* Poland, Sept. 20, 1877; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (Radomski) W.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus, and St. Josaphat's Schs., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (A. B., A.M.); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest, St. Francis, Wis., June 22, 1902; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1903-08, St. Hedwig's Ch., Milwaukee, 1911-35, St. Stanislaus Ch., Milwaukee, since 1935; v. p. St. Michael's Priests' Fund; mem. Admin. Council, Council of Vigilance, and Dioc. Corpn., of Archdioc. of Milwaukee; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1925, for Holy Name Society and St. Vincent de Paul Soc. activities. Contbr. to reviews and the press. Hobby: study of languages. *Home:* 524 W. Mitchell St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Weppner, Joseph S., state official; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Mar. 27, 1891; *s.* Albert M. and Anna (Stanton) W.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (1911); *m.* Bonnie Mae Weppner, Scottsbluff, Neb., May 15, 1915. Apptd. mem. by Gov. Emerson, 1927, now sec. Historical Landmark Commn. *Clubs:* K. of C. (state dep., Wyo., 1931-33); Rock Springs Country (ex-pres. and dir.; now v.-pres.). *Home:* 506 A St., Rock Springs, Wyo.

Wernette, Nicodemus D., jurist; *b.* Remus, Mich., May 5, 1885; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (Boltz) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Ozalinda Blanchard, of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Apr. 4, 1911; *ch.*—Francis C., Bernice E., Blanche M., Margaret M., Florence E., Thos. E., Mary C., Norma Dolores. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1907; practiced at Coeur d'Alene to 1933; pros. atty., Kootenai County, 1911-17; justice, Supreme Court of Idaho, 1933—. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* Boise, Idaho.

Weschler, Maurice Elmo, engr., educator; *b.* Oxon Hill, Md., May 12, 1897; *s.* Adam and Margaret (Howell) W.; *educ.* Md. pub. schs.; St. John's Coll. (A.B.; C. U. A., A.M., B.S. in M.E., M.E.). With Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1916-17; asst. to supt. C. U. A. Power Plant, 1917-21; U. S. Army Engr. Corpn, 1918; instr. in Mech. Engring., C. U. A., 1921-28, assoc. prof., since 1928; cons. engr. Geo. A. Weschler, 1923-26, and since 1929; mech. engr. D. D. Condon Co.; contr., Engrs. in Mech. Equip., 1926-29. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E. (chmn. D. C. Sect. 1935-36); Washington Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; D. C. Council of Engr. and Archtl. Soc. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Westenberger, Rev. Edward Joseph, dioc. supt. of educn.; *b.* Sherwood, Wis., Aug. 7, 1898; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hanert) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B. 1919), Marquette U. (1919-20), C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, Ph.D. 1928), Columbia U. (1925-26); priest May 1923; curate St. John's Ch., Green Bay, 1923-24; diocesan supt. of schools, Green Bay, since 1928. Contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 131 S. Madison St., Green Bay, Wis.

Westhues, Henry John, judge; *b.* Westphalen, Germany, June 5, 1888; *s.* Wm. and Theresa (Peters) W.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Roer, Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1916. City atty., Jefferson City, 1913-16; pros. atty., Cole County, Mo., 1918-22; circuit ct. judge, Mo., 1922-30; apptd. supreme commnr. (Div. 2), 1930-39. World War: sec. of local Draft Bd. Republican. *Mem.:* Mo. State and Cole Co. Bar Assns.; Jud. Council of Mo.; St. Peter's Benev. Assn.; K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 1407 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Whalen, Charles Joseph, physician; *b.* Madison, Wis., Dec. 11, 1868; *s.* Jas. and Mary (Barry) W.; *educ.* Watertown (Wis.) Univ. (A.M., 1887); Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1891); Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Carrie T. de Vry, of Chicago, June 11, 1899; *ch.*—Romana M., Virginia L., Chas. J., Donald J., Dorothy. Practiced at Chicago since 1891; health commnr., 1905-07; was pres. of med. dept., Loyola U., and assoc. prof. of med., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago); med. dir. Ill. Industrial Commn.; vis. phys., St. Joseph's and Cook Co. Hosps.; editor, *Ill. Med. Journal.* *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State (pres. 1913-14) and Chicago (pres., 1915-16) Med. Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Med.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Physicians Club; Amer. Med. Editors Assn. *Home:* 6221 Kenmore Ave. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Whalen, Edmund A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* Edmund A. and Mary T. Whalen; LL.B. Fordham '18; wed May C. Doyle, of Brooklyn, Jan. 17, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). Chief Quartermaster, U. S. N. R., '18; sec. N. Y. State Senate Finance Comm., '33-38. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master 4°, 1st N. Y. Dist.), Amer. Legion, Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Emerald Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cath. War Veterans. Democrat. *Clubs:* Island Hills Country, Albany, Montauk. *Address:* 1024 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Whalen, Grover Aloysius, merchant; *b.* N. Y. C., June 2, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Esther (De Nee) W.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Westchester (N. Y.) Sch. of Commerce; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Anne D. Kelly, of N. Y. C., Apr. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary E., Grover A., Esther Anne. Sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1917; Plant & Structures commnr., chmn. of Bd. of Purchases, and mem. N. Y. and N. J. Tunnel Commn., 1919-23; gen. mgr. John Wanamaker Co., N. Y., 1924-28, 1930-34; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1928-30; v.-pres., Amer. Trans-Oceanic Co.; v.-chmn. Permanent War Memorial Commn.; trustee, Metropol. Savs. Bank, St. Vincent's Hosp., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. Decorated by Govts. of Germany, France, England, Italy, Roumania, and Venezuela. *Mem.:* Merchants Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Tammany Soc. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Army and Navy; Advertising; Riding and Polo. Chmn. of Bd., Schenley Products Co., since 1934; pres., N. Y. World's Fair 1939, Inc. *Home:* 48 Washington-News. *Office:* 350 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Whalen, John Joseph, mayor; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., June 6, 1895; *s.* Jas. and Sarah (MacNeil) W.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Margaret M. Connolly, Manchester, N. H., Jan. 8, 1925. Alderman, Chelsea, 1924-26 (resigned); mayor, 1927-28, 1930-32 (3 terms). *Mem.:* Elec. Workers; Elks; K. of C.; V. F. W.; Moose; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 102 Watts St., Chelsea, Mass.

Whalen, Rt. Rev. Kyran J., pastor; *b.* Kent County, Mich., Apr. 17, 1863; one of 9 children of late Mr. and Mrs. Kyran J. Whalen; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained June 29, 1892. Apptd. curate St. Mary's Church, Sheboygan, Mich., 1892-96; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Carson City, 1896-1913, St. Joseph's Ch., Saginaw, 1913-16; succeeded his brother, Father Thos. Whalen, as pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1916—, and is now permanent rector; parish consultor, Diocese of Grand Rapids; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 8, 1935. *Home:* 239 W. Clay Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

Whalen, Rev. Will W(ilfred), author; *b.* in Northumberland County, Pa., May 7, 1886; *s.* Michael John and Alice (Thibaut) W.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained for Dioc. of Harrisburg, June 13, 1911. Has been pastor of Old Jesuit Mission, near Orrtanna, Pa., for over 18 years. Author: *Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts; The Ex-Seminarian; The Golden Squaw; The Girl from Mine Run; Strike; The Ex-Nun; The Girl Who Fought; Priests; The Irish Sparrow; The Forbidden Man; The Celibate Father; What Priests Never Tell; Give Me a Chance; Co-Stars;* has dramatized 3 of his novels; contbr. to *Catholic World, Extension, America,* etc. Recreations: work, work, and a change of work; raises Boston bulldogs. *Home:* Orrtanna, Adams County, Pa.

Whelan, Daniel Edward, Jr., civil engr., educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1897; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Theresea (Manchester) W.; *grad.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S. (1916); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E. 1921); *m.* Catherine Valentine Goodfellow, of Blaine, Wash., Oct. 23, 1923; *ch.*—Daniel E., 3rd (1924), Richard Paul (1927), Harry Goodfellow (1929), Mary Catherine (1933). Civil engr. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1921-26; pvt. business Seattle, Wash., 1926-27; office engr. Parker & Hill, cons. engrs., Seattle, 1927-29; prof. of Civil Engring., since 1929, and dean of Coll. of Sci., since 1936, Loyola U., Los Angeles. U. S. Air Service, Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Aerial Observer, 2nd lt., U. S. Air Serv. Res., 1918. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Legion; Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn.; Amer. Soc. of Photogrammetry. Hobbies: photography, gardening, hiking. *Home:* 1167 Fiske St., Pacific Palisades, Calif. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Whelan, Rev. Edward J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 20, 1887; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Burgos Coll., Spain (D.D., 1923). Ordained in Society of Jesus; instr., Latin and Eng., 1913-17, head of Eng. dept., 1917-19, Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ.; research in Europe, 1919-23; pres. Univ. of San Francisco, 1925-32; head of El Retiro San Inigo, and superior of Jesuit retreats in Northern Calif., from 1932; now pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* 1901 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Whelan, Harry G., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 20, 1871; *s.* John and Mary (Keenan) W.; *educ.* parish schools; Benton Coll. of Law (evening course, honor grad. LL.B., 1904); *m.* Catherine A. Curley, of St. Louis, Sept. 1904; *ch.*—Harry M. (*b.* Sept. '09; Ph.B., LL.B.). Mechanic; clerk of court; admitted to bar, 1904; has since engaged in law practice. Sec., Local Selective Draft Bd., World War. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), conferred March 1, 1929. Mem. bd. of mgrs. Roman Cath. Orphan Asylums of St. Louis; v. p. Diocesan High Schools of St. Louis, and Fr. Dempsey's Hotels and Charities; mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (metropol. council), K. of C. (hon.), Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 3653 De Tonty St. *Office:* 800 Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

White, Most Rev. Charles Daniel, bishop of Spokane; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Bolger) W.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1910; prof., 1911-19, rector, 1919-27, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; also curate, St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1911-18; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1925; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Feb. 24, 1927. *Home:* 238 E. 13th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

White, Compton Ignatius, congressman; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., July 31, 1877; *s.* John Edward and Roberta Henrietta (Bowman) W.; *educ.* Metropolitan Business Coll., Chicago; Gonzaga Coll., Spokane; *m.* Josephine Elizabeth Bunn, Nov. 24, 1915; *ch.*—Compton I., Jr., Enid Mary. Ry. telegrapher, 1897-1903, trainman, 1903-06, conductor, 1906-10; agrl. lumbering and mining, 1910—; mgr., treas. Clarinda Copper Mining Co., Whitedelph Mining & Development Co., Regal Mining & Development Co., Ponderosa Mining & Development Co.; was chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Town of Clarksfork, Idaho; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), 1st Ida. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Elks; Eagles; Modern Woodmen; Amer. Order of Ry. Conductors; Farmers' Union. *Home:* Clarksfork, Idaho.

White, Edward Henry, lawyer; *b.* Mooltan, E. India, Sept. 15, 1873; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Goodman) W.; *educ.* parish sch., London, Eng.; parish and pub. schools, Chicago; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Ellen Agnes Hanley, of Chicago, Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Edward H., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 8, 1912; *m.* Margaret Eleanor Brazelton, Chicago, May 5, 1934; *ch.*—Edward H. III, Mar. 3, 1935; Mary Lou (July 3, 1936). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, also to Supreme Cts. of U. S. and P. I.; practiced at Chicago, 1897—, except for mil. service abroad; pub. prosecutor, Manila, 1901-02; aided in establishing civil govt. in Manila and other P. I. cities; an organizer and incorporator, Boy Scouts of Amer., in Ill. and mid-west, 1910. Served in grades, inf., cav., arty., pvt. to brig. gen., vol. retiring, 1922; last active command 7th Inf., 2nd F. A. (124th F. A.), 33rd Div.; asst. to Inspector Gen. Ill. N. G., 4 yrs.; several citations (2 silver stars) "for gallantry in action," Philippine Insurrection. Author: *B. S. A. Drill Manual* (1910); contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns.; United Spanish War Vets.; Naval & Mil. Order Span.-Amer. War (dir.); Natl. Security League; Cuban Vets & Patriots Assn.; K. of C. (1898); Elks; Moose (life); Royal League; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters (1895); Franciscan Retreatants League; Holy Name Soc.; Vet. Corps 1st Ill. Inf.; Vet. Corps 7th Ill. Inf. (comdr.). Sports: hunting, horseback riding, travel; clerk, Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1936—. *Home:* 5338 Ellis Ave. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

White, Frederick J., lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 24, 1872; *s.* Christopher J. and Margaret (Murphy) W.; *educ.* Somerville schs.; *m.* Mary E. Feeney, Somerville, Mass., Nov. 4, 1904. Pres., Catholic Charity Centre, Somerville; chmn., Bd. of Appeals, 4 yrs.; pres. Union Sq. World War: dist. chmn. Registration Bd., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Amer. and Middlesex Co. Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; St. Joseph Soc.; K. of C. (Past Grand Kt.); Holy Name Soc. (Pres.). *Home:* 41 Walnut St. *Office:* 45 Union Sq., Somerville, Mass.

White, Helen Constance, educator, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *educ.* Girls H. S., Boston(1909-13); Radcliffe Coll. (B.A. 1916, M. A. 1917); U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1924); Guggenheim Meml. Fdn. Fellowship (1928, '29, summer 1930). Asst. in English, Smith Coll., 1917-19; instr. in

Eng., 1919-25, asst. prof., 1925-34, assoc. prof., 1934-36, prof. since 1936, U. of Wis. Author: *The Mysticism of Wm. Blake* (1927); *Victorial Prose* (jt. ed. 1930); *English Devotional Literature,* 1600-40 (1931); *A Watch in the Night* (1933); *Not Built With Hands* (1935); *The Metaphysical Poets* (1936). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Mortar Board; College Club; University Club; Modern Lang. Assn.; etc. Non-partisan. Hobbies: travel, writing. *Home:* 419 Sterling Pl. *Office:* University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

White, Joseph Augustus, physician, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19, 1848; *s.* Ambrose M. and Mary (Hurley) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., M.A., 1867; LL.D., 1929); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1869); post-grad. Columbia Univ., and in Europe to 1872; *m.* Sophie Berney, of Montgomery, Ala., 1877 (dec. 1901). Practiced at Baltimore, 1872-80, and then at Richmond, Va.; splst. in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat; prof. of ophthal., Med. Coll. of Va., since 1893. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Social Sci.; Amer. and Va. Med. Assns.; Pi Mu; Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc.; Amer. Ophthal. Soc.; Amer. Otol. Soc.; S. A. R. Democrat. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Commonwealth; Country. *Home:* 3020 Hanes Ave., Richmond, Va.

White, Olive Bernardine, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1899; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *grad.* Chas. Sumner Sch., Roslindale, Mass. (1911), Girls H. S., Boston (1915), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1926). Teacher of English, Roxbury H. S. and Girls H. S., Boston, 1919-25; instr. Eng. Lit., Wellesley Coll., 1926-27; teacher English and Classics, Bradley Polytechnic Inst., Peoria, Ill., since 1927, now assoc. prof. Author: *The King's Good Servant* (1936). *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research Assn. (England); N. E. A.; A. A. U. P. (pres. Bradley Chap. 1931-34); Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Peoria, 1933-36); Pi Gamma Mu (pres. Bradley Chap. 1933-34); City Club; College Club. Hobbies: travel, study, writing. *Home:* 407 S. Underhill St. *Office:* Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.

White, Orrin Augustine, artist; *b.* Hanover, Ill., Dec. 5, 1883; *s.* Albert B. and Martha (Reynolds) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1902); Phila. Sch. of Applied Art (grad. 1906); *m.* Margaret E. Fitschen, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1923; *ch.*—Martha Ann, Margaret E. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, San Diego Expn., 1915; Henry Huntington landscape prize, Calif. Art Club, 1921; represented in Cleveland and Los Angeles Museums, etc. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Fine Arts (Pasadena); Calif. Art. *Home:* 1205 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

White, Rev. Robert James, educator; *b.* Concord, Mass., Sept. 12, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. White; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915, 1915-17—U. S. N., 1917-19—LL.B., 1920); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C. (1927-30); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1930-33, J.C.B., S.T.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.); ordained for Diocese of Portland, Me., at Portland, May 30, 1931. Lawyer, 1920-27, part of time as asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass.; trustee, Watertown (Mass.) Pub. Library; dean Sch. of Law, C. U. A., since 1937. Ensign U. S. Navy; lt. jr. grade, lt. sr. grade; transport and fgn. service, 1917-19; now lt. comdr., Chaplains Corps, U. S. N. Reserve. Author: *Legal Effects of Ante-Nuptial Promises* (1934); *The Lawyer and His Profession* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, America, Amer. Legion Monthly;* Harvard, Columbia and Fordham Law Reviews, etc. Chaplain, Mass. Dept., Amer. Legion; natl. comdr., Amer. Legion, 1933-34; Amer. v.-pres., Federation Interalliee des Anciens Combattants (internat. orgn. of 8 million World War vets.), 1934—. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston; Wash., D. C.). Sports: handball, swimming. *Home:* 83 Common St., Watertown, Mass. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Wickens, Hugh D., lawyer; *b.* North Vernone, Ind., Aug. 30, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Hannah (Devine) W.; *educ.* North Vernone H. S.; Indiana Law School, Indianapolis, Ind, (LL.B.); *m.* Adele T. Gallgher, of Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 1, 1902, dau. of Hugh D. Gallgher, Lt. Co. 35th Ind. (Irish Regt.); *ch.*—Paul N. (chem. engr.; *m.* Mary E. Halsey); Justin L. (Lt., U. S. N.); Hubert E. (LL.B.; *m.* Kathryn Hellmich), Richard D. (C.P.A.), Mary A., Albert E. (engr.). Admitted to bar, 1895; county atty., 1900-02; circuit judge, 1910-16; mem. Library Bd., Greensburg, 1904-10. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State, and Decatur County Bar Assns.; Eagles; K. of C. (4°); Kiwanis Club (past pres.). Democrat. *Home:* 426 N. East St. *Office:* 114 N. Franklin St., Greensburg, Ind.

Wickhem, John Dunne, jurist; *b.* Beloit, Wis., May 25, 1888; *s.* James Geo. and Mary V. (Dunne) W.; *educ.* pub. schools, Beloit Coll. (A. B., 1910; LL.D., 1930); Univ. of Wis. (LL. B., 1917); *m.* Luella Carroll, of Milwaukee, Sept. 11, 1920; *ch.*—John Carroll (Aug. 28, 1921), Robert James (Oct. 24, 1927). Teacher of hist. and dir. of athletics, Beloit H. S., 1910-14, also served as city treas.; assoc. in law practice with Burr W. Jones, 1916; mem. firm Lenicheck, Boesel & Wickhem, at Milwaukee, 1917-30; lect., 1916, asst. prof., 1919, assoc. prof., 1922, prof. of law, 1925, Univ. of Wis. Law School; chief, editorial div. of Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, Wash., D. C., Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; commnr. of Uniform State Laws, 1929; apptd. to Wis. Supreme Court, Sept. 25, 1930, and elected for term, 1933-43. Was on editorial staff *Wisconsin Law Review.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; Amer., Wis., and Dane County Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Madison Lit. Soc. *Clubs:* Gyro (pres., 1929); Maple Bluff Golf; University (pres., 1928); X. Sports: squash, golf. *Home:* 716 Edgewood Ave. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Wider, Augusta Maguire, lecturer; *b.* Joe Daviess Co., Ill.; *dau.* Francis and Margaret (Bough) Maguire; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Dak. Wesleyan U. (hon. L.H.D. '32), Mitchell, S. D.; U. of Minn.; wed Martin G. Wider, of Saginaw, Mich. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Educator; lect. on art, lit. and gen. educnl. topics; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Parent-Teacher Assn., Federated Clubs; Cath. Daus. of Amer. (natl. chmn. Study Clubs, '35-37). Democrat. *Home:* 721 E. 4th Ave., Mitchell, S. D.

Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J. W., pastor; *b.* Borne, Holland, July 14, 1877; *s.* S. E. A. and H. (Ruberg) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Roosendaal, and St. Joseph's Coll., London; priest Sept. 21, 1901; curate, 1901-10, pastor, 1910-15, in New Zealand; pastor Ch. of Our Divine Savior, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1917-27, Sacred Heart Ch., Ely, Nev., 1927-33, Immaculate Conception Ch., Sparks, Nev., 1933-34, St. Theresa's Ch., Carson

City, since 1934. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 29, 1935. *Home:* 108 N. Minnesota St., Carson City, Nev.

Wilbur, Rev. Russell Ignatius Jones, pastor, writer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 24, 1876; *s.* John Edward and Charlotte (Jones) W.; *educ.* Omaha pub. schools (1882-93); Williams Coll. (1893-97); Northwestern Univ. (A.B., 1899); Western (P.E.) Theol. Sem. (1900-03); Pontifical Coll., Rome (1908-13; S.T.B., 1910); ordained priest, St. Apollinaris Ch., Rome, June 23, 1912. Curate, St. Mark's P. E. Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1903-05; Locum Tenens, SS. Peter and Paul (P.E.) Cathedral, Chicago, 1905-06; archdeacon of Fond du Lac (P.E.), 1907-08; curate, St. Cronan's (R.C.) Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-28; pastor, Notre Dam de Lourdes Ch., Wellston, Mo., 1928—. Author: *Theodore Roosevelt: a Verse Sequence* (1919); contbr. to *Fortnightly Review, Commonweal, Atlantic Monthly,* etc. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church. Pres., Alumni Soc. of Pontifical Coll. of N. Amer., Rome (1927-28). Hobbies: metaphysics, psychoanalysis, gastronomy, motoring. *Home:* 6309 Cote Brilliante Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Wilcox, Roy Porter, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., June 30, 1873; *s.* Nelson C. and Angeline (Tewkesbury) W.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Louisa M. Santander, of Peru, S. A., 1903 (dec. 1928); *ch.*—Louisa M., Francis J. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1896; practiced at Eau Claire since 1897; gen. counsel, Union Natl. Bank; Wis. atty., C., St. P., M. & O. Ry.; mem. Wis. State Senate, 1917-20; Republican candidate for Gov. of Wis., 1918, '20, for U. S. Senate, 1925; mem. advisory bd., Marquette Univ. *Mem.:* Wis. State (pres. 1925-26) and Eau Claire Co. (pres., 1931-32) Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Phi Delta Phi; S. A. R. *Clubs:* Cornell Savage; Elks; Eau Claire Country; Masque; Glee; Univ.; K. of C. (4°); Madison. *Home:* 104 Wilcox St. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

Wild, Charles C., editor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 16, 1883; wed Margaret A. Seibold, June 20, '06 (6 sons). Gen. mgr. *Cath. Daily Tribune,* Dubuque. *Mem.:* K. of C., C. O. F., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2293 Woodworth St. *Office:* 111 W. 6th St., Dubuque, Ia.

Wilkins, Walter LeRoy, educator; *b.* Chicago, July 11, 1907; *s.* Albert Walter and Mary Catherine (Chisholm) W.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., Loyola U. (Ph.B. '28), Northwestern U. (A.M. '31, Ph.D. '33); wed Loretta Barnett, of Sioux Falls, S. D., June 8, 1938. Prof. Northwestern U., '31-33, Coll. of St. Teresa, '33-34, Notre Dame U., '34-37, C. U. A., summers; dean Springfield (Ill.) Jr. Coll., '37—. Contbr. to educnl. mags. *Mem.:* Ind. and Ill. Acads. of Sci.; Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; Alpha Delta Gamma. *Home:* 1622 N. 5th St. *Office:* Springfield Junior College, Springfield, Ill.

Wilkinson, Ignatius Martin, dean; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* Peter A. and Elizabeth (Martin) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1908); Fordham (LL.B., summa cum laude, 1911; M.A., 1913; LL.D., 1924); *m.* Agnes McGivney, of N. Y. C., 1914. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; mem. King & Wilkinson, 1913-31; lect. in law, 1912-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919, and dean since 1923, Fordham U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (v. p.); Catholic Club. Democrat. *Home:* 1001 Park Ave. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Willging, Eugene Paul, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 17, 1909; *s.* Edgar Henry and Anna G. (Kerper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, (A.B. 1931); U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1932); *m.* Mildred M. Stoeffel, of Dubuque, Dec. 26, '33; *ch.*—Mary Ann, John Jos., Elizabeth Jane. Cataloger C. U. A. Lib., 1932-33; instr. Lib. Sch., C. U. A., summer '33; libn. U. of Scranton, '33—. Author: *Index to Amer. Cath. Pamphlets* ('37); editor *Pamphlet Notes* (Mo.), *Cath. Library World,* '38—. *Mem.:* A. L. A., C. L. A. Democrat. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.

Willging, Rt. Rev. Joseph Clement, pastor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 6, 1884; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth (Hanover) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1891-98), Columbia Acad. and Coll. (1898-1905, A.B.), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B. 1908); C. U. A. (1908-09, 1912-13); ordained at Dubuque, June 20, 1908; prin. St. Aloysius Inst., Helena, Mont., 1909-10; treas., prof. Carroll Coll., Helena, 1910-14; chancellor Diocese of Helena, 1914-27; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Butte, since 1927; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 20, 1921, for organizing chancery office, Helena. *Home:* 1150 Caledonia St., Butte, Mont.

Williams, Charles Finn, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 23, 1873; *s.* Wm. Gregory and Mary Ellen (Donovan) W.; *grad.* Woodward H. S. (1891); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1897); LL.D., Xavier Univ. (1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of Cin'ti., May 26, 1906; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Mary, Chas. Matthew, Wm. Joseph, James Ryan. Began pvt. practice of law, Cin'ti., 1897; chmn. Hamilton County delegation to Ohio State Legislature, 1901-06; deputy atty. gen. of Ohio, 1906; dep. U. S. atty. gen. for Southern Dist. of Ohio, 1907-11; later, spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. Wickersham; v.-pres., gen. counsel Western & Southern Life Ins. Co., 1910; with late brother, W. J. Williams (fdr. of the co.), acquired control of co.; pres. Western & Southern Group of Ins. Cos., Jan. 1931—; dir., trustee Rockwood Pottery. Gen. chmn., 1932, chmn. of bd., 1932-33, Cin'ti. Community Chest; chmn. Ohio State Tax & Mortgage Delinquency Commn., 1932; on organization comm. Natl. Economy League, 1932; mem. Natl. Citizens Comm. of Welfare & Relief Mobilization, 1932; Ohio dir. Century of Progress Expn., Chicago, 1933-34; unan. elected Gen. of N. R. A. for Cin'ti. and Hamilton County; chmn. Pres. Roosevelt's Birthday Celebration (for Warm Springs Foundation), Cin'ti., 1934; apptd. chmn. Cancer Control Clinic of Univ. of Cin'ti. Med. Coll., 1934; trustee Cin'ti. Museum of Fine Arts; mem. natl. council Natl. Economy League; apptd. pres. Catholic Youth Organization of Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Mar. 1935. Hon. Col. 455 F. A., U. S. Army. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), July 7, '34; apptd. mem. Ohio Commn. to N. Y. World's Fair, '38; v. p. Ohio Soc. of N. Y., '38. Republican. *Home:* 1920 Dexter Ave. *Office:* 4th St. at Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

Williams, Frederick Vincent, publicist, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 18, 1890; *s.* Samuel Hall and Sophie (Garwood) W.; educ. in Phila., Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco; served in Fgn. Legion in youth; wed Gertrude Mary Kelly, of San Francisco, June 3, 1922 (2 daus.). Served on edtl. staffs of Scripps and Hearst papers in West; Calif. publicity dir. Smith and Roosevelt presdl. campaigns, '28, '32; U. S. publicity dir.

33rd and 34th Int. Eucharistic Congs., Manila, '37, Budapest, '38; natl. publicity dir. for Cath. orders, colls., etc.; repres. of Cath. Ch. of Japan for celeb. of 343rd anniv. of Nagasaki Martyrs. Author: *Behind the News in China* ('39), also syndicated articles and mag. lit. Born Protestant; convert from Agnosticism. *Mem.:* Cath. Laymens Retreat Assn., Calif. (dir.), K. of C. (4°, Past Navigator). World traveler. Democrat; dir. pub. relations State Central Comm., Calif., '28, '32. *Office:* 605 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Williams, Rev. Joseph John (S.J.), author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875; *s.* Nicholas Mark and Mary Jane (O'Connor) W.; *educ.* pvtly. for Boston Coll.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1903; Ph.D. in Ethnol., 1909); Boston Coll. (Litt.D., 1929); entered Society of Jesus, 1893; ordained at Woodstock, 1907. Registrar, Xavier Coll., N. Y. City, 1897-1900; mem. original bd. of editors, *America,* and mng. editor, 1909-11; treas., Jesuit Mission of Jamaica, 1914-16, Woodstock Coll., 1917, Holy Cross Coll., 1918-22, New England Province of Jesuits, 1925-28; prof. of cultural anthropol., Boston Coll. Grad. School, 1934—. Author: *Keep the Gate* (1923); *Yearning for God* (1924); *Whisperings of the Caribbean* (1925); *Hebrewisms of West Africa* (1930); *Whence the "Black Irish" of Jamaica* (1932); *Voodoos and Obeaha* (1932); *Psychic Phenomena of Jamaica* (1934); *Africa's God* ('36) *The Maroons of Jamaica* ('38). Fellow, Royal Anthropol. Inst. (London), Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Royal Soc. of Arts (London), Amer. Geog. Soc. *Mem.:* African Soc. (London); Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (repres. at Internat. Cong., London, 1934); A. A. A. S.; Amer. Council of Learned Socs. (repres. at Internat. Cong., London, 1934); Amer. Ethnol. Soc.; Amer. Folklore Soc.; Catholic Anthropol. Conf. (exec. bd., 1935); Congress Internat. des Sciences Anthropol, et Ethnol. (v. chmn., sects on African ethnol. and religious, London, 1934); Internat. Inst. of African Langs. and Cultures (London); Jesuit Anthropol. Assn. (Pres. 1936—); *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Williams, Katherine Rachel, lawyer; *b.* Pepperville, Wis.; *dau.* John and Winefred (Fallon) W.; *educ.* Watertown (Wis.) H. S.; State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (LL.B.); Northwestern U.; U. of Wis. Extens. Teacher, vice-prin. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., 1895-1912; rec. sec. Wis. State Bd. of Control, 1912-18; law practice since 1918; sec. Wis. State Teachers Assn., 1905-12; pres. Wis. State Conf. of Social Work, 1914; mem. comm., asst. sec. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1915; mem. Municipal Comm. of Tuberculosis, 1910-12. Contbr. to reviews. Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice medal, 1926, for Cath. Action. *Mem.:* Gamma Pi Epsilon; Cath. Instrn. League (pres. since 1917); Milw. Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women (pres. since 1922); Natl. Council of Cath. Women (dir. since 1932, v.-p. '32-35, pres. '36-38). LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '38. *Office:* 229 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Williams, Michael, editor, author; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Michael and Anne (Colston) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., N. B.; Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D. C. (hon. Litt.D.); *m.* Margaret Olmsted, of E. Hartford, Conn., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret Anne, Philip H. Reporter, Boston and N. Y., to 1904; city editor, *San Francisco Examiner,* 1906; spl. corr. in Mex., Internat. News Serv., 1913; editor, *Natl. Catholic War Council Bulletin,* 1919-20; now editor, *The Commonweal* (weekly review); chmn. Calvert Associates, Inc. *Mem.:* Authors League of Amer.; K. of C.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (1st v.-pres. 1932-33). *Clubs:* Catholic; Players. Author: *The Book of the High Romance* (1918); *American Catholics in the World War* (1921); *The Little Flower of Carmel* (1926); *Little Brother Francis of Assisi* (1926); *Catholicism and the Modern Mind* (1928); *The Shadow of the Pope* (1932); *The Catholic Church in Action* (1935); contbr. to mags. and newsps. *Home:* Girdle Ground, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Williamson, Samuel M., invmt. banker; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 13, 1871; *s.* Robt. C. and Delia W. (Talbot) W.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis (M.A.); *m.* Ada L. Freeman, Nov. 5, 1895. Founder, 1897, and pres., S. M. Williamson & Co., Inc.; ex-pres., Stock Exchange, and Ins. Exchange, Memphis; v.-pres. Memphis Packing Corpn.; dir., mem. exec. comm. Memphis Community Fund. *Clubs:* Catholic; Memphis Country; Chickasaw Golf. *Home:* 1779 Autumn Ave. *Office:* 115 Monroe Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Willmann, Dorothy Julia, sodality exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1900; *dau.* Wm. Godfrey and Julia Burke (Corcoran) W.; *educ.* St. Theresa's Sch.; Girls' H. S.; St. Joseph's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1923); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927). Pub. H. S. teacher, N. Y. City, 1923-24; exec. sec., Catholic Medical Mission Bd., natl. hdqrs., N. Y. C., 1924-29; Girl Scout capt., Troop No. 112, Brooklyn, 1923-26; exec. sec., Women's Parish Sodalities of U. S., natl. hdqrs., St. Louis. Author: pamphlets pertaining to work of Sodality; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work;* contbr. to *America, Catholic Mind, Truth, Journ. of Religious Instruction, Catholic Missions,* etc. Field sec., C. S. M. C., Brooklyn, 1923-25; Gov. of N. Y. State Chap., Internat. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae, 1928-32, and internat. chmn. of Bur. of Collections, 1932-36; chap. bd. of dirs., League of Nations Assn., Mo., 1933-36; pres., St. Joseph's Coll. Alumnae, 1927-28. Democrat; mem. League of Women Voters, St. Louis. Hobbies: books, travel, dancing. Dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '36—; treas. Cath. Women's Coll. Club, St. Louis. *Home:* 877 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Willmes, Heinrich Josef, educator; *b.* Bergneustadt, Germany, Sept. 4, 1895; *s.* Theodor and Maria Josepha (Clements) W.; *educ.* Oberrealschule Mannheim ('18), Univs. of Munster, Berlin, and Koln (Dr. Rer. Pol. '25). Came to U. S., '25; with Peninsular State Bank, Detroit, '25-27; instr. in econ. U. of Detroit, '27-28, asst. prof., '28—, head of fgn. trade dept., '29-34, head of dept. of econ., '34—. Author: *Inflation and its Effects* ('34); contbr. to reviews. German Army, '15-21, Lt. (Iron Cross II and I cl.). *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Sociol Sci.; Delta Sigma Pi; Economic Club, Detroit (dir.); etc. *Home:* 17330 Washburn Ave. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Willo, John A., lawyer; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 25, 1890; *s.* Michael and Caroline (Roth) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1912), Columbia U. (LL.B. '14); wed Veronica D. O'Brien, of Boston Mass., April 11, '12. Gen. counsel Natl. Slovak Soc. of U. S.; v. p. Ohio Fraternal Cong.; v.-chmn. Park and Recreation Commn., Youngstown; ex-pres. Fraternal Society Law Association; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi (a fdr. Dwight Senate); K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Home:* 324 Crandall Ave.

Office: 509 Union Natl. Bldg., Youngstown, O. (also Natl. Slovak Society, Pittsburgh, Pa.).

Wilmer, Frank J., banker; *b.* East Troy, Wis., Apr. 6, 1860; *s.* J. Geo. and Elizabeth (Kresken) W.; *grad.* Whitaker (Wis.) State Normal (1882); *m.* Margaret Dwyer, of Troy, Nov. 10, 1888; *ch.*—Marie (Mrs. Albert I. Kulzer), Marguerite, Frances (Mrs. Boyd B. Schlaefer), Eleanor (Mrs. N. Dan Teters). School teacher, 1879-88; merchant, 1888-1904; banker, 1904—; pres., Whitman County Natl. Bank, Rosalia, Wash., 1919—, Pine City State Bank, 1929—, and Rosalia Water Co.; sec.-treas., Meuli Land Co.; sec., Rosalia Telephone Co. State Senator, Wash., 1921-33; orgnr. Northern Pacific Grain Growers, Spokane, pres., 1930-31; dir., Farmers Natl. Grain Corpn., 1930-32; mem., Natl. Wheat Advisory Comm., 1930-32; mem., Bd. of Regents, State Coll. of Wash.; pres., Wash. State Good Roads Assn. Republican. *Home:* Rosalia, Wash.

Wilson, George Washington, banker; *b.* July 4, 1862; *s.* Geo. W. and Mary (Mulholland) W.; *educ.* parochial sch. and night sch., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Mary H. Long, St. Louis, July 24, 1890; *ch.*—Geo. W. With Scruggs, Vandervort & Barney, dry goods, St. Louis, 1874-87; miner in Mexico, 1887-88; sec., 1889-93, treas., 1898-99, Anderson Wade Realty Co.; with Mercantile Trust Co. since 1899; now chmn. of bd., Mercantile Comml. Bank & Trust Co.; dean, sch. of commerce and finance, St. Louis Univ. *Clubs:* St. Louis; Noonday. *Home:* 4451 Lindell Blvd. *Office:* 721 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

Wilson, Rev. James, sem. rector; *b.* Cove, Ireland, July 30, 1890; *s.* James and Margaret (Higgins) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (M.A.); priest June 20, 1915; joined St. Columban's Soc. for Fgn. Missions, Sept. 1920; mem. faculty St. Colman's Sem., Fermoy, 1915-20, St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., since 1931, and rector since 1933. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Wilson, Rev. Samuel Knox (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; *s.* Samuel K. and Mary C. (Gaynor) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909; theology, 1914-18); Cambridge Univ., Eng. (Ph.D., 1924). Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1917; instr. in hist., St. Xavier H. S., Cin'ti., O., 1909-13, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1913-14; assoc. prof. of hist., 1918-21, prof. of Amer. hist., 1924-25, research prof. of Amer. hist., 1925-29, prof. of Amer. hist., 1929-30, head of dept. of hist. and sci., 1930-33, pres., Sept. 1933—, Loyola Univ., Chicago. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Catholic, and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns.; N. C. E. A.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; Ill. Fed. of Colls. Author: *American History* ('29). *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Wilson, W(illiam) Frank, lawyer; *b.* Cape Girardeau County, Mo., July 11, 1875; *s.* Wm. T. and Catherine B. (Limbaugh) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau; Mo. State Univ., Columbia (A.B., 1898; M.A., LL.B., 1900); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1931); *m.* Gertrude Ammerman, of Salisbury, Jan. 30, 1901; *ch.*—W. Frank, Jr. (*b.* July 2, 1902; *m.* Esther Heberman), Clara B. (Mrs. J. C. Warmack, Jr.), J. Philip (Nov. 3, 1911). Admitted to Okla. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Oklahoma City; dir., 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Amer. First Trust Co., Oklahoma City Hdwe. Co. Author: *Wilson's Digest Supreme Court of Okla.* (1901); *Wilson's Annotated Statutes of Okla.* (1903). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti. *Mem.:* Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi; Theta Nu Epsilon; Q. U. E. B. (Univ. of Mo.); K. of C. Democrat. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1415 N. Hudson St. *Office:* 805 Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Windeatt, Mary Fabyan, writer; *b.* Regina, Sask., Can., Aug. 22, 1910; *dau.* Wm. Fabyan and Margaret Ellen (McFadden) W.; *grad.* Toronto Conserv. of Music ('26), Mt. St. Vincent Coll., Halifax (L.Mus. '27), San Diego (Calif.) State Coll. (A.B. '34); Columbia U. (for M.A.). Conducts women's and children's depts. in *The Torch;* book reviewer for *America, Commonweal, Sign;* radio scrips for Ave Maria Hour; contbr. in prose and verse to any mags.; histn. local chap. Third Order of St. Dominic. *Home:* 55 W. 71st St., N. Y. C.

Windt, Rev. Maurice Joseph (O.Praem.), educator; *b.* Chicago, April 13, 1904; *s.* Nicholas and Jennie (Beemster) W.; *educ.* Oconto Falls (Wis.) H. S.; St. Norbert Coll., West De Pere, Wis. (A.B.); entered Norbertine Order, Aug. 28, 1925; professed Aug. 28, 1927; ordained Mar. 7, 1933. Prof., St. Norbert Coll., 1930—; prof., summer courses, Holy Family Convent, Manitowoc, Wis., 1931—; athletic dir., St. Norbert Coll. and H. S., 1934-36; mem., Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address:* St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Winkelmann, Most Rev. Christian H., auxiliary bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1883; *s.* John and Anna W.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis. Ordained, June 11, 1907; curate, St. Peter's Ch., St. Charles, Mo., 1907-22; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Rich Fountain, Mo., 1922-29, St. Francis de Sales Ch., St. Louis, 1929—; apptd. titular bishop of Sita and auxil. bishop of St. Louis, Sept. 1933; diocesan consultor, and dir. of Catholic Rural Life Bur., Diocese of St. Louis. *Address:* 2653 Ohio Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Winne, Rev. Marshall Francis (C.M.), educator; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Frank P. and Elizabeth (Rademacker) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1909); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (theology, 1908-13); Univ. of Dallas, Tex. (PhD., 1923). Entered Cong. of the Mission, Nov. 1, 1908; ordained, June 13, 1913; dean of discipline, prof. of sociol., 1913-16, v.-pres., 1917-18, pres., 1918-22, Univ. of Dallas, also pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., 1918-22; prof., ethics and natural theology, 1916-17, and 1922-24, Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; prof. of logic and dir. of seminarians, St. Thomas Sem., and prof. of ethics, Loretto Hts. Coll., Denver, Colo., 1924-25; prin., De Paul Univ. Acad., Chicago, 1925-26; pres., Los Angeles Coll. (diocesan sem.), Calif., 1926-32; prin., St. Vincent's H. S. and pastor, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., '32-38; provincial superior, West. Prov. of C. M., '38—. *Office:* 1427 S. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Winters, Rev. C(ecil) M., writer; *b.* on farm nr. Lansing, Mich., Nov. 21, 1895; *s.* Chas. T. and Margaret (Marks) W.; *educ.* Bennet Sch. (1901-02), St. Mary's Sch., Lansing (1903-10), Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1910-14), St. Basil's Coll., Waco, Tex. (1914-15), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained, Santa Fe, N. M., May 8, 1921, by Arbp. Daeger, at request of own late Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Jackson, Mich., 1922-25, Mich. State Prison, Jackson, 1923-24; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Morrice, Mich., 1926-27; curate Ch. of Resurrection, Lansing, since 1928. Instr. in Relig. Educn., Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (1st, only priest to conduct courses in relig. with full coll. credit in any tax supported coll. or univ. in Mich.). Dir., Ingham Co. Tuberculosis Assn. K. of C. Author: *Catechism of Christian Doctrine* (1934); *Bride and Groom* (1937). *Home:* 300 S. Pine St., Lansing, Mich.

Wirries, Mary Mabel, **author, lecturer;** ***b.*** South Bend, Ind., Jan. 14, 1894; *dau.* Jacob Arzen and Anna Mayo (Shelpman) Cabana; *educ.* rural pub. schs., Ind. and Mich.; Butler, Ind., H. S.; St. Ursula's Acad., Toledo, O. (grad., 1913); Detroit Comml. Coll. (1915); Bowling Green (O.) State Normal Coll. (1916-17); ***m.*** **Wm. Anthony** Wirries, of Lima, O., Sept. 26, 1917; *ch.*—Rosemary (July 26, 1918), Dorothy Anne (Feb. 1, 1920), Rita Mildred (Jan. 21, 1925), Regina Gertrude (Nov. 15, 1927), Barbara Lou (Dec. 13, 1929). Engaged in office work, Bowling Green and Toledo, and photography at Detroit, 1913-16; prepared to teach, but wed instead; writing since 1920. Author: *Mary Rose at Boarding School* (1924); *Mary Rose, Sophomore* (1925); *Mary Rose Keeps House* (1926); *Mary Rose, Graduate* (1927); *Mary Rose at Rose Gables* (1926); *Paula of the Drift* (1929); *Mary Rose in Friendville* (1929); *The Barrys at Briarhill* (1930); *Praying* Pines (1932); *Mary Rose's Sister Bess* (1932); *Patsy Goes to the Mountains* (1934); *Gay Witch April* (1936); contbr. to *Sacred Heart Messenger, Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, Young Catholic Messenger;* occas. contbr. to *Extension, Magnificat, Lamp,* etc. Baptized in Sacred Heart Ch. at Univ. of Notre Dame, at age of 9; led to the Faith "by the Grace of God, and kept there by His Love and the Beauty of His House." *Mem.:* St. Ursula's Alumnae Assn.; Third Order, St. Francis; Cath. Women's Club, Phoenix (pres. 1937-); Phoenix Writers' Club; League of Amer. Penwomen. Hobbies: books, gardens, girls, bridge. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

Wirth, Rev. Edmund J., educator; *b.* in Germany, Sept. 1, 1874; *educ.* St. Andrew's and St. Bernard's Sems., Rochester, N. Y.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (D.D.; Ph. D.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium. Ordained, 1899; prof. of philos. since 1900 and now also vice rector, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; judge of matrimonial ct. and censor librorum, Diocese of Rochester. Author: *Divine Grace* (1903); transl. of Mercier's *Relation of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy* (1902), and Schuen's *Outlines of Sermons for Young Men and Women* (1906); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.;* etc. *Home:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Wirth, Rt. Rev. Justus (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Allersberg, Bavaria, Germany, Apr. 4, 1871; *s.* Paul and Josephine (Lerzer) W.; *educ.* Sems in Germany, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; priest Order of St. Benedict, June 24, 1895; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill., to 1910; rector St. John's Ch., Chicago, to 1926; elected co-adjutor abbot St. Bede Abbey, June 10, 1926, and blessed Aug. 10, 1926. *Home:* Peru, Ill.

Wiseman, Robert James, physician; *b.* Stanford, P. Q., Can., June 26, 1871; *s.* Geo. A. and Anne (Thomas) W.; *educ.* Bates Coll.; Bowdoin Coll., Me. (M.D.); *m.* Rose Ryr, Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1894. Med. practice, Lewiston, 1903—; mem., 1904-10, pres., 1908-10, Lewiston Sch. Bd.; city phys., 1908-10; re-elected pres. Bd. of Aldermen, 1921; state legislator, Me., 1921-22; mayor, Lewiston, 1914, 1925-29, 1933-35; State Dir., Natl. Emergency Council for Maine; mem. Maine Med. Examining Bd.; dir. on Directors' Bd. St. Mary's Gen. Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. and Me. State Med. Assns.; Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 80 Pine St. *Office:* 23 Chestnut St., Lewiston, Me.

Wisnioski, Stanley Walter, lawyer; *b.* Sanok, Poland, Apr. 27, 1897; *s.* Michael and Mary (Sunara) W.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1921); *m.* Helen J. Kiewicz, of Boston, Mass.; *ch.*—Stanley W. In U. S. War Dept. and Dept. of Commerce, 1922; law practice since 1922; pres., Andrew Sq. Co-operative Bank, since 1925, and *Polish Weekly Review* (Inc.), since 1928. World War: O. T. S., 1918; 2nd lt., R. C., 1920. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Mass. State and Chelsea-Revere Bas Assns.; commnr. State Industrial Accidents Bd., '36—. *Office;* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Wohlleben, Brother William Joseph (S. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1876; *s.* John and Catharine (Pemmers) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Chicago; Marianist Normal Sch., Dayton, O.; Univ. of Dayton (B.Sc., 1904); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.Sc., 1906; Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Mary (Marianist), Sept. 3, 1894. Teacher, St. James Sch., Baltimore, 1894-95, St. Mary's Sch., Erie, Pa. 1895-97, SS. Peter and Paul H. S., St. Louis, 1897-1904; head of dept. of chem. and chem. engrng., 1909—, and dean of Coll. of Engrng., 1932, Univ. of Dayton. Thesis: *Contributions to Study of Halogen-Phenols* (1909). *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (1909—); (F) A. A. A. S. (1914—); K. of C. (4°; 1925—). Hobbies: organ music; Eng., French and German lit. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John Marcus, supt. of schs.; *b.* Chickasaw Co., Iowa Feb. 4, 1881; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B.); Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D.). Prof., math., Latin and Greek, 1905-11, bus. mgr., 1915-18, and prof., 1917, Columbia Coll., Dubuque; chancellor, diocese of Dubuque, 1911-12; pastor at Maquoketa, Iowa, 1912-15; prof., moral theology and canon law, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1918-21; supt. of schs., diocese of Dubuque, since 1921; lect., Clark Coll., Iowa, summers of 1918, 19, 21, 27, 29, Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul, Minn.), 1918-21. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. Parish Schools Section, 1936). *Address:* 11th and Bluff Sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Woll, Matthew, labor leader; *b.* Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Michael and Janette (Schwartz) W.; came to U. S., 1891; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (law; 1901-04); *m.* Irene Kerwin, of Chicago, Dec. 1899. Pres., 1906-29, since, 1st v.-pres., Internat. Photo-Engravers Union of N. Amer.; v.-pres., Amer. Fed. of Labor, and dir. of its legal bur.; pres., Internat. Labor Press of Amer., Internat. Labor News Serv., Union Labor Life Ins. Co., Amer. Wage Earners Conf., etc.; legislative repres. of Internat. Allied Printing Trades Assn.; editor *The Photo-Engraver;* past editor, *The Amer. Federationist;* del. to British Trade Union Congress, 1915, 16; trustee, Pub. Educn. Assn. of Chicago, Natl. T. B. Assn., Chicago T. B. Inst.; was mem., Pres. Harding's Unemployment Comm. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; Modern Woodmen. *Office:* A. F. of L. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Wood, Bernard Augustus, civil engr.; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 14, 1867; *s.* Sterling A. and Lelia (Leftwich) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.E., 1887; hon. C.E., 1917); *m.* Mabelle McEachin, of Tuscaloosa, 1898 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. W.; *m.* (2) Lilla McCarley, of Okalona, Miss., 1905 (dec.);

ch.—Bernard A., Mary E.; *m.* (3) Katherine L. Cox, of Columbus, Miss., 1927. Res. engr., 1888, asst. engr., 1889-90, L. & N. R. R.; asst. engr., Internat. Boundary Survey, U. S. and Mex., 1891-93, Nicaragua Canal Bd., 1895; mining engr., Colo., 1896; asst. and res. engr., 1897-1909, chief engr., since 1910, Mobile & Ohio R. R. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Athelstan Club. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

Wood, Rt. Rev. Chas. Dubois, protonotary apostolic; *b.* Oswego Co., N. Y., May 14, 1874; *s.* Anthony Dubois and Mary Caroline (Byron) W.; *educ.* Wallkill Acad., Middletown, N. Y.; St. Mary's Coll. and Sem., Belmont, N. C. (B.A., M.A., 1894-98); priest Sept. 29, 1898; fdr., rector St. Mary's Ch., Georgetown, S. C., 1898-99; Span.-Amer. War Chaplain for Port of Charleston, S. C., 1898-99; rector St. Anthony's Ch., Florence, S. C., 1905 (built ch. and rectory), St. Anne's Ch. ,Sumter, S. C., 1908 (built ch. and rectory); restored St. Peter's Ch., Cheraw, S. C., 1918; restored century-old St. Mary's Ch., Charleston, S. C., 1923-28; consultor Dioc. of Charleston, 1922-28; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, invested at C. U. A., Oct. 7, 1932; Protonotary Apostolic ad Instar, invested Nov. 11, 1935; Knight Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May 27, 1935. State Chaplain, S. C. K. of C., 1922-28; chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Central Firemen's Engine Co. No. 3, Middletown, N. Y. Hobby: building and repairing churches. *Home:* 7 Sproat St., Middletown, N. Y.

Woodlock, Thomas Francis, editor; *b.* Ireland, Sept. 1, 1866; *s.* Thos. and Emilia (Moran) W.; *educ.* Beaumont Coll., Eng.; London Univ.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. M.A., 1905); Fordham (LL.D., 1906); *m.* Josephine Byrne, of Liverpool, Eng., Apr. 11, 1893. Came to U. S., 1892; with *Wall Street Journal,* to 1895; mem., N. Y. Stock Exch., 1905-18; sec., Amer. Internat. Corpn., 1918-23; dir., St. L. & S. F. Ry., 1923-25, P. M. R. R., 1924-25; dir., Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1899-1900; apptd. to Interstate Commn., by Pres. Coolidge, 1925; now editor. *Wall Street Journal;* trustee, Sacred Heart Coll., Manhattanville, N. Y. *Mem.:* Royal Statis. Soc. of Eng. *Clubs:* Catholic; Cosmos; Century; Columbia Country. Author: *Anatomy of a R. R. Report* (1895); *Ton Mile Cost* (1899); contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Office:* Wall Street Journal, New York, N. Y.

Woods, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1882; *s.* Francis H. and Rose (Murray) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll.; Albany Law Sch.; *m.* Mabel E. Shields, of Albany, June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Francis S. Amer. counsel, Central Information Bur. of Canadian Liberal Patry, 1916-17; spl. advisor to Adj. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1917; assoc. counsel of Atty. Gen., N. Y. State, 1920; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1922; gen. counsel, Albany County Med. Soc.; pres., The Woods Co., ins.; treas., McIllreath, Collins & Co.; dir., Gen. Sales Specialty Corpn.; mem. adv. bd., Albany Law Sch. World War: U. S. Army Air Serv., 1917-18; prepared hist. of U. S. Naval operations for Dept., 1919; awarded U. S. Naval Cross, also citation by Sec. of Navy. *Mem.:* Catholic Union ex-v.-pres. and dir.); Williams Coll. Alumni Assn. of East. N. Y. (chmn. exec. comm.); Phi Delta Phi (counsel); Albany Horse Show Assn. (dir.). Indep. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Albany Country. *Home:* 314 State St. *Office:* 93 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Woolls, William Pape, judge; *b.* Alexandria, Va., June 29, 1893; *s.* Jas. W. and Elizabeth (Burns) W.; *educ.* Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington; St. John's Coll., Md.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915; LL.M., 1916); *m.* Ruth Roberts, Alexandria, Mar. 21, 1924. U. S. Commnr., Va., 1918-23; states atty., Alexandria, 1923-28, and chmn. Dem. City Comm.; mem. Dem. Dist. Senatorial Comm., 1926-28; mem. Citizens Comm. for Consol. and Simplification of State and Co. Govt. of Va., 1927; judge, Corpn. Court, Alexandria, since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Washington Soc.; Gamma Eta Gamma. *Clubs:* Warrenton (Va.) Country; K. of C.; Belle Haven Country; Elks; Rotary. World War; U. S. Field Arty., 1917. *Home:* Rosemont. *Office:* 109 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

Worthington, William Alfred, ry. official; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., June 18, 1872; *s.* J. A. and Catherine (Murphy) W.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Sara M. Breen, of Sacramento, Calif., April 27, 1905. With Southern Pacific Ry. Co. since 1887, as v.-pres. since 1913, and dir., S. P. C. of Mex., chmn. Comm. on Ry. Mail Pay. Republican. *Clubs:* Calif. Golf; Commercial; K. of C.; Bohemian; S. A. R. *Home:* 220 San Anselmo Ave. *Office:* Southern Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Woywod, Rev. Stanislaus (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Guttstadt, E. Prussia, Germany, Aug. 10, 1880; *educ.* Franciscan Coll., Harreveld, Holland; St. Anthony's Coll., Rome. Came to U. S., 1897; entered Franciscan Order, 1899; ordained, 1906; prof. canon law and liturgy, Franciscan Scholasticate, Paterson, N. J., 1909-18; master of theologians, Franciscan Province of Holy Name; now rector and prof. of canon law, Holy Name Coll., Washington, D. C.; editor, *St. Anthony's Almanac;* assoc. editor, Amer. edition, The Friar Series. Author: *Marriage Laws* (pamphlet); *Compendium of Canon Law* (2 vol. commentary on new code); etc.; contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Home:* 16th and Shepherd Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen S., bishop; *b.* Miners Mills, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; *s.* Stephen and Michalina (Jablonski) W.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Coll. and Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, Dec. 22, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 7, 1926. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Danville, Pa., Jan. 6, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; sec. to Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit, 1919-37; pastor St. Hyacinth Ch., '37—; apptd. Dec. 11, '37, cons. Jan. 25, '38, titular bishop of Pelte and auxil. bishop of Detroit. *Home:* 3151 Farnsworth Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Wrabetz, Voyta, lawyer; *b.* Kewaunee, Wis., Mar. 20, 1880; *s.* John and Mary (Herbik) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1903; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Florence J. Lyons, Madison, Wis., Nov. 23, 1909. Teacher, country schs., 1898, Wis. Acad., 1906; mem. Co. Bd., 1910-11; law draftsman, legislative session, 1911-19; prin. Madison Central H. S., 1917-19; examnr., 1919-27, mem.. 1927—, Wis. State Industrial Commn. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Lions. *Home:* 2254 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

Wren, Thomas Joseph, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1895; *s.* Thos. C. and Nellie (Wolfe) W.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; De Paul Univ.; *m.* Marie R. Webb, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Therese, Nellie L. Editorial dept., *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919; labor editor, *Chicago Tribune,* 1920-30; editor *Internat. Labor Mag.,* 1930—; press sec., Ill. Builders' League; made industrial research in Europe and S. Amer. World War: in

Naval Intelligence Dept. Democrat. *Clubs:* Olympian; K. of C. *Home:* 2913 E. 78th St. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Wright, Charles Darcy, M.D., surgeon; *b.* in U. S. "by parentage," Nov. 22, 1863; *s.* Wm. Stewart and Elizabeth Wright; *educ.* Dodgeville (Wis.) H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (M.D., 1887); Royal Univ. of Vienna, Austria; post-grad., London, Berlin, Paris; *m.* Catherine Elizabeth Keating, of Port Sarnia, Mich., Aug. 30, 1890; *ch.*—Muriel Katherine (May 11, 1892). Chief surg., B. N. W. Mining Hosp., Norway, Mich., 1889-1905; demonstrator of ophthal. and otolaryngol., Univ. of Mich., 1895-97; chief occulist, St. P., M. & S. Ste. Marie Ry., 1898-1932, and occulist to other ry. systems; staff, St. Mary's Asbury Methodist, and Northwestern Hosps., Minneapolis, to 1932. Author: *Errors of Refraction* (1896); contbr. to *Journal Lancet* (on staff, several yrs.), *Ry. Surgical Journ., Minnesota Med., Internat. Journ. of Med. and Surg., Surgical Journ.,* etc. *Mem.:* Northwestern Ophthalmol. Soc. (past pres.); Helmholtz Ophthalmol. Soc. (past pres.); A. C. S.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol. & Otol.; Amer., Minn. State, and Hennepin County Med. Socs.; Nu Sigma Nu; St. Paul Town & Country Club; Conversion to Catholicism due largely to reading *The Faith of Our Fathers.* Sport: golf. *Home:* 221 Groveland Ave., Minneapolis; (winter), Chateau du Grand Mesnil Bures Sur Yvette, France. *Office:* 820 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Wright, Cuthbert, educator, author; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1899; *s.* Rev. Wm. Edgar and Ella (Vail) W.; *educ.* Kent (Conn.) Sch. (1911-14); Harvard (A.B. 1918, 1931-32); U. of Paris, France ('29-30, Certif.). Prof. hist. and lit. Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. Contbr. to magazines. Author: *One Way of Love* (verse, 1916); *Story of the Catholic Church* (1926); contbr. *N. Y. Times, America,* etc. With 103rd Rgt. Inf., 26th (Yankee N. E.) Div., 1917-18; Maj. Campaigns Decoration. Convert from Episcopal Ch., June '36. *Address:* Assumption College, Worcester, Mass.

Wright, Edith A., librarian; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Johnson and Susan C. (Watson) W. Asst., *Internat. Catalog of Scientific Literature,* Washington, 1904-05; in catalog div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-07; asst. in research bibliog., U. S. Office of Educn. Lib., 1907-21, 1922—; libn., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-22. Editor: *Bibliography of Research Studies in Education,* 1928-29 (1930), and other govt. pubs. *Mem.:* Amer. and D. C. Lib. Assns. *Home:* 1354 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C.

Wright, Herbert, educator, author; *b.* Washington, D. C., Mar. 28, 1892; *s.* Johnson E. and Susan C. (Watson) W.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1911), C. U. A. (A.M. 1912, Ph.D. 1916), Providence Coll. (hon. LL.D. 1930); *m.* Anna Cecelia Blakeney, Washington, Nov. 19, 1912; *ch.*—Margaret F., John H., Thos. B. Instr. in Latin, C. U. A., 1911-18; asst. to Gen. Ed., Classics of Internat. Law, 1917-28; editor of pubs. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1918-23; prof. of Polit. Sci., Georgetown U., 1923-30; mng. ed. *The Constitutional Review,* 1927-29; splst. in Latin Amer. affairs, 1929-30; ed. of intl. conf., 1928-30, U. S. Dept. of State; prof. Internat. Law, since 1930, and head Dept. of Politics, since 1931, C. U. A. Author: *Francisci de Victoria de Jure Belli Relectio* (thesis 1916); *Some Less Known Works of Hugo Grotius* (1928); *Philander Chase Knox* (1929); *Catholic Founders of Modern International Law* (1934); collab. in *Ency. Americana, Dict. of Amer. Biog.,* etc.; editor *The Constitutions of the States at War,* 1914-18 (1919); *Grotius' De Jure Belli ac Pacis Libre Tres* (with others, 1925); *Procs. of the Internat. Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliat. and Arbitrat.* (1929); *Procs. of London Naval Conf. of* 1930 (1931); *Francisco de Vitoria* (addresses (1932); *Francisco Suarez* (id. 1933); *The Treaty of Paris of* 1783 (id. 1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law (exec. council); Internat. Law Assn.; Vereeniging voor de Uitgave van Grotius (The Hague); Cosmos Club; etc. *Address:* Box 7, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

Wright, Thos. Bernard, merchant; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. Bernard Wright; *educ.* Parish Sch. and St. Joseph's Coll.; wed Alice M. Casey, of Port Henry, N. Y., 1898. Pres., Abernethy, Clarkson, Wright, Inc., '34—; ex-pres. State and City Chambs. of Comm., Burlington Mchts. Assn. Pres. War Camp Commuity Service and built 1st K. of C. War Bldg. in U. S., Ft. Ethan Allen, World War. K. of C. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

Wrobleski, Edward Z., lawyer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1893; *educ.* there and from '07 at Detroit; *grad.* Polish Sem. ('10), Detroit Coll. of Law ('19-25), U. of Detroit (LL.B. '25); wed Florence Mioskowski, of Detroit, May '18; admitted to Mich. bar, Sept. '25; judge Common Pleas Court. On draft bd., Detroit, '17-18; enl. U. S. Army, June '18; in Base Censor's Office, Paris, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr. Pulaski Post, '21), Polish Natl. Alliance (ex-sec. Detroit), Gamma Eta Gamma, V. F. W., Allied Veterans Council (twice pres.), Polish Amer. Bar Assn.; etc. *Office:* 500 Lawyers Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Wyatt, Euphemia Vav Rensselaer, author, lecturer; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 1, 1884; *dau.* George and Elisabeth (Van Rensselaer) Waddington; *educ.* under governess; pvt. class of Mrs. D. Randall-MacIver; grad., N. Y. Sch. of Social Service, Columbia Univ.; *m.* Christopher Billopp Wyatt, of N. Y. C., Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Elisabeth (Mrs. Wm. A. Russell, of Andover, Mass.), Jane Waddington (actress, screen star), Christopher Billopp ('12), Monica ('22). Lect. on Amer. hist. for Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C.; orgnr., dir. Caritas Club for Bus. Girls, '00-10; chmn. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. for N. Y. State. Auth.: *Monica* (a comedy prod, by John Golden, 1922). *Her Country* (won Little Theatre Guild of Hartford prize, 1924): dramatic editor. *Catholic World;* dramatic dept., Mem.: Colonial Dames of Amer. (chmn. Lib. and MS. Comn); dir., Catholic Big Sisters, and City Hist. Club; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll., and Carroll Club. *Home:* 133 E. 62nd St., N. Y. C.

Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Jos. and Theodora (Wieczorek) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., M.A.), and Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B.); *m.* Barbara E. Stegelske, May 3, 1921. Admitted to bar, 1919; has since practiced at Buffalo; councilman, 1928-31; judge Children's Court of Erie Co., Jan. 1, '38—. O.T.C., '17; 1st lt., U.S. Field Arty., '17-19. *Clubs*: Buffalo Athletic; So. Shore Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Address*: 879 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Wynhoven. Rt. Rev. Peter M. H., sociologist; *b.* Venray, Holland, Dec. 31, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Theuws); *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., Holland; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained at St. Louis, June 11, 1909; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 9, 1934. vice-chancellor, Archdioc. of New Orleans, 7 yrs.; pastor, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N. O., since '36. fdr. St. Vincent's Hotel & Free Labor Bur., 1911, Catholic Women's Club for working girls, 1918, Hope Haven Agrl. & Mech. Sch., 1922, Madonna Manor for dependent boys and girls, 1932; founder, 1933, editor, *Catholic Action of the South,* diocesan wkly. for New Orleans, Lafayette. and Natchez, and Alexandria; fdr. Assoc. Cath. Char; chmn., dir. Natl. Labor Relations Bd., Dist. 7. *Home*: 4423 LaSalle St. New Orleans, La

Wynne, Rev. John J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Sept. 30, 1859; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Donnellen) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., cum laude, 1876); West Park (N.Y.) Novitiate and classical studies (1876-79); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (philos., sci. 1879-81). Prof., sci. and langs., St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1882-86; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1886-87., ordained in Society of Jesus, 1890; apptd. dir., Apostleship of Prayer in U. S., 1892; in charge Shrine of Our Lady of the Martyrs, Auriesville, N. Y., 1892-1909; editor *The Messenger,* 1892-1909; founder, *America* (weekly), 1909; mem. editorial bd., *Catholic Ency.,* (1905); editor *Encyclicals of Pope Leo XIII;* translator of *The Roman Missal;* etc. *Mem.*: New York County Federation of Catholic Socs.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. Alumni; Marquette League; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., vice postulator for Canonization of Jesuit Martyrs Jogues and Companions, also for Cause of Tekakwitha. S. T. D., Cath. U. of Amer.; LL.D., Fordham; Knight of Leopold II. *Home;* Fordham Univ., New York, N. Y.

Wynne, Shirley Wilmott, physician; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1882; *s.* Wm. H. and Julia H. (Hooper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1904); N .Y. Univ. (D.P.H., 1919); *m.* Agnes G. Edwards, N. Y. C., 1904; *ch.*—Shirley W., Ethel G., Harmon E. Interne, City Hosp. and St. Francis Hosp., N. Y. C., 1904; med. inspector, Dept. of Health, 1907-11, asst. registrar, 1911-15, chief of div. of statistical research, 1915-20, asst. commnr. of health, 1920-24, Dep. Commnr., 1924-28, Commnr., 1928-34; Dir. of Hosps., 1924-26, N. Y. C.; prof. of preventative med. N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp.; cons. phys. Willard Parker Hosp.; chmn. Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration; chmn. med. comm. Boy Scout Foundation; trustee N. Y. State Hosp. for Incipient T. B.; dir., N. Y. T. B. and Health Assn.; pres., Assn. of T. B. Clinics. *Mem.:* Guggenheim Foundation; N. Y. State Hosp. Assn.; N. Y. State Dept. of Labor; N. Y. Prins. Assn. (adv. comm. on health); Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* Columbia U.; City; Natl. Democratic; Sales Executives; Advertising. Pres., Children's Welfare Federat.; trustee City Club, and chmn. Pub. Health Comm.; Pres., N. Y. and N. J. Milk Inst.; cons. phys. Midtown Hosp. *Home:* 133 E. 58th St. *Office:* 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Y

Yaegle, Chas. J., Jr., publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 26, 1877; *educ.* Canisius Coll.; *m.* Anna Walsh, of Niagara, N. Y., 1911 (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Marie Tello Phillips (q. v.), Aug. 3, 1929. Publ. *The Catholic Observer* (wkly.), Pittsburgh, and other papers; former owner, mgr. *The Mirror* (woman's wkly.). *Home:* 6427 Darlington Rd. *Office:* 208 3rd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Yancey, Rev. Patrick Henry (S.J.), educator; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Oct. 20, 1896; *s.* Wm. Paul and Philomena Augusta (Oakes) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of Holy Names (1901-06), and Tampa Coll. (H. S.. 1906-12); St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1912-16); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Fordham (1922); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, Ona, Burgos, Spain (1923-25); Lab. Biologico de Sarria, Barcelona (1924); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-27); St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland (1927-28); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1912; ordained, June 15, 1926. Instr. in biol., 1919-23, prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1931—, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; instr. in biol., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1930-31. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Science, Proc. of Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., Anatomical Record, Journ. of Ala. Acad. of Science.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Microscopical Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Ala. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1938-39); Mobile Acad. of Sci. (pres., 1935—); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. (councilor, 1935—. Sport: golf. *Home:* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.

Yawman, Cecilia Mary Ann, Catholic Action; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 18, 1865; *dau.* Philip H. and Mary Catherine (Weaver) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y. C. (Manhattanville), and Beauvais, France. Former hist. teacher Rochester State Indust. Sch.; later in church goods business; now in church and philanthropic work; natl. dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Women; natl. chmn. Comm. on Indust. Problems; pres. Rochester Dioc. Council, Natl. Council of Cath. Women; past pres. Cath. Women's Club, Sacred Heart Alumnae, and Children of Mary, Sacred Heart Alumnae (all Rochester); past Supr. Trustee, Cath. Women's Benev. Legion, N. Y. C. Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home*: 147 Barrington St. Rochester, N. Y.

Yeager. Orson Ellsworth, lumberman; *b.* Moscow, Pa., Mar. 25, 1866; *s.* Chas. W. and Clarissa (Krotzer) Y.; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Katherine C. Fitzmartin, of Painted Post, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1892; *ch.*—Arthur John (dec.), Orson E., Jr. (Jan. 20, 1914). Pres., Buffalo Lumber Exch., 1906-07, Hardwood Lbr. Exch., 1909-10, Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, 1913, Yeager Lumber Co., 1913—; dir., Liberty Bank of Buffalo, 1905—, Buffalo City Hospital, 1925-33; mem., Bd. of Appeals, 1934. Convert from Protestantism. *Clubs:* Buffalo; Buffalo Athletic; Erie Downs Country; Catholic (pres., 1914-17); K. of C. (G. K., 1914-17); Elks. Republican. *Home:* 33 Gates Circle. *Office:* 940 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Yegge, Charles Frederick, mfr., forest products; *b.* Nevada, Ia.; *s.* John Kasper and Elizabeth (Mulholland) Y.; grandfathers came from Switzerland and Ireland to Iowa, 1849; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (non-grad. due to eye trouble); *m.* Ida Lassig, of Peru, Ill., Jan. 1, 1898; *ch.*—Harold F. (*m.* Eleanor Griffin, May 5, 1932), Charles F., Jr. Began with Chicago Mill & Lumber Co. and assoc. companies, 1891-1921, as sec., 1911-21, and v.-pres.; also sec. of affiliated Paepcke Leight Lumber Co., to 1921, Cairo, Memphis & Southern R. R. & Transportation Co., and v.-pres., Marked Tree Lumber Co.; organized, 1921, merger of 10 cos. in as many cities into General Box Corpn. and General Box Co., of which he was pres. and gen. mgr. to 1931, and is since chmn. of bd. and mem. exec. and finance comms.; pres., Kelco Electric Corpn. Mem, exec. Comm., Assoc. Catholic Charities of Chicago; was dir. and mem. exec. comm. 15 yrs., pres., 2 yrs., and treas., several yrs., Natl. Assn. of Wooden Box Mfrs. *Clubs:* Florida, of Chicago (pres.); Chicago Athletic Assn.; Glen View; Press; Evanston Golf (organizer; pres., 3 yrs.); Art Inst. of Chicago (life), Sports: golf, fishing, travel. *Home:* Hotel Ambassador. *Office:* Room 2110, 5 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Yehle, LEO J., judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., June 1, 1893; *s.* John B. and Elizabeth (Schlachter) Y.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Dorothea Smith, Herkimer, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Gene E., Arthur L., Eliot A. Asst. corpn. counsel, Syracuse, 1916-19; asst. dist. atty., Onondaga Co., 1919-24; mem. McCurn & Yehle, 1924-28; assoc. justice, 1926, justice, since 1927, Ct. of Spl. Sessions, Syracuse. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; 2nd lt., comdr., 340th Aero Squadron, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Gyco; Univ. *Home:* 915 Grand Blvd. *Office:* City Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.

Yesko, STEPHEN ALOYSIUS, M.D., anatomist; *b.* Munhall, Pa., Sept. 15, 1896; *s.* Andrew and Ann (Barna) Y.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Munhall H. S. (grad. '15), Duquesne U. '18, M.S. '28), Georgetown U. (M.S. '22). Res. phys. Georgetown Hosp., '22-23; res. surg. Columbia Hosp.,'23-25; Fellow in med. Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn., '27-30; assoc. prof. of anat. Georgetown U., '30—; med. dir. 1st Cath. Slovak Union. *Mem.:* Phi Chi. Hobbies: music, golf. *Home:* Munhall, Pa. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Yon, PIETRO ALESSANDRO, musician, composer; *b.* Settimo, Vittone, Italy, Aug. 8, 1886; *educ.* Milan Conservatory, under Fumagalli; Turin Conservatory, under Venezia, Redmondi, and Bolzoni (won scholarship for pianists, 1901); Acad. of St. Cecilia, Rome, under Renzi, Bustini, Sgambati, and De Sanctis (grad. with honors in each dept., 1905). Awarded medal by Italian Minister of Pub. Instruction, 1905; asst. organist, the Vatican and the Royal Church, Rome, 1905-07; organist, St. Francis Xavier Ch., N. Y. C., from 1907; now organist, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. C.; elected hon. organist of St. Peter's Basilica, Rome, 1921; has toured U. S. as virtuoso; assoc. with bro. in Yon Studios, N. Y. C. Composer of sonatas, oratories, masses, motets, piano and organ pieces, songs, etc. Kt. of St.Sylvester (Papal), '38. *Studio*: 852 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

Yon, S. CONSTANTINO, musician; *b.* Settimo, Vittone, Piedmont, Italy; pupil of Silvestro, Barasa, Fenocchio, and Sgambati, in Italy. Teacher of singing in Italy; teacher of organ and singing, German Conservatory, N. Y. C. (pupils included De Marchi, later tenor with Metropolitan); organist, choir dir., St. Vincent Ferrer's Ch., N. Y. C.; prof. of music, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; founder, dir. Yon Studios, N. Y. C. Kt. of St.Sylvester (Papal), '38. *Studio*: 852 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C.

Young, REV. FRANCIS C., poet-priest; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Lauermann) Y.; *grad.* St. George Sch. (1906), De La Salle Inst. (1909; Valedictorian), Chicago; in legal dept., Armour & Co.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, May 21, 1921; curate, St. Philomena Ch., Chicago. Author: *We March to Victory* (1917; commended by Pres. Wilson); *Our Nation's Prayer* (transl. in *Osservatore Romano*, Vatican City; indorsed by Pres. Harding, Coolidge, Hoover and Roosevelt; by Prot., Cath. and Jewish Natl. Chaplains of Amer. Legion; incl. The American's Creed and Salute to the Flag in Civics for pupils of 8th grade in Archdioc. of Chicago); *My Stations of the Cross* (1929); *The World's Greatest Religious Festival* (1929); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. One of 2 white men inducted as hon. chief in Chippewa Tribe, Reserve, Wis. *Mem.:* Mark Twain Soc. (hon.); Catholic Order of Foresters (author, Juvenile Ritual); K. of C. (past Chaplain); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ill. State Chaplain, L. C. B. A.; annual Coast-to-coast broadcast over NBC network of original carols and poems at Christmas time for over 10 years (6 short wave stations made it world-wide in '38), for which the Holy Father conferred a spl. blessing. *Home*: 1921 N. Kedvale Ave., Chicago. Ill.

Young, JOHN S., radio commentator, educator; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Aug. 3, 1903; *s.* Phillip Franklyn and Anne (Shaw) Y.; *educ.* Yale; U. of Cambridge, England; Cornell (law); LL.D. St. Benedict's College. Reporter, *Springfield Republican;* announcer N. B. C., 1928-37; v.-p. Natl. Recording Co., since 1935; news commentator C. B. S., 1936-37; lect. on radio U. of Oxford, Eng., 1934, and Cambridge Summer Sch. of Cath. Study, Eng., 1934; prof. of radio N. Y. Univ., since 1931. Cavaliere of Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Yale; Oxford-Cambridge; Centre (chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Metropolitan. Chmn. Speakers Bur., Cardinal Hayes Comm. of Laity; announcer Cath. Hour, N. B. C.; mem. Bd., World Eucharistic Cong. Indep. Democrat. Hobby: rare book and mss. collecting. *Home:* 160 Central Park S. Dir. gen. radio and television, N. Y. World's Fair, '37—. *Office*: N. Y. World's Fair, N. Y. C.

Young, REV. JOSEPH A., author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* Peter M. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (B.A., M.A.); priest, Beatty, June 21, 1921; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, 1926-36, St. Jerome's Ch., Charleroi, Pa., since 1936. Author: *Old St. Mary's New Assistant* (1930), *Shepherds on the* (1932); contbr. under pseuds. to *Magnificat, Grail, Acolyte,* etc. K. of C. Democrat. Hobby: liturg. art. *Home:* 624 Washington Ave., Charleroi, Pa.

Yuenger, VERY REV. P. DAVID (O.S.B.), prior; *b.* Seymour, Wis., Mar. 17, 1883; *s.* Clement and Mary (Schaub) Y.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B. 1905), St. John's U. (A.M. 1909), Phillips Sch. of Oratory, London (grad. 1913); priest Order of St. Benedict, 1909; dir. Dept. of Pub. Speaking, and Dramatics, 1908-27, dean St. John's U., 1927-28; pres., 1928-31, v.-p. St. Gregory's Coll., Shawnee, Okla., since 1932; prior St. Gregory's Abbey, 1930, '32—; v.-p. Okla. Cath. Educn. Assn.; dean Shawnee Deanery. Author: *Psalmlit Verses;* trans. Stoeckl's *Outlines of Aesthetics,* and Freytag's *Technic of the Drama. Home:* Shawnee, Okla.

Yungbluth, BERNARD JOSEPH, ry. pres.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Aug. 29, 1882; *s.* Conrad and Anna Marie (Derra) Y.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* May M. Lieblein, of Hancock, Mich., Apr. 20, 1904; *ch.*—Marie A., Bernard J., Lenore A., Geo. C., Clyde F., Grace J., Rita V. With Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic R. R., at Marquette, 1899; Mineral Range R. R., 1900-05; L. S. & M. S. R. R., at Cleveland, 1905-06; L. E. & West. R. R., at Lima, O., 1906-10; Pittsburgh (elec.) Rys. Co., 1910-20; Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1920-25; v.-pres. in charge of operation, 1925, and pres. and gen. mgr., since 1926, Internat. Ry. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. *Mem.:* Engring. Soc.; Buffalo and Niagara Falls Chambs. of Com.; Buffalo Safety Commn. *Clubs:* Greater Buffalo Advertising;

Buffalo Athletic; Rotary (ex-pres.); Park; Automobile; Central Ry. *Home:* 418 Parker Ave. *Office:* 43 Court St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Z

Zahm, Albert Francis, inventor; *b.* New Lexington, O.; *s.* J. M. and M. E. (Braddock) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1885); Cornell (M.E., 1892); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1898). Prof., math. and mechanics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1885-92; assoc. prof., mechanics, 1895-1907, prof., 1907-08, Catholic Univ.; dir., Aerodynamical Lab. of U. S. N., 1916-29; in charge of aeronautical div. of Library of Congress since 1929, occupying Guggenheim chair of aeronautics; del. to Internat. Conf. of Aerial Navigation, 1893, 1900; awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1925, and Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1930; inventor of 3-torque control for airplanes, wire tensometer, vectorgraph protractor, 3-component anemograph, aerodynamic balances, etc. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Washington Philos. Soc.; Washington Acad. of Sci. Author: *Treatise on Aerial Navigation; Aerodynamics;* etc. *Home:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. John L., writer; *b.* Slovenia, Sept. 19, 1883; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Jagodic) Z.; *educ.* Imperial Coll., Kranj, Slovenia (1896-1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1902-08); C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1927); priest, St. Paul, 1908; curate St. Agnes Ch., Omaha, 1908-17; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Omaha, 1917-25, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Rock Springs, Wyo., 1927-30, Holy Family Ch., Lindsay, Nebr., since 1930; synodal examnr., since 1923, synodal judge and rural dean, since 1930, and consultor, since 1934, Diocese of Omaha. Author: *De Vicariis Foraneis* (1927); *Rev. John Chebul, a Missionary in America* (1928); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Theol. Messenger, Cath. Hist. Rev., Acta et Dicta, Cath. Missions,* etc. *Mem.:* Propagation of the Faith; Priests Eucharistics League; Croation Cath. Union; Carniolian Cath. Union; Co-operative Priests Relief. Mostly Democrat. Hobby: research in hist. of Amer. missions. *Home:* Lindsay, Nebr.

Zech, Raymond Louis, surgeon; *b.* Chilton, Wis., Oct. 3, 1892; *s.* Jerome and Anna (Heisdorf) Z.; *educ.* U. of Wash., Northwestern U. (B.S. '19, M.D. '20); wed Helen Rose Keenan, Sept. 25, 1920 (3 sons). Lect. in surg. Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '31; surg. staff King Co. Hosp., '31; exec. comm. Prov. and King Co. Hosps., '33; pres. staff Prov. Hosp., '38-39; chmn. exec. comm. Wash. Pub. Health League, '38-39; pres. Seattle Health Council, '36-38; trustee King Co. Med. Serv. Corpn., '32-35, pres. '34. *Mem.:* A. M. A. (del. '36-40); King Co. Med. Soc. (trustee '34-38); Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (pres. '31-32); N. Pacific Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; K. of C.; Phi Beta Pi (pres. '18-19); University Golf Club; Wash. Ath. Club. Republican. *Home:* 923 17th Ave. N. *Office:* 629 Medical and Dental Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Zeckwer, Isolde Therese, pathologist; *b.* Phila., 1892; *dau.* Richard and Marie Therese (d'Invilliers) Z.; *educ.* Bryn Mawr Coll. (A.B. 1915); Womans Med. Coll. of Pa. (M.D. 1919); Mayo Clinic (1921-22); U. of London, Eng. (1926-27). Research in path. and physiol. Harvard, 1922-26. also path. Long Island Hosp.; instr., 1927-28, Dept. of Path., U. of Pa. Med. Sch., assoc., 1928-36, asst. prof., since 1936. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Path.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Internat. Assn. of Med. Museums; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Phila. Path. Soc. (sec.-treas. 1930, '31); Sigma Xi; Zeta Phi; Alpha Sigma Delta. Democrat. Hobby: art. *Address:* University of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Zeedick, Peter Ivan, M.D.,; *b.* Clayville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Madeline (Stefancsik) Z.; *educ.* Punzsutawney (Pa.) grade sch.; Hungarian Royal Catholic Gymnasium, Czecho-Slovakia (1903-11); Pa. State Coll. (1911-12); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1916); *m.* Annetta M. Evers, of Pittsburgh, 1917; *ch.*—Madeline, Mary, John, Francis. Med. examnr., P. & L. E. R. R., 1917-18; surg., Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1918; instr. in med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917-20; physician, Mercy Hosp. Dispensary, 1917-21, St. Paul's Orphanage, 1917-21; med. adviser, Greek Catholic Union, 1920—; dir., St. Nicholas Greek Catholic Orphanage, Elmhurst, Pa., 1922-24. Author: (prayer book) *Guardian Angel* (1922); compiler *Book of Psalms of King David* (1921); transl. *Back in* 1871 (1933); co-au. *Nase Stanovisce* (on position of Amer. Russian Greek Catholic Ch. of Eastern Rite; 1934); contbr. to med. and other journals. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. 23, 1927. K. of C. Organizer, 1920, Greek Catholic Rusin Day, now observed annually throughout U. S. (in some places under name Carpatho Russian Day). Republican. Hobbies: collecting eccles. and polit. data on Carpatho Russians; preservation of Old Slavonic Byzantine Rite. Rec'd. Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), '37. *Home:* 1430 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Zeh, Mary A., art appreciation; *b.* Washington, D. C., Jan. 29, 1877; *dau.* John Thos. and Georgianna (Barnes) Varnell; *educ.* Georgetown Convent, Visitation Convent (W., D. C.), Visitation Convent (Catonsville), Chicago Art Inst. (8 yr. lect. course in Art); *m.* Wm. J. Zeh, of W., D. C., Dec. 9, 1894; *ch.*—Wm. Realino (*b.* 1898; *m.* Ruth Thayer 1926). Art orgn. work and art federation work since 1892; fdr., pres. Perboyre Children's Natl. Art Federat.; taught art appreciation to children Chicago Art Inst.; orgnr. De Paul Art League; now teaching parish schools. Writer on art and its application. Former mem. Bd. Providence Hosp., and dir. Starmont Auxil. for Tuberculosis Children, and St. Mathew's Altar Soc. (all W., D. C.); art chmn. Internat. Cath. Alumnae, 16 yrs.; mem. Cath. Women's League, Magazine Study Club, Lake Shore Women's Club, Municipal Art League, Repub. Women's Club. Hobby: scrap-book making. *Home:* 1217 Albion Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Zema, Rev. Demetrius Benjamin (S.J.), historian, educator; *b.* Reggio, Calabria, Italy, Aug. 29, 1886; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Cilione) Z.; came to U. S. with parents June 1898; *educ.* grade schs., Reggio and N. Y. C.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1910); Jesuit Clericates in Holland; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1924); entered Society of Jesus, at Roehampton, England, Oct. 18, 1912; last vows, Feb. 2, 1926; ordained in Holland, Aug. 24, 1923. Teacher, Brooklyn Prep. H. S., 1910-12, Loyola Coll., Montreal, Can., 1916-18, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1918-20; head of dept. of hist., Grad. Sch., Fordham, '25—, and lect. on Early Christianity, Middle Ages and Philos. of Hist.; traveled for hist. and linguistic studies thru Germany, Belgium, France, Spain, England; speaks German, French, Italian, Spanish; reads Portuguese, Dutch, Latin, Greek. Author: *The Thoughtlessness of Modern Thought* (1934); contbr. to *Catholic World, Hist. Bulletin. Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Middle States and Md. Hist. Assn.; Jesuit Hist. Assn. of East. Chaplain, Harts Island br. of N. Y. Co. Penn., '25-36; hist. research Cambridge U., Eng., '36-39. *Address*: Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Ziegler, REV. ALOYSIUS KIERNAN, educator; *b.* Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Mary E. Kenna) Z.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); U. of Wis. (M.A.); C. U. A. (S.T.D.); Archiviste-Paleographe, Ecole des Chartes, Paris; ordained at St. Francis, June 24, 1919; teacher Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1919-22; apptd. curate St. James Ch., Madison, Wis., 1923; Penfield Scholar, '30-34; asst. prof. Medieval Hist. and Medieval Latin, C. U. A., since 1934. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Zimmer, SISTER AUGUSTA, artist; *b.* Lamar, Colo., Jan. 17, 1904; *dau.* Wm. Arthur and Anne (Hillyer) Z.; *educ.* Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph ('21-22), De Paul U. ('23-26), Chicago Acad. of Fine Art ('26-30), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.F.A. '35); final profession, Sisters of Charity, Dec. 8, '28; art instr. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, '37—; mural painter (oil and fresco), portrait painter, etcher; has executed murals in churches in Denver, Cincinnati, etc. Awarded Raymond Traveling Fellowship, Art Inst. of Chicago, '35. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O.

Zimmerer, EDMUND GEORGE, diagnostician; *b.* York, Neb., May 1, 1889; *s.* August and Louisa (Enhardt) Z.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (M.D.); *m.* Helena Foran, Omaha, June 19, 1912; *ch.*—Louise E., Phillip J., Edmund G., Thos. A., Francis A. City phys., Lincoln, Neb.; state bact., Neb.; att. phys., chief of staff, med. dir., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Lincoln; past dir. labs. of State Bd. of Health. Maj., M. O. R. C. Editor, *The Council Calendar* (K. of C. paper); contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Lancaster Co. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Neb. Acad. of Sci.; Lincoln Acad. of Med.; A. A. A. S.; Neb. Hist. Soc.; Elks; K. of C. (past Grand Kt.; State Sec.; 4°); Univ. Club. Republican. *Address:* 11th and South Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Zimmerman, PETER JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Westphalia, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Emil and Bertha (Heese) Z.; *educ.* Campion H. S. (1912-16), and Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth M. Bullion, of Mukwonago, Wis., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret Ruth (Sept. 15, 1926). Successively reporter, *World-Herald,* Omaha, Nebr.; telegraph editor, *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia.; copy reader, *Herald-Examiner,* Chicago; same, *Free Press,* Detroit; copy reader, state editor, *The Star,* Indianapolis; mng. editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland. Mem. S. A. T. C., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 3607 W. 148th St. *Office:* 625 Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Zimmers, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 21, 1875; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Palskill) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Meta Borchert, Nov. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Renate M. (Mrs. Clifford A. Randall). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900; practicing at Milwaukee; mem. firm, Zimmers, Randall & Zimmers; pres., The Zimmers Co.; dir. of many corpns. Democrat; asst. city atty., 1902-06. *Clubs:* Wisconsin; Athletic; Country. *Home:* 2663 N. Wahl Ave. *Office:* 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Zink, ANDREW O., banker; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John R. and Barbara (Reuss) Z., of Wittershausen, Bavaria; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Joseph's Comml. Coll.; *m.* at Detroit; *ch.*—Eleanor McKay, Arthur F., Norman F., Isobel Cahill, Andrew O., Jr. With 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, since Mar. 20, 1905, now on Receiver's staff. Treas., Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Soc. since 1932; col. in Detroit Rgt., Grand Sec. for Mich., and Supreme 1st V.-P., Knights of St. John. *Home:* 1427 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Zlamal, RT. REV. OLDRICH, pastor; *b.* Kokory, Czechoslovakia, Apr. 4, 1879; *s.* Anton and Antoine Z.; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., Olomon, Czechoslovakia. Ordained, Cleveland, O., 1904; pastor, St. Wendelin's Ch., 1904-08, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Youngstown, O., 1908-15, Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian) Ch., Cleveland, since 1915; decorated by A. R. C. and 1925, by Govt. of Czechoslovakia; mem. Czechoslovak Natl. Council in Amer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 23, 1934. *Home:* 3395 E. 53rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Zodac, PETER, editor; *b.* Peekskill, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Peter and Minnie (Bybel) Z. Mining engr., with experience in coal and iron mines. Author: *How to Collect Minerals* ('34); editor *Rocks and Minerals Magazine. Mem.:* Mineralog. Soc. of Amer.; Mineralog. Club, N. Y.; Rocks & Minerals Assn. (sec.-treas.). Democrat. *Home:* 157 Wells St. *Office:* Box 29, Peekskill, N. Y.

Zouain, RT. REV. LOUIS, pastor; *b.* Ghazir, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, May 1876; *s.* Zouain and Najdeh (El Horr) Z.; *educ.* Benedictine Convent, Delle, France; Grand Sem., Mt. Lebanon; priest of Maronite Rite, Feb. 15, 1895; pres. St. Louis Coll., Ghazir, 1897-1914; rector St. Maron's Ch., Cleveland, O., 1920-25, St. Maron's Ch., Phila., 1925-31, St. Anthony's Ch., Danbury, Conn., 1931-35, St. Anthony of Padua Ch., Cincinnati, since 1935; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Leo XIII, August 1900; Chor-Bishop, 1929, being blessed in Paris, Sept. 1930; named gen. liturg. inspector for Syrian Maronites in U. S. by Maronite Patriarch, Jan. 12, 1933. *Home:* 429 E. 3rd St., Cincinnati, O.

Zryd, REV. JOSEPH LEO, chancellor; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Apr. 27, 1903; *s.* Stewart W. and Maude E. (Peck) Z.; *educ.* Baraga Sch., Marquette; St. Norbert's Coll.; St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '24); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '28), Apollinaris U., Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Rome, July 31, 1927; curate St. Sebastian's Ch., Bessmer, Mich., '35; asst. chancellor, Dioc. of Marquette, '30-34, '36, chancellor, '37—. *Clubs:* Marquette Golf & Country, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 300 Rock St., Marquette, Mich.

Zuercher, REV. JOSEPH P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brodhead, Wis., 1898; *educ.* Campion H. S., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Gonzaga U., Spokane; St. Louis U.; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., Creighton U., to June 1937, when named pres. of the U. *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Zuroweste, Rev. Albert R., editor; *b.* East St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 26, 1901; *s.* Henry H. and Elizabeth (Holten) Z.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., E. St. Louis (1907-14); Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (1914-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer, 1934); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., E. St. Louis, June 1924-31; supt., St. John's Orphanage, '31-35; diocesan dir. Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit., and Bur. of Information of N. C. W. C.; ed. *The Messenger* (wkly), '34—; supt. Central Cath. H. S. for Boys, E. St. Louis, '35—; chaplain E. St. Louis K. of C., '27-31, '37—. *Home*: 623 State St., E. St. Louis, Ill.

Zwierlein, Rev. Frederick James, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1881; *s.* Louis M. and Lucy (Werner) Z.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., St. Andrew's Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.M.H., 1910); ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1904. prof., Ch. Hist. and Christian Art, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1904—. Author: *Religion in New Netherland* (1910); *Life and Letters of Bishop McQuaid* (3 vols. 1925-27); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia;* contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Catholic Hist. Review, Dublin Review, U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc. Records and Studies, Thought, America, Commonweal,* etc. Sports: hiking, canoeing, travel. *Home:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Geographical Index

ALABAMA

Birmingham

Scott, Walter, M.D.
Stabler, Andrew, M.D.

Mobile

Druhan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Hackett, Rt. Rev. Edward J., V.G.
Mahorner, Matthias, lawyer
O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R.
Toolen, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop
Wood, Bernard A., engineer

Montgomery

Mullen, Mary R., librarian
Vincentelli, Michel A., banker

Spring Hill

Kenny, Rev. Michael, S.J., author
Quirk, Rev. Charles J., S.J., poet
Smith, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Yancey, Rev. Patrick H., S.J., educator

Tuscumbia

Russell, Susan, writer

University

Foley, James O., M.D.

ARIZONA

Inspiration

O'Brien, Thomas H., mining

Phoenix

Brophy, Frank C., rancher
Cassidy, Michael E., lawyer
Flynn, Frank E., law.
Palmer, E. Paye, M.D.
Sullivan, John L., law.
Truman, Geo. C., pub. health
Wirries, Mabel M., author

Prescott

Ashurst, Henry F., U. S. Senator
McGuire, John A., law.

Tucson

Corbella, Very Rev. Carmelo, O.C.D.
Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel J., bishop
Keasbey, Lindley N., writer
Stoner, Rev. Victor R., editor
Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter, V.G.
Vosskuhler, Max P., educator

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

Marinoni, Antonio, educator
Marinoni, Rosa Z., author

Little Rock

Allen, Very Rev. Francis A.
Craig, John J.
Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James P.
Healy, Very Rev. John J., educator
Moran, Rt. Rev. James P.
Morris, Most Rev. John B., bishop

Stuttgart

Heagney, Rev. Harold J., author

Subiaco

Burgert, Rt. Rev. Edward, abbot
Nahlen, Rt. Rev. Paul, abbot

CALIFORNIA

Alma

Duce, Rev. Hugh M. S.J.

Arcadia

Hoeppel, John H., congressman

Atherton

Donohoe, Thos. J., lawyer

Auburn

Gregory, Jackson, author

Bakersfield

Howard, Very Rev. Joseph B.

Berkeley

Cornish, Frank V., lawyer
Evans, Griffith C., educator
Grady, Henry F., educ.

Beverly Hills

Carroll, Madeleine, actress
Harman, Everett, vocat. counsel
Tracy, Spencer, actor

Centerville

DeSousa, Rt. Rev. Alfred

El Cajan

Hayes, Francis H., lawyer

Fresno

Frawley, John M., M.D.
Scher, Most Rev. Philip P., bishop
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Michael F., V.G.

Glendale

Baschab, Rev. C. R., author

Hillsborough

McGrath, John J., congressman

Hollywood

Alton, Maxine, author
Biggs, Richard K., music
Connolly, Miles, author
Connolly, Walter, actor
Fields, W. C., Jr. lawyer
McCoy, Rev. Cornelius J., S.J.
Montgomery, Francis S., capitalist

La Jolla

Locke, Jesse A., educ.

Livermore

Concannon, Jos., vineyardist

Long Beach

Burke, John H., lawyer

Los Angeles

Breen, Jos. I., exec.
Brennan, Robert O., lawyer
Burke, John P., banker
Canepa, Jouis J., lawyer
Cantwell, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Chandler, Jefferson P., lawyer
Conaty, Very Rev. Francis J.
Conroy, Charles C., educ.
Cosgrove, Terence, lawyer
Costello, John M., congressman
Coyne, D. Joseph, lawyer
Daly, John F.

Delamer, Gerald H., lawyer
Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer
Dockweiler, Isadore B., lawyer
Dockweiler, John F., congressman
Dockweiler, Thos. A. J., lawyer
Doheny, Mrs. Edward L.., L.H.S.
Duff, Jas. L., broker
Duffy, James B., ry. exec.
Gallant, Alfred E., M.D.
Giannini, Attilio H., banker
Gualano, F. F., judge
Kramer, Chas., congressman
Kramer, Geo. N., educ.
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J. educ.
McCormick, Paul J., judge
MacDonald, J. Wiseman, lawyer
McMullen, J., playdealer
McQuillan, Rev. Chas. A., S.J.
Martin, Very Rev. John M.
Moroney, John F., lawyer
Mott, John G., lawyer
Nolan, Edward J., banker
Norcop, Maurice R., lawyer
Nye, Clement D., judge
O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer
O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
O'Neil, Patrick H., banker
Parker, Ignatius F., lawyer
Redempta, Sister
Ruddock, John C., M.D.
Scott, Joseph, lawyer
Simpson, John E., lawyer
Sullivan, Elizabeth T., educ.
Thorne-Rider, Frederic
Torre, Stefano, exec.
VanDerDonckt, Rev. Cyril, writer
Whelan, Daniel E., Jr., engr.
Whelan, Rev. Edward J., S.J., educ.

Menlo Park

Lydon, Rev. Patrick, S.S.
Ouvrard, Very Rev. John M., S.S., educ.
Redon, Rev. Jean M., S.S., educ.

Monterey

Fortune, E. C., art.

Mountain View

Fenn, Very Rev. Lyman, educ.

Napa

Cahill, Bernard J. S., archt.

Oakland

Benzing, Rev. N., O.F.M.
Gleason, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., writer
Rosborough, Jos., broker
Ross, Louise, writer
Tolan, John H., congress.

Pacific Palisades

Farrow, John, author
O'Sullivan, Maureen, act.

Pasadena

Foley, Edward T., exec.
White, Orrin A., artist

Redlands

Linehan, Rev. James A.
McFadden, Rev. John M.

Riverside

McAstocker, Rev. David, author

Sacramento

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert J., bishop
Bradford, Minnie, edit.
Horgan, Rt. Rev. Thomas E., V.G.
McHugh, Rev. Patrick A., editor
Stanton, Thos. E., Jr., engr.

St. Mary's

Albert, Brother, F.S.C.
Bede, Edward, Brother, F.C.S., educ.
Hagerty, Jas. L., educ.
Leo, Brother Z., F.C.S., author
Madigan, Edward P., football coach

San Diego

Green, Jerome J., educ.
Martin, Nicholas J., lawyer
Mayrhofer, Albert V., banker
Mayrhofer, Maria, L. H. S.
Mühl, Anita M., M.D.
Raemers, Rev. Sidney, author

San Francisco

Andriano, Sylvester, law.
Arburua, Joseph M., D.V.M.
Bacigalupi, James A., banker
Bocqueraz, Leon E., banker
Brockhage, Rt. Rev. John W.
Brockhagen, Carl H., advertis.
Burke, Andrew F., lawyer
Butler, Edmund W., M.D.
Byrne, Rt. Rev. John M., asst. chancel.
Callahan, Very Rev. John L., O.P.
Cassidy, Lewis C., educ.
Cleary, Alfred, engr.
Cody, Rev. Alexander, S.J.
Coffey, Walter B., M.D.
Collins, Rev. Harold, educ.
Conlan, James G., judge
Connolly, Rt. Rev. Thos., chancel.
Costello, Joseph C., engr.
Cullen, Rt. Rev. J. J., pastor
Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer
Derby, Stephen H., lawyer
Donovan, Monica, M.D.
Drum, John S., banker
Foley, Thos. M., judge
Gallagher, Andrew J., ins.
Gallwey, John, surgeon
Garland, L. Henry, M.D.
Garrecht, Francis A., judge
Giannini, Amadeo, banker
Giannini, Lawrence M., banker
Gillogley, Robert W., lawyer
Hannon, W. H., broker
Harrison, Maurice E., lawyer
Hebert, Arthur W., M.D.
Hurley, Rev. Wilfred G., C.S.P.
Keenan, Alexander S., M.D.
Kinnane, Chas. H., law dean
Krause, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
Langdon, William H., judge
Lennon, Milton B., M.D.
Leonard, Alexander T., M.D.
Leonard, Edward M., lawyer
McAuliffe, Florence, law.
McCarthy, Wm. H., postmaster
McDonald, Angus, D., ry. exec.
McElroy, Rt. Rev. Francis P., youth work
McEnerney, Garrett W., lawyer
McGuiness, Felix S., ry. exec.
McGovern, Walter, state senator
McWilliams, Robert L., lawyer
Malone, Paul B., army officer
Miller, Helen T., social work
Minton, Harry, architect
Mitty, Most Rev. John J., archbishop
Musante, Attilio S., M.D.
Neylan, John F., lawyer
O'Day, Edward F., edit.
Oliver, Bartholomew, realtor
O'Neill, F. Gordon, editor
Pedrini, Antonio, banker
Power, Neal, lawyer
Ramm, Rt. Rev. Charles, dean
Redewill, Francis H., M.D.
Ring, Very Rev. Harold, S.J., educ.
Roche, Michael J., judge
Rossi, Very Rev. Ambrose, S.C.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., V.G.
Shortall, Edward, judge
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.
Tobin, Richard M., banker
Welch, Richard J., congressman
Williams, Frederick V., publicist
Worthington, Wm. A., ry. exec.

San Jose

Burnett, David M., law.
Burnett, John M., law.
Coolidge, Clarence H., lawyer
Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis, S.J.
Specialle, Orville H., lawyer

San Rafael

McElroy, Rt. Rev. Francis P., youth work

Santa Barbara

Deaver, Very Rev. Turibius, O.F.M.
Muller, Rev. Seraphin, O.F.M.

Santa Clara

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R., S.J., science
Rudolph, Very Rev. Louis C., S.J., educ.
Sullivan, George L., engr.

San Mateo

Callaghan, Rt. Rev. Timothy

Santa Monica

Rowan, Chas. J., surg.

Santa Rosa

Quarry, Paul T., M.D.

Saratoga

Norris, Kathleen, author

Stanford University

Espinosa, Aurelio, educ.
Reinhardt, Kurt, educ.

Stockton

Clowdsley, Forsythe C., state legis.
McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E.

Tijunga

McGroarty, John S., auth., congress

COLORADO

Boulder

Geck, Francis, educ.
Wecter, Dixon, educ.

Colorado Springs

McCrossin, Wm. P., M.D.
Penrose, Julie V. L.

Denver

Barnett, John T., lawyer
Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, V.G.
Constantine, Joseph P., lawyer
Craven, Joseph A., lawyer
Dower, John L., exec.
Everett, Millard, journ.
Fairall, Herbert, ins.
Forstall, Rev. Armand, S.J., chemist
Joyce, John T., state official
Keith, Rev. Geo. A., S.J. lecturer
Kelley, Robert M., educ.
Ketrick, Paul, educ.
Kirchhof, Frank, banker
Kirchhof, Frank, Banker
McGlone, Wm. F., lawyer
McMenamin, Rt. Rev. Hugh L.
McNeill, Chas. J., journ.
Morgan, Rev. Edward J., S.J., educ.
Morrissey, Thos. J., lawyer
O'Ryan, Rt. Rev. William F.
Reddin, John H., lawyer
Reilly, Wm. I., labor leader
Robison, Rev. Wm., S.J.
Smith, Hubert A., journalist
Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor
Spencer, Lilian W., author
Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker
Vehr, Most Rev. Urban J., bishop
Weber, Lenora M., author

Tucson

Wright, John B., lawyer

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia

Walsh, John T., state legis.

Bloomfield

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of schools

Bridgeport

Dunn, James L., mfr.
Finn, Rev. Leo M.
Griffin, Daniel P., M.D.
Keiley, Margaret, educ.
Lillis, Josephine, sociol.
McClean, Rt. Rev. Peter H.
McGovern, James L., edit.
Simkoe, Michael V., author
Sohon, Julian, librarian

Essex

Kreis, Henry, sculptor

Greenwich

McMorrow, Thomas, author
Price, Mrs. Katherine
Tierney, Wm. L., lawyer

Hartford

Burke, Wm. J., law.
Burns, J. Agnes, lawyer
Byrne, John B., banker
Cooney, Joseph P., lawyer
Daly, Edward J., law.
Danaher, John, U. S. Senate
Dargan, Jane, educator
Duggan, Rt. Rev. Thos. S., V.G.
Dwyer, Robert W., banker
Esser, Harry H., banker
Flynn, Rt. Rev. Wm. H., chancellor
Harney, Wm. M., judge
Hickey, Levi P. M., judge
Higgins, Richard T., lawyer
Hogan, Walter L., M.D.
Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer
Lonergan, Augustine, U. S. Senator
McAuliffe, Most Rev. Maurice F., bishop
McDonough, Sr. M. R., educ.
McPartland, Patrick F., M.D.
Mahoney, Mary H.
Mahoney, Robert H., educ.
Molloy, Thomas J., judge
Mulligan, Wm. J., lawyer
Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer
Spellacy, Thos. J., lawyer

Manchester

Shea, Wm. J., lawyer

Meriden

Horrigan, Rose K.
Luby, Wm. J., judge
McLaughlin, Roy L., educ.
Maloney, Francis T., U. S. Senator
O'Brien, Denis T., lawyer

Middletown

Bell, Herbert C., educ.

Mt. Carmel

LaFarge, Thos. S., art.

New Britain

Doyle, Walter J., pub.

New Canaan

Colum, Mary, author
Colum, Padriac, author

New Haven

Abbey, Edward A., M.D.
Brennan, Edward J., lawyer
Contway, John J., boyology
Conway, John S., exec.
Donahue, John, editor
Donleavy, John J., science
Dunn, Joseph, educator
FitzGerald, David E., lawyer
Hausmann, Rev. Bernard A, S.J., author
Isabel, Sister Mary, educ.
Kenna, Frank, lawyer
McGinley, William J.
Malley, Walter, exec.
Pelley, John J., ry. pres.
Riggs, Rev. T. Lawrason, writer
Shanley, Jas. A., congressman
Verdi, William F., M.D.

New Milford

Brodie, Philip, educ.
Hume, Nelson, educ.

Newington

Bannigan, Thos. J., govt. official

Norwalk

Downey, Rev. Francis X., S.J.
Dwyer, John T., judge

Orange

O'Sullivan, Patrick B., judge

Putnam

Benoit, Henry N., judge

Ridgefield

Rockwell, Geo. L., exec.

Sharon

Twinem, Leo, writer

Stamford

Brennan, Edward G., lawyer
O'Neil, W. Jerold, educ.

Storrs

Croteau, Arsene, educ.

Waterbury

Carmody, Terence F., lawyer
Cassidy, John H., law.
Fitzgerald, Wm. B., law.
Guilfoile, Francis P., law.
Herr, Edward A., M.D.
Smith, John J., congressman

Westport

Mitchell, George W., author

DELAWARE

Wilmington

Agatha, Sister M., O.S.U.
Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
DiSabatino, Ernest, contractor
Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Grasselli, Thos. S., mfr.
McSweeny, Rev. James L., writer
O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., supt. of schools
Rossell, John S., banker
Temple, Rev. William, pastor

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Alexander, Arthur A., lawyer
Allers, Rudolf, psychol.
Ansberry, Timothy T., lawyer
Arand, Very Rev. Louis, S.S.
Arbez, Rev. Edward P., S.S., educ.
Arcaya, Pedro M., diplomat
Argy, William P., Jr., M.D.
Arnold, Rev. Wm., army chaplain
Baisnee, Rev. Jules A., S.S., educ.
Barnes, Geo. O., govt. official
Bell, Ulric, journalist
Benson, Howard, U.S.N.
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F., educ.
Biberstein, Frank A., Jr., engr.
Biggs, J. Rozier, M.D.
Boal, Pierre de L., diplomat
Bockrath, Geo. E., educ.
Bowen, John G., lawyer
Branson, Taylor, band leader
Brennan, Rev. Eustace, educ.
Brennan, Geo. M., govt. official
Bresette, Linna, sociol.
Briefs, Goetz A., educ.
Brison, Clifford S., C.P.A.
Brophy, John, labor leader
Brown, Brendan F., educ.
Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
Burke, Stephen P., engr.
Burns, John J., law.
Bursley, Herbert, diplomat
Butler, Pierce, jurist
Caffrey, Donald, entomol.
Cahill, James A., Jr., M.D.
Callahan, Daniel J., K. of C. exec.
Campbell, Rev. James M., educ.
Canfield, Austin F., law.
Caravatti, Henry L.
Carlin, Thos F., executive
Carr, Wilbur, govt. official
Cartwright, Rev. John K., educ.
Cartwright, Rev. Richard S., C.S.P., editor
Cassidy, Lewis C., educ.
Ceaser, Alejandro, diplomat
Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto G., apostolic delegate
Chambliss, Hardee, educ.
Codd, Leo A., edit.
Cogan, Wm. N., D.D.S.
Cogger, Wm. J., law.
Colby, Elbridge, author
Collins, Rev. Jos. B., educ.
Condrick, James, educ.
Conlon, James, lawyer
Connolly, Rev. Cornel J., educ.
Cooksey, Geo. R., govt. official
Cooper, Rev. John M., educ.
Corrigan, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Coutinho, Joaquim de S., educ.
Craig, Malin, army officer
Cummings, James E., author
Cummins, Wm. D., educ.
Cunneen, Terence, law.
Curran, Edward M., judge
Daly, John J., journalist
Deferrari, Roy J., educ.
Despradel, Roberto, diplomat
Deviny, Wm. M., educ.
Doheny, Rev. Wm., C.S.C.
Donovan, John A., law.
Dougherty, James L., lawyer
Doyle, Henry G., educ.
Doyle, James F., journalist
Doyle, Marion, educ.
Drum, Hugh A., brig. gen.
Dubray, Rev. Chas. A., S.M., educ.
Ducey, Rev. Wm. M., O.S.B.
Duehring, Frank E., M.D.
Duff, Rev. Edward A., head chaplain, U.S.N.
Dugan, Thos. B., brig. gen.
Earley, James H., M.D.
Earley, John J., archtl. sculptor
Early, Alexander R., U.S.N.
Emery, James A., lawyer
Facteau, Bernard, educ.
Fahey, John H., govt. official
Farley, James A., postmaster gen.
Farrell, Patrick J., lawyer
Fealy, Nellie G., writer
Fenlon, Very Rev. John F., S.S., educ.
Fields, Russell J., M.D.
Finan, Edward J., educ.
Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward G., O.P., educ.
Fitzpatrick, John C., histn.
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Fitzpatrick, John R., educ.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J., educ.
Fitzgerald, Thos. J., govt. official
Flynn, Henry C., journalist
Flynn, James A., M.D.
Flynn, Joseph R., pub. relations
Flannery, John S., law.
Foran, Thomas G., educ.
Ford, Edmond J., law.
Forrester, James J., labor official
Fox, Newton K., lawyer
Fox, Rev. Francis E., O.S.F.S.
Fox, John M., educ.
Furay, Rev. Paul H., sociol.
Furman, George B., lawyer
Gallagher, Wm. A., lawyer
Gannon, James A., M.D.
Gardiner, Algernon S., lawyer
Gardiner, Lillian, nursing
Garvey, Bernard F., lawyer
Geisse, John J., engr.
Giannini, Amadeo, banker
Giegengack, A., public printer
Gil-Borges, Esteban, lawyer
Gipprich, Rev. L., S.J., physicist
Gleis, Paul G., educ.
Goettelmann, Paul, archt.
Goodall, Rev. Francis, C.S.C.
Gore, Robert H., diplomat
Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, O.S.B.
Gowen, James B., brig. gen.
Guilday, Rev. Peter, histn.
Haas, Rt. Rev. Francis, sociol.
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.,
Hadlick, Paul. law.
educ.
Hall, Frank A., editor
Hamilton, George E., lawyer
Hard, William, writer
Harlow, Leo P., lawyer
Harrington, Daniel, engr.
Hart, Rev. Charles A., educ.
Hasson, John P., Col., U.S.A.
Havey, Rev. Francis P., S.S., educ.
Hawks, Mary G.
Hayden, James J., law.
Hayes, Rev. James M., author
Healy, Robert E., lawyer
Healy, Thomas H., educ.
Heavey, John W., brig. gen.
Heffron, Edward J., exec. sec., N.C.C.M.
Henry, Rt. Rev. Hugh T., author
Herzfeld, Karl, educ.
Herzfeld, Regina, anthropol.
Higgins, Rev. Thos., S.J.
Hogan, Rev. Aloysius, S.J.
Hogan, Frank J., lawyer
Hornung, Philip, educ.
Huber, Rev. Raphael, O.M.C.
Hughes, John H., brig. gen.
Hughes, William J., lawyer
Hyvernat, Very Rev. Henry, educ.
Jepson, Rev. John, S.S.
Johnson, Rev. George W., educ.
Jones, Harold F., lawyer
Jones, John P., lawyer
Jordan, Rev. Edward B., educ.
Keating, Edward, editor
Keenan, Joseph B., govt. official
Kelley, Wm. T., law.
Kelly, John W., journalist
Kennedy, Wm. P., journalist
Kerans, Grattan, govt. official
Kernan, Francis J., maj. gen.
Keyes, Most Rev. Michael, S.M.
Kilmer, Kenton, writer
Kimple, Anna, sociol.
Kirsch, Rev. Felix M., O.M.Cap., educ.
Kissling, Thos. E., lawyer
Kubel, Stephen J., engraver
Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Landry, Aubrey E., educ.
Lardone, Rev. Francesco G., educ.

Lauerman, Rev. Lucian, sociol.
Leahy, Wm. E., lawyer
Lennox, Patrick J., educ.
Leonard, John D., banker
Leukel, Robert W., plant pathol.
Litz, Francis E., educ.
Locraft, Thos. H., archt.
Lowe, Thos. F., M.D.
Lynch, Margaret, lawyer
McCabe, Geo. K., educ.
McCann, Francis A.
McCarthy, Chas. H., educ.
McCarthy, (C.) Lee, M.D.
McCauley, Rev. David V., S.J., dean
McChesney, Robert W., elec. engr.
McCormick, Rt. Rev. Patrick J., educ.
McDermott, Michael J., govt. official
McDonald, Charles H., lawyer
McEntee, James J., C.C.C. exec.
McGahan, Paul J., journalist
McGovern, Milton, author
McGovern, Mrs. Peter J.
McGowan, Rev. Raymond A.
McGrath, Daniel E., law.
McGuire, Louise, sociol.
McGuire, Martin R. P., educ.
McGurk, Joseph F., dept. of state
McIntyre, Frank, maj. gen.
MacKavanagh, Thos. J., educ.
MacLean, Rev. Donald A., educ.
McMahon, Very Rev. Arthur L., O.P.
McMahon, Brien, law.
McMahon, Charles A., editor
McMahon, Stephen J., govt. official
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.
McNally, Gertrude M., exec.
McNally, Rev. Paul A., S.J., educ.
McNamara, Most Rev. John M., bishop
Madigan, Joseph P., M.D.
Magee, M. D'Arcy, M.D.
Major, Duncan K., Jr., army officer
Mallon, Paul, journ.
Malone, Paul B., maj. gen.
Maloney, Walter H., law.
Marks, Miriam, Cath. Action
Martin-Dillon, Paul, editor
Mattingly, Robert E., judge
May, Arthur, merchant
May, Maurice, archt.
Merrick, Mary V., Christ Child Soc.
Milloy, James C., newspaperman
Mitchell, Hugh C., educ.
Mitchell, Rev. Thos., sociol.
Monahan, Arthur C., educ.
Montavon, Wm., welfare exec.
Mooney, Rev. Edward V., C.S.C.
Moore, Rev. Thos. V., O.S.B., educ.
Morin, John M., ex-congressman
Mullin, Rev. Francis, libn.
Murphy, Ernest V., Col., U.S.A.
Murphy, Frank, atty. gen.
Murphy, Frederick V., archt.
Murphy, Joseph M., univ. admin.
Murphy, Robert D., state dept.
Murphy, Wm. C., journalist
Myers, Sherry, lawyer
Nagle, Raymond, lawyer
Neill, Chas P., econ.
Neill, Esther W., author
Nevils, Rev. Coleman, S.J., sociol.
Nicholson, Margaret M., M.D.
Noel, Francis, lawyer
Nolan, Dennis E., maj. gen.
O'Bryan, Henry, educ.
O'Connell, Ambrose, law.
O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor E., O.P., histn.
O'Donoghue, Daniel W., lawyer
O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociol.
O'Laughlin, John C., journalist
O'Leary, Very Rev. Arthur A., S.J., educ.
O'Malia, Rev. Miles J., S.J., educ.
O'Neill, Rev. Hugh, O.S.B., educ.
O'Reilly, Mary, govt. official
O'Rourke, Lawrence J., psychol.
Parker, John B., educ.
Parran, Thos., M.D.
Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid, S.J.
Potocki, Jerzy, ambassador
Prochnik, Edgar, ambassador
Purcell, Richard J., educ.
Quinn, Henry I., lawyer
Ramler, Otto J., educ.
Ready, Very Rev. Michael J., welfare exec.
Recinos, Adrian, diplomat
Regan, Agnes G., sociol.
Rice, Francis, educ.
Rice, Frederick J., lawyer
Richards, Janet E., lect.
Roach, Wm. J., educ.
Robert, Percy A., educ.
Rolbiecki, Rev. John J., educ.
Rover, Leo A., lawyer
Rubio, Rev. David, O.S.A., educ.
Russell, Chas. A., lawyer
Russell, Rev. Wm. H., educ.
Ryan, Daniel J., educ.
Ryan, Jas. F. lawyer
Ryan, Rev. John A., educ.
Ryan, Rev. John K., educ.
Sands, Wm. F., educ.
Schaaf, Rev. Valentine T., educ.
Schmeideler, Rev. Edgar, O.S.B., sociol.
Scriven, George P., maj. gen.
Scullen, Anthony, educ.
Sheehy, Rev. Maurice S., educ.
Sheen, Rt. Rev. Fulton J., author
Shehan, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
Shields, Vincent, publisher
Skahill, Rev. Bernard, educ.
Smith, Very Rev. Henry I., O.P., educ.
Spalding, Eugenia, nursing
Stafford, Wendell P., author
Steck, Rev. Francis B., O.F.M., educ.
Steinbugler, John, lawyer
Stephens, Harold, judge
Stock, Leo F., educ.
Strahan, Rev. Speer, author
Stratemeier, Rev. Geo. B., O.P., educ.
Stuart, Daniel, D., Jr., M.D.
Sullivan, Wm. C., lawyer
Sullivan, Rev. Thos. L., C.S.V.
Suvich, Fulvio de ,ambassador
Sweeney, George C., lawyer
Talbott, Francis, educ.
Temple, Phillips, librarian
Tennelley, Rev. James B., S.S., dir. of missions
Tobin, Richard F., M.D.
Toohey, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
Toomey, Vincent, law.
Tucker, Ray T., journalist
Tumulty, Joseph P., lawyer
Valade, Ernest, educ.
Vaschalde, Rev. Arthur A., C.S.B., educ.
Vieban, Very Rev. Anthony, S.S., educ.
Vogel, Very Rev. Claude, O.M.Cap.
Walker, Rev. James B., O.P.
Waller, John R., lawyer
Walsh, Burke, journ.
Walsh, Rev. Edmund A., S.J., educ.
Walsh, John, lawyer
Walsh, Rev. Leonard, O.F.M.
Walsh, Raymond A., law.
Waltman, Franklyn T., Jr., journ.
Ward, Henry P., educ.
Weber, Rev. Nicholas, A., S.M., educ.
Weschler, Maurice, engr.
White, Rev. Robert J., educ.
Woll, Matthew, labor leader
Woywood, Rev. Stanislaus, O.F.M., canonist
Wright, Edith A., libn.
Wright, Herbert E., educ.
Yesko, Stephen, M.D.
Zahm, Alfred F., scientist
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., educ.

FLORIDA

Fort Meyers

Dean, Richmond, exec.

Gainesville

Leukel, Walter, agron.
O'Mahoney, Rev. Jeremiah P.

Jacksonville

Anderson, Robert H., lawyer
Kurz, Louis F., law.
McQuaid, Wm. R., banker
Marron, Joseph F., libn.

Lake Alfred

Goodman, Frank P., banker

Lakeland

Murfey, Etta J., poet

Longwood

Stillman, Paul, D.D.S.

Miami

Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer
McShane, James K., M.D.
Stokes, John P., law.
Sullivan, Rev. Florence D., S.J.

Pensacola

Beall, Philip D., law.
Hoffman, George E., lawyer

St. Augustine

Barry, Most Rev. Patrick F., bishop

St. Leo

Caigny, Rt. Rev. D. M., O.S.B.
Jerome, Father, O.S.B., poet
Sadlier, Rt. Rev. Francis, O.S.B., abbot

Tampa

Sweeny, Joseph A., C.P.A.

Vero Beach

Vocelle, James T., lawyer

GEORGIA

Athens

McHatton, Thos. H., educ.

Atlanta

Haverty, James J., merchant
Hicky, Daniel W., poet
Jones, Winfield, law.
Mitchell, Stephens, law.
O'Brien, Eugene W., editor
Payne, J. Carroll, lawyer
Raffalovich, Geo., author
Reynolds, Richard J., Jr., lawyer
Soule, John, engr.
Spalding, Hughes, lawyer

Augusta

Battey, Alfred M., banker
Mulherin, William A., M.D.
Reid, Richard, editor

Brunswick

Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Joseph

Savannah

Blun, Henry, banker
Bouhan, John J., law.
Brennan, Edward C., law.
Hoffmann, Geo. F., exec.
O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald, bp.
Rettger, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Walsh, Thos. F., Jr., law.

IDAHO

Boise

Hawley, James H., Jr., lawyer
Hawley, Jesse B., lawyer
Jentges, Rev. J. A., chancellor
Kelly, Most Rev. Edward J., bishop
Wernette, Nicodemus D., judge

Clarksfork

White, Compton I., congressman

Cottonwood

Jenny, J. F., state senator

Pocatello

Clark, D. Worth, congress.
Jarboe, Edna M., libn.

Wallace

Callahan, Donald A., lawyer
Day, Jerome J., mining
McCarthy, James F., mining

ILLINOIS

Aurora

Brown, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B.
Connor, Rt. Rev. Frederick F.
Greifenberg, Rev. Bernard, M.S.C.
Spitzmesser, Rev. Norbert, O.S.B.
Schumacher, Rt. Rev. Magnus A.

Belleville

Althoff, Most Rev. Henry, bishop
Fallon, Very Rev. John J., educ.
Gruenewalt, Very Rev. M. J., chancellor
Portuondo, Bonaventura H., M.D.
Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse, O.M.I.
Sullivan, Margaret R., editor

Bloomington

Brennan, Martin A., congressman
Gillespie, Frank, lawyer

Bourbonnais

Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward V., C.S.V., educ.
O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John, C.S.V.

Champaign

O'Brien, Rev. John A.

Chicago

Allegretti, Francis B., judge
Baldus, Simon A., editor
Beam, Harry P., congressman
Becker, Arthur C., music
Berghoff, Robert, M.D.
Beven, John L., ry. exec.
Blish, Sylvester, exec.
Boulger, Earl P., D.D.S.
Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer
Bowe, Wm. J., lawyer
Boylan, Robert P. ,broker
Brosnahan, Rev. Patrick E., O.S.M.
Buckley, Homer J., exec.
Burke, Joseph, judge
Burns, James M., labor exec.
Byrne, Charles E., lawyer
Cahill, James C., editor
Campbell, Wm. J., boyology
Cannon, Thos. H., lawyer
Carey, Peter B., exec.
Casey, Robert J., author
Chamberlain, Henry T., educ.
Cherry, Joseph A., educ.
Clarke, William F., educ.
Cleary, James M., advertis.
Clementia, Sister, author
Clinnin, John V., brig. gen., law
Cloud, Very Rev. Chas. H., S.J., provincial
Clyne, Charles F., lawyer
Collins, Sister M. Ambrose, educ.
Conroy, Rev. Joseph P., S.J., author
Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.
Cremin, Joseph W., banker
Crowley, Jerome J., lawyer
Crumbly, Rev. Peter, O.F.M.
Cudahy, Edward A., packer
Cudahy, Edward A., Jr., packer
Cummings, Walter J., mfr.
Cummings, Very Rev. Wm. A., sociol.
Cznarecki, Anthony, govt. official
Daly, Lawrence, lawyer
Darley, William S., mfr.
Delaney, Walter J., banker
DePencier, Rev. J. W., O.S.M., editor
Dexl, Hans, editor
Dinneen, Rev. F. George
Donoghue, George T., engr.
Dooley, Harry J., M.D.
Dooley, William G., lawyer
Dostal, Most Rev. Hilary J., O.Carm., supr. gen.
Downs, Lawrence A., ry. pres.
Doyle, Edward, pub. utilities
Doyle, Leo J., lawyer
Doyle, Thos. A., ex-congressman
Dunne, Robert J., judge
Edwards, Rev. Joseph J., C.M., educ.
Egan, Howard E., educ.
Egan, Rev. Thos. A., S.J., educ.
Elder, Jack, athletic dir.
Falls, Arthur G., M.D.
Farrell, Rev. Alan P., S.J.
Farrell, Edward J., lawyer
Feehan, May, author
Ferguson, Louis A., engr.
Fielding, Very Rev. Boniface, C.P.
Fish, Very Rev. Aloys, O.M.C.
Fitzgerald, James A., educ.
Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer
Foley, Thomas P., M.D.
Fontaine, Everett, publisher
Gaffner, Rev. Emmett, C.M., educ.
Gallagher, John B., banker
Ganey, Helen M., educ.
Gariepy, Frederick A., lawyer
Garraghan, Rev. Gilbert J., S.J., educ.
Gaw, George D., mfr.
Gerst, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
Gerty, Francis J., M.D.
Girten, Michael F., lawyer
Gonnelly, Joseph F., educ.

Goodwin, Rev. Eneas, educ.
Gorman, George E., lawyer
Gross, Oskar, artist
Haiman, Miecislaus, historian
Halgas, Very Rev. Anthony
Hanrahan, Wm. M., M.D.
Harkin, Daniel V., banker
Harper, Francis A., banker
Harrison, Edith O., author
Hassenauer, Leo, law.
Hayden, Austin, M.D.
Hletko, Peter, M.D.
Hodapp, Aloys P., educ.
Hogan, John H., banker
Horan, Ellamay, educ.
Hughes, Arthur J., law.
Hurley, Edward N., mfr.
Hurley, Neil C., mfr.
Igoe, James T., lawyer
Igoe, Michael L., congressman
Jacobsen, Rev. J. V., S.J.
Jarecki, Edmund K., judge
Joyce, Patrick H., ry. pres.
Juhnke, Leo A., M.D.
Juhnke, Paul B., engr.
Kalmer, Rev. Leo, O.F.M., educ.
Kanaley, Byron V., banker
Kane, Rev. Wm. T., S.J., author
Kavanagh, Marcus A., judge
Kealy, Rt. Rev. James
Kealy, Philip J., exec.
Keane, Very Rev. James, O.S.M.
Kehoe, Very Rev. P. H., O.S.A.
Kelly, Edward A., congressman
Kelly, Edward J., mayor
Kelly, Harold E., author
Kerwin, Chas. C., finance
Kerwin, Jerome, educ.
Kiniery, Paul, educ.
Klasen, Very Rev. Michael
Knapik, Thomas, mfr.
Kocialkowski, Leo, congress
Kral, Marie L.
Krasa, John M., M.D.
Krawiec, Harriet, art
Krawiec, Walter, art
Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L.
Kunz, Stanley H., ex-cong.
Lantry, Thomas B., lawyer
Lapp, John A., sociol.
Latz, Leo J., M.D.
Lawlor, William J., banker
Leger, Sister M. Celeste, R.S.M.
Lewis, Frank J., mfr.
Loeffler, Very Rev. Optatus, O.F.M., provincial
Lucey, Patrick J., lawyer
Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D.
Lukaszewski, Anthony, journ.
Lux, Rev. J. B., editor
Lynch, Anna, artist
Lynch, Thomas J., judge
Lynch, Wm. J., contractor
McAndrews, James P., congress
McCarthy, Joseph W., archt.
McCarthy, Justin F., judge
McCormick, John A., banker
McCormick, Rev. John F., S.J., educ.
McCormick, John V., educ.
McDonald, Charles A., lawyer
McGoorty, John P., judge
McGurren, Henry V., lawyer
McHugh, Rev. Daniel J., C.M., educ.
McKeough, Raymond S., congress
McKinley, Charles F., judge
McKinley, Michael L., judge
McLaughlin, James H., M.D.
McMahon, Martin C., lawyer
McNamara, John A., editor
McShane, James E., lawyer
Mackey Frank J., pub.
Magner, Rev. James A., educ.
Mahoney, Geo. W., oculist
Massmann, Frederick H., exec.
Matzel, Rev. Ernest, S.J., edit.
Maypole, George M., lawyer
Meany, Thomas E., M.D.
Megan, Charles P., lawyer
Mehren, Edward J., pub.
Meier, Joseph H., pub.
Merrill, Wm. S., libn.
Meyer, James, O.F.M.
Moorhead, Louis D., M.D.
Morrison, Very Rev. Joseph P.
Morrissey, Daniel E., finance
Mullaney, Bernard J., exec.
Mundelein, H. E. George Cardinal
Murphy, Frank G., M.D.
Murphy, William M., educ.
Nelson, Wm. H., contractor
Nestor, Agnes, labor official
Nyka, Leon C., lawyer
O'Brien, John J., banker
O'Brien, Quin, lawyer
O'Brien, Thomas J., engr.
O'Brien, Most Rev. Wm. D., bishop
O'Connell, Brendan M., banker
O'Connell, Rev. Daniel M., S.J.
O'Connell, John F., judge
O'Connell, Very Rev. Michael J., C.M., educ.
O'Connell Robert C., lawyer
O'Malley, Rev. Eugene F., C.S.P., music
O'Neill, Schaefer, lawyer
Opelka, Frank J., broker
Orth, Daniel A., M.D.
O'Shaughnessy, Thos. A., artist
Padden, Frank M., judge
Paquette, Charles A., engr.
Peloquin, Pierre J., lawyer
Podkrivacky, Adam, assn. exec.
Polasek, Albin, sculptor
Pope, Alexander, D.D.S.
Powers, John G., M.D.
Preveden, Francis R., educ.
Pribram, Ernest, M.D.
Pulaski, Robert, educ.
Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.
Quilty, T. Frank, engr.
Quinlan, George A., engr.
Quinn, Everett F., archt.
Ratner, Herbert, M.D.
Ray, Sister M. Augustina, B.V.M.
Rerucha, John C., editor
Rondeau, Frederick P., lawyer
Rooney, Francis J., lawyer
Rooney, Miriam E., educ.
Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor
Ryan, John V., lawyer
Rybicki, John S., lawyer
St. John, Rev. Richard R.
Sauter, Lewis E., lawyer
Savage, Courteney, author
Scanlan, Kickham, judge
Schmeing, George M., educ.
Schmidt, Rev. Austin G., S.J., educ.
Scholl, William M., M.D.
Schorsch, Rev. Alexander P., C.M., educ.
Schorsch, Sister M. D., O.S.B.
Schuetz, Leonard W., congress
Schwengel, Frank, brig. gen.
Seifert, Mathias J., M.D.
Sendroy, Julius, biol. chem.
Sexton, Franklin, exec.
Sexton, Sherman J., exec.
Sexton, Wm. H., lawyer
Shanahan, James, edit.
Shanley, Rev. George P., S.J., educ.
Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas V.
Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard J., bishop
Shonka, Francis, physicist
Singer, Berthold, consul
Slattery, James, U. S. Senate
Smietanka, Jules F., lawyer
Smith, Patrick S., broker
Stanton, Walter T., judge
Steller, Joseph, lawyer
Sullivan, Boetius H., lawyer
Sullivan, John J., judge
Sullivan, Philip L., judge
Sweitzer, Robert M., co. clk.
Synon, Mary, author
Szymczak, Menc S., educ.
Thometz, Harry M., M.D.
Tobin, Joseph A., M.D.
Tomczak, Frank J., ins.
Volini, Italo F., M.D.
Ward, Rev. Ferdinand J., C.M., educ.
Welsh, Arthur J., lawyer
Welsh, Grace, music
Whalen, Charles J., M.D.
White, Edward H., lawyer
Wilson, Rev. Samuel K., S.J., educ.
Wren, Thomas J., editor
Yegge, Charles F., mfr.
Young, Rev. Francis C., poet
Zeh, Mary A., art.

Decatur

Hayes, Edward A., lawyer

East St. Louis

McGlynn, Joseph B., lawyer
Parks, Oliver L., aviation
Reeb, Conrad, banker
Zuroweste, Rev. Albert

Effingham

Nell, Rev. Geo., parish services

Freeport

Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Grant, John J., M.D.

Geneva

Averbeck, Very Rev. Jos., M.S.C.

Hinsdale

Fromm, Rev. Aloysius, O.F.M.

Jacksonville

Cain, Thomas R., farmer

Joliet

Donovan, Thos. F., lawyer
Menge, Edward J., educ.

Neuzil, Rt. Rev. Procopius, O.S.B.
O'Neill, Very Rev. Matthew, O.Carm.
Weir, Rev. Eligius, O.F.M., penologist

LaSalle

Confrey, Burton, author

Lisle

Jurica, Rev. H. S., O.S.B., educ.
Tomecko, Rev. Cyprian, O.S.B., educ.

Litchfield

Cahill, Very Rev. Edward J.

Mundelein

Down, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
Furay, Rev. John B., S.J., educ.
Singenberger, Otto, music

Naperville

Knoch, Win G., judge

Nokomis

Johannes, Rt. Rev. Clement

Oak Park

River, Louis P., M.D.
Savage, Robert G., M.D.

Ottawa

Hart, John J., postmaster

Pana

Moroney, Rt. Rev. John P.

Peoria

Burke, Rt. Rev. John J.
Cassidy, John E. A., lawyer
Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journ.
Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop
Selva, Rt. Rev. Louis
White, Olive, educ.

Peru

Huber, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B., abbot
Wirth, Rt. Rev. Justus, O.S.B., abbot

Quincy

Fochtman, Rev. Vincent, O.F.M., educ.
Foley, Rt. Rev. Martin J., editor
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.
Koebele, Rev. John B., O.F.M., educ.

River Forest

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael M., O.P., vicar-provincial
Evelyn, Sister M., O.P.
Mary Henry, Sister, O.P., educ.
Mary Hilaire, Sister, O.P., educ.
O'Brien, Rev. Peter, O.P.
O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, O.P., educ.
Reparata, Sister Mary, O.P., educ.
Rosemary, Sister, O.P., educ.

Rockford

Gill, Thos. E., judge
Hoban, Most Rev. Edward F., bishop

Somonauk

Kirkfleet, Rev. C., O.Praem., hist.

Springfield

Franz, Rev. John B.
Graham, James M., lawyer
Griffin, Most Rev. James A., bishop
Lawler, William J., lawyer
Link, Rev. Geo. M., educ.
Scully, Rev. David L., sociol.
Tarrant, Rt. Rev. Michael A., chancellor
Wilkins, Walter, editor

Techny

Aubry, Very Rev. Hugo, S.V.D., provincial
Erb, Rev. Chas., S.V.D.
Hagspiel, Rev. Bruno M., S.V.D., educ.
Lynk, Rev. Frederick, S.V.D.
Markert, Rev. Francis, S.V.D., editor

Teutopolis

Saller, Rev. Sylvester, O.F.M., educ.

Urbana

Doland, James J. engr.
Murphy, Lawrence W., educ.

Waukon

Stuart, Rt. Rev. John C.

INDIANA

Anderson

Crumley, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.

Collegeville

Dirksen, Rev. A. H., C.PP.S.
Kenkel, Very Rev. Joseph B., C.PPS., educ.

Donaldson

Hogebach, Very Rev. Henry, S.C.J.

East Chicago

Mlynarovich, Rev. C. M., author
Riley, Walter J., banker

Evansville

Schu, Leo G., assn. exec.
Veneman, Albert J., judge

Fort Wayne

Bruggeman, Henry O., M.D.
Cronin, Delight, author
Niezer, Charles M., banker
Noll, Most Rev. John F., bishop
Sullivan, Geo. D., publicist
Thiele, Rt. Rev. Charles H.

Gary

Papp, Very Rev. Alexander

Greensburg

Wickens, Hugh D., lawyer

Hammond

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer

Huntington

Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, editor
McGill, Mary, editor
Mehring, Jos. W., journ.
Sullivan, Geo. D., publicist

Indianapolis

Alburger, Henry R., M.D.
Barry, Maurice J., M.D.
Dalton, John F., M.D.
Dudine, Wm. F., judge
Dugan, Very Rev. Henry F., chancellor
Fansler, Michael L., judge
Fox, Wm. F., Sr., banking
Hanley, Wm. A., engr.
Lapenta, Vincent A., M.D.
McCarthy, Chas. W., edit.
McGill, Mary, editor
Nolan, Val, lawyer
Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond R., V.G.
Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph E., bishop
Sheerin, Thos., investments
Smith, Leo X., lawyer
Steffen, Elmer A., music

Lafayette

Jordan, Charles B., educ.

Lawrenceburg

Kreis, Rt. Rev. William

Marion

Condo, Gus, law.

Michigan City

Assemani, Very Rev. Abraham M.

Mishawaka

Serocynski, Rev. Felix T.

Notre Dame

Benitz, William L., educ.
Bolger, Rev. Wm. A., C.S.C., educ.
Burke, Rev. Eugene, C.S.C.
Burke, Rev. Joseph H., C.S.C.
Burns, Very Rev. James A., C.S.C., provincial
Byrne, Paul R., libn.
Caparo, Joseph E., educ.
Carrico, Rev. Joseph L., C.S.C., educ.
Carroll, Rev. Patrick J., C.S.C., editor
Cavanaugh, Rev. Patrick, C.S.C.
Cooney, John M., author
Cunningham, Rev. Wm. F., C.S.C., educ.
Donahue, Very Rev. James W., C.S.C., supr. gen.
Engels, Norbert, writer
Flynn, Frank T., Jr., sociol.

Froning, Henry B., educ.
Gurian, Waldemar, author
Haas, Arthur E., physicist
Hoever, Rev. Hugh H., O.Cist., educ.
Kervick, Francis W., educ.
Konop, Thomas F., educ.
Lahey, Rev. Thos., C.S.C.
Layden, Elmer, coach
McElhone, Rev. James F., C.S.C.
McMahon, Francis E., educ.
Madeleva, Sister M., author
Manion, Clarence, educ.
Mathis, Rev. Michael, C.S.C.
Miltner, Rev. Chas. C., C.S.C., educ.
Murray, Rev. Raymond W., C.S.C.
O'Donnell, Rev. J. Hugh, C.S.C., educ.
O'Hara, Rev. John F., C.S.C., educ.
Rauch, Rufus, educ.
Schumacher, Rev. Matthew, C.S.C., educ.
Simon, Yves, philosopher
Staunton, Henry C. F., educ.
Steiner, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.
Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew, C.S.C.
Wenninger, Rev. Francis J., C.S.C., educ.

St. Mary of the Woods

Kempf, Rev. Joseph G.

St. Meinrad

Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius, O.S.B., abbot
Gaul, Rev. Cyril G., O.S.B.
Kempf, Very Rev. Placid, O.S.B.

South Bend

Farabaugh, Gallitzen, law.
Olejniczak, John J., city official

Sullivan

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer

Tipton

Roswog, Mother Agatha

West Baden Springs

Fitzgibbons, Very Rev. Gerald, S.J.

IOWA

Ackley

McGreevy, Francis, law.

Burlington

Walsh, Mark A., lawyer

Carroll

Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick T.
Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer

Cascade

Albers, Rt. Rev. John B.
Baldwin, Howard C., editor

Clinton

Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
Halbach, Edward C., lawyer

Council Bluffs

Cogley, John P., surg.
Hambach, Francis J., M.D.
McManus, Rt. Rev. Francis P.
Tinley, Matthew A., M.D.

Creston

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean

Davenport

Code, Rev. Joseph B., author
Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educ.
Conway, Rev. J. D., chancellor
Donegan, Maurice F., judge
Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Charles J.
Hauber, Very Rev. Ulrich A., educ.
Hickey, Wm. A., merchant
Higgins, John C., lawyer
Rohlman, Most Rev. Henry P., bishop

Des Moines

Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T., bishop
Boylan, Very Rev. John J., V.G.
Flannery, Agnes, music
Halloran, John J., judge
Kern, George A., lawyer
Kurtz, Louis C., banker
McDonough, Frank W., editor
Murphy, J. Raymond, law.
O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer

Dubuque

Beckman, Most Rev. Francis J., archbishop
Bormann, Anne, newsp.
Breen, Rev. Arthur J., educ.
Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V.
Connell, Walter J., M.D.
Conry, Rt. Rev. Thomas, educ.
Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer
Fitzgerald, Rev. Edward A., educ.
Fitzgerald, Leslie, M.D.
Flynn, Joseph, educator
Foley, Very Rev. Dorance V., chancellor
Heitkamp, Geo. W., educ.
Hoffmann, Rev. Mathias M., educ.
Klinkner, Anthony F., poet
Klott, Rev. Joseph
Kuenzel, Rev. Lester H., educ.
Lenihan, Most Rev. Mathias C., archbishop
McKay, Richard V., exec.
Martin, Rev. Michael, educ.
Nelson, Patrick J., judge
Nennig, Charles N., editor
O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer
Schrup, Charles J., banker
Schulte, Rev. William H., educ.
Semper, Rev. Isadore J., educ.
Stuart, Hugh P., lawyer
Theobald, Rev. John A., educ.
Theodore, Mother Mary, supr. gen.
Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educ.
Will, Chas. C., editor
Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John M., supt. of schs.

Fort Atkinson

Dostal, Rev. W. A., author

Fort Dodge

Mitchell, Richard F., judge

Granger

Ligutti, Rt. Rev. G., sociol.

Iowa City

Barer, Adelaide P., educ.
Donovan, Josephine, writer
Hart, William R., lawyer
Keller, George J., engr.
Mahan, Bruce, educ.
Richard, Christian, educ.
Rohner, Frank, M.D.
Russell, Clarence B., lawyer
Schulte, Rt. Rev. A. J.

Mason City

Fitzgerald, Don J., D.D.S.
Hanlon, Frank J., exec.

Sioux City

Elbert, Rev. John A., S.M., educ.
Harrington, Vincent, congress.
Heelan, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Maxwell, Charles T., M.D.

Waterloo

Sager, George J., judge

KANSAS

Atchison

Baska, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., educ.
Blocker, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., educ.
Dooley, Mother Lucy, O.S.B., mother supr.
Farrell, Rev. Coleman, J., O.S.B., libn.
Heinz, Very Rev. Gerard, O.S.B.
Keeler, Sr. M. Jerome, O.S.B.
Pretz, Rev. Pascal, O.S.B., educ. O.S.B., educ.
Sause, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure, O.S.B., educ.
Veth, Rt. Rev. Martin, O.S.B., abbot

Colwich

Birrenbach, Rt. Rev. Godfrey

Concordia

Thill, Most Rev. Frank, bishop
Tief, Most Rev. Francis J., bishop
Waller, Mother Mary Rose

Great Bend

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer

Hays

Carney, Rev. Alfred, O.M.Cap.

Herrman, Henry F., lawyer
McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman
Petrie, Very Rev. Thos., O.M.Cap., educ.
Tholen, Herman J., exec.

Herington

Earp, James W., author

Kansas City

Koehler, Jerome S., lawyer
McAnany, Edwin S., lawyer

Lawrence

Sweeney, Thos. J., ins.

Leavenworth

Bradshaw, Catherine, educ.
Murphy, Arthur M., educ.
Schulte, Most Rev. Paul, bishop

Lincoln

McCurdy, John J., law.

Manhattan

Howe, Harold, educator
Luckey, Rev. Arthur J., sociol.

Marysville

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Clarence A.

Newton

Pompeney, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.

Ottawa

O'Neill, Rev. Cowell

St. Marys

Coressel, Rev. Leo, S.J.
Doran, Rev. Wm. T., S.J., educ.
Ellard, Rev. Gerald J., S.J., educ.
Germing, Very Rev. Matthew, S.J., educ.
Gruenthaner, Rev. M. J., S.J.
Kemper, Rev. Aloysius C., S.J., educ.
O'Boyle, Rev. Francis J., S.J., educ.
Otting, Rev. Bernard J., S. J., educ.
Weisenberg, Rev. E. J., S.J.

St. Paul

Graves, William W., editor
Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B.,

Topeka

McInerney, Rt. Rev. Patrick, V.G.
Malone, James, state senator

Victoria

Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin, O.M.Cap.

Wallace

Cronin, Rev. Patrick L.

Wichita

Aaron, Madeleine, author
Clendenin, Angela A.
Jochems, Wm. D., judge
McNeill, Rev. Leon A., supt. of schs.
Schwertner, Most Rev. August J., bishop
Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.
Tihen, Most Rev. John H., bishop (retired)

KENTUCKY

Covington

Ahmann, Rt. Rev. Ignatius M., V.G.
Blakely, Stevens, lawyer
Howard, Most Rev. Francis W., bishop
Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer

Elizabethtown

Cooper, Damon, law.

Falmouth

Lelen, Rev. Joseph M., author

Latonia

Minogue, Anna C., author

Lexington

Colbert, Richard, lawyer
Drury, William T., lawyer
Murray, Edward J., M.D.

Louisville

Abell, Irvin, M.D.
Callahan, Patrick H., mfr.
Daugherty, Francis E., law.
Elder, Benedict, editor, lawyer
Floersch, Most Rev. John A., bishop
Lincoln, Walter P., lawyer
McAdams, Pope, banker
Newman, Rev. Joseph A., writer
Ohligschlager, Alphonse J., exec.
Pitt, Rev. Felix M., educ.
Sandmann, Leo J., lawyer

Maysville

Collins, James M., lawyer
Coughlin, Denis B., lawyer

Morganfield

Drury, G. Lucian, lawyer

Nerinx

Aloyse, Sister M., biol.
Wallace, L. M., author

Newport

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard, chancel.

Owensboro

Cotton, Most Rev. Francis, bishop

Springfield

Frenay, Rev. Adolph, O.P.

Trappist

Dunne, Rt. Rev. F. M., O.C.S.O.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria

Desmond, Most Rev. Daniel F., bishop

Algiers

Platt, George P., judge

Baton Rouge

Cazedessus, Eugene R., banker
Crabites, Pierre, author
Favrot, George K., lawyer
Gassler, Rt. Rev. Francis L. R.
Hebert, Paul, educ.

Donaldsonville

Chambon, Very Rev. Celestin M., author
Lehe, Paul, judge
Marchand, Sidney A., lawyer

Franklin

Pecot, Louis O., lawyer
Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J.

Hammond

Laborde, Cliffe, educ.

Houma

Caillouet, Adrian, lawyer

Lafayette

Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules B., bishop
Le Blanc, Dudley J., state official
Mouton, Fernand, state official
Mouton, Robert, congress.
Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Voorhies, Pothier J., exec.

Lake Providence

Hamley, Wm. H., M.D.
Ransdell, Joseph E., lawyer

Maurice

Villien, Joseph A., M.D.

Natchitoches

Piegay, Rt. Rev. Antoine, V.G.

New Orleans

Bandi, John A., banker
Barker, Francis L.
Byrnes, William H., judge
Chapman, Rev. Chas., S.J., educ.
Connor, James T., educ.
Danna, Joseph, surg.
D'Aunoy, Joseph, M.D.
Denechaud, Charles I., lawyer
Dufour, Wm. C., lawyer
Favrot, Charles A., archt.
Fernandez, Joachim O., congress
Fitzpatrick, Andrew, exec.
Gaudin, Felix, D.D.S.
Gaudin, Rev. Harold, S.J.
Guste, Wm. J., law.
Hammett, Henry L., lawyer
Hochreiter, Clara, sociol.
Hynes, Rev. John W., S.J., educ.
Isenberg, Rt. Rev. Anthony F., educ.
Jacobi, Rev. H. J., sociol.

Jaubert, Francis L., M.D.
Kelley, Very Rev. Louis M., C.S.C., educ.
Lafaye, Edw., mcht.
Larkin, Rev. Michael, S.M.
McShane, Andrew J., mcht.
Maestri, Robert, mayor
Mahorner, Howard R., M.D.
Mattingly, C. Walter, M.D.
Menville, Leon, M.D.
Murphy, Rev. Edw. F., S.J.
Nix, James T., Jr., M.D.
O'Connor, James, lawyer
O'Hara, Joseph, health officer
O'Keefe, Arthur J., mcht.
Owen, Allison, archt.
Provosty, Michael, judge
Reginald, Sister M., O.P., libn.
Rivet, Charles J., lawyer
Rousseve, Chas. B., educ.
Roy, Rev. Percy, S.J.
Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F., archbishop
Schuyten, Ernest E., music
Stanley, Eugene, lawyer
Vidrine, Arthur, M.D.
Viosca, Rene, law.
Waguespack, Herbert W., lawyer
Walsh, Very Rev. Joseph M., S.J., provincial
Wegmann, John X., exec.
Wynhoven, Rt. Rev. Peter M. H., sociol.

Rayne

Keller, Rt. Rev. Philip L.

St. Benedict

Thuis, Rt. Rev. C. A., O.S.B.

Shreveport

Querbes, Andrew A., banker
Von Redlich, Baron M.

Thibodaux

Barbier, Rt. Rev. Alexander M.
Montet, Numa F., congress
Raine, Rt. Rev. Francis M., dean

Villa Platte

De Rouen, Rene L., congress

White Castle

De Maurizi, Rt. Rev. Andrew

MAINE

Bangor

Finnegan, Wilfred A., mfr.
Houlihan, Rev. Timothy H.
Nelligan, Rev. Thomas J.
Quinn, John T., lawyer

Biddeford

Locke, Thomas F., lawyer

Lewiston

Clifford, John D., lawyer
Kinsman, Frederick J., author
Wiseman, Robert J., M.D.

Portland

Cunningham, J. J., contr.
Fahey, Thomas H., editor
Johnson, Rt. Rev. George P., V.G.
McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph E., bishop
Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer

Waterville

Dubord, F. Harold, Mayor
Marcou, N. A., lawyer
Savarin, Jules, publisher

MARYLAND

Annapolis

Moss, Elizabeth D.

Baltimore

Barrett, Rev. John I., educ.
Bunn, Edward B., S.J.
Cronin, Rev. John F., S.S.
Curley, Most Rev. Michael J., archbishop
Didusch, Rev. Joseph S., S.J.
Doehler, Edward, educ.
Donovan, Joseph D., lawyer
Geoghan, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
George, Isaac, ins.
Gillard, Rev. John T., S.S.J., editor
Gillis, Andrew C., M.D.
Goldbach, Leo J., M.D.
Gorman, Rev. Laurence C., S.J.
Hamman, Louis, M.D.
Harrington, T. Barton, lawyer
Hartman, G. Ransom, banker
Harwood, Charles M., editor
Hoen, A. B., lithographer
Hubbard, John C., educ.
Johnston, Rev. Lucian, educ.
Kennedy, Ambrose J., congress
Lardner, Rev. John J., S.S., educ.
Lerch, Chas. S., law.
Lilly, Austin J., lawyer
McGlannan, Alexius, M.D.
Manzetti, Rt. Rev. Leo P., music
Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J.
Morrissy, Elizabeth, educ.
Muller, E. Lester, journalist
Murnaghan, Francis D., educ.
Murphy, J. Edwin, edit.
Murray, Rt. Rev. John J.
Novak, Emil, M.D.
O'Conor, Herbert R., atty. gen.
O'Dea, Marie, writer
O'Donovan, Rev. Louis
Ryan, Rev. Edwin J., histn.
Rytina, Anton G., M.D.
Shriver, Alfred J., lawyer
Smith, Rt. Rev. Albert E., editor
Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R.
Ulrick, John L., educ.

Cheverly

Imrey, Ferenc, artist

Cumberland

Finan, Joseph B., editor
Walsh, William C., lawyer

Catonsville

Sherwood, M. Grace, writer

Ellicott City

Sybert, C. F., law.

Emmitsburg

Dodd, Rev. Franis J., C.M., educ.
Maynard, Theodore, author
Redmond, Sister M. Justine, educ.
Ryan, Rev. Thos. F., C.M.
Thorning, Rev. Joseph
Veale, Rev. James, educ.

Rockville

Coady, Rev. John J.

Woodstock

Guthrie, Rev. Hunter, S.J.
Keenan, Rev. Francis, S.J.
McClellan, Wm. H., S.J., educ.
Phillips, Rev. Edward, S.J.
Ryan, Rev. Edw. A., S.J.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abington

Buckley, Thomas H., editor

Amherst

Fellers, Carl, bacteriol.

Athol

Dailey, Timothy F., exec.

Auburndale

O'Reilly, Mary B. author

Boston

Blake, Henry J., mcht.
Blake, John B., M.D.
Blake, Marie, author
Blodgett, Mabel L., author
Boland, Benedict F., M.D.
Brennan, James H., lawyer
Brickley, Bartholomew, law.
Brown, Arthur L., educ.
Bulger, Helen, author
Carens, George C., journalist
Carens, Thos. H., journalist
Carney, Joseph P., banker
Carroll, James E., lawyer
Casey, Edward L., football coach
Castano, Giovanni, art
Comerford, Frank D., exec.
Comerford, John T., lawyer
Connolly, James T., lawyer
Cotter, Mary A., sociol.
Cummings, Joseph, army officer
Curley, James M., ex-gov.
Cyr, Very Rev. A. M., S.M.
De LaChapelle, Very Rev. H., S.M.
Dever, Paul, law.
Doherty, Richard, economist
Donahue, Joseph J., lawyer
Dooley, Dennis, librarian
Dooley, Wm. G., editor
Dorsey, James A., lawyer
Douglass, John J., lawyer
Drum, John D., lawyer
Duff, Paul H., M.D.
Dunn, Richard J., lawyer

Fahey, John H., pub., bank.
Farnum, Mabel A., author
Finnegan, Joseph ,lawyer
Fitzgerald, John F., pub.
Fitzgerald, John I., councilman
FitzGerald, Maurice E. P., M.D.
Fitzpatrick, Paul, mcht.
Ford, Francis J. W., lawyer
Fraser, Archibald M., M.D.
Fraser, Somers, M.D.
Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer
Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer
Gillis, Frederick J., educ.
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Good, Frederick, M.D.
Griffin, Bartholomew, edit.
Haley, Dennis C., educ.
Haley, Wm. T., M.D.
Halloran, James A., judge
Hannigan, Francis J., libn.
Healey, Arthur D., M.D.,
Heffernan, Roy J., M.D.
Helen Madeleine, Sr., S.N.D.
Hennessy, Michael E., journalist
Higgins, John P., congress
Hurley, Chas. F., state official
Hurley, Joseph L., judge
Hurley, Wm. E., postmaster
Johnson, Frederick, M.D.
Joyce, Edward W., finance
Kennedy, Wm. H., Jr., educ.
Kerrish, Wm. E., lecturer
Leahy, Wm. A., author
Leveroni, Frank, lawyer
Lichtner, Chas. O., engr.
Linehan, Wm. F., educ.
Longarini, G. N., publisher
Lord, Rev. Robert H., histn.
Lynch, Frederick, M.D.
McCallum, Wm. S., lawyer
McCormack, John W., congress
McDonough, Timothy J., lawyer
Magee, Francis, engr.
Maginnis, Alice, art
Maginnis, Chas. D., archt.
Mahoney, John J., educ.
Mansfield, Frederick W., mayor
Mansfield, John J., lawyer
Mellyn, Mary, educator
Murphy, James P., pub.
O'Brien, Edward J., Jr., M.D.
O'Brien, Thos. C., law.
O'Connell, Joseph F., lawyer
O'Connell, Patrick A., mcht.
O'Connell, H. E. William Cardinal
O'Hare, James P., M.D.
O'Malley, Chas. J., exec.
O'Neil, Leo D., educ.
O'Shea, John A., music
Perkins, Mary, author
Quinlan, Rev. Richard J., supt. of schs.
Reilly, Wm. A., editor
Reardon, James G., educn.
Rothwell, Bernard J., exec.
Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer
Scannell, David D., M.D.
Smith, John J., state official
Splaine, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer
Sullivan, Edward D., author
Swift, John E., judge
Tague, Peter P., ex-congressman
Thayer, Mary D., author
Tobin, Maurice, mayor
Toole, Geo. H., lawyer
Vahey, James, law.
Walsh, David I., U. S. Senator
Walsh, Very Rev. Jos. C., educ.
Walsh, Mary R., editor
Walsh, Robert P., archt.
Wisniowski, Stanley W., lawyer

Bridgewater

Low, Ruth I., author

Brockton

Cosgrove, Ruth T., educ.
Finn, Rev. Chas. A.
O'Rourke, Wm. T., libn.

Cambridge

Arapoff, Alexis, art
Bruening, Heinrich, educ.
Carey, Arthur G., art.
Crowley, Chas. F., athletics
Dwyer, Francis X., libn.
Egan, Chas. H., chemistry
FitzGerald, Benedict, music
Fitzgerald, Brassil, author
Fitzgerald, Michael E., supt. of schs.
Ford, Jeremiah D., educ.
Heidt, Lawrence J., science
McCann, Paul, author
Mercier, Louis J. A., educ.
Sargent, Daniel, educ.
Sullivan, Thos. J., libn.
Twomey, Edmund L., lawyer

Chelsea

Quigley, Lawrence F., mayor
Whalen, John J., ex-mayor

Chestnut Hill

Bonn, Rev. John L., S.J.
Connolly, James B., author
Connolly, Rev. Terence, S.J.
Dolan, Rev. James H., S.J., educ.
Feeney, Rev. Leonard, S.J., author
Gallagher, Rev. Louis J., S.J., educ.
McCormick, Very Rev. James T., provincial
McGarry, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Marcou, Rene J., educ.
Maxwell, Rev. J. R. N., S.J.
O'Loughlin, John M., editor
Tobin, Rev. John A., S.J., educ.
Williams, Rev. Joseph J., S.J., ethnol.

Chicopee

Beauchamp, Eugene, M.D.
Desmond, John J. Sr., educ.

Clinton

Casey, Joseph E., congress

Dedham

O'Conor, Rev. George P., sociol.

Everett

Driscoll, Annette, writer
O'Neill, Michael C., mayor

Fall River

Cassidy, Most Rev. James E., bishop
Lajoie, J. Edward, judge
Perron, Albert E., M.D.

Fitchburg

Gelinas, Antonio A., judge
Herlihy, Chas. M., educ.

Framingham

Monahan, Wm. C., editor

Gardner

Livingstone, Austin E., judge

Haverhill

Barrett, Wilbur F., lawyer

Holyoke

Dillon, Wm. T., lawyer
Healy, James M., lawyer
Hurley, Frank P., state senator
Peck, Wm. R., supt. of schs.
Stapleton, Edward J., lawyer

Hopkinton

Lenihan, Michael, brig. gen.

Lawrence

Donovan, James A., lawyer
Fenton, John E., lawyer
Ford, Wm. C., lawyer
O'Hearn, John A., editor
Sullivan, Michael A., lawyer

Lennox

Smith, Henry L., educn.
Smith, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.

Lowell

Bachand, Very Rev. Louis, O.M.I.
Donohoe, John C., lawyer
Dugan, James, educ.
Eno, Arthur L., lawyer
Gallagher, Chas. E., editor
Guyette, Walter E., exec.
Keleher, Rt. Rev. Daniel J.
Leahy, Geo. A., M.D.
McDermott, Rev. James, O.M.I.
O'Donnell, James F., judge

Lynn

Phelan, Michael F., lawyer

Marlboro

Beaudreau, Raoul H., judge

Medford

Finn, Rev. Charles A.

Milford

Lynch, John C., judge
Murray, Wm. A., lawyer

New Bedford

Marchand, Rt. Rev. Louis A.
Noon, Very Rev. Henry J., V.G.
Salles, John M., M.D.
Vera, Frank, judge
Walsh, Joseph, judge

Newton

Donahue, Chas. H., judge

North Adams

O'Hearn, Wm. A., lawyer
Wall, James E. W., mfr.

North Attleboro

Martin, Joseph W. ,pub.

North Cambridge

Blunt, Rev. Hugh F., author

Northampton

Eliot, Ethel, author

Palmer

Burdick, Harold J., lawyer
Dillon, David F., judge

Quincy

McGrath, Thomas J., mayor

Roxbury

Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

Somerville

Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Griffin, John J., writer
Healey, Arthur D., M.D., congress
O'Keefe, Arthur, exec.
Scanlan, James C., exec.
White, Frederick J., lawyer

Spencer

Heffernan, Wm. J., pub.

Springfield

Behan, Jos. C., ins. exec.
Collins, Thomas J., judge
Conaty, Rt. Rev. Bernard S., V.G.
Costello, Thos. J., county official
Courtney, Patrick J., lawyer
Fox, Matthew J., exec.
Granfield, Wm. J., congressman
Leary, Geo. F., judge
O'Leary, Most Rev. Thos. M., bishop
Quinlivan, Theodore V., lawyer
Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer

Swampscott

Evans, Geo. W., mathematician

Taunton

Smith, Francis E., lawyer

Waltham

Bannan, Wm. J., lawyer

Wellesley Hills

Egan, Joseph B., pub.

Westfield

Kelly, T. Leonard, educ.

Weston

Ahern, Rev. Michael, S.J.
Brock, Rev. Henry M., S.J., educ.
Cotter, Rev. Anthony, S.J.
Swickerath, Rev. Robert, S.J., educ.

Worcester

Barrett, Thos. J., D.D.S.
Boursy, Alfred V., educ.
Cahill, Francis M., D.D.S.
Crompton, George, mfr.
Dignan, Thos G., exec.
Dolan, Very Rev. Francis J., S.J., educ.
Dolan, William E., M.D.
Donnelly, James C., judge
Fallon, John, surg.
Heffernan, Wm. J., Pub.
Kelley, Edward J., lawyer
Looney, Joseph M., M.D.
Lynch, Wm. F., M.D.
McDonald, Irving T., author
Mahoney, John C., lawyer
O'Hara, Michael J., ex-mayor
Reidy, Maurice F., realtor
Shea, Peter O., M.D.
Strome, Charles B., exec.
Tinsley, John F., mfr.

MICHIGAN

Adrian

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. James
Joachim, Sister M., O.P.

Alpena

Richards, Emmet, pub.

Ann Arbor

Burke, George, lawyer
Carey, Rev. Thomas R.
Crosby, Elizabeth, anatomist
De Vine, Francis, lawyer
Durfee, Edgar, educator
McIntyre, Frank, actor

Battle Creek

Haughey, Wilfrid H., M.D.

Bay City

Coumans, Joseph, law.

Dearborn

Lesinski, John, congress

Detroit

Babcock, John, law.
Bannan, W. Terrance, educ.
Bartocetti, Very Rev. P., S.O.S.B.
Beck, Anthony, editor
Becker, Rene L., music
Brennan, Henry J., exec.
Brennan, John V., judge
Brennan, Vincent M., judge
Briggs, Walter O., mfr.
Britt, Laurence, mfr.
Brownson, Josephine, author
Cassidy, Wm. J., M.D.
Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph,
Cloud, Very Rev. C. H., S.J.
Command, Edward, judge
Connolly, Mrs. Wm. F.
Cotter, Thos. M., judge
Couzens, Frank, banker
Cox, Florence, editor
Daly, Rev. James J., S.J., author
Deady, Rev. Carroll F., supt. of schs.
Dinan, Michael T., K.S.G.
Dingell, John D., congress
Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer
Dorais, Chas. E., athletic dir.
Duncombe, Chas., educator
Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian, O.F.M., educ.
Ferry, Hugh J., mfr.
Fisher, Chas. T., mfr.
Fisher, Chas. T., Jr., banker
Fisher, Frederick J., mfr.
Fitzgerald, James, sociol.
Fitzpatrick, Leo J., radio exec.
Flynn, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., educ.
Foley, Daniel R., lawyer
Foley, Very Rev. Theodosius, O.M.Cap.
Freund, Clement J., educ.
Freundt, Very Rev. Urban, O.F.M., educ.
Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer
Glaser, Joseph P., sociol.
Gorman, Frank A., city official
Graham, Joseph B., mfr.
Graham, Robert C., mfr.
Grudzinski, Rt. Rev. A. J.
Grupa, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Haller, Geo. D., lawyer
Hayes, Dennis B., lawyer
Healy, Daniel J., judge
Heimbuch, Wm., mfr.
Hickey, Rev. Edward J.
Hickey, Edward J., mcht.
Hoeger, Rev. Frederick, C.S.Sp.
Honora, Sr. M., I.H.M.
Hunt, Rt. Rev. John J.
Jantz, John, ins. broker
Kaminski, John, lawyer
Kaufman, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
Keane, Wm. E., M.D.
Kelly, Raymond J., lawyer
Kennedy, Wm. J., mcht.
Kosicki, Catherine W., artist
Kurth, Paula, writer
Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer
Lee, Benedict H., lawyer
Lehr, John C., govt. official
Lundy, Charles B., M.D.
McAuliffe, Vincent F., lawyer
McDonough, Raphael, engr.
McKenna, Daniel J., educ.
McLean, Wm. M., psychol.
McLeod, Clarence J., congress
MacManus, Theodore F., publicist
Maguire, Arthur D. P., lawyer
Maher, John J., judge
Marcero, Joseph, govt. official
Mary, Sister, I.H.M., educ.
Mies, Rt. Rev. John S.
Mitchell, Wm. L., mfr.
Monaghan, Peter J., lawyer
Mooney, Most Rev. Edward, abp.
Morningstar, Clayton, educ.
Moynihan, Joseph A., judge
Mullen, Januarius, law.
Murphy, Rev. Clare A.
Murphy, Thos. C., judge
Muttkowski, Richard A., educ.
Nagy, Rt. Rev. Desiderius, sociol.
Neudeck, Philip, lawyer
O'Brien, Ernest A., judge
O'Brien, Geo. D., congress.
O'Brien, Patrick H., lawyer

O'Hara, John P., lawyer
Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.
Phillips, Thos. B,. pub.
Picard, Frank A., judge
Poetker, Rev. Albert H., S.J., educ.
Pokriefka, Rev. Frank A., editor
Quinn, Rev. John F., S.J.
Rabaut, Louis, congress
Reynolds, John A., exec.
Rosalita, Sister M., I.H.M., educ.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., educ.
Sadowski, Geo. G., congress
Scallen, John P., judge
Schrader, Rev. Chas. E., S.J.
Schulte, Rev. William P.
Semmes, Samuel P., lawyer
Seymour, Bartholomew, realtor
Shiple, Rev. Geo. J., S.J., educ.
Slevin, John H., M.D.
Stapleton, Rt. Rev. James
Sullivan, Henry B., Catholic Action
Swieczkowska, Clara, sociol.
Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer
Tooth, Eugene, sociol.
Ulveling, Ralph, libn.
Van Antwerp, Eugene I., councilman
Vismara, Rev. John C.
Ward, Helen, librarian
Willmes, Heinrich, educ.
Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen
Wrobleski, Edward, lawyer
Zink, Andrew O., banker

East Lansing

Stack, Joseph W., educ.

Flint

Gorman, Michael, editor

Escanaba

Jacques, Rt. Rev. Raymond G., V.G.

Grand Rapids

Brechting, John, Catholic Action
Bukowski, Rev. Arthur F., educ.
Campau, Francis D., lawyer
Carmody, Martin H., lawyer
Drew, Rev. Joseph F.
McAllister, James T., lawyer
McInerney, James L., exec.
Noa, Very Rev. Thos. L., educ.
Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
Pinten, Most Rev. Joseph G., bishop
Volkert, Rt. Rev. Anthony, V.G.

Grandville

Pope, J. John, editor

Hamtramck

Biernacki, Stanley, educ.

Highland Park

Doyle, Rt. Rev. John M.

Hillsdale

Kelly, Eleanor, music

Houghton

Rezek, Rt. Rev. Antoine I., histn.

Ironwood

O'Brien, Augustus J., M.D.

Lake Leelanau

Schaub, Emilia, law.

Lansing

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.
Donnelly, Joseph M., law.
Lillie, Hugh, law.
Shields, Edmund C., lawyer
Szybowicz, Rev. Leo P.
Winters, Rev. Cecil M.

Marquette

Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias
Plagens, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.
Zryd, Rev. J. L., chancellor

Menominee

Nern, Very Rev. Wm., S.D.S.
O'Hara, John J., law.

Monroe

Lehr, John C., lawyer
Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A.

Mt. Pleasant

Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer

Muskegon

Whalen, Rt. Rev. Kyran J.

Niles

Heimann, Henry J., exec.

Pontiac

Ward, Louis B., publicist

Royal Oak

Coughlin, Rev. Chas. E., pastor

Saginaw

Hart, Michael J., ex-congressman
Lefebvre, Rt. Rev. Edward A., V.G.
Murphy, Most Rev. Wm. F., bishop
Treanor, Arthur R., pub.
Weadock, George W., lawyer

Saint Ignace

Fenlon, Edward H., law.

Wyandotte

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer
Gartner, Frederick J., state legis.

MINNESOTA

Buhl

Schad, Clara

Collegeville

Deutsch, Rt. Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B., educ.
Hoffmann, Very Rev. Alexius, O.S.B., author
Kreuter, Very Rev. Joseph, O.S.B., educ.
Schirber, Rev. Martin, O.S.B.

Crookston

Corbett, Most Rev. Timothy, bishop
Ott, Rt. Rev. Michael, O.S.B., abbot
Peschges, Most Rev. John, bishop

Duluth

Banning, Margaret C., author
Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick, chancellor
Giroux, Alcibiades A., M.D.
Hirschboeck, Frank, M.D.
McCarthy, Sister Katherine, O.S.B.
McHugh, Leonard, lawyer
Tuohy, Edward L., M.D.
Welch, Most Rev. Thos. A., bishop

Fertile

Griffin, Patrick J., M.D.

Faribault

Quinn, Thos. H., lawyer

Glencoe

O'Hara, Joseph P., lawyer

Hastings

Then, John N., author

Hibbing

Gannon, John M., law.

Jordan

Arens, Henry, farmer
Casey, John E., editor
Duerk, Rev. Hilarion, O.F.M.

Little Falls

Miller, Frederick J., lawyer

Minneapolis

Baldwin, Mathias, judge
Barnhart, Thos. F., educ.
Benz, Rev. Francis E., editor
Bryant, Anna K., assn. exec.
Devaney, John P., judge
Dillon, Michael J., lawyer
Dillon, Thomas J., editor
Foley, Daniel F., lawyer
Hayes, James M., M.D.
Henry, Clifford E., M.D.
Joyce, Matthew M., judge
Kopietz, Edmund, art.
Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer
Lajoie, John M., M.D.
Lang, Leonard A., M.D.
McKenzie, Agnes S., libn.
Moynihan, Rt. Rev. Humphrey
Murphy, Frederick, pub.
Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.
Palmer, Ben, lawyer
Peyton, Wm. T., M.D.
Ryan, Thos. P., D.D.S.
Thode, Edward, lawyer
Walsh, Ellard A., brig. gen.
Wright, Chas. D., M.D.

Moorhead

Garrity, James A., lawyer

New Brighton

Matz, Rev. Max J.

New Ulm

Eibner, Willibald, mcht.

Northfield

Schilling, Wm. F., farmer

Rochester

Aquinas, Mother M.
Bartholome, Rev. Peter
Eusterman, George B., M.D.
Eusterman, Matthew F., D.D.S.
Lillie, Harold I., M.D.

St. Cloud

Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer
Busch, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop
Hall, Lawrence, lawyer
Keaveny, Rev. Thos. L., supt. of schs.
Quinlivan, Raymond J., lawyer
Roeser, John A., judge

St. Paul

Antonia, Sister, educ.
Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G., educ.
Busch, Rev. Wm., edit.
Bussard, Rev. Paul, edit.
Butler, Pierce J., lawyer
Byrne, Rt. Rev. James C., V.G.
Carroll, Wm. C., surg.
Corrigan, Very Rev. Joseph A.
Daggett, Paul, exec.
Fahey, Edward W., M.D.
Fallon, Wm. H., lawyer
Finley, Joseph W., lawyer
Foley, Frederick E., M.D.
Gales, Rev. Louis A., edit.
Gehan, Mark H., mayor
Gibbons, Thos. J., sheriff
Giesen, John, science
Gregory, Very Rev. Donald J., chancellor
Guthrie, Sister Ste. H., educ.
Jeanne Marie, Sister, educ.
Keefe, Herbert, lawyer
Kinkead, Michael P., lawyer
Lilly, Richard C., banker
McCarthy, Frederic, law.
Maas, Melvin J., congress
Marie Cecilia, Sister, educ.
Matt, Alphonse, edit.
Matt, Joseph, editor
Moynihan, Very Rev. James H., educ.
Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.
Murray, Most Rev. John G., archbishop
O'Brien, Richard D., judge
O'Brien, Wm. A., M.D.
Ryan, Elmer J., congress
Ryan, Mrs. John J.
Schaefer, Very Rev. Francis J.
Schaller, Albert, judge
Schlaffy, Paul A., banker
Schlick, Frank, exec.
Vaughan, Bernard, editor

Shakopee

Coller, Julius, lawyer
Coller, Julius, Jr., lawyer

Waseca

Gallagher, Henry, law.
Moonan, Joseph, law.
Moonan, Ray G., law.

West Union

Retzek, Rev. Henry, educ.

Winona

Boucher, Sister M. Pierre, author
Bowe, Sr. M. C., O.S.F.
Collins, Sr. M. E., O.S.F.
Hale, Rev. John, chancellor
Haun, Rev. Julius W.
Kelly, Most Rev. Francis M., bishop
Kloyda, Sr. M. T., O.S.F.
Leontius, Sister M., educ.
Leopold Julian, Bro., F.S.C.
Libera, Edward D., lawyer
Looby, Wm. E., judge
Maze, Aurelius, D.D.S.
Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysia, educ.
Smith, Rose, educ.
Tracy, Mother M. Leo

MISSISSIPPI

Jonestown

Hood, Mrs. M. M., planter

Natchez

Gerow, Most Rev. Richard O., bishop
O'Beirne, Rev. Daniel, chancel.

Oxford

Mehre, Harry, coach

Vicksburg

Brunini, John B., lawyer
Culkin, John P., lawyer
Podesta, August J., M.D.
Prendergast, Rt. Rev. John M., V.G.

MISSOURI

Carrollton

Franken, Wm. A., law.

Clayton

Canning, Rev. James P., S.M., educ.

Conception

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick, O.S.B., educ.
Hugle, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B., music
Schappler, Rt. Rev. S. B., O.S.B.

Florissant

Gschwend, Rev. J. A., S.J.

Glasgow

Nivert, Wm. B., postmaster

Jefferson City

Selinger, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Westhues, Henry J., judge

Kansas City

Aylward, James P., lawyer
Bourke, Timothy, D.D.S.
Conway, Very Rev. Daniel H., S.J., educ.
Deglman, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Gillis, J. John, lawyer
Hite, Robert D., D.D.S.
Hogan, Rt. Rev. John J., V.G.
Hooley, Anne S., pres. N.C.C.W.
Keegan, Very Rev. James J.
Keuenhof, Rt. Rev. Wm., V.G.
Kramer, Andrew A., exec.
Miller, Jo Z., banker
Miller, Jo Z., Jr., banker
Schroeger, Rev. Val A., supt. of schs.
Shannahan, Edwin J., lawyer
Shannon, Joseph B., congress
Smith, Rev. Thos. J., S.J., educ.
Toohey, Paul G., educ.

Kirkwood

Juergens, Rev. S. P., author
Paulin, Brother Eugene, S.M., educ.
Resch, Rev. Peter A., educ.

Pilot Grove

Felix, Rev. Richard, O.S.B.

St. Joseph

Buddy, Very Rev. Charles F.
Frankenhoff, Ferdinand J., judge
LeBlond, Most Rev. Chas. H., bishop

St. Louis

Bardenheier, Frederick G., M.D.
Bergin, Rev. Edward S., S.J.
Blair, Vilray P., M.D.
Blanton, Harry C., lawyer
Brooks, Rev. Peter A., S.J.
Brunner, Rev. George J., S.J., seismol.
Buddy, Edward P., M.D.
Callahan, Robert J., lawyer
Carroll, James E., lawyer
Cochran, John J., congress
Coller, Anthony, banker
Coony, Rev. John P., S.J., educ.
Corrigan, Rev. Raymond, S.J., histn.
Costello, Joseph P., M.D.
Coughlin, Wm. T., M.D.
Coulson, Herbert, historian
Crane, Rt. Rev. P. P., V.G.
Crimmins, Rev. Harry, S.J.
Desloge, George T., lawyer
Dickmann, Bernard F., mayor
Dostal, Rynek, editor
Dowling, Rev. Edward, S.J.
Doyle, Rev. Louis, S.J.
Dyer, George L., ins.
Eberle, Alphonse G., educ.
Espinosa, Jose, author
Fagan, Leo B., psychol.
Fehlig, F. John, mfr.
Flavin, Very Rev. Timothy J., C.M., provincial

Gillespie, Joseph F., lawyer
Glennon, Most Rev. John J., archbishop
Glennon, William P., M.D.
Gummersbach, Victor A., pub.
Hart, Luke E., lawyer
Hennings, Thos. C., Jr., congress
Husslein, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., sociol.
Igoe, William L., lawyer
Imbs, Thomas F., archt.
Johnston, Rev. Robert S., S.J. educ.
Kane, R. Emmet, M.D.
Kelley, Weltha, sociol.
Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer
Kenkel, Frederick P., sociol.,
Kennedy, Leo R., educ.
Kernaghan, Mother M., R.S.C.J., educ.
Kinsella, Ralph A., M.D.
Kleist, Rev. James A., S.J., educ.
Knapp, Rev. Thos. M., S.J., educ.
Koetting, Felix A., optometrist
Korfmacher, Wm., educ.
Kuhnmuench, Rev. Otto, S.J.
La Driere, Raymond W., lawyer
Leahy, John S., lawyer
Lee, Frank, law.
Lillis, Rev. Linus A., S.J., educ.
Lord, Rev. Daniel A., S.J., editor
McCabe, Rev. Francis X., C.M.
McDonald, Thos. F., law.
McGlynn, Rt. Rev. James J.
McGucken, Rev. Wm. J., S.J., educ.
McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.
McWilliams, Rev. James A., S.J., author
Macelwane, Rev. James B., S.J., educ.
Mahowald, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Mallon, Rev. Wilfred, S.J.
Manion, Edward J., labor leader
Markoe, Rev. Wm. M., S.J., sociol.
Moore, Frank X., lawyer
Mullaly, Rev. Wm. F.
Muller, Franz, sociol.
Muntsch, Rev. Albert, S.J., sociol.
Murphy, R. Brent, M.D.
O'Malley, Frank, judge
Poppy, Rev. Maximus, O.F.M.
Purcell, Thos. D., D.D.S., educ.
Raemdonck, Alphonse J., M.D.
Regan, Francis, educator
Ryan, O'Neill, judge
Ryan, Rev. Wm. J., S.J., educ.
Sanford, Joseph H., M.D.
Schwarz, Otto H., M.D.
Schweitzer, Albert L., lawyer
Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., S.J.
Sellmeyer, Rev. Bernard, S.J.
Sexton, Evelyn, journ.
Shannon, Rev. James I., S.J., educ.
Simon, Jerome, lawyer
Smith, Ellsworth S., M.D.
Smith, Miss Harvey, sociol.
Smith, Rev. Thurber, S.J.
Specking, Inez, author
Stephens, John C., archt.
Stritch, Rev. Michael I., S.J., educ.
Tainter, Frank J., M.D.
Tobin, John C., lawyer
Wagner, Edwin H., C.P.A.
Walker, Rev. Herbert, S.J.
Wavering, Sophie
Whelan, Harry G., lawyer
Wilbur, Rev. Russell I., writer
Willmann, Dorothy J., sodality exec.
Wilson, George W., banker
Winkelman, Most Rev. Christian H., bishop
Winne, Rev. Marshall, C.M.

Springfield

Horine, Harriet, libn.
Kennedy, Wm. T., exec.
Quinn, James M., exec.

Webster Groves

Barr, Very Rev. Wm. P., C.M., educ.
Clemens, Cyril, author
Clemens, James R., M.D.
Clemens, Katherine, writer
Donovan, George F., educ.
Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., C.M., educ.
Finney, Very Rev. Thos., C.M., educ.
Martin, Rev. John J., C.M., educ.

MONTANA

Billings

Allard, Louis W., M.D.
Dineen, Very Rev. Daniel J., V.G.
MacKinnon, Eugene, Edit.

Butte

Corry, Andrew V., author
Daly, Wm. B., engr.
Markham, Joseph L., journalist
Monaghan, Joseph P., congress
Murray, James E., U. S. Senator
Willging, Rt. Rev. Joseph C.

Drummond

Casey, Rev. Patrick, editor

Great Falls

O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin V., bishop
Regan, Rev. Joseph E., chancellor
Slattery, John L., lawyer

Havre

Brogan, Rev. James M., S.J.

Helena

Cooney, Grank H., governor
Day, Rt. Rev. Victor, V.G.
Gilmore, Rev. Joseph M., chancellor
Riley, Very Rev. Emmet, educ.

Miles City

Scanlan, Joseph D., pub.

Missoula

Murphy, William L., lawyer

Townsend

Sullivan, Rev. Stephen, histn.

NEBRASKA

Beatrice

Delehant, John W., lawyer

Grand Island

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus V., bishop
Duffy, Most Rev. James A., titular bishop

Humphrey

Thielen, Charles J., lawyer

Lincoln

Forbes, Clarence A., educ.
Helmann, Very Rev. Maurice
Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop
Maher, John G., law.
O'Laughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter L.
Straub, Mrs. William E.
Zimmerer, Edmund G., M.D.

Lindsay

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. J., writer

Omaha

Begley, John P., educ.
Bongardt, Charles F., educ.
Bowdern, Rev. Thos., S.J., educ.
Brown, Laurence, sociol.
Burkley, Frank J., exec.
Butler, Daniel, mayor
Crowley, Chas. F., chem.
Cusack, Lawrence A., educ.
Deglman, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Dietz, Nicholas, chemist
Donohoe, James A., judge
Dunn, Ignatius J., lawyer
Fitzpatrick, John E., engr.
Fraser, Wm. C., law.
Froebes, Rev. Philip W., S.J., educ.
Hamilton, Charles W., Jr.
Gillespie, Hugh, law prof.
Hanley, James H., lawyer
Hebers, Very Rev. Joseph A., S.J., educ.
Hennig, Reinholdt, archt.
Hogan, Denis P., banker
Jacks, Leo V., author
Jarrett, Wm. A., educator
Jeffers, Wm. M., ry. exec.
Kaufmann, Rev. Alfred, S.J.,
Kenny, Christopher, educ.
Kinsler, James C., lawyer
Langdon, J. Frederick, M.D.
LaViolette, Gerald E., lawyer
Leary, Edward F., law.
Lynch, William P.
McDermott, Edward, lawyer
McDermott, J. F., banker
McGuire, Louis D., surg.
McInerny, Rev. John, S. J.
McLaughlin, Chas. F., congress
Mahan, Very Rev. Patrick J., S.J.,
Mahuran, Stuart, educ.

Martin, Paul L., law.
Massey, Paul, lawyer
Matthews, Francis P.
Murphy, Francis P., M.D.
Murphy, John H., M.D.
Murray, Thos. B., lawyer
Nielson, P. Raymond, educ.
Noonan, Rev. Herbert C., S.J.,
Peter, Valentine J., publisher
Rawe, Rev. John C., S.J.
Reis, Otto F., educ.
Riley, Bryan M., M.D.
Ryan, Most Rev. James H., bishop
Schwartz, Marchmont, athletics
Sevenich, Joseph M., editor
Steele, Wm. L., archt.
Stenson, Rt. Rev. James W., V.G.
Sternberg, Wm., educ.
Tepoel, Louis J., educ.
Votava, Joseph T., law.
Zuercher, Rev. Joseph, S.J.

Pender

Ryan, Mark J., judge

Royal

Hering, Agnes B., writer

St. Columbans

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, editor
Waldron, Rev. Paul
Wilson, Rev. James

Shuyler

McNally, John E., exec.

NEVADA

Carson City

Diskin, Michael A., lawyer
Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J.

Reno

Boyle, William S., lawyer
Carville, Edward P., lawyer
Gorman, Most Rev. Thos. K., bishop
McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin

Cole, Alna W., writer
Coulombe, Norman J., lawyer

Concord

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., V.G.
Cash, James D., engr.

Derry

Grady, Frederick J., lawyer

Dover

Hughes, Geo. T., law.

Hancock

Stearns, Foster W., author
Stearns, Martha G.

Hanover

Bowler, John P., M.D.
Tobin, Harold J., educ.

Littleton

Morron, Isabelle M.

Manchester

Chretien, Alfred, lawyer
Devine, Maurice, lawyer
Farley, Irene, editor
McDonald, Sister Mary I.
Moreau, Arthur E., mayor
Peterson, Most Rev. John B., bishop
Sheehan, John J., lawyer
Sullivan, John L., lawyer

Nashua

Burque, Henri I., judge
Lampron, Edward, lawyer
Ledoux, Henri T., lawyer
Murphy, Franics P., mfr.

Newport

Carey, Bernard W., lawyer

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park

Roche, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.

Atlantic City

Spillane, Rt. Rev. Maurice R., V.G.

Bayonne

Lawlor, Very Rev. Wm. F., educ.

Caldwell

Mary Joseph, Mother

Camden

Eustace, Most Rev. Bartholomew
Traveline, F. M., Jr., law.

Convent Station

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, educ.
Hennessy, Sister M. Kathleen, educ.
Killian, Julia, librarian
Marie Jose, Sister, educ.
Ross, Eva J., educ.

Dumont

Barrows, Marion, edit.

East Orange

Raggi, Gonippo, artist

Englewood

Dolan, Rev. Albert H., O.Carm., author

Hackensack

Burke, Rt. Rev. Eugene S.
O'Dea, Arthur, lawyer

Hoboken

Carroll, Rt. Rev. Eugene P.
Minturn, James F., judge

Jersey City

Brogan, Thos. J., judge
Chetwood, Rev. Thos. B., S.J., author
Delany, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Dunn, James P., music
Fitzpatrick, Jos. F. S., lawyer
Hague, Frank, mayor
Hamill, James A., lawyer
Harney, Julia, educator
Hart, Edward J., congress
McManus, Very Rev. Justin, O.P.
Norton, Mary T., congress
Nugent, Joseph A., educ.
O'Neill, John F., K.S.G.
O'Regan, Daniel T., judge

Lakewood

Agar, Wm. M., geologist

Leonia

McCloy, John, U.S.N.

Montclair

Mary Raymond, Sister, writer

New Brunswick

McCloskey, Wm. F., judge

Newark

Backes, John H., judge
Gillen, Chas. P., city official
Griffin, Most Rev. Wm. A., bishop
Lynch, Charles F., judge
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick, O.S.B.
O'Neill, Rev. Frederic C.
Schramm, Rev. Gregory J., O.S.B., abbot
Shanley, Joseph S., archt.
Walsh, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop
Wegner, John C., lawyer

Nutley

Sawders, James C., lect.

Orange

Carew, Rt. Rev. Paul T.
Minahan, Daniel F., ex-congressman

Passaic

Jacovics, Very Rev. Michael
McBride, Wm. M., editor

Paterson

Gourley, William B., lawyer
Hinchliffe, John V., mayor
Loviner, Rev. John F., O.F.M.
McLaughlin, Most Rev. Thomas

Princeton

Beckley, Rev. Quitman F., O.P., educ.
Cloonan, Very Rev. John J., C.M., educ.

Kieffer, Very Rev. Anthony W., C.M., educ.
McCabe, David A., educ.
Taylor, Hugh S., educ.

Ridgefield Park

Heyliger, William, author

Sayreville

Dolan, Thos. F., contr.

Seaside Park

Rudrof, Rev. George M., O.M.C.

South Orange

Duffy, Mary C., assn. exec.
Kelley, Very Rev. James, educ.

Stillwater

Kilmer, Aline, author

Summit

Kelly, Rev. F. Joseph, music

Trenton

Backes, Peter, law.
Burlington, Harry J., state official
Connelly, John M., banker
Kiley, Most Rev. Moses E., bishop

Union City

Lynch, Rev. Adrian, C.P.
McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian, C.P., educn.
Maguire, Rev. Theophane, C.P., editor

West New York

Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator
Espinosa, Antonio G., lawyer

Chama

Sargent, Edward, banker

Gallup

Haile, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

Las Cruces

Garcia, Fabian, horticult.

Las Vegas

Gallegos, Joachin V., state official

Roswell

Horgan, Paul, author

Santa Fe

Dempsey, John J., congress
Gerken, Most Rev. Rudolph A., archbishop
Kelly, Daniel T., merchant
Otero-Warren, Adelina, educ.
Perrault, Jesusita A., educ.
Sanchez, George I., educ.

NEW YORK

Albany

Brown, Wm. P., M.D.
Casey, John J., lawyer
Corcoran, James A., lawyer
Endres, Joseph J., sociol.
Farrell, Thos. F., engr.
Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop
Loree, James T., ry. exec.
Lynch, Thos. M., state official
McCormick, Mary, pub. health
McNamee, Daniel V., judge
Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.
Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer
Woods, Thomas F., lawyer

Albion

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis

Amsterdam

Walton, James, pub. health

Auburn

Leary, Edwin W., judge

Auriesville

Barrett, Rev. Alfred, S.J.

Binghamton

McManus, Peter J., lawyer
Mangan, Thos. J., lawyer

Bronxville

Burton, Katherine, writer

Brooklyn

Belford, Rt. Rev. John L.
Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
Bennett, Walter H., banker
Black, Loring M., lawyer
Bodkin, Martin L., M.D.
Campion, Rev. James J., educ.
Carroll, Charles J., judge
Cherry, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.
Columba, Brother, O.S.F.
Conway, Albert, lawyer
Cosenza, Mario E., educ.
Cullen, Thos. H., congress
Curran, Rev. Edward L., lect.
Delaney, John J., congress
Dillon, Rev. Wm. T., dean
Dodd, Charles J., judge
Downing, Eleanor, educ.
Doyle, Edward P., author
Early, Joseph, editor
Eugene, Brother, O.S.F., educ.
Farley, Richard H., travel exec.
Fennelly, Joseph, judge
Finegan, James E., lawyer
Fitzgerald, John J., lawyer
Fitzgerald, Wm. A., libn.
Geoghan, Wm. F. X., lawyer
Golden, Matthew, surg.
Hickey, Leo J., judge
Jerome, Brother, O.S.F.
Johnson, Frank E., judge
Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond A., bishop
Keogh, Eugene, congress
Lombardo, Carmyn, M.D.
Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer
McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.S., supt. of schs.
McDonald, Milo F., educ.
McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.
McLoughlin, George V., banker
McNulty, Raymond, lawyer
McNulty, William J., judge
Madden, Marie, educ.
Meehan, Thomas F., histn.
Meurer, Hubert, educator
Molloy, Most Rev. Thos. E., bishop
Mullany, Katherine, author
Murray, John F., govt. official
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
O'Byrne, Rev. John J., C.M.
O'Toole, Donald, congress
Pascual, William V., M.D.
Pfeifer, Joseph L., congress
Purtell, Jos. A., educator
Reardon, Mark S., lawyer
Ryan, Very Rev. Thos. F., C.M., educ.
Scanlan, Patrick F., editor
Shehan, Thos. W., educ.
Somers, Andrew L., congress
Sullivan, Andrew T., banker
Swanstrom, Rev. Edward, sociol.
Timmes, Joseph J., executive
Tobin, Daniel A., banker
Tonry, Richard J., congress
Walsh, Very Rev. Edward J., C.M., educ.
Walsh, Michael F., lawyer
Warren, Rev. Cornelius J., C.SS.R., educ.
Whalen, Edmund, lawyer

Buffalo

Archer, Rev. Peter, S.J., educ.
Boland, Rev. John P., sociol.
Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Britt, Rt. Rev. Edmund J., chancellor
Butler, Andrew, mfr.
Conners, Wm. J., Jr., pub.
Conroy, Paul, educator
Delaney, Rev. John P., S.J., seismol.
Donohue, Rt. Rev. Thos. A., author
Donovan, Wm. J., lawyer
Driscoll, John P., editor
Duffy, Most Rev. John, bp.
Eichhorn, Rev. Rudolph J., S.J., educ.
Figas, Very Rev. Justin, O.M.C., provincial
Grace, Sister, educ.
Frisch, Rev. John, S.J., educ.
Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.
Haley, Edward E., M.D.
Keane, Rev. Kerr, S.J.
Lappin, Henry A., educ.
Mahoney, T. Neil, lawyer
Mead, James M., congress
Meagher, Charlotte M.
Miller, J. Corson, author
Nash, Rt. Rev. John J.
Nigro, Bart A., M.D.
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Richard
Pitass, Rt. Rev. Alexander
Roche, Austin J., police commnr.
Ryan, Wm. H., ex-congressman
Schifferli, Joseph M., editor
Schreiner, Bernard, M.D.
Schwab, Francis X., ex-mayor
Shemalie, Rev. Francis

Sobus, Very Rev. Aloysius, O.M.C.
Sweeney, Rev. James P., S.J., educ.
Swierat, John V., M.D.
Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.
Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer
Yeager, Orson W., exec.
Yungbluth, Bernard J., ry. pres.

Canton

O'Neill, Rt. Rev. John H.

Elmhurst

Condon, Eva, actress

Esopus

Connell, Rev. Francis J., C.SS.R., educ.

Far Rockaway

Brunner, Wm. F., congress

Flushing, L. I.

Farish, Frederick G., engr.
Mittell, Edith, M.D.

Forest Hills

De Henwood, Margaret

Garrison

Francis, Very Rev. Paul J., S.A.
Staunton, Rev. John

Glen Ridge

O'Brien, Seumas, author

Haverstraw

McCabe, Michael, publisher

Hawthorn

Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P., author
McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., author

Hempstead, L. I.

McKenna, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.

Hudson

McNamee, Daniel V., judge

Huntington

Barry, Rev. Patrick J., educ.
Steinmueller, Rev. John, educ.

Ithaca

Cleary, Rev. Donald M.
Hildebrand, Earl M., plant pathol.
MacDonald, John, lawyer
Raleigh, Geo. J., educ.
Savage, Elmer S., educ.
Seery, Francis, engr.
Sohon, Harry, educ.
Troy, Hugh C., educ.

Jamaica, L. I.

Barry, Wm. B., congress
Earley, Eugene E., editor

Jamaica Park, L. I.

O'Connor, Josephine E., educ.

Kingston

Loughran, John T., judge

Long Island City

Divinney, Thos. J., lawyer
O'Rourke, John, judge

Mamaroneck

Crienier, Henri, sculptor

Manhasset

Grant, Dorothy, writer

Maryknoll

Considine, Rev. John
Walsh, Most Rev. James E.

Middletown

Wood, Rt. Rev. Charles D.

Mineola, L. I.

Cuff, Thomas J., judge
Hooley, Francis, law.

Minerva

Lynch, Ella F., educ.

Newburgh

O'Neil, Very Rev. Michael, S.S.J.

New Hartford

Mulhall, James P., exec.

New Rochelle

Aquinas, Mother T., O.S.U.
Eagan, James M., historian
Hearn, Edward L., exec.
Walsh, Very Rev. Francis

New York City

Albert, Rev. Francis X.
Alexander, Rev. Calvert, S.J.
Allen, William, judge
Alphonse Fidelis, Brother, F.S.C.
Angelone, Romolo, diplomat
Anglin, Margaret, actress
Anthony, Wilfrid E., archt.
Arent, Leonora, writer
Asch, Stan, art.
Assmuth, Rev. Joseph, S.J., educ.
Atkinson, O'Brien, exec.
Bainton, Wm., lawyer
Baldwin, Marshall, educ.
Barrett, Wm. M., exec.
Becker, Joseph A., physicist
Bedard de Laperriere, P.
Beha, James A., lawyer
Behn Sosthenes, exec.
Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
Bennett, Walter H., banker
Berghaus, Paul von, lawyer
Bergmueller, Frederick
Bessenyey, G. de, author
Binsse, Harry L., editor
Blakely, Rev. Paul L., S.J., editor
Bolton, Mother Margaret, educ.
Borden, Gerald M., exec.
Borden, Lucille, author
Borer, Harold P., exec.
Bori, Lucrezia, singer
Bouvier, John V., lawyer
Bouvier, Maurice, exec.
Bower, Joseph A., banker
Bowes, Edward, theatre
Bowler, Harold T., artist
Boylan, John J., congress
Boylan, Wm. A., educ.
Boyton, Rev. Neil, S.J., author
Bracelen, Chas. M., lawyer
Bradley, Thomas A.
Bresnan, Catherine M., poet
Bridge, Lionel, publisher
Brockbank, Thos. W., M.D.
Broderick, Jos. A., banker
Broun, Heywood, journalist
Brunini, John G., editor
Bullard, Robert L., Lt. Gen., U.S.A.
Burke, John S., exec.
Burnham, David, author
Burnham, Philip, editor
Byles, Katherine D., educ.
Byrne, Barry, architect
Byrne, Eugene H., educator
Byrne, James, lawyer
Byrne, Joseph, M.D.
Byrns, Ruth K., educ.
Callahan, Joseph M., judge
Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P., editor
Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer
Carew, John F., judge
Carey, Peter J., lawyer
Carlin, Francis, poet
Carlin, George, editor
Carlin, Walter J., lawyer
Carman, Harry, historian
Carrel, Alexis, scientist
Carroll, Gerard, lawyer
Case, Anna, singer
Cassidy, Laurence L., lawyer
Chambers, C. Bosseran, artist
Chanler, Margaret, writer
Clarke, Ward, editor
Coggins, John, lawyer
Cohalan, Daniel F., judge
Cohalan, John P., lawyer
Cole, Ashley T., lawyer
Colligan, Eugene A., educ.
Collins, Cornelius F., judge
Conboy, Martin, lawyer
Conlon, Mary, educ.
Connolly, Francis X., editor
Connolly, Joseph V., edit.
Connor, Chas. F., S.J.
Conway, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., author
Conway, Thos. F., lawyer
Cook, Kenneth, sociol.
Corbett, Rev. John, S.J.
Corcoran, Charles A., educ.
Corry, Andrew, geologist
Corsi, Edward, sociol.
Cotillo, Salvatore A., judge
Courtney, Rev. Wm. A., sociol
Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., educ.
Craigie, C. Cornelia, writer
Criscuolo, Luigi, banker
Crofton, Katherine, editor
Cronin, Rev. Jas. T., educ.
Crowley, Francis M., educ.
Crowley, James H., football coach
Crowley, Mark T., educ.
Crowley, Patrick E., ry. exec.
Cuddihy, Robert, publisher
Cunningham, Sterns, pub.
Curley, Edward, congress
Curoe, Philip R. V., educ.

Curran, Edward L., sociol.
Dabo, Leon, artist
Daly, Rev. Joseph A., lect.
Daly, Thos. F., pub.
Dammann, Mother Grace, R.S.C.J., educ.
Day, Dorothy, editor
DeBiasi, Agostino, edit.
Deegan, Wm. J., exec.
Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.
De Luca, Geo. B., judge
DeMilhau, Louis J., lawyer
Dengler, Theobald J., lawyer
Denniston, Geo., sociol.
Desvernine, Raoul, law.
Devereux, Frederick L., exec.
Dochez, Alphonse R., M.D.
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., bishop
Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Donovan, Jerome F., lawyer
Donovan, Rev. Vincent, O.P.
Dooley, Margaret, singer
Dooley, Wm. H., educ.
Dore, Edward S., judge
Downing, Patrick, author
Duffy, John, ry. exec.
Dunham, Franklin, radio exec.
Dunne, Finley P., author
Dupin, Eugene A., M.D.
Duross, Chas., realtor
Ellis, Don, educnl. movies
Evans, Marcellus H., congress
Fagan, Bernard J., sociol.
Farley, James A., postmaster gen.
Farrell, James A., exec.
Faulkner, James F., M.D.
Finegan, James E., lawyer
Finn, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.P., music
Fischer, George A., music pub.
Fitzgerald, Jas. L., educ.
Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author
Fitzpatrick, James M., congress
Flagg, Paluel, M.D.
Flynn, Dennis J., lawyer
Foley, James A., judge
Foran, Arthur F., mfr.
Ford, William M., M.D.
Fouilhoux, Jacques A., archt.
Freschi, John J., lawyer
Fullen, Wm. G., lawyer
Fuller, Paul, Jr., lawyer
Gallagher, Harold, law
Gallo, Fortune, impressario
Garesche, Rev. Edward F., S.J., author
Garrison, Chas. J., judge
Gatz, Felix, educ.
Gavagan, Joseph A., congress
Gavegan, Edward J., judge
Gibbons, Mary, sociol.
Gigli, Beniamino, tenor
Gillespie, George J.
Gillis, Rev. James M., C.S.P., editor
Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer
Goodwin, John A., publisher
Grace, Joseph P., exec.
Grace, Wm. R., exec.
Graham, Wm. J., exec.
Griffin, Wm. editor
Griffin, Wm. V., exec.
Hackett, Charles, tenor
Haggerty, Cecil, educ.
Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge
Haid, Paul L., ins. exec.
Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer
Hanson, Michael, publisher
Hardy, Charles J., lawyer
Harney, Very Rev. John, C.S.P.
Haskell, Wm. N., Maj. Gen., U.S.A.
Hayes, Carlton J. H., histn.
Hayes, Carroll, lawyer
Healy, Very Rev. John H., O.P.
Heenehan, James T., lawyer
Heimann, Harry H., exec.
Heinlein, Rev. Edward
Hemleben, Sylvester, educ.
Hennrich, Rev. Kilian J., O.M.Cap., boyology
Henriques, Fernando, educ.
Herrick, Rev. Joseph C., educ.
Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
Higgins, Daniel P., archt.
Higgins, Eugene, artist
Hinkel, John V., journalist
Hoey, James J., ins. exec.
Hoffman, Ross J. S., educ.
Hogan, Wm. A., broker
Hoguet, Robert L., lawyer
Holland, Rev. Robert, S.J., author
Holsapple, Lloyd, educator
Homan, Helen W., author
Hopkins, Joseph, writer
Hueck, Catherine de, sociol.
Hulbert, Murray, lawyer
Hunton, George, law.
Hurley, Doran, author
Hynes, Walter A., educator
Iselin, Ernest, banker
Jordan, Elizabeth B., author
Keating, Cletus, law.
Keefe, Wm. J., judge
Keegan, Rt. Rev. Robert F., sociol.
Kelly, Blanche, author
Kelley, Cornelius F., exec.
Kelly, Rev. John B., author
Kelly, John C., publicist
Kelly, Wm. A., educator
Kelly, Rev. Wm. R., educ.
Kenedy, Arthur, pub.
Kenedy, Louis, pub.
Kenna, Richard K., exec.
Kennedy, John B., radio
Kennedy, Martin J., congress
Kernan, Julia, pub.
Kernan, W. Fergus, army officer
Kernan, Thos. D., pub.
Keyes, Edward L., M.D.
Kiernan, James M., educ.
King, Edward A., M.D.
King, Ethel, writer
Kinkead, Eugene F., broker
Kirby, Daniel B., M.D.
Kramer, Rev. Edward C., editor
Kramer, Magdalene, educ.
Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen
LaFarge, Rev. John, S.J., editor
Landsteiner, Karl, bacteriol.
Lane, James, writer
Langenfeld, Rev. N. J., educ.
Larkin, Wm. P., publisher
Laube, Clifford J., editor
Lavanoux, Maurice, archt.
Lavelle, Rt. Rev. Michael J., V.G.
Lawler, Thomas B., histn.
Lawrence, John H., engr.
Lawres, Irving, writer
LeBuffe, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer
Lentelli, Leo, sculptor
Leo, Brother Amandus, F.S.C., educ.
Levy, Rosalie M., author
Linehan, Paul H., educ.
Little, Louis, football coach
Logan, Henry L., engr.
Lohr, Lenox, pres. NBC
Lust, Benedict, M.D.
Lydon, Richard P., judge
Lynskey, Elizabeth, educ.
McAniff, John, lawyer
McCarthy, Dorothea, psychol.
McCarthy, Joseph F., M.D.
McCormack, John, tenor
McCormick, John F., editor
McCormick, Wm. B., editor
McDermott, Frank, educ.
McDermott, Very Rev. Terence S., O.P.., provincial
MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct. official
MacDonald, George, engr.
MacDonald, Henry, lawyer
McDonnell, Rev. Thomas J.
McEntee, Georgiana P., sociol.
McGarey, Francis D., lawyer
McGill, Henry J., archt.
McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
McGovern, John T., lawyer
McGrady, Edward F., exec.
McGrath, John J., surg.
McGuire, Joseph H., archt.
McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., editor
McIntyre, Rt. Rev. Francis, chancel.
MacIntyre, Francis, lawyer
McIntyre, Very Rev. Wm., O.P.
McKee, Joseph V., lawyer
McKenna, Norman, edit.
McKiniry, Richard, lawyer
McLaughlin, Agnes W., lawyer
McMahon, Thos. F., labor exec.
MacManus, Seumas, author
McManus, Terence J., lawyer
McNamara, Edward J., educ.
McNeil, Neil, edit.
McNeill, Harry V., psychol.
McPartlan, Thos. F., M.D.
McSorley, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P., writer
McTigue, John G., judge
Mackey, Richard J., lawyer
Madden, John T., educ.
Madigan, Edith, autographs
Madigan, Michael J., editor
Maginnis, Samuel A., lawyer
Maguire, Jeremiah, banker
Mahoney, Jeremiah T., judge
Maloney, Wm. J., M.D.
Mancusco, Francis X., judge
Marcantonio, Vito, congress
Marchegiani, Very Rev. John
Marie Paula, Sister, author
Marique, Pierre J., educ.
Martin, Francis, judge
Martin, Susan H., educ.
Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor
Mary Andrew, Sister, art.
Maurin, Peter, apologist
Meiere, M. Hildreth, artist
Meng, John J., educ.
Mercadante, Joseph, exec.
Miller, Joseph, Jr., city official

Moody, John, finance
Moody, Rev. Joseph, educ.
Moore, Rev. Edward R., sociol.
Moore, John D., engr.
Moore, Jos. F., pub. relations
Moore, Rev. Thos H., S.J.
Morgana, Nina, singer
Morris, John J., exec.
Morrissey, Michael A., exec.
Mullaly, Rev. Charles J., S.J., editor
Mulqueen, Joseph F., judge
Mulrooney, Edward P.
Murnane, Geo., exec.
Murphy, Very Rev. Joseph A., S.J., provincial
Murray, Thos. E., Jr., exec.
Naar, Constance, art
O'Brien, Dennis F., lawyer
O'Brien, Frank M., editor
O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M.
O'Brien, John F., judge
O'Brien, John P., lawyer
O'Brien, Kenneth M., lawyer
O'Brien, Thomas G., educ.
O'Connor, Basil, lawyer
O'Connor, Chas. A., geneol.
O'Connor, John J., congress
O'Connor, John J., educ.
O'Connor, John L., educn.
O'Donnell, Hugh A., lecturer
O'Gorman, James A., judge
O'Gorman, James M., educ.
Oliver, Frank, lawyer
O'Neill, Francis A., lawyer
O'Neill, James M., educ.
O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B.
O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen.
O'Sheel, Shaemas, poet
Paoli, Elmo de, exec.
Patterson, Frances, author
Pedrick, Wm. J., exec.
Pegis, Anton, educator
Pegis, Jessie, writer
Pegler, Westbrook, journ.
Perrier, Jos. L., M.D.
Piccoli, Leonard, educ.
Plunkett, Very Rev. Christopher, C.S.Sp., provincial
Ponselle, Rosa, singer
Power, Rev. Francis W., S.J., educ.
Prendergast, Wm. A., lawyer
Pucelli, Rudolfo, poet
Purtell, Rev. Michael A., S.J., editor
Quigley, Martin J., pub.
Rambusch, Harold, archt.
Rambusch, Vigo, archt.
Rascob, John, capitalist
Rauber, Benjamin, patent law
Reagan, Oliver, archt.
Reiley, Robert J., archt.
Reilly, John J., educ.
Reilly, Rev. Thos. a'K., O.P., writer
Reiss, Jacob, elec.
Reiss, Raymond, exec.
Remy, Arthur, educ.
Reynolds, Quentin J., editor
Ridder. Charles H., pub.
Ridder, Victor F., pub.
Rochester. Thos. W., engr.
Rooney, Marie C., lect.
Ruotolo. Onorio. sculptor
Ryan, Geo. J., financier
Ryan, Joseph T., judge
Ryan, Paul G., educ.
Savage, John J., educ.
Schwab, Chas. M., capitalist
Scott, Rev. Martin J., S.J., author
Sheehan, Robert F., M.D.
Sholl, Anna, author
Shriver, Robert, exec.
Shuster, George N., editor
Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker
Skinner, R. Dana, author
Smith, Alfred E., statesman
Smith, John Thos., law.
Spellman, Most Rev. Francis J.
Stark, Francis R., lawyer
Stevens, Mother Augusta., R.S.C.J., music
Sullivan, Christopher D., congress
Sullivan, Daniel P., lawyer
Sullivan, Francis J., lawyer
Sullivan, Jeremiah B., judge
Sullivan, Raymond P., M.D.
Tack, Augustus V., art
Talbot, Rev. Francis X., S.J., editor
Talley, Alfred J., lawyer
Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, mother supr.
Tansill, Chas., historian
Taylor, Henry A., educ.
Thompson. Chas. W., author
Toomey, Rev. John A., S.J., editor
Toscanini, Arturo, conductor
Townsend, Rev. Anselm, O.P.
Townsend, Reginald T., editor
Treacy, Rev. Gerald, S.J.
Valente, Louis, judge
Valentine, Lewis, police commnr.
Van Deventer, John H., engr.
Van Namee, George R., lawyer
Vaughan, James N., lawyer
Vernon, Grenville, editor
Von Phul, William, engr.
Walker, Elisha, banker
Walker, Frank C., lawyer
Walker, Henry Y., mining engr.
Walker, James B., transit cons.
Walsh, Christy, journalist
Walsh, Rev. Gerald, S.J.
Walsh, James J., M.D.
Walsh, Thos. J., finance
Walsh, William F., educ.
Walsh, William T., author
Ward, Rev. Paul B., C.S.P.
Waring, Rt. Rev. Geo. J., V.G. Army and Navy
Weadock, Bernard F., lawyer
Whalen, Grover, mcht.
Wilkinson, Ignatius M., educ.
Williams, Michael, editor
Windeatt, Mary F., writer
Woodlock, Thomas F., editor
Wright, Cuthbert, educ.
Wyatt, Euphemia Van R., author
Wynne, Rev. John J., S.J., editor
Wynne, Shirley W., M.D.
Yon, Pietro, music
Yon, S. Constantino, music
Young, John S., radio
Zema, Rev. Demetrius B., S.J., educ.

Niagara University

Banks, George B., educ.
Barrett, Harold, chem.
Katzenberger, Rev. Wm. E., C.M., educ.
Meade, Rev. Francis L., C.M., educ.
Noonan, Very Rev. Joseph M., C.M., educ.

Ogdensburg

Garand, Rt. Rev. Phileas, V.G.
Lacey, Rt. Rev. James J., sociol.
Monaghan, Most Rev. Francis

Olean

Nickol, John P., educ.

Orangeburg

Costigan, John E., artist

Ossining

Savage, Eugene F., artist

Oswego

Culkin, Francis D., congress
Fitzgibbons, John, labor leader

Peekskill

Francis, Very Rev. Paul J., S.A. supr. gen.
Zodac, Peter, editor

Philmont

Carney, Wm. E., exec.

Plattsburg

Tierney, Patrick J., law

Port Washington

Armstrong, Claire G., writer

Poughkeepsie

Lavery, Emmet G., author
Mack, John E., judge
Mack, Margaret E., state official

Raquette Lake

Dillon, Dennis, judge

Rochester

Baierl, Rev. Joseph, educ.
Bergan, Rev. Wm. F., chancel.
Biel, Frank H.
Boylan, John P., exec.
Brennan, Rev. Gerald, author
Cilano, Cosmo A., lawyer
Clay, William L., lawyer
Cunningham, Augustine, mfr.
Cunningham, Benjamin, judge
Duffy, James P. B., congress
Duffy, Rev. John M., educ.
Ford, Lilian B., sociol.
Goggin, Rt. Rev. John F., educ.
Grady, Rev. Joseph E., educ.
Guzzetta, Joseph L., M.D.
Hickey, Most Rev. Thos. F., bishop
Keenan, John L., educ.
Kelly, Geo. B., congress
Leonardo, Richard A., M.D.
Lynch, Rev. John A., C.SS.R.
Mangan, James M., lawyer
Noonan, Wm. T., ry. pres.
O'Connor, Sister Teresa Marie, educ.
O'Mara, John J., lawyer
Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F.

Tettelbach, Peter, invmts.
Thompson, Blanche J., author
Wirth, Rev. Edmund J., educ.
Yawman, Cecilia, Cath. Action
Zweirlein, Rev. Frederick J., educ.

Rockville Center, L. I.

Quinn, Edmond J., chemist

Rome

Lawler, Francis J., judge

St. Bonaventure

Fitzsimmons, Rev. Fergus, O.F.M.
McMinn, Rev. Gerald W., O.F.M., educ.
Plassman, Very Rev. Thos., O.F.M.
Tormey, Harold J., educ.
Vecchieriello, Rev. Hubert, O.F.M., educ.

St. Joseph

Arcese, Rt. Rev. Vincent

Schenectady

Reilly, Rt. Rev. John L.

Silver Creek

Gilsenan, Very Rev. James

Sparkhill

Horn, F. Gabriel, O.P.

Staten Island

Cosgrove, Thomas F., judge
Donovan, Florence T., M.D.
Duane, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
O'Leary, James A., congress

Syracuse

Barrett, James J., lawyer
Conan, Neal J., M.D.
Cregg, Frank J., judge
Donohue, John C., educ.
Foery, Most Rev. Walter, bp.
Howe, John B., editor
Huerter, Chas. J., music
McCluskey, William E., lawyer
McDowell, Very Rev. Howard C.
Yehle, Leo J., judge

Troy

Anderson, Wm. H., pub.
Dunne, Wm. A., lawyer
Mahoney, Kate, L.C.B.A., pres.
Mary Bertrand, Sr., writer
Tierney, Michael A., lawyer

Utica

Bray, M. Wm., lt. gov.
Cahill, Michael H., banker
Dowling, Wm. F., judge
Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer
Kernan, Warnick, law.
McGinty, Francis P., banker
Sinnott, John J., mfr.
Smith, James D., state official

Valatie

Glynn, Francis M., journalist

Watertown

Norris, Chas. E., law.
Purcell, Francis K., lawyer

West Point

Darcy, Kathryn A., govt. official

White Plains

Ryan, Martin D., banker

Williamsville

Beiter, Alfred, congress

Yonkers

Bleakley, William F., judge
Fogarty, John J., lawyer
Loehr, Joseph F., mayor
Morley, Rev. Hugh, O.M.Cap.
Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur J., educ.
Walsh, William A., lawyer

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville

Hannon, Rev. Wm. B., author
Heazel, Francis J., lawyer

Belmont

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.
Bliley, Rev. Nicholas, O.S.B.
Bouvilliers, Rev. Adelard, O.S.B., music
Oestreich, Rev. Thos., O.S.B., educ.
Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B., abbot

Greensboro

Douglas, Martin F., lawyer
Douglas, Robert D., banker
Douglas, Robert D., Jr., author

New Bern

Endler, Rev. Julian, C.P.

Raleigh

McGuinness, Most Rev. Eugene J.

Wilmington

Corbett, Michael J., exec.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck

Mergens, Cyril H., chemist
Wehrle, Most Rev. Vincent, O.S.B., bishop

Devils Lake

O'Neill, Sr. M. A., author

Dickinson

Raschko, Michael, banker

Fargo

Dworschak, Rev. Leo, chancel.
Muench, Most Rev. Aloysius J., bishop
Ryan, Very Rev. Vincent J., chancellor
Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educ.

Grafton

Mulloy, Very Rev. Wm. T., sociol.

Lisbon

Mead, Clarence G., lawyer

Minot

Barron, Robert E., banker
Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer
Norton, Patrick D., ex-congressman

Napoleon

McKenna, Geo., judge

New England

Connolly, Martin J., editor

Plaza

Maddock, Walter J., ex-gov.

OHIO

Akron

Colopy, Stephen, judge
Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael
O'Neil, William F., mfr.

Canton

Graham, Rev. Edward P., author
Habig, Very Rev. George N.
Lynch, Austin, law.
O'Brien, John D., M.D.
Wagner, Rev. Ignatius, C.PP.S.

Carthagena

Knapke, Very Rev. Othmar, C.PP.S.
Marling, Very Rev. Jos., C.PP.S.
Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F., C.P.P.S.

Celina

Kloeb, Frank L., congress

Cincinnati

Albers, Florence, dean
Albers, William H., exec.
Baden, Rt. Rev. Charles E.
Balinken, Isay A., science
Becker, Edwin G., lawyer
Beckman, Vincent H., lawyer
Blocker, Hyacinth, O.F.M.
Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha, S.J., educ.
Bray, R. G., Jr., sports
Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer
Bunker, John, poet
Burns, Rev. Dennis F., S.J., educ.
Canny, Francis C., lawyer
Carrigan, Rev. Edward F., S.J., educ.
Casey, Rev. Edgar B., O.F.M., editor
Cash, Albert, law.
Connor, Rt. Rev. Robert G.

Conrad, George W. B., lawyer
DeCourcey, Carroll, M.D.
DeCourcy, Jeseph L., M.D.
Dempsey, John C., lawyer
Dixon, Joseph, congress
Druffel, John H., lawyer
DuBrul, Ernest F., engr.
Dumler, Martin, music
Dunlap, Anthony B., judge
Enneking, Lawrence F., banker
Fehring, John J., music
Fisher, Rev. Alphonse L., S.J., educ.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Wm. H., S.J., educ.
Fitzpatrick, John E., lawyer
Freking, Rev. Edward A.
Gilligan, Harry J., assn. exec.
Harbrecht, Rev. John J., sociol.
Hauch, Henry G., lawyer
Hermann, Rev. Alfred, O.F.M.
Hinkle, Mrs. Frederick W.
Hornbach, Florence M., lawyer
Hurley, Edward, painter
Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer
Kearns, M. Scott, M.D.
Lasance, Rev. Francis X., author
Luther, Rev. Joseph, S.J.
McCarren, Louise
McDevitt, Charles J., M.D.
McGrath, Stephen W., city official
Malloy, Rev. John C., S.J., educ.
Markham, Rt. Rev. Raphael J.
Mary Paula, Sister, author
Miller, Rev. Cletus, educ.
Monica, Sister, author
Moulinier, Edward P., judge
Murray, Walter F., lawyer
O'Connor, Rev. William P.
Reardon, Wm. J., exec.
Riesenberg, Alphonse G., lawyer
Romer, Edward, banker
Ryan, Rev. Carl J., educ.
Ryan, Dennis J., judge
Schmidt, Walter S., realtor
Schmiedeke, Wm. V., engr.
Schulte, Edward J., archt.
Segale, Sister Blandina, S.C., sociol.
Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educ.
Sperti, George, Jr., science
Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C., S.J., seismol.
Svendson, Charles C., artist
Thoma, Theodore A., editor
Thompson, John C., lawyer
Thuman, J. H., impressario
Topmoeller, William J., M.D.
Tuke, Frederick, finance
Van Lahr, Leo J., banker
Voss, Elizabeth, poet
Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus, sociol.
Waldvogel, Edward N., state senator
Williams, Charles F., exec.
Zimmer, Sister A., art
Zouain, Rt. Rev. Louis

Cleveland

Bohn, Ernest J., councilman
Breitenstein, Joseph C., lawyer
Burke, Thomas A., M.D.
Butler, Frank J., invmts.
Campbell, Louis J., govt. official
Carlin, Clarence, mfr.
Carlin, John E., mfr.
Champion, Thos. P., mfr.
Cogan, James E., M.D.
Coughlin, Thos., banker
Cull, Francis X., lawyer
Cullitan, Frank T., lawyer
Deering, James S., M.D.
Dempsey, John P., judge
Durkin, James P., ry. exec.
Emanuel, Very Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M.
Evarista, Mother M., educ.
Frantz, Edward L., exec.
Gibbons, Wm. G., lawyer
Hagan, Rt. Rev. John R., educ.
Hallisy, James E., M.D.
Kavulic, Very Rev. Paschal, O.S.B.
Keeley, George Q., lawyer
Keenan, Joseph B., lawyer
Kirby, Rt. Rev. Edward A.
Kleinhenz, Frank G., sociol.
Koebele, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M., educ.
Koubek, Cletus, lawyer
Kromolicki, Rev. John J.
Leusch, Henry A., assn. exec.
McDermott, Thos. J., D.D.S.
McFadden, Most Rev. James A., bishop
McGrath, Thos. J., lawyer
McMenamy, Rev. Francis X., S.J., educ.
Magee, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
Maher, Richard L., writer
Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Mazanec, John S., lawyer
Meehan, George J., acct.
Miller, Ray T., lawyer
O'Dea, Frank F., mcht.
Oman, Rev. John J.
Otting, Rev. Leonard H., S.J., educ.
Phelan, Harold V., M.D.
Pickel, Rev. George J., S.J., educ.
Printy, Frederick C., lawyer
Raddattz, Wm., executive
Rodman, Rev. Benedict J., S.J., educ.
Sawicki, Joseph F., judge
Sazima, Henry C., D.D.S.
Schatzinger, Mrs. Bernard
Schrembs, Most Rev. Joseph, bishop
Schumacher, Henry C., M.D.
Scullen, Rev. William A.
Smith, John A., law.
Smith, Rt. Rev. Joseph F., V.G.
Strub, Rev. Giles, O.F.M.
Sullivan, Rev. Paul D., S.J.
Sweeney, Martin L., congress
Trivisonno, Rt. Rev. Joseph N.
Veronica, Mother M., mother gen.
Zimmerman, Peter, journalist
Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich

Columbus

Ahmann, Francis R., educ.
Bolling, George M., educ.
Gilmore, Florence M., author
Glenn, Rev. Paul J., educ., author
Hagerty, James E., educ.
Hartley, Most Rev. James P., bishop
McLarney, Rev. James, O.P.
Mumm, Wm. M., advertis.
Noon Paul, libn.
O'Brien, Geo., executive
Stein, Frank L., banker
Weigand, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.

Dayton

Bonholzer, Gertrude, law.
Ertel, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Fischer, Mrs. Clement, editor
Friedel, Rev. Francis J., S.M.
Gibbons, Michael, exec.
Grandy, Brother Michael, educ.
Haas, Brother Matthias, educ.
Hochwalt, Albert F., pub.
Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist
Kuntz, Peter, exec.
McCormick, Anne E., writer
Molz, Brother Francis, educ.
Pflaum, George A., pub.
Rappel, Brother Ulrich, educ.
Schad, Brother Bernard, S.M.
Shea, John C., lawyer
Tredtin, Rev. Walter C., S.M., educ.
Wohlleben, Brother Wm. J., educ.

Fremont

Horn, Rev. Aloysius, author

Ironton

Cotter, Rev. James H., author

Kenton

Johnson, Walter, exec.

Lakewood

Daly, Edmund, lecturer

Lima

Maurer, Frederic, M.D.

Lockland

Waldhaus, Very Rev. Henry

Lorain

Duffy, William P., judge

Maumee

Kinnane, Rt. Rev. Raphael I.

Norwood

McNicholas, Most Rev. John T., O.P., archbishop
Nieporte, Edward, bus. exec.
Rehring, Rt. Rev. George J., educ.

Circleville

Anderson, Robert M., engr.

Rocky River

McMechan, Francis H., M.D., editor

Sandusky

McCrystal, John F., lawyer

Somerset

Walsh, Very Rev. John B., O.P.

Springfield

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Daniel A., V.G.

Sylvania

Adelaide, Mother M.
O'Hare, Rt. Rev. Edward M.

Toledo

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., bishop
Boesken, Rt. Rev. Henry
Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony
Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E., author
Effler, Erwin R., lawyer
Effler, George R., law.
Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G.
Gabel, Rev. Richard, educ.
Heatley, Thos. F., surg.
Houck, Rev. Frederick A., author
Hunter, John F., congress
McCormick, Edward J., M.D.
Macelwane, Very Rev. Francis J., educ.
Murphy, Joseph T., M.D.
O'Connell, Rt. Rev. John T., V.G.
Seybold, Nicholas J., M.D.
Walz, Very Rev. Max J., chancellor

Troy

Mentlink, Rt. Rev. Anthony J.

Yellow Springs

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Worthington

Grimmelsman, Very Rev. Henry
Miller, Rev. Leo F., educ.
Pinter, Rev. Nicholas

Youngstown

Willo, John A., lawyer

OKLAHOMA

Bristow

Laux, J. Frank, lawyer

Guthrie

Arvin, Mother M. Agnes, O.S.B.

Muskogee

Leahy, Thomas W.

Oklahoma City

Barry, John W., lawyer
Braniff, Thomas E., exec.
Considine, Leo, lawyer
Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, V.G.
Doyle, Thomas H., judge
Driscoll, Hugh D., lawyer
Dudek, Rt. Rev. John B., chancellor
Flynn, Dennis T., lawyer
Highley, Mont F., lawyer
Kelley, Most Rev. Francis C., bishop
Maney, James W., contractor
Martin, John F., mayor
Martin, Joseph T., M.D.
O'Keefe, Rev. James W., author
Owens, James F., pub. utilities
Quinn, Joseph J., editor
Wilson, W. Frank, lawyer

Ponca City

Sterba, Gertrude K., libn.

Shawnee

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F., O.S.B., abbot
Gerrer, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B., artist
Yuenger, Very Rev. P. David, O.S.B.

Tulsa

Connelly, William L., exec.
Driscoll, Rev. Francis A., O.S.A., educ.
Lyons, Thomas D., judge
McMahon, Chas. L., oil prod.
Warren, Wm. K., oil prod.

OREGON

Baker

McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop

Corvallis

Brady, James J., educator

Florence

Morse, Irl, editor

Grants Pass

Feinler, Rev. Franz

Olympia

Geraghty, James M., judge

Portland

Delaunay, Rev. John B., C.S.C.
Early, Rev. Michael, C.S.C.
Gleason, Walter B., lawyer
Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., archbishop
Lane, Rt. Rev. Arthur
Lonergan, Frank J., lawyer
Lonergan, Patrick, exec.
McEntee, Eugene A.
McKenna, Coe A., city official
Major, Marie, poet
O'Hara, John P., exec.
Shea, Thos. E., editor

St. Benedict

Heibel, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B., educ.
Koppert, Rev. Vincent, O.S.B. educ.
Meier, Rt. Rev. Thos., O.S.B., abbot
Murphy, Rt. Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Schmid, Rev. Marc, O.S.B., educ.

Salem

Lusk, Hall S., judge

Sheridan

Moffatt, Rev. John E., S.J., author

Stayton

Bell, Edward J., mcht.

Turner

Buck, Rev. Jacob, author

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo G., author

Altoona

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard, bp.
Sheedy, Rt. Rev. Morgan J., author

Ashland

Staudenmeier, Chas. W., lawyer

Athens

Keefe, David, A., engr.

Bala-Cynwyd

Kolmer, John A., M.D.

Beaver Falls

Mueller, Rev. Frank J., writer

Braddock

Quinn, James L., pub.

Bryn Mawr

Beck, Jean B., educ.
Fenwick, Chas. G., educ.

Carbondale

Gildea, James H., congress

Charleron

Young, Rev. Jos. A., author

Chester

Hyland, Rt. Rev. Francis

Clearfield

Welch, Walter, lawyer

Connelsville

Corrado, Gaetano, exec.

Cornswells Heights

Drexel, Mother M. Katherine, supr. gen.

Dallas

Miriam, Sister, author

East Vandergrift

Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., editor

Ebensburg

McCann, John H., judge

Erie

Borland, Bernice M.
English, Charles, lawyer
Gannon, Most Rev. John M., bishop
Mahoney, Bertha
Rossiter, James P., mayor

Greensburg

Donohoe, John P., exec.
Kelley, Augustine, coal exec.
Reeves, Rev. James A. W., educ.
Schmadel, Helen C., educ.

Harrisburg

Beamish, Richard J., lawyer
Leech, Most Rev. George L., auxil. bishop
McCarthy, Louise F., law.
Maguire, Frank, educ.
O'Hara, Sophia, lawyer
Taggart, Marion A., author

Hazleton

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph J.
Kennedy, Thos., labor leader

Holicong

Sotter, George W., artist

Immaculata

Furey, Rev. Francis J.
Loyola, Mother M., supr. gen.

Indiana

Brady, Very Rev. James

Kulpmont

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph J.

Lancaster

Malone, John E., law.

Latrobe

Bridge, Rev. Gerard, O.S.B., educ.
Cuneo, Rev. Edmund, O.S.B., educ.
Fellner, Very Rev. Felix, O.S.B., histn.
Wenstrup, Rev. Edward, O.S.B., educ.

Loretto

Sullivan, Very Rev. John, T.O.R.

McKeesport

Kallok, Rev. John, editor

Merion

Rogers, Karl, Catholic Action

Mount Pocono

McHugh, Rt. Rev. Connel A., V.G.

Munhall

Takach, Most Rev. Basil, bishop

Olyphant

Hricko, Geo. A., state legis.
Kealy, Rt. Rev. William P.

Orrtanna

Whalen, Rev. Will W., author

Palmyra

Husek, Joseph, editor

Philadelphia

Barrett, Michael T., D.D.S.
Barton, George, journalist
Bohachevsky, Most Rev. Constantine, bishop
Bolger, Robert, judge
Bonner, Rt. Rev. John J., educ.
Bradley, Michael J., congress
Branagan, Francis B. J., banker
Bregy, Katherine M., author
Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., sociol.
Bruehl, Rev. Charles P., educ.
Burns, Michael A., M.D.
Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent L.
Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer
Castallo, Mario A., M.D.
Clarke, Francis, educator
Connolly, James J., congress
Coyle, Mrs. John J., D.G.C.H.S.
Coyle, John L., lawyer
Cret, Paul, archt.
Daly, Joseph A., M.D.
Daly, Thos. A., poet
DeCarlo, John, M.D.
Dengel, Anna, M.D.
DeWaele, Henry A., exec.
Dineen, John E., educ.
Dorsey, Frank J. G., congress
Dougherty, H. E. Denis, Cardinal
Doyle, Michael F., lawyer
Drueding, Chas. C., mfr.
Fagan, Louis, Marines officer
Fenerty, Clare G., congress
Fitzmaurice, Edmund J., engr.
Flick, Ella M., author
Galbally, Edward J., editor
Griffin, Norman J., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. L. J., D.D.S.
Halvey, Margaret, poet
Hawks, Rev. Edward, writer
Heine, Eugene H., lawyer
Hunter, Charles W., engr.
Kelly, Thos. C., M.D.
Keogh, Rev. John W., univ. chaplain
Kilker, Very Rev. Adrian
Kite, Elizabeth S., histn.
Lamb, Very Rev. Hugh L.,
Laplace, Louis B., M.D.
McCarthy, Daniel J., M.D.
McDevitt, Harry S., judge
McGranery, James P., congress
McIver, Joseph, M.D.
McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.
McKeough, Rev. Michael, O.Praem.
McLaughlin, Edward F., M.D.
McNally, Rt. Rev. Wm. P., educ.
McSorley, Richard T., lawyer
Mack, Connie, baseball mgr.
Magill, John R. P., ins. exec.
Mallon, Edward A., M.D.
Mallon, Joseph, realtor
Montani, Nicola A., music
Muller, George P., M.D.
O'Donnell, Rev. George E.
Quinn, Arthur H., educ.
Quinn, Murtha P., contractor
Repplier, Agnes, author
Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educ.
Rosenberg, Chas. R., Jr., law
Ryan, Michael J., lawyer
Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer
Stack, Michael J., congress
Strecker, Edward A., M.D.
Sullivan, John J., lawyer
Thuente, Very Rev. Clement M., O.P., author
Town, Charles M., ins. exec.
Treacy, Alfred J. M., M.D.
Van Horn, Joseph F., lawyer
Walsh, Basil S., capitalist
Walsh, Joseph, M.D.
Wastl, Rt. Rev. Francis X.
Zeckwer, Isolde, M.D.

Pittsburgh

Behan, Richard J., M.D.
Bernarding, Rev. Peter J., writer
Blanchard, Marie G., libn.
Bowman, Edgar, music
Boyle, Most Rev. Hugh C., bishop
Breig, Jos. A., journ.
Callahan, Rev. Jeremiah J., C.S.Sp., educ.
Campbell, Rev. Paul E., educ.
Carver, George, educ.
Coakley, Rev. Thomas F.
Collins, John B., editor
Confrey, Burton, educ.
Corriols, Jos., educator
Delaney, Rev. James M.
Drew, James B., judge
Eibeck, John, assn. exec.
Flannery, John R., mfr.
Forney, Rev. Alvin
Foust, Madeleine, theatre
Gaynor, Thos. P., author
Gorrell, John J., consul
Greaney, Very Rev. John J.
Griffin, Martin I. J., educ.
Haggerty, John F., lawyer
Hannan, Rev. Jerome D.
Harris, Frank J., exec.
Hayes, Stephen Q., engr.
Hensler, Rev. Carl, author
Jacob, Frederick, M.D.
Jaeger, Alphons O., engr.
Koch, Caspar P., music
Lenhart, Rev. John M., O.M.Cap.
Leonard, John W., oil producer
McCahill, David I., lawyer
McCullen, Leo A., archt.
McGowan, Jas. W., sociol.
McMullen, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., V.G.
Magee, Wm. A., lawyer
Margiotti, Chas., lawyer
Marlier, Raymond, archt.
Moritz, Theodore L., congress
Muldoon, Hugh C., educ.
Murray, Philip, labor exec.
O'Donnell, Leo D., M.D.
O'Toole, Very Rev. Geo. B., educ.
Phillips, Marie T., author
Pierce, Arthur L., educ.
Rayhawk, Arthur, educator
Reid, Ambrose B., judge
Reid, B. Meredith, law.
Rice, Rev. Chas. O., sociol.
Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, author
Sigmar von Fersen, Rev. J.
Yaegle, Charles J., Jr., pub.
Zeedick, Peter I., M.D.

Pottstown

Callahan, Claire, writer

Punxsutawney

Margiotti, Chas. J., atty. gen.

Reading

Nolan, James B., law.

Renovo

Dwyer, Frank P., M.D.

St. Marys

Driscoll, Denis J., congress

Sayre

Higgins, John M., M.D.

Scranton

App, Austin J., educ.
Barrett, Paul V., advertising
Boland, Patrick J., congress
Crolly, Dennis, edit.
Denis Edward, Brother, F.S.C., educ.
Durkan, John, mayor
Flamian Emery, Brother, F.S.C., educ.
Griffin, Rev. Joseph A., histn.
Gunster, Joseph, law.
Hafey, Most Rev. Wm. J., bp.
Josepha, Mother M., supr. gen.
Lynett, Edward J., publisher
McDonnell, Frank J., law.
McGrath, Wm. P., Sr., exec.
Murrin, James B., exec.
O'Connor, Very Rev. Martin J., chancellor
Willging, Eugene, libn.

Shamokin

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Maurice, V.G.

State College

Tschan, Francis, educ.

Torresdale

Smith, Helen G., author

Uniontown

Dolinay, Very Rev. Peter, editor

Villanova

Deverall, Richard, editor
Diehl, Rev. Francis A., O.S.A., educ.
Stafford, Very Rev. Edward V., O.S.A., educ.
Sullivan, Very Rev. Mortimer A., O.S.A., provincial

Wernersville

Fisher, Rev. John H., S.J., educ.

W. Aliquippa

Kallok, Rev. John, editor

West Chester

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., author

Wilkes-Barre

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas
Lenahan, Chas. B., lawyer
O'Hara, Sophia, lawyer

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
Risk, Charles F., judge

Newport

Benson, J. Howard, sculpt.
Bethune, Adelaide de, art
Sullivan, Mortimer A., lawyer

Portsmouth

Diman, Very Rev. John H., O.S.B., educ.
Sargent, Rev. Henry, O.S.B.

Providence

Baldwin, Geo. H., educ.
Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., V.G.
Bride, Thos. H., law.
Broderick, Joseph, law.
Capotosto, Antonio, judge
Cappelli, Louis, govmt.
Cirino, Antonio, art
Condon, Francis B., judge
Cooney, John P., M.D.
Cooney, Thos. F., law.
Coughlin, Frederick A., M.D.
DePasquale, Luigi, lawyer
DeSt. Aubin, Percival, exec.
Dooley, Michael F., banker
Duffy, Frank J., lawyer
Dunne, James E., ex-mayor
Flanagan, William F., M.D.
Flynn, Edmund W., judge
Flynn, Wm. S., ex-governor
Gainer, Joseph H., mayor
Galliher, Rev. Daniel P., O.P., educ.
Hartigan, John P., lawyer
Hawkins, Joseph, M.D.
Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
Hurley, George, lawyer
Keefe, John W., M.D.
Keough, Most Rev. Francis P., bishop
McCabe, Francis J., M.D.
McCanna, Francis I., lawyer
McDonnell, Thomas F., lawyer
McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer
McKiernan, Peter, lawyer
McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.
Mahoney, John C., judge
Massicotte, Joseph P., D.D.S.
Midgley, Albert L., D.D.S.
Milan, Michael B., M.D.
Nagle, Rev. E. Urban, O.P., educ.
Newton, Mortimer, law.
Nolan, John H., lawyer
O'Connell, Jeremiah E., judge
O'Neill, Daniel J., educ.
Pan, Stephan, educator
Perrotta, Rev. Paul C., O.P.
Quinn, Patrick H., lawyer
Quinn, Robert E., lt. gov.
Roche, George, judge
San Souci, Emery J., ex-gov.
Sweeney, John W., judge
Walsh, Charles A., judge
Walsh, Jeffrey J., M.D.

Smithfield

DeMoranville, Aaron, supt. of schs.

Valley Falls

Forand, Aime, journ.

West Warwick

Hebert, Felix, lawyer

Westerly

O'Connell, John M., D.D.S., congress

Woonsocket

Foisy, Albert J., editor
Holland, Rev. Cornelius J.
Jalbert, Eugene L., lawyer
Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer
Lepoutre, Jacques, mfr.
Rockett, James F., educ.
Vezima, Elie, editor

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston

Condon, Matthew A., mcht.
Cosgrove, John I., lawyer
Manning, Rev. John L., chancellor
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.
Sweeney, T. J., city official
Von Dohlen, James A., exec.
Von Dohlen, May Celeste
Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet M., bishop

Columbia

Murphy, Very Rev. Martin C.
Theodore, Norbert A., lawyer

Greenville

Gwynn, Rt. Rev. Andrew K.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Hartford

Amirault, Rt. Rev. Augustine F.

Hot Springs

Haeusler, Rev. Francis X.

Mitchell

Wider, Augusta, lecturer

Pierre

Conway, Walter, lawyer

Rapid City

Lawler, Most Rev. John J., bishop

Sioux Falls

Bornman, Henry, retired
Brady, Most Rev. Wm. O., bp.
Donahoe, William E., M.D.
Hoch, Very Rev. Lambert, chancel.
Mulloney, Rt. Rev. William J.

Tabor

Bouska, Rt. Rev. Emmanuel A.

TENNESSEE

Chattanoogna

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis T.
Walsh, Edmund J., mfr.

Gatlinburg

Thornburgh, Laura, author

Knoxville

O'Connor, John T., mayor

Memphis

Hall, Louis M., C.P.A.
Hennessey, Russell A., M.D.
Margaret, Sister, O.S.D., educ.
Meagher, Very Rev. Raymond, O.P.
Murphy, Rt. Rev. Denis J.
Semmes, Raphael E., M.D.
Stanton, Wm. M., lawyer
Thompson, Lawrence K., banker
Walsh, George B., lawyer
Williamson, Samuel M., banker

Nashville

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. L., bp.
McCabe, Charles M., mfr.
Murphy, Jeanette, libn.
Park, Neil, landscaping
Smith, Most Rev. Alphonse J., bishop
Tyne, Thomas J., lawyer

TEXAS

Amarillo

Lucey, Most Rev. Robert E., bishop

Austin

Castaneda, Carlos, author
Foik, Rev. Paul J., C.S.C., libn.
Hunter, Teresa M., author
Wasson, Alonso W., journalist

Beaumont

Phelan, John H., exec.

Beeville

Dougherty, James R., lawyer

Corpus Christi

Garriga, Most Rev. M. S., bp.
Ledvina, Most Rev. Emmanuel B., bishop

Dallas

Diamond, Rt. Rev. Bernard H., V.G.
Lynch, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop
Philp, John W., executive
Pierce, Evelyn M., author
Simmons, James W., mfr.

El Paso

Driscoll, Joseph I., K.S.G.
Gallagher, Paul, M.D.
Garde, Very Rev. J. Cruz M., S.J., V.G.
Lynch, Kevin D., M.D.
Schuler, Most Rev. Anthony J., S.J., bishop

Fort Worth

Marsh, William J., music
Nolan, Rt. Rev. Robert M.
O'Connor, Very Rev. John S.
Record, James, editor

Galveston

Byrne, Most Rev. Christopher E., bishop
Reicher, Rt. Rev. Louis, chancel.
Stubbs, Charles, lawyer

Goliad

Weardon, Joseph, mayor

Houston

Brady, Annie O'D., educ.
Donoghue, Thos. J., exec.
Kehoe, Thos., exec.
Kelley, Robert H., lawyer
Moran, Daniel, oil exec.
Ryan, Wm. M., law.
Schumacher, Henry C., banker
Sulak, L. J., editor
Sullivan, Maurice J., archt.

LaPorte

Fleming, Very Rev. James T., educ.

Laredo

Dubourgel, Very Rev. John C.
Galligan, William P., educ.

New Braunfels

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J.

San Antonio

Banck, Brother Leo, S.M., educ.
Bowen, John G., lawyer
Boyle, Robert J., law.
Buckley, M. E., lawyer
Constantineau, Very Rev. Henry A., O.M.I.
Dielmann, Leo M., archt.
Drossaerts, Most Rev. Arthur J., archbishop
Drought, Henry P., lawyer
Ei, Very Rev. Joseph C., S.M.
Geehan, Rev. Patrick J., chancellor
Golatka, Rev. Walter, S.M.
Lamm, Rev. Wm. R., S.M.
McCloskey, Augustus, law.
Rabe, Very Rev. Alfred H., S.M., educ.
Schnepp, Brother Gerald J., S.M., educ.
Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J.

Sherman

O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph G.

Texarkana

Rodgers, Rollin W., lawyer

Tyler

Hanley, Wm. S., ry. exec.

Victoria

Marco, Rt. Rev. Salvador
Sheehan, Rt. Rev. John, dean
Tatton, Jack, cattleman

Waco

Sheehy, John F., mayor

Wichita Falls

O'Donoghoe, John F., oil producer
Walsh, Charles K., law.

UTAH

Eureka

Fitch, Walter, mining engr.
Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.

Salt Lake City

Bird, Mrs. Arthur H. S., G.O.H.S.
Davidson, Alice F., sociol.
Gibson, George J., lawyer
Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo
Hunt, Most Rev. Duane, bishop
Kearney, Most Rev. James E., bishop
Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of schs.
Leary, William H., educ.
McDonough, Roger I., judge
O'Brien, Thomas J., exec.
Viko, Louis E., M.D.
Watson, George H., broker

VERMONT

Burlington

Arnold, Francis J., M.D.
Bombard, Bird, M.D.
Brady, Most Rev. Matthew
Hogan, Arthur R., M.D.
McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer
Peck, Theodor A., author
Towne, Rev. Charles, chancel.
Wakefield, Frederick W., Jr., lawyer
Wright, Thos B., merchant

Montpelier

Theriault, Wm. N., lawyer

Newport

Cleary, Walter H., judge

Putney

Alliot, Very Rev. Eugene, S.S.E., educ.

Rutland

Burke, Edward L., U. S. marshall

St. Albans

Hurley, John R., exec.

Swanton

Nicolle, Very Rev. Victor F., S.S.E.

West Rutland

Leamy, James P., lawyer

Winooski Park

Gosselin, Rev. L. E., S.S.E., educ.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

Giltinan, Caroline, author
Woolls, Wm. P., judge

Arlington

Gaspard, Jerome, editor

Charlottesville

Ross, Rev. John E., author.

Fredericksburg

Washington, Rev. Richard B.

Hampton

Turner, Thomas W., educ.

Ivy

Glenn, Garrard, lawyer

Norfolk

Waters, Rt. Rev. Thos. E., dean

Portsmouth

Magri, Rev. Francis J., writer

Richmond

Bazile, Leon M., law.
Brennan, Most Rev. Andrew J., bishop
Dozier, Curtis, law.
Harahan, Catherine, sociol.
Ireton, Most Rev. Peter J., coadj. bishop
Miller, John M., Jr., banker
Price, Harrison J., col., U.S.A.
Stephens, Rev. Edward L., law.
White, Joseph A., M.D.

Roanoke

Collins, William F., M.D.
Seifert, Sylvester P., mayor

Rosslyn

Earley, John, sculpt.

University

Pratt, Harry R., music

Warrenton

Moore, Thomas E., author

WASHINGTON

Lacey

Britt, Rev. Matthew, O.S.B.
Burton, Rt. Rev. Lambert, O.S.B., abbot

Olympia

Gallagher, Philip H., law
Lindberg, Wm. J., law.

Pullman

Vandecaveye, Silvere C., educ.

Rosalia

Wilmer, Frank J., banker

Seattle

Achtergael, Rt. Rev. Gustave
Albert, Chas., govt. official
Cory, Herbert E., educ.
Diehl, Helmut C., science
Donworth, George, lawyer
Gill, James E., M.D., U.S.N.
John Gabriel, Sister
Lawler, James T., judge
Lyons, Thomas R., judge
McGarrigle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
McGoldrick, Rev. James B., S.J.
McGovern, Edward B., salmon factor
Moriarty, Charles P., judge
Murphy, Arthur A., law.
O'Connell, William P., editor
Riley, Edward F., executive
Savage, Anthony, lawyer
Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald, S.M., bishop
Wagner, Very Rev. C. W., C.SS.R.
Ward, Walter J., bank.
Zech, Raymond L., M.D.

South Bend

O'Phelan, John, judge

Spokane

Flaherty, Rev. Maurice, S.J.
Keep, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
Kommers, Wm. J., banker
McCarthy, Joseph, lawyer
McGoldrick, James P., exec.
Martin, Rev. Leo T., S.J. educ.
Royce, James E., lawyer, editor
Twohy, Daniel W., banker
White, Most Rev. Chas. D., bishop

Tacoma

Hanly, Rt. Rev. Daniel A.

Yakima

Mayer, Elisabeth, poet

WEST VIRGINIA

Charlestown

Hudson, Arthur P., judge
Swint, Benjamin H., M.D.

Huntington

Donohoe, Jas. M., exec.
Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educ.

Martinsburg

Martin, Clarence E., lawyer

Wheeling

Maloney, James J., city official
O'Brien, John J. P., judge
Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Weber, Rt. Rev. Edward E., V.G.

WISCONSIN

Appleton

Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer

Beloit

Hanz, Rev. Joseph E., educ.

Campbellsport

Hoffman, Leo A., M.D.
Schaefer, Sister M. C., O.S.F.

Chippewa Falls

Beier, Augustus L., M.D.

Darlington

Boyle, John J., law.

Eau Claire

Wilcox, Roy P., lawyer

Fond du Lac

Coffman, Charles F., editor
Duffy, F. Ryan, U.S. Senator
Fellenz, Henry M., judge
McGalloway, John P., law.
Reilly, Michael J., congress

Genoa

Brady, Rev. J. Francis, edit.

Green Bay

Delwiche, Edmond J., educ.
Knox, Eugene S., M.D.
Martin, John, lawyer
Martin, Joseph, lawyer
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.
Rhode, Most Rev. Paul T., bishop
Selbach, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.
Wagner, Rev. James A., O.Praem.
Westenberger, Rev. Edward, educ.

Hales Corners

Kiefer, Very Rev. Richard, S.C.J., editor

Hudson

Owens, Rt. Rev. John M.

Janesville

Ryan, Stanley M., lawyer

La Crosse

Cech, Rev. Ferdinand, philatelist
Griffin, Most Rev. Wm. R., bishop
Kraus, Mother M. Seraphine, mother gen.
McGavick, Most Rev. Alexander J., bishop
Verchota, Joseph J., mayor

Madison

Brossard, Eugene E., lawyer
Claridge, Frater Geoffrey, science
Crowley, Leo T., banking
Finnegan, James E., atty. gen.
McCaffery, Richard S., educ.
O'Brien, Wm. E., engr.
Stuhldreher, Harry, athletics
Sullivan, Arthur G., surg.
White, Helen C., educ.
Wickhem, John D., judge
Wrabetz, Voyta, lawyer

Marion

Meyer, Bernard, lawyer
Mulvaney, Frank M., M.D.

Marshfield

Dorrenbach, Rt. Rev. Albert

Mellen

Gehrmann, Bernard, congress

Milwaukee

Abel, Walter J., newsp.
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F., educ.
Betten, Francis S., S.J., histn.
Bialecki, Stephan, exec.
Bittle, Rev. Berchmans, O.M.Cap.
Bittle, Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.
Bruce, Frank, publisher
Bruce, Wm. G., publisher
Carey, Eben J., M.D. educ.
Clareta, Sister M., educ.
Cleary, Michael J., exec.
Corcoran, Rev. Charles, S.J.
Desmond, Humphrey E., pub.
Devine, Harry J., lawyer
Dietz, Rev. Peter E.
Dohn, Leo F., exec.
Dunn, Michael J., Jr., lawyer
Esther, Sister Mary, educ.
Federspiel, Matthew N., D.D.S.
Fiedler, Jos. J., lawyer
Finnegan, James E., atty. gen.
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., educ.
Flynn, John M., lawyer
Fox, Ruth M., educ.
Frommelt, Horace A., engr.
Gallagher, Jos. T., lawyer
Gleason, Neil, finance
Goebel, Rev. Edmund, author
Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus E., author
Grace, Rev. Wm. J., S.J., educ.
Gregory, John J., judge
Gross, Rev. Mark S., S.J., author
Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, law.
Holke, Oscar J., exec.
Jessel, Arthur J., D.D.S.
Johnson, Harry S., mfr.
Kartak, Franz A., educ.
Kelly, Michael D., lawyer
Kennedy, Rev. Franklin, edit.
Kleczka, John C., judge
Koch, Benno F., M.D.
Kroha, Very Rev. Joseph F.
Lamers, Wm. M., educ.
McCarthy, Rev. Raphael C., S.J.
McGovern, Wm. R., exec.
McMahon, Stephen J., govt. official
Millman, Charles F., lawyer
Moser, Joseph C., banker
Murphy, Francis D., M.D.
Murray, Milton T., lawyer
O'Malley, Thos. D., congress
Purcell, Jas. M., educator
Reisweber, August, exec.
Riedl, John O., educ.
Riordan, Hugh L., educ.
Scholter, Edmund A. W., M.D.
Smith, Rev. Gerard, S.
Stratton, Frederick A., M.D.
Stritch, Most Rev. Samuel A., archbishop
Surges, Frank M., contr.
Swietlik, Francis X., educ.
Tanner, Rev. Paul, writer
Tharinger, Edward L., M.D.
Therese, Sister M., poet
Tiry, Clara M., editor
Traudt, Rt. Rev. Bernard G., V.G.
Vander Beke, George E., educ.
Wenta, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Williams, Katherine, law.
Zimmers, William J., lawyer

Minocqua

Mueller, Rt. Rev. F. Joseph

Mount Calvary

Roemer, Rev. Theodore, O.M. Cap,. educ.

Neenah

Sensenbrenner, Frank J., mfr.

Oconomowoc

Helfen, Rev. Mathias, author
Otis, Raymond, editor

Okarchee

Pecasse, Very Rev. R., S.D.Cist.

Oshkosh

Dempsey, Edward J., lawyer

Portage

Grady, Daniel H., lawyer
Henney, Charles W., M.D.

Prairie du Chien

Scanlan, Peter L., M.D.

Racine

Roth, Very Rev. Francis, O.S.A.

St. Cloud

Dieringer, Rev. Barnabas, educ.

St. Francis

Barry, Rev. John J., educ.
Breig, Rt. Rev. Agustine C., educ.
Walter, Rev. Fridolin, music

St. Nazianz

Friedrich, Very Rev. Bede, S.D.S., provincial
Herbst, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S., author
Koenigsbauer, Very Rev. A. S.D.S.

Sinsinawa

Samuel, Mother M., O.P., mother gen.

Sturgeon Bay

Stapleton, Grover M., lawyer

Superior

McCormick, Elizabeth R., state official
Revermann, Most Rev. Theodore H., bishop

Tomah

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.

Wausau

Boileau, Gerald J., congress
Gorman, Edward P., lawyer
Stone, Patrick T., judge

Wautoma

Kileen, Edward F., lawyer

Wauwatosa

O'Sullivan, Jeremiah L., educ.

West De Pere

Butler, Rev. Patrick, educ.
De Cleene, Rev. L. A. V., O.Praem., educ.
Keefe Rev. Anselm M., O.Praem., educ.
Pennings. Rt. Rev. Bernard H., O.Praem., abbott
Sromovsky, Rev. R. A., O.Praem.
Windt, Rev. Maurice J., O.Praem., educ.

Wisconsin Rapids

Reding, Rt. Rev. William

WYOMING

Cheyenne

McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick A., bishop
Norris, Wm. A., engr.
O'Mahoney, Joseph C., U.S. senator

Kemmerer

Carter, Vincent, lawyer

Rock Springs

Weppner, Joseph S.

AFRICA

British West Africa

Rigney, Rev. Harold, S.V.D.

Egypt

Orler, Rt. Rev. Rudolph, vicar apostolic Kilema-Njaro
Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph J., C.S.Sp., bishop

ALASKA

Fairbanks

Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Walter, S.J.

Juneau

Connors, James J., mcht.
Crimont, Most Rev. Joseph R., S.J. bishop
Herron, Edward, author

Seward

Kehoe, Joseph W., lawyer

Valdez

Dimond, Anthony J., delegate

AUSTRIA

Vienna

Miloslavich, Edward L., science

BRAZIL

Rio de Janeiro

Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Bahama Islands

Hurley, John P., consul
Koevenhoerster, Most Rev. Bernard J., O.S.B., bishop

Kingston, Jamaica

Butler, Rev. Leo T., S.J., educ.
Emmet, Most Rev. Thos. A., S.J. bishop

Trinidad

Ellerker, Mother M., author

CANADA

Muenster

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin, O.S.B.

Toronto

Flanagan, James W., engr.
O'Hagan, Thomas, author

BELGIUM

Bruges

Paul, Ven. Brother, C.F.X., supr. gen.

Louvain

Gonder, Rev. Harold, educ.
Smet, Rt. Rev. Louis, educ.

CENTRAL AMERICA

British Honduras

Lay, Julius, diplomat
Murphy, Most Rev. Joseph A., S.J., vicar apostolic
O'Connor, Very Rev. Martin, S.J
Rice, Most Rev. Wm. A., S.J.

CHINA

Cote, Most Rev. Philip, S.J., bishop
Espelage, Most Rev. Sylvester, O.F.M., bishop
Ford, Most Rev. Francis X., M.M., bishop
Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J., vicar apostolic
Lane, Rt. Rev. Raymond A., M.M., perfect apostolic
McGreal Rev. Leo F., S.J., educ.
Meyer, Very Rev. Bernard F., M.M. prefect apostolic
Misner, Very Rev. Paul B., C.M., vicar apostolic
O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert, C.P., bishop
O'Shea, Most Rev. John A., C.M., perfect apostolic
Pinger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose, O.F.M., vicar apostolic

CUBA

Havana

Balboa, Rev. Pelegrin F., S.J. educ.
Caruana, Most Rev. George J., archbishop
Castro, Raimundo de, M.D.
Dihigo, Jean M., educ.
Gutierrez, Lanza, Rev. M. G., S.J.
Leon, Brother F.S.C., educ.

Ecuador

Gonzalez, Antonio, diplo.

ENGLAND

London

Attwater, Donald, author
Belloc, Hilaire, author
Butler-Thwing, F., author
Dittmeier, Rev. Cuthbert, O.M.C.
Dudley, Rev. O. F., author
Hollis, M. Christopher, author
Kennedy, Jos. P., ambassador
Lunn, Arnold, author

Oxford

Dobbins, Very Rev. Dunstan, O.S.F.C., author
Thornton, Rev. Francis B., poet

Sussex

Kaye-Smith, Sheila, author

FRANCE

Paris

Dimnet, Rev. Ernest, author
MacCullagh, Francis, journ.
O'Sullivan, Vincent, author
Samson, Erin M., educ.
Souvay, Very Rev. Chas. L., C.M., supr. gen.

GERMANY

Leipzig

Dow, Edward, consul

HAWAII

Honolulu

Alencastre, Most Rev. Stephen P., SS. CC., bishop
Perry, Antonia, judge

INDIA

Crowley, Most Rev. Timothy J., C.S.C., bishop
Graner, Rev. Lawrence, S.C.S.
Groeninger, Joseph G., consul
Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J., S.J., bishop

IRELAND

Leahy, Maurice, poet
MacGinley, Most Rev. John B., bishop

ITALY

Leghorn

Talbott, S., consul.

Rome

Babcock, Rev. Allen, educ.
Bouscaren, Rev. T. L., S.J.
Brielmaier, Rev. Sylvester, O.M.Cap.
Doswald, Most Rev. Hilary, O.Carm.
Dove, Very Rev. Alfred I.M., T.O.R., supr. gen.
Hanna, Most Rev. Edward, abp.
Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L., sem.
Hess, Most Rev. Bede, O.M.C.
Hillenbrand, Rev. F. E.
Hurley, Rt. Rev. Joseph P. rector
Jaglowicz, Very Rev. Michael, C.R., supr. gen.
McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A., S.J., educ.
McGurkin, Rev. Edward
Maher, Rev. Zacheus, S.J.
Matthews, Amory
O'Neill, Rev. Thos., C.S.P.
Ward, Justine, music

MEXICO

Boal, Pierre de, consul.

NEW ZEALAND

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thos., S.M., archbishop

PALESTINE

Kinsel, Rev. Paschal, O.F.M.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bacalod

Lladoc, Most Rev. Casimiro M., bishop

Cagayan

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G., S.J., bishop

Manila

Avancena, Ramon, judge
Celis, Jesus P., M.D.
Deppermann, Chas. E., S.J., educ.
Hurley, Very Rev. J. F., S.J.
Kalaw, Teodoro M., libn., author
Monzon, Leoncio, educ.
O'Doherty, Most Rev. Michael J., archbishop
Posodas, Juan, govt. official
Quezon, Manuel, pres.
Romualdez, Miguel, lawyer
Romualdez, Norberto, judge
Romulo, Carlos, edit.
Ventura, Honorio, govt, official
Villa-Real, Antonio, judge

Mindoro

Finnemann, Most Rev. W. A., S.V.D.

POLAND

Cudahy, John, diplomat

PORTO RICO

Mayaguez

Valdez, Alfonso, exec.

Rio Piedras

Martinez-Alvarez, Rafael, educ.

San Juan

Aldrey y Montolio, Pedro de, judge
Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., bishop
Daley, Edmund L., army officer
Pila, Manuel, M.D.
Travieso, Martin, judge

Santurce

Iglesias, Santiago, delegate

SAMOA

Diehl, Rev. Joseph, S.M., missioner

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Wade, Most Rev. Thos., C.M., bishop

SPAIN

Barcelona

Callanan, L. J., consul

SWEDEN

Sterling, Frederick, diplomat

TURKEY

Istanbul

Shaw, Gardiner H., consul

VENEZUELA

Corrigan, Francis, diplomat

NECROLOGY

Complete sketches are available in Volume III (1938-1939). The date given here is that of their death.—R.I.P.

Aggeler, Wm. T.—1937.
Aimar, Chas. P.—Dec. 1, 1927.
Baldwin, Cas. S.—1938.
Barron, Rev. Jos. T.—April 13, 1939.
Bechtel, Rev. Florentine (S.J.)—1937.
Bede, Brother (C.F.X.)—April 16, 1939.
Bonvin, Rev. Ludwig (S.J.)—Feb. 18, 1939.
Bordenkircher, Geo. D.—Jan. 27, 1938.
Bowler, John W.—Jan., 1939.
Bradley, Wm. P.—June 26, 1938.
Brady, Bernard S.—1938.
Bredestege, Rev. Francis—Mar. 13, 1939.
Breen, Rev. Andrew E.—Sept. 10, 1938.
Brosmith, William—Aug. 22, 1937.
Bruneau, Rev. Joseph (S.S.)—1937.
Burke, John—1937.
Butin, Rev. Romain—Dec. 8, 1937.
Byrne, Joseph V.—Dec. 30, 1932.
Cabana, Oliver, Jr.—Jan. 21, 1938.
Caffrey, Wm. J.—1937.
Carlin, Anthony—Aug. 20, 1938.
Carr, Rev. Edward J.—Oct. 21, 1937.
Castiello, Rev. James (S.J.)—Dec. 28, 1937.
Cauley, Rt. Rev. Peter M.—Nov. 28, 1938.
Christ, Very Rev. Henry—Jan. 30, 1939.
Clifford, Rev. Cornelius—Dec. 4, 1938.
Coffey, James Vincent—1937.
Coleman, Frank Joseph—1934.
Cominskey, John L.—July 18, 1939.
Cone, John J.—1937.
Conner, Wm. W.—Aug. 9, 1938.
Conroy, Most Rev. Jos. H.—Mar. 20, 1939.
Convery, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.—1937.
Cooney, Frank H.—1938.
Cooney, Matthew D.—1937.
Corcoran, Very Rev. Francis V. (C.M.)—Jan. 28, 1939.
Daly, J. Burwood—Mar. 12, 1939.
Danner, Rt. Rev. Peter C.—Feb. 13, 1939.
Delamare, Henriette—1937.
Devine, Frank L.—Nov. 1, 1937.
Devlin, Rev. Wm. (S.J.)—July 21, 1938.
Donovan, John Jos.—Jan. 9, 1937.
Dooley, Rev. Bernard F. J.—May 13, 1939.
Dore, John F.—April 18, 1938.
Dunne, Very Rev. Peter J.—Mar., 1939.
Fardy, Martin J.—Oct. 27, 1938.
Flick, Lawrence F.—July 7, 1938.
Garvan, Francis P.—Nov. 7, 1937.
Gettelman, Rev. Victor (S.J).—1937.
Gillespie, Rt. Rev. James W.—1937.
Hackett, Wm. Henry—Nov. 10, 1398.
Hagerty, John Francis—1937.
Harahan, Wm. J.—Dec. 15, 1937.
Hayes, H. E. Patrick Cardinal—Sept. 4, 1938.
Karel, John C.—Dec. 4, 1938.
Kavanagh, Rev. Dennis J. (S.J.)—1937.
Kay, William E.—Feb. 28, 1939.
Kelly, Dennis F.—July 23, 1938.
Kelly, James Joseph—1937.
Kenney, Edward A.—Jan. 29, 1938.
Kenney, Wm. P.—Jan. 24, 1939.
King, Sr. Mary Angela—April 6, 1939.
King, Percy J.—June 23, 1939.
Kissane, Cyril E.—1938.
Korbly, Chas. A.—July 25, 1937.
Kowald, Rev. F. X. (S.J.)—1937.
Laux, Rev. John J.—Feb. 8, 1939.
Leche, Paul—1937.
Lenhard, Charles A.—Mar. 11, 1938.
Lillis, Most Rev. Thos. F.—Dec. 29, 1938.
Logan, Edward L.—July 6, 1939.
Luby, Rev. Wm. J.—June 27, 1938.
Lynch, John A.—Oct. 7, 1938.
Lyons, Rev. Chas. Wm. (S.J.)—Jan. 31, 1939.
Lyons, Dennis F.—June 12, 1937.
McAvoy, John Vincent—1937.
McDonough, John H.—Feb. 2, 1938.
McGoldrick, Rt. Rev. Edward J.—Aug. 22, 1938.
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Joseph H.—Jan. 4, 1939.
McMullen, Hugh A.—Nov. 6, 1937.
Macauley, Genevieve G.—Nov. 24, 1938.
Mackay, Clarence H.—Nov. 11, 1938.
Mahan, Rev. Patrick J. (S.J.)—Aug. 8, 1938.
Maher, Stephen John—June, 1939.
Mahoney, Most Rev. Bernard J.—Mar. 20, 1939.
Mauro-Cottone, Melchiorre—Sept. 29, 1938.
Meegan, Rev. Wm. H.—Nov. 17, 1938.
Meyer, Rev. Fulgence (O.F.M.)—Nov. 15, 1938.
Michel, Rev. Virgil (O.S.B.)—Nov. 26, 1938.
Miller, Andrew Joyce—1937.
Mitchell, John Jos.—1937.
Monteverde, Frank—April, 1938.
Mouton, Julian—1937.
Mullen, Arthur F.—July 12, 1938.
Mulligan, Thomas—July 19, 1937.
Murphy, Richard Louis—July 16, 1936.
Nourse, Elizabeth—Oct. 7, 1938.
O'Hara, Frank—July 31, 1938.
O'Hern, John P.—Jan. 4, 1939.
Ordonez, Rev. Castor (C.M.)—June 28, 1938.
O'Reilly, Most Rev. Thos. C.—Mar. 26, 1938.
O'Shea, Wm. Jas.—Jan. 17, 1939.
Pace, Very Rev. Edward A.—April 26, 1938.
Post, Anita C.—1938.
Quinn, Rt. Rev. William—April 23, 1938.
Reger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose (O.S.B.)—Nov., 1938.
Rice, Most Rev. Joseph J.—Mar. 31, 1938.
Ripple, Very Rev. Michael (O.P.)—Nov. 29, 1938.
Rutt, Christian L.—1937.
Rybrook, Rev. Gregory (O.Praem.)—May, 1937.
Sadlier, Frank X.—June 2, 1939.
Schmitz, Henry—April 20, 1939.
Siedenburg, Rev. Frederic (S.J.)—Feb. 20, 1939.
Skae, Mrs. Edward A.—April 18, 1939.
Slattery, Rt. Rev. John T.—Mar. 27, 1938.
Spalding, Jack J.—Dec. 9, 1938.
Spearman, Frank H.—Dec. 29, 1937.
Stearns, Frank W.—Mar. 6, 1939.
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. John W.—Jan. 12, 1939.
Sullivan, Matthew I.—Aug., 1937.
Sullivan, Michael A.—June, 1937.
Summers, Rev. Walter (S.J.)—Sept. 24, 1938.
Tierney, John M.—Feb. 20, 1936.
Tourscher, Very Rev. F. E. (O.S.A.)—Jan. 30, 1939.
Van Winkle, Cortlandt—April 4, 1939.
Verhagen, Rt. Rev. A. A.—May 1, 1938.
Vesely, Very Rev. C. C. (O.S.B.)—Oct. 3, 1938.
Walker, Wm. M.—Aug. 4, 1938.
Walsh, Very Rev. F. A. (O.S.B.)—Aug. 12, 1938.
Walsh, Frank P.—May 2, 1939.
Weadock, Thos. A. E.—Nov. 18, 1938.
Zell, Augustus, M.—April 23, 1937.
Zim, Lewis W.—June 20, 1938.

Cd. IA.

'58

THIS IS NO LONGER THE PROPERTY OF THE SOMERVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY